

*All Gratitude, Glory and Praise are due to ALLAH, LORD of the worlds,
THE EVER-LIVING, THE SUSTAINER of all existence.*

Translation of Al Qur'an

Numbers. Chapters Name	Verses	Prostration Verse Number	Page No.	Pages
001. Surat Al-Fatihah (The Opener) – سورة الفاتحة	7		4	2
002. Surat Al-Baqarah (The Cow) – سورة البقرة	1+286=287		6	82
003. Surat 'Ali 'Imran (Family of Imran) – سورة آل عمران	1+200=201		88	54
004. Surat An-Nisa' (The Women) – سورة النساء	1+176=177		142	51
005. Surat Al-Ma'idah (The Table Spread) – سورة المائدة	1+120=121		193	36
006. Surat Al-'An'am (The Cattle) – سورة الأنعام	1+165=166		229	45
007. Surat Al-'A'raf (The Heights) – سورة الأعراف	1+206=207	206	274	55
008. Surat Al-'Anfal (The Spoils of War) – سورة الأنفال	1+75=76		329	20
009. Surat At-Tawbah (The Repentance) – سورة التوبة	129		349	37
010. Surat Yunus (Jonah) – سورة يونس	1+109=110		386	29
011. Surat Hud (Hud) – سورة هود	1+123=124		415	32
012. Surat Yusuf (Joseph) – سورة يوسف	1+111=112		447	29
013. Surat Ar-Ra'd (The Thunder) – سورة الرعد	1+43=44	15	476	13
014. Surat 'Ibrahim (Abraham) – سورة إبراهيم	1+52=53		489	15
015. Surat Al-Hijr (The Rocky Tract) – سورة الحجر	1+99=100		504	23
016. Surat An-Nahl (The Bee) – سورة النحل	1+128=129	50	527	33
017. Surat Al-'Isra' (The Night Journey) – سورة الإسراء	1+111=112	109	560	29
018. Surat Al-Kahf (The Cave) – سورة الكهف	1+110=111		589	29
019. Surat Maryam (Mary) – سورة مريم	1+98=99	58	618	24
020. Surat Taha (Ta-Ha) – سورة طه	1+135=136		642	33
021. Surat Al-'Anbya' (The Prophets) – سورة الأنبياء	1+112=113		675	27
022. Surat Al-Haj (The Pilgrimage) – سورة الحج	1+78=79	18, 77	702	21
023. Surat Al-Mu'minun (The Believers) – سورة المؤمنون	1+118=119		723	28
024. Surat An-Nur (THE LIGHT) – سورة النور	1+64=65		751	19
025. Surat Al-Furqan (The Criterion) – سورة الفرقان	1+77=78	60	770	19
026. Surat Ash-Shu'ara' (The Poets) – سورة الشعراء	1+227=228		789	52
027. Surat An-Naml (The Ant) – سورة النمل	1+93=94	26	841	24
028. Surat Al-Qasas (The Stories) – سورة القصص	1+88=89		865	24
029. Surat Al-'Ankabut (The Spider) – سورة العنكبوت	1+69=70		889	18
030. Surat Ar-Rum (The Romans) – سورة الروم	1+60=61		907	16
031. Surat Luqman (Luqman) – سورة لقمان	1+34=35		923	10
032. Surat As-Sajdah (The Prostration) – سورة السجدة	1+30=31	15	933	8
033. Surat Al-'Ahzab (The Combined Forces) – سورة الأحزاب	1+73=74		941	21
034. Surat Saba' (Sheba) – سورة سبأ	1+54=55		962	15
035. Surat Fatir (ORIGINATOR) – سورة فاطر	1+45=46		977	13
036. Surat Ya-Sin (Ya Sin) – سورة يس	1+83=84		990	20
037. Surat As-Saffat (Those who set the Ranks) – سورة الصافات	1+182=183		1010	42
038. Surat Saad (Saad) – سورة ص	1+88=89	24	1052	21

039. Surat Az-Zumar (The Troops) - سورة الزمر	1+75=76		1073	20
040. Surat Ghafir (THE FORGIVER) - سورة غافر	1+85=86		1093	22
041. Surat Fussilat (Explained in Detail) - سورة فصلت	1+54=55	38	1115	15
042. Surat Ash-Shuraa (The Consultation) - سورة الشورى	1+53=54		1130	15
043. Surat Az-Zukhruf (The Ornaments of Gold) - سورة الزخرف	1+89=90		1145	22
044. Surat Ad-Dukhan (The Smoke) - سورة الدخان	1+59=60		1167	14
045. Surat Al-Jasiyah (The Crouching) - سورة الجاثية	1+37=38		1181	10
046. Surat Al-'Ahqaf (The Wind-Curved Sandhills) - سورة الأحقاف	1+35=36		1191	10
047. Surat Muhammad (Muhammad) - سورة محمد	1+38=39		1201	11
048. Surat Al-Fath (The Victory) - سورة الفتح	1+29=30		1212	9
049. Surat Al-Hujurat (The Rooms) - سورة الحجرات	1+18=19		1221	6
050. Surat Qaf (Qaf) - سورة ق	1+45=46		1227	11
051. Surat Az-Zariyat (The Winnowing Winds) - سورة الذاريات	1+60=61		1238	14
052. Surat At-Tur (The Mount) - سورة الطور	1+49=50		1252	12
053. Surat An-Najm (The Star) - سورة النجم	1+62=63	62	1264	15
054. Surat Al-Qamar (The Moon) - سورة القمر	1+55=56		1279	13
055. Surat Ar-Rahman (THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL) - سورة الرحمن	1+78=79		1292	18
056. Surat Al-Waqi'ah (The Inevitable) - سورة الواقعة	1+96=97		1310	22
057. Surat Al-Hadid (The Iron) - سورة الحديد	1+29=30		1332	9
058. Surat Al-Mujadila (The Pleading Woman) - سورة المجادلة	1+22=23		1341	7
059. Surat Al-Hashr (The Exile) - سورة الحشر	1+24=25		1348	7
060. Surat Al-Mumtahanah (She that is to be examined) - سورة الممتحنة	1+13=14		1355	5
061. Surat As-Saf (The Ranks) - سورة الصف	1+14=15		1360	5
062. Surat Al-Jumu'ah (The Friday) - سورة الجمعة	1+11=12		1365	4
063. Surat Al-Munafiqun (the hypocrites) - سورة المنافقون	1+11=12		1369	4
064. Surat At-Taghabun (The Mutual Disillusion) - سورة التغابن	1+18=19		1373	6
065. Surat At-Talaq (The Divorce) - سورة الطلاق	1+12=13		1379	5
066. Surat At-Tahrim (The Prohibition) - سورة التحريم	1+12=13		1384	4
067. Surat Al-Mulk (The Sovereignty) - سورة الملك	1+30=31		1388	8
068. Surat Al-Qalam (The Pen) - سورة القلم	1+52=53		1396	13
069. Surat Al-Haqqah (The Reality) - سورة الحاقة	1+52=53		1409	13
070. Surat Al-Ma'arij (The Ascending Stairways) - سورة المعارج	1+44=45		1422	11
071. Surat Nuh (Noah) - سورة نوح	1+28=29		1433	7
072. Surat Al-Jinn (The Jinn) - سورة الجن	1+28=29		1440	7
073. Surat Al-Muzzammil (The Enshrouded One) - سورة المزمل	1+20=21		1447	6
074. Surat Al-Muddassir (The Cloaked One) - سورة المدثر	1+56=57		1453	14
075. Surat Al-Qiyamah (The Resurrection) - سورة القيامة	1+40=41		1467	10
076. Surat Al-'Insan (The Man) - سورة الانسان	1+31=32		1477	8
077. Surat Al-Mursalat (The Emissaries) - سورة المرسلات	1+50=51		1485	12
078. Surat An-Naba' (The Tidings) - سورة النبأ	1+40=41		1497	10
079. Surat An-Nazi'at (Those who drag forth) - سورة النازعات	1+46=47		1507	11
080. Surat 'Abasa (He Frowned) - سورة عبس	1+42=43		1518	10
081. Surat At-Takwir (The Overthrowing) - سورة التكويد	1+29=30		1528	7
082. Surat Al-'Infitar (The Cleaving) - سورة الإنفطار	1+19=20		1535	5

083. Surat Al-Mutaffifin (the defrauding) – سورة المطففين	1+36=37		1540	9
084. Surat Al-'Inshiqaq (The Sundering) – سورة الإنشقاق	1+25=26	21	1549	7
085. Surat Al-Buruj (The Mansions of the Stars) – سورة البروج	1+22=23		1556	6
086. Surat At-Tariq (The Nightcommer) – سورة الطارق	1+17=18		1562	5
087. Surat Al-'A'la (THE MOST HIGH) – سورة الأعلى	1+19=20		1567	5
088. Surat Al-Ghashiyah (The Overwhelming) – سورة الغاشية	1+26=27		1572	7
089. Surat Al-Fajr (The Dawn) – سورة الفجر	1+30=31		1579	8
090. Surat Al-Balad (The City) – سورة البلد	1+20=21		1587	5
091. Surat Ash-Shams (The Sun) – سورة الشمس	1+15=16		1592	4
092. Surat Al-Layl (The Night) – سورة الليل	1+21=22		1596	6
093. Surat Ad-Duhaa (The Morning Hours) – سورة الضحى	1+11=12		1602	3
094. Surat Ash-Sharh (The Relief) – سورة الشرح	1+8=9		1605	3
095. Surat At-Tin (The Fig) – سورة التين	1+8=9		1608	3
096. Surat Al-'Alaq (The Clot) – سورة العلق	1+19=20	19	1611	5
097. Surat Al-Qadr (The Decree) – سورة القدر	1+5=6		1616	2
098. Surat Al-Bayyinah (The Clear Proof) – سورة البينة	1+8=9		1618	3
099. Surat Az-Zalzalah (The Earthquake) – سورة الزلزلة	1+8=9		1621	3
100. Surat Al-'Adiyat (The Courser) – سورة العاديات	1+11=12		1624	3
101. Surat Al-Qari'ah (The Calamity) – سورة القارعة	1+11=12		1627	3
102. Surat At-Takasur (The Rivalry in World Increase) – سورة التكاثر	1+8=9		1630	3
103. Surat Al-'Asr (The Declining Day) – سورة العصر	1+3=4		1633	2
104. Surat Al-Humazah (the traducer) – سورة الهمة	1+9=10		1635	3
105. Surat Al-Fil (The Elephant) – سورة الفيل	1+5=6		1638	2
106. Surat Quraysh (Quraysh) – سورة قريش	1+4=5		1640	2
107. Surat Al-Ma'un (The Small Kindnesses) – سورة الماعون	1+7=8		1642	3
108. Surat Al-Kawsar (The Abundance) – سورة الكوثر	1+3=4		1645	2
109. Surat Al-Kafirun (the disbelievers) – سورة الكافرون	1+6=7		1647	2
110. Surat An-Nasr (The Divine Support) – سورة النصر	1+3=4		1649	2
111. Surat Al-Masad (The Palm Fiber) – سورة المسد	1+5=6		1651	2
112. Surat Al-'Ikhlas (The Sincerity) – سورة الإخلاص	1+4=5		1653	2
113. Surat Al-Falaq (The Daybreak) – سورة الفلق	1+5=6		1655	2
114. Surat An-Nas (The Mankind) – سورة الناس	1+6=7		1657	2
114	112 + 6236 = 6348	15	1655	
99 Names and Attributes of ALLAH [S.W.T]			1659	4
Selected Verses Of Al Qur'an Regarding Names and Attributes of ALLAH [S.W.T]			1663	12
Suplications			1675	9
Chapter Title with Alternative Title			1684	1

001.Surat Al-Fatihah (The Opener) – سورة الفاتحة

1:1

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Bismi Allahi arrahmani arraheem

Translation

In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

1:2

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Alhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

[All] Praise is [due] to ALLAH, LORD of the worlds –

1:3

الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Arrahmani arraheem

Translation

THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL,

1:4

مَالِكِ يَوْمِ الدِّينِ

Pronunciation

Maliki yawmi addeen

Translation

SOVEREIGN of the Day of Recompense.

1:5

إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ

Pronunciation

Iyyaka naAAbudu wa-iybaka nastaAAeen

Translation

It is YOU we worship and YOU we ask for help.

1:6

اهْدِنَا الصِّرَاطَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ

Pronunciation

Ihdina assirata almustaqeem

Translation

Guide us to the straight path –

1:7

صِرَاطَ الَّذِينَ أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ غَيْرِ الْمَغْضُوبِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِّينَ

Pronunciation

Sirata allazena anAAamta AAalayhim ghayri almaghdoobi AAalayhim wala addalleen

Translation

The path of those upon whom YOU have bestowed favor, not of those who have evoked [YOUR] anger or of those who are astray.

002.Surat Al-Baqarah (The Cow) – سورة البقرة

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

2:1

الم

Pronunciation

Alif-lam-meem

Translation

Alif, Lam, Meem.

2:2

ذَٰلِكَ الْكِتَابُ لَا رَيْبَ ۚ فِيهِ ۚ هُدًى لِّلْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Zalika alkitabul arayba feehi hudan lilmuttaqeen

Translation

This is the Book about which there is no doubt, a guidance for those conscious of ALLAH –

2:3

الَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْغَيْبِ وَيُقِيمُونَ الصَّلَاةَ وَمِمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ يُنْفِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena yuminoona bilghaybiwayuqeemoona assalata wamimma razaqnahumyunfiqoon

Translation

Who believe in the unseen, establish prayer, and spend out of what WE have provided for them,

2:4

وَالَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِمَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكَ وَمَا أُنزِلَ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ وَبِالْآخِرَةِ هُمْ يُوقِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena yuminoona bimaonzila ilayka wama onzila min qabluka wabil-akhiratihum yooqinoon

Translation

And who believe in what has been revealed to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], and what was revealed before you, and of the Hereafter they are certain [in faith].

2:5

أُولَئِكَ عَلَىٰ هُدًى مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika AAala hudan minrabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoon

Translation

Those are upon [right] guidance from their LORD, and it is those who are the successful.

2:6

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا سَوَاءٌ عَلَيْهِمْ أُنذِرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْتَهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo sawaonAAalayhim aanzartahum am lam tunzirhum layuminoon

Translation

Indeed, those who disbelieve – it is all the same for them whether you warn them or do not warn them – they will not believe.

2:7

خَتَمَ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ قُلُوبِهِمْ وَعَلَىٰ سَمْعِهِمْ وَعَلَىٰ أَبْصَارِهِمْ غِشَاوَةٌ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Khatama Allahu AAala quloobihimwaAAala samAAihim waAAala absarihim ghishawatunwalahum AAazabun AAazeem

Translation

ALLAH has set a seal upon their hearts and upon their hearing, and over their vision is a veil. And for them is a great punishment.

2:8

وَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَن يَقُولُ آمَنَّا بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ وَمَا هُمْ بِمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wamina annasi man yaqoolu amannabiAllahi wabilyawmi al-akhiri wamahum bimumineen

Translation

And of the people are some who say, "we believe in ALLAH and the Last Day," but they are not believers.

2:9

يَخَادِعُونَ اللَّهَ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَمَا يَخْدَعُونَ إِلَّا أَنفُسَهُمْ وَمَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

YukhadiAAoona Allaha wallazenaamanoo wama yakhdaAAoona illa anfusahum wamayashAAuroon

Translation

they [think to] deceive ALLAH and those who believe, but they deceive not except themselves and perceive [it] not.

2:10

فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ مَّرَضٌ فَزَادَهُمُ اللَّهُ مَرَضًا وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Fee quloobihim maradun fazadahumuAllahu maradan walahum AAazabun aleemun bimakanoo yakziboon

Translation

In their hearts is disease, so ALLAH has increased their disease; and for them is a painful punishment because they [habitually] used to lie.

2:11

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ لَا تُفْسِدُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ قَالُوا إِنَّمَا نَحْنُ مُصْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza qeela lahum latufsidoo fee al-ardi qaloo innama nahnumuslihoon

Translation

And when it is said to them, “Do not cause corruption on the earth,” they say, “we are but reformers.”

2:12

أَلَا إِنَّهُمْ هُمُ الْمُفْسِدُونَ وَلَكِن لَّا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ala innahum humu almufsideona walakinla yashAAuroon

Translation

Unquestionably, it is they who are the corrupters, but they perceive [it] not.

2:13

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ آمِنُوا كَمَا آمَنَ النَّاسُ قَالُوا أَنُؤْمِنُ كَمَا آمَنَ السُّفَهَاءُ ۗ أَلَا إِنَّهُمْ هُمُ السُّفَهَاءُ وَلَكِن لَّا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza qeela lahum aminoo kamaamana annasu qaloo anuminu kamaamana assufahao ala innahum humu assufahaowalakin la yaAAlamoon

Translation

And when it is said to them, “Believe as the people have believed,” they say, “Should we believe as the foolish have believed?” Unquestionably, it is they who are the foolish, but they know [it] not.

2:14

وَإِذَا لَقُوا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا قَالُوا آمَنَّا وَإِذَا خَلَوْا إِلَىٰ شَيَاطِينِهِمْ قَالُوا إِنَّا مَعَكُمْ إِنَّمَا نَحْنُ مُسْتَهْزِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza laqoo allazena amanooqaloo amanna wa-iza khalaw ilashayateenihim qaloo inna maAAakum innamanahnu mustahzi-oon

Translation

And when they meet those who believe, they say, “we believe”; but when they are alone with their evil ones, they say, “Indeed, we are with you; we were only mockers.”

2:15

اللَّهُ يَسْتَهْزِئُ بِهِمْ وَيَمُدُّهُمْ فِي طُغْيَانِهِمْ يَعْمَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Allahu yastahzi-o bihim wayamudduhumfee tughyanihim yaAAamahoon

Translation

[But] ALLAH mocks them and prolongs them in their transgression [while] they wander blindly.

2:16

أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ اشْتَرُوا الضَّلَالََةَ بِالْهُدَىٰ فَمَا رَبِحَتْ تِجَارَتُهُمْ وَمَا كَانُوا مُهْتَدِينَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena ishtarawooaddalalata bilhuda famarabihat tijaratuhum wama kanoomuhtadeen

Translation

those are the ones who have purchased error [in exchange] for guidance, so their transaction has brought no profit, nor were they guided.

2:17

مَثَلُهُمْ كَمَثَلِ الَّذِي اسْتَوْفَدَ نَارًا فَلَمَّا أَضَاءَتْ مَا حَوْلَهُ ذَهَبَ اللَّهُ بِنُورِهِمْ وَتَرَكَهُمْ فِي ظُلُمَاتٍ لَا يُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Masaluhum kamasali allazeistawqada naran falamma adaat ma hawlahuzahaba Allahu binoorihim watarakahum fee zulumatinla yubsiroon

Translation

their example is that of one who kindled a fire, but when it illuminated what was around him, ALLAH took away their light and left them in darkness [so] they could not see.

2:18

ضُمُّ بَكُمْ غَمِّي فَهُمْ لَا يَرْجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Summun bukmun AAumyun fahum layarjiAAoon

Translation

Deaf, dumb and blind – so they will not return [to the right path].

2:19

أَوْ كَصَيِّبٍ مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ فِيهِ ظُلُمَاتٌ وَرَعْدٌ وَبَرْقٌ يَجْعَلُونَ أَصَابِعَهُمْ فِي آذَانِهِمْ مِّنَ الصَّوَاعِقِ حَذَرَ الْمَوْتِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ مُجِيبٌ بِالْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Aw kasayyibin mina assama-ifeehi zulumatun waraAAadun wabarqunyajAAaloona asabiAAahum fee azanihim mina assawaAAiqihazara almawti wallahu muheetunbilkafireen

Translation

Or [it is] like a rainstorm from the sky within which is darkness, thunder and lightning. They put their fingers in their ears against the thunderclaps in dread of death. But ALLAH is encompassing of the disbelievers.

2:20

يَكَادُ الْبَرْقُ يَخْطَفُ أَبْصَارَهُمْ كُلَّمَا أَضَاءَ لَهُمْ مَشَوْا فِيهِ وَإِذَا أَظْلَمَ عَلَيْهِمْ قَامُوا وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَذَهَبَ بِسَمْعِهِمْ وَأَبْصَارِهِمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Yakadu albarqu yakhtafu absarahumkullama adaa lahum mashaw feehi wa-iza azlamaAAalayhim qamoo walaw shaa Allahu lazahababisamAAaihim waabsarihim inna Allaha AAalakulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

The lightning almost snatches away their sight. Every time it lights [the way] for them, they walk therein; but when darkness comes over them, they stand [still]. And if ALLAH had willed, HE could have taken away their hearing and their sight. Indeed, ALLAH is over all things Competent.

2:21

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ اعْبُدُوا رَبَّكُمُ الَّذِي خَلَقَكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annasuoAAabudoo rabbakumu allaze khalaqakum wallazenamin qablikum laAAallakum tattaqoon

Translation

O mankind, worship your LORD, WHO created you and those before you, that you may become righteous –

2:22

الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمُ الْأَرْضَ فِرَاشًا وَالسَّمَاءَ بِنَاءً وَأَنْزَلَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَأَخْرَجَ بِهِ مِنَ الثَّمَرَاتِ رِزْقًا لَكُمْ فَلَا تَجْعَلُوا لِلَّهِ أَنْدَادًا وَأَنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Allaze jaAAala lakumu al-ardaafirashan wassamaa binaan waanzalamina assama-i maan faakhraja bihi mina assamaratirizqan lakum fala tajAAaloo lillahi andadanwaantum taAAalamoon

Translation

[HE] WHO made for you the earth a bed [spread out] and the sky a ceiling and sent down from the sky, rain and brought forth thereby fruits as provision for you. So do not attribute to ALLAH equals while you know [that there is nothing similar to HIM].

2:23

وَإِنْ كُنْتُمْ فِي رَيْبٍ مِمَّا نَزَّلْنَا عَلَىٰ عَبْدِنَا فَأْتُوا بِسُورَةٍ مِثْلِهِ وَادْعُوا شُهَدَاءَكُمْ مِمَّنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in kuntum fee raybin mimma nazzalnaAAala AAabdina fatu bisooratin min mislihi wadaAAooshuhadaakum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

And if you are in doubt about what WE have sent down upon OUR Servant [Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], then produce a surah the like thereof and call upon your witnesses other than ALLAH, if you should be truthful.

2:24

فَإِنْ لَمْ تَفْعَلُوا وَلَنْ تَفْعَلُوا فَاتَّقُوا النَّارَ الَّتِي وَقُودُهَا النَّاسُ وَالْحِجَارَةُ أُعِدَّتْ لِلْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Fa-in lam tafAAaloo walan tafAAaloo fattaqooannara allatee waqooduha annasuwalhijaratu oAAiddat lilkafireen

Translation

But if you do not – and you will never be able to – then fear the Fire, whose fuel is men and stones, prepared for the disbelievers.

2:25

وَبَشِّرِ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ أَنَّ لَهُمْ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ كُلَّمَا رُزِقُوا مِنْهَا مِنْ ثَمَرَةٍ رِزْقًا قَالُوا هَذَا الَّذِي رُزِقْنَا مِنْ قَبْلُ وَأَنُوتُوا بِهِ مُتَشَابِهًا ۚ وَلَهُمْ فِيهَا أَزْوَاجٌ مُطَهَّرَةٌ وَهُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wabashshiri allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati anna lahum jannatintajree min tahtiha al-anharu kullamaruziqoo minha min samaratin rizqan qaloo hazaallaze ruziqna min qablu waotoo bihi mutashabihanwalahum feeha azwajun mutahharatun wahumfeeha khalidoon

Translation

And give good tidings to those who believe and do righteous deeds that they will have gardens [in Paradise] beneath which rivers flow. Whenever they are provided with a provision of fruit therefrom, they will say, "This is what we were provided with before." And it is given to them in likeness. And they will have therein purified spouses, and they will abide therein eternally.

2:26

إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَسْتَحْيِي أَنْ يَضْرِبَ مَثَلًا مَّا بَعُوضَةً فَمَا فَوْقَهَا ۚ فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا فَيَعْلَمُونَ أَنَّهُ الْحَقُّ مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ ۚ وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فَيَقُولُونَ مَاذَا أَرَادَ اللَّهُ بِهَذَا مَثَلًا ۚ يُضِلُّ بِهِ كَثِيرًا وَيَهْدِي بِهِ كَثِيرًا ۚ وَمَا يُضِلُّ بِهِ إِلَّا الْفَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha la yastahyeean yadriba masalan ma baAAoodatan famafawqaha faamma allazena amanoofayaAAlamoona annahu alhaqqu min rabbihim waammaallazena kafaroo fayaqooloona maza aradaAllahu bihaza masalan yudillu bihikaseeran wayahdee bihi kaseeran wama yudillu bihiilla alfasiqeen

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH is not timid to present an example – that of a mosquito or what is smaller than it. And those who have believed know that it is the truth from their LORD. But as for those who disbelieve, they say, “What did ALLAH intend by this as an example?” HE misleads many thereby and guides many thereby. And HE misleads not except the defiantly disobedient,

2:27

الَّذِينَ يَنْقُضُونَ عَهْدَ اللَّهِ مِنْ بَعْدِ مِيثَاقِهِ وَيَقْطَعُونَ مَا أَمَرَ اللَّهُ بِهِ أَنْ يُوصَلَ وَيُفْسِدُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْخَاسِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena yanqudoona AAahdaAllahi min baAAadi meesaqihi wayaqaAAoona maamara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayufsidoon fee al-ardiola-ika humu alkhasiroon

Translation

who break the covenant of ALLAH after contracting it and sever that which ALLAH has ordered to be joined and cause corruption on the earth. It is those who are the losers.

2:28

كَيْفَ تَكْفُرُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَكُنْتُمْ أَمْوَاتًا فَأَحْيَاكُمْ ثُمَّ يُمِيتُكُمْ ثُمَّ يُحْيِيكُمْ ثُمَّ إِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Kayfa takfuroona billahiwakuntum amwatan faahyakum summa yumeetukumsumma yuhyeekum summa ilayhi turjaAAoon

Translation

How can you disbelieve in ALLAH when you were lifeless and HE brought you to life; then HE will cause you to die, then HE will bring you [back] to life, and then to HIM you will be returned.

2:29

هُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ لَكُمْ مَا فِي الْأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا ثُمَّ اسْتَوَىٰ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ فَسَوَّاهُنَّ سَبْعَ سَمَاوَاتٍ ۗ وَهُوَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze khalaqa lakum mafee al-ardi jameeAAan summa istawa ila assama-ifasawwahunna sabAAa samawatin wahuwa bikullishay-in AAaleem

Translation

It is HE WHO created for you all of that which is on the earth. Then HE directed HIMSELF to the heaven, [HIS being above all creation], and made them seven heavens, and HE is Knowing of all things.

2:30

وَإِذْ قَالَ رَبُّكَ لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ إِنِّي جَاعِلٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ خَلِيفَةً ۖ قَالُوا أَتَجْعَلُ فِيهَا مَنْ يُفْسِدُ فِيهَا وَيَسْفِكُ الدِّمَاءَ وَنَحْنُ نُسَبِّحُ بِحَمْدِكَ وَنُقَدِّسُ لَكَ ۗ قَالَ إِنِّي أَعْلَمُ مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qala rabbuka lilmala-ikatiinnee jaAAilun fee al-ardi khaleefatan qalooatajAAalu feeha man yufsidu feeha wayasfiku addimaawanahnu nusabbihu bihamdika wanuqaddisu lakaqala innee aAAalamu ma la taAAalamoon

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when your LORD said to the Angels (P.B.U.T), "Indeed, I will make upon the earth a successive authority." They said, "Will YOU place upon it one who causes corruption therein and sheds blood, while we declare YOUR praise and sanctify YOU?" ALLAH said, "Indeed, I know that which you do not know."

2:31

وَعَلَّمَ آدَمَ الْأَسْمَاءَ كُلَّهَا ثُمَّ عَرَضَهُمْ عَلَى الْمَلَائِكَةِ فَقَالَ أَنْبِئُونِي بِأَسْمَاءِ هَؤُلَاءِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

WaAAallama adama al-asmaakullaha summa AAaradahum AAala almala-ikatifaqala anbi-oonee bi-asma-i haola-iin kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

And HE taught Adam (P.B.U.H) the names – all of them. Then HE showed them to the Angels (P.B.U.T) and said, "Inform ME of the names of these, if you are truthful."

2:32

قَالُوا سُبْحَانَكَ لَا عِلْمَ لَنَا إِلَّا مَا عَلَّمْتَنَا إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْعَلِيمُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Qaloo subhanaka laAAailma lana illa ma AAallamtanainnaka anta aAAaleemu alhakeem

Translation

They said, "Exalted are YOU; we have no knowledge except what YOU have taught us. Indeed, it is YOU WHO is THE KNOWING, THE WISE."

2:33

قَالَ يَا آدَمُ أَنْبِئْهُمْ بِأَسْمَائِهِمْ فَلَمَّا أَنْبَأَهُمْ بِأَسْمَائِهِمْ قَالَ أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكُمْ إِنِّي أَعْلَمُ الْغَيْبِ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَأَعْلَمُ مَا تُبْدُونَ وَمَا كُنْتُمْ تَكْتُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala ya adamu anbihumbi-asma-ihim falamma anbaahum bi-asma-ihim qalaalam aqul lakum innee aAAalamu ghayba assamawatiwal-ardi waaAAalamu ma tubdoona wamakuntum taktumoon

Translation

HE said, "O Adam (P.B.U.H), inform them of their names." And when he had informed them of their names, HE said, "Did I not tell you that I Know the unseen [aspects] of the heavens and the earth? And I know what you reveal and what you have concealed."

2:34

وَإِذْ قُلْنَا لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ اسْجُدُوا لِآدَمَ فَسَجَدُوا إِلَّا إِبْلِيسَ أَبَىٰ وَاسْتَكْبَرَ وَكَانَ مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qulna lilmala-ikatosjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa abawastakbara wakana mina alkafireen

Translation

And [mention] when WE said to the Angels (P.B.U.T), "Prostrate before Adam (P.B.U.H)"; so they prostrated, except for iblees. he refused and was arrogant and became of the disbelievers.

2:35

وَقُلْنَا يَا آدَمُ اسْكُنْ أَنْتَ وَزَوْجُكَ الْجَنَّةَ وَكُلَا مِنْهَا رَغَدًا حَيْثُ شِئْتُمَا وَلَا تَقْرَبَا هَذِهِ الشَّجَرَةَ فَتَكُونَا مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqulna ya adamu oskunanta wazawjuka aljannata wakula minha raghadan haysushituma wala taqraba hazihi ashshajaratafatakoona mina azzalimeen

Translation

And WE said, "O Adam (P.B.U.H), dwell, you and your wife, in Paradise and eat therefrom in [ease and] abundance from wherever you will. But do not approach this tree, lest you be among the wrongdoers."

2:36

فَأَزَلَّهُمَا الشَّيْطَانُ عَنْهَا فَأَخْرَجَهُمَا مِمَّا كَانَا فِيهِ وَقُلْنَا اهْبِطُوا بَعْضُكُمْ لِبَعْضٍ عَدُوٌّ وَلَكُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ مُسْتَقَرٌّ وَمَتَاعٌ إِلَىٰ حِينٍ

Pronunciation

Faazallahuma ashshaytanuAAanha faakhrajahuma mimma kanafeehi waqulna ihbitoo baAAadukum libaAAadinAAaduwwun walakum fee al-ardi mustaqarrun wamataAAunila heen

Translation

But satan caused them to slip out of it and removed them from that [condition] in which they had been. And WE said, "Go down, [all of you], as enemies to one another, and you will have upon the earth a place of settlement and provision for a time."

2:37

فَتَلَمَّى آدَمُ مِنْ رَبِّهِ كَلِمَاتٍ فَتَابَ عَلَيْهِ ۗ إِنَّهُ هُوَ التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Fatalaqqqa adamu min rabbihikalimatim fataba AAalayhi innahu huwa attawwabuarraheem

Translation

Then Adam (P.B.U.H) received from his LORD [some] words, and HE accepted his repentance. Indeed, it is HE WHO is THE ACCEPTING OF REPENTANCE, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

2:38

قُلْنَا اهْبِطُوا مِنْهَا جَمِيعًا فَإِمَّا يَأْتِيَنَّكُمْ مِنِّي هُدًى فَمَنْ تَبِعَ هُدَايَ فَلَا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Qulna ihbitoo minhajameeAAan fa-imma yatiyannakum minnee hudan faman tabiAAahudaya fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoon

Translation

WE said, "Go down from it, all of you. And when guidance comes to you from ME, whoever follows MY guidance – there will be no fear concerning them, nor will they grieve.

2:39

وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَكَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا أُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena kafaroo wakazzaboobi-ayatina ola-ika as-habuannari hum feeha khalidoon

Translation

And those who disbelieve and deny OUR signs – those will be companions of the Fire; they will abide therein eternally."

2:40

يَا بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ اذْكُرُوا نِعْمَتِيَ الَّتِي أَنْعَمْتُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَأَوْفُوا بِعَهْدِي أَوْفٍ بِعَهْدِكُمْ وَإِيَّايَ فَارْهَبُونِ

Pronunciation

Ya banee isra-eela ozkurooniAAamatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waawfoo biAAahdee oofibiAAahdikum wa-iyayya farhaboon

Translation

O Children of Israel, remember MY favor which I have bestowed upon you and fulfill MY covenant [upon you] that I will fulfill your covenant [from ME], and be afraid of [only] ME.

2:41

وَأْمِنُوا بِمَا أَنْزَلْتُ مُصَدِّقًا لِمَا مَعَكُمْ وَلَا تَكُونُوا أُولَٰئِكَ كَافِرٍ بِهِ ۗ وَلَا تَشْتَرُوا بِآيَاتِي ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا وَإِنِّي فَاتِّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Waaminoo bima anzaltu musaddiqanlima maAAakum wala takoonoo awwala kafirinbihi wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee samananaqaleelan wa-iyayya fattaqoon

Translation

And believe in what I have sent down confirming that which is [already] with you, and be not the first to disbelieve in it. And do not exchange MY signs for a small price, and fear [only] ME.

2:42

وَلَا تَلْبِسُوا الْحَقَّ بِالْبَاطِلِ وَتَكْتُمُوا الْحَقَّ وَأَنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala talbisoo alhaqqa bilbatiliwatakumoo alhaqqa waantum taAAlamoon

Translation

And do not mix the truth with falsehood or conceal the truth while you know [it].

2:43

وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتُوا الزَّكَاةَ وَارْكَعُوا مَعَ الرَّاكِعِينَ

Pronunciation

Waaqemoo assalata waatooazzakata warkaAAoo maAAa arrakiAAeen

Translation

And establish prayer and give zakah and bow with those who bow [in worship and obedience].

2:44

أَتَأْمُرُونَ النَّاسَ بِالْبِرِّ وَتَنْسَوْنَ أَنْفُسَكُمْ وَأَنْتُمْ تَتْلُونَ الْكِتَابَ أَفَلَا تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Atamuroona annasa bilbirriwatansawna anfusakum waantum tatloona alkitaba afalataAAqiloon

Translation

Do you order righteousness of the people and forget yourselves while you recite the Scripture? Then will you not reason?

2:45

وَاسْتَعِينُوا بِالصَّبْرِ وَالصَّلَاةِ ۚ إِنَّهَا لَكَبِيرَةٌ إِلَّا عَلَى الْخَاشِعِينَ

Pronunciation

WastaAAeenoo bissabriwassalati wa-innaha lakabeeratunilla AAala alkhashiAAeen

Translation

And seek help through patience and prayer, and indeed, it is difficult except for the humbly submissive [to ALLAH]

2:46

Pronunciation

Allazena yazunnoonaannahum mulaqoo rabbihim waannahum ilayhi rajiAAoon

Translation

Who are certain that they will meet their LORD and that they will return to HIM.

2:47

يَا بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ اذْكُرُوا نِعْمَتِيَ الَّتِي أَنْعَمْتُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَأَنِّي فَضَّلْتُكُمْ عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya banee isra-eela ozkurooniAAamatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waannee faddaltukumAAala alAAalameen

Translation

O Children of Israel, remember MY favor that I have bestowed upon you and that I preferred you over the worlds.

2:48

وَاتَّقُوا يَوْمًا لَا تَجْزِي نَفْسٌ عَنْ نَفْسٍ شَيْئًا وَلَا يُقْبَلُ مِنْهَا شَفَاعَةٌ وَلَا يُؤْخَذُ مِنْهَا عَدْلٌ وَلَا هُمْ يُنصَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wattaqoo yawman la tajzeenafsun AAan nafsina shay-an wala yuqbalu minha shafaAAatunwala yukhazu minha AAadlun wala humyunsaroon

Translation

And fear a Day when no soul will suffice for another soul at all, nor will intercession be accepted from it, nor will compensation be taken from it, nor will they be aided.

2:49

وَإِذْ نَجَّيْنَاكُمْ مِّنْ آلِ فِرْعَوْنَ يَسُومُونَكُمْ سُوءَ الْعَذَابِ يُدَبِّحُونَ أَبْنَاءَكُمْ وَيَسْتَحْيُونَ نِسَاءَكُمْ ۗ وَفِي ذَلِكُمْ بَلَاءٌ مِّنْ رَبِّكُمْ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz najjaynakum min alifirAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAazabi yuzabbihoonaabnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee zalikumbalaon min rabbikum AAazeem

Translation

And [recall] when WE saved your forefathers from the people of pharaoh, who afflicted you with the worst torment, slaughtering your [newborn] sons and keeping your females alive. And in that was a great trial from your LORD.

2:50

وَإِذْ فَرَقْنَا بِكُمْ الْبَحْرَ فَأَنْجَيْنَاكُمْ وَأَغْرَقْنَا آلَ فِرْعَوْنَ وَأَنتُمْ تَنْظُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz faraqla bikumu albahrafaanjaynakum waaghraqna ala firAAawnawaantum tanzuroon

Translation

And [recall] when WE parted the sea for you and saved you and drowned the people of pharaoh while you were looking on.

2:51

وَإِذْ وَعَدْنَا مُوسَىٰ أَرْبَعِينَ لَيْلَةً ثُمَّ اتَّخَذْتُمُ الْعِجْلَ مِن بَعْدِهِ وَأَنْتُمْ ظَالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz waAAadna moosaarbaAAeena laylatan summa ittakhtatumu alAAijla minbaAAadihi waantum zalimoon

Translation

And [recall] when WE made an appointment with Moses (P.B.U.H) for forty nights. Then you took [for worship] the calf after him, while you were wrongdoers.

2:52

ثُمَّ عَمَوْنَا عَنْكُمْ مِّن بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa AAafawna AAankum min baAAadi zalikalaAAallakum tashkuroon

Translation

Then WE forgave you after that so perhaps you would be grateful.

2:53

وَإِذْ آتَيْنَا مُوسَىٰ الْكِتَابَ وَالْفُرْقَانَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz atayna moosaalkitaba walfurqana laAAallakum tahtadoon

Translation

And [recall] when WE gave Moses (P.B.U.H) the Scripture and criterion that perhaps you would be guided.

2:54

وَإِذْ قَالَ مُوسَىٰ لِقَوْمِهِ يَا قَوْمِ إِنَّكُمْ ظَلَمْتُمْ أَنْفُسَكُمْ بِاتِّخَاذِكُمُ الْعِجْلَ فَتُوبُوا إِلَىٰ بَارئِكُمْ فَاقْتُلُوا أَنْفُسَكُمْ ذَٰلِكُمْ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ عِنْدَ بَارئِكُمْ فَتَابَ عَلَيْكُمْ ۗ إِنَّهُ هُوَ التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qala moosaliqawmihi ya qawmi innakum zalamtumanfusakum bittikhazikumumu alAAijla fatooboo ilabari-ikum faqtuloo anfusakum zalikumkhayrun lakum AAinda bari-ikum fataba AAalaykuminnahu huwa attawwabu arraheem

Translation

And [recall] when Moses (P.B.U.H) said to his people, “O my people, indeed you have wronged yourselves by your taking of the calf [for worship]. So repent to your CREATOR and kill yourselves. That is best for [all of] you in the sight of your CREATOR.” Then HE accepted your repentance; indeed, HE is THE ACCEPTING OF REPENTANCE, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

2:55

وإذ قلتم يا موسى لن نُؤمِنَ لَكَ حَتَّى نَرَى اللَّهَ جَهْرَةً فَأَخَذَتْكُمُ الصَّاعِمَةُ وَأَنْتُمْ تَنْظُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qultum ya moosalan numina laka hatta nara Allahajahratan faakhazatkumu assaAAaiqatu waantumtanzuroon

Translation

And [recall] when you said, “O Moses (P.B.U.H), we will never believe you until we see ALLAH outright”; so the thunderbolt took you while you were looking on.

2:56

ثُمَّ بَعَثْنَاكُمْ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَوْتِكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa baAAasnakum min baAAadimawtikum laAAallakum tashkuroon

Translation

Then WE revived you after your death that perhaps you would be grateful.

2:57

وَوَلَّلْنَا عَلَيْكُمُ الْغَمَامَ وَأَنْزَلْنَا عَلَيْكُمُ الْمَنَّاءَ وَالسَّلْوَءَ كُلُّوا مِنْ طَيِّبَاتِ مَا رَزَقْنَاكُمْ وَمَا ظَلَمْنَا وَلَا كَانُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ يَظْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wazallalna AAalaykumualghamama waanzalna AAalaykumu almanna wassalwakuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wamazalamoona walakin kanooanfusahum yazalimoon

Translation

And WE shaded you with clouds and sent down to you manna and quails, [saying], “Eat from the good things with which WE have provided you.” And they wronged US not – but they were [only] wronging themselves.

2:58

وإذ قلنا ادخلوا هذه القرية فكلوا منها حيث شئتم رغداً وادخلوا الباب سجداً وقولوا حطة نغفر لكم خطاياكم ۗ وسنزيد المحسنين

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qulna odkhuloo hazihialqaryata fakuloo minha haysu sheetum raghadan wadkhulooalbaba sujjadan waqooloo hittatun naghfirlakum khatayakum wasanazeedu almuhsineen

Translation

And [recall] when WE said, “Enter this city and eat from it wherever you will in [ease and] abundance, and enter the gate bowing humbly and say, ‘Relieve us of our burdens.’ WE will [then] forgive your sins for you, and WE will increase the doers of good [in goodness and reward].”

2:59

فَبَدَّلَ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا قَوْلًا غَيْرَ الَّذِي قِيلَ لَهُمْ فَأَنْزَلْنَا عَلَى الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا رِجْزًا مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ بِمَا كَانُوا يَفْسُقُونَ

Pronunciation

Fabaddala allazena zalamooqawlan ghayra allaze qeela lahum faanzalna AAalaallazena zalamoo rijzan mina assama-ibima kanoo yafsuqoon

Translation

But those who wronged changed [those words] to a statement other than that which had been said to them, so WE sent down upon those who wronged a punishment from the sky because they were defiantly disobeying.

2:60

وَإِذِ اسْتَسْقَىٰ مُوسَىٰ لِقَوْمِهِ فَقُلْنَا اضْرِبْ بِعَصَاكَ الْحَجَرَ فَانْفَجَرَتْ مِنْهُ اثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ عَيْنًا قَدْ عَلِمَ كُلُّ أُنَاسٍ مَّشْرِبَهُمْ ۖ كُلُوا وَاشْرَبُوا مِن رِّزْقِ اللَّهِ وَلَا تَعْتُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ مُفْسِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-izi istasqa moosaliqawmihi faqulna idrib biAAasaka alhajarafanfajarat minhu isnata AAashrata AAaynan qadAAalima kullu onasin mashrabahum kuloo washraboomin rizqi Allahi wala taAAsaw fee al-ardimufsideen

Translation

And [recall] when Moses (P.B.U.H) prayed for water for his people, so WE said, “Strike with your staff the stone.” And there gushed forth from it twelve springs, and every people knew its watering place. “Eat and drink from the provision of ALLAH, and do not commit abuse on the earth, spreading corruption.”

2:61

وَإِذْ قُلْتُمْ يَا مُوسَىٰ لَنْ نُّضِيرَ عَلَىٰ طَعَامٍ وَاجِدِ فَادْعُ لَنَا رَبَّكَ يُخْرِجْ لَنَا مِمَّا تُثَبِّتُ الْأَرْضُ مِنَ بَقْلِهَا وَقِثَائِهَا وَفُومِهَا وَعَدَسِيهَا وَبَصِلَهَا ۗ قَالَ أَتَسْتَبْدِلُونَ الَّذِي هُوَ أَدْنَىٰ بِالَّذِي هُوَ خَيْرٌ ۚ اهْبِطُوا مِصْرًا فَإِنَّ لَكُمْ مَّا سَأَلْتُمْ ۖ وَضُرِبَتْ عَلَيْهِمُ الذَّلَّةُ وَالْمَسْكَنَةُ وَبَاءُوا بِعَصَابِ مِنَ اللَّهِ ۗ ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ كَانُوا يَكْفُرُونَ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ وَيَفْتُلُونَ اللَّيْبِيِّينَ بِغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ ۗ ذَلِكَ بِمَا عَصَوْا وَكَانُوا يَعْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qultum ya moosalan nasbira AAala taAAamin wahidinfadAAu lana rabbaka yukhrij lana mimmatunbitu al-ardu min baqliha waqissa-ihawafoomiha waAAadasiha wabasaliha qalaatastabdiloona allaze huwa adna billazehuwa khayrun ihbitoo misran fa-inna lakum masaaltum waduribat AAalayhimu azzillatu walmaskanatuwabao bighadabin mina Allahi

zalikabi-annahum kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahiwayaqtuloona annabiyyeena bighayri alhaqqi zalikabima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAatadoon

Translation

And [recall] when you said, "O Moses (P.B.U.H), we can never endure one [kind of] food. So call upon your LORD to bring forth for us from the earth its green herbs and its cucumbers and its garlic and its lentils and its onions." [Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "Would you exchange what is better for what is less? Go into [any] settlement and indeed, you will have what you have asked." And they were covered with humiliation and poverty and returned with anger from ALLAH [upon them]. That was because they [repeatedly] disbelieved in the signs of ALLAH and killed the Prophets (P.B.U.T) without right. That was because they disobeyed and were [habitually] transgressing.

2:62

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَالَّذِينَ هَادُوا وَالنَّصَارَى وَالصَّابِئِينَ مَنْ آمَنَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ وَعَمِلَ صَالِحًا فَلَهُمْ أَجْرُهُمْ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ وَلَا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena amanoo wallazenahadoo wannasara wassabi-eeenaman amana biAllahi walyawmi al-akhiriwaAAamila salihan falahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihimwala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoon

Translation

Indeed, those who believed and those who were Jews or Christians or Sabeans [before Prophet Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] – those [among them] who believed in ALLAH and the Last Day and did righteousness – will have their reward with their LORD, and no fear will there be concerning them, nor will they grieve.

2:63

وَإِذْ أَخَذْنَا مِيثَاقَكُمْ وَرَفَعْنَا فَوْقَكُمُ الطُّورَ خُذُوا مَا آتَيْنَاكُمْ بِقُوَّةٍ وَاذْكُرُوا مَا فِيهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz akhazna meesaqakumwarafaAAana fawqakumu attoora khuzuma ataynakum biquwwatin wazkurooma feehi laAAallakum tattaqoon

Translation

And [recall] when WE took your covenant, [O Children of Israel, to abide by the Torah] and WE raised over you the mount, [saying], "Take what WE have given you with determination and remember what is in it that perhaps you may become righteous."

2:64

ثُمَّ تَوَلَّيْتُمْ مِّنْ بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ قُلُوبًا فَلَوْلَا فَضْلُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَتُهُ لَكُنْتُمْ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa tawallaytum min baAAadi zalikafalawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhulakuntum mina alkhasureen

Translation

Then you turned away after that. And if not for the favor of ALLAH upon you and HIS mercy, you would have been among the losers.

2:65

وَلَقَدْ عَلِمْتُمُ الَّذِينَ اعْتَدُوا مِنْكُمْ فِي السَّبْتِ فَقُلْنَا لَهُمْ كُونُوا قِرَدَةً خَاسِئِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad AAalimtum allazenaiAAatadaw minkum fee assabti faqulna lahum koonooqiradatan khasi-een

Translation

And you had already known about those who transgressed among you concerning the sabbath, and WE said to them, "Be apes, despised."

2:66

فَجَعَلْنَاهَا نَكَالًا لِّمَا بَيْنَ يَدَيْهَا وَمَا خَلْفَهَا وَمَوْعِظَةً لِّلْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

FajaAAalnaha nakalanlima bayna yadayha wama khalfahawamawAAizatana lilmuttaqeen

Translation

And WE made it a deterrent punishment for those who were present and those who succeeded [them] and a lesson for those who fear ALLAH.

2:67

وَإِذْ قَالَ مُوسَى لِقَوْمِهِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَأْمُرُكُمْ أَنْ تَذْبَحُوا بَقَرَةً قَالُوا أَتَتَّخِذُنَا هُزُؤًا قَالِ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ الْجَاهِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qala moosaliqawmihi inna Allaha yamurukum an tazbahoobaqaratan qaloo atattakhizuna huzuwan qalaaAAoozu biAllahi an akoona mina aljahileen

Translation

And [recall] when Moses (P.B.U.H) said to his people, "Indeed, ALLAH commands you to slaughter a cow." They said, "Do you take us in ridicule?" He said, "I seek refuge in ALLAH from being among the ignorant."

2:68

قَالُوا ادْعُ لَنَا رَبَّكَ يُبَيِّنْ لَنَا مَا هِيَ قَالَ إِنَّهُ يَقُولُ إِنَّهَا بَقَرَةٌ لَا فَارِضَ وَلَا بَكْرٌ عَوَانٌ بَيْنَ ذَلِكَ فَافْعَلُوا مَا تُؤْمَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo odAAu lana rabbakayubayyin lana ma hiya qala innahu yaqooluinnaha baqaratun la faridun walabikrun AAawanun bayna zalika fafAAaloo matumaroon

Translation

They said, "Call upon your LORD to make clear to us what it is." [Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "[ALLAH] says, 'It is a cow which is neither old nor virgin, but median between that,' so do what you are commanded."

2:69

قَالُوا ادْعُ لَنَا رَبَّكَ يُبَيِّنْ لَنَا مَا لَوْنُهَا ۖ قَالَ إِنَّهُ يُقُولُ إِنَّهَا بَقْرَةٌ صَفْرَاءُ فَاقِيعٌ لَوْنُهَا تَسْرُّ النَّاطِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo odAAu lana rabbakayubayyin lana ma lawnuha qala innahuyaqoolu innaha baqaratun safrao faqiAAunlawnuha tasurru annazireen

Translation

They said, "Call upon your LORD to show us what is her color." He said, "HE says, 'It is a yellow cow, bright in color – pleasing to the observers.'"

2:70

قَالُوا ادْعُ لَنَا رَبَّكَ يُبَيِّنْ لَنَا مَا هِيَ ۚ إِنَّ الْبَقَرَ تَشَابَهَ عَلَيْنَا وَإِنَّا إِن شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَفُهتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo odAAu lana rabbakayubayyin lana ma hiya inna albaqara tashabahaAAalayna wa-inna in shaa Allahulamuhtadon

Translation

They said, "Call upon your LORD to make clear to us what it is. Indeed, [all] cows look alike to us. And indeed we, if ALLAH wills, will be guided."

2:71

قَالَ إِنَّهُ يُقُولُ إِنَّهَا بَقْرَةٌ لَا ذَلُولَ تُثِيرُ الْأَرْضَ وَلَا تَسْقِي الْحَرْثَ مُسَلَّمَةٌ لَا شَيْءَ فِيهَا ۖ قَالُوا الْآنَ حِجَّتِ بِالْحَقِّ ۖ فَدَبَّحُوهَا وَمَا كَادُوا يَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala innahu yaqoolu innahabaqaratun la zaloolun tuseeru al-arda walatasqee alharsa musallamatun la shiyata feehaqaloo al-ana jita bilhaqqi fazabahoohawama kadoo yafAAaloon

Translation

He said, "HE says, 'It is a cow neither trained to plow the earth nor to irrigate the field, one free from fault with no spot upon her.'" They said, "Now you have come with the truth." So they slaughtered her, but they could hardly do it.

2:72

وَإِذْ قَتَلْتُمْ نَفْسًا فَادَرَأْتُمْ فِيهَا ۗ وَاللَّهُ مُخْرِجٌ مَا كُنْتُمْ تَكْتُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qataltum nafsan faddaratumfeeha wallahu mukhrijun ma kuntumtaktumoon

Translation

And [recall] when you slew a man and disputed over it, but ALLAH was to bring out that which you were concealing.

2:73

فَقُلْنَا اضْرِبُوهُ بِبَعْضِهَا كَذَلِكَ يُخَيِّبُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْتِنِينَ وَيُرِيكُمْ آيَاتِهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Faqlna idriboohu bibaAAadihakazalika yuhyee Allahu almawtawayureekum ayatihi laAAallakum taAAaqiloon

Translation

So, WE said, "Strike the slain man with part of it." Thus does ALLAH bring the dead to life, and HE shows you HIS signs that you might reason.

2:74

ثُمَّ قَسَتْ قُلُوبُكُمْ مِّنْ بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ فَهِيَ كَالْحِجَارَةِ أَوْ أَشَدُّ قَسْوَةً وَإِن مِّن الْحِجَارَةِ لَمَا يَتَفَجَّرُ مِنْهُ الْأَنْهَارُ وَإِن مِنْهَا لَمَا يَشَقُّقُ فَيُخْرِجُ مِنْهُ الْمَاءَ وَإِن مِنْهَا لَمَا يَهْبِطُ مِنْ خَشْيَةِ اللَّهِ وَمَا اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa qasat quloobukum min baAAadi zalikafahiya kalhijarati aw ashaddu qaswatanwa-inna mina alhijarati lama yatafajjaruminhu al-anharu wa-inna minha lamayashshaqqaqu fayakhruju minhu almao wa-inna minhalama yahbitu min khashyati Allahi wamaAllahu bighafilin AAamma taAAamaloona

Translation

Then your hearts became hardened after that, being like stones or even harder. For indeed, there are stones from which rivers burst forth, and there are some of them that split open and water comes out, and there are some of them that fall down for fear of ALLAH. And ALLAH is not unaware of what you do.

2:75

أَفَتَتَمَمَّعُونَ أَن يُؤْمِنُوا لَكُمْ وَقَدْ كَانَ فَرِيقٌ مِّنْهُمْ يَسْمَعُونَ كَلَامَ اللَّهِ ثُمَّ يُحَرِّفُونَهُ مِن بَعْدِ مَا عَقَلُوهُ وَهُمْ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

AfatatmaAAoona an yuminoo lakumwaqad kana fareequn minhum yasmaAAoona kalama Allahisumma yuharrifoonahu min baAAadi ma AAaqaloohuwahum yaAAlamoon

Translation

Do you covet [the hope, O believers], that they would believe for you while a party of them used to hear the words of ALLAH and then distort the Torah after they had understood it while they were knowing?

2:76

وَإِذَا لَقُوا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا قَالُوا آمَنَّا وَإِذَا خَلَا بِبَعْضِهِمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ قَالُوا أَتُحَدِّثُونَهُمْ بِمَا فَتَحَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْكُمْ لِيُحَاوِرَكُمْ بِهِ عِنْدَ رَبِّكُمْ أَفَلَا تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza laqoo allazena amanooqaloo amanna wa-iza khalabaAAduhum ila baAAadin qaloo atuhaddisoonahumbima fataha Allahu AAalaykum liyuhajjookumbihi AAinda rabbikum afala taAAaqiloon

Translation

And when they meet those who believe, they say, “we have believed”; but when they are alone with one another, they say, “Do you talk to them about what ALLAH has revealed to you so they can argue with you about it before your LORD?” Then will you not reason?

2:77

أَوَلَا يَعْلَمُونَ أَنَّ اللَّهَ يَعْلَمُ مَا يُسِرُّونَ وَمَا يُعْلِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa la yaAAlamoona anna AllahayaAAlamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAlinoon

Translation

But do they not know that ALLAH knows what they conceal and what they declare?

2:78

وَمِنْهُمْ أُمِّيُونَ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ الْكِتَابَ إِلَّا أَمَانِيٍّ وَإِنْ هُمْ إِلَّا يَظُنُّونَ

Pronunciation

Waminhum ommiyyoona la yaAAlamoonaalkitaba illa amaniyya wa-in hum illayazunnoon

Translation

And among them are unlettered ones who do not know the Scripture except in wishful thinking, but they are only assuming.

2:79

فَوَيْلٌ لِلَّذِينَ يَكْتُبُونَ الْكِتَابَ بِأَيْدِيهِمْ ثُمَّ يَقُولُونَ هَذَا مِنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ لَيْسَتْزُوا بِهِ ثُمَّ قَلِيلًا فَوَيْلٌ لَهُمْ مِمَّا كَتَبَتْ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَوَيْلٌ لَهُمْ مِمَّا يَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Fawaylun lillazena yaktuboona alkitababi-aydeehim summa yaqooloona haza min AAindi Allahiliyashtaroo bihi samanana qaleelan fawaylun lahum mimmakatabat aydeehim wawaylun lahum mimma yaksiboona

Translation

So woe to those who write the “scripture” with their own hands, then say, “This is from ALLAH,” in order to exchange it for a small price. Woe to them for what their hands have written and woe to them for what they earn.

2:80

وَقَالُوا لَنْ نَمَسَّنَا النَّارَ إِلَّا أَيَّامًا مَعْدُودَةً ۚ قُلْ أَتُحَدِّثُمْ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ عَهْدًا فَلَنْ يُخْلِفَ اللَّهُ عَهْدَهُ ۗ أَمْ تَقُولُونَ عَلَى اللَّهِ مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo lan tamassana annaruilla ayyaman maAAadoodatan qul attakhaztumAAinda Allahi AAahdan falan yukhlifa AllahuAAahdahu am taqooloona AAala Allahi ma lataAAalamoon

Translation

And they say, "Never will the Fire touch us, except for a few days." Say, "Have you taken a covenant with ALLAH? For ALLAH will never break HIS covenant. Or do you say about ALLAH that which you do not know?"

2:81

بَلَىٰ مَنْ كَسَبَ سَيِّئَةً وَأَحَاطَتْ بِهِ خَطِيئَتُهُ فَأُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Bala man kasaba sayyi-atan waahatatbihi khatee-atuhu faola-ika as-habu annarihum feeha khalidoon

Translation

Yes, whoever earns evil and his sin has encompassed him – those are the companions of the Fire; they will abide therein eternally.

2:82

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ أُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati ola-ika as-habualjannati hum feeha khalidoon

Translation

But they who believe and do righteous deeds – those are the companions of Paradise; they will abide therein eternally.

2:83

وَإِذْ أَخَذْنَا مِيثَاقَ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ لَا تَعْبُدُونَ إِلَّا اللَّهََ وَبِالْوَالِدَيْنِ إِحْسَانًا وَذِي الْقُرْبَىٰ وَالْيَتَامَىٰ وَالْمَسَاكِينِ وَقُولُوا لِلنَّاسِ حُسْنًا وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتُوا الزَّكَاةَ ثُمَّ تَوَلَّيْتُمْ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا مِّنْكُمْ وَأَنْتُمْ مُّعْرِضُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz akhazna meesaqabanee isra-eela la taAAabudoona illa Allahawabilwalidayni ihsanan wazealqurba walyatama walmasakeeniwaqooloo linnasi husnan waaqeemoo assalatawaatoo azzakata summa tawallaytum illaqaleelan minkum waantum muAAaridoon

Translation

And [recall] when WE took the covenant from the Children of Israel, [enjoining upon them], "Do not worship except ALLAH; and to parents do good and to relatives, orphans, and the needy. And speak to people good [words] and establish prayer and give zakah." Then you turned away, except a few of you, and you were refusing.

2:84

وَإِذْ أَخَذْنَا مِيثَاقَكُمْ لَا تَسْفِكُونَ دِمَاءَكُمْ وَلَا تُخْرِجُونَ أَنْفُسَكُمْ مِنْ دِيَارِكُمْ ثُمَّ أَقْرَضْتُمْ وَأَنْتُمْ تَشْهَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz akhazna meesaqakumla tasfikoona dimaakum wala tukhrijoonaanfusakum min diyarikum summa aqrartum waantum tashhadoo

Translation

And [recall] when WE took your covenant, [saying], “Do not shed each other’s blood or evict one another from your homes.” Then you acknowledged [this] while you were witnessing.

2:85

ثُمَّ أَنْتُمْ هَؤُلَاءِ تَقْتُلُونَ أَنْفُسَكُمْ وَتُخْرِجُونَ فَرِيقًا مِّنْكُمْ مِنْ دِيَارِهِمْ تَظَاهَرُونَ عَلَيْهِم بِالْإِثْمِ وَالْعُدْوَانِ وَإِن يَأْتُوكُمْ أُسَارَىٰ تَفَادُوهُمْ وَهُوَ مَحْرَمٌ عَلَيْكُمْ ۖ أَخْرَجَهُمْ ۖ أَفَنُؤْمِنُونَ بِبَعْضِ الْكِتَابِ وَتَكْفُرُونَ بِبَعْضٍ ۗ فَمَا جَزَاءُ مَن يَفْعَلْ ذَلِكَ مِنْكُمْ إِلَّا خِزْيٌ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا ۖ وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ يُرَدُّونَ إِلَىٰ أَشَدِّ الْعَذَابِ ۗ وَمَا اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa antum haola-itaqtuloona anfusakum watukhrijoona fareeqan minkum min diyarihimtazaharoon AAalayhim bil-ismi walAAudwaniwa-in yatookum osara tufadoohum wahuwa muharramunAAalaykum ikhrajuhum afatuminoona bibaAAdi alkitabiwatakfuroona bibaAAadin fama jazao manyafAAalu zalika minkum illa khizyun fee alhayatiaddunya wayawma alqiyamati yuraddoona ilaashaddi alAAazabi wama Allahu bighafilinAAamma taAAamaloona

Translation

Then, you are those [same ones who are] killing one another and evicting a party of your people from their homes, cooperating against them in sin and aggression. And if they come to you as captives, you ransom them, although their eviction was forbidden to you. So do you believe in part of the Scripture and disbelieve in part? Then what is the recompense for those who do that among you except disgrace in worldly life; and on the Day of Resurrection they will be sent back to the severest of punishment. And ALLAH is not unaware of what you do.

2:86

أُولَٰئِكَ الَّذِينَ اشْتَرَوُا الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا بِالْآخِرَةِ ۗ فَلَا يُخَفَّفُ عَنْهُمْ الْعَذَابُ وَلَا هُمْ يُنصَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena ishtarawooalhayata addunya bil-akhiratifala yukhaffafu AAanhumu alAAazabu wala humyunsaroon

Translation

those are the ones who have bought the life of this world [in exchange] for the Hereafter, so the punishment will not be lightened for them, nor will they be aided.

2:87

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ وَقَمَّيْنَا مِنْ بَعْدِهِ بِالرُّسُلِ ۗ وَآتَيْنَا عِيسَى ابْنَ مَرْيَمَ الْبَيِّنَاتِ وَأَيَّدْنَاهُ بِرُوحِ الْمُدْيسِ ۗ أَفَكَلَّمَا جَاءَكُمْ رَسُولٌ بِمَا لَا تَهْوَىٰ أَنْفُسَكُمْ اسْتَكْبَرْتُمْ فَمَرِيقًا كَذَّبْتُمْ وَقَرِيقًا تَقْتُلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad atayna moosaalkitaba waqaffayna min baAAadihi birrusuliwaatayna AAeesa ibna maryama albayyinatiwaayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi afakullama jaakumrasoolun bima la tahwa anfusukumuistakbartum fafareeqan kazzabtum wafareeqan taqtuloon

Translation

And WE did certainly give Moses (P.B.U.H) the Torah and followed up after him with Messengers (P.B.U.T). And WE gave Jesus, the son of Mary, clear proofs and supported him with the Pure Spirit (P.B.U.T). But is it [not] that every time a Messenger (P.B.U.T) came to you, [O Children of Israel], with what your souls did not desire, you were arrogant? And a party [of Messengers (P.B.U.T)] you denied and another party you killed.

2:88

وَقَالُوا قُلُوبُنَا غُلْفٌ ۚ بَلْ لَعَنَهُمُ اللَّهُ بِكُفْرِهِمْ فَكَلِيلًا مَّا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo quloobuna ghulfun ballaAAanahumu Allahu bikufrihim faqaleelan mayuminoon

Translation

And they said, “our hearts are wrapped.” But, [in fact], ALLAH has cursed them for their disbelief, so little is it that they believe.

2:89

وَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ كِتَابٌ مِّنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ مُصَدِّقٌ لِّمَا مَعَهُمْ وَكَانُوا مِن قَبْلُ يَسْتَفْتِحُونَ عَلَى الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ مَا عَرَفُوا كَفَرُوا بِهِ فَلَعْنَةُ اللَّهِ عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wamma jaahum kitabunmin AAindi Allahi musaddiqun lima maAAahumwakanoo min qablu yastaftihoona AAala allazenakafaroo falamma jaahum ma AAarafoo kafaroo bihi falaAAanatu Allahi AAala alkafireen

Translation

And when there came to them a Book from ALLAH confirming that which was with them – although before they used to pray for victory against those who disbelieved – but [then] when there came to them that which they recognized, they disbelieved in it; so the curse of ALLAH will be upon the disbelievers.

2:90

بِئْسَمَا اشْتَرَوْا بِهِ أَنْفُسَهُمْ أَن يَكْفُرُوا بِمَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ بَغْيًا أَنْ يُنَزَّلَ اللَّهُ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ عَلَىٰ مَنْ يَشَاءُ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ ۗ فَبَاءُوا بِغَضَبٍ عَلَىٰ غَضَبٍ ۖ وَلِلْكَافِرِينَ عَذَابٌ مُّهِينٌ

Pronunciation

Bisama ishtaraw bihi anfusahum anyakfuroo bima anzala Allahu baghyan an yunazzilaAllahu min fadlihi AAala man yashaomin AAibadihi fabaoo bighadabin AAalaghadabin waliikafireena AAazabun muheen

Translation

How wretched is that for which they sold themselves – that they would disbelieve in what ALLAH has revealed through [their] outrage that ALLAH would send down HIS favor upon whom HE wills from among HIS servants. So they returned

having [earned] wrath upon wrath. And for the disbelievers is a humiliating punishment.

2:91

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ آمِنُوا بِمَا أَنزَلَ اللَّهُ قَالُوا تُوْمِنُ بِمَا أَنزَلَ عَلَيْنَا وَيَكْفُرُونَ بِمَا وَرَاءَهُ وَهُوَ الْحَقُّ مُصَدِّقًا لِمَا مَعَهُمْ ۗ قُلْ فَلِمَ تَقْتُلُونَ أَنْبِيَاءَ اللَّهِ مِن قَبْلُ إِن كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza qeela lahum aminoo bimaanzala Allahu qaloo numinu bima onzilaAAalayna wayakfuroona bima waraahu wahuwa alhaqqumusaddiqan lima maAAahum qul falima taqtuloonaanbiyaa Allahi min qablu in kuntum mumineen

Translation

And when it is said to them, "Believe in what ALLAH has revealed," they say, "we believe [only] in what was revealed to us." And they disbelieve in what came after it, while it is the truth confirming that which is with them. Say, "Then why did you kill the Prophets of ALLAH (P.B.U.T) before, if you are [indeed] believers?"

2:92

وَلَقَدْ جَاءَكُمْ مُوسَىٰ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ ثُمَّ اتَّخَذْتُمُ الْعِجْلَ مِن بَعْدِهِ وَأَنْتُمْ ظَالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad jaakum moosa bilbayyinatsumma ittakhaztumumu alAAijla min baAAadihi waantum zalimoon

Translation

And Moses (P.B.U.H) had certainly brought you clear proofs. Then you took the calf [in worship] after that, while you were wrongdoers.

2:93

وَإِذْ أَخَذْنَا مِيثَاقَكُمْ وَرَفَعْنَا فَوْقَكُمُ الطُّورَ خُذُوا مَا آتَيْنَاكُم بِقُوَّةٍ وَاسْمَعُوا ۗ قَالُوا سَمِعْنَا وَعَصَيْنَا وَأَشْرَيْنَا فِي قُلُوبِهِمُ الْعِجْلَ بِكُفْرِهِمْ ۗ قُلْ بِئْسَمَا يَأْمُرُكُم بِهِ إِيمَانُكُمْ إِن كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz akhazna meesaqakumwarafaAAana fawqakumu attoora khuzuma ataynakum biquwwatin wasmaAAoo qaloosamiAAana waAAasayna waoshriboo feequloobihimu alAAijla bikufrihim qul bisama yamurukumbihi eemanukum in kuntum mumineen

Translation

And [recall] when WE took your covenant and raised over you the mount, [saying], "Take what WE have given you with determination and listen." they said [instead], "we hear and disobey." And their hearts absorbed [the worship of] the calf because of their disbelief. Say, "How wretched is that which your faith enjoins upon you, if you should be believers."

2:94

قُلْ إِن كَانَتْ لَكُمْ الدَّارُ الْآخِرَةُ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ خَالِصَةً مِّن دُونِ النَّاسِ فَتَمَنَّوْا الْمَوْتَ إِن كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul in kanat lakumu addarual-akhiratu AAinda Allahi khalisatanmin dooni annasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "If the home of the Hereafter with ALLAH is for you alone and not the [other] people, then wish for death, if you should be truthful.

2:95

وَلَنْ يَتَمَنَّوْهُ أَبَدًا بِمَا قَدَّمَتْ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِالظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Walan yatamannawhu abadan bimaqaddamat aydeehim wallahu AAaleemun biazzalimeen

Translation

But they will never wish for it, ever, because of what their hands have put forth. And ALLAH is Knowing of the wrongdoers.

2:96

وَلَتَجِدَنَّهُمْ أَحْرَصَ النَّاسِ عَلَى حَيَاةٍ وَمِنَ الَّذِينَ أَشْرَكُوا يَوَدُّ أَحَدُهُمْ لَوْ يُعَمَّرَ أَلْفَ سَنَةٍ وَمَا هُوَ بِمُرْضَخِهِ مِنَ الْعَذَابِ أَنْ يُعَمَّرَ وَاللَّهُ بَصِيرٌ بِمَا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walatajidannahum ahrasa annasiAAala hayatin wamina allazenaashrakoo yawaddu ahaduhum law yuAAammaru alfa sanatin wamahuwa bimuzahzihihi mina alAAazabi anyuAAammara wallahu baseerun bimayaAAamaloon

Translation

And you will surely find them the most greedy of people for life – [even] more than those who associate others with ALLAH. One of them wishes that he could be granted life a thousand years, but it would not remove him in the least from the [coming] punishment that he should be granted life. And ALLAH is Seeing of what they do.

2:97

قُلْ مَنْ كَانَ عَدُوًّا لِجِبْرِيلَ فَإِنَّهُ نَزَّلَهُ عَلَى قَلْبِكَ بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ مُصَدِّقًا لِمَا بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ وَهُدًى وَبُشْرَى لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul man kana AAaduwwan lijibreelafa-innahu nazzalahu AAala qalbika bi-izni Allahimusaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi wahudan wabushralilmumineen

Translation

Say, "Whoever is an enemy to Gabriel (P.B.U.H)- it is [none but] he who has brought the Qur'an down upon your heart, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], by permission of ALLAH, confirming that which was before it and as guidance and good tidings for the believers."

2:98

مَنْ كَانَ عَدُوًّا لِلَّهِ وَمَلَائِكَتِهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَجِبْرِيلَ وَمِيكَالَ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ عَدُوٌّ لِلْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Man kana AAaduwwan lillahiwamala-ikatihi warusulihi wajibreela wameekalafa-inna Allaha AAaduwwun lilkafireen

Translation

Whoever is an enemy to ALLAH and HIS Angels and HIS Messengers and Gabriel and Michael (P.B.U.T)- then indeed, ALLAH is an enemy to the disbelievers.

2:99

وَلَقَدْ أَنْزَلْنَا إِلَيْكَ آيَاتٍ بَيِّنَاتٍ وَمَا يَكْفُرُ بِهَا إِلَّا الْفَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad anzalna ilayka ayatinbayyinatini wama yakfuru biha illa alfasiqoon

Translation

And WE have certainly revealed to you verses [which are] clear proofs, and no one would deny them except the defiantly disobedient.

2:100

أَوْكَلَّمَا غَاءَهُدَا عَهْدًا نُبَذَهُ فَرِيقٌ مِّنْهُمْ ۚ بَلْ أَكْثَرُهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa kullama AAahadoo AAahdannabazahu fareequn minhum bal aksaruhum layuminoon

Translation

Is it not [true] that every time they took a covenant a party of them threw it away? But, [in fact], most of them do not believe.

2:101

وَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ رَسُولٌ مِّنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ مُصَدِّقٌ لِّمَا مَعَهُمْ نَبَذَ فَرِيقٌ مِّنَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ كِتَابَ اللَّهِ وَرَاءَ ظُهُورِهِمْ كَأَنَّهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamma jaahum rasoolun minAAindi Allahi musaddiqun lima maAAahum nabazafareequn mina allazena ootoo alkitaba kitabaAllahi waraa zuhoorihim kaannahum layaAAlamoon

Translation

And when a Messenger [S.A.W.S] from ALLAH came to them confirming that which was with them, a party of those who had been given the Scripture threw the Scripture of ALLAH behind their backs as if they did not know [what it contained].

2:102

وَاتَّبَعُوا مَا تَتْلُو الشَّيَاطِينُ عَلَىٰ مُلْكِ سُلَيْمَانَ ۗ وَمَا كَفَرَ سُلَيْمَانُ ۗ وَلَكِنَّ الشَّيَاطِينَ كَفَرُوا يُعَلِّمُونَ النَّاسَ السِّحْرَ وَمَا أُنزِلَ عَلَى الْمَلَكَيْنِ بِبَابِلَ هَارُوتَ وَمَارُوتَ ۗ وَمَا يُعَلِّمَانِ مِنْ أَحَدٍ حَتَّىٰ يَقُولَا إِنَّمَا نَحْنُ فِتْنَةٌ فَلَا تَكْفُرْ ۗ فَيَتَعَلَّمُونَ مِنْهُمَا مَا يُفَرِّقُونَ بِهِ بَيْنَ الْمَرْءِ وَزَوْجِهِ ۗ وَمَا هُمْ بِضَارِّينَ بِهِ مِنْ أَحَدٍ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَيَتَعَلَّمُونَ مَا يَضُرُّهُمْ وَلَا يَنْفَعُهُمْ ۗ وَلَقَدْ عَلِمُوا لَمَنِ اشْتَرَاهُ مَا لَهُ فِي الْآخِرَةِ مِنْ خَلَقٍ ۗ وَلَبِئْسَ مَا شَرَوْا بِهِ أَنفُسَهُمْ ۗ لَوْ كَانُوا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

WattabaAAoo ma tatloo ashshayateenuAAala mulki sulaymana wama kafara sulaymanuwalakinna ashshayateena kafarooyuAAallimoona annasa assihra wamaonzila AAala almalakayni bibabila harootawamaroota wama yuAAallimani min ahadinhatta yaqoola innama nahnufitnatun fala takfur fayataAAallamoona minhuma mayufarriqoona bihi bayna almar-i wazawjihi wama hum bidarreenabihi min ahadin illa bi-izni AllahiwayataAAallamoona ma yadurruhum walayanfaAAuhum walaqad AAalimoo lamani ishtarahu malahu fee al-akhirati min khalaqin walabisa masharaw bihi anfusahum law kanoo yaAAalamoon

Translation

And they followed [instead] what the devils had recited during the reign of Solomon (P.B.U.H). It was not Solomon (P.B.U.H) who disbelieved, but the devils disbelieved, teaching people magic and that which was revealed to the two angels at Babylon, Harut and Marut. But the two angels do not teach anyone unless they say, "We are a trial, so do not disbelieve [by practicing magic]." And [yet] they learn from them that by which they cause separation between a man and his wife. But they do not harm anyone through it except by permission of ALLAH. And the people learn what harms them and does not benefit them. But the Children of Israel certainly knew that whoever purchased the magic would not have in the Hereafter any share. And wretched is that for which they sold themselves, if they only knew.

2:103

وَلَوْ أَنَّهُمْ آمَنُوا وَآتَقُوا لَمْثُوبَهُ مِّنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ خَيْرٌ لَّوْ كَانُوا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw annahum amanoo wattaqawlamasoobatun min AAindi Allahi khayrun law kanooyuAAalamoon

Translation

And if they had believed and feared ALLAH, then the reward from ALLAH would have been [far] better, if they only knew.

2:104

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَقُولُوا رَاعِنَا وَقُولُوا انظُرْنَا وَاسْمَعُوا ۗ وَلِلْكَافِرِينَ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola taqooloo raAAaina waqooloo onzurnawasmaAAoo waliikafireena AAazabun aleem

Translation

O you who have believed, say not [to ALLAH's Messenger [S.A.W.S]], "Observe us" but say, "Regard us" and listen. And for the disbelievers is a painful punishment.

2:105

مَا يَوَدُّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ وَلَا الْمُشْرِكِينَ أَنْ يُنَزَّلَ عَلَيْكُمْ مِنْ خَيْرٍ مِمَّنْ رَزَقَكُمْ وَاللَّهُ يَخْتَصُّ بِرَحْمَتِهِ مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَاللَّهُ ذُو الْفَضْلِ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

Ma yawaddu allazena kafaroomin ahli alkitabī wala almushrikeena an yunazzalaAAalaykum min khayrin min rabbikum wallahu yakhtassubirahmatihi man yashao wallahu zualfadli alAAazeem

Translation

Neither those who disbelieve from the People of the Scripture nor the polytheists wish that any good should be sent down to you from your LORD. But ALLAH selects for HIS mercy whom HE wills, and ALLAH is THE POSSESSOR of great bounty.

2:106

مَا نَنْسَخُ مِنْ آيَةٍ أَوْ نُنسِهَا نَأْتِ بِخَيْرٍ مِمَّا أَوْ مِثْلَهَا أَلَمْ تَعْلَمْ أَنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Ma nansakh min ayatin awnunsuha nati bikhayrin minha aw mislihaalam taAAalam anna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

WE do not abrogate a verse or cause it to be forgotten except that WE bring forth [one] better than it or similar to it. Do you not know that ALLAH is over all things Competent?

2:107

أَلَمْ تَعْلَمْ أَنَّ اللَّهَ لَهُ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ وَمَا لَكُمْ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ مِنْ وَلِيٍّ وَلَا نَصِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Alam taAAalam anna Allaha lahu mulkuassamawati wal-ardi wamalakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseer

Translation

Do you not know that to ALLAH belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth and [that] you have not besides ALLAH any protector or any helper?

2:108

أَمْ تُرِيدُونَ أَنْ تَسْأَلُوا رَسُولَكُمْ كَمَا سُئِلَ مُوسَىٰ مِنْ قَبْلُ ۗ وَمَنْ يَتَّبِعِ الْكُفْرَ بِالْإِيمَانِ فَقَدْ ضَلَّ سَوَاءَ السَّبِيلِ

Pronunciation

Am tureedoona an tas-aloo rasoolakum kamasu-ila moosa min qablu waman yatabaddali alkufra bil-eemanifaqad dalla sawaa assabeel

Translation

Or do you intend to ask your Messenger [S.A.W.S] as Moses (P.B.U.H) was asked before? And whoever exchanges faith for disbelief has certainly strayed from the soundness of the way.

2:109

وَدَّ كَثِيرٌ مِّنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ لَوْ يَرُدُّونَكُمْ مِن بَعْدِ إِيمَانِكُمْ كَفَارًا حَسَدًا مِّنْ عِنْدِ أَنفُسِهِمْ مَّن بَعْدِ مَا تَبَيَّنَ لَهُمُ الْحَقُّ فَاعْتُوا وَاصْفَحُوا حَتَّىٰ يَأْتِيَ اللَّهُ بِأَمْرِهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wadda kaseerun min ahli alkitabilaw yaruddoonakum min baAAadi eemanikum kuffaran hasadanmin AAindi anfusihim min baAAadi ma tabayyana lahumu alhaqqufaAAfoo wasfahoo hattayatiya Allahu bi-amrihi inna Allaha AAalakulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

Many of the People of the Scripture wish they could turn you back to disbelief after you have believed, out of envy from themselves [even] after the truth has become clear to them. So pardon and overlook until ALLAH delivers HIS command. Indeed, ALLAH is over all things Competent.

2:110

وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتُوا الزَّكَاةَ ۖ وَمَا تُقَدِّمُوا لِأَنفُسِكُمْ مِنْ خَيْرٍ تَجِدُوهُ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Waaqeemoo assalata waatooazzakata wama tuqaddimoo li-anfusikum minkhayrin tajidoohu AAinda Allahi inna Allaha bimataAAamaloona baseer

Translation

And establish prayer and give zakah, and whatever good you put forward for yourselves – you will find it with ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH of what you do, is Seeing.

2:111

وَقَالُوا لَن يَدْخُلَ الْجَنَّةَ إِلَّا مَن كَانَ هُودًا أَوْ نَصَارَىٰ ۗ تِلْكَ أَمَانِيُّهُمْ ۗ قُلْ هَاتُوا بُرْهَانَكُمْ إِن كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo lan yadkhula aljannata illaman kana hoodan aw nasara tilka amaniiyuhumqul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

And they say, “None will enter Paradise except one who is a Jew or a Christian.” That is [merely] their wishful thinking, Say, “Produce your proof, if you should be truthful.”

2:112

بَلَىٰ مَنْ أَسْلَمَ وَجْهَهُ لِلَّهِ وَهُوَ مُحْسِنٌ فَلَهُ أَجْرُهُ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِ وَلَا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Bala man aslama wajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun falahu ajruhu AAinda rabbihi walakhawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoon

Translation

Yes [on the contrary], whoever submits his face in Islam to ALLAH while being a doer of good will have his reward with his LORD. And no fear will there be concerning them, nor will they grieve.

2:113

وَقَالَتِ الْيَهُودُ لَيْسَتِ النَّصَارَىٰ عَلَىٰ شَيْءٍ وَقَالَتِ النَّصَارَىٰ لَيْسَتِ الْيَهُودُ عَلَىٰ شَيْءٍ وَهُمْ يَتْلُونَ الْكِتَابَ ۗ كَذَلِكَ قَالَ الَّذِينَ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ مِثْلَ قَوْلِهِمْ ۗ قَالَ اللَّهُ يَحْكُمَ بَيْنَهُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ فِيمَا كَانُوا فِيهِ يَخْتَلِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqalati alyahoodu laysati annasaraAAala shay-in waqalati annasaralaysati alyahoodu AAala shay-in wahum yatloona alkitabakazalika qala allazena layaAAalamoon misla qawlihim fallahu yahkumubaynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehiyakhtalifoon

Translation

The Jews say “The Christians have nothing [true] to stand on,” and the Christians say, “The Jews have nothing to stand on,” although they [both] recite the Scripture. Thus the polytheists speak the same as their words. But ALLAH will judge between them on the Day of Resurrection concerning that over which they used to differ.

2:114

وَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنْ مَنَعَ مَسَاجِدَ اللَّهِ أَنْ يُذَكَرَ فِيهَا اسْمُهُ وَسَعَىٰ فِي خَرَابِهَا ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ مَا كَانَ لَهُمْ أَنْ يَدْخُلُوهَا إِلَّا خَائِفِينَ ۗ لَهُمْ فِي الدُّنْيَا خِزْيٌ وَلَهُمْ فِي الْآخِرَةِ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Waman azlamu mimman manaAAamasajida Allahi an yuzkara feehaismuhu wasaAAa fee kharabiha ola-ikama kana lahum an yadkhulooha illa kha-ifeenalahum fee addunya khizyun walahum fee al-akhiratiAAazabun AAazeem

Translation

And who are more unjust than those who prevent the Name of ALLAH from being mentioned in HIS Mosques and strive toward their destruction. It is not for them to enter them except in fear. For them in this world is disgrace, and they will have in the Hereafter a great punishment.

2:115

وَلِلَّهِ الْمَشْرِقُ وَالْمَغْرِبُ ۗ فَأَيْنَمَا تُوَلُّوا فَثَمَّ وَجْهَ اللَّهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ وَاسِعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Walillahi almashriqu walmaghribu faaynama tuwalloo fasamma wajhu Allahi inna AllahawasiAAun AAaleem

Translation

And to ALLAH belongs the east and the west. So wherever you [might] turn, there is The Face of ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH is All-Encompassing and Knowing.

2:116

وَقَالُوا اتَّخَذَ اللَّهُ وَلَدًا سُبْحَانَهُ بَلْ لَّهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ كُلُّ لَّهُ قَانِتُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo itakhaza Allahuwaladan subhanahu bal lahu ma fee assamawatiwal-ardi kullun lahu qanitoon

Translation

they say, "ALLAH has taken a son." Exalted is HE! Rather, to HIM belongs whatever is in the heavens and the earth. All are devoutly obedient to HIM,

2:117

بَدِيعُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَإِذَا قَضَىٰ أَمْرًا فَإِنَّمَا يَقُولُ لَهُ كُن فَيَكُونُ

Pronunciation

BadeeAAu assamawatiwal-ardi wa-iza qada amran fa-innamayaqoolu lahu kun fayakoon

Translation

ORIGINATOR of the heavens and the earth. When HE decrees a matter, HE only says to it, "Be," and it is.

2:118

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ لَوْلَا يُكَلِّمُنَا اللَّهُ أَوْ تَأْتِينَا آيَةٌ كَذَلِكَ قَالَ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ مِثْلَ قَوْلِهِمْ تَشَابَهَتْ قُلُوبُهُمْ قَدْ بَيَّنَّا الْآيَاتِ لِقَوْمٍ يُوقِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena layaAAalamoona lawla yukallimuna Allahu awtateena ayatun kazalika qala allazenamin qablihim misla qawlihim tashabihat quloobuhum qadbayyanna al-ayati liqawmin yooqinoon

Translation

Those who do not know say, "Why does ALLAH not speak to us or there come to us a sign?" Thus spoke those before them like their words. Their hearts resemble each other. WE have shown clearly the signs to a people who are certain [in faith].

2:119

إِنَّا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ بِالْحَقِّ بَشِيرًا وَنَذِيرًا وَلَا تُسْأَلُ عَنْ أَصْحَابِ الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Inna arsalnaka bilhaqqibasheeran wanazeran wala tus-alu Aaan as-habialjaheem

Translation

Indeed, WE have sent you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], with the truth as a Bringer of good tidings and a Warner, and you will not be asked about the companions of Hellfire.

2:120

وَلَنْ تَرْضَىٰ عَنْكَ الْيَهُودُ وَلَا النَّصَارَىٰ حَتَّىٰ تَتَّبِعَ مِلَّتَهُمْ ۗ قُلْ إِنَّ هُدَىٰ اللَّهِ هُوَ الْهُدَىٰ ۗ وَلَئِنِ اتَّبَعْتَ أَهْوَاءَهُمْ بَعْدَ الَّذِي جَاءَكَ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ ۗ مَا لَكَ مِنَ اللَّهِ مِن وَلِيٍّ وَلَا نَصِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Walan tarda AAanka alyahoodu walaannasara hatta tattabiAAamillatahum qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhudawala-ini ittabaAAata ahwaahum baAAda allaze jaakamina alAAilmi ma laka mina Allahi min waliyyin walanaseer

Translation

And never will the Jews or the Christians approve of you until you follow their religion. Say, "Indeed, the guidance of ALLAH is the [only] guidance." If you were to follow their desires after what has come to you of knowledge, you would have against ALLAH no protector or helper.

2:121

الَّذِينَ آتَيْنَاهُمُ الْكِتَابَ يَتْلُونَهُ حَقَّ تِلَاوَتِهِ أُولَٰئِكَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِهِ ۗ وَمَن يَكْفُرْ بِهِ فَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْخَاسِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena ataynahumualkitaba yatloonahu haqqa tilawatihi ola-ikayuminoona bihi waman yakfur bihi faola-ika humu alkhasiroon

Translation

Those to whom WE have given the Book recite it with its true recital. They [are the ones who] believe in it. And whoever disbelieves in it – it is they who are the losers.

2:122

يَا بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ اذْكُرُوا نِعْمَتِيَ الَّتِي أَنْعَمْتُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَأَنِّي فَضَّلْتُكُمْ عَلَىٰ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya banee isra-eela ozkurooniAAamatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waannee faddaltukumAAala alAAalameen

Translation

O Children of Israel, remember MY favor which I have bestowed upon you and that I preferred you over the worlds.

2:123

وَاتَّقُوا يَوْمًا لَا تَجْزِي نَفْسٌ عَنْ نَفْسٍ شَيْئًا وَلَا يُقْبَلُ مِنْهَا عَدْلٌ وَلَا تَنفَعُهَا شَفَاعَةٌ وَلَا هُمْ يُنصَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wattaqoo yawman la tajzeenafsun AAan nafsina shay-an wala yuqbalu minhaAAadlun wala tanfaAAuha shafaAAatun walahum yunsaroon

Translation

And fear a Day when no soul will suffice for another soul at all, and no compensation will be accepted from it, nor will any intercession benefit it, nor will they be aided.

2:124

وَإِذْ ابْتَلَىٰ إِبْرَاهِيمَ رَبُّهُ بِكَلِمَاتٍ فَأَتَمَّهُنَّ ۗ قَالَ إِنِّي جَاعِلُكَ لِلنَّاسِ إِمَامًا ۗ قَالَ وَمِن ذُرِّيَّتِي ۗ قَالَ لَا يَنَالُ عَهْدِي الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-izi ibtala ibraheemarabbuhu bikalimatina faatammahunna qala innee jaAAilukalinnasi imaman qala wamin zurriyyateeqala la yanalu AAahdee azzalimeen

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when Abraham (P.B.U.H) was tried by his LORD with commands and he fulfilled them. [ALLAH] said, "Indeed, I will make you a leader for the people." [Abraham (P.B.U.H)] said, "And of my descendants?" [ALLAH] said, "MY covenant does not include the wrongdoers."

2:125

وَإِذْ جَعَلْنَا الْبَيْتَ مَثَابَةً لِّلنَّاسِ وَأَمْنًا وَاتَّخِذُوا مِن مَّقَامِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ مُصَلِّينَ ۖ وَعَهْدَنَا إِلَىٰ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ أَنَّ طَهَّرْنَا بَيْتِي لِّلطَّائِفِينَ وَالْعَاكِفِينَ وَالرُّكَّعِ السُّجُودِ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz jaAAalna albayta masabatanlinnasi waamnan wattakhizu minmaqami ibraheema musallan waAAahidnaila ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela an tahhirabaytiya litta-ifeena walaAAakifeenawarrukkaAAi assujood

Translation

And [mention] when WE made the House a place of return for the people and [a place of] security. And take, [O believers], from the standing place of Abraham (P.B.U.H) a place of prayer. And WE charged Abraham and Ishmael (P.B.U.T), [saying], "Purify MY House for those who perform Tawaf and those who are staying [there] for worship and those who bow and prostrate [in prayer]."

2:126

وَإِذْ قَالَ إِبْرَاهِيمُ رَبِّ اجْعَلْ هَذَا بَلَدًا آمِنًا وَارْزُقْ أَهْلَهُ مِنَ الثَّمَرَاتِ مَنْ آمَنَ مِنْهُمْ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ ۗ قَالَ وَمَنْ كَفَرَ فَأُمْتِعْهُ قَلِيلًا ۖ ثُمَّ أَضْطَرُّهُ إِلَىٰ عَذَابِ النَّارِ ۖ وَبِئْسَ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qala ibraheemurabbi ijAAal haza baladan aminan warzuqahlahu mina assamarati man amana minhumbillahi walyawmi al-akhiri qalawaman kafara faomattiAAuhu qaleelan summa adtarruhu ilaAAazabi annari wabisa almaseer

Translation

And [mention] when Abraham (P.B.U.H) said, “My LORD, make this a secure city and provide its people with fruits – whoever of them believes in ALLAH and the Last Day.” [ALLAH] said. “And whoever disbelieves – I will grant him enjoyment for a little; then I will force him to the punishment of the Fire, and wretched is the destination.”

2:127

وإِذْ يَرْفَعُ إِبْرَاهِيمُ الْقَوَاعِدَ مِنَ الْبَيْتِ وَإِسْمَاعِيلُ رَبَّنَا تَقَبَّلْ مِنَّا إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz yarfaAAu ibraheemualqawaAAida mina albayti wa-ismaAAeelu rabbanataqabbal minna innaka anta assameeAAu alAAaleem

Translation

And [mention] when Abraham was raising the foundations of the House and [with him] Ishmael (P.B.U.T), [saying], “Our LORD, accept [this] from us. Indeed YOU are THE HEARING, THE KNOWING.

2:128

رَبَّنَا وَاجْعَلْنَا مُسْلِمِينَ لَكَ وَمِن ذُرِّيَّتِنَا أُمَّةً مُّسْلِمَةً لَّكَ وَأَرِنَا مَنَاسِكَنَا وَتُبْ عَلَيْنَا إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Rabbana wajAAalnamuslimayni laka wamin zurriyyatina ommatanmuslimatan laka waarina manasikana watubAAalayna innaka anta attawwabu arraheem

Translation

Our LORD, and make us Muslims [in submission] to YOU and from our descendants a Muslim nation [in submission] to YOU. And show us our rites and accept our repentance. Indeed, YOU are THE ACCEPTING OF REPENTANCE, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

2:129

رَبَّنَا وَأَبْعَثْ فِيهِمْ رَسُولًا مِنْهُمْ يَتْلُو عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتِكَ وَيُعَلِّمُهُمُ الْكِتَابَ وَالْحِكْمَةَ وَيُزَكِّيهِمْ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Rabbana wabAAas feehimrasoolan minhum yatloo AAalayhim ayatikawayuAAallimuhumu alkitab walhikmatawayuzakkeehim innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

Our LORD, and send among them a Messenger (i.e. Muhammad [S.A.W.S]) from themselves who will recite to them YOUR verses and teach them the Book and wisdom and purify them. Indeed, YOU are THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.”

2:130

وَمَنْ يَزْعُبْ عَنْ مِلَّةِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ إِلَّا مَنْ سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ وَلَقَدْ اصْطَفَيْنَاهُ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَإِنَّهُ فِي الْآخِرَةِ لَمِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Waman yarghabu AAan millati ibraheemailla man safiha nafsahu walaqadi istafaynahufee addunya wa-innahu fee al-akhiratilamina assaliheen

Translation

And who would be averse to the religion of Abraham (P.B.U.H) except one who makes a fool of himself. And WE had chosen him in this world, and indeed he, in the Hereafter, will be among the righteous.

2:131

إِذْ قَالَ لَهُ رَبُّهُ أَسْلِمْتُ لِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

iz qala lahu rabbuhu aslim qalaaslamtu lirabbi alAAalameen

Translation

When his LORD said to him, "Submit", he said "I have submitted [in Islam] to THE LORD of the worlds."

2:132

وَوَصَّى بِهَا إِبْرَاهِيمَ بَنِيهِ وَيَعْقُوبَ يَا بَنِيَّ إِنَّ اللَّهَ اصْطَفَى لَكُمْ الدِّينَ فَلَا تَمُوتُنَّ إِلَّا وَأَنْتُمْ مُسْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wawassa biha ibraheemubaneehi wayaAAaqoobu ya baniyya inna Allaha istafalakumu addeena fala tamootunna illa waantumuslimoon

Translation

And Abraham instructed his sons [to do the same] and [so did] Jacob (P.B.U.T), [saying], "O my sons, indeed ALLAH has chosen for you this religion, so do not die except while you are Muslims."

2:133

أَمْ كُنْتُمْ شُهَدَاءَ إِذْ حَضَرَ يَعْقُوبَ الْمَوْتُ إِذْ قَالَ لِبَنِيهِ مَا تَعْبُدُونَ مِنْ بَعْدِي قَالُوا نَعْبُدُ إِلَهَكَ وَإِلَهَ آبَائِكَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِسْحَاقَ إِلَٰهًا وَاحِدًا وَنَحْنُ لَهُ مُسْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Am kuntum shuhadaa iz hadarayaAAaqooba almawtu iz qala libaneehi mataAAabudoona min baAAadee qaloo naAAabudu ilahakawa-ilaha aba-ika ibraheema wa-ismaAAeelawa-ishaqa ilahan wahidan wanahnu lahumuslimoon

Translation

Or were you witnesses when death approached Jacob (P.B.U.H), when he said to his sons, "What will you worship after me?" They said, "We will worship your GOD and THE GOD of your fathers, Abraham and Ishmael and Isaac (P.B.U.T)- ONE GOD. And we are Muslims [in submission] to HIM."

2:134

تِلْكَ أُمَّةٌ قَدْ خَلَتْ لَهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ وَلَكُمْ مَا كَسَبْتُمْ وَلَا تُسْأَلُونَ عَمَّا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha makasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tus-aloon AAammakano yaAAamaloon

Translation

That was a nation which has passed on. It will have [the consequence of] what it earned, and you will have what you have earned. And you will not be asked about what they used to do.

2:135

وَقَالُوا كُونُوا هُودًا أَوْ نَصَارَى تَهْتَدُوا قُلْ بَلْ مِلَّةَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ حَنِيفًا وَمَا كَانَ مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo koonoo hoodan aw nasaratahtadoo qul bal millata ibraheema haneefan wamakana mina almushrikeen

Translation

they say, "Be Jews or Christians [so] you will be guided." Say, "Rather, [we follow] the religion of Abraham (P.B.U.H), inclining toward truth, and he was not of the polytheists."

2:136

قُولُوا آمَنَّا بِاللَّهِ وَمَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْنَا وَمَا أُنزِلَ إِلَىٰ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِسْحَاقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ وَالْأَسْبَاطِ وَمَا أُوتِيَ مُوسَىٰ وَعِيسَىٰ وَمَا أُوتِيَ النَّبِيُّونَ مِن رَّبِّهِمْ لَا نُفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ أَحَدٍ مِّنْهُمْ وَنَحْنُ لَهُ مُسْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qooloo amanna billahiwama onzila ilayna wama onzila ilaibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqawayaAAaqooba wal-asbati wama ootiya moosawaAAeesa wama ootiya annabiyyoona minrabbihim la nufarriqu bayna ahadin minhum wanahnulahu muslimoon

Translation

Say, [O believers], "We have believed in ALLAH and what has been revealed to us and what has been revealed to Abraham and Ishmael and Isaac and Jacob and the Descendants and what was given to Moses and Jesus and what was given to the Prophets (P.B.U.T) from their LORD. We make no distinction between any of them, and we are Muslims [in submission] to HIM."

2:137

فَإِن آَمَنُوا بِمِثْلِ مَا آَمَنْتُمْ بِهِ فَقَدِ اهْتَدَوْا وَإِن تَوَلَّوْا فَإِنَّمَا هُمْ فِي شِقَاقٍ فَسَيَكْفِيكَهُمُ اللَّهُ وَهُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Fa-in amanoo bimisli ma amantumbihi faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innama hum fee shiqaqinfasayakfeekahumu Allahu wahuwa assameeAAualAAaleem

Translation

So if they believe in the same as you believe in, then they have been [rightly] guided; but if they turn away, they are only in dissension, and ALLAH will be sufficient for you against them. And HE is THE HEARING, THE KNOWING.

2:138

صِبْغَةَ اللَّهِ وَمَنْ أَحْسَنُ مِنَ اللَّهِ صِبْغَةً ۗ وَنَحْنُ لَهُ عَابِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Sibghata Allahi waman ahsanumina Allahi sibghatan wanahnu lahu AAabidoon

Translation

[And say, "Ours is] the religion of ALLAH. And who is better than ALLAH in [ordaining] religion? And we are worshippers of HIM."

2:139

قُلْ أَتَحَاجُّونَنَا فِي اللَّهِ وَهُوَ رَبُّنَا وَرَبُّكُمْ وَلَنَا أَعْمَالُنَا وَلَكُمْ أَعْمَالُكُمْ وَنَحْنُ لَهُ مُخْلِصُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul atuhajjoonana fee Allahiwahuwa rabbuna warabbukum walana aAamalunawalakum aAamalukum wanahnu lahu mukhlisoon

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Do you argue with us about ALLAH while HE is our LORD and your LORD? For us are our deeds, and for you are your deeds. And we are sincere [in deed and intention] to HIM."

2:140

أَمْ تَقُولُونَ إِنَّ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِسْحَاقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ وَالْأَسْبَاطَ كَانُوا هُودًا أَوْ نَصَارَىٰ ۗ قُلْ أَأَنْتُمْ أَعْلَمُ أَمْ اللَّهُ ۗ وَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنْ كَتَمَ شَهَادَةً عِنْدَهُ مِنَ اللَّهِ ۗ وَمَا اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Am taqooloona inna ibraheema wa-ismaAAeelawa-ishaqa wayaAAaqooba wal-asbata kanoohoodan aw nasara qul aantum aAAalamu ami Allahuwaman azlamu mimman katama shahadatanAAindahu mina Allahi wama Allahu bighafilinAAamma taAAamaloon

Translation

Or do you say that Abraham and Ishmael and Isaac and Jacob (P.B.U.T) and the Descendants were Jews or Christians? Say, "Are you more knowing or is ALLAH?" And who is more unjust than one who conceals a testimony he has from ALLAH? And ALLAH is not unaware of what you do.

2:141

تِلْكَ أُمَّةٌ قَدْ خَلَتْ لَهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ وَلَكُمْ مَا كَسَبْتُمْ ۗ وَلَا تُسْأَلُونَ عَمَّا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha makasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tus-aloon AAammakanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

That is a nation which has passed on. It will have [the consequence of] what it earned, and you will have what you have earned. And you will not be asked about what they used to do.

2:142

سَيَقُولُ السُّفَهَاءُ مِنَ النَّاسِ مَا وَلَّاهُمْ عَن قِبَلَتِهِمُ الَّتِي كَانُوا عَلَيْهَا ۚ قُلْ لِلَّهِ الْمَشْرِقُ وَالْمَغْرِبُ ۚ يَهْدِي مَن يَشَاءُ إِلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Sayaqoolu assufahao mina annasima wallahum AAan qiblatihimu allatee kanooAAalayha qul lillahi almashriq walmaghribuyahdee man yashao ila siratinmustaqeem

Translation

The foolish among the people will say, "What has turned them away from their qiblah, which they used to face?" Say, "To ALLAH belongs the east and the west. HE guides whom HE wills to a straight path."

2:143

وَكَذَلِكَ جَعَلْنَاكُمْ أُمَّةً وَسَطًا لِتَكُونُوا شُهَدَاءَ عَلَى النَّاسِ وَيَكُونَ الرَّسُولُ عَلَيْكُمْ شَهِيدًا ۗ وَمَا جَعَلْنَا الْقِبْلَةَ الَّتِي كُنْتَ عَلَيْهَا إِلَّا لِنَعْلَمَ مَن يَتَّبِعِ الرَّسُولَ مِمَّن يَنْقَلِبُ عَلَى عَقْبَيْهِ ۗ وَإِن كَانَتْ لَكَبِيرَةً إِلَّا عَلَى الَّذِينَ هَدَى اللَّهُ ۗ وَمَا كَانَ اللَّهُ لِيُضِلَّ إِيْمَانَكُمْ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ بِالنَّاسِ لَرَءُوفٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika jaAAalnakumommatan wasatan litakoonoo shuhadaa AAala annasiwayakoona arrasoolu AAalaykum shaheedan wamajaAAalna alqiblata allatee kunta AAalayha illalinaAAalama man yattabiAAu arrasoola mimman yanqalibu AAalaAAaqibayhi wa-in kanat lakabeeratan illa AAalaallazena hada Allahu wama kanaAllahu liyudeeAAa eemanakum inna Allahabinnasi laraoofun raheem

Translation

And thus we have made you a just community that you will be witnesses over the people and the Messenger [S.A.W.S] will be a witness over you. And WE did not make the qiblah which you used to face except that WE might make evident who would follow the Messenger [S.A.W.S] from who would turn back on his heels. And indeed, it is difficult except for those whom ALLAH has guided. And never would ALLAH have caused you to lose your faith. Indeed ALLAH is, to the people, Kind and Merciful.

2:144

قَدْ نَرَى تَقَلُّبَ وَجْهِكَ فِي السَّمَاءِ ۗ فَلَنُوَلِّيَنَّكَ قِبْلَةً تَرْضَاهَا ۚ فَوَلِّ وَجْهَكَ شَطْرَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ ۗ وَحَيْثُ مَا كُنْتُمْ فَوَلُّوا وُجُوهَكُمْ شَطْرَهُ ۗ وَإِنَّ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ لَيَعْلَمُونَ أَنَّهُ الْحَقُّ مِن رَّبِّهِمْ ۗ وَمَا اللَّهُ بِعَافٍ لِّعَمَلٍ عَمَّا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qad nara taqalluba wajhika fee assama-ifalanuwalliyannaka qiblata tardaha fawalli wajhakashatra almasjidi alharami wahaysu makuntum fawalloo wujoohakum shatraru wa-inna allazenaootoo alkitaba layaAAalamoon annahu alhaqqu

Translation

WE have certainly seen the turning of your face, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], toward the heaven, and WE will surely turn you to a qiblah with which you will be pleased. So turn your face toward al-Masjid al-Haram. And wherever you [believers] are, turn your faces toward it [in prayer]. Indeed, those who have been given the Scripture well know that it is the truth from their LORD. And ALLAH is not unaware of what they do.

2:145

وَلَئِنْ أَتَيْتَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ بِكُلِّ آيَةٍ مَا تَبِعُوا قِبْلَتَكَ ۚ وَمَا أَنْتَ بِتَابِعٍ قِبْلَتَهُمْ ۚ وَمَا بَعْضُهُمْ بِتَابِعٍ قِبْلَةَ بَعْضٍ ۚ وَلَئِنْ ائْتَبَعْتَ أَهْوَاءَهُمْ مَنْ بَعْدَ مَا جَاءَكَ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ ۚ إِنَّكَ إِذَا لَمِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wala-in atayta allazena ootooalkitaba bikulli ayatin ma tabiAAooqiblataka wama anta bitabiAAin qiblatahum wamabaAAduhum bitabiAAin qiblata baAAadinwala-ini ittabaAAata ahwaahum min baAAadi ma jaakamina alAAailmi innaka izan lamina azzalimeen

Translation

And if you brought to those who were given the Scripture every sign, they would not follow your qiblah. Nor will you be a follower of their qiblah. Nor would they be followers of one another's qiblah. So if you were to follow their desires after what has come to you of knowledge, indeed, you would then be among the wrongdoers.

2:146

الَّذِينَ آتَيْنَاهُمُ الْكِتَابَ يَعْرِفُونَهُ كَمَا يَعْرِفُونَ أَبْنَاءَهُمْ وَإِنَّ فَرِيقًا مِّنْهُمْ لَيَكْتُمُونَ الْحَقَّ وَهُمْ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena ataynahumualkitaba yaAAarifoona kama yaAAarifoona abnaahumwa-inna fareeqan minhum layaktumoonah alhaqqa wahumyaAAalamoon

Translation

Those to whom WE gave the Scripture know him as they know their own sons. But indeed, a party of them conceal the truth while they know [it].

2:147

الْحَقُّ مِنْ رَبِّكَ ۗ فَلَا تَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْمُمْتَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Alhaqqu min rabbika falatakoonanna mina almuttareen

Translation

The truth is from your LORD, so never be among the doubters.

2:148

وَلِكُلِّ وِجْهَةٌ هُوَ مُوَلِّئُهَا فَاسْتَخَبُوا الْخَيْرَاتِ ۚ أَيْنَ مَا تَكُونُوا يَأْتِ بِكُمْ اللَّهُ جَمِيعًا ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Walikullin wijhatun huwa muwallee hafastabiqoo alkhayrati aynama takoonoo yatibikumu Allahu jameeAAan inna Allaha AAalakulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

For each [religious following] is a direction toward which it faces. So race to [all that is] good. Wherever you may be, ALLAH will bring you forth [for judgement] all together. Indeed, ALLAH is over all things Competent.

2:149

وَمِنْ حَيْثُ خَرَجْتَ فَوَلِّ وَجْهَكَ شَطْرَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ ۗ وَإِنَّهُ لَلْحَقُّ مِنْ رَبِّكَ ۗ وَمَا اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamin haysu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wa-innahulalhaqqu min rabbika wama Allahu bighafilinAAamma taAAamaloon

Translation

So from wherever you go out [for prayer, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] turn your face toward al-Masjid al-Haram, and indeed, it is the truth from your LORD. And ALLAH is not unaware of what you do.

2:150

وَمِنْ حَيْثُ خَرَجْتَ فَوَلِّ وَجْهَكَ شَطْرَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ ۗ وَحَيْثُ مَا كُنْتُمْ فَوَلُّوا وُجُوهَكُمْ شَطْرَهُ لِئَلَّا يَكُونَ لِلنَّاسِ عَلَيْكُمْ حُجَّةٌ إِلَّا الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا مِنْهُمْ فَلَا تَحْشَوْهُمْ وَاخْشَوْنِي ۗ وَلَا تَمَّ نِعْمَتِي عَلَيْكُمْ وَلَعَلَّكُمْ تَهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamin haysu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wahaysuma kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum shatrahul ilalayakoona linnasi AAalaykum hujjatun illaallazena zalamoo minhum falatakhshawhum wakhshawnee wali-otimmaniAAamatee AAalaykumwalaAAallakum tahtadoon

Translation

And from wherever you go out [for prayer], turn your face toward al-Masjid al-Haram. And wherever you [believers] may be, turn your faces toward it in order that the people will not have any argument against you, except for those of them who commit wrong; so fear them not but fear ME. And [it is] so I may complete MY favor upon you and that you may be guided.

2:151

كَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا فِيكُمْ رَسُولًا مِّنكُمْ يَتْلُو عَلَيْكُمْ آيَاتِنَا وَيُزَكِّيكُمْ وَيُعَلِّمُكُمُ الْكِتَابَ وَالْحِكْمَةَ وَيُعَلِّمُكُم مَّا لَمْ تَكُونُوا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Kama arsalna feekum rasoolanminkum yatloo AAalaykum ayatinawayuzakkeekum wayuAAallimukum alkitab walhikmatawayuAAallimukum ma lam takoonoo taAAlamoon

Translation

Just as WE have sent among you a Messenger [S.A.W.S] from yourselves reciting to you OUR verses and purifying you and teaching you the Book and wisdom and teaching you that which you did not know.

2:152

فَاذْكُرُونِي أَذْكَرْكُمْ وَاشْكُرُوا لِي وَلَا تَكْفُرُونِ

Pronunciation

Fazkuroonee azkurkumwashkuroo lee wala takfuroon

Translation

So remember ME; I will remember you. And be grateful to ME and do not deny ME.

2:153

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اسْتَعِينُوا بِالصَّبْرِ وَالصَّلَاةِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ مَعَ الصَّابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooistaAAeenoo bissabri wassalatiinna Allaha maAAa assabireen

Translation

O you who have believed, seek help through patience and prayer. Indeed, ALLAH is with the patient.

2:154

وَلَا تَقُولُوا لِمَن يُقْتَلُ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَمْوَاتٌ ۚ بَلْ أحيَاءٌ وَلَكِن لَّا تَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala taqooloo liman yuqtalu feesabeeli Allahi amwatun bal ahyaon walakinla tashAAuroon

Translation

And do not say about those who are killed in the way of ALLAH, "They are dead." Rather, they are alive, but you perceive [it] not.

2:155

وَلَنَبْلُوَنَّكُمْ بِشَيْءٍ مِّنَ الْخَوْفِ وَالْجُوعِ وَنَقْصٍ مِّنَ الْأَمْوَالِ وَالْأَنْفُسِ وَالثَّمَرَاتِ ۗ وَبَشِّرِ الصَّابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Walanabluwannakum bishay-in mina alkhawfiwaljooAAi wanaqsin mina al-amwali wal-anfusiwassamarati wabashshiri assabireen

Translation

And WE will surely test you with something of fear and hunger and a loss of wealth and lives and fruits, but give good tidings to the patient,

2:156

الَّذِينَ إِذَا أَصَابَتْهُمْ مُصِيبَةٌ قَالُوا إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena iza asabat-hummuseebatun qaloo inna lillahi wa-innailayhi rajiAAoon

Translation

Who, when disaster strikes them, say, "Indeed we belong to ALLAH, and indeed to HIM we will return."

2:157

أُولَئِكَ عَلَيْهِمْ صَلَوَاتٌ مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ وَرَحْمَةٌ وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْمُهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika AAalayhim salawatunmin rabbihim warahmatun waola-ika humu almuhtadoon

Translation

Those are the ones upon whom are blessings from their LORD and mercy. And it is those who are the [rightly] guided.

2:158

إِنَّ الصَّفَا وَالْمَرْوَةَ مِن شَعَائِرِ اللَّهِ فَمَنْ حَجَّ الْبَيْتَ أَوْ اعْتَمَرَ فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْهِ أَن يَطَّوَّفَ بِهِمَا وَمَن تَطَوَّعَ خَيْرًا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ شَاكِرٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Inna assafa walmarwatamin shaAAa-iri Allahi faman hajja albaytaawi iAAtamara fala junaha AAalayhi an yattawwafabihima waman tatawwaAAa khayran fa-inna Allahashakirun AAaleem

Translation

Indeed, as-Safa and al-Marwah are among the symbols of ALLAH. So whoever makes Hajj to the House or performs 'umrah – there is no blame upon him for walking between them. And whoever volunteers good – then indeed, ALLAH is Appreciative and Knowing.

2:159

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَكْتُمُونَ مَا أَنزَلْنَا مِنَ الْبَيِّنَاتِ وَالْهُدَىٰ مِن بَعْدِ مَا بَيَّنَّاهُ لِلنَّاسِ فِي الْكِتَابِ ۗ أُولَئِكَ يَلْعَنُهُمُ اللَّهُ وَيَلْعَنُهُمُ اللَّاعِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yaktumoona maanzalna mina albayyinati walhuda minbaAAadi ma bayyannahu linnasi feealkitabi ola-ika yaIAaanuhumu AllahuwayalAAaanuhumu allaAAainoon

Translation

Indeed, those who conceal what WE sent down of clear proofs and guidance after WE made it clear for the people in the Scripture – those are cursed by ALLAH and cursed by those who curse,

2:160

إِلَّا الَّذِينَ تَابُوا وَأَصْلَحُوا وَبَيَّنُوا فَاُولَئِكَ أَتُوبُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَأَنَا التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Illa allazena taboowaaslahoo wabayyanoo faola-ika atoobuAAalayhim waana attawwabu arraheem

Translation

Except for those who repent and correct themselves and make evident [what they concealed]. Those – I will accept their repentance, and I AM THE ACCEPTING OF REPENTANCE, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

2:161

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَمَاتُوا وَهُمْ كُفَّارًا أُولَئِكَ عَلَيْهِمُ لَعْنَةُ اللَّهِ وَالْمَلَائِكَةِ وَالنَّاسِ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo wamatoowahum kuffarun ola-ika AAalayhim laAAanatu Allahiwalmala-ikati wannasi ajmaAAeen

Translation

Indeed, those who disbelieve and die while they are disbelievers – upon them will be the curse of ALLAH and of the Angels (P.B.U.T) and the people, all together,

2:162

خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا لَا يُخَفَّفُ عَنْهُمْ الْعَذَابُ وَلَا هُمْ يُنظَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Khalideena feeha layukhaffafu AAanhumu alAAazabu wala hum yunzaroon

Translation

Abiding eternally therein. The punishment will not be lightened for them, nor will they be reprieved.

2:163

وَاللَّهُمَّ إِلَهًا وَاجِدًا لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wa-ilahukum ilahun wahidunla ilaha illa huwa arrahmanuarraheem

Translation

And your god is ONE GOD. There is no deity [worthy of worship] except HIM, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

2:164

إِنَّ فِي خَلْقِ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَاخْتِلَافِ اللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ وَالْمُلْكِ الَّتِي تَجْرِي فِي الْبَحْرِ بِمَا يَنْفَعُ النَّاسَ وَمَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مِنْ مَّاءٍ فَأَخْيَا بِهِ الْأَرْضَ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهَا وَبَثَّ فِيهَا مِنْ كُلِّ دَابَّةٍ وَتَضْرِيفِ الرِّيَّاحِ وَالسَّحَابِ الْمُسْحَرِ بَيْنَ السَّمَاءِ وَالْأَرْضِ لآيَاتٍ لِقَوْمٍ يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna fee khalqi assamawatiwal-ardi wakhtilafi allayli wannahariwalfulki allatee tajree fee albahri bimayanfaAAu annasa wama anzala Allahumina assama-i min ma-in faahyabihi al-arda baAAada mawtiha wabassa feehamin kulli dabbatin watasreefi arriyahiwassahabi almusakhkhari bayna assama-iwal-ardi laayatin liqawminyaAAaqiloon

Translation

Indeed, in the creation of the heavens and the earth, and the alternation of the night and the day, and the [great] ships which sail through the sea with that which benefits people, and what ALLAH has sent down from the heavens of rain, giving life thereby to the earth after its lifelessness and dispersing therein every [kind of] moving creature, and [HIS] directing of the winds and the clouds controlled between the heaven and the earth are signs for a people who use reason.

2:165

وَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَنْ يَتَّخِذُ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ أَنْدَادًا يُحِبُّونَهُمْ كَحُبِّ اللَّهِ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَشَدُّ حُبًّا لِلَّهِ وَلَوْ يَرَى الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا إِذْ يَرْوْنَ الْعَذَابَ أَنَّ الْقُوَّةَ لِلَّهِ جَمِيعًا وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ شَدِيدُ الْعَذَابِ

Pronunciation

Wamina annasi man yattakhizumin dooni Allahi andadan yuhibboonahum kahubbiAllahi wallazena amanoo ashaddu hubbanlillahi walaw yara allazena zalamooiz yarawna alAAazaba anna alquwwata lillahijameeAAan waanna Allaha shadeedu alAAazab

Translation

And [yet], among the people are those who take other than ALLAH as equals [to HIM]. they love them as they [should] love ALLAH. But those who believe are stronger in love for ALLAH. And if only they who have wronged would consider [that] when they see the punishment, [they will be certain] that all power belongs to ALLAH and that ALLAH is severe in punishment.

2:166

إِذْ تَبَرَأَ الَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُوا مِنَ الَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُوا وَرَأُوا الْعَذَابَ وَتَمَطَّعَتْ بِهِمُ الْأَسْبَابُ

Pronunciation

iz tabarraa allazenaittubiAAoo mina allazena ittabaAAoo waraawoo alAAazabawataqattaAAat bihimu al-asbab

Translation

[And they should consider that] when those who have been followed disassociate themselves from those who followed [them], and they [all] see the punishment, and cut off from them are the ties [of relationship],

2:167

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُوا لَوْ أَن لَنَا كَرَّةٌ فَنَتَّبَرًا مِنْهُمْ كَمَا تَبَرَّءُوا مِنَّا كَذَلِكَ يُرِيهِمُ اللَّهُ أَعْمَالَهُمْ حَسَرَاتٍ عَلَيْهِمْ ۗ وَمَا هُمْ بِخَارِجِينَ مِنَ النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena ittabaAAoolaw anna lana karratan fanatabarraa minhum kamatabarraoo minna kazalika yureehimu AllahuaAAamalahum hasaratin AAalayhim wamahum bikharijeena mina annar

Translation

those who followed will say, "If only we had another turn [at worldly life] so we could disassociate ourselves from them as they have disassociated themselves from us." Thus will ALLAH show them their deeds as regrets upon them. And they are never to emerge from the Fire.

2:168

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ كُلُوا مِمَّا فِي الْأَرْضِ حَلَالًا طَيِّبًا وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا خُطُوَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ ۚ إِنَّهُ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annasukuloo mimma fee al-ardi halalan tayyibanwala tattabiAAoo khutuwati ashshaytaniinnahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeen

Translation

O mankind, eat from whatever is on the earth [that is] lawful and good and do not follow the footsteps of satan. Indeed, he is to you a clear enemy.

2:169

إِنَّمَا يَأْمُرُكُمْ بِالسُّوءِ وَالْفَحْشَاءِ وَأَن تَقُولُوا عَلَى اللَّهِ مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Innama yamurukum bissoo-iwalfahsha-i waan taqooloo AAala Allahima la taAAalamoon

Translation

he only orders you to evil and immorality and to say about ALLAH what you do not know.

2:170

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُم اتَّبِعُوا مَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ قَالُوا بَلْ نَنبَغُ مَا أَفْيَأْنَا عَلَيْهِ آبَاءَنَا ۗ أَوَلَوْ كَانَ آبَاؤُهُمْ لَا يَعْقِلُونَ شَيْئًا وَلَا يَهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza qeela lahumu ittabiAAoo maanzala Allahu qaloo bal natabbiAAu ma alfaynaAAalayhi abaana awa law kana abahumla yaAAaqiloona shay-an wala yahtadoon

Translation

And when it is said to them, "Follow what ALLAH has revealed," they say, "Rather, we will follow that which we found our fathers doing." Even though their fathers understood nothing, nor were they guided?

2:171

وَمَثَلِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا كَمَثَلِ الَّذِي يَنْعِقُ بِمَا لَا يَسْمَعُ إِلَّا دُعَاءَ وَنِدَاءَ ۚ صُمُّ بَكُمْ غَمِي فَهُمْ لَا يَفْقَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamasalu allazena kafarookamasali allaze yanAAiqu bima la yasmaAAuilla duAAaan wanidaan summun bukmunAAumyun fahum la yaAAqiloon

Translation

The example of those who disbelieve is like that of one who shouts at what hears nothing but calls and cries cattle or sheep – deaf, dumb and blind, so they do not understand.

2:172

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا كُلُوا مِن طَيِّبَاتِ مَا رَزَقْنَاكُمْ وَاشْكُرُوا لِلَّهِ إِن كُنتُمْ إِيَّاهُ تَعْبُدُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanookuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum washkuroolillahi in kuntum iyyahu taABudoon

Translation

O you who have believed, eat from the good things which WE have provided for you and be grateful to ALLAH if it is [indeed] HIM that you worship.

2:173

إِنَّمَا حَرَّمَ عَلَيْكُمُ الْمَيْتَةَ وَالدَّمَ وَلَحْمَ الْخَنزِيرِ وَمَا أُهْلَ بِهِ لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ ۚ فَمَن اضْطُرَّ غَيْرَ بَاغٍ وَلَا عَادٍ فَلَا إِثْمَ عَلَيْهِ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Innama harrama AAalaykumualmaytata waddama walahma alkhinzeeri wamaohilla bihi lighayri Allahi famani idturra ghayra baghinwala AAadin fala isma AAalayhi inna Allahaghafoorun raheem

Translation

HE has only forbidden to you dead animals, blood, the flesh of swine, and that which has been dedicated to other than ALLAH. But whoever is forced [by necessity], neither desiring [it] nor transgressing [its limit], there is no sin upon him. Indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

2:174

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَكْتُمُونَ مَا أَنزَلَ اللَّهُ مِنَ الْكِتَابِ وَيَشْتَرُونَ بِهِ ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ مَا يَأْكُلُونَ فِي بُطُونِهِمْ إِلَّا النَّارَ وَلَا يُكَلِّمُهُمُ اللَّهُ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ وَلَا يُزَكِّيهِمْ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yaktumoon maanzala Allahu mina alkitabi wayashtaroon bihisamanan qaleelan ola-ika ma yakuloona fee butoonihimilla annara wala yukallimuhumu Allahuyawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim walahum AAazabunaleem

Translation

Indeed, they who conceal what ALLAH has sent down of the Book and exchange it for a small price – those consume not into their bellies except the Fire. And ALLAH will not speak to them on the Day of Resurrection, nor will HE purify them. And they will have a painful punishment.

2:175

أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ اسْتَرَوْا الصَّلَاةَ بِالْهَدْيِ وَالْعَذَابَ بِالْمَغْفِرَةِ ۖ فَمَا أَصْبَرَهُمْ عَلَى النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena ishtarawoaddalalata bilhuda walAAazababilmaghfirati fama asbarahum AAala annar

Translation

those are the ones who have exchanged guidance for error and forgiveness for punishment. How patient they are in pursuit of the Fire!

2:176

ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّ اللَّهَ نَزَّلَ الْكِتَابَ بِالْحَقِّ وَإِنَّ الَّذِينَ اخْتَلَفُوا فِي الْكِتَابِ لَفِي شِقَاقٍ بَعِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-anna Allahanzala alkitaba bilhaqqi wa-inna allazenaikhtalafoo fee alkitabi lafee shiqaqin baAAeed

Translation

That is [deserved by them] because ALLAH has sent down the Book in truth. And indeed, those who differ over the Book are in extreme dissension.

2:177

لَيْسَ الْبِرُّ أَنْ تُولُوا وُجُوهَكُمْ قِبَلَ الْمَشْرِقِ وَالْمَغْرِبِ وَلَكِنَّ الْبِرَّ مَنْ آمَنَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ وَالْمَلَائِكَةِ وَالْكِتَابِ وَالنَّبِيِّينَ وَآتَى الْمَالَ عَلَى حُبِّهِ ذَوِي الْقُرْبَىٰ وَالْيَتَامَىٰ وَالْمَسَاكِينَ وَابْنَ السَّبِيلِ وَالسَّائِلِينَ وَفِي الرِّقَابِ وَأَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ وَآتَى الزَّكَاةَ وَالْمُوفُونَ بِعَهْدِهِمْ إِذَا عَاهَدُوا ۗ وَالصَّابِرِينَ فِي الْبَأْسَاءِ وَالصَّرَاءِ وَجِينَ الْبَأْسِ ۗ أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ صَدَقُوا ۗ وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْمُتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Laysa albirra an tuwalloo wujoohakum qibalaalmashriqi walmaghribi walakinna albirra man amanabillahi walyawmi alakhiri walmala-ikatiwalkitabi wannabiyyeena waataalmala AAala hubbihi zawee alqurbawalyatama walmasakeena wabnaalssabeeli wassa-ileena wafee arriqabiwaaqama assalata waataazzakata walmoofoon biAAahdihim izaAAahadoo wassabireena fee albasa-iwaddarra-i waheena albasi ola-ikaallazena sadaqoo waola-ika humualmuttaqoon

Translation

Righteousness is not that you turn your faces toward the east or the west, but [true] righteousness is [in] one who believes in ALLAH, the Last Day, the Angels, the Book, and the Prophets (P.B.U.T) and gives wealth, in spite of love for it, to relatives, orphans, the needy, the traveler, those who ask [for help], and for freeing slaves; [and who] establishes prayer and gives zakah; [those who] fulfill their promise when they promise; and [those who] are patient in poverty and hardship and during battle. Those are the ones who have been true, and it is those who are the righteous.

2:178

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الْقِصَاصُ فِي الْقَتْلِ ۗ الْحُرُّ بِالْحُرِّ وَالْعَبْدُ بِالْعَبْدِ ۗ وَالْأُنثَىٰ بِالْأُنثَىٰ ۗ فَمَنْ عُفِيَ لَهُ مِنْ أَخِيهِ شَيْءٌ فَاتَّبَاعَ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ وَأَدَاءٍ إِلَيْهِ بِإِحْسَانٍ ۗ ذَلِكَ تَخْفِيفٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ وَرَحْمَةٌ ۗ فَمَنِ اعْتَدَىٰ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ فَلَهُ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanookutiba AAalaykumu alqisasu fee alqatla alhurribilhurri walAAabdu bilAAabdi walonsabilonsa faman AAufiya lahu min akheehi shay-on fattibaAAunbilmaAAroofi waadaon ilayhi bi-ihsaninzalika takhfeefun min rabbikum warahmatun famaniiAAatada baAAada zalika falahu AAazabunaleem

Translation

O you who have believed, prescribed for you is legal retribution for those murdered – the free for the free, the slave for the slave, and the female for the female. But whoever overlooks from his brother anything, then there should be a suitable follow-up and payment to him with good conduct. This is an alleviation from your LORD and a mercy. But whoever transgresses after that will have a painful punishment.

2:179

وَلَكُمْ فِي الْقِصَاصِ حَيَاةٌ يَا أُولِي الْأَلْبَابِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Walakum fee alqisasi hayatunya olee al-albabi laAAallakum tattaqoon

Translation

And there is for you in legal retribution [saving of] life, O you [people] of understanding, that you may become righteous.

2:180

كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمْ إِذَا حَضَرَ أَحَدَكُمُ الْمَوْتُ إِن تَرَكَ خَيْرًا الْوَصِيَّةَ لِلْوَالِدَيْنِ وَالْأَقْرَبِينَ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ ۗ حَقًّا عَلَى الْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Kutiba AAalaykum iza hadaraahadakumu almawtu in taraka khayran alwasiiyatulilwalidayni wal-aqrabeena bilmaAAroofi haqqanAAala almuttaqeen

Translation

Prescribed for you when death approaches [any] one of you if he leaves wealth [is that he should make] a bequest for the parents and near relatives according to what is acceptable – a duty upon the righteous.

2:181

فَمَنْ بَدَّلَهُ بَعْدَمَا سَمِعَهُ فَإِنَّمَا إِثْمُهُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ يُبَدِّلُونَهُ إِنَّ اللَّهَ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Faman baddalahu baAAda ma samiAAahufa-innama ismuhu AAala allazenayubaddiloonahu inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleem

Translation

Then whoever alters the bequest after he has heard it – the sin is only upon those who have altered it. Indeed, ALLAH is Hearing and Knowing.

2:182

فَمَنْ خَافَ مِنْ مَوْصٍ جَنَفًا أَوْ إِثْمًا فَأَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ فَلَا إِثْمَ عَلَيْهِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Faman khafa min moosinjanafan aw isman faaslaha baynahum falaisma AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem

Translation

But if one fears from the bequeather [some] error or sin and corrects that which is between them, there is no sin upon him. Indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

2:183

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا كَتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ كَمَا كَتِبَ عَلَى الَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanookutiba AAalaykumu assiyamu kamakutiba AAala allazena min qablikum laAAallakumtattaqoon

Translation

O you who have believed, decreed upon you is fasting as it was decreed upon those before you that you may become righteous –

2:184

أَيَّامًا مَّعْدُودَاتٍ ۚ فَمَن كَانَ مِنكُم مَّرِيضًا أَوْ عَلَى سَفَرٍ فَعِدَّةٌ مِّنْ أَيَّامٍ أُخَرَ ۗ وَعَلَى الَّذِينَ يُطِيقُونَهُ فِدْيَةٌ طَعَامُ مَسْكِينٍ ۚ فَمَن تَطَوَّعَ خَيْرًا فَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَهُ ۗ وَأَن تَصُومُوا خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ إِن كُنتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ayyaman maAAadoodatin faman kanaminkum mareedan aw AAala safarin faAAaiddatun minayyamin okhara waAAala allazena yuteeqoonahufidyatun taAAamu miskeenin faman tatawwaAAakhayran fahuwa khayrun lahu waan tasoomoo khayrun lakum inkuntum taAAalamoon

Translation

[Fasting for] a limited number of days. So whoever among you is ill or on a journey [during them] – then an equal number of days [are to be made up]. And upon those who are able [to fast, but with hardship] – a ransom [as substitute] of feeding a poor person [each day]. And whoever volunteers excess – it is better for him. But to fast is best for you, if you only knew.

2:185

شَهْرُ رَمَضَانَ الَّذِي أُنزِلَ فِيهِ الْقُرْآنُ هُدًى لِّلنَّاسِ وَبَيِّنَاتٍ مِّنَ الْهُدَىٰ وَالْفُرْقَانِ ۚ فَمَن شَهِدَ مِنْكُمُ الشَّهْرَ فَلْيَصُمْهُ ۗ وَمَن كَانَ مَرِيضًا أَوْ عَلَىٰ سَفَرٍ فَعِدَّةٌ مِّنْ أَيَّامٍ أُخَرَ ۗ يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ بِكُمُ الْيُسْرَ وَلَا يُرِيدُ بِكُمُ الْعُسْرَ وَلِتُكْمِلُوا الْعِدَّةَ وَلِتُكَبِّرُوا اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ مَا هَدَاكُم وَلَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Shahru ramadana allazeonzila feehi alqur-anu hudan linnasiwabayyinatina mina alhuda walfurqanifaman shahida minkumu ashshahra falyasumhu waman kanamareedan aw AAala safarin faAAaidatun min ayyaminokhara yureedu Allahu bikumu alyusra wala yureedubikumu alAAusra walitukmiloo alAAaidata walitukabbiroo AllahaAAala ma hadakum walaAAallakum tashkuroon

Translation

The month of Ramadan [is that] in which was revealed the Qur'an, a guidance for the people and clear proofs of guidance and criterion. So whoever sights [the new moon of] the month, let him fast it; and whoever is ill or on a journey – then an equal number of other days. ALLAH intends for you ease and does not intend for you hardship and [wants] for you to complete the period and to glorify ALLAH for that [to] which HE has guided you; and perhaps you will be grateful.

2:186

وَإِذَا سَأَلَكَ عِبَادِي عَنِّي فَإِنِّي قَرِيبٌ ۗ أُجِيبُ دَعْوَةَ الدَّاعِ إِذَا دَعَانِ ۗ فَلْيَسْتَجِيبُوا لِي وَلْيُؤْمِنُوا بِي لَعَلَّهُمْ يَرْشُدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza saalaka AAibadeeAAannee fa-innee qareebun ojeebu daAAwata addaAAiiza daAAani falyastajeeboo lee walyuminoo beelaAAallahum yarshudoon

Translation

And when MY servants ask you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], concerning ME – indeed I AM near. I respond to the invocation of the supplicant when he calls upon ME. So let them respond to ME [by obedience] and believe in ME that they may be [rightly] guided.

2:187

أَجَلٌ لَّكُمْ لَيْلَةُ الصِّيَامِ الرَّفَثِ إِلَىٰ نِسَائِكُمْ ۚ هُنَّ لِبَاسٍ لَّكُمْ وَأَنْتُمْ لِبَاسٍ لَّهُنَّ ۗ عَلِمَ اللَّهُ أَنَّكُمْ كُنْتُمْ تَخْتَانُونَ أَنْفُسَكُمْ فَتَابَ عَلَيْكُمْ وَعَمَّا عَنْكُمْ ۗ فَالآنَ بَاشِرُوهُنَّ وَابْتَغُوا مَا كَتَبَ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ ۚ وَكُلُوا وَاشْرَبُوا حَتَّىٰ يَتَبَيَّنَ لَكُمُ الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ مِنَ الْخَيْطِ الْأَسْوَدِ مِنَ الْفَجْرِ ۗ ثُمَّ أَتَمُوا الصِّيَامَ إِلَىٰ اللَّيْلِ ۚ وَلَا تَبَاشِرُوهُنَّ وَأَنْتُمْ عَاكِفُونَ فِي الْمَسَاجِدِ ۗ تِلْكَ حُدُودُ اللَّهِ فَلَا تَقْرُبُوهَا ۗ كَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ آيَاتِهِ لِلنَّاسِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Ohilla lakum laylata assiyamiarrafasu ila nisa-ikum hunna libasunlakum waantum libasun lahunna AAalima Allahuannakum kuntum takhtanoona anfusakum fatabaAAalaykum waAAafa AAankum fal-ana bashiroohunnawabtaghoo ma kataba Allahu lakum wakuloo washraboohatta yatabayyana lakumu alkhaytu al-

abyadumina alkhayti al-aswadi mina alfajri summa atimmoo assiyamaila allayli wala tubashiroohunna waantum AAakifoonafee almasajidi tilka hudoodu Allahi falataqrabooha kazalika yubayyinu Allahu ayatihilinnasi laAAallahum yattaqoon

Translation

It has been made permissible for you the night preceding fasting to go to your wives [for sexual relations]. They are clothing for you and you are clothing for them. ALLAH knows that you used to deceive yourselves, so HE accepted your repentance and forgave you. So now, have relations with them and seek that which ALLAH has decreed for you. And eat and drink until the white thread of dawn becomes distinct to you from the black thread [of night]. Then complete the fast until the sunset. And do not have relations with them as long as you are staying for worship in the Mosques. These are the limits [set by] ALLAH, so do not approach them. Thus does ALLAH make clear HIS ordinances to the people that they may become righteous.

2:188

وَلَا تَأْكُلُوا أَمْوَالَكُم بَيْنَكُم بِالْبَاطِلِ وَتُدْلُوا بِهَا إِلَى الْحُكَّامِ لِتَأْكُلُوا فَرِيقًا مِّنْ أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ بِالْإِثْمِ وَأَنتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala takuloo amwalakumbaynakum bilbatili watudloo biha ilaalhukkami litakuloo fareeqan min amwali annasibil-ismi waantum taAAlamoon

Translation

And do not consume one another's wealth unjustly or send it [in bribery] to the rulers in order that [they might aid] you [to] consume a portion of the wealth of the people in sin, while you know [it is unlawful].

2:189

يَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الْأَهْلِ قُلْ هِيَ مَوَاقِيتٌ لِلنَّاسِ وَالْحَجِّ وَلَيْسَ الْبِرُّ بِأَنْ تَأْتُوا الْبُيُوتَ مِنْ ظُهُورِهَا وَلَكِنَّ الْبِرَّ مَنِ اتَّقَىٰ وَأْتُوا الْبُيُوتَ مِنْ أَبْوَابِهَا ۚ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Yas-aloonaka AAani al-ahillati qul hiya mawaqeeatulinnasi walhajji walaysa albirrubi-an tatu albuyoota min zuhooriha walakinnaalbirra mani ittaqa wato albuyoota min abwabihawattaqoo Allaha laAAaallakum tuflihoon

Translation

They ask you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], about the new moons. Say, "They are measurements of time for the people and for Hajj." And it is not righteousness to enter houses from the back, but righteousness is [in] one who fears ALLAH. And enter houses from their doors. And fear ALLAH that you may succeed.

2:190

وَقَاتِلُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ الَّذِينَ يُقَاتِلُونَكُمْ وَلَا تَعْتَدُوا ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُحِبُّ الْمُعْتَدِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqatiloofee sabeeli Allahiallazena yuqatiloonakum wala taAAatadooinna Allaha la yuhibbu almuAAatadeen

Translation

Fight in the way of ALLAH those who fight you but do not transgress. Indeed, ALLAH does not like transgressors.

2:191

وَأَقْتُلُوهُمْ حَيْثُ تَقْتُلُوهُمْ وَأُخْرِجُوهُمْ مِّنْ حَيْثُ أَخْرَجَكُمُ ۚ وَالْفِتْنَةُ أَشَدُّ مِنَ الْقَتْلِ ۗ وَلَا تَقَاتِلُوهُمْ عِنْدَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ حَتَّىٰ يُقَاتِلُوكُمْ فِيهِ ۖ فَإِن قَاتَلُوكُمْ فَاقْتُلُوهُمْ ۚ كَذَٰلِكَ جَزَاءُ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqtuloohum haysusaqiftumoohum waakhrijoohum min haysu akhrajookum walfitnatuashaddu mina alqatli wala tuqatiloohum AAindaalmasjidi alharami hatta yuqatilookumfeehi fa-in qatalookum faqtuloohum kazalikajazao alkafireen

Translation

And kill them wherever you overtake them and expel them from wherever they have expelled you, and fitnah is worse than killing. And do not fight them at al-Masjid al-Haram until they fight you there. But if they fight you, then kill them. Such is the recompense of the disbelievers.

2:192

فَإِنِ انْتَهَوْا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ غَمُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allahaghafoorun raheem

Translation

And if they cease, then indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

2:193

وَقَاتِلُوهُمْ حَتَّىٰ لَا تَكُونَ فِتْنَةٌ وَيَكُونَ الدِّينُ لِلَّهِ ۚ فَإِنِ انْتَهَوْا فَلَا عُدْوَانَ إِلَّا عَلَى الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqatiloohum hatta latakoona fitnatun wayakoona addeenu lillahi fa-iniintahaw fala AAudwana illa AAala azzalimeen

Translation

Fight them until there is no [more] fitnah and [until] worship is [acknowledged to be] for ALLAH. But if they cease, then there is to be no aggression except against the oppressors.

2:194

الشَّهْرَ الْحَرَامِ بِالشَّهْرِ الْحَرَامِ وَالْحُرُمَاتِ قِصَاصٌ ۚ فَمَنِ اعْتَدَىٰ عَلَيْكُمْ فَاعْتَدُوا عَلَيْهِ بِمِثْلِ مَا اعْتَدَىٰ عَلَيْكُمْ ۚ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ مَعَ الْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Ashshahru alharamu bishshahrialharami walhurumatu qisasunfamani iAAatada AAalaykum faAAatadoo AAalayhibimisli ma iAAatada AAalaykum wattaqoo AllahawaAAlamoo anna Allaha maAAa almuttaqeen

Translation

[Fighting in] the sacred month is for [aggression committed in] the sacred month, and for [all] violations is legal retribution. So whoever has assaulted you, then assault him in the same way that he has assaulted you. And fear ALLAH and know that ALLAH is with those who fear HIM.

2:195

وَأَنْفِقُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَلَا تُلْقُوا بِأَيْدِيكُمْ إِلَى التَّهْلُكَةِ وَأَحْسِنُوا إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِبُّ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Waanfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi walatulqoo bi-aydeekum ila attahlukati waahsinooinna Allaha yuhibbu almuhsineen

Translation

And spend in the way of ALLAH and do not throw [yourselves] with your [own] hands into destruction [by refraining]. And do good; indeed, ALLAH loves the doers of good.

2:196

وَأْتِمُوا الْحَجَّ وَالْعُمْرَةَ لِلَّهِ فَإِنْ أُخْصِرْتُمْ فَمَا اسْتَيْسَرَ مِنَ الْهَدْيِ وَلَا تَخْلِفُوا زُرُوسَكُمْ حَتَّىٰ يَبْلُغَ الْهَدْيُ مَحَلَّهُ ۚ فَمَنْ كَانَ مِنْكُمْ مَرِيضًا أَوْ بِهِ أَذًى مِنْ رَأْسِهِ فَفِدْيَةٌ مِنْ صِيَامٍ أَوْ صَدَقَةٍ أَوْ نُسُكٍ ۚ فَإِذَا أُمِنْتُمْ فَمَنْ تَمَتَّعَ بِالْعُمْرَةِ إِلَى الْحَجِّ فَمَا اسْتَيْسَرَ مِنَ الْهَدْيِ ۚ فَمَنْ لَمْ يَجِدْ فَصِيَامًا ثَلَاثَةَ أَيَّامٍ فِي الْحَجِّ وَسَبْعَةً إِذَا رَجَعْتُمْ ۗ تِلْكَ عَشْرَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ ۗ ذَلِكَ لِمَنْ لَمْ يَكُنْ أَهْلَهُ حَاضِرِي الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ ۗ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ

Pronunciation

Waatimmoo alhajja walAAumratalillahi fa-in ohsirtum fama istaysara minaalhadyi wala tahliqoo ruosakum hattayablugha alhadyu mahillahu faman kana minkum mareedanaw bihi azan min rasihi fafidyatun min siyaminaw sadaqatin aw nusukin fa-iza amintum famantamattaAAa bilAAumrati ila alhajji famaistaysara mina alhadyi faman lam yajid fasiyamusalasati ayyamin fee alhajji wasabAAatin izarajaAAatum tilka AAasharatun kamilatun zalika limanlam yakun ahluhu hadiree almasjidi alharamiwattaqoo Allaha waAAlamoo anna Allahashadeedu alAAiqab

Translation

And complete the Hajj and 'umrah for ALLAH. But if you are prevented, then [offer] what can be obtained with ease of sacrificial animals. And do not shave your heads until the sacrificial animal has reached its place of slaughter. And whoever among you is ill or has an ailment of the head [making shaving necessary must offer] a ransom of fasting [three days] or charity or sacrifice. And when you are secure, then whoever performs 'umrah [during the Hajj months] followed by Hajj [offers] what can be obtained with ease of sacrificial animals. And whoever cannot find [or afford such an animal] – then a fast of three days during Hajj and of seven when you have returned [home]. Those are ten complete [days]. This is for those whose family is not in the area of al-Masjid al-Haram. And fear ALLAH and know that ALLAH is severe in penalty.

2:197

الْحَجُّ أَشْهُرٌ مَعْلُومَاتٌ ۚ فَمَنْ فَرَضَ فِيهِنَّ الْحَجَّ فَلَا رَفْتٌ وَلَا فُسُوقٌ وَلَا جِدَالٌ فِي الْحَجِّ ۗ وَمَا تَفَعَّلُوا مِنْ خَيْرٍ يَعْلَمُهُ اللَّهُ ۗ وَتَزَوَّدُوا فَإِنَّ خَيْرَ الزَّادِ التَّقْوَىٰ ۗ وَاتَّقُوا يَا أُولِي الْأَلْبَابِ

Pronunciation

Alhajju ashhurun maAAaloomatunfaman farada feehinna alhajja fala rafasawala fusooqa wala jidala fee alhajjiwama tafAAaloo min khayrin yaAAalamhu Allahuwatazawwadoo fa-inna khayra azzadi attaqwawattaqooni ya olee al-albab

Translation

Hajj is [during] well-known months, so whoever has made Hajj obligatory upon himself therein [by entering the state of ihram], there is [to be for him] no sexual relations and no disobedience and no disputing during Hajj. And whatever good you do – ALLAH knows it. And take provisions, but indeed, the best provision is fear of ALLAH. And fear ME, O you of understanding.

2:198

لَيْسَ عَلَيْكُمْ جُنَاحٌ أَنْ تَبْتَغُوا فَضْلًا مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ ۚ فَإِذَا أَقَضْتُمْ مِّنْ عَرَفَاتٍ فَأَذْكُرُوا اللَّهَ عِنْدَ الْمَشْعَرِ الْحَرَامِ ۖ وَاذْكُرُوهُ كَمَا هَدَاكُمْ وَإِنْ كُنْتُمْ مِّن قَبْلِهِ لَمَنِ الضَّالِّينَ

Pronunciation

Laysa AAalaykum junahun an tabtaghoofadlan min rabbikum fa-iza afadtum minAAarafatin fazkuroo Allaha AAindaalmashAAari alharami wazkuroohu kamahadakum wa-in kuntum min qablihi lamina addalleen

Translation

There is no blame upon you for seeking bounty from your LORD [during Hajj]. But when you depart from 'Arafat, remember ALLAH at al-Mash'ar al-Haram. And remember HIM, as HE has guided you, for indeed, you were before that among those astray.

2:199

ثُمَّ أَفِيضُوا مِنْ حَيْثُ أَفَاضَ النَّاسُ وَاسْتَغْفِرُوا اللَّهَ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Summa afeedoo min haysu afadaannasu wastaghfiroo Allaha inna Allahaghafoorun raheem

Translation

Then depart from the place from where [all] the people depart and ask forgiveness of ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

2:200

فَإِذَا قَضَيْتُمْ مَنَاسِكَكُمْ فَأَذْكُرُوا اللَّهَ كَذِكْرِكُمْ آبَاءَكُمْ أَوْ أَشَدَّ ذِكْرًا ۗ فَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَن يَقُولُ رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا وَمَا لَهُ فِي الْآخِرَةِ مِنْ خَلَاقٍ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza qadaytum manasikakumfazkuroo Allaha kazikrikum abaaikumaw ashadda zikran famina annasi manyaqoolu rabbana atina fee addunyawama lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaq

Translation

And when you have completed your rites, remember ALLAH like your [previous] remembrance of your fathers or with [much] greater remembrance. And among the people is he who says, “our LORD, give us in this world,” and he will have in the Hereafter no share.

2:201

وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ يَقُولُ رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Waminhum man yaqoolu rabbana atinafee addunya hasanatan wafee al-akhiratihasanatan waqina AAazaba annar

Translation

But among them is he who says, "Our LORD, give us in this world [that which is] good and in the Hereafter [that which is] good and protect us from the punishment of the Fire."

2:202

أُولَئِكَ لَهُمْ نَصِيبٌ مِّمَّا كَسَبُوا ۗ وَاللَّهُ سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika lahum naseebun mimmakasaboo wallahu sareeAAu alhisab

Translation

Those will have a share of what they have earned, and ALLAH is swift in account.

2:203

وَاذْكُرُوا اللَّهَ فِي أَيَّامٍ مَّعْدُودَاتٍ ۚ فَمَنْ تَعَجَّلَ فِي يَوْمَيْنِ فَلَا إِثْمَ عَلَيْهِ وَمَنْ تَأَخَّرَ فَلَا إِثْمَ عَلَيْهِ ۚ لِمَنِ اتَّقَىٰ ۗ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَأَعْلَمُوا أَنَّكُمْ إِلَيْهِ تُحْشَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wazkuroo Allaha feeayyamin maAAadoodatin faman taAAajjala fee yawmaynifala isma AAalayhi waman taakhkhara fala ismaAAalayhi limani ittaqa wattaqoo Allaha waAAlamooannakum ilayhi tuhsharoon

Translation

And remember ALLAH during [specific] numbered days. Then whoever hastens [his departure] in two days – there is no sin upon him; and whoever delays [until the third] – there is no sin upon him – for him who fears ALLAH. And fear ALLAH and know that unto HIM you will be gathered.

2:204

وَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَن يُعْجِبُكَ قَوْلُهُ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَيُشْهَدُ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ مَا فِي قَلْبِهِ وَهُوَ أَلَدُّ الْخِصَامِ

Pronunciation

Wamina annasi man yuAAajibukaqawluhu fee alhayati addunyawayushhidu Allaha AAala ma fee qalbihiwahuwa aladdu alkhisam

Translation

And of the people is he whose speech pleases you in worldly life, and he calls ALLAH to witness as to what is in his heart, yet he is the fiercest of opponents.

2:205

وَإِذَا تَوَلَّى سَعَى فِي الْأَرْضِ لِيُفْسِدَ فِيهَا وَيُهْلِكَ الْحَرْثَ وَالنَّسْلَ ۗ وَاللَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ الْمُسَادَةَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza tawalla saAAafee al-ardi liyufsidee feeha wayuhlika alharsawannasla wallahu la yuhibbualfasad

Translation

And when he goes away, he strives throughout the land to cause corruption therein and destroy crops and animals. And ALLAH does not like corruption.

2:206

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُ اتَّقِ اللَّهَ أَخَذَتْهُ الْعِزَّةُ بِالْإِثْمِ ۗ فَحَسْبُهُ جَهَنَّمُ ۗ وَلَبِئْسَ الْمِهَادُ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza qeela lahu ittaqi Allahaakhasat-hu alAAizzatu bil-ismi fahasbuhujahannamu walabisa almihad

Translation

And when it is said to him, "Fear ALLAH," pride in the sin takes hold of him. Sufficient for him is Hellfire, and how wretched is the resting place.

2:207

وَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَن يَشْرِي نَفْسَهُ ابْتِغَاءَ مَرْضَاتِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ رَءُوفٌ بِالْعِبَادِ

Pronunciation

Wamina annasi man yashreenafsahu ibtighaa mardati Allahi wallahuraooftun bilAAibad

Translation

And of the people is he who sells himself, seeking means to the approval of ALLAH. And ALLAH is Kind to [HIS] servants.

2:208

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا ادْخُلُوا فِي السَّلَامِ كَافَّةً ۚ وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا خُطُوَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ ۚ إِنَّهُ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoodkhuloo fee assilmi kaffatan walatattabiAAoo khutuwati ashshaytaniinnahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeen

Translation

O you who have believed, enter into Islam completely [and perfectly] and do not follow the footsteps of satan. Indeed, he is to you a clear enemy.

2:209

فَإِنْ زَلَلْتُمْ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَتْكُمْ الْبَيِّنَاتُ فَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Fa-in zalaltum min baAAadi ma jaatkumualbayyinatun faAAalamoo anna Allaha AAazeezunhakeem

Translation

But if you deviate after clear proofs have come to you, then know that ALLAH is Exalted in Might and Wise.

2:210

هَلْ يَنْظُرُونَ إِلَّا أَنْ يَأْتِيَهُمُ اللَّهُ فِي ظُلَلٍ مِنَ الْغَمَامِ وَالْمَلَائِكَةُ وَقُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ وَإِلَى اللَّهِ تُرْجَعُ الْأُمُورُ

Pronunciation

Hal yanzuroona illaan yatiyahumu Allahu fee zulalin minaalghamami walmala-ikatu waqudiyaal-amru wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omoor

Translation

Do they await but that ALLAH should come to them in covers of clouds and the Angels (P.B.U.T) [as well] and the matter is [then] decided? And to ALLAH [all] matters are returned.

2:211

سَلِّ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ كَمْ آتَيْنَاهُمْ مِنْ آيَةٍ بَيِّنَةٍ ۗ وَمَنْ يُبَدِّلْ نِعْمَةَ اللَّهِ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَتْهُ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ

Pronunciation

Sal banee isra-eela kam ataynahummin ayatin bayyinatun waman yubaddil niAAamata Allahimin baAAadi ma jaat-hu fa-inna Allahashadeedu alAAiqab

Translation

Ask the Children of Israel how many a sign of evidence WE have given them. And whoever exchanges the favor of ALLAH [for disbelief] after it has come to him – then indeed, ALLAH is severe in penalty.

2:212

زُيِّنَ لِلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا وَيَسْحَرُونَ مِنَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَالَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا فَوْقَهُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَزُرُّكَ مِنْ يَشَاءِ بِغَيْرِ حِسَابٍ

Pronunciation

Zuyyina lillazena kafaroo alhayatuaddunya wayaskharoona mina allazena amanoowallazena ittaqaw fawqahum yawma alqiyamatwallahu yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisab

Translation

Beautiful for those who disbelieve is the life of this world, and they ridicule those who believe. But those who fear ALLAH are above them on the Day of Resurrection. And ALLAH gives provision to whom HE wills without account.

2:213

كَانَ النَّاسُ أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً فَبَعَثَ اللَّهُ النَّبِيِّينَ مُبَشِّرِينَ وَمُنذِرِينَ وَأَنْزَلَ مَعَهُمُ الْكِتَابَ بِالْحَقِّ لِيُحْكَمَ بَيْنَ النَّاسِ فِي مَا اختلفُوا فِيهِ ۖ وَمَا اختلفَ فِيهِ إِلَّا الَّذِينَ أوتُوهُ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَتْهُمْ الْبَيِّنَاتُ بَغْيًا بَيْنَهُمْ ۗ فَهَدَى اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لِمَا اختلفُوا فِيهِ مِنْ الْحَقِّ بِإِذْنِهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَهْدِي مَنْ يَشَاءُ إِلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Kana annasu ommatan wahidatanfabaAAasa Allahu annabiyyeena mubashshireenawamunzireena waanzala maAAahumu alkitab bilhaqqiliyahkuma bayna annasi feemaikhtalafoo feehi wama ikhtalafa feehi illa allazenaootoohu min baAAadi ma jaat-humu albayyinatubaghyan baynahum fahada Allahu allazena amanoolima ikhtalafoo feehi mina alhaqqi bi-iznihiwallahu yahdee man yashao ila siratinmustaqeem

Translation

Mankind was [of] one religion [before their deviation]; then ALLAH sent the Prophets (P.B.U.T) as Bringers of good tidings and Warners and sent down with them the Scripture in truth to judge between the people concerning that in which they differed. And none differed over the Scripture except those who were given it – after the clear proofs came to them – out of jealous animosity among themselves. And ALLAH guided those who believed to the truth concerning that over which they had differed, by HIS permission. And ALLAH guides whom HE wills to a straight path.

2:214

أَمْ حَسِبْتُمْ أَنْ تُدْخَلُوا الْجَنَّةَ وَلَمَّا يَأْتِكُمْ مَثَلُ الَّذِينَ خَلَوْا مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ ۗ مَسَّهِمُ الْبَأْسَاءِ وَالصَّرَاءِ وَزُلْزَلُوا حَتَّى يَقُولَ الرَّسُولُ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مَعَهُ مَتَى نَصُرَ اللَّهُ ۗ أَلَا إِنَّ نَصْرَ اللَّهِ قَرِيبٌ

Pronunciation

Am hasibtum an tadhkulo aljannatawalamma yatikum masalu allazena khalaw minqablikum massat-humu albasao waddarraowazulzilo hatta yaqoola arrasoolu wallazenaamanoo maAAahu mata nasru Allahi alainna nasra Allahi qareeb

Translation

Or do you think that you will enter Paradise while such [trial] has not yet come to you as came to those who passed on before you? They were touched by poverty and hardship and were shaken until [even their] Messenger (P.B.U.T) and those who believed with him said, “When is the help of ALLAH?” Unquestionably, the help of ALLAH is near.

2:215

يَسْأَلُونَكَ مَاذَا يُنْفِقُونَ ۗ قُلْ مَا أَنْفَقْتُمْ مِنْ خَيْرٍ فَلِلَّوَالِدِينَ وَالْأَقْرَبِينَ وَالْيَتَامَى وَالْمَسَاكِينِ وَإِنَّ السَّبِيلَ ۗ وَمَا تَفْعَلُوا مِنْ خَيْرٍ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ بِهِ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Yas-aloonaka maza yunfiqoona qul maanfaqtum min khayrin falilwalidayni wal-aqrabeenawalyatama walmasakeeni wabniassabeeli wama tafAAaloo min khayrin fa-inna Allahabihi AAaleem

Translation

They ask you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], what they should spend. Say, “Whatever you spend of good is [to be] for parents and relatives and orphans and the needy and the traveler. And whatever you do of good – indeed, ALLAH is Knowing of it.”

2:216

كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الْقِتَالُ وَهُوَ كَرْهٌ لَّكُمْ وَعَسَىٰ أَن تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ وَعَسَىٰ أَن تُحِبُّوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ شَرٌّ لَّكُمْ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ وَأَنْتُمْ لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Kutiba AAalaykumu alqitalu wahuwakurhun lakum waAAasa an takrahoo shay-an wahuwa khayrunlakum waAAasa an tuhibboo shay-an wahuwa sharrunlakum wallahu yaAAalamu waantum lataAAalamoon

Translation

Fighting has been enjoined upon you while it is hateful to you. But perhaps you hate a thing and it is good for you; and perhaps you love a thing and it is bad for you. And ALLAH Knows, while you know not.

2:217

يَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الشَّهْرِ الْحَرَامِ قِتَالٍ فِيهِ قُلْ قِتَالٌ فِيهِ كَبِيرٌ وَصَدٌّ عَن سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَكُفْرٌ بِهِ وَالْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ وَإِخْرَاجُ أَهْلِهِ مِنْهُ أَكْبَرُ عِندَ اللَّهِ وَالْفِتْنَةُ أَكْبَرُ مِنَ الْقَتْلِ وَلَا يَزَالُونَ يُقَاتِلُونَكُمْ حَتَّىٰ يَزُدُّوكُمُ عَن دِينِكُمْ إِنِ اسْتَطَاعُوا ۖ وَمَن يَزِدِدْ مِّنْكُمْ عَن دِينِهِ فِيمَثٌ وَهُوَ كَافِرٌ فَأُولَٰئِكَ حَبِطَتْ أَعْمَالُهُمْ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ وَأُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Yas-aloonaka AAani ashshahri alharamiqitalin feehi qul qitalun feehi kabeerun wasaddunAAan sabeeli Allahi wakufrun bihi walmasjidi alharamiwa-ikhraju ahlihi minhu akbaru AAinda Allahi walfitnatuakbaru mina alqatli wala yazaloona yuqatilonakumhatta yaruddookum AAan deenikum ini istataAAoowaman yartadid minkum AAan deenihi fayamut wahuwa kafirunfaola-ika habitat aAAamaluhum fee addunyawal-akhirati waola-ika as-habuannari hum feeha khalidoon

Translation

They ask you about the sacred month – about fighting therein. Say, “Fighting therein is great [sin], but averting [people] from the way of ALLAH and disbelief in HIM and [preventing access to] al-Masjid al-Haram and the expulsion of its people therefrom are greater [evil] in the sight of ALLAH. And fitnah is greater than killing.” And they will continue to fight you until they turn you back from your religion if they are able. And whoever of you reverts from his religion [to disbelief] and dies while he is a disbeliever – for those, their deeds have become worthless in this world and the Hereafter, and those are the companions of the Fire, they will abide therein eternally.

2:218

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَالَّذِينَ هَاجَرُوا وَجَاهَدُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أُولَٰئِكَ يَرْجُونَ رَحْمَتَ اللَّهِ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena amanoo wallazengaharoo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi ola-ikayarjoona rahmata Allahi wallahughafoorun raheem

Translation

Indeed, those who have believed and those who have emigrated and fought in the cause of ALLAH – those expect the mercy of ALLAH. And ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

2:219

يَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الْخَمْرِ وَالْمَيْسِرِ ۖ قُلْ فِيهِمَا إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ وَمَنَافِعُ لِلنَّاسِ وَإِنَّهُمَا أَكْبَرُ مِمَّنَّعَهُمَا ۗ وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ مَاذَا يُنْفِقُونَ ۗ قُلِ الْعَمَلُ ۗ كَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ الْآيَاتِ
لَعَلَّكُمْ تَتَفَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Yas-aloonaka AAani alkhamri walmaysiriqul feehima ismun kabeerun wamanafiAAu linnasiwa-ismuhuma akbaru min nafAAihima wayas-aloonaka mazayunfiqoona quli alAAafwa kazalika yubayyinu Allahulakumu al-ayati laAAallakum tatafakkaroon

Translation

They ask you about wine and gambling. Say, "In them is great sin and [yet, some] benefit for people. But their sin is greater than their benefit." And they ask you what they should spend. Say, "The excess [beyond needs]." Thus ALLAH makes clear to you the verses [of Revelation] that you might give thought.

2:220

فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ ۗ وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الْيَتَامَىٰ ۖ قُلْ إِصْلَاحٌ لَهُمْ خَيْرٌ ۗ وَإِنْ تُخَالِطُوهُمْ فَإِخْوَانُكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ الْمُفْسِدَ مِنَ الْمُصْلِحِ ۗ وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَأَغْنَتْكُمْ ۖ إِنَّ اللَّهَ
عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Fee addunya wal-akhiratiwayas-aloonaka AAani alyatama qul islahunlahum khayrun wa-in tukhalitoohum fa-ikhwanukumwallahu yaAAalamu almufsida mina almuslihiwalaw shaa Allahu laaAAanatakum inna AllahaAAazeezun hakeem

Translation

To this world and the Hereafter. And they ask you about orphans. Say, "Improvement for them is best. And if you mix your affairs with theirs – they are your brothers. And ALLAH knows the corrupter from the amender. And if ALLAH had willed, HE could have put you in difficulty. Indeed, ALLAH is Exalted in Might and Wise.

2:221

وَلَا تُنكِحُوا الْمُشْرِكَاتِ حَتَّىٰ يُؤْمِنَ ۚ وَلَا مُمِئَةً حَتَّىٰ مَن مَّشْرِكَةٍ ۚ وَلَا تُنكِحُوا الْمُشْرِكِينَ حَتَّىٰ يُؤْمِنُوا ۚ وَلَعَبْدٌ مُّؤْمِنٌ خَيْرٌ مِّن مَّشْرِكٍ ۚ وَلَا
أَعْبَدُكُمْ ۗ أَوْلَٰئِكَ يَدْعُونَ إِلَى النَّارِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَدْعُو إِلَى الْجَنَّةِ وَالْمَغْفِرَةِ بِإِذْنِهِ ۗ وَيُبَيِّنُ آيَاتِهِ لِلنَّاسِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala tankihoo almushrikatihatta yuminna walaamatun muminatun khayrun minmushrikatin walaw aAAajabatkum wala tankihooalmushrikeena hatta yuminoo walaAAabdun muminunkhayrun min mushrikin walaw aAAajabakum ola-ika yadAAoonaila annari wallahu yadAAooila aljannati walmaghfirati bi-iznihiwayubayyinu ayatihi linnasilaAAallahum yatazakkaron

Translation

And do not marry polytheistic women until they believe. And a believing slave woman is better than a polytheist, even though she might please you. And do not marry polytheistic men [to your women] until they believe. And a believing slave is better than a polytheist, even though he might please you. those invite [you] to the Fire, but ALLAH invites to Paradise and to forgiveness, by HIS permission. And HE makes clear HIS verses to the people that perhaps they may remember.

2:222

وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الْمَجِيضِ ۗ قُلْ هُوَ أَذَىٰ فَاعْتَزِلُوا النِّسَاءَ فِي الْمَجِيضِ ۗ وَلَا تَقْرَبُوهُنَّ حَتَّىٰ يَطْهَرْنَ ۗ فَإِذَا تَطَهَّرْنَ فَأْتُوهُنَّ مِنْ حَيْثُ أَمَرَكُمُ اللَّهُ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِبُّ
التَّوَّابِينَ وَيُحِبُّ الْمُتَطَهِّرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayas-aloonaka AAani almaheediqul huwa azan faAAataziloo annisaafee almaheedi wala taqraboohunna hattayathurna
fa-iza tatahharna fatoohunna min haysuamarakumu Allahu inna Allaha yuhibbu attawwabeenawayuhibbu
amutatahhireen

Translation

And they ask you about menstruation. Say, "It is harm, so keep away from wives during menstruation. And do not approach them until they are pure. And when they have purified themselves, then come to them from where ALLAH has ordained for you. Indeed, ALLAH loves those who are constantly repentant and loves those who purify themselves."

2:223

نِسَاؤُكُمْ حَرْثٌ لَّكُمْ فَأْتُوا حَرْثَكُمْ أَنَّىٰ شِئْتُمْ ۗ وَقَدِّمُوا لِأَنفُسِكُمْ ۗ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّكُمْ مُلَاقُوهُ ۗ وَبَشِّرِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Nisaokum harsun lakum fatooharsakum anna shitum waqaddimoo li-anfusikum wattaqooAllaha waAAalamoo annakum
mulaqoohuwabashshiri almumineen

Translation

Your wives are a place of sowing of seed for you, so come to your place of cultivation however you wish and put forth [righteousness] for yourselves. And fear ALLAH and know that you will meet HIM. And give good tidings to the believers.

2:224

وَلَا تَجْعَلُوا اللَّهَ عُرْضَةً لِأَيْمَانِكُمْ أَنْ تَبَرُّوا وَتَتَّقُوا وَتُصْلِحُوا بَيْنَ النَّاسِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wala tajAAaloo Allaha AAurdatanli-aymanikum an tabaroo watattaqoo watuslihoobayna annasi wallahu
sameeAAunAAaleem

Translation

And do not make [your oath by] ALLAH an excuse against being righteous and fearing ALLAH and making peace among people. And ALLAH is Hearing and Knowing.

2:225

لَا يُؤَاخِذُكُمُ اللَّهُ بِاللَّغْوِ فِي أَيْمَانِكُمْ وَلَكِنْ يُؤَاخِذُكُمْ بِمَا كَسَبْتُمْ قُلُوبَكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَمُوزٌ حَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

La yu-akhizukumu Allahubillaghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-akhizukumbima kasabat quloobukum wallahu ghafoorun haleem

Translation

ALLAH does not impose blame upon you for what is unintentional in your oaths, but HE imposes blame upon you for what your hearts have earned. And ALLAH is Forgiving and Forbearing.

2:226

لَّذِينَ يُؤْلُونَ مِنْ نُسَائِهِمْ تَرَبُّصُ أَرْبَعَةِ أَشْهُرٍ فَإِنْ فَاءُوا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Lillazena yuloona min nisa-ihimtarabbusu arbaAAati ashhurin fa-in faoo fa-inna Allahaghafoorun raheem

Translation

For those who swear not to have sexual relations with their wives is a waiting time of four months, but if they return [to normal relations] – then indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

2:227

وَإِنْ عَزَمُوا الطَّلَاقَ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-in AAazamoo attalaqafa-inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleem

Translation

And if they decide on divorce – then indeed, ALLAH is Hearing and Knowing.

2:228

وَالْمُطَلَّاتُ يَتَرَبَّصْنَ بِأَنْفُسِهِنَّ ثَلَاثَةَ قُرُوءٍ ۚ وَلَا يَحِلُّ لَهُنَّ أَنْ يَكْتُمْنَ مَا خَلَقَ اللَّهُ فِي أَرْحَامِهِنَّ إِنْ كُنَّ يُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ ۚ وَبُعُولَتُهُنَّ أَحَقُّ بِرَدِّهِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ إِنْ أَرَادُوا إِصْلَاحًا ۚ وَلَهُنَّ مِثْلُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِنَّ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ ۚ وَلِلرِّجَالِ عَلَيْهِنَّ دَرَجَةٌ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Walmutallaqatuyatarabbasna bi-anfusihinna salasata quroo-in walayahillu lahunna an yaktumna ma khalaqa Allahufee arhamihinna in kunna yuminna billahiwalyawmi al-akhiri wabuAAoolatuhunna ahaqqubiraddihinna fee zalika in aradoo islahanwalahunna mislu allaze AAalayhinna bilmaAAroofwalirrijali AAalayhinna darajatun wallahuAAazeezun hakeem

Translation

Divorced women remain in waiting for three periods, and it is not lawful for them to conceal what ALLAH has created in their wombs if they believe in ALLAH and the Last Day. And their husbands have more right to take them back in this [period] if they want reconciliation. And due to the wives is similar to what is expected of them, according to what is reasonable. But the men have a degree over them [in responsibility and authority]. And ALLAH is Exalted in Might, Wise.

الطَّلَاقُ مَرَّتَانٍ ۖ فَإِمْسَاكَ بِمَعْرُوفٍ أَوْ تَسْرِيحٍ بِإِحْسَانٍ ۗ وَلَا يَحِلُّ لَكُمْ أَنْ تَأْخُذُوا بِمَا آتَيْتُمُوهُنَّ شَيْئًا إِلَّا أَنْ يَخَافَا أَلَّا يُقِيمَا حُدُودَ اللَّهِ ۚ فَإِنْ خِفْتُمْ أَلَّا يُقِيمَا حُدُودَ اللَّهِ فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْهِمَا فِيمَا افْتَدَتْ بِهِ ۗ تِلْكَ حُدُودُ اللَّهِ فَلَا تَعْتَدُوهَا ۚ وَمَنْ يَتَعَدَّ حُدُودَ اللَّهِ فَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الظَّالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Attalaqu marratanifa-imsakun bimaAroofin aw tasreehun bi-ihsaninwala yahillu lakum an takhuzu mimmaataytumoohunna shay-an illa an yakhafaalla yuqeema hudooda Allahi fa-inkhifitum alla yuqeema hudooda Allahifala junaha AAalayhima feema iftadatbihi tilka hudoodu Allahi fala taAatadoohawaman yataAAadda hudooda Allahi faola-ikahumu azzalimoon

Translation

Divorce is twice. Then, either keep [her] in an acceptable manner or release [her] with good treatment. And it is not lawful for you to take anything of what you have given them unless both fear that they will not be able to keep [within] the limits of ALLAH. But if you fear that they will not keep [within] the limits of ALLAH, then there is no blame upon either of them concerning that by which she ransoms herself. These are the limits of ALLAH, so do not transgress them. And whoever transgresses the limits of ALLAH – it is those who are the wrongdoers.

فَإِنْ طَلَّقَهَا فَلَا تَحِلُّ لَهُ مِنْ بَعْدِ حَتَّىٰ تَنْكِحَ زَوْجًا غَيْرَهُ ۗ فَإِنْ طَلَّقَهَا فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْهِمَا أَنْ يَتَرَاجَعَا إِنْ ظَنَّا أَنْ يُقِيمَا حُدُودَ اللَّهِ ۗ وَتِلْكَ حُدُودُ اللَّهِ يُبَيِّنُهَا لِقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-in tallaqaha falatahillu lahu min baAAadu hatta tankihazawjan ghayrahu fa-in tallaqaha fala junahaAAalayhima an yatarajaAAa in zannaan yuqeema hudooda Allahi watilka hudooduAllahi yubayyinuha liqawmin yaAAalamoon

Translation

And if he has divorced her [for the third time], then she is not lawful to him afterward until [after] she marries a husband other than him. And if the latter husband divorces her [or dies], there is no blame upon the woman and her former husband for returning to each other if they think that they can keep [within] the limits of ALLAH. These are the limits of ALLAH, which HE makes clear to a people who know.

وَإِذَا طَلَّقْتُمُ النِّسَاءَ فَبَلَغْنَ أَجَلَهُنَّ فَأَمْسِكُوهُنَّ بِمَعْرُوفٍ أَوْ سَرِّحُوهُنَّ بِمَعْرُوفٍ ۚ وَلَا تُمْسِكُوهُنَّ ضِرَازًا لْتَعْتَدُوا ۗ وَمَنْ يَفْعَلْ ذَلِكَ فَقَدْ ظَلَمَ نَفْسَهُ ۚ وَلَا تَتَّخِذُوا آيَاتِ اللَّهِ هُزُوًا ۚ وَادْكُرُوا اللَّهَ عَلَيْهِمْ ۖ وَمَا أَنْزَلَ عَلَيْكُمْ مِنْ الْكِتَابِ وَالْحِكْمَةِ لِيَعْظَكُم بِهِ ۗ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۚ وَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza tallaqtumu annisaafabalaghna ajalahunna faamsikoohunna bimaAroofin aw sarrihoohunnabimaAroofin wala tumsikoohunna diraranlitaAatadoo waman yafAAal zalika faqad zalamanafsahu wala tattakhizu ayati Allahihuzuwan wazkuroo niAAamata Allahi AAalaykumwama anzala AAalaykum mina alkitab walhikmatiyaAAaizukum bihi wattaqoo Allaha waAAalamooanna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleem

Translation

And when you divorce women and they have [nearly] fulfilled their term, either retain them according to acceptable terms or release them according to acceptable terms, and do not keep them, intending harm, to transgress [against them]. And whoever does that has certainly wronged himself. And do not take the verses of ALLAH in jest. And remember the favor of ALLAH upon you and what has been revealed to you of the Book and wisdom by which HE instructs you. And fear ALLAH and know that ALLAH is Knowing of all things.

2:232

وَإِذَا طَلَّقْتُمُ النِّسَاءَ فَبَلَغْنَ أَجَلَهُنَّ فَلَا تَعْضُلُوهُنَّ أَنْ يَنْكِحْنَ أَزْوَاجَهُنَّ إِذَا تَرَاضُوا بَيْنَهُم بِالْمَعْرُوفِ ۗ ذَلِكَ يُوعِظُ بِهِ مَنْ كَانَ مِنْكُمْ يُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ ۗ
ذَلِكَمُ أَرْكَى لَكُمْ وَأَطْهَرُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ وَأَنْتُمْ لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza tallaqtumu annisaafabalaghna ajalahunna fala taAAaduloohunna an yankihnaazwajahunna iza taradaw baynahum bilmaAAaroorofizalika yooAAazu bihi man kanaminkum yuminu billahi walyawmi al-akhirizalikum azka lakum waatharu wallahuyaAAalamu waantum la taAAalamoon

Translation

And when you divorce women and they have fulfilled their term, do not prevent them from remarrying their [former] husbands if they agree among themselves on an acceptable basis. That is instructed to whoever of you believes in ALLAH and the Last Day. That is better for you and purer, and ALLAH Knows and you know not.

2:233

وَالْوَالِدَاتُ يُرْضِعْنَ أَوْلَادَهُنَّ حَوْلَيْنِ كَامِلَيْنِ ۖ لِمَنْ أَرَادَ أَنْ يُنْمِئَ الرِّضَاعَةَ ۖ وَعَلَى الْمَوْلُودِ لَهُ رِزْقُهُنَّ وَكِسْوَتُهُنَّ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ ۚ لَا تُكَلِّفُ نَفْسٌ إِلَّا وُسْعَهَا ۚ لَا تُضَارُّ وَالِدَةٌ بَوْلِيدِهَا وَلَا مَوْلُودٌ لَهُ بِوَالِدِهِ ۚ وَعَلَى الْوَارِثِ مِثْلُ ذَلِكَ ۗ فَإِنْ أَرَادَا فِصَالًا عَنْ تَرَاضٍ مِنْهُمَا وَتَشَاوُرٍ فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْهِمَا ۗ وَإِنْ أَرَدْتُمْ أَنْ تُسْتَرْضِعُوا أَوْلَادَكُمْ فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ إِذَا سَلَّمْتُمْ مَا آتَيْتُم بِالْمَعْرُوفِ ۗ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Walwalidatu yurdiAAanaawladahunna hawlayni kamilayni liman aradaan yutimma arradaAAata waAAala almawloodilahu rizquhunna wakiswatuahunna bilmaAAaroorofi latukallafu nafsun illa wusAAaha la tudarrawalidatun biwaladiha wala mawloodun lahubiwaladihi waAAala alwarisi mislu zalikafa-in arada fisalan AAan taradinminhuma watashawurin fala junahaAAalayhima wa-in aradtum an tastardiAAoo awladakumfala junaha AAalaykum iza sallamtum maataytum bilmaAAaroorofi wattaqoo AllahawaAAalamoo anna Allaha bima taAAamaloona baseer

Translation

Mothers may breastfeed their children two complete years for whoever wishes to complete the nursing [period]. Upon the father is the mothers' provision and their clothing according to what is acceptable. No person is charged with more than his capacity. No mother should be harmed through her child, and no father through his child. And upon the [father's] heir is [a duty] like that [of the father]. And if they both desire weaning through mutual consent from both of them and consultation, there is no blame upon either of them. And if you wish to have your children nursed by a substitute, there is no blame upon you as long as you give payment according to what is acceptable. And fear ALLAH and know that ALLAH is Seeing of what you do.

2:234

وَالَّذِينَ يُتَوَفَّوْنَ مِنْكُمْ وَيَذُرُونَ أَزْوَاجًا يَتَرَبَّصْنَ بِأَنْفُسِهِنَّ أَرْبَعَةَ أَشْهُرٍ وَعَشْرًا ۖ فَإِذَا بَلَغْنَ أَجَلَهُنَّ فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ فِي مَا فَعَلْنَ فِي أَنْفُسِهِنَّ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wallazena yutawaffawnaminkum wayazaroona azwajan yatarabbasnabi-anfusihinna arbaAAata ashhurin waAAashran fa-izabalaghna ajalahunna fala junaha AAalaykum feemafaAAalna fee anfusihinna bilmaAAroofi wallahubima taAAamaloona khabeer

Translation

And those who are taken in death among you and leave wives behind – they, [the wives, shall] wait four months and ten [days]. And when they have fulfilled their term, then there is no blame upon you for what they do with themselves in an acceptable manner. And ALLAH is [fully] Acquainted with what you do.

2:235

وَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ فِي مَا عَرَّضْتُمْ بِهِ مِنْ خُطْبَةِ النِّسَاءِ أَوْ أَكْنَنْتُمْ فِي أَنْفُسِكُمْ ۗ عَلَّمَ اللَّهُ أَنْكُمْ سَتَدُكْرُوهُنَّ وَلَكِنْ لَا تُؤَاعِدُوهُنَّ سِرًّا إِلَّا أَنْ تَقُولُوا قَوْلًا مَعْرُوفًا ۗ وَلَا تَعْرَفُوا عَهْدَ النِّكَاحِ حَتَّىٰ يَبْلُغَ الْكِتَابَ أَجَلَهُ ۗ وَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ يَعْلَمُ مَا فِي أَنْفُسِكُمْ فَاحْذَرُوهُ ۗ وَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ عَزِيزٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wala junaha AAalaykum feemaAAarradtum bihi min khitbati annisa-iaw aknantum fee anfusikum AAalima Allahu annakum satazkuroonahunnawalakin la tuwaAAidoohunna sirran illaan taqooloo qawlan maAAroofan wala taAAazimoo AAauqdata annikahihatta yablughu alkitabu ajalahu waAAalamooanna Allaha yaAAalamu ma fee anfusikum fahzaroohuwaAAalamoo anna Allaha ghafoorun haleem

Translation

There is no blame upon you for that to which you [indirectly] allude concerning a proposal to women or for what you conceal within yourselves. ALLAH knows that you will have them in mind. But do not promise them secretly except for saying a proper saying. And do not determine to undertake a marriage contract until the decreed period reaches its end. And know that ALLAH Knows what is within yourselves, so beware of HIM. And know that ALLAH is Forgiving and Forbearing.

2:236

لَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ إِنْ طَلَّقْتُمُ النِّسَاءَ مَا لَمْ تَمْسُوهُنَّ أَوْ تَفَرَّضُوا لَهُنَّ فَرِيضَةً ۚ وَمَتَّعُوهُنَّ عَلَىٰ الْمَوْسِعِ قَدْرَهُ وَعَلَىٰ الْمُقْتِرِ قَدْرُهُ مَتَاعًا بِالْمَعْرُوفِ ۗ حَقًّا عَلَىٰ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

La junaha AAalaykum in tallaqtumuannisaa ma lam tamassoohunna aw tafriidoolahunna fareedatan wamattiAAoohunna AAalaalmoosiAAi qadaruhu waAAala almuqtiri qadaruhu mataAAaanbilmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuhsineen

Translation

There is no blame upon you if you divorce women you have not touched nor specified for them an obligation. But give them [a gift of] compensation – the wealthy according to his capability and the poor according to his capability – a provision according to what is acceptable, a duty upon the doers of good.

2:237

وَإِنْ طَلَّقْتُمُوهُنَّ مِنْ قَبْلِ أَنْ تَمْسُوهُنَّ وَقَدْ فَرَضْتُمْ لَهُنَّ فَرِيضَةً فَبِضْفِ مَا فَضَّضْتُمْ إِلَّا أَنْ يَعْفُونَ أَوْ يَعْفُوَ الَّذِي بِيَدِهِ عُقْدَةُ النِّكَاحِ وَأَنْ تَعْفُوا أَقْرَبُ لِلتَّقْوَى وَلَا تَنْسُوا الْفَضْلَ بَيْنَكُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-in tallaqtumoohunna min qabli antamassoohunna waqad faradtum lahunna fareedatanfanisfu ma faradtum illa an yaAAfoonaaw yaAAfuw allaze biyadihi AAuqdatu annikahiwaan taAAfoo aqrabu littaqwa wala tansawooalfadla baynakum inna Allaha bimataAAamaloona baseer

Translation

And if you divorce them before you have touched them and you have already specified for them an obligation, then [give] half of what you specified – unless they forego the right or the one in whose hand is the marriage contract foregoes it. And to forego it is nearer to righteousness. And do not forget graciousness between you. Indeed ALLAH, of whatever you do, is Seeing.

2:238

حَافِظُوا عَلَى الصَّلَوَاتِ وَالصَّلَاةِ الْوُسْطَىٰ وَقُومُوا لِلَّهِ قَانِتِينَ

Pronunciation

Hafizoo AAalaassalawati wassalatialwusta waqoomoo lillahi qaniteen

Translation

Maintain with care the [obligatory] prayers and [in particular] the middle prayer (i.e. 'Asr/Afternoon Prayer) and stand before ALLAH, devoutly obedient.

2:239

فَإِنْ خِفْتُمْ فَرِجَالًا أَوْ رُكْبَانًا فَإِذَا أَمِنْتُمْ فَأَذْكُرُوا اللَّهَ كَمَا عَلَّمَكُمْ مَا لَمْ تَكُونُوا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-in khiftum farijalan aw rukbananfa-iza amintum fazkuroo Allaha kamaAAallamakum ma lam takoonoo taAAlamoon

Translation

And if you fear [an enemy, then pray] on foot or riding. But when you are secure, then remember ALLAH [in prayer], as HE has taught you that which you did not [previously] know.

2:240

وَالَّذِينَ يَتَّقُونَ مِنْكُم مَّنْذُرُونَ أَرْوَاجًا وَصِيَّةً لِّأَرْوَاجِهِمْ مَّتَاعًا إِلَى الْحَوْلِ غَيْرَ إِخْرَاجٍ فَإِنْ خَرَجْنَ فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ فِي مَا فَعَلْنَ فِي أَنْفُسِهِنَّ مِنْ مَّعْرُوفٍ وَاللَّهُ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wallazena yutawaffawnaminkum wayazaroona azwajan wasiyyatanli-azwajihim mataAAan ila alhawlighayra ikhrajn fa-in kharajna fala junahaAAalaykum fee ma faAAalna fee anfusihinna min maAAarofinwallahu AAazeezun hakeem

Translation

And those who are taken in death among you and leave wives behind – for their wives is a bequest: maintenance for one year without turning [them] out. But if they leave [of their own accord], then there is no blame upon you for what they do with themselves in an acceptable way. And ALLAH is Exalted in Might and Wise.

2:241

وَالْمُطَلَّاتِ مَتَاعٍ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ حَقًّا عَلَى الْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Walilmutallaqati mataAAunbilmaAAarofi haqqan AAala almuttaqeen

Translation

And for divorced women is a provision according to what is acceptable – a duty upon the righteous.

2:242

كَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ آيَاتِهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Kazalika yubayyinu Allahulakum ayatihi laAAallakum taAAaqiloon

Translation

Thus does ALLAH make clear to you HIS verses that you might use reason.

2:243

أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الَّذِينَ خَرَجُوا مِنْ دِيَارِهِمْ وَهُمْ أُلُوفٌ حَذَرَ الْمَوْتِ فَقَالَ لَهُمُ اللَّهُ مُوتُوا ثُمَّ أَحْيَاهُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَذُو فَضْلٍ عَلَى النَّاسِ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Alam tara ila allazenakharajoo min diyarihim wahum oloofun hazaraalmawti faqala lahumu Allahu mootoo summa ahyahuminna Allaha lazu fadlin AAala annasiwalakinna aksara annasi layashkuroon

Translation

Have you not considered those who left their homes in many thousands, fearing death? ALLAH said to them, “Die”; then HE restored them to life. And ALLAH is full of bounty to the people, but most of the people do not show gratitude.

2:244

وَقَاتِلُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَعَلِمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Translation

And fight in the cause of ALLAH and know that ALLAH is Hearing and Knowing.

2:245

مَنْ ذَا الَّذِي يُفْرِضُ اللَّهُ قَرْضًا حَسَنًا فَيَضَاعِفُهُ لَهُ أَضْعَافًا كَثِيرَةً ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَفْضُحُ وَيَبْسُطُ وَإِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Man za allaze yuqriduAllaha qardan hasanan fayudaAAifahulahu adAAafan kaseeratan wallahuyaqbidu wayabsutu waylayhi turjaAAoon

Translation

Who is it that would loan ALLAH a goodly loan so HE may multiply it for him many times over? And it is ALLAH WHO withholds and grants abundance, and to HIM you will be returned.

2:246

أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الْمَلِإِ مِنْ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ مِنْ بَعْدِ مُوسَى إِذْ قَالُوا لِنَبِيِّهِمْ لَهُمْ ابْعَثْ لَنَا مَلِكًا نُقَاتِلَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ۗ قَالَ هَلْ عَسَيْتُمْ إِنْ كَتَبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الْقِتَالُ أَلَّا تُقَاتِلُوا ۗ قَالُوا وَمَا لَنَا أَلَّا نُقَاتِلَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَقَدْ أُخْرِجْنَا مِنْ دِيَارِنَا وَأَبْنَائِنَا ۗ فَلَمَّا كَتَبَ عَلَيْهِمُ الْقِتَالُ تَوَلَّوْا إِلَّا قَلِيلًا مِنْهُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِالظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Alam tara ila almala-i min banee isra-eelamin baAAadi moosa iz qaloo linabiyyin lahumuibAAas lana malikan nuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi qala hal AAasaytum in kutiba AAalaykumu alqitalualla tuqatilo qaloo wama lanaalla nuqatila fee sabeeli Allahi waqadokhrijna min diyarina waabna-inafalamma kutiba AAalayhimu alqitalu tawallaw illaqaaleelan minhum wallahu AAaleemun bizzalimeen

Translation

Have you not considered the assembly of the Children of Israel after [the time of] Moses (P.B.U.H) when they said to a Prophet (i.e. Samuel (P.B.U.H)) of theirs, "Send to us a king, and we will fight in the way of ALLAH"? He said, "Would you perhaps refrain from fighting if fighting was prescribed for you?" They said, "And why should we not fight in the cause of ALLAH when we have been driven out from our homes and from our children?" But when fighting was prescribed for them, they turned away, except for a few of them. And ALLAH is Knowing of the wrongdoers.

2:247

وَقَالَ لَهُمْ نَبِيُّهُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ قَدْ بَعَثَ لَكُمْ طَالُوتَ مَلِكًا ۗ قَالُوا أَنَّى يَكُونُ لَهُ الْمُلْكُ عَلَيْنَا وَنَحْنُ أَحَقُّ بِالْمُلْكِ مِنْهُ وَلَمْ يُؤْتَ سَعَةً مِنَ الْمَالِ ۗ قَالَ إِنَّ اللَّهَ ابْتَلَاكُمْ بِرِجْلِ الْوَادِي ۖ فَمَنْ شَرِبَ فَاذْفَأَ ۖ فَالَّذِي لَمْ يَشْرِبْ فَتَمَثَّلَ ۗ قَالَ فَمَنْ شَرِبَ إِلَّا مَن يَأْكُلُ مِنْ عِلْمٍ ۗ وَرَأَاهُ يَمْشِي يَتَوَكَّلُ عَلَى الْكَلْبِ ۗ فَتَمَثَّلَ ۗ قَالَ فَمَنْ شَرِبَ إِلَّا مَن يَأْكُلُ مِنْ عِلْمٍ ۗ وَرَأَاهُ يَمْشِي يَتَوَكَّلُ عَلَى الْكَلْبِ ۗ فَتَمَثَّلَ ۗ قَالَ فَمَنْ شَرِبَ إِلَّا مَن يَأْكُلُ مِنْ عِلْمٍ ۗ وَرَأَاهُ يَمْشِي يَتَوَكَّلُ عَلَى الْكَلْبِ ۗ فَتَمَثَّلَ ۗ

Pronunciation

Waqala lahum nabiyuhum inna Allahaqad baAAasa lakum taloota malikan qaloo annayakoonu lahu almulku AAalayna wanahnu ahaqqubilmulki minhu walam yuta saAAatan mina almali qalainna Allaha istafahu AAalaykum wazadahubastatan fee alAAailmi waljismi wallahuyutee mulkahu man yashao wallahu wasiAAunAAaleem

Translation

And their Prophet (P.B.U.H) said to them, "Indeed, ALLAH has sent to you Saul (i.e. Talut) as a king." They said, "How can he have kingship over us while we are more worthy of kingship than him and he has not been given any measure of wealth?" He said, "Indeed, ALLAH has chosen him over you and has increased him abundantly in knowledge and stature. And ALLAH gives HIS sovereignty to whom HE wills. And ALLAH is All-Encompassing [in favor] and Knowing."

2:248

وَقَالَ لَهُمْ نَبِيُّهُمْ إِنَّ آيَةَ مُلْكِهِ أَنْ يَأْتِيَكُمُ التَّابُوتُ فِيهِ سَكِينَةٌ مِّنْ رَبِّكُمْ وَبَقِيَّةٌ مِّمَّا تَرَكَ آلُ مُوسَىٰ وَآلُ هَارُونَ تَحْمِلُهُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَٰلِكَ لَآيَةً لِّكُمْ إِن كُنْتُمْ مُّؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqala lahum nabiyuhum inna ayatamulkihi an yatiyakumu attabootu feehi sakeenatanmin rabbikum wabaqiyyatun mimma taraka alu moosawaalu haroona tahmiluhu almala-ikatuinna fee zalika laayatan lakum in kuntum mumineen

Translation

And their Prophet (P.B.U.H) said to them, "Indeed, a sign of his kingship is that the chest will come to you in which is assurance from your LORD and a remnant of what the family of Moses and the family of Aaron had left, carried by the Angels (P.B.U.T). Indeed in that is a sign for you, if you are believers."

2:249

فَلَمَّا فَصَلَ طَالُوتُ بِالْجُنُودِ قَالَ إِنَّ اللَّهَ مُبْتَلِيكُمْ بِنَهَرٍ فَمَنْ شَرِبَ مِنْهُ فَلَيْسَ مِنِّي وَمَنْ لَّمْ يَطْعَمْهُ فَإِنَّهُ مِنِّي إِلَّا مَنِ اغْتَرَفَ غُرْفَةً بِيَدِهِ ۖ فَشَرَبُوا مِنْهُ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا مِّنْهُمْ ۖ فَلَمَّا جَاوَزَهُ هُوَ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مَعَهُ قَالُوا لَا طَاقَةَ لَنَا الْيَوْمَ بِجَالُوتَ وَجُنُودِهِ ۗ قَالَ الَّذِينَ يَظُنُّونَ أَنَّهُمْ مُّلَاقُوا اللَّهَ كَم مِّن فِئَةٍ قَلِيلَةٍ غَلَبَتْ فِئَةُ كَثِيرَةٍ بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ مَعَ الصَّابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Falama fasala talootubiljunoodi qala inna Allaha mubtaleekumbinaharin faman shariba minhu falaysa minnee waman lam yataAAamhufa-innahu minnee illa mani ightarafa ghurfatan biyadihifashariboo minhu illa qaleelan minhum falamma jawazahuhuwa wallazena amanoo maAAahu qaloola taqata lana alyawma bijalootawajunoodihi qala allazena yazunnoonaannahum mulaqoo Allahi kam min fi-atin qaleelatinghalabat fi-atan kaseeratan bi-izni Allahi wallahumaAAa assabireen

Translation

And when Saul went forth with the soldiers, he said, "Indeed, ALLAH will be testing you with a river. So whoever drinks from it is not of me, and whoever does not taste it is indeed of me, excepting one who takes [from it] in the hollow of his hand." But they drank from it, except a [very] few of them. Then when he had crossed it along with those who believed with him, they said, "There is no power for us today against goliath and his soldiers." But those who were certain that they would meet ALLAH said, "How many a small company has overcome a large company by permission of ALLAH. And ALLAH is with the patient."

2:250

وَلَمَّا بَرَزُوا لِجَالُوتَ وَجُنُودِهِ قَالُوا رَبَّنَا أفرغ علينا صبرًا وثبت أقدامنا وانصنا على القوم الكافرين

Pronunciation

Wamma barazoo lijaloowajunoodihi qaloo rabbana afrigh AAalayna sabranwasabbit aqdamana wansurnaAAala alqawmi alkafireen

Translation

And when they went forth to [face] goliath and his soldiers, they said, "Our LORD, pour upon us patience and plant firmly our feet and give us victory over the disbelieving people."

2:251

فَهَزَمُوهُم بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ وَقَتَلَ دَاوُدُ جَالُوتَ وَآتَاهُ اللَّهُ الْمُلْكَ وَالْحِكْمَةَ وَعَلَّمَهُ مِمَّا يَشَاءُ ۗ وَلَوْلَا دَفْعُ اللَّهِ النَّاسَ بَعْضَهُم بِبَعْضٍ لَفَسَدَتِ الْأَرْضُ وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ ذُو فَضْلٍ عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fahazamoohum bi-izni Allahiwaqatala dawoodu jaloota waatahu Allahualmulka walhikmata waAAallamahu mimma yashaowalawla dafAAu Allahi annasa baAAadahumbibaAAadin lafasadati al-ardu walakinna Allahazu fadlin AAala alAAalameen

Translation

So they defeated them by permission of ALLAH, and David (P.B.U.H) killed goliath, and ALLAH gave him the kingship and Prophethood and taught him from that which HE willed. And if it were not for ALLAH checking [some] people by means of others, the earth would have been corrupted, but ALLAH is full of bounty to the worlds.

2:252

تِلْكَ آيَاتُ اللَّهِ نُنَلُّوْهَا عَلَيْكَ بِالْحَقِّ ۚ وَإِنَّكَ لَمِنَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Tilka ayatu Allahinatlooha AAalayka bilhaqqi wa-innaka laminaalmursaleen

Translation

These are the verses of ALLAH which WE recite to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], in truth. And indeed, you are from among the Messengers (P.B.U.T).

2:253

تِلْكَ الرُّسُلُ فَضَّلْنَا بَعْضَهُم عَلَى بَعْضٍ مِّنْ كَلِمٍ اللَّهُ ۗ وَرَفَعَ بَعْضَهُمْ دَرَجَاتٍ ۚ وَآتَيْنَا عِيسَى ابْنَ مَرْيَمَ الْبَيِّنَاتِ وَأَيَّدْنَاهُ بِرُوحِ الْقُدُسِ ۗ وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ مَا اقْتَتَلَ الَّذِينَ مِن بَعْدِهِمْ مَّن بَعْدَ مَا جَاءَتْهُمْ الْبَيِّنَاتُ وَلَكِنِ اخْتَلَفُوا فَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ آمَنَ وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ كَفَرَ ۗ وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ مَا اقْتَتَلُوا وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ يَفْعَلُ مَا يُرِيدُ

Pronunciation

Tilka arrusulu faddalnabaAAadahum AAala baAAadin minhum man kallamaAllahu warafaAAa baAAadahum darajatin waataynaAAeesa ibna maryama albayyinati waayyadnahubiroohi alqudusi walaw shaa Allahu maiqtatala allazena min baAAadihim min baAAadi ma jaat-humualbayyinat walakini ikhtalafu faminhum man amanawaminhum man kafara walaw shaa Allahu maiqtataloo walakinna Allaha yafAAalu mayureed

Translation

Those Messengers (P.B.U.T)- some of them WE caused to exceed others. Among them were those to whom ALLAH spoke, and HE raised some of them in degree. And WE gave Jesus, the Son of Mary, clear proofs, and WE supported him with the Pure Spirit (P.B.U.T). If ALLAH had willed, those [generations] succeeding them would not have fought each other after the clear proofs had come to them. But they differed, and some of them believed and some of them disbelieved. And if ALLAH had willed, they would not have fought each other, but ALLAH does what HE intends.

2:254

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَنْفِقُوا مِمَّا رَزَقْنَاكُمْ مِنْ قَبْلِ أَنْ يَأْتِيَكُمْ يَوْمٌ لَا يَبِيعُ فِيهِ وَلَا خُلَّةٌ وَلَا شَفَاعَةٌ ۗ وَالْكَافِرُونَ هُمُ الظَّالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooanfiqoo mimma razaqnakum min qabli an yatiyayawmun la bayAAun feehi wala khullatun walashafaAAatun walkafiroona humu azzalimoon

Translation

O you who have believed, spend from that which WE have provided for you before there comes a Day in which there is no exchange and no friendship and no intercession. And the disbelievers – they are the wrongdoers.

2:255

اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ ۚ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ سِنَّةٌ وَلَا نَوْمٌ ۚ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ مَنْ ذَا الَّذِي يَشْفَعُ عِنْدَهُ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِهِ ۗ يَعْلَمُ مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ ۗ وَلَا يُحِيطُونَ بِشَيْءٍ مِنْ عِلْمِهِ إِلَّا بِمَا شَاءَ ۗ وَسِعَ كُرْسِيُّهُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ ۗ وَلَا يَئُودُهُ حِفْظُهُمَا ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ

Pronunciation

Allahu la ilaha illahuwa alhayyu alqayyoomu la takhuzuhusinatum wala nawmun lahu ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi man za allazeyashfaAAu AAindahu illa bi-iznihi yaAAalamu mabayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuheetoonabishay-in min AAilmihillu illa bima shaawasiAAa kursiyuhu assamawati wal-ardawala yaooduhu hizuhumawahuwa alAAaliyyu alAAazeem

Translation

ALLAH – there is no deity except HIM, THE EVER-LIVING, THE SUSTAINER of [all] existence. Neither drowsiness overtakes HIM nor sleep. To HIM belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth. Who is it that can intercede with HIM except by HIS permission? HE knows what is [presently] before them and what will be after them, and they encompass not a thing of HIS knowledge except for what HE wills. HIS Kursi extends over the heavens and the earth, and their preservation tires HIM not. And HE is THE MOST HIGH, THE MOST GREAT.

2:256

لَا إِكْرَاهَ فِي الدِّينِ ۗ قَدْ تَبَيَّنَ الرُّشْدُ مِنَ الْغَيِّ ۚ فَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ بِالطَّاغُوتِ وَيُؤْمِن بِاللَّهِ فَقَدِ اسْتَمْسَكَ بِالْعُرْوَةِ الْوُثْقَىٰ لَا انْفِصَامَ لَهَا ۗ وَاللَّهُ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

La ikraha fee addeeniqad tabayyana arrushdu mina alghayyi faman yakfur bittaghootiwayumin billahi faqadi istamsaka bilAAurwatialwusqa la infisama laha wallahusameeAAun AAaleem

Translation

There shall be no compulsion in [acceptance of] the religion. The right course has become clear from the wrong. So whoever disbelieves in taghut (i.e. false deity) and believes in ALLAH has grasped the most trustworthy handhold with no break in it. And ALLAH is Hearing and Knowing.

2:257

اللَّهُ وَلِيُّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا يُخْرِجُهُم مِّنَ الظُّلُمَاتِ إِلَى النُّورِ وَإِلَى الظُّلُمَاتِ ۗ وَأُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Allahu waliyyu allazena amanooyukhrijuhum mina azulumati ilaannoori wallazena kafaroo awliyaohumuattaghootu yukhrijoonahum mina annoori ilaazzulumati ola-ika as-habuannari hum feeha khalidoon

Translation

ALLAH is the ally of those who believe. HE brings them out from darkneses into the light. And those who disbelieve – their allies are taghut. they take them out of the light into darkneses. those are the companions of the Fire; they will abide eternally therein.

2:258

أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الَّذِي حَاجَّ إِبْرَاهِيمَ فِي رَبِّهِ أَنْ آتَاهُ اللَّهُ الْمُلْكَ إِذْ قَالَ إِبْرَاهِيمُ رَبِّيَ الَّذِي يُحْيِي وَيُمِيتُ قَالَ أَنَا أُحْيِي وَأُمِيتُ ۗ قَالَ إِبْرَاهِيمُ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ يَأْتِي بِالسَّمْسِ مِنَ الْمَشْرِقِ فَأْتِ بِهَا مِنَ الْمَغْرِبِ فَبُهِتَ الَّذِي كَفَرَ ۗ وَاللَّهُ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الضَّالِّينَ

Pronunciation

Alam tara ila allaze hajjaibraheema fee rabbihi an atahu Allahualmulka iz qala ibraheemu rabbiya allazeyuhyee wayumeetu qala ana ohyeewaomeetu qala ibraheemu fa-inna Allahayatee bishshamsi mina almashriqi fati biha minaalmaghribi fabuhita allaze kafara wallahula yahdee alqawma azzalimeen

Translation

Have you not considered the one who argued with Abraham (P.B.U.H) about his LORD [merely] because ALLAH had given him kingship? When Abraham (P.B.U.H) said, “My LORD is THE ONE WHO gives life and causes death,” he said, “I give life and cause death.” Abraham (P.B.U.H) said, “Indeed, ALLAH brings up the sun from the east, so bring it up from the west.” So the disbeliever was overwhelmed [by astonishment], and ALLAH does not guide the wrongdoing people.

2:259

أَوْ كَالَّذِي مَرَّ عَلَى قَرْيَةٍ وَهِيَ خَاوِيَةٌ عَلَى عُرُوشِهَا قَالَ أَنَّى يُحْيِي هَذِهِ اللَّهُ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهَا ۗ فَأَمَاتَهُ اللَّهُ مِائَةَ عَامٍ ثُمَّ بَعَثَهُ ۗ قَالَ كَمْ لَبِثْتَ ۗ قَالَ لَبِثْتُ يَوْمًا أَوْ بَعْضَ يَوْمٍ ۗ قَالَ بَلْ لَبِثْتَ مِائَةَ عَامٍ فَانظُرْ إِلَى طَعَامِكَ وَشَرَابِكَ لَمْ يَتَسَنَّهْ ۗ وَانظُرْ إِلَى جَمْرِكَ وَلتَجْعَلَ آيَةً لِلنَّاسِ ۗ وَانظُرْ إِلَى الْعِظَامِ كَيْفَ نُنشِزُهَا ثُمَّ نَكْسُوهَا لَحْمًا ۗ فَلَمَّا تَبَيَّنَ لَهُ قَالَ أَعْلَمُ أَنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Aw kallaze marra AAalaqaryatin wahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshihaqala anna yuhyee hazihi AllahubaAAda mawtiha faamatahu Allahu mi-ata AAaminsumma baAAasahu qala kam labista qala labistuyawman aw baAAda yawmin qala bal labista mi-ata AAaminfanzur ila taAAamikawasharabika lam yatasannah wanzurila himarika walinajAAalaka ayatan linnasiwanzur ila aAAazamikayfa nunshizuha summa naksooha lahmanfalamma tabayyana lahu qala aAAlamu anna AllahaAAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

Or [consider such an example] as the one who passed by a township which had fallen into ruin. He said, “How will ALLAH bring this to life after its death?” So ALLAH caused him to die for a hundred years; then HE revived him. HE said, “How long have you remained?” The man said, “I have remained a day or part of a day.” HE said, “Rather, you have remained one hundred years. Look at your food and your drink; it has not changed with time. And look at your donkey; and WE will make you a sign for the people. And look at the bones [of this donkey] – how WE raise them and then WE cover them with flesh.” And when it became clear to him, he said, “I know that ALLAH is over all things Competent.”

2:260

وإذ قال إبراهيم رب أرني كيف تحيي الموتى قال أولم تؤمن قال بلى ولكن ليظمنن قلبي قال فخذ أربعه من الطير فصرهن إليك ثم اجعل على كل جبل منهن جزءا ثم ادعهن يأتينك سغيا واغلم أن الله عزيز حكيم

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qala ibraheemurabbi arinee kayfa tuhyee almawta qala awalam tumin qala bala walakin liyatma-innaqalbee qala fakhuz arbaAAatan mina attayrifasurhunna ilayka summa ijAAal AAala kulli jabalinminhunna juz-an summa odAAuhunna yateenaka saAAayan waAAalamanna Allaha AAazeezun hakeem

Translation

And [mention] when Abraham (P.B.U.H) said, “My LORD, show me how YOU give life to the dead.” [ALLAH] said, “Have you not believed?” He said, “Yes, but [I ask] only that my heart may be satisfied.” [ALLAH] said, “Take four birds and commit them to yourself. Then [after slaughtering them] put on each hill a portion of them; then call them – they will come [flying] to you in haste. And know that ALLAH is Exalted in Might and Wise.”

2:261

مَثَلُ الَّذِينَ يُنْفِقُونَ أَمْوَالَهُمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ كَمَثَلِ حَبَّةٍ أَنْبَتَتْ سَبْعَ سَنَابِلٍ فِي كُلِّ سَنَابِلَةٍ مِائَةٌ حَبَّةٌ وَاللَّهُ يُضَاعِفُ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ وَاللَّهُ وَاسِعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Masalu allazena yunfiqoona amwalahumfee sabeeli Allahi kamasali habbatin anbatatsabAAa sanabila fee kulli sunbulatin mi-atu habbatinwallahu yudaAAifu liman yashao wallahuwasiAAun AAaleem

Translation

The example of those who spend their wealth in the way of ALLAH is like a seed [of grain] which grows seven spikes; in each spike is a hundred grains. And ALLAH multiplies [HIS reward] for whom HE wills. And ALLAH is All-Encompassing and Knowing.

2:262

الَّذِينَ يُنْفِقُونَ أَمْوَالَهُمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ثُمَّ لَا يُتْبِعُونَ مَا أَنْفَقُوا مَمًّا وَلَا أَدَىٰ لَهُمْ أَجْرُهُمْ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ وَلَا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena yunfiqoona amwalahumfee sabeeli Allahi summa la yutbiAAoona maanfaqoo mannan wala azan lahum ajruhum AAindarabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoon

Translation

Those who spend their wealth in the way of ALLAH and then do not follow up what they have spent with reminders [of it] or [other] injury will have their reward with their LORD, and there will be no fear concerning them, nor will they grieve.

2:263

قَوْلٌ مَّعْرُوفٌ وَمَغْفِرَةٌ خَيْرٌ مِّنْ صَدَقَةٍ يَتْبَعُهَا أذىٌ وَاللَّهُ عَنِّي حَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Qawlun maAAroofun wamaghfiratun khayrun minsadaqatin yatbaAAuha azan wallahughaniyyun haleem

Translation

Kind speech and forgiveness are better than charity followed by injury. And ALLAH is Free of need and Forbearing.

2:264

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تُبْطِلُوا صَدَقَاتِكُمْ بِالْمَنِّ وَالْأَذَى كَالَّذِي يُنْفِقُ مَالَهُ رِئَاءَ النَّاسِ وَلَا يُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ فَمَثَلُهُ كَمَثَلِ صَفْوَانٍ عَلَيْهِ تُرَابٌ فَأَصَابَهُ وَابِلٌ فَتَرَكَهُ صَلْدًا لَا يَقْدِرُونَ عَلَى شَيْءٍ مِّمَّا كَسَبُوا وَاللَّهُ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tubtiloo sadaqatikum bilmanniwal-aza kallaze yunfiq malahuri-aa annasi wala yuminu billahiwalyawmi al-akhiri famasaluhu kamasali safwaninAAalayhi turabun faasabahu wabilunfatarakahu saldan la yaqdiroona AAalashay-in mimma kasaboo wallahu layahdee alqawma alkafireen

Translation

O you who have believed, do not invalidate your charities with reminders or injury as does one who spends his wealth [only] to be seen by the people and does not believe in ALLAH and the Last Day. His example is like that of a [large] smooth stone upon which is dust and is hit by a downpour that leaves it bare. They are unable [to keep] anything of what they have earned. And ALLAH does not guide the disbelieving people.

2:265

وَمَثَلُ الَّذِينَ يُنْفِقُونَ أَمْوَالَهُمْ ابْتِغَاءَ مَرْضَاتِ اللَّهِ وَتَثْبِيْتًا مِّنْ أَنفُسِهِمْ كَمَثَلِ جَنَّةٍ بِرَبْوَةٍ أَصَابَهَا وَابِلٌ فَآتَتْ أُكُلَهَا ضِعْفَيْنِ فَإِن لَّمْ يُصِبْهَا وَابِلٌ فَطَلٌّ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wamasalu allazena yunfiqoona amwalahumuibtighaa mardati Allahi watasbeetan minanfusihim kamasali jannatin birabwatin asabaha wabilunfaatat okulaha diAAafayni fa-in lam yusibhawabilun fatallun wallahu bimataAAamaloona baseer

Translation

And the example of those who spend their wealth seeking means to the approval of ALLAH and assuring [reward for] themselves is like a garden on high ground which is hit by a downpour – so it yields its fruits in double. And [even] if it is not hit by a downpour, then a drizzle [is sufficient]. And ALLAH, of what you do, is Seeing.

2:266

أَيُّودُ أَحَدِكُمْ أَنْ تَكُونَ لَهُ جَنَّةٌ مِّنْ نَّحِيلٍ وَأَعْنَابٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ لَهُ فِيهَا مِنْ كُلِّ الثَّمَرَاتِ وَأَصَابَهُ الْكِبَرُ وَلَهُ ذُرِّيَةٌ ضَعْفَاءٌ فَأَصَابَهَا إِعْصَارٌ فِيهِ نَارٌ فَاحْتَرَقَتْ ۗ كَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ الْآيَاتِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَتَمَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ayawaddu ahadukum an takoona lahujannatun min nakheelin waaAnabin tajree min tahtihal-anharu lahu feeha min kulli assamaratiwaasabahu alkibaru walahu zurriyatun duAafaofaasabaha iAsarun feehi narun fahtaraqatkazalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayatalAAallakum tatafakkaroon

Translation

Would one of you like to have a garden of palm trees and grapevines underneath which rivers flow in which he has from every fruit? But he is afflicted with old age and has weak offspring, and it is hit by a whirlwind containing fire and is burned. Thus does ALLAH make clear to you [HIS] verses that you might give thought.

2:267

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَنْفِقُوا مِنْ طَيِّبَاتِ مَا كَسَبْتُمْ وَمِمَّا أَخْرَجْنَا لَكُمْ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ ۗ وَلَا تَيَمَّمُوا الْخَبِيثَ مِنْهُ تُنْفِقُونَ وَلَسْتُمْ بِآخِذِيهِ إِلَّا أَنْ تُغْمِضُوا فِيهِ ۗ وَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ عَنِّي حَمِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooanfiqoo min tayyibati ma kasabtum wamimmaakhrajna lakum mina al-ardi wala tayammamooalkhabeesa minhu tunfiqoona walastum bi-akhizehiilla an tughmidoo feehi waAlamoo anna Allahaghaniyyun hameed

Translation

O you who have believed, spend from the good things which you have earned and from that which WE have produced for you from the earth. And do not aim toward the defective therefrom, spending [from that] while you would not take it [yourself] except with closed eyes. And know that ALLAH is Free of need and Praiseworthy.

2:268

الشَّيْطَانُ يَعِدُكُمُ الْفَقْرَ وَيَأْمُرُكُم بِالْفَحْشَاءِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَعِدُكُم مَّغْفِرَةً مِّنْهُ وَفَضْلًا ۗ وَاللَّهُ وَاسِعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ashshaytanu yaAaidukumualfaqra wayamurukum bilfahsha-i wallahuyaAaidukum maghfiratan minhu wafadlan wallahuwasiAAun AAaleem

Translation

satan threatens you with poverty and orders you to immorality, while ALLAH promises you forgiveness from HIM and bounty. And ALLAH is All-Encompassing and Knowing.

2:269

يُؤْتِي الْحِكْمَةَ مَنْ يَشَاءُ ۗ وَمَنْ يُؤْتَ الْحِكْمَةَ فَقَدْ أُوتِيَ خَيْرًا كَثِيرًا ۗ وَمَا يَذَّكَّرُ إِلَّا أُولُو الْأَلْبَابِ

Pronunciation

Yutee alhikmata man yashaowaman yuta alhikmata faqad ootiya khayran kaseeran wamayazzakkaru illa oloo al-albab

Translation

HE gives wisdom to whom HE wills, and whoever has been given wisdom has certainly been given much good. And none will remember except those of understanding.

2:270

وَمَا أَنْفَقْتُمْ مِنْ نَفَقَةٍ أَوْ نَذَرْتُمْ مِنْ نَذْرٍ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ يَعْلَمُهُ ۗ وَمَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ مِنْ أَنْصَارٍ

Pronunciation

Wama anfaqtum min nafaqatin aw nazartummin nazrin fa-inna Allaha yaAAalamuhu wamalizzalimeena min ansar

Translation

And whatever you spend of expenditures or make of vows – indeed, ALLAH knows of it. And for the wrongdoers there are no helpers.

2:271

إِنْ تُبْدُوا الصَّدَقَاتِ فَنِعِمَّا هِيَ ۗ وَإِنْ تُخْفُوهَا وَتُؤْتُوهَا الْمُتَمَرَّةَ فَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ ۖ وَيَكْفُرُ عَنْكُمْ مَنْ سَيِّئًا تَكْتُمُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

In tubdoo assadaqatifaniAAimma hiya wa-in tukhfoooha watutoohaalfuqaraa fahuwa khayrun lakum wayukaffiru AAankum minsayyi-atikum wallahu bimataAAamaloona khabeer

Translation

If you disclose your charitable expenditures, they are good; but if you conceal them and give them to the poor, it is better for you, and HE will remove from you some of your misdeeds [thereby]. And ALLAH, with what you do, is [fully] Acquainted.

2:272

لَيْسَ عَلَيْكَ هُدَاهُمْ وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ يَهْدِي مَنْ يَشَاءُ ۗ وَمَا تُنْفِقُوا مِنْ خَيْرٍ فَلَأَنْفُسِكُمْ ۖ وَمَا تُنْفِقُونَ إِلَّا ابْتِغَاءَ وَجْهِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَمَا تُنْفِقُوا مِنْ خَيْرٍ يُوَفَّ إِلَيْكُمْ وَأَنْتُمْ لَا تُظْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Laysa AAalayka hudahum walakinnaAllaha yahdee man yashao wama tunfiqoo minkhayrin fali-anfusikum wama tunfiqoona illa ibtighaawajhi Allahi wama tunfiqoo min khayrin yuwaffailaykum waantum la tuzlamoon

Translation

Not upon you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], is [responsibility for] their guidance, but ALLAH guides whom HE wills. And whatever good you [believers] spend is for yourselves, and you do not spend except seeking the countenance of ALLAH. And whatever you spend of good – it will be fully repaid to you, and you will not be wronged.

2:273

لِلْفُقَرَاءِ الَّذِينَ أُحْصِرُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ لَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ ضَرْبًا فِي الْأَرْضِ يَحْسَبُهُمُ الْجَاهِلُ أَغْنِيَاءَ مِنَ التَّعَفُّفِ تَعْرِفُهُمْ بِسِيمَاهُمْ لَا يَسْأَلُونَ النَّاسَ إِلْحَافًا ۗ وَمَا تُنْفِقُوا مِنْ خَيْرٍ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ بِهِ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Lilfuqara-i allazena ohsiroofee sabeeli Allahi la yastateeAAoona darbanfee al-ardi yahsabuhumu aljahilu aghniyaamina
attaAAaffufi taAAarifuhum biseemahum layas-aloonna annasa ilhafan wamatunfiqoo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi
AAaleem

Translation

[Charity is] for the poor who have been restricted for the cause of ALLAH, unable to move about in the land. An ignorant [person] would think them self-sufficient because of their restraint, but you will know them by their [characteristic] sign. They do not ask people persistently [or at all]. And whatever you spend of good – indeed, ALLAH is Knowing of it.

2:274

الَّذِينَ يَنْفِقُونَ أَمْوَالَهُمْ بِاللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ سِرًّا وَعَلَانِيَةً فَلَهُمْ أَجْرُهُمْ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ وَلَا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena yunfiqoonna amwalahumbillayli wannahari sirran waAAalaniyatanfalahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala
khawfun AAalayhim walahum yahzanoon

Translation

Those who spend their wealth [in ALLAH's way] by night and by day, secretly and publicly – they will have their reward with their LORD. And no fear will there be concerning them, nor will they grieve.

2:275

الَّذِينَ يَأْكُلُونَ الرِّبَا لَا يَقُومُونَ إِلَّا كَمَا يَقُومُ الَّذِي يَتَحَبَّطُهُ الشَّيْطَانُ مِنَ الْمَسِّ ۚ ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ قَالُوا إِنَّمَا الْبَيْعُ مِثْلُ الرِّبَا ۗ وَأَحَلَّ اللَّهُ الْبَيْعَ وَحَرَّمَ الرِّبَا ۚ فَمَنْ جَاءَهُ مَوْعِظَةٌ مِنْ رَبِّهِ فَانْتَهَى فَلَهُ مَا سَلَفَ وَأَمْرُهُ إِلَى اللَّهِ ۗ وَمَنْ عَادَ فَأُولَئِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ ۗ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena yakuloona arribala yaqoomoonna illa kama yaqoomu allazeyatakhabbatuhu ashshaytanu mina almassi zalikabi-
annahum qaloo innama albayAAu mislu arribawaahalla Allahu albayAAa waharrama arribafaman jaahu mawAAizatun
min rabbihi fantahafalahu ma salafa waamruhu ila Allahi wamanAAada faola-ika as-habu annarihum feeha khalidoon

Translation

those who consume interest cannot stand [on the Day of Resurrection] except as one stands who is being beaten by satan into insanity. That is because they say, "Trade is [just] like interest." But ALLAH has permitted trade and has forbidden interest. So whoever has received an admonition from his LORD and desists may have what is past, and his affair rests with ALLAH. But whoever returns to [dealing in interest or usury] – those are the companions of the Fire; they will abide eternally therein.

2:276

Pronunciation

Yamhaqu Allahu arribawayurbee assadaqati wallahula yuhibbu kulla kaffarin aseem

Translation

ALLAH destroys interest and gives increase for charities. And ALLAH does not like every sinning disbeliever.

2:277

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ وَأَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتَوُا الزَّكَاةَ لَهُمْ أَجْرُهُمْ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ وَلَا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati waaqamoo assalatawaatawoo azzakata lahum ajruhum AAindarabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoon

Translation

Indeed, those who believe and do righteous deeds and establish prayer and give zakah will have their reward with their LORD, and there will be no fear concerning them, nor will they grieve.

2:278

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَذَرُوا مَا بَقِيَ مِنَ الرِّبَا إِن كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooittaqoo Allaha wazaroo ma baqiya mina arribain kuntum mumineen

Translation

O you who have believed, fear ALLAH and give up what remains [due to you] of interest, if you should be believers.

2:279

فَإِن لَّمْ تَفْعَلُوا فَأْذَنُوا بِحَرْبٍ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ ۗ وَإِن تُبْتِغُوا فَلَئِمَّ لَكُمْ رُءُوسُ أَمْوَالِكُمْ لَا تَظْلِمُونَ وَلَا تُظْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-in lam tafAAaloo fazanoo biharbinmina Allahi warasoolihi wa-in tubtum falakum ruoosu amwalikumla tazlimoona wala tuzlamoon

Translation

And if you do not, then be informed of a war [against you] from ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]. But if you repent, you may have your principal – [thus] you do no wrong, nor are you wronged.

2:280

وَإِن كَانَ ذُو عُسْرَةٍ فَنَظِرَةٌ إِلَىٰ مَيْسَرَةٍ ۗ وَأَن تَصَدَّقُوا خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ إِن كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in kana zu AAusratinfanaziratun ila maysaratin waan tasaddaqookhayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoon

Translation

And if someone is in hardship, then [let there be] postponement until [a time of] ease. But if you give [from your right as] charity, then it is better for you, if you only knew.

2:281

وَاتَّقُوا يَوْمًا تُرْجَعُونَ فِيهِ إِلَى اللَّهِ ثُمَّ تُوَفَّى كُلُّ نَفْسٍ مَا كَسَبَتْ وَهُمْ لَا يُظْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wattaqoo yawman turjaAAoona feehiila Allahi summa tuwaffa kullu nafsin makasabat wahum la yuzlamoon

Translation

And fear a Day when you will be returned to ALLAH. Then every soul will be compensated for what it earned, and they will not be treated unjustly.

2:282

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِذَا تَدَايَنْتُمْ بِدَيْنٍ إِلَىٰ أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى فَاكْتُبُوهُ ۚ وَلْيَكْتُب بَيْنَكُمْ كَاتِبٌ بِالْعَدْلِ ۚ وَلَا يَأْب كَاتِبٌ أَنْ يَكْتُبَ كَمَا عَلَّمَهُ اللَّهُ ۚ فَلْيَكْتُبْ وَلْيُمْلِلِ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْحَقُّ وَلْيَتَّقِ اللَّهَ رَبَّهُ وَلَا يَبْخَسْ مِنْهُ شَيْئًا ۚ فَإِنْ كَانَ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْحَقُّ سَفِيهًا أَوْ ضَعِيفًا أَوْ لَا يَسْتَطِيعُ أَنْ يُبْلَغَ هُوَ فَلْيُمْلِلْ وَلِيهِ بِالْعَدْلِ ۚ وَاسْتَشْهِدُوا شَهِيدَيْنِ مِنْ رِجَالِكُمْ ۚ فَإِنْ لَمْ يَكُونَا رَجُلَيْنِ فَرَجُلٌ وَامْرَأَتَانِ مِمَّنْ تَرْضَوْنَ مِنَ الشُّهَدَاءِ أَنْ تَضِلَّ إِحْدَاهُمَا فَتُذَكَّرَ إِحْدَاهُمَا الْأُخْرَىٰ ۚ وَلَا يَأْب الشُّهَدَاءُ إِذَا مَا دُعُوا ۚ وَلَا تَسْأَمُوا أَنْ تَكْتُبُوهُ صَغِيرًا أَوْ كَبِيرًا إِلَىٰ أَجَلِهِ ۚ ذَلِكُمْ أَقْسَطُ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَأَقْوَمٌ لِلشَّهَادَةِ وَأَدْنَىٰ أَلَّا تَرْتَابُوا ۚ إِلَّا أَنْ تَكُونَ تِجَارَةً حَاضِرَةً تُدِيرُونَهَا بَيْنَكُمْ فَلَيْسَ عَلَيْكُمْ جُنَاحٌ أَلَّا تَكْتُبُوهَا ۗ وَأَشْهِدُوا إِذَا تَبَايَعْتُمْ ۚ وَلَا يُضَارَ كَاتِبٌ وَلَا شَهِيدٌ ۚ وَإِنْ تَفَعَّلُوا فَإِنَّهُ فَسُوقٌ بِكُمْ ۗ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۗ وَيَعْلَمُكُمْ اللَّهُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooiza tadayantum bidaynin ila ajalin musammanfaktuboohu walyaktub baynakum katibun bilAAadliwala yaba katibun an yaktuba kamaAAallamahu Allahu falyaktub walyumlili allazeAAalayhi alhaqqu walyattaqi Allaha rabbahu walayabkhas minhu shay-an fa-in kana allaze AAalayhialhaqqu safeehan aw daAAeefan aw la yastateeAAuan yumilla huwa falyumlil waliyyuhu bilAAadli wastashhidooshaheedayni min rijalikum fa-in lam yakoonarajulayni farajulun wamraatani mimman tardawnamina ashshuhada-i an tadilla ihdahumafatuzakkira ihdahuma al-okhrawala yaba ashshuhadao iza maduAAoo wala tas-amoo an taktuboohu sagheeran awkabeeran ila ajalihi zalikum aqsatu AAindaAllahi waaqwamu lishshahadati waadnaalla tartaboo illa an takoona tijaratanhadiratan tudeeroonaha baynakum falaysa AAalaykumjunahun alla taktubooha waashhidoo izatabayaAAatum wala yudarra katibun walashaheedun wa-in tafAAaloo fa-innahu fusooqun bikum wattaqooAllaha wayuAAallimukumumu Allahu wallahubikulli shay-in AAaleem

Translation

O you who have believed, when you contract a debt for a specified term, write it down. And let a scribe write [it] between you in justice. Let no scribe refuse to write as ALLAH has taught him. So let him write and let the one who has the obligation dictate. And let him fear ALLAH, his LORD, and not leave anything out of it. But if the one who has the obligation is of limited understanding or weak or unable to dictate himself, then let his guardian dictate in justice. And

bring to witness two witnesses from among your men. And if there are not two men [available], then a man and two women from those whom you accept as witnesses – so that if one of the women errs, then the other can remind her. And let not the witnesses refuse when they are called upon. And do not be [too] weary to write it, whether it is small or large, for its [specified] term. That is more just in the sight of ALLAH and stronger as evidence and more likely to prevent doubt between you, except when it is an immediate transaction which you conduct among yourselves. For [then] there is no blame upon you if you do not write it. And take witnesses when you conclude a contract. Let no scribe be harmed or any witness. For if you do so, indeed, it is [grave] disobedience in you. And fear ALLAH. And ALLAH teaches you. And ALLAH is Knowing of all things.

2:283

وَأِنْ كُنْتُمْ عَلَى سَفَرٍ وَلَمْ تَجِدُوا كَاتِبًا فَرِهَانٌ مَّقْبُوضَةٌ فَإِنْ أَمِنَ بَعْضُكُم بَعْضًا فَلْيُؤَدِّ الَّذِي أُؤْتِمِنَ أَمَانَتَهُ وَلْيَتَّقِ اللَّهَ رَبَّهُ وَلَا تَكْتُمُوا الشَّهَادَةَ وَمَنْ يَكْتُمْهَا فَإِنَّهُ آثِمٌ قَلْبُهُ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-in kuntum AAala safarin walamtajidoo katiban farihanun maqboodaton fa-inamina baAAadukum baAAadan falyu-addiallazeitumina amanatahu walyattaqi Allaha rabbahuwala taktumoo ashshahadata waman yaktumhafa-innahu asimun qalbuha wallahu bimataAAamaloona AAaleem

Translation

And if you are on a journey and cannot find a scribe, then a security deposit [should be] taken. And if one of you entrusts another, then let him who is entrusted discharge his trust [faithfully] and let him fear ALLAH, his LORD. And do not conceal testimony, for whoever conceals it – his heart is indeed sinful, and ALLAH is Knowing of what you do.

2:284

لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَإِنْ تُبَدُوا مَا فِي أَنْفُسِكُمْ أَوْ تُخْفُوهُ يُحَاسِبْكُمْ بِهِ اللَّهُ فَيَغْفِرُ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيُعَذِّبُ مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَاللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Lillahi ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi wa-in tubdoo ma feeanfusikum aw tukhfoohu yuhasibkum bihi Allahufayaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAazzibu man yashaowallahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

To ALLAH belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is in the earth. Whether you show what is within yourselves or conceal it, ALLAH will bring you to account for it. Then HE will forgive whom HE wills and punish whom HE wills, and ALLAH is over all things Competent.

2:285

أَمَّا الرُّسُولُ بِمَا أَنْزَلَ إِلَيْهِ مِنْ رَبِّهِ وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ كُلٌّ آمَنَ بِاللَّهِ وَمَلَائِكَتِهِ وَكُتُبِهِ وَرُسُلِهِ لَا نَقْرُقَ بَيْنَ أَحَدٍ مِّنْ رُّسُلِهِ وَقَالُوا سَمِعْنَا وَأَطَعْنَا غُفْرَانَكَ رَبَّنَا وَإِلَيْكَ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Amana arrasoolu bimaanzila ilayhi min rabbihi walmuminoona kullun amanabillahi wamala-ikatihi wakutubihiiwarusulihi la nufarriqu bayna ahadin min rusulihiiwaqaloo samiAAana waataAAana ghufranakarabbana wa-ilayka almaseer

Translation

The Messenger [S.A.W.S] has believed in what was revealed to him from his LORD, and [so have] the believers. All of them have believed in ALLAH and HIS Angels and HIS Books and HIS Messengers (P.B.U.T), [saying], "We make no distinction between any of HIS Messengers (P.B.U.T)." And they say, "We hear and we obey. [We seek] YOUR forgiveness, our LORD, and to YOU is the [final] destination."

2:286

لَا يَكْفُلُ اللَّهُ نَفْسًا إِلَّا وُسْعَهَا ۗ لَهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ وَعَلَيْهَا مَا اكْتَسَبَتْ ۗ رَبَّنَا لَا تُؤَاخِذْنَا إِنْ نَسِينَا أَوْ أَخْطَأْنَا ۗ رَبَّنَا وَلَا تَحْمِلْ عَلَيْنَا إِضْرًا كَمَا حَمَلْتَهُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِنَا ۗ رَبَّنَا وَلَا تُحَمِّلْنَا مَا لَا طَاقَةَ لَنَا بِهِ ۗ وَاعْفُ عَنَّا وَارْحَمْنَا ۗ أَنْتَ مَوْلَانَا فَانصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

La yukallifu Allahu nafsanilla wusAAaha laha ma kasabatwaAAalayha ma iktasabat rabbana latu-akhizna in naseena aw akhtanarabbana wala tahmil AAalayna isrankama hamaltahu AAala allazena minqablina rabbana wala tuhammilnama la taqata lana bihi waAAafuAAanna waghfir lana warhamnaanta mawlana fansurna AAalaalqawmi alkafireen

Translation

ALLAH does not charge a soul except [with that within] its capacity. It will have [the consequence of] what [good] it has gained, and it will bear [the consequence of] what [evil] it has earned. "Our LORD, do not impose blame upon us if we have forgotten or erred. Our LORD, and lay not upon us a burden like that which YOU laid upon those before us. Our LORD, and burden us not with that which we have no ability to bear. And pardon us; and forgive us; and have mercy upon us. YOU are our Protector, so give us victory over the disbelieving people."

003.Surat 'Ali 'Imran (Family of Imran) – سورة آل عمران

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

3:1

الم

Pronunciation

Alif-lam-meem

Translation

Alif, Lam, Meem.

3:2

اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ

Pronunciation

Allahu la ilaha illahuwa alhayyu alqayyoom

Translation

ALLAH – there is no deity except HIM, THE EVER-LIVING, THE SUSTAINER of [all] existence.

3:3

نَزَّلَ عَلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ بِالْحَقِّ مُصَدِّقًا لِمَا بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ وَأَنْزَلَ التَّوْرَةَ وَالْإِنْجِيلَ

Pronunciation

Nazzala AAalayka alkitab bilhaqqimusaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi waanzala attawratawal-injeel

Translation

HE has sent down upon you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], the Book in truth, confirming what was before it. And HE revealed the Torah and the Gospel.

3:4

مَنْ قَبْلُ هَدَى لِلنَّاسِ وَأَنْزَلَ الْفُرْقَانَ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ شَدِيدٌ وَاللَّهُ عَزِيزٌ ذُو انتِقَامٍ

Pronunciation

Min qablu hudan linnasiwaanzala alfurqana inna allazena kafaroo bi-ayatiAllahi lahum AAazabun shadeedun wallahuAAazeezun zu intiqam

Translation

Before, as guidance for the people. And HE revealed the Qur'an. Indeed, those who disbelieve in the verses of ALLAH will have a severe punishment, and ALLAH is Exalted In Might, THE OWNER of Retribution.

3:5

إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَخْفَى عَلَيْهِ شَيْءٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا فِي السَّمَاءِ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha la yakhfaAAalayhi shay-on fee al-ardi wala fee assama

Translation

Indeed, from ALLAH nothing is hidden in the earth nor in the heaven.

3:6

هُوَ الَّذِي يُصَوِّرُكُمْ فِي الْأَرْحَامِ كَيْفَ يَشَاءُ ۚ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze yusawwirukum feaal-arhami kayfa yashao la ilaha illahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

It is HE WHO forms you in the wombs however HE wills. There is no deity except HIM, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

3:7

هُوَ الَّذِي أَنْزَلَ عَلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ مِنْهُ آيَاتٌ مُحْكَمَاتٌ هُنَّ أُمُّ الْكِتَابِ وَأُخَرُ مُتَشَابِهَاتٌ فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ زَيْغٌ فَيَتَّبِعُونَ مَا تَشَابَهَ مِنْهُ ابْتِغَاءَ الْفِتْنَةِ وَابْتِغَاءَ تَأْوِيلِهِ وَمَا يَعْلَمُ تَأْوِيلَهُ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَالرَّاسِخُونَ فِي الْعِلْمِ يَقُولُونَ آمَنَّا بِهِ كُلٌّ مِنْ عِنْدِ رَبِّنَا وَمَا يَذَّكَّرُ إِلَّا أُولُو الْأَلْبَابِ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze anzala AAalayka alkitabaminhu ayatun muhkamatun hunna ommualkitabi waokharu mutashabihatun faammaallazena fee quloobihim zayghun fayattabiAAoona matashabaha minhu ibtighaa alfitnati wabtighaataweelihi wama yaAAalamu taweelahu illa Allahuwarrasikhoona fee alAAilmi yaqooloona amannabihi kullun min AAindi rabbina wama yazzakkaruilla oloo al-albab

Translation

It is HE WHO has sent down to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], the Book; in it are verses [that are] precise – they are the foundation of the Book – and others unspecific. As for those in whose hearts is deviation [from truth], they will follow that of it which is unspecific, seeking discord and seeking an interpretation [suitable to them]. And no one knows its [true] interpretation except ALLAH. But those firm in knowledge say, “We believe in it. All [of it] is from our LORD.” And no one will be reminded except those of understanding.

3:8

رَبَّنَا لَا تُزِغْ قُلُوبَنَا بَعْدَ إِذْ هَدَيْتَنَا وَهَبْ لَنَا مِنْ لَدُنْكَ رَحْمَةً إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْوَهَّابُ

Pronunciation

Rabbana la tuzigh quloobanabaAAAda iz hadaytana wahab lana min ladunkarahmatan innaka anta alwahhab

Translation

[Who say], “Our LORD, let not our hearts deviate after YOU have guided us and grant us from YOURSELF mercy. Indeed, YOU are THE BESTOWER.

3:9

رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ جَامِعُ النَّاسِ لِيَوْمٍ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُخْلِفُ الْمِيعَادَ

Pronunciation

Rabbana innaka jamiAAu annasiliyawmin la rayba feehi inna Allaha layukhlifu almeeAAAd

Translation

Our LORD, surely YOU will gather the people for a Day about which there is no doubt. Indeed, ALLAH does not fail in HIS promise.”

3:10

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَنْ تُغْنِي عَنْهُمْ أَمْوَالُهُمْ وَلَا أَوْلَادُهُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ شَيْئًا وَأُولَئِكَ هُمْ وَقُودُ النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo lan tughniyaAAanhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahishay-an waola-ika hum waqoodu annar

Translation

Indeed, those who disbelieve – never will their wealth or their children avail them against ALLAH at all. And it is they who are fuel for the Fire.

3:11

كَذَابِ آلِ فِرْعَوْنَ وَالَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ ۚ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا فَأَحَدَهُمُ اللَّهُ بِذُنُوبِهِمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ

Pronunciation

Kadabi ali firAAawna wallazenamin qablihim kazzaboo bi-ayatinafaakhazahumu Allahu bizunoobihim wallahushadeedu alAAiqab

Translation

[theirs is] like the custom of the people of pharaoh and those before them. they denied OUR signs, so ALLAH seized them for their sins. And ALLAH is severe in penalty.

3:12

قُلْ لِلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا سَعْتٌ لَبِئْسَ مَا كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ ۚ وَتُحْشَرُونَ إِلَىٰ جَهَنَّمَ ۗ وَبِئْسَ الْمِهَادُ

Pronunciation

Qul lillazena kafaroo satughlaboonawatuhsharoono ila jahannama wabisa almihad

Translation

Say to those who disbelieve, “you will be overcome and gathered together to Hell, and wretched is the resting place.”

3:13

قَدْ كَانَ لَكُمْ آيَةٌ فِي فِئَتَيْنِ الْتَقَتَا ۗ فِئَةٌ مِنْكُمْ تَقَاتِلُ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَأُخْرَىٰ كَافِرَةٌ يَرَوْنَهُمْ مِثْلَيْهِمْ رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يُؤَيِّدُ بِنَصْرِهِ مَن يَشَاءُ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَعِبْرَةً لِّأُولِي الْأَبْصَارِ

Pronunciation

Qad kana lakum ayatun feefi-atayni iltaqata fi-atun tuqatilu fee sabeeli Allahiwaokhra kafiratun yarawnahum mislayhim rayaalAAayni wallahu yu-ayyidu binasrihi manyashao inna fee zalika laAAibratan li-olee al-absar

Translation

Already there has been for you a sign in the two armies which met – one fighting in the cause of ALLAH and another of disbelievers. they saw them [to be] twice their [own] number by [their] eyesight. But ALLAH supports with HIS victory whom HE wills. Indeed in that is a lesson for those of vision.

3:14

زَيْنَ النَّاسِ حُبُّ الشَّهَوَاتِ مِنَ النِّسَاءِ وَالْبَنِينَ وَالْمَنَاطِرِ الْمُقَنْطَرَةِ مِنَ الذَّهَبِ وَالْفِصَّةِ وَالْحَيْلِ الْمُسَوِّمَةِ وَالْأَنْعَامِ وَالْحَرْثِ ۗ ذَلِكَ مَتَاعُ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا ۗ وَاللَّهُ عِنْدَهُ حُسْنُ الْمَآبِ

Pronunciation

Zuyyina linnasi hubbuashshahawati mina annisa-i walbaneenawalqanateeri almuqantarati mina azzahabiwalfiddati walkhayli almusawwamati wal-anAAamiwalharsi zalika mataAAu alhayatiaddunya wallahu AAindahu husnualmaab

Translation

Beautified for people is the love of that which they desire – of women and sons, heaped-up sums of gold and silver, fine branded horses, and cattle and tilled land. That is the enjoyment of worldly life, but ALLAH has with HIM the best return.

3:15

قُلْ أُوْتِبْتُكُمْ بِخَيْرٍ مِّنْ ذٰلِكُمْ ۗ لِلَّذِيْنَ اتَّقَوْا عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ جَنَّٰتٌ تَجْرِيْ مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْاَنْهٰرُ خٰلِدِيْنَ فِيْهَا وَاَزْوَٰجٌ مُّطَهَّرَةٌ وَرِضْوَانٌ مِّنَ اللّٰهِ ۗ وَاللّٰهُ بِالصّٰبِرِيْنَ بِالْعِبَادِ

Pronunciation

Qul aonabbi-okum bikhayrin min zalikumlillazena ittaqaw AAinda rabbihim jannatun tajreemin tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feehawaazwajun mutahharatun waridwanunmina Allahi wallahu baseerun bilAAiabad

Translation

Say, “Shall I inform you of [something] better than that? For those who fear ALLAH will be gardens in the presence of their LORD beneath which rivers flow, wherein they abide eternally, and purified spouses and approval from ALLAH. And ALLAH is Seeing of [HIS] servants –

3:16

الَّذِيْنَ يَقُوْلُوْنَ رَبَّنَا اِنَّا اٰمَنَّا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوْبَنَا وَفِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Allazena yaqooloona rabbanainnana amanna faghfir lana zoonoobanawaqina AAazaba annar

Translation

Those who say, “Our LORD, indeed we have believed, so forgive us our sins and protect us from the punishment of the Fire,”

3:17

الصّٰبِرِيْنَ وَالصّٰدِقِيْنَ وَالْقٰنِتِيْنَ وَالْمُنْفِقِيْنَ وَالْمُسْتَغْفِرِيْنَ بِالْاَسْحٰرِ

Pronunciation

Assabireena wassadiqeenawalqaniteena walmunfiqeenawalmustaghfireenabil-ashar

Translation

The patient, the true, the obedient, those who spend [in the way of ALLAH], and those who seek forgiveness before dawn.

3:18

شَهِدَ اللَّهُ أَنَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ وَالْمَلَائِكَةُ وَأُولُو الْعِلْمِ قَانِمًا بِالْقِسْطِ ۗ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Shahida Allahu annahu la ilahaila huwa walmala-ikatu waoloo alAAilmi qa-imanbilqisti la ilaha illa huwaalAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

ALLAH witnesses that there is no deity except HIM, and [so do] the Angels (P.B.U.T) and those of knowledge – [that HE is] maintaining [creation] in justice. There is no deity except HIM, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

3:19

إِنَّ الدِّينَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ الْإِسْلَامُ ۗ وَمَا اخْتَلَفَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ إِلَّا مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَهُمُ الْعِلْمُ بَعْثًا بَيْنَهُمْ ۗ وَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ

Pronunciation

Inna addeena AAinda Allahial-islamu wama ikhtalafa allazena ootooalkitaba illa min baAAadi ma jaahumualAAilmu baghyan baynahum waman yakfur bi-ayati Allahifa-inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisab

Translation

Indeed, the religion in the sight of ALLAH is Islam. And those who were given the Scripture did not differ except after knowledge had come to them – out of jealous animosity between themselves. And whoever disbelieves in the verses of ALLAH, then indeed, ALLAH is swift in [taking] account.

3:20

فَإِنْ حَاجُّوكَ فَقُلْ أَسْلَمْتُ وَجْهِيَ لِلَّهِ وَمَنِ اتَّبَعَنِ ۗ وَقُلْ لِلَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ وَالْأُمِّيِّينَ أَأَسْلَمْتُمْ ۗ فَإِنْ أَسْلَمُوا فَقَدِ اهْتَدَوْا ۗ وَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا فَإِنَّمَا عَلَيْكَ الْبَلَاغُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بَصِيرٌ بِالْعِبَادِ

Pronunciation

Fa-in hajjooka faqul aslamtu wajhiyalillahi wamani ittabaAAani waqul lillazena ootooalkitaba walommiyyeena aaslamtum fa-inaslamoo faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innama AAalaykaalbalaghu wallahu baseerun bilAAibad

Translation

So if they argue with you, say, “I have submitted myself to ALLAH [in Islam], and [so have] those who follow me.” And say to those who were given the Scripture and [to] the unlearned, “Have you submitted yourselves?” And if they submit [in Islam], they are rightly guided; but if they turn away – then upon you is only the [duty of] notification. And ALLAH is Seeing of [HIS] servants.

3:21

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَكْفُرُونَ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ وَيَقْتُلُونَ النَّبِيَّ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ وَيَقْتُلُونَ الَّذِينَ يَأْمُرُونَ بِالْقِسْطِ مِنَ النَّاسِ فَبَسُّرَهُمْ بَعْدَآبِ أَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yakfuroona bi-ayatiAllahi wayaqtuloona annabiyyeena bighayri haqqinwayaqtuloona allazena yamuroona bilqistimina annasi fabashshirhum biAAazabin aleem

Translation

those who disbelieve in the signs of ALLAH and kill the Prophets (P.B.U.T) without right and kill those who order justice from among the people – give them tidings of a painful punishment.

3:22

أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ حَبِطَتْ أَعْمَالُهُمْ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ وَمَا لَهُمْ مِنْ نَاصِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena habitataAAamaluhum fee addunya wal-akhiratiwama lahum min nasireen

Translation

they are the ones whose deeds have become worthless in this world and the Hereafter, and for them there will be no helpers.

3:23

أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا نَصِيحًا مِّنَ الْكِتَابِ يُدْعَوْنَ إِلَى كِتَابِ اللَّهِ لِيَحْكَمَ بَيْنَهُمْ ثُمَّ يُتَوَلَّى فَرِيقٌ مِّنْهُمْ وَهُمْ مُّعْرِضُونَ

Pronunciation

Alam tara ila allazena ootoonaseeban mina alkitabi yudAAawna ila kitabiAllahi liyahkuma baynahum summa yatawallafareequn minhum wahum muAAaridoon

Translation

Do you not consider, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], those who were given a portion of the Scripture? They are invited to the Scripture of ALLAH that it should arbitrate between them; then a party of them turns away, and they are refusing.

3:24

ذَٰلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ قَالُوا لَن نَّمَسُ النَّارَ إِلَّا أَيَّامًا مَّعْدُودَاتٍ ۗ وَغَرَّهُمْ فِي دِينِهِمْ مَا كَانُوا يَمْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-annahum qaloo lantamassana annaru illa ayyamanmaAAadoodatin wagharrahum fee deenihim ma kanooyaftaroon

Translation

That is because they say, “Never will the Fire touch us except for [a few] numbered days,” and [because] they were deluded in their religion by what they were inventing.

3:25

فَكَيْفَ إِذَا جَمَعْنَاهُمْ لِيَوْمٍ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ ۗ وَوُفِّيَتْ كُلُّ نَفْسٍ مَّا كَسَبَتْ وَهُمْ لَا يُظْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fakayfa iza jamaAAanahumliyawmin la rayba feehee wawuffiyat kullu nafsin makasabat wahum la yuzlamoon

Translation

So how will it be when WE assemble them for a Day about which there is no doubt? And each soul will be compensated [in full for] what it earned, and they will not be wronged.

3:26

قُلِ اللَّهُمَّ مَالِكُ الْمُلْكِ تُؤْتِي الْمُلْكَ مَنْ تَشَاءُ وَتَنْزِعُ الْمُلْكَ مِمَّنْ تَشَاءُ وَتُعِزُّ مَنْ تَشَاءُ وَتُذِلُّ مَنْ تَشَاءُ ۗ بِيَدِكَ الْخَيْرُ ۗ إِنَّكَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Quli allahumma malika almulkitutee almulka man tashao watanziAAu almulka mimman tashaowatuAAizzu man tashao watzuzillu man tashaobiyadika alkhayru innaka AAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

Say, "O ALLAH, SOVEREIGN of Sovereignty, YOU give sovereignty to whom YOU will and YOU take sovereignty away from whom YOU will. YOU honor whom YOU will and YOU humble whom YOU will. In YOUR Hand is [all] good. Indeed, YOU are over all things Competent.

3:27

تُولِجُ اللَّيْلَ فِي النَّهَارِ وَتُولِجُ النَّهَارَ فِي اللَّيْلِ ۗ وَتُخْرِجُ الْحَيَّ مِنَ الْمَيِّتِ وَتُخْرِجُ الْمَيِّتَ مِنَ الْحَيِّ ۗ وَتَزُرُّهُ مِنْ تَشَاءُ بِغَيْرِ حِسَابٍ

Pronunciation

Tooliju allayla fee annahariwatoooliju annahara fee allayli watukhriju alhayyamina almayyiti watukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi watarzuquman tashao bighayri hisab

Translation

YOU cause the night to enter the day, and YOU cause the day to enter the night; and YOU bring the living out of the dead, and YOU bring the dead out of the living. And YOU give provision to whom YOU will without account."

3:28

لَا يَتَّخِذُ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ الْكَافِرِينَ أَوْلِيَاءَ مِنْ دُونِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ ۗ وَمَنْ يَفْعَلْ ذَلِكَ فَلَيْسَ مِنَ اللَّهِ فِي شَيْءٍ إِلَّا أَنْ تَتَّقُوا مِنْهُمْ تُقَاةً ۗ وَيُحَذِّرُكُمُ اللَّهُ نَفْسَهُ ۗ وَإِلَى اللَّهِ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

La yattakhizi almuninoonaalkafireena awliyaa min dooni almunineena wamanyafAAal zalika falaysa mina Allahi fee shay-in illaan tattaqoo minhum tuqatan wayuhazzirukumAllahu nafsahu wa-ila Allahi almaseer

Translation

Let not believers take disbelievers as allies rather than believers. And whoever [of you] does that has nothing with ALLAH, except when taking precaution against them in prudence. And ALLAH warns you of HIMSELF, and to ALLAH is

the [final] destination.

3:29

قُلْ إِنْ تُخْفُوا مَا فِي صُدُورِكُمْ أَوْ تُبْدُوهُ يُعَلِّمُهُ اللَّهُ وَيَعْلَمَ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Qul in tukhfoo ma fee sudoorikumaw tubdoohu yaAAalamhu Allahu wayaAAalamu ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi wallahu AAalakulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

Say, "Whether you conceal what is in your chests or reveal it, ALLAH Knows it. And HE Knows that which is in the heavens and that which is on the earth. And ALLAH is over all things Competent.

3:30

يَوْمَ تَجِدُ كُلُّ نَفْسٍ مَّا عَمِلَتْ مِنْ خَيْرٍ مُحْضَرًا وَمَا عَمِلَتْ مِنْ سُوءٍ تَوَدُّ لَوْ أَنَّ بَيْنَهَا وَبَيْنَهُ أَمَدًا بَعِيدًا ۗ وَيُحَذِّرُكُمُ اللَّهُ نَفْسَهُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ زَعُوفٌ بِالْعِبَادِ

Pronunciation

Yawma tajidu kullu nafsin ma AAamilatmin khayrin muhdaran wama AAamilat min soo-intawaddu law anna baynaha wabaynahu amadan baAAeedan wayuhazzirukumuAllahu nafsahu wallahu raofun bilAAaibad

Translation

The Day every soul will find what it has done of good present [before it] and what it has done of evil, it will wish that between itself and that [evil] was a great distance. And ALLAH warns you of HIMSELF, and ALLAH is Kind to [HIS servants]."

3:31

قُلْ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُحِبُّونَ اللَّهَ فَاتَّبِعُونِي يُحْبِبْكُمُ اللَّهُ وَيَغْفِرْ لَكُمْ ذُنُوبَكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Qul in kuntum tuhibboona AllahafattabiAAoonee yuhbibkumu Allahu wayaghfirlakum zoonoobakum wallahu ghafoorun raheem

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "If you should love ALLAH, then follow me, [so] ALLAH will love you and forgive you your sins. And ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful."

3:32

قُلْ أَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَالرَّسُولَ ۗ فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُحِبُّ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul ateeAAoo Allaha warrasoolafa-in tawallaw fa-inna Allaha la yuhibbu alkafireen

Translation

Say, "Obey ALLAH and the Messenger [S.A.W.S]." But if they turn away – then indeed, ALLAH does not like the disbelievers.

3:33

إِنَّ اللَّهَ اصْطَفَىٰ آدَمَ وَنُوحًا وَآلَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَآلَ عِمْرَانَ عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha istafa adamawanoohan waala ibraheema waala AAimranaAAala alAAalameen

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH chose Adam and Noah and the family of Abraham and the family of 'Imran (P.B.U.T) over the worlds –

3:34

ذُرِّيَّةً بَعْضُهَا مِنْ بَعْضٍ ۗ وَاللَّهُ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Zurriyyatan baAAaduhamin baAAadin wallahu sameeAAun AAaleem

Translation

Descendants, some of them from others. And ALLAH is Hearing and Knowing.

3:35

إِذْ قَالَتِ امْرَأَتُ عِمْرَانَ رَبِّ إِنِّي نَدَّزْتُ لَكَ مَا فِي بَطْنِي مُحَرَّرًا فَتَقَبَّلْ مِنِّي ۗ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

iz qalati imraatu AAimranarabbi innee nazartu laka ma fee batnee muharraranfataqabbal minnee innaka anta assameeAAu alAAaleem

Translation

[Mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when the wife of 'Imran said, "My LORD, indeed I have pledged to YOU what is in my womb, consecrated [for YOUR service], so accept this from me. Indeed, YOU are THE HEARING, THE KNOWING."

3:36

فَلَمَّا وَضَعَتْهَا قَالَتْ رَبِّ إِنِّي وَضَعْتُهَا أُنْثَىٰ وَاللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا وَضَعْتَ وَلَيْسَ الذَّكَرُ كَالْأُنْثَىٰ ۗ وَإِنِّي سَمَّيْتُهَا مَرْيَمَ وَإِنِّي أُعِيذُهَا بِكَ وَذَرَيْتَهَا مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ

Pronunciation

Falamma wadaAAat-ha qalatrabbi innee wadaAAatuha onsa wallahuaAAalamu bima wadaAAat walaysa azzakarukalonsa wa-innee sammaytuha maryamawa-innee oAAeezuha bika wazurriyyatahamina ashshaytani arrajeem

Translation

But when she delivered her, she said, “My LORD, I have delivered a female.” And ALLAH was most knowing of what she delivered, “And the male is not like the female. And I have named her Mary (P.B.U.H), and I seek refuge for her in YOU and [for] her descendants from satan, the expelled [from the mercy of ALLAH].”

3:37

فَتَقَبَّلَهَا رَبُّهَا بِقَبُولٍ حَسَنٍ وَأَنْبَتَهَا نَبَاتًا حَسَنًا وَكَفَّلَهَا زَكَرِيَّا كُلَّمَا دَخَلَ عَلَيْهَا الْمِحْرَابَ وَجَدَ عِنْدَهَا رِزْقًا قَالَ يَا مَرْيَمُ أَنَّى لَكِ هَذَا قَالَتْ هُوَ مِنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَرْزُقُ مَنْ يَشَاءُ بِغَيْرِ حِسَابٍ

Pronunciation

Fataqabbalaha rabbuhabiqaboolin hasanin waanbataha nabatan hasananwakaffalaha zakariyya kullama dakhalaAAalayha zakariyya almihraba wajadaAAindaha rizqan qala ya maryamu annalaki haza qalat huwa min AAindi Allahi innaAllaha yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisab

Translation

So her LORD accepted her with good acceptance and caused her to grow in a good manner and put her in the care of Zechariah (P.B.U.H). Every time Zechariah (P.B.U.H) entered upon her in the prayer chamber, he found with her provision. He said, “O Mary (P.B.U.H), from where is this [coming] to you?” She said, “It is from ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH provides for whom HE wills without account.”

3:38

هُنَالِكَ دَعَا زَكَرِيَّا رَبَّهُ قَالَ رَبِّ هَبْ لِي مِنْ لَدُنْكَ ذُرِّيَّةً طَيِّبَةً إِنَّكَ سَمِيعُ الدُّعَاءِ

Pronunciation

Hunalika daAAa zakariyyarabbahu qala rabbi hab lee min ladunka zurriyyatantayyibatan innaka sameeAAu adduAAa

Translation

At that, Zechariah (P.B.U.H) called upon his LORD, saying, “My LORD, grant me from YOURSELF a good offspring. Indeed, YOU are THE HEARER of supplication.”

3:39

فَنَادَتْهُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ وَهُوَ قَائِمٌ يُصَلِّي فِي الْمِحْرَابِ أَنَّ اللَّهَ يُبَشِّرُكَ بِيحْيَى مُصَدِّقًا بِكَلِمَةٍ مِنَ اللَّهِ وَسَيِّدًا وَحَصُورًا وَنَبِيًّا مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Fanadat-hu almala-ikatu wahuwaqa-imun yusallee fee almihrabi annaAllaha yubashshiruka biyahya musaddiqanbikalimatina mina Allahi wasayyidan wahasooranwanabiyyan mina assaliheen

Translation

So the Angels (P.B.U.H) called him while he was standing in prayer in the chamber, “Indeed, ALLAH gives you good tidings of John (P.B.U.H), confirming a word from ALLAH and [who will be] honorable, abstaining [from women], and a Prophet from among the righteous.”

3:40

قَالَ رَبِّ اُنِّي يَكُونُ لِي غُلَامٌ وَقَدْ بَلَغَنِي الْكِبَرُ وَامْرَاَتِي عَاقِرٌ قَالَ كَذَلِكَ اللّٰهُ يَفْعَلُ مَا يَشَاءُ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi anna yakoonu leeghulamun waqad balaghaniya alkibaru wamraatee AAaqirunqala kazalika Allahu yafAAalu mayasha

Translation

He said, "My LORD, how will I have a boy when I have reached old age and my wife is barren?" The Angel (P.B.U.H) said, "Such is ALLAH; HE does what HE wills."

3:41

قَالَ رَبِّ اجْعَلْ لِّي آيَةً قَالَ اَيْنِكَ اَلْاٰتُ الْاَسْمَاءُ الْاُولٰٓئِكَ نَمُوتُ نَحْنُ وَنَحْنُ اَمْواتٌ ثَلَاثَةٌ اَيَّامٌ اِلَّا رَمَزًا وَاذْكُرْ رَبَّكَ كَثِيْرًا وَسَبِّحْ بِالْعَشِيِّ وَالْاِبْكَارِ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi ijAAal lee ayatan qalaayatuka alla tukallima annasa salasataayyamin illa ramzan wazkur rabbakakaseeran wasabbih bilaAashiyyi wal-ibkar

Translation

He said, "My LORD, make for me a sign." He said, "Your sign is that you will not [be able to] speak to the people for three days except by gesture. And remember your LORD much and exalt [HIM with praise] in the evening and the morning."

3:42

وَإِذْ قَالَتِ الْمَلٰٓئِكَةُ يَا مَرْيَمُ إِنَّ اللّٰهَ اصْطَفٰكِ وَطَهَّرَكِ وَاصْطَفٰكِ عَلٰٓى نِسَاءِ الْعٰلَمِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qalati almala-ikatuya maryamu inna Allaha istafaki watahharakiwastafaki AAala nisa-i alAAalameen

Translation

And [mention] when the Angels (P.B.U.H) said, "O Mary (P.B.U.H), indeed ALLAH has chosen you and purified you and chosen you above the women of the worlds.

3:43

يَا مَرْيَمُ اقْنُتِي لِرَبِّكِ وَاسْجُدِي وَارْكَعِي مَعَ الرَّاكِعِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Ya maryamu oqnutee lirabbiki wasjudeewarkaAAee maAAa arrakiAAeen

Translation

O Mary (P.B.U.H), be devoutly obedient to your LORD and prostrate and bow with those who bow [in prayer]."

3:44

ذَلِكَ مِنْ أَنْبَاءِ الْغَيْبِ نُوحِيهِ إِلَيْكَ ۚ وَمَا كُنْتَ لَدَيْهِمْ إِذْ يُتْلَىٰ أُولَٰئِكَ لَهُمْ يُكْفَلُ مَرْيَمَ ۚ وَمَا كُنْتَ لَدَيْهِمْ إِذْ يَخْتَصِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Zalika min anba-i alghaybinooheehi ilayka wama kunta ladayhim izyulqoona aqlamahum ayyuhum yakfulu maryama wamakunta ladayhim iz yakhtasimoon

Translation

That is from the news of the unseen which WE reveal to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]]. And you were not with them when they cast their pens as to which of them should be responsible for Mary (P.B.U.H). Nor were you with them when they disputed.

3:45

إِذْ قَالَتِ الْمَلَائِكَةُ يَا مَرْيَمُ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُبَشِّرُكِ بِكَلِمَةٍ مِنْهُ اسْمُهُ الْمَسِيحُ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ وَجِيهًا فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ وَمِنَ الْمُقَرَّبِينَ

Pronunciation

iz qalati almala-ikatuya maryamu inna Allaha yubashshiruki bikalimatinminhu ismuhu almaseehu AAeesa ibnu maryama wajeehanfee addunya wal-akhirati waminaalmuqarrabeen

Translation

[And mention] when the Angels (P.B.U.H) said, "O Mary (P.B.U.H), indeed ALLAH gives you good tidings of a word from HIM, whose name will be the Messiah, Jesus, the son of Mary (P.B.U.T)- distinguished in this world and the Hereafter and among those brought near [to ALLAH].

3:46

وَيُكَلِّمُ النَّاسَ فِي الْمَهْدِ وَكَهْلًا وَمِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayukallimu annasa feealmahdi wakahlan wamina assaliheen

Translation

He will speak to the people in the cradle and in maturity and will be of the righteous."

3:47

قَالَتْ رَبِّ أَنَّىٰ يَكُونُ لِي وَلَدٌ وَلَمْ يَمَسِّنِي بَشَرٌ ۗ قَالَ كَذَلِكَ اللَّهُ يَخْلُقُ مَا يَشَاءُ ۚ إِذَا قَضَىٰ أَمْرًا فَإِنَّمَا يَقُولُ لَهُ كُن فَيَكُونُ

Pronunciation

Qalat rabbi anna yakoonu leewaladun walam yamsasnee basharun qala kazaliki Allahuyakhluqu ma yashao iza qada amranfa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoon

Translation

She said, "My LORD, how will I have a child when no man has touched me?" [The Angel (P.B.U.H)] said, "Such is ALLAH; HE creates what HE wills. When HE decrees a matter, HE only says to it, 'Be,' and it is.

3:48

وَيُعَلِّمُهُ الْكِتَابَ وَالْحِكْمَةَ وَالتَّوْرَةَ وَالْإِنْجِيلَ

Pronunciation

WayuAAallimuhu alkitab walhikmatawattawrata wal-injeel

Translation

And HE will teach him writing and wisdom and the Torah and the Gospel

3:49

وَرَسُولًا إِلَىٰ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ أَنِّي قَدْ جِئْتُكُمْ بِآيَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ ۖ أَنِّي أَخْلُقُ لَكُمْ مِّن الطِّينِ كَهَيْئَةِ الطَّيْرِ فَأَنْفُخُ فِيهِ فَيَكُونُ طَيْرًا بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ ۖ وَأُبْرِئُ الْأَكْمَهَ وَالْأَبْرَصَ وَأُحْيِي الْمَوْتَىٰ بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ ۖ وَأُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِمَا تَأْكُلُونَ وَمَا تَدَّخِرُونَ فِي بُيُوتِكُمْ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَةً لَّكُمْ إِن كُنْتُمْ مُّؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Warasoolan ila banee isra-eelaanee qad jitukum bi-ayatin min rabbikum annee akhluqulakum mina atteeni kahay-ati attayrifaanfukhu feehi fayakoonu tayran bi-izni Allahiwaobri-o al-akmaha wal-abrasa waohyeealmawta bi-izni Allahi waonabbi-okum bimatakuloona wama taddakhiroona fee buyootikum inna fee zalikalaayatan lakum in kuntum mumineen

Translation

And [make him] a Messenger to the Children of Israel, [who will say], 'Indeed I have come to you with a sign from your LORD in that I design for you from clay [that which is] like the form of a bird, then I breathe into it and it becomes a bird by permission of ALLAH. And I cure the blind and the leper, and I give life to the dead – by permission of ALLAH. And I inform you of what you eat and what you store in your houses. Indeed in that is a sign for you, if you are believers.

3:50

وَمُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ مِنَ التَّوْرَةِ وَلِأَجْلِ لَكُمْ بَعْضَ الَّذِي حَرَّمَ عَلَيْكُمْ ۖ وَجِئْتُكُمْ بِآيَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا

Pronunciation

Wamusaddiqan lima baynayadayya mina attawrati wali-ohilla lakumbaAAada allaze hurrima AAalaykum wajitukumbi-ayatin min rabbikum fattaqoo Allaha waateeAAoon

Translation

And [I have come] confirming what was before me of the Torah and to make lawful for you some of what was forbidden to you. And I have come to you with a sign from your LORD, so fear ALLAH and obey me.

3:51

إِنَّ اللَّهَ رَبِّي وَرَبُّكُمْ فَاعْبُدُوهُ ۗ هَذَا صِرَاطٌ مُّسْتَقِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha rabbee warabbukum faAbudoohu haza siratun mustaqeem

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH is my LORD and your LORD, so worship HIM. That is the straight path."

3:52

فَلَمَّا أَحَسَّ عِيسَىٰ مِنْهُمُ الْكُفْرَ قَالَ مَنْ أَنْصَارِي إِلَى اللَّهِ قَالَ الْحَوَارِيُّونَ نَحْنُ أَنْصَارُ اللَّهِ آمَنَّا بِاللَّهِ وَأَشْهَدُ بِأَنَّ مُسْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma ahasa AAeesaminhumu alkufra qala man ansaree ila Allahi qala alhawariyyoona nahnu ansaruAllahi amanna billahi washhadbi-anna muslimoon

Translation

But when Jesus (P.B.U.H) felt [persistence in] disbelief from them, he said, "Who are my supporters for [the cause of] ALLAH?" The disciples said, "We are supporters for ALLAH. We have believed in ALLAH and testify that we are Muslims [submitting to HIM]."

3:53

رَبَّنَا آمَنَّا بِمَا أَنْزَلْتَ وَأَتَّبَعْنَا الرَّسُولَ فَاكْتَبْنَا مَعَ الشَّاهِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Rabbana amanna bimaanzalta wattabaAAana arrasoola faktubnamaAAa ashshahideen

Translation

Our LORD, we have believed in what YOU revealed and have followed the Messenger Jesus (P.B.U.H), so register us among the witnesses [to truth]."

3:54

وَمَكَرُوا وَمَكَرَ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ خَيْرُ الْمَاكِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wamakaroo wamakara Allahu wallahukhayru almakireen

Translation

And the disbelievers planned, but ALLAH planned. And ALLAH is THE BEST of planners.

3:55

إِذْ قَالَ اللَّهُ يَا عِيسَىٰ إِنِّي مُتَوَفِّيكَ وَرَافِعُكَ إِلَيَّ وَمُطَهِّرُكَ مِنَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَجَاعِلُ الَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُوكَ فَوْقَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا إِلَى يَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ ثُمَّ إِلَيَّ مَرْجِعُكُمْ فَأَحْكُمُ بَيْنَكُمْ فِيمَا كُنْتُمْ فِيهِ تَخْتَلِفُونَ

Pronunciation

iz qala Allahu yaAAeesa innee mutawaffeeke warafiAAuka ilayya wamutahirukamina allazena kafaroo wajaAAilu allazenaittabaAAooka fawqa allazena kafaroo ila yawmialqiyamati summa ilayya marjiAAukum faahkumubaynakum feema kuntum feehi takhtalifoon

Translation

[Mention] when ALLAH said, "O Jesus (P.B.U.H), indeed I will take you and raise you to MYSELF and purify you from those who disbelieve and make those who follow you [in submission to ALLAH alone] superior to those who disbelieve until the Day of Resurrection. Then to ME is your return, and I will judge between you concerning that in which you used to differ.

3:56

فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فَعَذَّبْنَا لَهُمْ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ وَمَا لَهُمْ مِّن نَّاصِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Faamma allazena kafaroofoAAazzibuhum AAazaban shadeedan fee addunyawal-akhirati wama lahum min nasireen

Translation

And as for those who disbelieved, I will punish them with a severe punishment in this world and the Hereafter, and they will have no helpers."

3:57

وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ فَيُوَفِّيهِمْ أُجُورَهُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waamma allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati fayuwaffeehimojorahum wallahu la yuhibbu azzalimeen

Translation

But as for those who believed and did righteous deeds, HE will give them in full their rewards, and ALLAH does not like the wrongdoers.

3:58

ذَلِكَ نَتْلُوهُ عَلَيْكَ مِنَ الْآيَاتِ وَالذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيمِ

Pronunciation

Zalika natloohu AAalayka mina al-ayatiwazzikri alhakeem

Translation

This is what WE recite to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], of [OUR] verses and the precise [and wise] message.

3:59

إِنَّ مَثَلَ عِيسَىٰ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ كَمَثَلِ آدَمَ ۖ خَلَقَهُ مِنْ تُرَابٍ ثُمَّ قَالَ لَهُ كُنْ فَيَكُونُ

Pronunciation

Inna masala AAeesa AAinda Allahikamasali adama khalaqahu min turabin summa qalalahu kun fayakoon

Translation

Indeed, the example of Jesus (P.B.U.H) to ALLAH is like that of Adam (P.B.U.H). HE created him from dust; then HE said to him, “Be,” and he was.

3:60

الْحَقُّ مِنْ رَبِّكَ فَلَا تَكُنْ مِنَ الْمُمْتَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Alhaqqu min rabbika fala takunmina almuttareen

Translation

The truth is from your LORD, so do not be among the doubters.

3:61

فَمَنْ حَاجَّكَ فِيهِ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَكَ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ فَقُلْ تَعَالَوْا نَدْعُ أَبْنَاءَنَا وَأَبْنَاءَكُمْ وَنِسَاءَنَا وَنِسَاءَكُمْ وَأَنْفُسَنَا وَأَنْفُسَكُمْ ثُمَّ نَبْتَهِلْ فَنَجْعَلْ لَعْنَتَ اللَّهِ عَلَى الْكَاذِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Faman hajjaka feehi min baAAadi majaaka mina alAAilmi faqul taAAalaw nadAAau abnaanawaabnaakum wanisaana wanisaakumwaanfusana waanfusakum summa nabtahil fanajAAal laAAanataAllahi AAala alkazibeen

Translation

Then whoever argues with you about it after [this] knowledge has come to you – say, “Come, let us call our sons and your sons, our women and your women, ourselves and yourselves, then supplicate earnestly [together] and invoke the curse of ALLAH upon the liars [among us].”

3:62

إِنَّ هَذَا لَهُوَ الْقَصَصُ الْحَقُّ ۚ وَمَا مِنْ إِلَهٍ إِلَّا اللَّهُ ۚ وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ لَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Inna haza lahuwa alqasasualhaqqu wama min ilahin illa Allahuwa-inna Allaha lahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

Indeed, this is the true narration. And there is no deity except ALLAH. And indeed, ALLAH is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

3:63

Pronunciation

Fa-in tawallaw fa-inna AllahaAAaleemun bilmufsideen

Translation

But if they turn away, then indeed – ALLAH is Knowing of the corrupters.

3:64

قُلْ يَا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ تَعَالَوْا إِلَى كَلِمَةٍ سَوَاءٍ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَكُمْ أَلَّا نَعْبُدَ إِلَّا اللَّهَ وَلَا نُشْرِكَ بِهِ شَيْئًا وَلَا يَتَّخِذَ بَعْضُنَا بَعْضًا أَرْبَابًا مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا فَقُولُوا
اشْهَدُوا بِأَنَّا مُسْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul ya ahla alkitabi taAAalawila kalimatin sawa-in baynana wabaynakum allanaAAabuda illa Allaha wala nushrika bihishayan
an wala yattakhiza baAADunabaAADan arbaban min dooni Allahi fa-intawallaw faqooloo ishhadoo bi-anna muslimoon

Translation

Say, “O People of the Scripture, come to a word that is equitable between us and you – that we will not worship except ALLAH and not associate anything with HIM and not take one another as lords instead of ALLAH.” But if they turn away, then say, “Bear witness that we are Muslims [submitting to HIM].”

3:65

يَا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ لِمَ تَحَاجُّونَ فِي إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَمَا أُنزِلَتِ التَّوْرَةُ وَالْإِنْجِيلَ إِلَّا مِنْ بَعْدِهِ أَفَلَا تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ahla alkitabi lima tuhajjoonafee ibraheema wama onzilati attawratuwal-injeelu illa min baAAadihi afalataAAaqiloon

Translation

O People of the Scripture, why do you argue about Abraham (P.B.U.H) while the Torah and the Gospel were not revealed until after him? Then will you not reason?

3:66

هَا أَنْتُمْ هَؤُلَاءِ حَاجَجْتُمْ فِيمَا لَكُمْ بِهِ عِلْمٌ فَلِمَ تُحَاجُّونَ فِيمَا لَيْسَ لَكُمْ بِهِ عِلْمٌ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ وَأَنْتُمْ لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ha antum haola-i hajajtumfeema lakum bihi AAilmun falima tuhajjoona feemalaysa lakum bihi AAilmun wallahu
yaAAlamu waantumla taAAlamoon

Translation

Here you are – those who have argued about that of which you have [some] knowledge, but why do you argue about that of which you have no knowledge? And ALLAH Knows, while you know not.

3:67

مَا كَانَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ يَهُودِيًّا وَلَا نَصْرَانِيًّا وَلَكِنْ كَانَ حَنِيفًا مُسْلِمًا وَمَا كَانَ مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Ma kana ibraheemuyahoodiyyan wala nasraniyyan walakinkana haneefan musliman wama kana minaalmushrikeen

Translation

Abraham (P.B.U.H) was neither a Jew nor a Christian, but he was one inclining toward truth, a Muslim [submitting to ALLAH]. And he was not of the polytheists.

3:68

إِنَّ أَوْلَى النَّاسِ بِإِبْرَاهِيمَ لَلَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُوهُ وَهَذَا النَّبِيُّ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَاللَّهُ وَلِيُّ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna awla annasibi-ibraheema lallazena ittabaAAoohu wahazaannabiyyu wallazena amanoo wallahuwaliyyu almumineen

Translation

Indeed, the most worthy of Abraham (P.B.U.H) among the people are those who followed him [in submission to ALLAH] and this Prophet [S.A.W.S], and those who believe [in his message]. And ALLAH is the ally of the believers.

3:69

وَدَّتْ طَائِفَةٌ مِّنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ لَوْ يُضِلُّوكُمْ وَمَا يُضِلُّونَ إِلَّا أَنفُسَهُمْ وَمَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waddat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabilaw yudilloonakum wama yudilloona illaanfusahum wama yashAAuroon

Translation

A faction of the people of the Scripture wish they could mislead you. But they do not mislead except themselves, and they perceive [it] not.

3:70

يَا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ لِمَ تَكْفُرُونَ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ وَأَنْتُمْ تَشْهَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ahla alkitabi limatakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi waantumtashhadoon

Translation

O People of the Scripture, why do you disbelieve in the verses of ALLAH while you witness [to their truth]?

3:71

Pronunciation

Ya ahla alkitabimatalbisoonalahaqqa bilbatililwataktumoonalahaqqa waantum taalamoon

Translation

O People of the Scripture, why do you confuse the truth with falsehood and conceal the truth while you know [it]?

3:72

وَقَالَتْ طَائِفَةٌ مِّنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ آمِنُوا بِالَّذِي أُنزِلَ عَلَى الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَجَهَ النَّهَارِ وَاکْفُرُوا آخِرَهُ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَرْجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqalat taifatun min ahlialkitabi aminoo billaze onzilaalazena amanoo wajha annahariwakfuroo akhirahu laallahum yarjiAoon

Translation

And a faction of the People of the Scripture say [to each other], "Believe in that which was revealed to the believers at the beginning of the day and reject it at its end that perhaps they will abandon their religion,

3:73

وَلَا تُؤْمِنُوا إِلَّا لِمَنْ تَبِعَ دِينَكُمْ قُلْ إِنَّ الْهُدَىٰ هَدَىٰ اللَّهُ أَنْ يُؤْتَىٰ أَحَدٌ مِّثْلَ مَا أُوتِيْتُمْ أَوْ يُحَاجُّوكُمْ عِنْدَ رَبِّكُمْ قُلْ إِنَّ الْفَضْلَ بِيَدِ اللَّهِ يُؤْتِيهِ مَنْ يَشَاءُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ وَاسِعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wala tuminoo illa limantabiAa deenakum qul inna alhuda huda Allahian yuta ahadun misla ma ooteetum aw yuhajjookumAinda rabbikum qul inna alfadla biyadi Allahiyuteehi man yashao wallahu wasiAAunAAaleem

Translation

And do not trust except those who follow your religion." Say, "Indeed, the [true] guidance is the guidance of ALLAH. [Do you fear] lest someone be given [knowledge] like you were given or that they would [thereby] argue with you before your LORD?" Say, "Indeed, [all] bounty is in the Hand of ALLAH – HE grants it to whom HE wills. And ALLAH is All-Encompassing and Wise."

3:74

يَخْتَصُّ بِرَحْمَتِهِ مَنْ يَشَاءُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ ذُو الْفَضْلِ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

Yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashaowallahu zu alfadli alAAazeem

Translation

HE selects for HIS mercy whom HE wills. And ALLAH is THE POSSESSOR of great bounty.

3:75

وَمِنَ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ مَنْ إِنْ تَأْمَنَهُ بِعِنْيَتِكَ يُؤَدُّهُ إِيَّاكَ وَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ إِنْ تَأْمَنَهُ بِدِينَارٍ لَا يُؤَدُّهُ إِيَّاكَ إِلَّا مَا ذُمتْ عَلَيْهِ قَائِمًا ۗ ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ قَالُوا لَيْسَ عَلَيْنَا فِي الْأُمِّيِّينَ سَبِيلٌ وَيَقُولُونَ عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكُذِبَ وَهُمْ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamin ahli alkitabī man in tamanhubiqintarin yu-addihi ilayka waminhum man in tamanhubideenarin la yu-addihi ilayka illa madumta AAalayhi qa-iman zalika bi-annahum qaloolaysa AAalayna fee al-ommiyyeena sabeelun wayaqooloonaAAala Allahi alkaziba wahum yaAAalamoon

Translation

And among the People of the Scripture is he who, if you entrust him with a great amount [of wealth], he will return it to you. And among them is he who, if you entrust him with a [single] silver coin, he will not return it to you unless you are constantly standing over him [demanding it]. That is because they say, "There is no blame upon us concerning the unlearned." And they speak untruth about ALLAH while they know [it].

3:76

بَلَىٰ مَنْ أَوْفَىٰ بِعَهْدِهِ وَاتَّقَىٰ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِبُّ الْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Bala man awfa biAAahdihi wattaqafa-inna Allaha yuhibbu almuttaqeen

Translation

But yes, whoever fulfills his commitment and fears ALLAH – then indeed, ALLAH loves those who fear HIM.

3:77

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَشْتَرُونَ بِعَهْدِ اللَّهِ وَأَيْمَانِهِمْ ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا أُولَٰئِكَ لَا خَلَاقَ لَهُمْ فِي الْآخِرَةِ ۗ وَلَا يُكَلِّمُهُمُ اللَّهُ وَلَا يَنْظُرُ إِلَيْهِمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ ۗ وَلَا يُزَكِّيهِمْ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yashtaroon biAAahdiAllahi waaymanihim samanana qaleelan ola-ikala khalaqa lahum fee al-akhirati walayukallimuhumu Allahu wala yanzuruilayhim yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim walahumAAazabun aleem

Translation

Indeed, those who exchange the covenant of ALLAH and their [own] oaths for a small price will have no share in the Hereafter, and ALLAH will not speak to them or look at them on the Day of Resurrection, nor will HE purify them; and they will have a painful punishment.

3:78

وَأَنَّ مِنْهُمْ لَفَرِيقًا يَلُؤُونَ أَلْسِنَتَهُم بِالْكِتَابِ لِتَحْسَبُوهُ مِنَ الْكِتَابِ وَمَا هُوَ مِنَ الْكِتَابِ وَيَقُولُونَ هُوَ مِنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ وَمَا هُوَ مِنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ وَيَقُولُونَ عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكُذِبَ وَهُمْ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna minhum lafareeqan yalwoonaalsinatahum bilkitabi lithasaboohu minaalkitabi wama huwa mina alkitabiwayaqooloona huwa min AAindi Allahi wama huwa minAAindi Allahi wayaqooloona AAala Allahi alkazibawahum yaAAlamoon

Translation

And indeed, there is among them a party who alter the Scripture with their tongues so you may think it is from the Scripture, but it is not from the Scripture. And they say, "This is from ALLAH," but it is not from ALLAH. And they speak untruth about ALLAH while they know.

3:79

مَا كَانَ لِبَشَرٍ أَنْ يُؤْتِيَهُ اللَّهُ الْكِتَابَ وَالْحُكْمَ وَالنُّبُوَّةَ ثُمَّ يَقُولَ لِلنَّاسِ كُونُوا عِبَادًا لِي مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ وَلَكِنْ كُونُوا رَبَّانِيِّينَ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تُعَلِّمُونَ الْكِتَابَ وَبِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَدْرُسُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma kana libasharin anyutiyahu Allahu alkitaba walhukmawannubuwwata summa yaqoola linnasikoonoo AAibadan lee min dooni Allahi walakinkoonoo rabbaniyyeena bima kuntum tuAAallimoonaalkitaba wabima kuntum tadrusoon

Translation

It is not for a human [Prophet] that ALLAH should give him the Scripture and authority and Prophethood and then he would say to the people, "Be servants to me rather than ALLAH," but [instead, he would say], "Be pious scholars of THE LORD because of what you have taught of the Scripture and because of what you have studied."

3:80

وَلَا يَأْمُرُكُمْ أَنْ تَتَّخِذُوا الْمَلَائِكَةَ وَالنَّبِيِّينَ أَرْبَابًا ۗ أَيَأْمُرُكُمْ بِالْكُفْرِ بَعْدَ إِذْ أَنْتُمْ مُسْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala yamurakum an tattakhizualmala-ikata wannabiyyeena arbabanayamurukum bilkufri baAAda iz antum muslimoon

Translation

Nor could he order you to take the Angels and Prophets (P.B.U.T) as lords. Would he order you to disbelief after you had been Muslims?

3:81

وَإِذْ أَخَذَ اللَّهُ مِيثَاقَ النَّبِيِّينَ لَمَا آتَيْتُكُمْ مِنْ كِتَابٍ وَحِكْمَةٍ ثُمَّ جَاءَكُمْ رَسُولٌ مُصَدِّقٌ لِمَا مَعَكُمْ لَتُؤْمِنُنَّ بِهِ وَلَتَنْصُرُنَّهُ ۚ قَالَ أَأَقْرَضْتُمْ وَأَخَذْتُمْ عَلَىٰ ذَٰلِكُمْ إِصْرِي ۗ قَالُوا أَقْرَضْنَا ۚ قَالَ فَاشْهَدُوا ۚ وَأَنَا مَعَكُمْ مِنَ الشَّاهِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz akhaza Allahumeesaqa annabiyyeena lama ataytukummin kitabin wahikmatin summa jaakumrasoolun musaddiqun lima maAAakum latuminunna bihiwalatansurunnahu qala aaqrartum waakhaztumAAala zalikum isree qaloo aqrarnaqala fashhadoo waana maAAakum mina ashshahideen

Translation

And [recall, O People of the Scripture], when ALLAH took the covenant of the Prophets (P.B.U.T), [saying], “Whatever I give you of the Scripture and wisdom and then there comes to you a Messenger [S.A.W.S] confirming what is with you, you [must] believe in him and support him.” [ALLAH] said, “Have you acknowledged and taken upon that MY commitment?” They said, “We have acknowledged it.” HE said, “Then bear witness, and I AM with you among the witnesses.”

3:82

فَمَنْ تَوَلَّى بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ فَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْفَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Faman tawalla baAAAda zalikafaola-ika humu alfasiqoon

Translation

And whoever turned away after that – they were the defiantly disobedient.

3:83

أَفَعَيِّرَ دِينَ اللَّهِ يَتَّبِعُونَ وَلَهُ أَسْلَمَ مَنْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ طَوْعًا وَكَرْهًا وَإِلَيْهِ يُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Afaghayra deeni Allahi yabghoonawalahu aslama man fee assamawati wal-arditawAAan wakarhan wa-ilayhi yurjaAAoon

Translation

So is it other than the religion of ALLAH they desire, while to HIM have submitted [all] those within the heavens and the earth, willingly or by compulsion, and to HIM they will be returned?

3:84

قُلْ أَمَّا بِاللَّهِ وَمَا أُنزِلَ عَلَيْنَا وَمَا أُنزِلَ عَلَىٰ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِسْحَاقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ وَالْأَسْبَاطِ وَمَا أُوتِيَ مُوسَىٰ وَعِيسَىٰ وَالنَّبِيُّونَ مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ لَا نُفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ أَحَدٍ مِنْهُمْ وَنَحْنُ لَهُ مُسْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul amanna billahiwama onzila AAalayna wama onzila AAalaibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqawayaAAaqooba wal-asbati wama ootiya moosawaAAeesa wannabiyyoona min rabbihim lanufarriqu bayna ahadin minhum wanahnu lahumuslimoon

Translation

Say, “We have believed in ALLAH and in what was revealed to us and what was revealed to Abraham, Ishmael, Isaac, Jacob, and the Descendants, and in what was given to Moses and Jesus and to the Prophets (P.B.U.T) from their LORD. We make no distinction between any of them, and we are Muslims [submitting] to HIM.”

3:85

وَمَنْ يَبْتَغِ غَيْرَ الْإِسْلَامِ دِينًا فَلَنْ يُقْبَلَ مِنْهُ وَهُوَ فِي الْآخِرَةِ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Waman yabtaghi ghayra al-islamideenan falan yuqbala minhu wahuwa fee al-akhirati minaalkhasireen

Translation

And whoever desires other than Islam as religion – never will it be accepted from him, and he, in the Hereafter, will be among the losers.

3:86

كَيْفَ يَهْدِي اللَّهُ قَوْمًا كَفَرُوا بَعْدَ إِيمَانِهِمْ وَشَاهَدُوا أَنَّ الرَّسُولَ حَقٌّ وَجَاءَهُمُ الْبَيِّنَاتُ وَاللَّهُ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Kayfa yahdee Allahu qawman kafaroobaAAda eemanihim washahidoo anna arrasoola haqqunwajaahumu albayyinatun wallahu layahdee alqawma azzalimeen

Translation

How shall ALLAH guide a people who disbelieved after their belief and had witnessed that the Messenger [S.A.W.S] is true and clear signs had come to them? And ALLAH does not guide the wrongdoing people.

3:87

أُولَئِكَ جَزَاءُهُمْ أَنْ عَلَيهِمْ لَعْنَةُ اللَّهِ وَالْمَلَائِكَةِ وَالنَّاسِ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika jazaohum annaAAalayhim laAAanata Allahi walmala-ikati wannasiajmaAAeen

Translation

those – their recompense will be that upon them is the curse of ALLAH and the Angels (P.B.U.T) and the people, all together,

3:88

خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا لَا يُخَفَّفُ عَنْهُمْ الْعَذَابُ وَلَا هُمْ يُنظَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Khalideena feeha layukhaffafu AAanhumu alAAazabu wala hum yunzaroon

Translation

Abiding eternally therein. The punishment will not be lightened for them, nor will they be reprieved.

3:89

إِلَّا الَّذِينَ تَابُوا مِنْ بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ وَأَصْلَحُوا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Illa allazena taboomin baAAadi zalika waaslahoo fa-inna Allahahafoorun raheem

Translation

Except for those who repent after that and correct themselves. For indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

3:90

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بَعْدَ إِيمَانِهِمْ ثُمَّ أَزْدَادُوا كُفْرًا لَنْ تُقْبَلَ تَوْبَتُهُمْ وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الضَّالُّونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo baAAAda eemanihimsumma izdadoo kufuran lan tuqbala tawbatuhum waola-ikahumu addalloon

Translation

Indeed, those who reject the message after their belief and then increase in disbelief – never will their [claimed] repentance be accepted, and they are the ones astray.

3:91

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَمَاتُوا وَهُمْ كُفَّارٌ فَلَنْ يُقْبَلَ مِنْ أَحَدِهِمْ مِلْءُ الْأَرْضِ ذَهَبًا وَلَوْ افْتَدَىٰ بِهِ ۗ أُولَئِكَ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ وَمَا لَهُمْ مِنْ نَاصِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo wamatoowahum kuffarun falan yuqbala min ahadihim miloal-ardi zahaban walawi iftada bihi ola-ikalahum AAazabun aleemun wama lahum min nasireen

Translation

Indeed, those who disbelieve and die while they are disbelievers – never would the [whole] capacity of the earth in gold be accepted from one of them if he would [seek to] ransom himself with it. For those there will be a painful punishment, and they will have no helpers.

3:92

لَنْ تَنَالُوا الْبِرَّ حَتَّىٰ تُنْفِقُوا مِمَّا تُحِبُّونَ ۚ وَمَا تُنْفِقُوا مِنْ شَيْءٍ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ بِهِ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Lan tanaloo albirra hattatunfiqoo mimma tuhibboona wama tunfiqoo minshay-in fa-inna Allaha bihi AAaleem

Translation

Never will you attain the good [reward] until you spend [in the way of ALLAH] from that which you love. And whatever you spend – indeed, ALLAH is Knowing of it.

3:93

كُلُّ الطَّعَامِ كَانَ جَلًا لِّبَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ إِلَّا مَا حَرَّمَ إِسْرَائِيلُ عَلَىٰ نَفْسِهِ مِنْ قَبْلِ أَنْ تُنَزَّلَ التَّوْرَةُ ۗ قُلْ فَأْتُوا بِالتَّوْرَةِ فَاتْلُوهَا إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Kullu attaAAami kanahillan libanee isra-eela illa ma harramaisra-eelu AAala nafsihi min qabli an tunazzala attawratuqul fatoo bittawrati fatlooha inkuntum sadiqeen

Translation

All food was lawful to the Children of Israel except what Israel (P.B.U.H) had made unlawful to himself before the Torah was revealed. Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], “So bring the Torah and recite it, if you should be truthful.”

3:94

فَمَنْ افْتَرَىٰ عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكَذِبَ مِنْ بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ فَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الظَّالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Famani iftara AAala Allahialkaziba min baAAadi zalika faola-ika humuazalimoon

Translation

And whoever invents about ALLAH untruth after that – then those are [truly] the wrongdoers.

3:95

قُلْ صَدَقَ اللَّهُ فَاتَّبِعُوا مِلَّةَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ حَنِيفًا وَمَا كَانَ مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul sadaqa Allahu fattabiAAoomillata ibraheema haneefan wama kanamina almushrikeen

Translation

Say, “ALLAH has told the truth. So follow the religion of Abraham (P.B.U.H), inclining toward truth; and he was not of the polytheists.”

3:96

إِنَّ أَوَّلَ بَيْتٍ وُضِعَ لِلنَّاسِ لَلَّذِي بِبَكَّةَ مُبَارَكًا وَهُدًى لِّلْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna awwala baytin wudiAAa linnasilallaze bibakkata mubarakan wahudan lilAAalameen

Translation

Indeed, the first House [of worship] established for mankind was that at Makkah – blessed and a guidance for the worlds.

3:97

فِيهِ آيَاتٌ بَيِّنَاتٌ مِّمَّا مَنَّ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ إِبْرَاهِيمَ ۖ وَمَنْ دَخَلَهُ كَانَ آمِنًا ۗ وَلِلَّهِ عَلَى النَّاسِ حِجُّ الْبَيْتِ مَنِ اسْتَطَاعَ إِلَيْهِ سَبِيلًا ۚ وَمَنْ كَفَرَ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Feehi ayatun bayyinatunmaqamu ibraheema waman dakhlahu kana aminanwalillahi AAala annasi hijjualbayti mani istataAAa ilayhi sabeelan waman kafarafa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun AAani alAAalameen

Translation

In it are clear signs [such as] the standing place of Abraham (P.B.U.H). And whoever enters it shall be safe. And [due] to ALLAH from the people is a pilgrimage to the House – for whoever is able to find thereto a way. But whoever disbelieves – then indeed, ALLAH is Free from need of the worlds.

3:98

قُلْ يَا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ لِمَ تَكْفُرُونَ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ وَاللَّهُ شَهِيدٌ عَلَىٰ مَا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul ya ahla alkitabi limatakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wallahushaheedun AAala ma taAAamaloon

Translation

Say, “O People of the Scripture, why do you disbelieve in the verses of ALLAH while ALLAH is Witness over what you do?”

3:99

قُلْ يَا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ لِمَ تَصُدُّونَ عَن سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ مَنَ آمَنَ تَبْغُونَهَا عِوَجًا وَأَنتُمْ شُهَدَاءُ ۗ وَمَا اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul ya ahla alkitabi lima tasuddoonaAAan sabeeli Allahi man amana tabghoonahaAAaiwajan waantum shuhadao wama Allahu bighafilinAAamma taAAamaloon

Translation

Say, “O People of the Scripture, why do you avert from the way of ALLAH those who believe, seeking to make it [seem] deviant, while you are witnesses [to the truth]? And ALLAH is not unaware of what you do.”

3:100

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِن تَطِيعُوا فَرِيقًا مِّنَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ يَرُدُّوكُم بَعْدَ إِيمَانِكُمْ كَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooiin tuteeAAao fareeqan mina allazena ootoo alkitabayaruddookum baAAada eemanikum kafireen

Translation

O you who have believed, if you obey a party of those who were given the Scripture, they would turn you back, after your belief, [to being] unbelievers.

3:101

وَكَيْفَ تَكْفُرُونَ وَأَنْتُمْ تُثَلَّىٰ عَلَيْكُمْ آيَاتُ اللَّهِ وَفِيكُمْ رَسُولُهُ ۗ وَمَنْ يَعْتَصِم بِاللَّهِ فَقَدْ هُدِيَ إِلَىٰ صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wakayfa takfuroona waantum tutlaAAalaykum ayatu Allahi wafeekum rasooluhuwaman yaAAtasim billahi faqad hudiya ilasiratin mustaqeem

Translation

And how could you disbelieve while to you are being recited the verses of ALLAH and among you is HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]? And whoever holds firmly to ALLAH has [indeed] been guided to a straight path.

3:102

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ حَقَّ تَقَاتِهِ وَلَا تَمُوتُنَّ إِلَّا وَأَنْتُمْ مُسْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooittaqoo Allaha haqqa tuqatihi walatamootunna illa waantum muslimoon

Translation

O you who have believed, fear ALLAH as HE should be feared and do not die except as Muslims [in submission to HIM].

3:103

وَاعْتَصِمُوا بِحَبْلِ اللَّهِ جَمِيعًا وَلَا تَفَرَّقُوا ۗ وَاذْكُرُوا نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ إِذْ كُنْتُمْ أَعْدَاءً فَأَلَّفَ بَيْنَ قُلُوبِكُمْ فَأَصْبَحْتُمْ بِنِعْمَتِهِ إِخْوَانًا وَكُنْتُمْ عَلَىٰ شَفَا حُفْرَةٍ مِّنَ النَّارِ فَأَنْقَذَكُمْ مِنْهَا ۗ كَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ آيَاتِهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

WaAAtasimoo bihabliAllahi jameeAAan wala tafarraqoo wazkurooniAAamata Allahi AAalaykum iz kuntum aAAdaanfaallafa bayna quloobikum faasbahtum biniAAamatihiikhwanan wakuntum AAala shafa hufraatinmina annari faanqazakum minha kazalikayubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi laAAaallakumtahtadoon

Translation

And hold firmly to the rope of ALLAH all together and do not become divided. And remember the favor of ALLAH upon you – when you were enemies and HE brought your hearts together and you became, by HIS favor, brothers. And you were on the edge of a pit of the Fire, and HE saved you from it. Thus does ALLAH make clear to you HIS verses that you may be guided.

3:104

وَلِتَكُنْ مِنْكُمْ أُمَّةٌ يَدْعُونَ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ وَيَأْمُرُونَ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ وَيَنْهَوْنَ عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ ۗ وَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Waltakun minkum ommatun yadAAaona ilaalkhayri wayamuroona bilmaAAarofi wayanhawna AAanialmunkari waola-ika humu almuflihoon

Translation

And let there be [arising] from you a nation inviting to [all that is] good, enjoying what is right and forbidding what is wrong, and those will be the successful.

3:105

وَلَا تَكُونُوا كَالَّذِينَ تَفَرَّقُوا وَاخْتَلَفُوا مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَهُمُ الْبَيِّنَاتُ وَأُولَئِكَ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wala takoonoo kallazenatafarraqoo wakhtalafoo min baAAadi ma jaahumualbayyinatun waola-ika lahum AAazabun AAazeem

Translation

And do not be like the ones who became divided and differed after the clear proofs had come to them. And those will have a great punishment.

3:106

يَوْمَ تَبْيَضُّ وُجُوهٌ وَتَسْوَدُّ وُجُوهٌ فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ اسْوَدَّتْ وُجُوهُهُمْ أَكْفَرْتُمْ بَعْدَ إِيمَانِكُمْ فَذُوقُوا الْعَذَابَ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَكْفُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Yawma tabyaddu wujoohun wataswaddujoohun faamma allazena iswaddat wujoohuhumakafartum baAAada eemanikum fazuqoo alAAazababima kuntum takfuroon

Translation

On the Day [some] faces will turn white and [some] faces will turn black. As for those whose faces turn black, [to them it will be said], "Did you disbelieve after your belief? Then taste the punishment for what you used to reject."

3:107

وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ ابْيَضَّتْ وُجُوهُهُمْ فَفِي رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Waamma allazena ibyaddatwujoohuhum fafee rahmati Allahi hum feeha khalidoon

Translation

But as for those whose faces will turn white, [they will be] within the mercy of ALLAH. They will abide therein eternally.

3:108

تِلْكَ آيَاتُ اللَّهِ نَتْلُوهَا عَلَيْكَ بِالْحَقِّ ۗ وَمَا اللَّهُ يُرِيدُ ظُلْمًا لِّلْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Tilka ayatu Allahinatlooha AAalayka bilhaqqi wama Allahuyureedu zulman lilAAalameen

Translation

These are the verses of ALLAH. WE recite them to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], in truth; and ALLAH wants no injustice to the worlds.

3:109

وَلِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ وَإِلَى اللَّهِ تُرْجَعُ الْأُمُورُ

Pronunciation

Walillahi ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi wa-ila AllahiturjaAAu al-omoor

Translation

To ALLAH belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth. And to ALLAH will [all] matters be returned.

3:110

كُنْتُمْ خَيْرَ أُمَّةٍ أُخْرِجَتْ لِلنَّاسِ تَأْمُرُونَ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ وَتَنْهَوْنَ عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ وَتُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ ۗ وَلَوْ آمَنَ أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ لَكَانَ خَيْرًا لَهُمْ ۚ مِنْهُمْ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ وَأَكْثَرُهُمُ الْفَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Kuntum khayra ommatin okhrijat linnasitamuroona bilmaAAroofi watanhawna AAani almunkariwatuminoona billahi walaw amana ahlu alkitabihakana khayran lahum minhumu almuninoona waaksaruhumualfasiqoon

Translation

You are the Best Nation produced [as an example] for mankind. You enjoin what is right and forbid what is wrong and believe in ALLAH. If only the People of the Scripture had believed, it would have been better for them. Among them are believers, but most of them are defiantly disobedient.

3:111

لَنْ يَضُرُّوكُمْ إِلَّا أَذًى ۗ وَإِنْ يُقَاتِلُوكُمْ يُؤَلُّوكُمُ الْأُدْبَارَ ثُمَّ لَا يُنصَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Lan yadurrookum illa azanwa-in yuqatilookum yuwallookumu al-adbara summa layunsaroon

Translation

they will not harm you except for [some] annoyance. And if they fight you, they will show you their backs; then they will not be aided.

3:112

ضُرِبَتْ عَلَيْهِمُ الذَّلَّةُ أَيُّنَ مَا تُقِفُوا إِلَّا بِحَبْلٍ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَخَبْلِ مِّنَ النَّاسِ وَبَاءُوا بِغَضَبٍ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَضُرِبَتْ عَلَيْهِمُ الْمَسْكَنَةُ ۚ ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ كَانُوا يَكْفُرُونَ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ وَيَقْتُلُونَ الْأَنْبِيَاءَ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ ۚ ذَلِكَ بِمَا عَصَوْا وَكَانُوا يَعْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Duribat AAalayhimu azzillatuayna ma suqifoo illa bihablin mina Allahiwahablin mina annasi wabao bighadabinmina Allahi waduribat AAalayhimu almaskanatu zalikabi-annahum kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahiwayaqtuloona al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin zalikabima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAtadoon

Translation

they have been put under humiliation [by ALLAH] wherever they are overtaken, except for a covenant from ALLAH and a rope from the Muslims. And they have drawn upon themselves anger from ALLAH and have been put under destitution. That is because they disbelieved in the verses of ALLAH and killed the Prophets (P.B.U.T) without right. That is because they disobeyed and [habitually] transgressed.

3:113

لَيْسُوا سَوَاءً ۗ مَنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ أُمَّةٌ قَائِمَةٌ يَتْلُونَ آيَاتِ اللَّهِ آنَاءَ اللَّيْلِ وَهُمْ يَسْجُدُونَ

Pronunciation

Laysoo sawaan min ahli alkitabiommatun qa-imatun yatloona ayati Allahianaa allayli wahum yasjudoon

Translation

They are not [all] the same; among the People of the Scripture is a community standing [in obedience], reciting the verses of ALLAH during periods of the night and prostrating [in prayer].

3:114

يُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ وَيَأْمُرُونَ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ وَيَنْهَوْنَ عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ وَيُسَارِعُونَ فِي الْخَيْرَاتِ وَأُولَئِكَ مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Yuminoona billahi walyawmial-akhiri wayamuroona bilmaAAroofi wayanhawnaAAani almunkari wayusariAAoona fee alkhayrati waola-ikamina assaliheen

Translation

They believe in ALLAH and the Last Day, and they enjoin what is right and forbid what is wrong and hasten to good deeds. And those are among the righteous.

3:115

وَمَا يَفْعَلُوا مِنْ خَيْرٍ فَلَنْ يُكْفَرُوهُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِالْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama yafAAaloo min khayrin falanyukfaroohu wallahu AAaleemun bilmuttaqeen

Translation

And whatever good they do – never will it be removed from them. And ALLAH is Knowing of the righteous.

3:116

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَنْ تُغْنِي عَنْهُمْ أَمْوَالُهُمْ وَلَا أَوْلَادُهُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ شَيْئًا وَأُولَئِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo lan tughniyaAAanhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahishay-an waola-ika as-habu annarihum feeha khalidoon

Translation

Indeed, those who disbelieve – never will their wealth or their children avail them against ALLAH at all, and those are the companions of the Fire; they will abide therein eternally.

3:117

مَثَلٌ مَا يَنْفِقُونَ فِي هَذِهِ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا كَمَثَلِ رِيحٍ فِيهَا صِرٌّ أَصَابَتْ حَرْثَ قَوْمٍ ظَلَمُوا أَنفُسَهُمْ فَأَهْلَكَتْهُ وَمَا ظَلَمَهُمُ اللَّهُ وَلَكِنْ أَنفُسَهُمْ يَظْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Masalu ma yunfiqoona fee hazihialhayati addunya kamasali reehinfeeha sirrun asabat harsa qawmin zalamooanfusahum faahlakat-hu wama zalamahumu Allahuwalakin anfusahum yazlimoon

Translation

The example of what they spend in this worldly life is like that of a wind containing frost which strikes the harvest of a people who have wronged themselves and destroys it. And ALLAH has not wronged them, but they wrong themselves.

3:118

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَتَّخِذُوا بِظَانَّةٍ مِّنْ دُونِكُمْ لَا يَأْتِيكُمْ خَبْرًا لَّوَدُّوا مَا عَنِتُّمْ قَدْ بَدَتِ الْبَغْضَاءُ مِنْ أَفْوَاهِهِمْ وَمَا تُخْفِي صُدُورُهُمْ أَكْبَرُ قَدْ بَيَّنَّا لَكُمُ الْآيَاتِ إِن كُنْتُمْ تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tattakhizu bitanatan min doonikum layaloonakum khabalan waddoo ma AAanittum qad badatialbaghdao min afwahihim wama tukhfee sudooruhumakbaru qad bayyanna lakumu al-ayati inkuntum taAAaqiloon

Translation

O you who have believed, do not take as intimates those other than yourselves, for they will not spare you [any] ruin. they wish you would have hardship. Hatred has already appeared from their mouths, and what their chests conceal is greater. WE have certainly made clear to you the signs, if you will use reason.

3:119

هَا أَنْتُمْ أَوْلَاءُ تُحِبُّونَهُمْ وَلَا يُحِبُّونَكُمْ وَتُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْكِتَابِ كُلِّهِ وَإِذَا لَفُوكُمْ قَالُوا آمَنَّا وَإِذَا خَلَوْا عَضُّوا عَلَيْكُمُ الْأَنَامِلَ مِنَ الْغَيْظِ قُلْ مُؤْتُوا بَعْضِكُمْ بِاللَّهِ عَلَيْهِمُ بَدَاتِ الصُّدُورِ

Pronunciation

Ha antum ola-i tuhibboonahumwala yuhibboonakum watuminoona bilkitabikullihi wa-iza laqookum qaloo amannawa-iza khalaw AAaddoo AAalaykumu al-anamilamina alghayzi qul mootoo bighayzikuminna Allaha AAaleemun bizati assudoor

Translation

Here you are loving them but they are not loving you, while you believe in the Scripture – all of it. And when they meet you, they say, “We believe.” But when they are alone, they bite their fingertips at you in rage. Say, “Die in your rage. Indeed, ALLAH is Knowing of that within the chests.”

3:120

إِنْ تَمَسَسَكُمْ حَسَنَةٌ تَسُوهُمْ وَإِنْ تُصِيبْكُمْ سَيِّئَةٌ يَفْرَحُوا بِهَا وَإِنْ تُضِيزُوا وَتَتَّقُوا لَا يَصْرُكُمْ كَيْدُهُمْ شَيْئًا إِنَّ اللَّهَ بِمَا يَعْمَلُونَ مُجِيزٌ

Pronunciation

In tamsaskum hasanatum tasuhumwa-in tusibkum sayyi-atun yafrahoo bihawa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo la yadurrukumkayduhum shay-an inna Allaha bima yaAAamaloona muheet

Translation

If good touches you, it distresses them; but if harm strikes you, they rejoice at it. And if you are patient and fear ALLAH, their plot will not harm you at all. Indeed, ALLAH is Encompassing of what they do.

3:121

وَإِذْ عَدَوْتَ مِنْ أَهْلِكَ تُبَوِّئُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ مَقَاعِدَ لِلْقِتَالِ وَاللَّهُ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz ghadawta min ahlika tubawwi-oalmumineena maqaAAaida lilqitali wallahusameeAAun AAaleem

Translation

And [remember] when you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], left your family in the morning to post the believers at their stations for the battle [of Uhud] – and ALLAH is Hearing and Knowing –

3:122

إِذْ هَمَّتْ طَائِفَتَانِ مِنْكُمْ أَنْ تَفْشَلَا وَاللَّهُ وَلِيَهُمَا وَعَلَى اللَّهِ فَلْيَتَوَكَّلِ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

iz hammat ta-ifataniminkum an tafshala wallahu waliyuhumawaAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almuninoon

Translation

When two parties among you were about to lose courage, but ALLAH was their ally; and upon ALLAH the believers should rely.

3:123

وَلَقَدْ نَصَرَكُمُ اللَّهُ بِبَدْرٍ وَأَنْتُمْ أَذِلَّةٌ فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad nasarakumu Allahubibadrin waantum azillatun fattaqoo AllahalaAAallakum tashkuroon

Translation

And already had ALLAH given you victory at [the battle of] Badr while you were few in number. Then fear ALLAH; perhaps you will be grateful.

3:124

إِذْ تَقُولُ لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ أَلَنْ يَكْفِيَكُمْ أَنْ يُمِدَّكُمْ رَبُّكُمْ بِثَلَاثَةِ آلَافٍ مِّنَ الْمَلَائِكَةِ مُنزَلِينَ

Pronunciation

iz taqoolu lilmumineena alanyakfiyakum an yumiddakum rabbukum bisalasati alafinmina almala-ikati munzaleen

Translation

[Remember] when you said to the believers, "Is it not sufficient for you that your LORD should reinforce you with three thousand Angels (P.B.U.T) sent down?"

3:125

بَلَىٰ ۚ إِن تَصْبِرُوا وَتَتَّقُوا وَيَأْتُوكُم مِّن فُورِهِمْ هَذَا يُمْدِدْكُمْ رَبُّكُمْ بِخَمْسَةِ آلَافٍ مِّنَ الْمَلَائِكَةِ مُسَوِّمِينَ

Pronunciation

Bala in tasbiroo watattaqoowayatookum min fawrihim haza yumdidkum rabbukumbikhamsati alafin mina almala-ikatimusawwimeen

Translation

Yes, if you remain patient and conscious of ALLAH and the enemy come upon you [attacking] in rage, your LORD will reinforce you with five thousand Angels (P.B.U.T) having marks [of distinction]

3:126

وَمَا جَعَلَهُ اللَّهُ إِلَّا بُشْرَىٰ لَكُمْ وَلِتَطْمَئِنَّ قُلُوبُكُمْ بِهِ ۗ وَمَا النَّصْرُ إِلَّا مِنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ الْحَكِيمِ

Pronunciation

Wama jaAAalahu Allahu illabushra lakum walitatma-inna quloobukum bihi wamaannasru illa min AAindi AllahialAAazeezi alhakeem

Translation

And ALLAH made it not except as [a sign of] good tidings for you and to reassure your hearts thereby. And victory is not except from ALLAH, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE –

3:127

لِيَقْطَعَ طَرَفًا مِّنَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا أَوْ يَكْبِتَهُمْ فَيَنْقَلِبُوا خَائِبِينَ

Pronunciation

LiyaqtaAAa tarafan mina allazenakafaroo aw yakbitahum fayanqaliboo kha-ibeen

Translation

That HE might cut down a section of the disbelievers or suppress them so that they turn back disappointed.

3:128

لَيْسَ لَكَ مِنَ الْأَمْرِ شَيْءٌ أَوْ يَتُوبَ عَلَيْهِمْ أَوْ يُعَذِّبَهُمْ فَإِنَّهُمْ ظَالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Laysa laka mina al-amri shay-on aw yatoobaAAalayhim aw yuAAazzibahum fa-innahum zalimoon

Translation

Not for you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S], but for ALLAH], is the decision whether HE should [cut them down] or forgive them or punish them, for indeed, they are wrongdoers.

3:129

وَلِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ يَغْفِرُ لِمَن يَشَاءُ وَيُعَذِّبُ مَن يَشَاءُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Walillahi ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi yaghfiru liman yashaowayuAAazzibu man yashao wallahughafoorun raheem

Translation

And to ALLAH belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth. HE forgives whom HE wills and punishes whom HE wills. And ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

3:130

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَأْكُلُوا الرِّبَا أَضْعَافًا مُّضَاعَفَةً ۖ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola takuloo arriba adAAafanmudaAAafatan wattaqoo Allaha laAAallakumtuflihoon

Translation

O you who have believed, do not consume usury, doubled and multiplied, but fear ALLAH that you may be successful.

3:131

وَاتَّقُوا النَّارَ الَّتِي أُعِدَّتْ لِلْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wattaqoo annaraallatee oAAaidat lilkafireen

Translation

And fear the Fire, which has been prepared for the disbelievers.

3:132

وَأَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَالرَّسُولَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُرْحَمُونَ

Pronunciation

WaateeAAoo Allaha warrasoolalaAAallakum turhamoon

Translation

And obey ALLAH and the Messenger [S.A.W.S] that you may obtain mercy.

3:133

وَسَارِعُوا إِلَىٰ مَغْفِرَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ وَجَنَّةٍ عَرْضُهَا السَّمَاوَاتُ وَالْأَرْضُ أُعِدَّتْ لِلْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

WasariAAoo ila maghfiratinmin rabbikum wajannatin AAarduha assamawatuwal-ardu oAAiddat lilmuttaqeen

Translation

And hasten to forgiveness from your LORD and a garden as wide as the heavens and the earth, prepared for the righteous

3:134

الَّذِينَ يُنْفِقُونَ فِي السَّرَّاءِ وَالصَّرَّاءِ وَالكَاطِمِينَ الْغَيْظَ وَالْعَافِينَ عَنِ النَّاسِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يُحِبُّ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Allazena yunfiqoona fee assarra-iwaddarra-i walkazimeenaalghayza walAAafeena AAani annasiwallahu yuhibbu almuhsineen

Translation

Who spend [in the cause of ALLAH] during ease and hardship and who restrain anger and who pardon the people – and ALLAH loves the doers of good;

3:135

وَالَّذِينَ إِذَا فَعَلُوا فَاجِسَةً أَوْ ظَلَمُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ ذَكَرُوا اللَّهَ فَاسْتَغْفَرُوا لِذُنُوبِهِمْ وَمَن يَغْفِرِ الذُّنُوبَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَلَمْ يُصِرُّوا عَلَىٰ مَا فَعَلُوا وَهُمْ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena izafaAAaloo fahishatan aw zalamoo anfusahum zakarooAllaha fastaghfaroo lizoonoobihim wamanyaghfiru azoonooba illa Allahuwalam yusirroo AAala ma faAAaloo wahumyaAAalamoon

Translation

And those who, when they commit an immorality or wrong themselves [by transgression], remember ALLAH and seek forgiveness for their sins – and who can forgive sins except ALLAH? – and [who] do not persist in what they have done while they know.

3:136

أُولَئِكَ جَزَاءُهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ وَجَنَّاتٌ تَجْرِي مِن تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا ۚ وَنِعْمَ أَجْرُ الْعَامِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika jazaohum maghfiratunmin rabbihim wajannatun tajree min tahtihaal-anharu khalideena feeha waniAama ajrualAAamileen

Translation

Those – their reward is forgiveness from their LORD and gardens beneath which rivers flow [in Paradise], wherein they will abide eternally; and excellent is the reward of the [righteous] workers.

3:137

قَدْ خَلَتْ مِن قَبْلِكُمْ سُنَنٌ فَسِيرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ فَانظُرُوا كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الْمُكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Qad khalat min qablikum sunanun faseeroofee al-ardi fanzuroo kayfa kanaAAaqibatu almukazzibeen

Translation

Similar situations [as yours] have passed on before you, so proceed throughout the earth and observe how was the end of those who denied.

3:138

هَذَا بَيَانٌ لِّلنَّاسِ وَهُدًى وَمَوْعِظَةٌ لِّلْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Haza bayanun linnasiwahudan wamawAAaizatun lilmuttaqeen

Translation

This [Qur'an] is a clear statement to [all] the people and a guidance and instruction for those conscious of ALLAH.

3:139

وَلَا تَهِنُوا وَلَا تَحْزَنُوا وَأَنْتُمُ الْأَعْلَوْنَ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wala tahinoo wala tahzanoowaantum al-aAAalawna in kuntum mumineen

Translation

So do not weaken and do not grieve, and you will be superior if you are [true] believers.

3:140

إِن يَمَسُّكُمْ قَرْحٌ فَقَدْ مَسَّ الْقَوْمَ قَرْحٌ مِّثْلُهُ ۗ وَتِلْكَ الْأَيَّامُ نُدَاوِلُهَا بَيْنَ النَّاسِ وَلِيَعْلَمَ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَيَتَّخِذَ مِنْكُمْ شُهَدَاءَ ۗ وَاللَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

In yamsaskum qarhun faqad massaalqawma qarhun misluhu watilka al-ayyamu nudawiluhabayna annasi waliyaAAlama Allahu allazenaamanoo wayattakhiza minkum shuhadaa wallahula yuhibbu azzalimeen

Translation

If a wound should touch you – there has already touched the [opposing] people a wound similar to it. And these days [of varying conditions] WE alternate among the people so that ALLAH may make evident those who believe and [may] take to HIMSELF from among you martyrs – and ALLAH does not like the wrongdoers –

3:141

وَلِيَمَّحَصَّ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَيَمْحَقَ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Waliyumahhisa Allahuallazena amanoo wayamhaqa alkafireen

Translation

And that ALLAH may purify the believers [through trials] and destroy the disbelievers.

3:142

أَمْ حَسِبْتُمْ أَنْ تُدْخَلُوا الْجَنَّةَ وَلَمَّا يَعْلَمِ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ جَاهَدُوا مِنْكُمْ وَيَعْلَمِ الصَّابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Am hasibtum an tadhkulo aljannatawalamma yaAAlami Allahu allazena jahadoominkum wayaAAlama assabireen

Translation

Or do you think that you will enter Paradise while ALLAH has not yet made evident those of you who fight in HIS cause and made evident those who are steadfast?

3:143

وَلَقَدْ كُنْتُمْ تَمَنَّوْنَ الْمَوْتَ مِنْ قَبْلِ أَنْ تَلْقَوْهُ فَقَدْ رَأَيْتُمُوهُ وَأَنْتُمْ تَنْظُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad kuntum tamannawna almawta min qablian talqawhu faqad raaytumoohu waantum tanzuroon

Translation

And you had certainly wished for martyrdom before you encountered it, and you have [now] seen it [before you] while you were looking on.

3:144

وَمَا مُحَمَّدٌ إِلَّا رَسُولٌ قَدْ خَلَتْ مِنْ قَبْلِهِ الرُّسُلُ ۚ أَفَإِنْ مَاتَ أَوْ قُتِلَ انْقَلَبْتُمْ عَلَىٰ أَعْقَابِكُمْ ۚ وَمَنْ يَنْقَلِبْ عَلَىٰ عَقْبَيْهِ فَلَنْ يَصُرَ اللَّهُ شَيْئًا ۗ وَسَيَجْزِي اللَّهُ الشَّاكِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama muhammadun illarasoolun qad khalat min qablihi arrusulu afa-in mataaw qutila inqalabtum AAala aAAaqabikum wamanyanqalib AAala AAaqibayhi falan yadurra Allahashay-an wasayajzee Allahu ashshakireen

Translation

Muhammad [S.A.W.S] is not but a Messenger. [Other] Messengers (P.B.U.T) have passed on before him. So if he was to die or be killed, would you turn back on your heels [to unbelief]? And he who turns back on his heels will never harm ALLAH at all; but ALLAH will reward the grateful.

3:145

وَمَا كَانَ لِنَفْسٍ أَنْ تَمُوتَ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ كِتَابًا مُّجَلًّا ۗ وَمَنْ يُرِدْ ثَوَابَ الدُّنْيَا نُؤْتِهِ مِنْهَا وَمَنْ يُرِدْ ثَوَابَ الْآخِرَةِ نُؤْتِهِ مِنْهَا ۗ وَسَيَجْزِي الشَّاكِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama kana linafsin an tamootailla bi-izni Allahi kitabanmu-ajjalan waman yurid sawaba addunyanutihi minha waman yurid sawaba al-akhiratinutihi minha wasanajzee ashshakireen

Translation

And it is not [possible] for one to die except by permission of ALLAH at a decree determined. And whoever desires the reward of this world – WE will give him thereof; and whoever desires the reward of the Hereafter – WE will give him thereof. And WE will reward the grateful.

3:146

وَكَايُنْ مَنْ نَبِيٍّ قَاتَلَ مَعَهُ رِبِّيُّونَ كَثِيرٌ فَمَا وَهَنُوا لِمَا أَصَابَهُمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَمَا ضَعُفُوا وَمَا اسْتَكَانُوا ۗ وَاللَّهُ يُجِبُ الصَّابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wakaayyin min nabiiyin qatalamaAAahu ribbiyyoona kaseerun fama wahanoo lima asabahumfee sabeeli Allahi wama daAAafoo wamaistakanoo wallahu yuhibbu assabireen

Translation

And how many a Prophet (P.B.U.T) [fought and] with him fought many religious scholars. But they never lost assurance due to what afflicted them in the cause of ALLAH, nor did they weaken or submit. And ALLAH loves the steadfast.

3:147

وَمَا كَانَ قَوْلُهُمْ إِلَّا أَنْ قَالُوا رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا وَإِسْرَافَنَا فِي أَمْرِنَا وَثَبِّتْ أَقْدَامَنَا وَانصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama kana qawlahum illaan qaloo rabbana ighfir lana zoonoobanawa-israfana fee amrina wasabbit aqdamanawansurna
AAala alqawmi alkafireen

Translation

And their words were not but that they said, "Our LORD, forgive us our sins and the excess [committed] in our affairs and plant firmly our feet and give us victory over the disbelieving people."

3:148

فَاتَاهُمُ اللَّهُ تَوَابَ الدُّنْيَا وَحُسْنَ ثَوَابِ الْآخِرَةِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يُحِبُّ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Faatahumu Allahu sawabaaddunya wahusna sawabi al-akhiratiwallahu yuhibbu almuhsineen

Translation

So ALLAH gave them the reward of this world and the good reward of the Hereafter. And ALLAH loves the doers of good.

3:149

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِن تَطِيعُوا الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا يَرُدُّوكُمْ عَلَىٰ أَعْقَابِكُمْ فَتَنْقَلِبُوا خَاسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooiin tuteeAAoo allazena kafaroo yaruddookum AAalaaAAaqabikum fatanqaliboo khasireen

Translation

O you who have believed, if you obey those who disbelieve, they will turn you back on your heels, and you will [then] become losers.

3:150

بَلِ اللَّهِ مَوْلَاكُمْ ۖ وَهُوَ خَيْرُ النَّاصِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Bali Allahu mawlakum wahuwakhayru annasireen

Translation

But ALLAH is your Protector, and HE is THE BEST of helpers.

3:151

سَنُلْقِي فِي قُلُوبِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا الرُّعْبَ بِمَا أَشْرَكُوا بِاللَّهِ مَا لَمْ يُنَزَّلْ بِهِ سُلْطَانًا ۗ وَمَأْوَاهُمُ النَّارُ ۖ وَبِئْسَ مَثْوَى الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Sanulqee fee quloobi allazenakafaroo arruAAaba bima ashrakoo billahima lam yunazzil bihi sultanam wamawahumu annaruwabisa maswa azzalimeen

Translation

WE will cast terror into the hearts of those who disbelieve for what they have associated with ALLAH of which HE had not sent down [any] authority. And their refuge will be the Fire, and wretched is the residence of the wrongdoers.

3:152

وَلَقَدْ صَدَقَكُمُ اللَّهُ وَعْدَهُ إِذْ تَحْسَبُونَهُمْ بِأَذْنِهِ كَأَنَّ إِذًا فَسَلْتُمْ وَتَنَارَعْتُمْ فِي الْأَمْرِ وَعَصَيْتُمْ مِمَّن بَعْدَ مَا أَرَاكُمْ مَا تُحِبُّونَ ۚ مِنْكُمْ مَن يُرِيدُ الدُّنْيَا وَمِنْكُمْ مَن يُرِيدُ الْآخِرَةَ ۚ ثُمَّ صَرَّفَكُمْ عَنْهُمْ لِيَبْتَلِيَكُمْ ۗ وَلَقَدْ عَمَّا عَنْكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ ذُو فَضْلٍ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad sadaqakumu AllahuwaAAadahu iz tahussoonahum bi-iznihi hattaiza fashiltum watanazaAAatum fee al-amri waAAasaytummin baAAadi ma arakum ma tuhibboonaminkum man yureedu addunya waminkum man yureedual-akhirata summa sarafakum AAanhum liyabtaliyakumwalaqad AAafa AAankum wallahu zufadlin AAala almumineen

Translation

And ALLAH had certainly fulfilled HIS promise to you when you were killing the enemy by HIS permission until [the time] when you lost courage and fell to disputing about the order [given by the Prophet [S.A.W.S]] and disobeyed after HE had shown you that which you love. Among you are some who desire this world, and among you are some who desire the Hereafter. Then HE turned you back from them [defeated] that HE might test you. And HE has already forgiven you, and ALLAH is THE POSSESSOR of bounty for the believers.

3:153

إِذْ تُضْعَدُونَ وَلَا تَلُؤُونَ عَلَىٰ أَحَدٍ وَالرَّسُولُ يَدْعُوكُمْ فِي أَخْرَاكُمْ فَأَتَابَكُمْ عَمَّا بَعَثَ لِكَيْلًا تَحْزَنُوا عَلَىٰ مَا فَاتَكُمْ وَلَا مَا أَصَابَكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ خَبِيرٌ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

iz tusAAidoona walatalwoona AAala ahadin warrasooluyadAAookum fee okhrakum faasabakum ghammanbighammin likay la tahzanoo AAala mafatakum wala ma asabakum wallahukhabeerun bima taAAamaloona

Translation

[Remember] when you [fled and] climbed [the mountain] without looking aside at anyone while the Messenger [S.A.W.S] was calling you from behind. So ALLAH repaid you with distress upon distress so you would not grieve for that which had escaped you [of victory and spoils of war] or [for] that which had befallen you [of injury and death]. And ALLAH is [fully] Acquainted with what you do.

3:154

ثُمَّ أَنْزَلَ عَلَيْكُم مِّن بَعْدِ الْغَمِّ أَمَنَةً نُّعَاسًا يَغْشَىٰ طَائِفَةٌ مِّنكُمْ ۗ وَطَائِفَةٌ قَدْ أَهَمَّتْهُمْ أَنفُسُهُمْ يَظُنُّونَ بِاللَّهِ غَيْرَ الْحَقِّ ظَنَّ الْجَاهِلِيَّةِ يَقُولُونَ هَل لَّنَا مِنَ الْأَمْرِ مِن شَيْءٍ ۗ قُلْ إِنَّ الْأَمْرَ كُلَّهُ لِلَّهِ يُخْفُونَ فِي أَنفُسِهِمْ مَا لَا يُبْدُونَ لَكَ يَقُولُونَ لَوْ كَان لَنَا مِنَ الْأَمْرِ شَيْءٌ مَا قَاتَلْنَا هَاهُنَا ۗ قُلْ لَوْ كُنْتُمْ فِي بُيُوتِكُمْ لَبَرَزَ الَّذِينَ كُتِبَ عَلَيْهِمُ الْقَتْلُ إِلَىٰ مَضَاجِعِهِمْ ۗ وَلِيَبْتَلِيَ اللَّهُ مَا فِي صُدُورِكُمْ وَلِيُمَحَّصَ مَا فِي قُلُوبِكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ

Pronunciation

Summa anzala AAalaykum min baAAadi alghammiamanatan nuAAasan yaghsha ta-ifatan minkumwata-ifatun qad ahammat-hum anfusuhum yazunnoonabillahi ghayra alhaqqi zannaaljahiliyyati yaqooloona hal lana mina al-amri minshay-in qul inna al-amra kullahu lillahi yukhfoona feeanfusihim ma la yubdoona laka yaqooloona law kanalana mina al-amri shay-on ma qutilna hahunaqul law kuntum fee buyootikum labaraza allazena kutibaAAalayhimu alqatlu ila madajiAAahim waliyabtaliyaAllahu ma fee sudoorikum waliyumahhisama fee quloobikum wallahu AAaleemun bizatiassudoor

Translation

Then after distress, HE sent down upon you security [in the form of] drowsiness, overcoming a faction of you, while another faction worried about themselves, thinking of ALLAH other than the truth – the thought of ignorance, saying, “Is there anything for us [to have done] in this matter?” Say, “Indeed, the matter belongs completely to ALLAH.” They conceal within themselves what they will not reveal to you. They say, “If there was anything we could have done in the matter, some of us would not have been killed right here.” Say, “Even if you had been inside your houses, those decreed to be killed would have come out to their death beds.” [It was] so that ALLAH might test what is in your chests and purify what is in your hearts. And ALLAH is Knowing of that within the chests.

3:155

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ تَوَلَّوْا مِنْكُمْ يَوْمَ الْتَقَى الْجَمْعَانِ إِنَّمَا اسْتَزَلَّهُمُ الشَّيْطَانُ بِبَعْضِ مَا كَسَبُوا ۗ وَلَقَدْ عَفَا اللَّهُ عَنْهُمْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ حَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena tawallaw minkumyawma iltaqa aljamAAani innama istazallahumuashshaytanu bibaAAadi ma kasaboowalaqad AAafa Allahu AAanhum inna Allahaghafoorun haleem

Translation

Indeed, those of you who turned back on the day the two armies met, it was satan who caused them to slip because of some [blame] they had earned. But ALLAH has already forgiven them. Indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Forbearing.

3:156

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَكُونُوا كَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَقَالُوا لِإِخْوَانِهِمْ إِذَا صَرَبُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ أَوْ كَانُوا غُرَىٰ لَوْ كَانُوا عِنْدَنَا مَا مَاتُوا وَمَا قُتِلُوا لِيَجْعَلَ اللَّهُ ذَلِكُمْ خَسْرَةً فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يُخَيِّبُ وَيُمِيتُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola takoonoo kallazena kafaroo waqalooli-ikhwanihim iza daraboo fee al-ardaw kanoo ghuzzan law kanoo AAindana mamatoo wama qutiloo liyajAAala Allahu zalikahasratan fee quloobihim wallahu yuhyeewayumeetu wallahu bima taAAamaloona baseer

Translation

O you who have believed, do not be like those who disbelieved and said about their brothers when they traveled through the land or went out to fight, “If they had been with us, they would not have died or have been killed,” so ALLAH makes that [misconception] a regret within their hearts. And it is ALLAH who gives life and causes death, and ALLAH is Seeing of what you do.

3:157

وَلَيْنَ قُتِلْتُمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ مُتُّم لَمَغْفِرَةٍ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَرَحْمَةٍ خَيْرٌ مِّمَّا يَجْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala-in qultum fee sabeeli Allahiaw muttum lamaghfiratun mina Allahi warahmatunkhayrun mimma yajmaAAoon

Translation

And if you are killed in the cause of ALLAH or die – then forgiveness from ALLAH and mercy are better than whatever they accumulate [in this world].

3:158

وَلَيْنَ قُتِلْتُمْ أَوْ قُتِلْتُمْ لِّإِلَى اللَّهِ تُحْشَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala-in muttum aw qultum la-ilaAllahi tuhsharoon

Translation

And whether you die or are killed, unto ALLAH you will be gathered.

3:159

فَبِمَا رَحْمَةٍ مِّنَ اللَّهِ لِنْتَ لَهُمْ وَلَوْ كُنْتَ فَظًّا غَلِيظًا لَّفَنَمَّصُوا مِن حَوْلِكَ فَاعْفُ عَنْهُمْ وَاسْتَغْفِرْ لَهُمْ وَشَاوِرْهُمْ فِي الْأَمْرِ فَإِذَا عَزَمْتَ فَتَوَكَّلْ عَلَى اللَّهِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِبُّ الْمُتَوَكِّلِينَ

Pronunciation

Fabima rahmatin mina Allahilinta lahum walaw kunta fazzan ghaleezaalqalbi lanfaddoo min hawlika faAAafuAAanhum wastaghfir lahum washawirhum fee al-amrifa-iza AAazamta fatawakkal AAala Allahiinna Allaha yuhibbu almutawakkileen

Translation

So by mercy from ALLAH, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], you were lenient with them. And if you had been rude [in speech] and harsh in heart, they would have disbanded from about you. So pardon them and ask forgiveness for them and consult them in the matter. And when you have decided, then rely upon ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH loves those who rely [upon HIM].

3:160

إِن يَنْصُرْكُمُ اللَّهُ فَلَا غَالِبَ لَكُمْ وَإِن يَخْذَلْكُمْ فَمَن ذَا الَّذِي يَنْصُرْكُمْ مِّن بَعْدِهِ ۗ وَعَلَى اللَّهِ فَلْيَتَوَكَّلِ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

In yansurkumu Allahu falaghaliba lakum wa-in yakhzulkum faman zaallaze yansurukum min baAAadihi waAAala Allahifalyatawakkali almuminoon

Translation

If ALLAH should aid you, no one can overcome you; but if HE should forsake you, who is there that can aid you after HIM? And upon ALLAH let the believers rely.

3:161

وَمَا كَانَ لِنَبِيِّ أَنْ يَعْلَلَّ يَأْتِ بِمَا عَلَّ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ ۚ ثُمَّ تُوَفَّى كُلُّ نَفْسٍ مَا كَسَبَتْ وَهُمْ لَا يُظْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama kana linabiyyin anyaghulla waman yaghlul yati bima ghalla yawma alqiyamatisumma tuwaffa kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum layuzlamoon

Translation

It is not [attributable] to any Prophet (P.B.U.T) that he would act unfaithfully [in regard to war booty]. And whoever betrays, [taking unlawfully], will come with what he took on the Day of Resurrection. Then will every soul be [fully] compensated for what it earned, and they will not be wronged.

3:162

أَفَمَنْ اتَّبَعَ رِضْوَانَ اللَّهِ كَمَنْ بَاءَ بِسَخَطٍ مِنَ اللَّهِ وَمَأْوَاهُ جَهَنَّمُ ۚ وَبِئْسَ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Afamani ittabaAAa ridwana Allahikaman baa bisakhatin mina Allahi wamawahujahannamu wabisa almaseer

Translation

So is one who pursues the pleasure of ALLAH like one who brings upon himself the anger of ALLAH and whose refuge is Hell? And wretched is the destination.

3:163

هُم دَرَجَاتٌ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Hum darajatun AAinda Allahiwallahu baseerun bima yaAAaloon

Translation

They are [varying] degrees in the sight of ALLAH, and ALLAH is Seeing of whatever they do.

3:164

لَقَدْ مَنَّ اللَّهُ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ إِذْ بَعَثَ فِيهِمْ رَسُولًا مِّنْ أَنفُسِهِمْ يَتْلُو عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتِهِ وَيُزَكِّيهِمْ وَيُعَلِّمُهُمُ الْكِتَابَ وَالْحِكْمَةَ وَإِن كَانُوا مِن قَبْلُ لَفِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Laqad manna Allahu AAalaalimumineena iz baAAasa feehim rasoolan min anfusihimyatloo AAalayhim ayatihi wayuzakkeehimwayuAAallimuhumu alkitaba walhikmata wa-inkanoo min qablu lafee dalalin mubeen

Translation

Certainly did ALLAH confer [great] favor upon the believers when HE sent among them a Messenger [S.A.W.S] from themselves, reciting to them HIS verses and purifying them and teaching them the Book and wisdom, although they had been before in manifest error.

3:165

أَوْلَمَّا أَصَابَتْكُمْ مُصِيبَةٌ قَدْ أَصَبْتُمْ مِثْلَيْهَا قُلْتُمْ أَنَّى هَذَا قُلْ هُوَ مِنْ عِنْدِ أَنْفُسِكُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Awa lamma asabatukum museebatunqad asabtum mislayha qultum anna hazaqul huwa min AAindi anfusikum inna Allaha AAalakulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

Why [is it that] when a [single] disaster struck you [on the day of Uhud], although you had struck [the enemy in the battle of Badr] with one twice as great, you said, "From where is this?" Say, "It is from yourselves." Indeed, ALLAH is over all things Competent.

3:166

وَمَا أَصَابَكُمْ يَوْمَ الْتَمَى الْجَمْعَانِ فَبِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ وَلِيَعْلَمَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama asabakum yawma iltaqaaljamAAani fabi-izni Allahi waliyaAAalamaalmumineen

Translation

And what struck you on the day the two armies met was by permission of ALLAH that HE might make evident the [true] believers.

3:167

وَلِيَعْلَمَ الَّذِينَ نَافَقُوا وَقِيلَ لَهُمْ تَعَالَوْا قَاتِلُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ ادْفَعُوا قَالُوا لَوْ نَعْلَمُ قِتَالًا لَاتَّبِعْنَاكُمْ هُمْ لِلْكَفْرِ يَوْمَئِذٍ أَقْرَبُ مِنْهُمْ لِلْإِيمَانِ يَقُولُونَ بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ مَا لَيْسَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ وَاللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا يَكْتُمُونَ

Pronunciation

WaliyaAAalama allazena nafaqoowaqeela lahum taAAalaw qatilo fee sabeeli Allahiawi idfaAAoo qaloo law naAalamu qitalan lattabaAAanakumhum lilkufri yawma-izin aqrabu minhum lil-eemaniyaqooloona bi-afwahihim ma laysa fee quloobihim wallahuaAAalamu bima yaktumoon

Translation

And that HE might make evident those who are hypocrites. For it was said to them, "Come, fight in the way of ALLAH or [at least] defend." they said, "If we had known [there would be] fighting, we would have followed you." they were nearer to disbelief that day than to faith, saying with their mouths what was not in their hearts. And ALLAH is most Knowing of what they conceal –

3:168

الَّذِينَ قَالُوا لِإِخْوَانِهِمْ وَقَعَدُوا لَوْ أَطَاعُونَا مَا قُتِلُوا قُلْ فَادْرَأُوا عَنْ أَنْفُسِكُمُ الْمَوْتَ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Allazena qaloo li-ikhwanihimwaqaAAadoo law ataAAoona ma qutiloo qul fadraooAAan anfusikumu almawta in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

Those who said about their brothers while sitting [at home], "If they had obeyed us, they would not have been killed." Say, "Then prevent death from yourselves, if you should be truthful."

3:169

وَلَا تَحْسَبَنَّ الَّذِينَ قُتِلُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَمْوَاتًا ۚ بَلْ أحيَاءٌ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ يُرَزَقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala tahsabanna allazenaqutiloo fee sabeeli Allahi amwatan bal ahyaonAAinda rabbihim yurzaqoon

Translation

And never think of those who have been killed in the cause of ALLAH as dead. Rather, they are alive with their LORD, receiving provision,

3:170

فَرِحِينَ بِمَا آتَاهُمُ اللَّهُ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ وَيَسْتَبْشِرُونَ بِالَّذِينَ لَمْ يَلْحَقُوا بِهِمْ مِنْ خَلْفِهِمْ أَلَّا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Fariheena bima atahumuAllahu min fadlihi wayastabshiroona billazenalalam yalhaqoo bihim min khalfihim alla khawfunAAalayhim wala hum yahzanoon

Translation

Rejoicing in what ALLAH has bestowed upon them of HIS bounty, and they receive good tidings about those [to be martyred] after them who have not yet joined them – that there will be no fear concerning them, nor will they grieve.

3:171

يَسْتَبْشِرُونَ بِنِعْمَةِ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَفَضْلٍ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُضِيعُ أَجْرَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Yastabshiroona biniAAamin mina Allahi wafadlin waanna Allaha la yudeeAAaujra almunineen

Translation

They receive good tidings of favor from ALLAH and bounty and [of the fact] that ALLAH does not allow the reward of believers to be lost –

3:172

الَّذِينَ اسْتَجَابُوا لِلَّهِ وَالرَّسُولِ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا أَصَابَهُمُ الْقَرْحُ لِلَّذِينَ أَحْسَنُوا مِنْهُمْ وَاتَّقُوا أَجْرٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Allazena istajaboo lillahiwarraasooli min baAAadi ma asabahumu alqarhulillazena ahsanoo minhum wattaqaw ajrunAAazeem

Translation

Those [believers] who responded to ALLAH and the Messenger [S.A.W.S] after injury had struck them. For those who did good among them and feared ALLAH is a great reward –

3:173

الَّذِينَ قَالَ لَهُمُ النَّاسُ إِنَّ النَّاسَ قَدْ جَمَعُوا لَكُمْ فَاخْشَوْهُمْ فَزَادَهُمْ إِيمَانًا وَقَالُوا حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ وَنِعْمَ الْوَكِيلُ

Pronunciation

Allazena qala lahumu annasuinna annasa qad jamaAAoo lakum fakhshawhumfazadahum eemanan waqaloo hasbunaAllahu waniAAama alwakeel

Translation

Those to whom hypocrites said, “Indeed, the people have gathered against you, so fear them.” But it increased them in faith, and they said, “Sufficient for us is ALLAH, and [HE is] THE BEST DISPOSER of affairs.”

3:174

فَانْقَلَبُوا بِنِعْمَةِ مَنْ اللَّهُ وَفَضْلِ لَمْ يَمْسَسْهُمْ سُوءٌ وَاتَّبَعُوا رِضْوَانَ اللَّهِ وَاللَّهُ ذُو فَضْلٍ عَظِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Fanqalaboo biniAAamin mina Allahiwafadlin lam yamsas-hum soo-on watabaAAoo ridwanaAllahi wallahu zu fadlinAAazeem

Translation

So they returned with favor from ALLAH and bounty, no harm having touched them. And they pursued the pleasure of ALLAH, and ALLAH is THE POSSESSOR of great bounty.

3:175

إِنَّمَا ذَلِكُمُ الشَّيْطَانُ يُخَوِّفُ أَوْلِيَاءَهُ فَلَا تَخَافُوهُمْ وَخَافُوا اللَّهَ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Innama zalikumu ashshaytanuyukhawwifu awliyaahu fala takhafoohum wakhafooniin kuntum mumineen

Translation

That is only satan who frightens [you] of his supporters. So fear them not, but fear ME, if you are [indeed] believers.

3:176

وَلَا يَحْزَنكَ الَّذِينَ يَسَارِعُونَ فِي الْكُفْرِ إِنَّهُمْ لَن يَصُرُوا اللَّهَ شَيْئًا يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ أَلَّا يَجْعَلَ لَهُمْ حِطًّا فِي الْآخِرَةِ ۗ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wala yahzunka allazenayusariAAoona fee alkufri innahum lan yadurroo Allahashay-an yureedu Allahu alla yajAAala lahum hazzanfee al-akhirati walahum AAazabun AAazeem

Translation

And do not be grieved, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], by those who hasten into disbelief. Indeed, they will never harm ALLAH at all. ALLAH intends that HE should give them no share in the Hereafter, and for them is a great punishment.

3:177

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ اسْتَرَوْا الْكُفْرَ بِالْإِيمَانِ لَن يَصُرُوا اللَّهَ شَيْئًا وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena ishtarawoo alkufribil-eemani lan yadurroo Allahashay-an walahum AAazabun aleem

Translation

Indeed, those who purchase disbelief [in exchange] for faith – never will they harm ALLAH at all, and for them is a painful punishment.

3:178

وَلَا يَحْسَبَنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا أَنَّمَا نُطَمِّئِهِمْ ۖ إِنَّمَا نُطَمِّئِهِمْ لِيُزِدُوا إِثْمًا ۗ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ مُّهِينٌ

Pronunciation

Wala yahsabanna allazena kafaroo annama numlee lahum khayrun li-anfusihim innamanumlee lahum liyazdadoo isman walahum AAazabunmuheen

Translation

And let not those who disbelieve ever think that [because] WE extend their time [of enjoyment] it is better for them. WE only extend it for them so that they may increase in sin, and for them is a humiliating punishment.

3:179

مَا كَانَ اللَّهُ لِيَذَرَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ عَلَىٰ مَا أَنْتُمْ عَلَيْهِ حَتَّىٰ يَمِيزَ الْخَبِيثَ مِنَ الطَّيِّبِ ۗ وَمَا كَانَ اللَّهُ لِيُظْلِعَكُمْ عَلَى الْغَيْبِ وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ يَجْتَبِي مِن رُّسُلِهِ مَن يَشَاءُ ۗ فَأَمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ ۗ وَإِن تُلْمِزُوا فَلَكُمْ أَجْرٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ma kana Allahu liyazaraalmumineena AAala ma antum AAalayhi hattayameeza alkhabeesa mina attayyibi wama kanaAllahu liyutliAAakum AAala alghaybi walakinnaAllaha yajtabee min rusulihi man yashao faaminoobillahi warusulihi wa-in tuminoo watattaqoofalakum ajrun AAazeem

Translation

ALLAH would not leave the believers in that [state] you are in [presently] until HE separates the evil from the good. Nor would ALLAH reveal to you the unseen. But [instead], ALLAH chooses of HIS Messengers (P.B.U.T) whom HE wills, so believe in ALLAH and HIS Messengers (P.B.U.T). And if you believe and fear HIM, then for you is a great reward.

3:180

وَلَا يَحْسَبَنَّ الَّذِينَ يَبْخُلُونَ بِمَا آتَاهُمُ اللَّهُ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ هُوَ حَيْرًا لَهُمْ ۗ بَلْ هُوَ شَرٌّ لَّهُمْ ۗ سَيُطَوَّقُونَ مَا بَخُلُوا بِهِ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ مِيرَاثُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wala yahsabanna allazenayabkhaloona bima atahummu Allahu minfadlihi huwa khayran lahum bal huwa sharrun lahum sayutawwaqoonama bakhiloo bihi yawma alqiyamati walillahimeerasu assamawati wal-ardiwallahu bima taAAamaloona khabeer

Translation

And let not those who [greedily] withhold what ALLAH has given them of HIS bounty ever think that it is better for them. Rather, it is worse for them. their necks will be encircled by what they withheld on the Day of Resurrection. And to ALLAH belongs the heritage of the heavens and the earth. And ALLAH, with what you do, is [fully] Acquainted.

3:181

لَقَدْ سَمِعَ اللَّهُ قَوْلَ الَّذِينَ قَالُوا إِنَّ اللَّهَ فَقِيرٌ وَنَحْنُ أَغْنِيَاءُ ۗ سَنَكْتُبُ مَا قَالُوا وَقَتْلُهُمُ الْأَنْبِيَاءَ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ وَنَقُولُ ذُوقُوا عَذَابَ الْحَرِيقِ

Pronunciation

Laqad samiAAa Allahu qawla allazenaqaloo inna Allaha faqeerun wanahnu aghniyaonsanaktubu ma qaloo waqatlahumu al-anbiyaabighayri haqqin wanaqoolu zuqoo AAazabaalhareeq

Translation

ALLAH has certainly heard the statement of those [jews] who said, "Indeed, ALLAH is poor, while we are rich." WE will record what they said and their killing of the Prophets (P.B.U.T) without right and will say, "Taste the punishment of the Burning Fire.

3:182

ذَلِكَ بِمَا قَدَّمْتُمْ أَيْدِيكُمْ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ لَيْسَ بِظَلَامٍ لِلْعَبِيدِ

Pronunciation

Zalika bima qaddamataydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bizallaminlilAAabeed

Translation

That is for what your hands have put forth and because ALLAH is not ever unjust to [HIS] servants."

3:183

الَّذِينَ قَالُوا إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَهْدٌ إِلَيْنَا أَلَّا نُؤْمِنَ لِرَسُولٍ حَتَّىٰ يَأْتِيَنَا بِقُرْبَانٍ تَأْكُلُهُ النَّارُ ۗ قُلْ قَدْ جَاءَكُمْ رَسُولٌ مِّن قَبْلِي بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ وَبِالَّذِي قُلْتُمْ فَلِمَ قَتَلْتُمُوهُمْ إِن كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Allazena qaloo inna AllahaAAahida ilayna alla numina lirasoolin hattayatiyana biqurbanin takuluhu annaruqul qad jaakum rusulun min qablee bilbayyinatiwabillaze qultum falima qataltumoohum in kutum sadiqueen

Translation

[they are] those who said, "Indeed, ALLAH has taken our promise not to believe any Messenger (P.B.U.T) until he brings us an offering which fire [from the heaven] will consume." Say, "There have already come to you Messengers (P.B.U.T) before me with clear proofs and [even] that of which you speak. So why did you kill them, if you should be truthful?"

3:184

فَإِنْ كَذَّبُوكَ فَقَدْ كَذَّبَ رَسُولٌ مِّن قَبْلِكَ جَاءُوا بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ وَالزُّبُرِ وَالْكِتَابِ الْمُنِيرِ

Pronunciation

Fa-in kazzabooka faqad kuzzibarusulun min qablika jaoo bilbayyinati wazzuburiwalkitabi almuneer

Translation

Then if they deny you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] – so were Messengers (P.B.U.T) denied before you, who brought clear proofs and written ordinances and the enlightening Scripture.

3:185

كُلُّ نَفْسٍ ذَائِقَةُ الْمَوْتِ وَإِنَّمَا تُوَفَّوْنَ أَجُورَكُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ فَمَن زُحْزِحَ عَنِ النَّارِ وَأُدْخِلَ الْجَنَّةَ فَقَدْ فَازَ وَمَا الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا مَتَاعُ الْغُرُورِ

Pronunciation

Kullu nafsni za-iqatu almawtiwa-innama tuwaffawna ooorakum yawma alqiyamatifaman zuhziha AAani annari waodkhilaaljannata faqad faza wama alhayatu addunyaila mataAAu alghuroor

Translation

Every soul will taste death, and you will only be given your [full] compensation on the Day of Resurrection. So he who is drawn away from the Fire and admitted to Paradise has attained [his desire]. And what is the life of this world except the enjoyment of delusion.

3:186

لَتُبْلَوْنَ فِي أَمْوَالِكُمْ وَأَنْفُسِكُمْ وَلَتَسْمَعُنَّ مِنَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ مِن قَبْلِكُمْ وَمِنَ الَّذِينَ أَشْرَكُوا أَذًى كَثِيرًا وَإِن تَصْبِرُوا وَتَتَّقُوا فَإِنَّ ذَلِكَ مِنْ عَزْمِ الْأُمُورِ

Pronunciation

Latublawunna fee amwalikumwaanfusikum walatasmaAAunna mina allazena ootoo alkitabamin qablikum wamina allazena ashrakoo azankaseeran wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo fa-inna zalikamin AAazmi al-omoor

Translation

You will surely be tested in your possessions and in yourselves. And you will surely hear from those who were given the Scripture before you and from those who associate others with ALLAH much abuse. But if you are patient and fear

ALLAH – indeed, that is of the matters [worthy] of determination.

3:187

وَإِذْ أَخَذَ اللَّهُ مِيثَاقَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ لَتُبَيِّنُنَّهُ لِلنَّاسِ وَلَا تَكْتُمُونَهُ فَنَبَذُوهُ وَرَاءَ ظُهُورِهِمْ وَاشْتَرَوْا بِهِ ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا فَبَيَّسُوا مَا يُشْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz akhaza Allahumeesaqa allazena ootoo alkitabalatubayyinunnahu linnasi wala taktumoonahufanabazuhu waraa zuhoorihim washtarawbihi samanana qaleelan fabisa ma yashtaroon

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when ALLAH took a covenant from those who were given the Scripture, [saying], “You must make it clear to the people and not conceal it.” But they threw it away behind their backs and exchanged it for a small price. And wretched is that which they purchased.

3:188

لَا تَحْسَبَنَّ الَّذِينَ يَفْرَحُونَ بِمَا أَتَوْا وَيُجِبُونَ أَنْ يُحْمَدُوا بِمَا لَمْ يَفْعَلُوا فَلَا تَحْسَبَنَّهُمْ بِمَفَازَةٍ مِنَ الْعَذَابِ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

La tahsabanna allazenayafrahoona bima ataw wayuhibboona an yuhmadoobima lam yafAAaloo fala tahsabannahum bimafazatinmina alAAazabi walahum AAazabun aleem

Translation

And never think that those who rejoice in what they have perpetrated and like to be praised for what they did not do – never think them [to be] in safety from the punishment, and for them is a painful punishment.

3:189

وَلِلَّهِ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Walillahi mulku assamawatiwal-ardi wallahu AAala kullishay-in qadeer

Translation

And to ALLAH belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth, and ALLAH is over all things Competent.

3:190

إِنَّ فِي خَلْقِ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَاخْتِلَافِ اللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ لَآيَاتٍ لِّأُولِي الْأَبْصَارِ

Pronunciation

Inna fee khalqi assamawatiwal-ardi wakhtilafi allayli wannaharilaayatini li-olee al-albab

Translation

Indeed, in the creation of the heavens and the earth and the alternation of the night and the day are signs for those of understanding.

3:191

الَّذِينَ يَذْكُرُونَ اللَّهَ قِيَامًا وَقُعُودًا وَعَلَىٰ جُنُوبِهِمْ وَيَتَمَكَّرُونَ فِي خَلْقِ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ رَبَّنَا مَا خَلَقْتَ هَذَا بَاطِلًا سُبْحَانَكَ فَمِنَّا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Allazena yazkuroona Allahaqiyaman waquAAoodan waAAala junoobihimwayatafakkaroon fee khalqi assamawati wal-
addirabbana ma khalaqta haza batilan subhanakafaqina AAzaba annar

Translation

Who remember ALLAH while standing or sitting or [lying] on their sides and give thought to the creation of the heavens and the earth, [saying], "Our LORD, YOU did not create this aimlessly; exalted are YOU [above such a thing]; then protect us from the punishment of the Fire.

3:192

رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ مَنْ تُدْخِلِ النَّارَ فَقَدْ أَخْزَيْتَهُ وَمَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ مِنْ أَنْصَارٍ

Pronunciation

Rabbana innaka man tudkhili annarafaqad akhzaytahu wama lizzalimeenamin ansar

Translation

Our LORD, indeed whoever YOU admit to the Fire – YOU have disgraced him, and for the wrongdoers there are no helpers.

3:193

رَبَّنَا إِنَّا سَمِعْنَا مُنَادِيًا يُنَادِي لِلْإِيمَانِ أَنْ آمِنُوا بِرَبِّكُمْ فَآمَنَّا رَبَّنَا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا وَكَفِّرْ عَنَّا سَيِّئَاتِنَا وَتَوَفَّنَا مَعَ الْأَبْرَارِ

Pronunciation

Rabbana innana samiAAanamunadiyan yunadee lil-eemani an aminoobirabbikum faamanna rabbana faghfirlana
zoonoobana wakaffir AAannasayyi-atina watawaffana maAAa al-abrar

Translation

Our LORD, indeed we have heard a caller calling to faith, [saying], 'Believe in your LORD,' and we have believed. Our LORD, so forgive us our sins and remove from us our misdeeds and cause us to die with the righteous.

3:194

رَبَّنَا وَأَتْنَا مَا وَعَدْتَنَا عَلَىٰ رُسُلِكَ وَلَا تُخْزِنَا يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ إِنَّكَ لَا تُخْلِفُ الْمِيعَادَ

Pronunciation

Rabbana waatina mawaAAadtana AAala rusulika wala tukhzinayawma alqiyamati innaka la tukhlifu almeAAad

Translation

Our LORD, and grant us what YOU promised us through YOUR Messengers (P.B.U.T) and do not disgrace us on the Day of Resurrection. Indeed, YOU do not fail in [YOUR] promise.”

3:195

فَاسْتَجَابَ لَهُمْ رَبُّهُمْ أَنِّي لَا أُضِيعُ عَمَلَ عَامِلٍ مِّنْكُمْ مِّمَّنْ دُكِرَ أَوْ أَنْتَىٰ بَعْضُكُم مِّنْ بَعْضٍ ۖ فَالَّذِينَ هَاجَرُوا وَأُخْرِجُوا مِنْ دِيَارِهِمْ وَأُوذُوا فِي سَبِيلِي وَقَاتَلُوا وَقُتِلُوا لَأُكَفِّرَنَّ عَنْهُمْ سَيِّئَاتِهِمْ وَلَأُدْخِلَنَّهُمْ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ ثَوَابًا مِّنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عِنْدَهُ حُسْنُ الثَّوَابِ

Pronunciation

Fastajaba lahum rabbuhumanee la odeeAAu AAamala AAamilin minkum minzakarin aw onsa baAAadukum min baAAadinfallazena hajaroo waokhrijoo min diyarihimwaoozu fee sabeelee waqataloo waqutiloolaokaffiranna AAanhum sayyi-atihim walaodkhilannahum jannatintajree min tahtiha al-anharu sawabanmin AAindi Allahi wallahu AAindahu husnuassawab

Translation

And their LORD responded to them, “Never will I allow to be lost the work of [any] worker among you, whether male or female; you are of one another. So those who emigrated or were evicted from their homes or were harmed in MY cause or fought or were killed – I will surely remove from them their misdeeds, and I will surely admit them to gardens beneath which rivers flow as reward from ALLAH, and ALLAH has with HIM the best reward.”

3:196

لَا يَغُرُّكَ تَقَلُّبُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فِي الْبِلَادِ

Pronunciation

La yaghurrannaka taqallubu allazenakafaroo fee albilad

Translation

Be not deceived by the [uninhibited] movement of the disbelievers throughout the land.

3:197

مَتَاعٌ قَلِيلٌ ثُمَّ مَا وَاهُمْ جَهَنَّمُ ۗ وَيَسُ الْإِمَّهَادُ

Pronunciation

MataAAun qaleelun summa mawahumjahannamu wabisa almihad

Translation

[It is but] a small enjoyment; then their [final] refuge is Hell, and wretched is the resting place.

3:198

لَكِنِ الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا رَبَّهُمْ لَهُمْ جَنَّاتٌ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا نُزُلًا مِّنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَمَا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ خَيْرٌ لِلْأَبْرَارِ

Pronunciation

Lakini allazena ittaqawrabbahum lahum jannatun tajree min tahtihaal-anharu khalideena feeha nuzulan minAAindi Allahi wama AAinda Allahi khayrunlil-abrar

Translation

But those who feared their LORD will have gardens beneath which rivers flow, abiding eternally therein, as accommodation from ALLAH. And that which is with ALLAH is best for the righteous.

3:199

وَإِنَّ مِنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ لَمَنْ يُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ وَمَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكُمْ وَمَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْهِمْ خَاشِعِينَ لِلَّهِ لَا يَشْتَرُونَ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ تَمَنَّا قَلِيلًا ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ لَهُمْ أَجْرُهُمْ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna min ahli alkitab lamanyuminu billahi wama onzila ilaykum wamaonzila ilayhim khashiAAeena lillahi layashtaroon bi-ayati Allahi samananaqaleelan ola-ika lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim inna AllahasareeAAu alhisab

Translation

And indeed, among the People of the Scripture are those who believe in ALLAH and what was revealed to you and what was revealed to them, [being] humbly submissive to ALLAH. They do not exchange the verses of ALLAH for a small price. Those will have their reward with their LORD. Indeed, ALLAH is swift in account.

3:200

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اصْبِرُوا وَصَابِرُوا وَرَابِطُوا وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooisbiroo wasabiroom warabitoo wattaqooAllaha laAAaallakum tuflihoon

Translation

O you who have believed, persevere and endure and remain stationed and fear ALLAH that you may be successful.

004.Surat An-Nisa' (The Women) – سورة النساء

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

4:1

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ اتَّقُوا رَبَّكُمُ الَّذِي خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ نَفْسٍ وَاحِدَةٍ وَخَلَقَ مِنْهَا زَوْجَهَا وَبَثَّ مِنْهُمَا رِجَالًا كَثِيرًا وَنِسَاءً ۗ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ الَّذِي تَسَاءَلُونَ بِهِ وَالْأَرْحَامَ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلَيْكُمْ رَقِيبًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annasuittaqoo rabbakumu allaze khalaqakum min nafsni wahidatinwakhalaqa minha zawjaha wabassa minhumarijalan kaseeran wanisaan wattaqoo Allahaallaze tasaaloonah bihi wal-arhamainna Allaha kana AAalaykum raqeeb

Translation

O mankind, fear your LORD, WHO created you from one soul and created from it its mate and dispersed from both of them many men and women. And fear ALLAH, through whom you ask one another, and the wombs. Indeed ALLAH is ever, over you, an Observer.

4:2

وَأْتُوا الْيَتَامَىٰ أَمْوَالَهُمْ ۖ وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا الْحَبِيبَ بِالطَّيِّبِ ۖ وَلَا تَأْكُلُوا أَمْوَالَهُمْ إِلَىٰ أَمْوَالِكُمْ ۗ إِنَّهُ كَانَ حُوبًا كَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Waato alyatama amwalahumwala tatabaddaloo alkhabeesa bittayyibiwala takuloo amwalahum ila amwalikuminnahu kana hooban kabeera

Translation

And give to the orphans their properties and do not substitute the defective [of your own] for the good [of theirs]. And do not consume their properties into your own. Indeed, that is ever a great sin.

4:3

وَإِنْ خِفْتُمْ أَلَّا تُقْسِطُوا فِي الْيَتَامَىٰ فَانكِحُوا مَا طَابَ لَكُمْ مِنَ النِّسَاءِ مَثْنَىٰ وَثُلَاثَ وَرُبَاعَ ۖ فَإِنْ خِفْتُمْ أَلَّا تَعْدِلُوا فَوَاحِدَةً أَوْ مَا مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُكُمْ ۚ ذَٰلِكَ أَذْنَىٰ أَلَّا تَعُولُوا

Pronunciation

Wa-in khiftum alla tuqsitoo feealyatama fankihoo ma tabalakum mina annisa-i masna wasulasawarubaAAa fa-in khiftum alla taAAadiloo fawahidatanaw ma malakat aymanukum zalika adnaalla taAAooloo

Translation

And if you fear that you will not deal justly with the orphan girls, then marry those that please you of [other] women, two or three or four. But if you fear that you will not be just, then [marry only] one or those your right hand possesses. That is more suitable that you may not incline [to injustice].

4:4

وَأْتُوا النِّسَاءَ صِدْقَاتِهِنَّ نِحْلَةً ۚ فَإِنْ طِبْنَ لَكُمْ عَنْ شَيْءٍ مِّنْهُ نَفْسًا فَكُلُوهُ هَنِيئًا مَّرِيئًا

Pronunciation

Waato annisaa saduqatihinnanihlatan fa-in tibna lakum AAan shay-in minhunafsan fakuloohu hanee-an maree-a

Translation

And give the women [upon marriage] their [bridal] gifts graciously. But if they give up willingly to you anything of it, then take it in satisfaction and ease.

4:5

وَلَا تُؤْتُوا السُّمَهَاءَ أَمْوَالَكُمُ الَّتِي جَعَلَ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ قِيَامًا وَارزُقُوهُمْ فِيهَا وَاكْسُوهُمْ وَقُولُوا لَهُمْ قَوْلًا مَعْرُوفًا

Pronunciation

Wala tutoo assufahaaamwalakumu allatee jaAAala Allahu lakum qiyamanwarzuqoohum feeha waksoohum waqooloo lahumqawlan maAAroofa

Translation

And do not give the weak-minded your property, which ALLAH has made a means of sustenance for you, but provide for them with it and clothe them and speak to them words of appropriate kindness.

4:6

وَابْتَلُوا الْيَتَامَى حَتَّى إِذَا بَلَغُوا النُّكَاحَ فَإِنْ آنَسْتُمْ مِنْهُمْ رُشْدًا فَادْفَعُوا إِلَيْهِمْ أَمْوَالَهُمْ ۖ وَلَا تَأْكُلُوهَا إِسْرَافًا وَبِدَارًا أَنْ يَكْبَرُوا ۚ وَمَنْ كَانَ غَنِيًّا فَلْيَسْتَعْفِفْ ۚ
وَمَنْ كَانَ فَقِيرًا فَلْيَأْكُلْ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ ۚ فَإِذَا دَفَعْتُمْ إِلَيْهِمْ أَمْوَالَهُمْ فَأَشْهَدُوا عَلَيْهِمْ ۚ وَكَفَى بِاللَّهِ حَسِيبًا

Pronunciation

Wabtaloo alyatama hattaiza balaghoo annikaha fa-in anastumminhum rushdan fadfaAAoo ilayhim amwalahum walatakulooha israfan wabidaran an yakbaroowaman kana ghaniyyan falyastaAAafif waman kanafaqeeran falyakul bilmaAAaroo fi fa-iza dafaAAatumilayhim amwalahum faashhidoo AAalayhim wakafa billahihaseeba

Translation

And test the orphans [in their abilities] until they reach marriageable age. Then if you perceive in them sound judgement, release their property to them. And do not consume it excessively and quickly, [anticipating] that they will grow up. And whoever, [when acting as guardian], is self-sufficient should refrain [from taking a fee]; and whoever is poor – let him take according to what is acceptable. Then when you release their property to them, bring witnesses upon them. And sufficient is ALLAH as Accountant.

4:7

لِّلرِّجَالِ نَصِيبٌ مِّمَّا تَرَكَ الْوَالِدَانِ وَالْأَقْرَبُونَ وَلِلنِّسَاءِ نَصِيبٌ مِّمَّا تَرَكَ الْوَالِدَانِ وَالْأَقْرَبُونَ مِمَّا قَلَّ مِنْهُ أَوْ كَثُرَ ۚ نَصِيبًا مَّفْرُوضًا

Pronunciation

Lirrijali naseebun mimmataraka alwalidani wal-aqraboona walinnisa-inaseebun mimma taraka alwalidani wal-aqraboonamimma qalla minhu aw kasura naseeban mafrooda

Translation

For men is a share of what the parents and close relatives leave, and for women is a share of what the parents and close relatives leave, be it little or much – an obligatory share.

4:8

وَإِذَا حَضَرَ الْقِسْمَةَ أُولُو الْقُرْبَىٰ وَالْيَتَامَىٰ وَالْمَسَاكِينُ فَارْزُقُوهُمْ مِنْهُ وَقُولُوا لَهُمْ قَوْلًا مَعْرُوفًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iza hadara alqismataooloo alqurba walyatama walmasakeenufarzuqoohum minhu waqooloo lahum qawlan maAAaroo fa

Translation

And when [other] relatives and orphans and the needy are present at the [time of] division, then provide for them [something] out of the estate and speak to them words of appropriate kindness.

4:9

وَلْيَخْشَ الَّذِينَ لَوْ تَرَكَوا مِنْ خَلْفِهِمْ ذُرِّيَّتَهُمْ ضَعْفًا خَافُوا عَلَيْهِمْ فَلْيَتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَلْيَقُولُوا قَوْلًا سَدِيدًا

Pronunciation

Walyakhsha allazena law tarakoo minkhalfihim zurriyyatan diAAafan khafooAAalayhim falyattaqoo Allaha walyaqooloo qawlan sadeeda

Translation

And let those [executors and guardians] fear [injustice] as if they [themselves] had left weak offspring behind and feared for them. So let them fear ALLAH and speak words of appropriate justice.

4:10

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَأْكُلُونَ أَمْوَالَ الْيَتَامَىٰ ظُلْمًا إِنَّمَا يَأْكُلُونَ فِي بُطُونِهِمْ نَارًا وَسَيَصْلَوْنَ سَعِيرًا

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yakuloona amwalaalyatama zulman innamayakuloona fee butoonihim naran wasayaslawnasaaAaera

Translation

Indeed, those who devour the property of orphans unjustly are only consuming into their bellies fire. And they will be burned in a Blaze.

4:11

يُوصِيكُمُ اللَّهُ فِي أَوْلَادِكُمْ لِلذَّكَرِ مِثْلُ حَظِّ الْأُنثَيَيْنِ ۚ فَإِن كُنَّ نِسَاءً فَوْقَ اثْنَتَيْنِ فَلَهُنَّ ثُلُثَا مَا تَرَكَ ۚ وَإِن كَانَتْ وَاحِدَةً فَلَهَا النِّصْفُ ۚ وَلِأَبَوَيْهِ لِكُلِّ وَاحِدٍ مِّنْهُمَا الشُّدْسُ مِمَّا تَرَكَ إِن كَانَ لَهُ وَلَدٌ ۚ فَإِن لَّمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ وَلَدٌ وَوَرِثَهُ أَبَوَاهُ فَلِأُمِّهِ الثُّلُثُ ۚ فَإِن كَانَ لَهُ إِخْوَةٌ فَلِأُمِّهِ الشُّدْسُ ۚ مَن بَعَدَ وَصِيَّةٍ يُّوصِي بِهَا أَوْ دَيْنٍ ۗ آبَاؤُكُمْ وَأَبْنَاؤُكُمْ لَا تَدْرُونَ أَيُّهُم أَقْرَبُ لَكُمْ نَفْعًا ۚ فَرِيضَةٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا

Pronunciation

Yooseekumu Allahu fee awladikumlizzakari mislu hazzialonsayayni fa-in kunna nisaan fawqa isnatayni falahunnasulusa ma taraka wa-in kanat wahidatanfalaha annisfu wali-abawayhi likulli wahidinminhuma assudusu mimma taraka in kanalahu waladun fa-in lam yakun lahu waladun wawarisahu abawahufali-ommihi assulusu fa-in kana lahu ikhwatunfali-ommihi assudusu min baAAadi wasiyyatin yooseebiha aw daynin abaokum waabnaokum latadroona ayyuhum aqrabu lakum nafAAan fareedatan mina Allahiinna Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeema

Translation

ALLAH instructs you concerning your children: for the male, what is equal to the share of two females. But if there are [only] daughters, two or more, for them is two thirds of one's estate. And if there is only one, for her is half. And for one's parents, to each one of them is a sixth of his estate if he left children. But if he had no children and the parents [alone] inherit from him, then for his mother is one third. And if he had brothers [or sisters], for his mother is a sixth, after any bequest he [may have] made or debt. Your parents or your children – you know not which of them are nearest to you in benefit. [These shares are] an obligation [imposed] by ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH is ever Knowing and Wise.

4:12

وَلَكُمْ نِصْفُ مَا تَرَكَ أَزْوَاجُكُمْ إِن لَّمْ يَكُن لَّهُنَّ وَلَدٌ ۚ فَإِن كَانَ لهنَّ وَلَدٌ فَلِكُمُ الرُّبْعُ مِمَّا تَرَكَتُمْ إِن لَّمْ يَكُن لَّكُمْ وَلَدٌ ۚ فَإِن كَانَ لَكُمْ وَلَدٌ فَلَهُنَّ الثُّمُنُ مِمَّا تَرَكَتُمْ ۚ مَن بَعَدَ وَصِيَّةٍ تُوصُونَ بِهَا أَوْ دَيْنٍ ۗ وَإِن كَانَ رَجُلٌ يُورَثُ كَلَالَةً أَوْ امْرَأَةٌ وَلَهُ أَخٌ أَوْ أُخْتٌ فَلِكُلِّ وَاحِدٍ مِّنْهُمَا الشُّدْسُ ۚ فَإِن كَانُوا أَكْثَرَ مِن ذَٰلِكَ فَهَمُ شُرَكَاءُ فِي الثُّلُثِ ۚ مَن بَعَدَ وَصِيَّةٍ يُّوصَىٰ بِهَا أَوْ دَيْنٍ غَيْرَ مُضَارٍّ ۚ وَصِيَّةٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ حَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Walakum nisfu ma taraka azwajukumin lam yakun lahunna waladun fa-in kana lahunna waladunfalakumu arrubuAAu mimma tarakna min baAAadi wasiyyatinyooseena biha aw daynin walahunna arrubuAAumimma taraktum in lam yakun lakum waladun fa-in kanalakum waladun falahunna assumunu mimma taraktummin baAAadi wasiyyatin toosoon biha awdaynin wa-in kana rajulun yoorasu kalalatan awiimraatun walahu akhun aw okhtun falikulli wahidin minhumaassudusu fa-in kanoo aksara min zalikafahum shurakao fee assulusi min baAAadi wasiyyatinyoosa biha aw daynin ghayra mudarrin wasiyyatanmina Allahi wallahu AAaleemun haleem

Translation

And for you is half of what your wives leave if they have no child. But if they have a child, for you is one fourth of what they leave, after any bequest they [may have] made or debt. And for the wives is one fourth if you leave no child. But if you leave a child, then for them is an eighth of what you leave, after any bequest you [may have] made or debt. And if a man or woman leaves neither ascendants nor descendants but has a brother or a sister, then for each one of them is a sixth. But if they are more than two, they share a third, after any bequest which was made or debt, as long as there is no detriment [caused]. [This is] an ordinance from ALLAH, and ALLAH is Knowing and Forbearing.

4:13

تِلْكَ حُدُودُ اللَّهِ وَمَنْ يُطِعِ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ يُدْخِلْهُ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا ذَلِكَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ

Pronunciation

Tilka hudoodu Allahi waman yutiAAiAllaha warasoolahu yudkhillhu jannatin tajree min tahtihaal-anharu khalideena feeha wazalikaalfawzu alAAazeem

Translation

These are the limits [set by] ALLAH, and whoever obeys ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] will be admitted by HIM to gardens [in Paradise] under which rivers flow, abiding eternally therein; and that is the great attainment.

4:14

وَمَنْ يَعِصِ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ وَيَتَعَدَّ حُدُودَهُ يُدْخِلْهُ نَارًا خَالِدًا فِيهَا وَلَهُ عَذَابٌ مُهِينٌ

Pronunciation

Waman yaAAasi Allahawarasoolahu wayataAAadda hudoodahu yudkhillhu narankhalidan feeha walahu AAazabun muheen

Translation

And whoever disobeys ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and transgresses HIS limits – HE will put him into the Fire to abide eternally therein, and he will have a humiliating punishment.

4:15

وَاللَّاتِي يَأْتِينَ الْفَاحِشَةَ مِنْ نَسَائِكُمْ فَاَسْتَشْهَدُوا عَلَيْهِنَّ أَرْبَعَةٌ مِنْكُمْ ۖ فَإِنْ شَهِدُوا فَأَمْسِكُوهُنَّ فِي الْبُيُوتِ حَتَّىٰ يَتَوَفَّاهُنَّ الْمَوْتُ أَوْ يَجْعَلَ اللَّهُ لَهُنَّ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wallatee yateena alfahishatamin nisa-ikum fastashhidoo AAalayhinna arbaAAatanminkum fa-in shahidoo faamsikoohunna fee albuyooti hattayatawaffahunna almawtu aw yajAAala Allahu lahunnasabeela

Translation

Those who commit unlawful sexual intercourse of your women – bring against them four [witnesses] from among you. And if they testify, confine the guilty women to houses until death takes them or ALLAH ordains for them [another] way.

4:16

وَالَّذَانِ يَأْتِيَانَهَا مِنْكُمْ فَأَذُوهُمَا فَإِنْ تَابَا وَأَصْلَحَا فَأَعْرِضُوا عَنْهُمَا إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ تَوَّابًا رَحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wallazani yatiyanihaminkum faazuhuma fa-in taba waaslahafaaAAaridoo AAanhuma inna Allaha kanatawwaban raheema

Translation

And the two who commit it among you, dishonor them both. But if they repent and correct themselves, leave them alone. Indeed, ALLAH is ever Accepting of repentance and Merciful.

4:17

إِنَّمَا التَّوْبَةُ عَلَى اللَّهِ لِلَّذِينَ يَعْمَلُونَ السُّوءَ بِجَهَالَةٍ ثُمَّ يَتُوبُونَ مِنْ قَرِيبٍ فَأُولَئِكَ يَتُوبُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا

Pronunciation

Innama attawbatu AAalaAllahi lillazena yaAAamaloona assoo-abijahalatin summa yatooboona min qareebin faolaikayatoobu Allahu AAalayhim wakana AllahuAAaleeman hakeema

Translation

The repentance accepted by ALLAH is only for those who do wrong in ignorance [or carelessness] and then repent soon after. It is those to whom ALLAH will turn in forgiveness, and ALLAH is ever Knowing and Wise.

4:18

وَلَيْسَتِ التَّوْبَةُ لِلَّذِينَ يَعْمَلُونَ السَّيِّئَاتِ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا حَضَرَ أَحَدَهُمُ الْمَوْتُ قَالَ إِنِّي تُبْتُ الْآنَ وَلَا الَّذِينَ يُمُوتُونَ وَهُمْ كُفَّارٌ ۗ أُولَئِكَ أَعْتَدْنَا لَهُمْ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Walaysati attawbatu lillazenayaAAamaloona assayyi-ati hatta izahadara ahadahumu almawtu qala inneetubtu al-ana wala allazena yamootoonawahum kuffarun ola-ika aAAatadna lahum Aazabanaleema

Translation

But repentance is not [accepted] of those who [continue to] do evil deeds up until, when death comes to one of them, he says, “Indeed, i have repented now,” or of those who die while they are disbelievers. For them WE have prepared a painful punishment.

4:19

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا يَجِلُّ لَكُمْ أَنْ تَرْتُوا النِّسَاءَ كَرِهًا ۗ وَلَا تَعْضُلُوهُنَّ لِتَذَهَبُوا بِبَعْضِ مَا آتَيْتُمُوهُنَّ إِلَّا أَنْ يَأْتِيَنَّ بِمَا حَشَىٰ مُبَيَّنَّةً ۗ وَعَاشِرُوهُنَّ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ ۚ فَإِنْ كَرِهْتُمُوهُنَّ فَعَسَىٰ أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَيَجْعَلَ اللَّهُ فِيهِ خَيْرًا كَثِيرًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola yahillu lakum an tarisoo annisaakarhan wala taAAaduloohunna litazhaboobibaAAadi ma ataytumoohunna illa anyateena bifahishatin mubayyinatin waAAashiroohunnabilmaAAaroo fi fa-in karihtumoohunna faAAasa antakrahoo shay-an wayajAAala Allahu feehi khayran kaseera

Translation

O you who have believed, it is not lawful for you to inherit women by compulsion. And do not make difficulties for them in order to take [back] part of what you gave them unless they commit a clear immorality. And live with them in kindness. For if you dislike them – perhaps you dislike a thing and ALLAH makes therein much good.

4:20

وَأِنْ أُرِدْتُمْ اسْتِبْدَالَ زَوْجٍ مَّكَانَ زَوْجٍ وَآتَيْتُمْ إِحْدَاهُنَّ قِنطَارًا فَلَا تَأْخُذُوا مِنْهُ شَيْئًا ۚ أَنَا خُذُونَهُ بُهْتَانًا وَإِنَّمَا مُبِينًا

Pronunciation

Wa-in aradtumu istibdala zawjin makanazawjin waataytum ihdahunna qintaranfala takhuzu minhu shay-an atakhzunahubuhtanan wa-isman mubeena

Translation

But if you want to replace one wife with another and you have given one of them a great amount [in gifts], do not take [back] from it anything. Would you take it in injustice and manifest sin?

4:21

وَكَيْفَ تَأْخُذُونَهُ وَقَدْ أَفْضَىٰ بَعْضُكُم إِلَىٰ بَعْضٍ وَأَخَذْنَ مِنْكُمْ مِيثَاقًا غَلِيظًا

Pronunciation

Wakayfa takhuzunahu waqad afdabaAAadukum ila baAAadin waakhaznaminkum meesaqan ghaleeza

Translation

And how could you take it while you have gone in unto each other and they have taken from you a solemn covenant?

4:22

وَلَا تَنْكِحُوا مَا نَكَحَ آبَاؤُكُمْ مِنَ النِّسَاءِ إِلَّا مَا قَدْ سَلَفَ ۚ إِنَّهُ كَانَ فَاحِشَةً وَمَقْتًا وَسَاءَ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wala tankihoo ma nakahaabaokum mina annisa-i illa maqad salafa innahu kana fahishatan wamaqtan wasaasabeela

Translation

And do not marry those [women] whom your fathers married, except what has already occurred. Indeed, it was an immorality and hateful [to ALLAH] and was evil as a way.

4:23

حُرِّمَتْ عَلَيْكُمْ أُمَّهَاتُكُمْ وَبَنَاتُكُمْ وَأَخْوَاتُكُمْ وَعَمَّاتُكُمْ وَخَالَاتُكُمْ وَبَنَاتُ الْأَخِ وَبَنَاتُ الْأُخْتِ وَأُمَّهَاتُكُمُ اللَّاتِي أَرْضَعْنَكُمْ وَأَخْوَاتُكُم مِّنَ الرَّضَاعَةِ وَأُمَّهَاتُ نِسَائِكُمْ وَرَبَائِبُكُمُ اللَّاتِي فِي حُجُورِكُمْ مِّن نِّسَائِكُمُ اللَّاتِي دَخَلْتُمْ بِهِنَّ فَإِن لَّمْ يَكُنُوا دَخَلْتُمْ بِهِنَّ فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ وَخَالَاتُكُمُ اللَّاتِي أُبْنَيْتُمْ إِلَيْهِنَّ وَأُمَّهَاتُ نِسَائِكُمْ وَأَخْوَاتُكُمْ وَأَخْوَاتُكُمْ كَالْأَخَوَاتِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلِيمًا رَّحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Hurrimat AAalaykum ommahatukumwabanatukum waakhawatukum waAAammatum wakhalatukumwabanatu al-akhi wabanatu al-okhti waommahatukumualatee ardaAAanakum waakhawatukum mina arradaAAatiwaommahatu nisa-ikum waraba-ibukumu allateefee hujoorikum min nisa-ikumu allateedakhaltum bihinna fa-in lam takoonoo dakhaltum bihinna falajunaha AAalaykum wahala-ilu abna-ikumuallazena min aslabikum waan tajmaAAoobayna al-okhtayni illa ma qad salafa inna Allahakana ghafooran raheema

Translation

Prohibited to you [for marriage] are your mothers, your daughters, your sisters, your father's sisters, your mother's sisters, your brother's daughters, your sister's daughters, your [milk] mothers who nursed you, your sisters through nursing, your wives' mothers, and your step-daughters under your guardianship [born] of your wives unto whom you have gone in. But if you have not gone in unto them, there is no sin upon you. And [also prohibited are] the wives of your sons who are from your [own] loins, and that you take [in marriage] two sisters simultaneously, except for what has already occurred. Indeed, ALLAH is ever Forgiving and Merciful.

4:24

وَالْمُحْصَنَاتُ مِنَ النِّسَاءِ إِلَّا مَا مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُكُمْ ۖ كِتَابَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ ۚ وَأَجَلَ لَكُمْ مَا وَرَاءَ ذَلِكَ أَن تَبْتَغُوا بِأَمْوَالِكُمْ مُحْصِنِينَ غَيْرَ مُسَافِحِينَ ۚ فَمَا اسْتَمْتَعْتُمْ بِهِ مِنْهُنَّ فَآتُوهُنَّ أُجُورَهُنَّ فَرِيضَةً ۚ وَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ فِيمَا تَرَاوَيْتُمْ بِهِ مِنْ بَعْدِ الْفَرِيضَةِ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا

Pronunciation

Walmuhsanatu mina annisa-iilla ma malakat aymanukum kitaba AllahiAAalaykum waohilla lakum ma waraa zalikuman tabtaghoo bi-amwalikum muhsineena ghayra musafiheenafama istamtaAAatum bihi minhunna faatoohunnaojoorahunna fareedatan wala junaha AAalaykumfeema taradaytum bihi min baAAadi alfareedatiinna Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeema

Translation

And [also prohibited to you are all] married women except those your right hands possess. [This is] the decree of ALLAH upon you. And lawful to you are [all others] beyond these, [provided] that you seek them [in marriage] with [gifts from] your property, desiring chastity, not unlawful sexual intercourse. So for whatever you enjoy [of marriage] from them, give them their due compensation as an obligation. And there is no blame upon you for what you mutually agree to beyond the obligation. Indeed, ALLAH is ever Knowing and Wise.

4:25

وَمَنْ لَّمْ يَسْتَطِعْ مِنْكُمْ طَوْلًا أَن يَنْكِحَ الْمُحْصَنَاتِ الْمُؤْمِنَاتِ فَمَنْ مَّا مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُكُمْ مِّن قَتِيَاتِكُمُ الْمُؤْمِنَاتِ ۚ وَاللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ بِإِيمَانِكُمْ ۚ بَعْضُكُم مِّن بَعْضٍ ۚ فَاَنْكِحُوهُنَّ بِأَدْنَىٰ أَهْلِهِنَّ وَأَتُوهُنَّ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ ۚ مُحْصَنَاتٍ غَيْرِ مُسَافِحَاتٍ وَلَا مَخْذَلَاتٍ ۚ أَخْدَانٍ ۚ فَإِذَا أَحْصَيْتُمْ ۚ فَإِنَّ أُتِينَ بِمَا جَسَدَهُنَّ فَعَلَيْهِنَّ نِصْفُ مَا عَلَى الْمُحْصَنَاتِ مِنَ الْعَدَابِ ۚ ذَلِكَ لِمَنْ حَشِيَ الْعَنَتَ مِنْكُمْ ۚ وَأَن تَصْبِرُوا خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ ۚ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Waman lam yastatiAAa minkum tawlanan yankiha almuhsanati almuminatifamin ma malakat aymanukum min fatayatikumualmuminati wallahu aAAalamu bi-eemanikumbaAAadukum min baAAadin fankihoohunnabi-izni ahlihinna

waatoohunna ooorahunna bilmaAAroofimuhsanatin ghayra masafihatini walamuttakhizati akhdanin fa-iza ohsinnafa-in atayna bifahishatin faAAalayhinna nisfu maAAala almuhsanati mina alAAazabi zalikaliman khashiya alAAanata minkum waan tasbiroo khayrunlakum wallahu ghafoorun raheem

Translation

And whoever among you cannot [find] the means to marry free, believing women, then [he may marry] from those whom your right hands possess of believing slave girls. And ALLAH is most knowing about your faith. You [believers] are of one another. So marry them with the permission of their people and give them their due compensation according to what is acceptable. [They should be] chaste, neither [of] those who commit unlawful intercourse randomly nor those who take [secret] lovers. But once they are sheltered in marriage, if they should commit adultery, then for them is half the punishment for free [unmarried] women. This [allowance] is for him among you who fears sin, but to be patient is better for you. And ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

4:26

يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ لِيُبَيِّنَ لَكُمْ وَيَهْدِيَكُمْ سُنَنَ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ وَيَتُوبَ عَلَيْكُمْ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Yureedu Allahu liyubayyina lakumwayahdiyakum sunana allazena min qablikum wayatoobaAAalaykum wallahu AAaleemun hakeem

Translation

ALLAH wants to make clear to you [the lawful from the unlawful] and guide you to the [good] practices of those before you and to accept your repentance. And ALLAH is Knowing and Wise.

4:27

وَاللَّهُ يُرِيدُ أَنْ يَتُوبَ عَلَيْكُمْ وَيُرِيدَ الَّذِينَ يَتَّبِعُونَ الشَّهَوَاتِ أَنْ تَمِيلُوا مَيْلًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wallahu yureedu an yatoobaAAalaykum wayureedu allazena yattabiAAoona ashshahawatian tameeloo maylan Aazeem

Translation

ALLAH wants to accept your repentance, but those who follow [their] passions want you to digress [into] a great deviation.

4:28

يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ أَنْ يُخَفِّفَ عَنْكُمْ ۗ وَخُلِقَ الْإِنْسَانُ ضَعِيفًا

Pronunciation

Yureedu Allahu an yukhaffifa AAankumwakhuliqa al-insanu daAAeefa

Translation

And ALLAH wants to lighten for you [your difficulties]; and mankind was created weak.

4:29

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَأْكُلُوا أَمْوَالِكُمْ بَيْنَكُمْ بِالْبَاطِلِ إِلَّا أَنْ تَكُونَ تِجَارَةً عَنْ تَرَاضٍ مِّنْكُمْ وَلَا تَقْتُلُوا أَنْفُسَكُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ بِكُمْ رَحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola takuloo amwalakum baynakum bilbatiliilla an takoona tijaratan AAan taradinminkum wala taqtuloo anfusakum inna Allaha kanabikum raheema

Translation

O you who have believed, do not consume one another's wealth unjustly but only [in lawful] business by mutual consent. And do not kill yourselves [or one another]. Indeed, ALLAH is to you ever Merciful.

4:30

وَمَنْ يَفْعَلْ ذَلِكَ غَدَاً أَوْ ظُلْمًا فَسَوْفَ نُصَلِّيهِ نَارًا ۚ وَكَانَ ذَلِكَ عَلَى اللَّهِ يَسِيرًا

Pronunciation

Waman yafAAal zalika AAudwananwazulman fasawfa nusleehi naran wakanazalika AAala Allahi yaseera

Translation

And whoever does that in aggression and injustice – then WE will drive him into a Fire. And that, for ALLAH, is [always] easy.

4:31

إِنْ تَجْتَنِبُوا كَبَائِرَ مَا تُنْهَوْنَ عَنْهُ نُكَفِّرْ عَنْكُمْ سَيِّئَاتِكُمْ وَنُدْخِلَكُمْ مُدْخَلَ كَرِيمًا

Pronunciation

In tajtaniboo kaba-ira matunhawna AAanhu nukaffir AAankum sayyi-atikum wanudkhilkummudkhalan kareema

Translation

If you avoid the major sins which you are forbidden, WE will remove from you your lesser sins and admit you to a noble entrance [into Paradise].

4:32

وَلَا تَتَمَنَّوْا مَا فَضَّلَ اللَّهُ بِهِ بَعْضَكُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ ۚ لِلرِّجَالِ نَصِيبٌ مِّمَّا كَتَبْنَا لَهُمْ وَلِلنِّسَاءِ نَصِيبٌ مِّمَّا كَتَبْنَا لَهُنَّ مِمَّا رَزَقْنَهُنَّ وَأَسْأَلُوا اللَّهَ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wala tatamannaw ma faddalaAllahu bihi baAAadakum AAala baAAadinlirrijali naseebun mimma iktasaboowalinnisa-i naseebun mimma iktasabnawas-aloo Allaha min fadlihi inna Allahakana bikulli shay-in Aaaleema

Translation

And do not wish for that by which ALLAH has made some of you exceed others. For men is a share of what they have earned, and for women is a share of what they have earned. And ask ALLAH of his bounty. Indeed ALLAH is ever, of all things, Knowing.

4:33

وَلِكُلِّ جَعَلْنَا مَوَالِي مِمَّا تَرَكَ الْوَالِدَانِ وَالْأَقْرَبُونَ ۚ وَالَّذِينَ عَقَدَتْ أَيْمَانُكُمْ فَأَنْتُمْ أَنْصِبُهُمْ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ شَهِيدًا

Pronunciation

Walikullin jaAAalna mawaliyamimma taraka alwalidani wal-aqraboonawallazena AAaqadat aymanukum faatoohumnaseebahum inna Allaha kana AAalakulli shay-in shaheeda

Translation

And for all, WE have made heirs to what is left by parents and relatives. And to those whom your oaths have bound [to you] – give them their share. Indeed ALLAH is ever, over all things, a Witness.

4:34

الرِّجَالُ قَوَّامُونَ عَلَى النِّسَاءِ بِمَا فَضَّلَ اللَّهُ بَعْضَهُمْ عَلَىٰ بَعْضٍ وَبِمَا أَنْفَقُوا مِنْ أَمْوَالِهِمْ ۚ فَالصَّالِحَاتُ قَانِتَاتٌ حَافِظَاتٌ لِّلْغَيْبِ بِمَا حَفِظَ اللَّهُ ۗ وَاللَّاتِي تَخَافُونَ نُشُوزَهُنَّ فَعِظُوهُنَّ وَاهْجُرُوهُنَّ فِي الْمَضَاجِعِ وَاصْرِبُوهُنَّ ۗ فَإِنْ أَطَعْنَكُمْ فَلَا تَبْغُوا عَلَيْهِنَّ سَبِيلًا ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلِيمًا كَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Arrijalu qawwamoonaAAala annisa-i bima faddalaAllahu baAAadahum AAala baAAadin wabimaanfaqoo min amwalihim fassalihatu qanitahunhafizatun lilghaybi bima hafizaAllahu wallatee takhafoonanushoozahunna faAAaizoozunna wahjuroohunnafee almadajiAAi wadriboohunna fa-in ataAAanakumfala tabghoo AAalayhinna sabeelan inna Allaha kanaAAaliyyan kabeera

Translation

Men are in charge of women by [right of] what ALLAH has given one over the other and what they spend [for maintenance] from their wealth. So righteous women are devoutly obedient, guarding in [the husband's] absence what ALLAH would have them guard. But those [wives] from whom you fear arrogance – [first] advise them; [then if they persist], forsake them in bed; and [finally], strike them. But if they obey you [once more], seek no means against them. Indeed, ALLAH is ever Exalted and Grand.

4:35

وَإِنْ خِفْتُمْ شِقَاقَ بَيْنِهِمَا فَابْعَثُوا حَكَمًا مِّنْ أَهْلِهِ وَحَكَمًا مِّنْ أَهْلِهَا إِنْ يُرِيدَا إِصْلَاحًا يُوَفِّقِ اللَّهُ بَيْنَهُمَا ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wa-in khiftum shiqaqa baynihimafabAAasoo hakaman min ahlihi wahakaman minahliha in yureeda islahan yuwaffiqiAllahu baynahuma inna Allaha kanaAAaleeman khabeera

Translation

And if you fear dissension between the two, send an arbitrator from his people and an arbitrator from her people. If they both desire reconciliation, ALLAH will cause it between them. Indeed, ALLAH is ever Knowing and Acquainted [with all

things].

4:36

وَاعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ وَلَا تُشْرِكُوا بِهِ شَيْئًا^١ وَبِالْوَالِدَيْنِ إِحْسَانًا وَبِذِي الْقُرْبَىٰ وَالْيَتَامَىٰ وَالْمَسْكِينِ وَالْجَارِ ذِي الْقُرْبَىٰ وَالْجَارِ الْجُنُبِ وَالصَّاحِبِ بِالْجَنبِ وَابْنِ السَّبِيلِ
وَمَا مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُكُمْ^٢ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُحِبُّ مَن كَانَ مُخْتَالًا فَخُورًا

Pronunciation

WaAAbudoo Allaha walatushrikoo bihi shay-an wabilwalidayni ihsananwabize alqurba walyatama walmasakeeniwaljari
ze alqurba waljarialjunubi wassahibi biljanbi wabniassabeeli wama malakat aymanukum inna Allahala yuhibbu man kana
mukhtalan fakhoora

Translation

Worship ALLAH and associate nothing with HIM, and to parents do good, and to relatives, orphans, the needy, the near neighbor, the neighbor farther away, the companion at your side, the traveler, and those whom your right hands possess. Indeed, ALLAH does not like those who are self-deluding and boastful.

4:37

الَّذِينَ يَبْخُلُونَ وَيَأْمُرُونَ النَّاسَ بِالْبُخْلِ وَيَكْتُمُونَ مَا آتَاهُمُ اللَّهُ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ^١ وَأَعْتَدْنَا لِلْكَافِرِينَ عَذَابًا مُّهِينًا

Pronunciation

Allazena yabkhaloona wayamuroona annasabilbukhli wayaktumoona ma atahumuAllahu min fadlihi waaAAtadna
lilkafireenaAAazaban muheena

Translation

who are stingy and enjoin upon [other] people stinginess and conceal what ALLAH has given them of HIS bounty – and WE have prepared for the disbelievers a humiliating punishment –

4:38

وَالَّذِينَ يَنْفِقُونَ أَمْوَالَهُمْ رِئَاءَ النَّاسِ وَلَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَلَا بِالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ^١ وَمَن يَكُنِ الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ قَرِينًا فَسَاءَ قَرِينًا

Pronunciation

Wallazena yunfiqoona amwalahumri-aa annasi wala yuminoona billahiwala bilyawmi al-akhiri waman yakuni
ashshaytanulahu qareenan fasaa qareena

Translation

And [also] those who spend of their wealth to be seen by the people and believe not in ALLAH nor in the Last Day. And he to whom satan is a companion – then evil is he as a companion.

4:39

وَمَاذَا عَلَيْهِمْ لَوْ آمَنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ وَأَنْفَقُوا مِمَّا رَزَقَهُمُ اللَّهُ^١ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ بِهِمْ عَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wamaza AAalayhim law amanoobillahi walyawmi al-akhiriwaanfaqoo mimma razaqahumu Allahu wakana Allahubihim Aaaleema

Translation

And what [harm would come] upon them if they believed in ALLAH and the Last Day and spent out of what ALLAH provided for them? And ALLAH is ever, about them, Knowing.

4:40

إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَظْلِمُ مِثْقَالَ ذَرَّةٍ وَإِن تَكَ حَسَنَةً يَّضَاعِفْهَا وَيُؤْتِ مِنْ لَدُنْهُ أَجْرًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha la yazlimumisqala zarratin wa-in taku hasanatan yudaAAaifhawayuti min ladunhu ajran Aaazeema

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH does not do injustice, [even] as much as an atom's weight; while if there is a good deed, HE multiplies it and gives from HIMSELF a great reward.

4:41

فَكَيْفَ إِذَا جِئْنَا مِنْ كُلِّ أُمَّةٍ بِشَهِيدٍ وَجِئْنَا بِكَ عَلَى هَؤُلَاءِ شَهِيدًا

Pronunciation

Fakayfa iza jina min kulliommatin bishaheedin wajina bika AAala haola-ishaheeda

Translation

So how [will it be] when WE bring from every nation a witness and we bring you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] against these [people] as a witness?

4:42

يَوْمَئِذٍ يَوَدُّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَعَصَوُوا الرَّسُولَ لَوْ تُسَوَّىٰ بِهِمُ الْأَرْضُ وَلَا يَكْتُمُونَ اللَّهَ حَدِيثًا

Pronunciation

Yawma-izin yawaddu allazenakafaroo waAAasawoo arrasoola law tusawwabihimu al-ardu wala yaktumoona Allaha hadeesa

Translation

That Day, those who disbelieved and disobeyed the Messenger [S.A.W.S] will wish they could be covered by the earth. And they will not conceal from ALLAH a [single] statement.

4:43

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَقْرَبُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَأَنْتُمْ سُكَارَىٰ حَتَّىٰ تَعْلَمُوا مَا تَقُولُونَ وَلَا جُنُبًا إِلَّا عَابِرِي سَبِيلٍ حَتَّىٰ تَغْتَسِلُوا ۗ وَإِنْ كُنْتُمْ مَرْضَىٰ أَوْ عَلَىٰ سَفَرٍ أَوْ جَاءَ أَحَدٌ مِنْكُم مِّنَ الْغَائِطِ أَوْ لَامَسْتُمُ النِّسَاءَ فَلَمْ تَجِدُوا مَاءً فَتَيَمَّمُوا صَعِيدًا طَيِّبًا فَامْسَحُوا بِوُجُوْهِكُمْ وَأَيْدِيكُمْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَفُوًّا غَمُورًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola taqraboo assalata waantum sukarahatta taAAalamoo ma taqooloona walajunuban illa AAabiree sabeelin hattataghtasiloo wa-in kuntum marda aw AAala safarin awjaa ahadun minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumuannisaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo saAAeedantayyiban famsahoo biwujoo hikum waaydeekuminna Allaha kana AAafuwwan ghafoora

Translation

O you who have believed, do not approach prayer while you are intoxicated until you know what you are saying or in a state of janabah, except those passing through [a place of prayer], until you have washed [your whole body]. And if you are ill or on a journey or one of you comes from the place of relieving himself or you have contacted women and find no water, then seek clean earth and wipe over your faces and your hands [with it]. Indeed, ALLAH is ever Pardoning and Forgiving.

4:44

أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا نَصِيبًا مِّنَ الْكِتَابِ يَشْتَرُونَ الضَّلَالََةَ وَيُرِيدُونَ أَن تَضِلُّوا السَّبِيلَ

Pronunciation

Alam tara ila allazena ootoonaseeban mina alkitabiyashtaroonaa addalalatawayureedoona an tadilloo assabeel

Translation

Have you not seen those who were given a portion of the Scripture, purchasing error [in exchange for it] and wishing you would lose the way?

4:45

وَاللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ بِأَعْدَائِكُمْ ۗ وَكَفَى بِاللَّهِ نَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wallahu aAAalamu bi-aAAda-ikumwakafa billahi waliyyan wakafa billahinaseera

Translation

And ALLAH is most knowing of your enemies; and sufficient is ALLAH as an ally, and sufficient is ALLAH as a Helper.

4:46

مَنْ الَّذِينَ هَادُوا يُحَرِّفُونَ الْكَلِمَ عَن مَّوَاضِعِهِ وَيَقُولُونَ سَمِعْنَا وَعَصَيْنَا وَأَسْمَعُ غَيْرَ مَسْمُوعٍ وَزَاعِنَا لِيَا بِأَلْسِنَتِهِمْ وَطَعْنَا فِي الدِّينِ ۗ وَلَوْ أَنَّهُمْ قَالُوا سَمِعْنَا وَأَطَعْنَا وَأَسْمَعُ وَانظُرْنَا لَكَانَ خَيْرًا لَّهُمْ وَأَقْوَمَ وَلَكِن لَعَنَهُمُ اللَّهُ بِكُفْرِهِمْ فَلَا يُؤْمِنُونَ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Mina allazena hadoo yuharrifoonaaalkalima AAan mawadiAAihi wayaqooloona samiAAanawaAAasayna wasmaAA ghayra musmaAAain waraAAainalayyan bi-alsinatihim wataAAanan fee addeeni walawannahum qaloo samiAAana waataAAana wasmaAAawanzurna lakana khayranlahum waaqwama walakin laAAanahumu Allahubikufrihim fala yuminoona illa qaleela

Translation

Among the Jews are those who distort words from their [proper] usages and say, “we hear and disobey” and “Hear but be not heard” and “Observe us” twisting their tongues and defaming the religion. And if they had said [instead], “We hear and obey” and “Hear” and “Regard us,” it would have been better for them and more suitable. But ALLAH has cursed them for their disbelief, so they believe not, except for a few.

4:47

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا الْكِتَابَ آمِنُوا بِمَا نَزَّلْنَا مُصَدِّقًا لِمَا مَعَكُمْ مِنْ قَبْلِ أَنْ نَطْمِسَ وُجُوهَ فَرَدَّهَا عَلَىٰ أَذْبَارِهَا أَوْ نَلْعَنَهُمْ كَمَا لَعْنَا أَصْحَابَ السَّبْتِ ۚ وَكَانَ أَمْرُ اللَّهِ مَفْعُولًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazenaootoo alkitaba aminoo bima nazzalnamusaddiqan lima maAAakum min qabli an natmisawujoohan fanaruddaha AAala adbarihaaw naAAaanahum kama laAAanna as-habaassabti wakana amru Allahi mafAAoola

Translation

O you who were given the Scripture, believe in what WE have sent down [to Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], confirming that which is with you, before WE obliterate faces and turn them toward their backs or curse them as WE cursed the sabbath-breakers. And ever is the decree of ALLAH accomplished.

4:48

إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَغْفِرُ أَنْ يُشْرَكَ بِهِ وَيَغْفِرُ مَا دُونَ ذَلِكَ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ ۚ وَمَنْ يُشْرِكْ بِاللَّهِ فَقَدِ افْتَرَىٰ إِثْمًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha la yaghfiru anyushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona zalika limanyashao waman yushrik billahi faqadi iftaraisman Aazeema

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH does not forgive association with HIM, but HE forgives what is less than that for whom HE wills. And he who associates others with ALLAH has certainly fabricated a tremendous sin.

4:49

أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الَّذِينَ يَزْعُمُونَ أَنَّهُمْ طَهَّرُوا دِينَهُمْ وَيُسَلِّمُونَ الْأَسْرَابَ بِرِيَابِهِمْ وَلَا تُحِيطُونَ بِشَيْءٍ مِّنْ شَيْءٍ مَّا يَدْعُونَ بِكُفْرٍ كَثِيرٍ مَّا حَسِبُوا أَنَّ الْأَسْرَابَ بِرِيَابِهِمْ كَالَّذِينَ قَالُوا سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَسَىٰ أَنْ يَكُونَ لَنَا آيَاتٌ كَمَا كُنَّا آيَاتٍ لَّهُمْ قُلْ إِنَّمَا نَحْنُ بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُكُمْ وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ جَعَلَ الْآيَاتِ لِقَوْمٍ يُعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Alam tara ila allazenayuzakkoona anfasahum bali Allahu yuzakkee man yashaowala yuzlamoona fateela

Translation

Have you not seen those who claim themselves to be pure? Rather, ALLAH purifies whom HE wills, and injustice is not done to them, [even] as much as a thread [inside a date seed].

4:50

Pronunciation

Onzur kayfa yaftaroonaa AAalaAllahi alkaziba wakafa bihi isman mubeena

Translation

Look how they invent about ALLAH untruth, and sufficient is that as a manifest sin.

4:51

أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا نَصِيبًا مِّنَ الْكِتَابِ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْجِبْتِ وَالطَّاغُوتِ وَيَقُولُونَ لِلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا هَؤُلَاءِ أَهْدَىٰ مِنَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Alam tara ila allazena ootoonaseeban mina alkitabi yuminoona biljibtiwattaghooti wayaqooloona lillazenakafaroo haola-
ahda mina allazena amanoosabeela

Translation

Have you not seen those who were given a portion of the Scripture, who believe in superstition and false objects of worship and say about the disbelievers, “these are better guided than the believers as to the way”?

4:52

أُولَٰئِكَ الَّذِينَ لَعَنَهُمُ اللَّهُ ۖ وَمَن يَلْعَنِ اللَّهُ فَلَن تَجِدَ لَهُ نَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena laAAanahumuAllahu waman yalAAani Allahu falan tajida lahu naseera

Translation

those are the ones whom ALLAH has cursed; and he whom ALLAH curses – never will you find for him a helper.

4:53

أَمْ لَهُمْ نَصِيبٌ مِّنَ الْمُلْكِ فَإِذَا لَا يُؤْتُونَ النَّاسَ نَقِيرًا

Pronunciation

Am lahum naseebun mina almulki fa-izanla yutoona annasa naqeera

Translation

Or have they a share of dominion? Then [if that were so], they would not give the people [even as much as] the speck on a date seed.

4:54

أَمْ يَحْسُدُونَ النَّاسَ عَلَىٰ مَا آتَاهُمُ اللَّهُ مِن فَضْلِهِ ۗ فَقَدْ آتَيْنَا آلَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ الْكِتَابَ وَالْحِكْمَةَ وَآتَيْنَاهُم مَّلَكًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Am yahsudoona annasaAAala ma atahumu Allahu min fadlihifaqad atayna ala ibraheema alkitabawalhikmata waataynahum mulkan Aaazeema

Translation

Or do they envy people for what ALLAH has given them of HIS bounty? But we had already given the family of Abraham (P.B.U.H) the Scripture and wisdom and conferred upon them a great kingdom.

4:55

فَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ آمَنَ بِهِ وَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ صَدَّ عَنْهُ ۚ وَكَفَىٰ بِجَهَنَّمَ سَعِيرًا

Pronunciation

Faminhum man amana bihi waminhum man saddaAAanhu wakafa bijahannama saAAeera

Translation

And some among them believed in it, and some among them were averse to it. And sufficient is Hell as a blaze.

4:56

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِآيَاتِنَا سَوْفَ نُضَلِّيهِمْ نَارًا كَلَّمًا تَضَجَّتْ جُلُودُهُمْ بَدَلْنَا لَهُمْ جُلُودًا غَيْرَهَا لِيَذُوقُوا الْعَذَابَ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَزِيمًا حَكِيمًا

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo bi-ayatinasawfa nusleehim naran kullama nadijatjulooduhum baddalnahum juloodan ghayraha liyazuqooalAAazaba inna Allaha kana AAazeezan hakeema

Translation

Indeed, those who disbelieve in OUR verses – WE will drive them into a Fire. Every time their skins are roasted through WE will replace them with other skins so they may taste the punishment. Indeed, ALLAH is ever Exalted in Might and Wise.

4:57

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ سَنُدْخِلُهُمْ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا أَبَدًا ۗ لَهُمْ فِيهَا أَزْوَاجٌ مُطَهَّرَةٌ ۖ وَنُدْخِلُهُمْ ظِلًّا ظَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wallazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati sanudkhiluhum jannatintajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideenafeeha abadan lahum feeha azwajun mutahharatunwanudkhiluhum zillan zaleela

Translation

But those who believe and do righteous deeds – WE will admit them to gardens beneath which rivers flow, wherein they abide forever. For them therein are purified spouses, and WE will admit them to deepening shade.

4:58

إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَأْمُرُكُمْ أَنْ تُؤَدُّوا الْأَمَانَاتِ إِلَىٰ أَهْلِهَا وَإِذَا حَكَمْتُمْ بَيْنَ النَّاسِ أَنْ تَحْكُمُوا بِالْعَدْلِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ نِعِمَّا يَعِظُكُمْ بِهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ سَمِيعًا بَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha yamurukum an tu-addoool-amanati ila ahliha wa-iza hakamtumbayna annasi an tahkumoo bilAAadliinna Allaha niAAaimma yaAAaizukum bihiinna Allaha kana sameeAAan baseera

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH commands you to render trusts to whom they are due and when you judge between people to judge with justice. Excellent is that which ALLAH instructs you. Indeed, ALLAH is ever Hearing and Seeing.

4:59

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا الرَّسُولَ وَأُولِي الْأَمْرِ مِنْكُمْ ۗ فَإِنْ تَنَازَعْتُمْ فِي شَيْءٍ فَرُدُّوهُ إِلَى اللَّهِ وَالرَّسُولِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ ۗ ذَلِكَ خَيْرٌ وَأَحْسَنُ تَأْوِيلًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo arrasoolawaolee al-amri minkum fa-in tanazaAAatum fee shay-infaruddoohu ila Allahi warrasooli in kuntumtuminoona billahi walyawmi al-akhirizalika khayrun waahsanu taweela

Translation

O you who have believed, obey ALLAH and obey the Messenger [S.A.W.S] and those in authority among you. And if you disagree over anything, refer it to ALLAH and the Messenger [S.A.W.S], if you should believe in ALLAH and the Last Day. That is the best [way] and best in result.

4:60

أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الَّذِينَ يَزْعُمُونَ أَنَّهُمْ آمَنُوا بِمَا أَنْزَلَ إِلَيْكَ وَمَا أَنْزَلَ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ يُرِيدُونَ أَنْ يَتَحَاكَمُوا إِلَى الطَّاغُوتِ وَقَدْ أُمِرُوا أَنْ يَكْفُرُوا بِهِ وَيُرِيدُ الشَّيْطَانُ أَنْ يُضِلَّهُمْ ضَلَالًا بَعِيدًا

Pronunciation

Alam tara ila allazenayazAAumoona annahum amanoo bima onzila ilayka wamaonzila min qabluka yureedoona an yatahakamoo ila attaghootiwaqad omiroo an yakfuroo bihi wayureedu ashshaytanuan yudillahum dalalan baAAeeda

Translation

Have you not seen those who claim to have believed in what was revealed to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], and what was revealed before you? they wish to refer legislation to false deity, while they were commanded to reject it; and satan wishes to lead them far astray.

4:61

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ تَعَالَوْا إِلَىٰ مَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ وَإِلَى الرَّسُولِ رَأَيْتُ الْمُنَافِقِينَ يَصُدُّونَ عَنْكَ صُدُودًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iza qeela lahum taAAalawila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila arrasooliraayta almunafiqeena yasuddoona AAanka sudooda

Translation

And when it is said to them, "Come to what ALLAH has revealed and to the Messenger [S.A.W.S]," you see the hypocrites turning away from you in aversion.

4:62

فَكَيْفَ إِذَا أَصَابَتْهُمْ مُصِيبَةٌ بِمَا قَدَّمَتْ أَيْدِيهِمْ ثُمَّ جَاءُوكَ يَخْلِفُونَ بِاللَّهِ إِنْ أَرَدْنَا إِلَّا إِحْسَانًا وَتَوْفِيقًا

Pronunciation

Fakayfa iza asabat-hum museebatunbima qaddamat aydeehim summa jaooka yahlifoonabillahi in aradna illa ihsananwatawfeeqa

Translation

So how [will it be] when disaster strikes them because of what their hands have put forth and then they come to you swearing by ALLAH, "we intended nothing but good conduct and accommodation."

4:63

أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ يَعْلَمُ اللَّهُ مَا فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ فَأَعْرِضْ عَنْهُمْ وَعِظْهُمْ وَقُلْ لَهُمْ فِي أَنْفُسِهِمْ قَوْلًا بَلِيغًا

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena yaAAalamuAllahu ma fee quloobihim faaAArid AAanhumwaAAizum waqul lahum fee anfusihim qawlan baleegha

Translation

those are the ones of whom ALLAH knows what is in their hearts, so turn away from them but admonish them and speak to them a far-reaching word.

4:64

وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا مِنْ رَّسُولٍ إِلَّا لِيُظَاهَرَ بِاللَّهِ وَلَوْ أَنَّهُمْ إِذْ ظَلَمُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ جَاءُوكَ فَاسْتَغْفَرُوا اللَّهَ وَاسْتَغْفَرَ لَهُمُ الرَّسُولُ لَوَجَدُوا اللَّهَ تَوَّابًا رَحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wama arsalna min rasoolin illaliyutaAAa bi-izni Allahi walaw annahum izzalamoo anfusahum jaooka fastaghfarooAllaha wastaghfara lahumu arrasoolulawajadoo Allaha tawwaban raheema

Translation

And WE did not send any Messenger (P.B.U.T) except to be obeyed by permission of ALLAH. And if, when they wronged themselves, they had come to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], and asked forgiveness of ALLAH and the Messenger [S.A.W.S] had asked forgiveness for them, they would have found ALLAH Accepting of repentance and Merciful.

4:65

فَلَا وَرَبِّكَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ حَتَّى يُحَكِّمُوكَ فِي مَا شَجَرَ بَيْنَهُمْ ثُمَّ لَا يَجِدُوا فِي أَنْفُسِهِمْ حَرَجًا مِمَّا قَضَيْتَ وَيُسَلِّمُوا تَسْلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Fala warabbika la yuminoona hattayuhakkimooka feema shajara baynahum summa layajidoo fee anfusihim harajan mimma qadaytawayusallimoo tasleema

Translation

But no, by your LORD, they will not [truly] believe until they make you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], judge concerning that over which they dispute among themselves and then find within themselves no discomfort from what you have judged and submit in [full, willing] submission.

4:66

وَلَوْ أَنَّا كَتَبْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ أَنْ اقْتُلُوا أَنْفُسَكُمْ أَوْ اخْرَجُوا مِنْ دِيَارِكُمْ مَا فَعَلُوهُ إِلَّا قَلِيلٌ مِنْهُمْ ۖ وَلَوْ أَنَّهُمْ فَعَلُوا مَا يُوعَظُونَ بِهِ لَكَانَ حَيْزًا لَهُمْ وَأَشَدَّ تَثْبِيثًا

Pronunciation

Walaw anna katabna AAalayhimani oqtuloo anfusakum awi okhrujoo min diyarikum mafaAAaloohu illa qaleelun minhum walaw annahum faAAaloo mayooAAazoona bihi lakana khayran lahumwaashadda tasbeeta

Translation

And if WE had decreed upon them, "Kill yourselves" or "Leave your homes," they would not have done it, except for a few of them. But if they had done what they were instructed, it would have been better for them and a firmer position [for them in faith].

4:67

وَإِذَا لَاتَيْنَاهُمْ مِنْ لَدُنَّا أَجْرًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wa-izan laataynahummin ladunna ajran AAazeema

Translation

And then WE would have given them from US a great reward.

4:68

وَلَهَدَيْنَاهُمْ صِرَاطًا مُسْتَقِيمًا

Pronunciation

Walahadaynahum siratanmustaqeema

Translation

And WE would have guided them to a straight path.

4:69

وَمَنْ يُطِعِ اللَّهَ وَالرَّسُولَ فَأُولَٰئِكَ مَعَ الَّذِينَ أَنْعَمَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ مِنَ النَّبِيِّينَ وَالصِّدِّيقِينَ وَالشُّهَدَاءِ وَالصَّالِحِينَ ۗ وَحَسُنَ أُولَٰئِكَ رَفِيقًا

Pronunciation

Waman yutiAAi Allaha warrasoolafaola-ika maAAa allazena anAAama AllahuAAalayhim mina annabiyyeena wassiddeeqeenawashshuhada-i wassaliheenawahasuna ola-ika rafeeqa

Translation

And whoever obeys ALLAH and the Messenger [S.A.W.S]- those will be with the ones upon whom ALLAH has bestowed favor of the Prophets (P.B.U.T), the steadfast affirmers of truth, the martyrs and the righteous. And excellent are those as companions.

4:70

ذٰلِكَ الْفَضْلُ مِنَ اللّٰهِ وَكَفَىٰ بِاللّٰهِ عٰلِيْمًا

Pronunciation

Zalika alfadlu mina Allahiwakafa billahi Aaaleema

Translation

That is the bounty from ALLAH, and sufficient is ALLAH as Knower.

4:71

يٰۤاَيُّهَا الَّذِيْنَ اٰمَنُوْا خُذُوْا حِذْرَكُمْ فَاَنْفِرُوْا ثُبٰتٍ اَوْ اَنْفِرُوْا جَمِيْعًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanookhuzu hizrakum fanfiroo subatinawi infiroo jameeAAa

Translation

O you who have believed, take your precaution and [either] go forth in companies or go forth all together.

4:72

وَإِنْ مِنْكُمْ لَمَنْ لَّيْبِطُنَّ فَإِنْ أَصَابَتْكُمْ مُّصِيبَةٌ قَالْ قَدْ أَنْعَمَ اللّٰهُ عَلَيَّ إِذْ لَمْ أَكُنْ مَعَهُمْ شٰهِيْدًا

Pronunciation

Wa-inna minkum laman layubatti-annafa-in asabatkum museebatun qala qad anAAamaAllahu AAalayya iz lam akun maAAahum shaheeda

Translation

And indeed, there is among you he who lingers behind; and if disaster strikes you, he says, "ALLAH has favored me in that i was not present with them."

4:73

وَلَيْنْ أَصَابَكُمْ فَضْلٌ مِّنَ اللّٰهِ لَيَقُولَنَّ كَأَنْ لَّمْ تَكُنْ بَيْنَكُمْ وَبَيْنَهُ مَوَدَّةٌ يٰۤاَلَيْتَنِيْ كُنْتُ مَعَهُمْ فَأَفُورَ فَوْرًا عَظِيْمًا

Pronunciation

Wala-in asabakum fadlun minaAllahi layaqoolanna kaan lam takun baynakum wabaynahumawaddatun ya laytanee kuntu maAAahum faafooza fawzan AAazeema

Translation

But if bounty comes to you from ALLAH, he will surely say, as if there had never been between you and him any affection. "Oh, i wish i had been with them so i could have attained a great attainment."

4:74

فَلْيَقَاتِلْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ الَّذِينَ يَشْرُونَ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا بِالْآخِرَةِ ۚ وَمَنْ يِقَاتِلْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ فَيَقْتُلْ أَوْ يَغْلِبْ فَسَوْفَ نُؤْتِيهِ أَجْرًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Falyuqatil fee sabeeli Allahiallazena yashroona alhayata addunyabil-akhirati waman yuqatil fee sabeeli Allahifayuqtal aw yaghib fasawfa nuteehi ajran AAazeema

Translation

So let those fight in the cause of ALLAH who sell the life of this world for the Hereafter. And he who fights in the cause of ALLAH and is killed or achieves victory – WE will bestow upon him a great reward.

4:75

وَمَا لَكُمْ لَا تُقَاتِلُونَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَالْمُسْتَضْعَفِينَ مِنَ الرِّجَالِ وَالنِّسَاءِ وَالْوِلْدَانِ الَّذِينَ يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَا أَخْرِجْنَا مِنْ هَذِهِ الْقَرْيَةِ الظَّالِمِ أَوْلَاهَا ۚ وَاجْعَل لَّنَا مِنْ لَدُنْكَ وَلِيًّا وَاجْعَل لَّنَا مِنْ لَدُنْكَ نَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wama lakum la tuqatiloonafee sabeeli Allahi walmustadAAafeena mina arrijaliwannisa-i walwildani allazenayaqooloona rabbana akhrijna min hazihialqaryati azzalimi ahlukhawajAAal lana min ladunka waliyyan wajAAallana min ladunka naseera

Translation

And what is [the matter] with you that you fight not in the cause of ALLAH and [for] the oppressed among men, women, and children who say, "Our LORD, take us out of this city of oppressive people and appoint for us from YOURSELF a protector and appoint for us from YOURSELF a helper?"

4:76

الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا يُقَاتِلُونَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا يُقَاتِلُونَ فِي سَبِيلِ الطَّاغُوتِ فَقَاتِلُوا أَوْلِيَاءَ الشَّيْطَانِ إِنَّ كَيْدَ الشَّيْطَانِ كَانَ ضَعِيفًا

Pronunciation

Allazena amanoo yuqatiloonafee sabeeli Allahi wallazena kafaroo yuqatiloonafee sabeeli attaghooti faqatilo awliyaashshaytani inna kayda ashshaytanikana daAAeefa

Translation

Those who believe fight in the cause of ALLAH, and those who disbelieve fight in the cause of false deity. So fight against the allies of satan. Indeed, the plot of satan has ever been weak.

4:77

أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الَّذِينَ قِيلَ لَهُمْ كُمُوا أَيَدِيكُمْ وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتُوا الزَّكَاةَ فَلَمَّا كُتِبَ عَلَيْهِمُ الْقِتَالُ إِذَا فَرِيقٌ مِنْهُمْ يَخْشَوْنَ النَّاسَ كَخَشْيَةِ اللَّهِ أَوْ أَشَدَّ خَشْيَةً ۗ وَقَالُوا رَبَّنَا لِمَ كَتَبْتَ عَلَيْنَا الْقِتَالَ لَوْلَا أَخَّرْتَنَا إِلَىٰ أَجَلٍ قَرِيبٍ ۗ قُلْ مَتَاعُ الدُّنْيَا قَلِيلٌ وَالْآخِرَةُ خَيْرٌ لِّمَنِ اتَّقَىٰ وَلَا يُظْلَمُونَ فَتِيلًا

Pronunciation

Alam tara ila allazena qeelalahum kuffoo aydiyakum waaqeemoo assalatawaatoo azzakata falamma kutibaAAalayhimu alqitalu iza fareequn minhum yakhashwanaannasa kakhashyati Allahi aw ashaddakhashyatan waqaloo rabbana lima katabta AAalaynaalqitala lawla akhkhartana ila ajalinqareebin qul mataAAu addunya qaleelun wal-akhiratukhayrun limani ittaqa wala tuzlamoonafateela

Translation

Have you not seen those who were told, “Restrain your hands [from fighting] and establish prayer and give zakah”? But then when fighting was ordained for them, at once a party of them feared men as they fear ALLAH or with [even] greater fear. they said, “our LORD, why have YOU decreed upon us fighting? If only YOU had postponed [it for] us for a short time.” Say, The enjoyment of this world is little, and the Hereafter is better for he who fears ALLAH. And injustice will not be done to you, [even] as much as a thread [inside a date seed].”

4:78

أَيْنَمَا تَكُونُوا يُدْرِكَكُمُ الْمَوْتُ وَلَوْ كُنْتُمْ فِي بُرُوجٍ مُّشِيدَةٍ ۗ وَإِنْ تُصِبْهُمْ حَسَنَةٌ يَقُولُوا هَذِهِ مِنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَإِنْ تُصِبْهُمْ سَيِّئَةٌ يَقُولُوا هَذِهِ مِنْ عِنْدِكَ ۗ قُلْ كُلٌّ مِنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ ۗ فَمَالِ هَؤُلَاءِ الْقَوْمِ لَا يَكَادُونَ يَفْقَهُونَ حَدِيثًا

Pronunciation

Aynama takoonoo yudrikkumu almawtuwalaw kuntum fee buroojin mushayyadatin wa-in tusibhum hasanatunyaqooloo hazihi min AAindi Allahi wa-in tusibhumsayyi-atun yaqooloo hazihi min AAindika qul kullun minAAindi Allahi famali haola-i alqawmila yakadoona yafqahoona hadeesa

Translation

Wherever you may be, death will overtake you, even if you should be within towers of lofty construction. But if good comes to them, they say, “This is from ALLAH”; and if evil befalls them, they say, “This is from you.” Say, “All [things] are from ALLAH.” So what is [the matter] with those people that they can hardly understand any statement?

4:79

مَا أَصَابَكَ مِنْ حَسَنَةٍ فَمِنَ اللَّهِ ۗ وَمَا أَصَابَكَ مِنْ سَيِّئَةٍ فَمِنَ نَفْسِكَ ۗ وَأَرْسَلْنَاكَ لِلنَّاسِ رَسُولًا ۖ وَكَفَىٰ بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا

Pronunciation

Ma asabaka min hasanatinfamina Allahi wama asabaka min sayyi-atinfamin nafsika waarsalnaka linnasi rasoolanwakafa billahi shaheedan

Translation

What comes to you of good is from ALLAH, but what comes to you of evil, [O man], is from yourself. And WE have sent you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], to the people as a Messenger, and sufficient is ALLAH as Witness.

4:80

مَنْ يُطِيعِ الرَّسُولَ فَقَدْ أَطَاعَ اللَّهَ وَمَنْ تَوَلَّىٰ فَمَا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ عَلَيْهِمْ حَفِيظًا

Pronunciation

Man yutiAAi arrasoola faqad ataAAaAllaha waman tawalla fama arsalnakaAAalayhim hafeeza

Translation

He who obeys the Messenger [S.A.W.S] has obeyed ALLAH; but those who turn away – WE have not sent you over them as a guardian.

4:81

وَيَقُولُونَ طَاعَةٌ فَإِذَا بَرَّوْا مِنْ عِنْدِكَ بَيَّتَ طَائِفَةٌ مِّنْهُمْ غَيْرَ الَّذِي تَقُولُ وَاللَّهُ يَكْتُبُ مَا يُبَيِّتُونَ فَأَعْرِضْ عَنْهُمْ وَتَوَكَّلْ عَلَى اللَّهِ وَكَفَىٰ بِاللَّهِ وَكِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wayaqooloona taAAatun fa-izabarazoo min AAindika bayyata ta-ifatun minhum ghayra allazetaqoolu wallahu yaktubu ma yubayyitoonafaaAAarid AAanhum watawakkal AAala Allahiwakafa billahi wakeela

Translation

And they say, “[We pledge] obedience.” But when they leave you, a group of them spend the night determining to do other than what you say. But ALLAH records what they plan by night. So leave them alone and rely upon ALLAH. And sufficient is ALLAH as Disposer of affairs.

4:82

أَفَلَا يَتَدَبَّرُونَ الْقُرْآنَ ۚ وَلَوْ كَانَ مِنْ عِنْدِ غَيْرِ اللَّهِ لَوَجَدُوا فِيهِ اخْتِلَافًا كَثِيرًا

Pronunciation

Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-anawalaw kana min AAindi ghayri Allahi lawajadoo feehiikhtilafan kaseera

Translation

Then do they not reflect upon the Qur’an? If it had been from [any] other than ALLAH, they would have found within it much contradiction.

4:83

وَإِذَا جَاءَهُمْ أَمْرٌ مِنَ الْأَمْنِ أَوْ الْخَوْفِ أَذَاعُوا بِهِ ۚ وَلَوْ رَدُّوهُ إِلَى الرَّسُولِ وَإِلَىٰ أُولِي الْأَمْرِ مِنْهُمْ لَعَلِمَهُ الَّذِينَ يَسْتَنْبِطُونَهُ مِنْهُمْ ۚ وَلَوْلَا فَضْلُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَتُهُ لَاتَّبَعْتُمُ الشَّيْطَانَ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iza jaahum amrun minaal-amni awi alkhawfi azaAAoo bihi walaw raddoohu ilaarrasooli wa-ila olee al-amri minhum laAAalimahualazena yastanbitoonahu minhum walawla fadluAllahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu lattabaAAatumuashshaytana illa qaleela

Translation

And when there comes to them information about [public] security or fear, they spread it around. But if they had referred it back to the Messenger [S.A.W.S] or to those of authority among them, then the ones who [can] draw correct conclusions from it would have known about it. And if not for the favor of ALLAH upon you and HIS mercy, you would have followed satan, except for a few.

4:84

فَقَاتِلْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ لَا تُكَلِّفُ إِلَّا نَفْسَكَ ۚ وَخَرِّضِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ ۗ عَسَى اللَّهُ أَنْ يَكُفَّ بَأْسَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا ۗ وَاللَّهُ أَشَدُّ بَأْسًا وَأَشَدُّ تَنكِيلًا

Pronunciation

Faqatil fee sabeeli Allahi latukallafu illa nafsaka waharridialmumineena AAasa Allahu an yakuffa basa allazenakafaroo wallahu ashaddu basan waashaddu tankeela

Translation

So fight, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], in the cause of ALLAH; you are not held responsible except for yourself. And encourage the believers [to join you] that perhaps ALLAH will restrain the [military] might of those who disbelieve. And ALLAH is Greater in might and Stronger in [exemplary] punishment.

4:85

مَنْ يَشْفَعْ شَفَاعَةً حَسَنَةً يَكُنْ لَهُ نَصِيبٌ مِّنْهَا ۗ وَمَنْ يَشْفَعْ شَفَاعَةً سَيِّئَةً يَكُنْ لَهُ كِفْلٌ مِّنْهَا ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ مُّقِيبًا

Pronunciation

Man yashfaAA shafaAAatan hasanatanyakun lahu naseebun minha waman yashfaAA shafaAAatansayyi-atan yakun lahu kiflun minha wakana AllahuAAala kulli shay-in muqeeta

Translation

Whoever intercedes for a good cause will have a reward therefrom; and whoever intercedes for an evil cause will have a burden therefrom. And ever is ALLAH, over all things, a Keeper.

4:86

وَإِذَا حُيِّئْتُمْ بِهِ بِحَبِيبَةٍ فَحَبِّوْا بِأَحْسَنِ مِنْهَا أَوْ رُدُّوهَا ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ حَسِيبًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iza huyyeetum bitahiyyatinfahayyoo bi-ahsana minha aw ruddoohainna Allaha kana AAala kulli shay-in haseeba

Translation

And when you are greeted with a greeting, greet [in return] with one better than it or [at least] return it [in a like manner]. Indeed, ALLAH is ever, over all things, an Accountant.

4:87

اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ ۖ لِيَجْمَعَنَّكُمْ إِلَى يَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ ۗ وَمَنْ أَصْدَقُ مِنَ اللَّهِ حَدِيثًا

Pronunciation

Allahu la ilaha illahuwa layajmaAAannakum ila yawmi alqiyamati larayba feehee waman asdaq min Allahi hadeesa

Translation

ALLAH – there is no deity except HIM. HE will surely assemble you for [account on] the Day of Resurrection, about which there is no doubt. And who is more truthful than ALLAH in statement.

4:88

فَمَا لَكُمْ فِي الْمُنَافِقِينَ فِتْنَةٍ وَاللَّهُ أَرْكَسَهُمْ بِمَا كَسَبُوا ۖ أَتُرِيدُونَ أَنْ تَهْدُوا مَنْ أَضَلَّ اللَّهُ ۗ وَمَنْ يُضِلِلِ اللَّهُ فَلَنْ تَجِدَ لَهُ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Fama lakum fee almunafiqeenafi-atayni wallahu arkasahum bima kasabooatureedoona an tahdoo man adalla Allahu waman yudlililAllahu falan tajida lahu sabeela

Translation

What is [the matter] with you [that you are] two groups concerning the hypocrites, while ALLAH has made them fall back [into error and disbelief] for what they earned. Do you wish to guide those whom ALLAH has sent astray? And he whom ALLAH sends astray – never will you find for him a way [of guidance].

4:89

وَدُّوا لَوْ تَكْفُرُونَ كَمَا كَفَرُوا فَتَكُونُونَ سَوَاءً ۗ فَلَا تَتَّخِذُوا مِنْهُمْ أَوْلِيَاءَ حَتَّىٰ يَهَاجِرُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ۚ فَإِن تَوَلَّوْا فَحُذُوهُمْ وَاقْتُلُوهُمْ حَيْثُ وَجَدْتُمُوهُمْ ۗ وَلَا تَتَّخِذُوا مِنْهُمْ وِلِيًّا وَلَا نَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Waddoo law takfuroona kama kafarofatakoonoona sawaan fala tattakhizu minhumawliyaa hatta yuhajiroo fee sabeeliAllahi fa-in tawallaw fakhuzuhum waqtuloohumhaysu wajadtumoohum wala tattakhizuminhum waliyyan wala naseera

Translation

they wish you would disbelieve as they disbelieved so you would be alike. So do not take from among them allies until they emigrate for the cause of ALLAH. But if they turn away, then seize them and kill them wherever you find them and take not from among them any ally or helper.

4:90

إِلَّا الَّذِينَ يَصِلُونَ إِلَى قَوْمٍ بَيْنَكُمْ وَبَيْنَهُمْ مِيثَاقٌ أَوْ جَاءُوكُمْ حَصِرَتْ صُدُورُهُمْ أَن يُقَاتِلُوكُمْ أَوْ يُقَاتِلُوا قَوْمَهُمْ ۗ وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَسَلَّطَهُمْ عَلَيْكُمْ فَلَقَاتَلُوكُمْ ۚ فَإِنِ اغْتَرَزْتُمُوهُمْ فَلَمَّ يُقَاتِلُوكُمْ وَأَلْقُوا إِلَيْكُمُ السَّلْمَ ۚ فَمَا جَعَلَ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ عَلَيْهِمْ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Illa allazena yasiloonaila qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meesaqun aw jaookumhasirat sudooruhum an yuqatilookum awyuqatilo qawmahum walaw shaa Allahu lasallatahumAAalaykum falaqatalookum fa-ini iAAtazalookum famam yuqatilookumwaalqaw ilaykumu assalama fama jaAAala Allahulakum AAalayhim sabeela

Translation

Except for those who take refuge with a people between yourselves and whom is a treaty or those who come to you, their hearts strained at [the prospect of] fighting you or fighting their own people. And if ALLAH had willed, HE could have given them power over you, and they would have fought you. So if they remove themselves from you and do not fight you and offer you peace, then ALLAH has not made for you a cause [for fighting] against them.

4:91

سَتَجِدُونَ آخَرِينَ يُرِيدُونَ أَنْ يَأْمَنُوكُمْ وَيَأْمَنُوا قَوْمَهُمْ كُلًّا مَا رُذِّدُوا إِلَى الْفِتْنَةِ أُرْكَسُوا فِيهَا ۚ فَإِنْ لَمْ يَعْتَزِلُوكُمْ وَيُلْثُوا إِلَيْكُمْ السَّلَامَ وَيَكْفُرُوا أَيْدِيَهُمْ فَخُذُوهُمْ
وَاقْتُلُوهُمْ حَيْثُ تَقِفْتُمُوهُمْ ۚ وَأُولَئِكَ جَعَلْنَا لَكُمْ عَلَيْهِمْ سُلْطَانًا مُبِينًا

Pronunciation

Satajidoona akhareena yureedoona anyamanookum wayamanoo qawmahum kulla ma ruddoo ilaalfitnati orkiso feeha fa-in lam yaAAtazilookum wayulqoilaykumu assalama wayakuffoo aydiyahum fakhuzuhumwaqtuloohum haysu saqiftumoohum waola-ikumjaAAalna lakum AAalayhim sultan mubeena

Translation

You will find others who wish to obtain security from you and [to] obtain security from their people. Every time they are returned to [the influence of] disbelief, they fall back into it. So if they do not withdraw from you or offer you peace or restrain their hands, then seize them and kill them wherever you overtake them. And those – WE have made for you against them a clear authorization.

4:92

وَمَا كَانَ لِمُؤْمِنٍ أَنْ يَقْتُلَ مُؤْمِنًا إِلَّا خَطَاً ۚ وَمَنْ قَتَلَ مُؤْمِنًا خَطَاً فَتَحْرِيرُ رَقَبَةٍ مُؤْمِنَةٍ وَدِيَةٌ مُسَلَّمَةٌ إِلَىٰ أَهْلِهِ إِلَّا أَنْ يَصَدَّقُوا ۚ فَإِنْ كَانَ مِنْ قَوْمٍ عَدُوٍّ لَكُمْ وَهُوَ
مُؤْمِنٌ فَتَحْرِيرُ رَقَبَةٍ مُؤْمِنَةٍ ۚ وَإِنْ كَانَ مِنْ قَوْمٍ بَيْنَكُمْ وَبَيْنَهُمْ مِيثَاقٌ فَدِيَةٌ مُسَلَّمَةٌ إِلَىٰ أَهْلِهِ وَتَحْرِيرُ رَقَبَةٍ مُؤْمِنَةٍ ۚ فَمَنْ لَمْ يَجِدْ فَصِيَامُ شَهْرَيْنِ مُتَتَابِعَيْنِ تَوْبَةً
مَنْ اللَّهِ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wama kana limuminin anyaqtula muminan illa khataan waman qatala muminankhataan fatahreeru raqabatin muminatin wadiyatunmusallamatun ila ahlihi illa an yassaddaqoofa-in kana min qawmin AAaduwwin lakum wahuwa muminun fatahreeruraqabatin muminatin wa-in kana min qawmin baynakumwabaynahum meesaqun fadiyatun musallamatun ilaahlihi watahreeru raqabatin muminatin faman lam yajid fasiyamushahrayni mutatabiAAayni tawbatan mina Allahi wakanaAllahu AAaleeman hakeema

Translation

And never is it for a believer to kill a believer except by mistake. And whoever kills a believer by mistake – then the freeing of a believing slave and a compensation payment presented to the deceased's family [is required] unless they give [up their right as] charity. But if the deceased was from a people at war with you and he was a believer – then [only] the freeing of a believing slave; and if he was from a people with whom you have a treaty – then a compensation payment presented to his family and the freeing of a believing slave. And whoever does not find [one or cannot afford

to buy one] – then [instead], a fast for two months consecutively, [seeking] acceptance of repentance from ALLAH. And ALLAH is ever Knowing and Wise.

4:93

وَمَنْ يَقْتُلْ مُؤْمِنًا مُتَعَمَّدًا فَجَزَاؤُهُ جَهَنَّمُ خَالِدًا فِيهَا وَغَضِبَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَلَعَنَهُ وَأَعَدَّ لَهُ عَذَابًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Waman yaqtul muminan mutaAAammidan fajazaohujahannamu khalidan feeha waghadiba AllahuAAalayhi walaAAanahu waaAAadda lahu AAazaban AAazeema

Translation

But whoever kills a believer intentionally – his recompense is Hell, wherein he will abide eternally, and ALLAH has become angry with him and has cursed him and has prepared for him a great punishment.

4:94

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِذَا صُرِّبْتُمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ فَتَبَيَّنُوا وَلَا تَقُولُوا لِمَنْ أَلْقَى إِلَيْكُمُ السَّلَامَ لَسْتَ مُؤْمِنًا تَبْتَغُونَ عَرَضَ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا فَعِنْدَ اللَّهِ مَغَانِمٌ كَثِيرَةٌ ۚ كَذَلِكَ كُنْتُمْ مِنْ قَبْلُ فَمَنْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْكُمْ فَتَبَيَّنُوا ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooiza darabtum fee sabeeli Allahifatabayyanoo wala taqooloo liman alqa ilaykumu assalamalasta muminan tabtaghoona AAarada alhayatiaddunya faAAinda Allahi maghanimukaseeratun kazalika kuntum min qablu famanna AllahuAAalaykum fatabayyanoo inna Allaha kana bimataAAamaloona khabeera

Translation

O you who have believed, when you go forth [to fight] in the cause of ALLAH, investigate; and do not say to one who gives you [a greeting of] peace “You are not a believer,” aspiring for the goods of worldly life; for with ALLAH are many acquisitions. You [yourselves] were like that before; then ALLAH conferred HIS favor upon you, so investigate. Indeed ALLAH is ever, with what you do, Acquainted.

4:95

لَا يَسْتَوِي الْقَاعِدُونَ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ غَيْرُ أُولِي الضَّرَرِ وَالْمُجَاهِدُونَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ بِأَمْوَالِهِمْ وَأَنْفُسِهِمْ ۗ فَضَّلَ اللَّهُ الْمُجَاهِدِينَ بِأَمْوَالِهِمْ وَأَنْفُسِهِمْ عَلَى الْقَاعِدِينَ دَرَجَةً ۗ وَكُلًّا وَعَدَ اللَّهُ الْحُسْنَى ۗ وَفَضَّلَ اللَّهُ الْمُجَاهِدِينَ عَلَى الْقَاعِدِينَ أَجْرًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

La yastawee alqaAAidoona minaalmumineena ghayru olee addarari walmujahidoonafee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalihim waanfusihi faddalaAllahu almujahideena bi-amwalihimwaanfusihi AAala alqaAAideena darajatan wakullanwaAAada Allahu alhusna wafaddala Allahualmujahideena AAala alqaAAideena ajran AAazeema

Translation

Not equal are those believers remaining [at home] – other than the disabled – and the mujahideen, [who strive and fight] in the cause of ALLAH with their wealth and their lives. ALLAH has preferred the mujahideen through their wealth

and their lives over those who remain [behind], by degrees. And to both ALLAH has promised the best [reward]. But ALLAH has preferred the mujahideen over those who remain [behind] with a great reward –

4:96

دَرَجَاتٍ مِّنْهُ وَمَغْفِرَةً وَرَحْمَةً ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ غَفُورًا رَّحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Darajatin minhu wamaghfiratan warahmatanwakana Allahu ghafooran raheema

Translation

Degrees [of high position] from HIM and forgiveness and mercy. And ALLAH is ever Forgiving and Merciful.

4:97

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ تَوَفَّاهُمُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ ظَالِمِي أَنفُسِهِمْ قَالُوا فِيمَ كُنْتُمْ ۗ قَالُوا كُنَّا مُسْتَضْعَفِينَ فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ قَالُوا أَلَمْ تَكُنْ أَرْضُ اللَّهِ وَاسِعَةً فَتُهَاجِرُوا فِيهَا ۗ فَأُولَٰئِكَ مَأْوَاهُمْ جَهَنَّمُ ۗ وَسَاءَتْ مَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Inna allazena tawaffahumalmala-ikatu zalimee anfusihim qaloofeema kuntum qaloo kunna mustadAAafeena feeal-ardi qaloo alam takun ardu AllahiwasiAAatan fatuhajiroo feeha faola-ikamawahum jahannamu wasaat maseera

Translation

Indeed, those whom the Angels (P.B.U.T) take [in death] while wronging themselves – [the Angels (P.B.U.T)] will say, “In what [condition] were you?” they will say, “we were oppressed in the land.” The Angels (P.B.U.T) will say, “Was not the earth of ALLAH spacious [enough] for you to emigrate therein?” For those, their refuge is Hell – and evil it is as a destination.

4:98

إِلَّا الْمُسْتَضْعَفِينَ مِنَ الرِّجَالِ وَالنِّسَاءِ وَالْوِلْدَانَ لَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ حِيلَةً وَلَا يَهْتَدُونَ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Illa almustadAAafeena mina arrijaliwannisai-walwildani layastateeAAaona heelatan wala yahtadoonasabeela

Translation

Except for the oppressed among men, women and children who cannot devise a plan nor are they directed to a way –

4:99

فَأُولَٰئِكَ عَسَى اللَّهُ أَن يَعْفُو عَنْهُمْ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ غَفُورًا غَفُورًا

Pronunciation

Faola-ika AAasa Allahuan yaAAafuwa AAanhum wakana Allahu AAafuwwan ghafoora

Translation

For those it is expected that ALLAH will pardon them, and ALLAH is ever Pardoning and Forgiving.

4:100

وَمَنْ يَهَاجِرْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ يَجِدْ فِي الْأَرْضِ مُرَاعًا كَثِيرًا وَسَعَةً ۚ وَمَنْ يَخْرُجْ مِنْ بَيْتِهِ مُهَاجِرًا إِلَى اللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ ثُمَّ يُدْرِكْهُ الْمَوْتُ فَقَدْ وَقَعَ أَجْرُهُ عَلَى اللَّهِ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Waman yuhajir fee sabeeli Allahiyajid fee al-ardi muraghaman kaseeran wasaAAatanwaman yakhruj min baytihi muhajiran ila Allahiwarasoolihi summa yudrik-hu almawtu faqad waqaAAa ajruhu AAalaAllahi wakana Allahu ghafooran raheema

Translation

And whoever emigrates for the cause of ALLAH will find on the earth many [alternative] locations and abundance. And whoever leaves his home as an emigrant to ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and then death overtakes him – his reward has already become incumbent upon ALLAH. And ALLAH is ever Forgiving and Merciful.

4:101

وَإِذَا صَرَبْتُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ فَلَيْسَ عَلَيْكُمْ جُنَاحٌ أَنْ تَقْصُرُوا مِنَ الصَّلَاةِ إِنْ خِفْتُمْ أَنْ يَفْتِنَكُمُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا ۚ إِنَّ الْكَافِرِينَ كَانُوا لَكُمْ عَدُوًّا مُّبِينًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iza darabtum fee al-ardifalaysa AAalaykum junahun an taqsuroo mina assalatiin khiftum an yaftinakumu allazena kafaroo inna alkafireenakanoo lakum AAaduwwan mubeena

Translation

And when you travel throughout the land, there is no blame upon you for shortening the prayer, [especially] if you fear that those who disbelieve may disrupt [or attack] you. Indeed, the disbelievers are ever to you a clear enemy.

4:102

وَإِذَا كُنْتَ فِيهِمْ فَأَقَمْتَ لَهُمُ الصَّلَاةَ فَلْتَقُمْ طَائِفَةٌ مِنْهُمْ مَعَكَ وَلْيَأْخُذُوا أَسْلِحَتَهُمْ فَإِذَا سَجَدُوا فَلْيَكُونُوا مِنْ وَرَائِكُمْ وَلْتَأْتِ طَائِفَةٌ أُخْرَى لَمْ يُصَلُّوا فَلْيُصَلُّوا مَعَكَ وَلْيَأْخُذُوا حِذْرَهُمْ وَأَسْلِحَتَهُمْ ۗ وَدَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَوْ تَغْمُلُونَ عَنْ أَسْلِحَتِكُمْ وَأَمْتِعَتِكُمْ فَيَمِيلُونَ عَلَيْكُمْ مَيْلَةً وَاحِدَةً ۚ وَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ إِنْ كَانَ بِكُمْ أَدَىٰ مِّن مَّطَرٍ أَوْ كُنْتُمْ مَرَضَىٰ أَنْ تَضَعُوا أَسْلِحَتَكُمْ ۗ وَخُذُوا حِذْرَكُمْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ أَعَدَّ لِلْكَافِرِينَ عَذَابًا مُّهِينًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iza kunta feehim faaqamta lahumuassalata faltaqum ta-ifatun minhummaAAaka walyakhuzu aslihatahum fa-izajasadoo falyakoonoo min wara-ikum waltati ta-ifatunokhra lam yusalloo falyusalloo maAAakawalyakhuzu hizrahum waaslihatahumwadda allazena kafaroo law taghfuloona AAan aslihatikumwaamtiAAatikum fayameeloona AAalaykum maylatan wahidatanwala junaha AAalaykum in kana bikum azanmin matarin aw kuntum marda an tadaAAao aslihatakumwakhuzu hizrakum inna AllahaaAAadda liikafireena AAazaban muheena

Translation

And when you are among them and lead them in prayer, let a group of them stand [in prayer] with you and let them carry their arms. And when they have prostrated, let them be [in position] behind you and have the other group come forward

which has not [yet] prayed and let them pray with you, taking precaution and carrying their arms. those who disbelieve wish that you would neglect your weapons and your baggage so they could come down upon you in one [single] attack. But there is no blame upon you, if you are troubled by rain or are ill, for putting down your arms, but take precaution. Indeed, ALLAH has prepared for the disbelievers a humiliating punishment.

4:103

فَإِذَا قَضَيْتُمُ الصَّلَاةَ فَادْكُرُوا اللَّهَ قِيَامًا وَقُعُودًا وَعَلَىٰ جُنُوبِكُمْ ۚ فَإِذَا اطْمَأَنَّتُمْ فَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ ۚ إِنَّ الصَّلَاةَ كَانَتْ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ كِتَابًا مَّوْقُوتًا

Pronunciation

Fa-iza qadaytumu assalatafazkuroo Allaha qiyaman waquAAoodanwaAAala junooobikum fa-iza itmanantumfaaqeemoo assalata inna assalatakanat AAala almumineena kitaban mawqoota

Translation

And when you have completed the prayer, remember ALLAH standing, sitting, or [lying] on your sides. But when you become secure, re-establish [regular] prayer. Indeed, prayer has been decreed upon the believers a decree of specified times.

4:104

وَلَا تَهِنُوا فِي ابْتِغَاءِ الْقَوْمِ ۗ إِن تَكُونُوا تَأْلَمُونَ فَإِنَّهُمْ يَأْلَمُونَ كَمَا تَأْلَمُونَ ۗ وَتَرْجُونَ مِنَ اللَّهِ مَا لَا يَرْجُونَ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wala tahinoo fee ibtigha-ialqawmi in takoonoo talamoona fa-innahum yalamoona kamatalamoona watarjoona mina Allahi ma layarjoona wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeema

Translation

And do not weaken in pursuit of the enemy. If you should be suffering – so are they suffering as you are suffering, but you expect from ALLAH that which they expect not. And ALLAH is ever Knowing and Wise.

4:105

إِنَّا أَنْزَلْنَا إِلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ بِالْحَقِّ لِتَحْكُمَ بَيْنَ النَّاسِ بِمَا أَرَاكَ اللَّهُ ۗ وَلَا تَكُنْ لِلْخَائِبِينَ خَصِيمًا

Pronunciation

Inna anzalna ilayka alkitababilhaqqi litahkuma bayna annasibima araka Allahu wala takun lilkhaineenakhaseema

Translation

Indeed, WE have revealed to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], the Book in truth so you may judge between the people by that which ALLAH has shown you. And do not be for the deceitful an advocate.

4:106

وَاسْتَعْفِرِ اللَّهَ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wastaghfiri Allaha inna Allahakana ghafooran raheema

Translation

And seek forgiveness of ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH is ever Forgiving and Merciful.

4:107

وَلَا تُجَادِلْ عَنِ الَّذِينَ يَخْتَانُونَ أَنفُسَهُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُحِبُّ مَن كَانَ خَوَّانًا أَثِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wala tujadil AAani allazenayakhtanoona anfusahum inna Allaha la yuhibbuman kana khawwanan aseema

Translation

And do not argue on behalf of those who deceive themselves. Indeed, ALLAH loves not one who is a habitually sinful deceiver.

4:108

يَسْتَخْفُونَ مِنَ النَّاسِ وَلَا يَسْتَخْفُونَ مِنَ اللَّهِ وَهُوَ مَعَهُمْ إِذْ يُبَيِّتُونَ مَا لَا يَرْضَى مِنَ الْقَوْلِ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ بِمَا يَعْمَلُونَ مُحِيطًا

Pronunciation

Yastakhfoona mina annasi walayastakhfoona mina Allahi wahuwa maAAahum izyubayyitoona ma la yarda mina alqawli wakanaAllahu bima yaAAamaloona muheeta

Translation

they conceal [their evil intentions and deeds] from the people, but they cannot conceal [them] from ALLAH, and HE is with them [in HIS knowledge] when they spend the night in such as HE does not accept of speech. And ever is ALLAH, of what they do, Encompassing.

4:109

هَآ أَنتُمْ هَؤُلَاءِ جَادَلْتُمْ عَنْهُمْ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا فَمَن يُجَادِلِ اللَّهَ عَنْهُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ أَمْ مَن يَكُونُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَكِيلًا

Pronunciation

Haantum haola-i jadaltumAAanhum fee alhayati addunya famanyujadilu Allaha AAanhum yawma alqiyamati amman yakoonu AAalayhim wakeela

Translation

Here you are – those who argue on their behalf in [this] worldly life – but who will argue with ALLAH for them on the Day of Resurrection, or who will [then] be their representative?

4:110

وَمَن يَعْمَلْ سُوءًا أَوْ يَظْلِمْ نَفْسَهُ ثُمَّ يَسْتَغْفِرِ اللَّهَ يَجِدِ اللَّهَ غَفُورًا رَّحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Waman yaAAmal soo-an aw yazlimnafsahu summa yastaghfiri Allaha yajidi Allahaghafooran raheema

Translation

And whoever does a wrong or wrongs himself but then seeks forgiveness of ALLAH will find ALLAH Forgiving and Merciful.

4:111

وَمَنْ يَكْسِبْ إِثْمًا فَإِنَّمَا يَكْسِبُهُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ ۚ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا

Pronunciation

Waman yaksib isman fa-innamayaksibuhu AAala nafsihi wakana AllahuAAaleeman hakeema

Translation

And whoever commits a sin only earns it against himself. And ALLAH is ever Knowing and Wise.

4:112

وَمَنْ يَكْسِبْ خَطِيئَةً أَوْ إِثْمًا ثُمَّ يَزِمْ بِهِ بَرِيئًا فَقَدِ احْتَمَلَ بُهْتَانًا وَإِثْمًا مُّبِينًا

Pronunciation

Waman yaksib khatee-atan aw ismansumma yarmi bihi baree-an faqadi ihtamala buhtananwa-isman mubeena

Translation

But whoever earns an offense or a sin and then blames it on an innocent [person] has taken upon himself a slander and manifest sin.

4:113

وَلَوْلَا فَضْلُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكَ وَرَحْمَتُهُ لَهَمَّتْ طَائِفَةٌ مِّنْهُمْ أَنْ يُضْلُوكَ وَمَا يُضْلُونَ إِلَّا أَنْفُسَهُمْ ۗ وَمَا يَصُرُّونَكَ مِنْ شَيْءٍ ۚ وَأَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ وَالْحِكْمَةَ وَعَلَّمَكَ مَا لَمْ تَكُن تَعْلَمُ ۚ وَكَانَ فَضْلُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكَ عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Walawla fadlu AllahiAAalayka warahmatuhu lahammat ta-ifatun minhum anyudillooka wama yudilloona illaanfusahum wama yadurroonaka min shay-in waanzalaAllahu AAalayka alkitab walhikmatawaAAallamaka ma lam takun taAAalamu wakana fadluAllahi AAalayka AAazeema

Translation

And if it was not for the favor of ALLAH upon you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], and HIS mercy, a group of them would have determined to mislead you. But they do not mislead except themselves, and they will not harm you at all. And ALLAH has revealed to you the Book and wisdom and has taught you that which you did not know. And ever has the favor of ALLAH upon you been great.

4:114

لَا خَيْرَ فِي كَثِيرٍ مِّنْ نُّجْوَاهُمْ إِلَّا مَنْ أَمَرَ بِصَدَقَةٍ أَوْ مَعْرُوفٍ أَوْ إِصْلَاحٍ بَيْنَ النَّاسِ ۗ وَمَن يَفْعَلْ ذَلِكَ ابْتِغَاءَ مَرْضَاتِ اللَّهِ فَسَوْفَ نُؤْتِيهِ أَجْرًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

La khayra fee kaseerin min najwahumilla man amara bisadaqatin aw maAAroofin aw islahinbayna annasi waman yafAAal zalika ibtighaamardati Allahi fasawfa nuteehi ajran AAazeema

Translation

No good is there in much of their private conversation, except for those who enjoin charity or that which is right or conciliation between people. And whoever does that seeking means to the approval of ALLAH – then WE are going to give him a great reward.

4:115

وَمَن يُشَاقِقِ الرَّسُولَ مِن بَعْدِ مَا تَبَيَّنَ لَهُ الْهُدَىٰ وَيَتَّبِعْ غَيْرَ سَبِيلِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ نُوَلِّهِ مَا تَوَلَّىٰ وَنُضَلِّهِ جَهَنَّمَ ۗ وَسَاءَتْ مَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Waman yushaqiqi arrasoolamin baAAadi ma tabayyana lahu alhuda wayattabiAAghayra sabeeli almunineena nuwallihi ma tawallawanuslihi jahannama wasaat maseera

Translation

And whoever opposes the Messenger [S.A.W.S] after guidance has become clear to him and follows other than the way of the believers – WE will give him what he has taken and drive him into Hell, and evil it is as a destination.

4:116

إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَغْفِرُ أَنْ يُشْرَكَ بِهِ وَيَغْفِرُ مَا دُونَ ذَلِكَ لِمَن يَشَاءُ ۗ وَمَن يُشْرِكْ بِاللَّهِ فَقَدْ ضَلَّ صَلَاةً بَعِيدًا

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha la yaghfiru anyushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona zalika limanyashao waman yushrik billahi faqad dalladalalan baAAeeda

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH does not forgive association with HIM, but HE forgives what is less than that for whom HE wills. And he who associates others with ALLAH has certainly gone far astray.

4:117

إِن يَدْعُونَ مِن دُونِهِ إِلَّا إِنَاثًا وَإِن يَدْعُونَ إِلَّا شَيْطَانًا مَّرِيدًا

Pronunciation

In yadAAoona min doonihi illa inasanwa-in yadAAoona illa shaytanana mareeda

Translation

they call upon instead of HIM none but female [deities], and they [actually] call upon none but a rebellious satan.

4:118

لَعَنَهُ اللَّهُ وَقَالَ لَأَتَّخِذَنَّ مِنْ عِبَادِكَ نَصِيبًا مَفْرُوضًا

Pronunciation

LaAAanahu Allahu waqalalaattakhizanna min AAibadika naseebanmafrooda

Translation

whom ALLAH has cursed. For he had said, "i will surely take from among YOUR servants a specific portion.

4:119

وَأَصْلَانَهُمْ وَأَلْمَنِيْنَهُمْ وَأَلْمَرْنَهُمْ فَلْيَبْتِكُنْ أَدَانِ الْأَنْعَامِ وَأَلْمَرْنَهُمْ فَلْيَغْيِرُنْ خَلْقَ اللَّهِ وَمَنْ يَتَّخِذِ الشَّيْطَانَ وَلِيًّا مَنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ فَقَدْ خَسِرَ خُسْرَانًا مُبِينًا

Pronunciation

Walaodillannahum walaomanniyannahumwalaamurannahum falayubattikunna azana al-anAAamiwalaamurannahum falayughayyirunna khalqa Allahiwaman yattakhizi ashshaytana waliyyan mindooni Allahi faqad khasira khusranan mubeena

Translation

And i will mislead them, and i will arouse in them [sinful] desires, and i will command them so they will cut up the ears of cattle, and i will command them so they will change the creation of ALLAH." And whoever takes satan as an ally instead of ALLAH has certainly sustained a clear loss.

4:120

يَعِدُّهُمْ وَيَمْنِيْنَهُمْ وَمَا يَعِدُّهُمْ الشَّيْطَانُ إِلَّا غُرُورًا

Pronunciation

YaAAiduhum wayumanneehim wamayaAAiduhumu ashshaytanu illa ghuroora

Translation

satan promises them and arouses desire in them. But satan does not promise them except delusion.

4:121

أُولَئِكَ مَاوَاهُمْ جَهَنَّمُ وَلَا يَجِدُونَ عَنْهَا مَحِيصًا

Pronunciation

Ola-ika mawahum jahannamuwala yajidoona AAanha maheesa

Translation

The refuge of those will be Hell, and they will not find from it an escape.

4:122

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ سَنُدْخِلُهُمْ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا أَبَدًا وَعَدَّ اللَّهُ حَقًّا وَمَنْ أَضْدَقُ مِنَ اللَّهِ قِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wallazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati sanudkhilluhum jannatintajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideenafeeha abadan waAAda Allahi haqqan waman asdaqumina Allahi qeela

Translation

But the ones who believe and do righteous deeds – WE will admit them to gardens beneath which rivers flow, wherein they will abide forever. [It is] the promise of ALLAH, [which is] truth, and who is more truthful than ALLAH in statement.

4:123

لَيْسَ بِأَمَانِيِّكُمْ وَلَا أَمَانِي أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ مَنْ يَعْمَلْ سُوءًا يُجْزَ بِهِ وَلَا يَجِدْ لَهُ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ وَلِيًّا وَلَا نَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Laysa bi-amaniyyikum wala amaniyyiahli alkitab man yaAAamal soo-an yujza bihi walayajid lahu min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseera

Translation

Paradise is not [obtained] by your wishful thinking nor by that of the People of the Scripture. Whoever does a wrong will be recompensed for it, and he will not find besides ALLAH a protector or a helper.

4:124

وَمَنْ يَعْمَلْ مِنَ الصَّالِحَاتِ مِنْ ذَكَرٍ أَوْ أُنْثَىٰ وَهُوَ مُؤْمِنٌ فَأُولَٰئِكَ يَدْخُلُونَ الْجَنَّةَ وَلَا يظْلَمُونَ نَقِيرًا

Pronunciation

Waman yaAAamal mina assalihatin zakarin aw onsa wahuwa mumminun faola-ikayadkhuloona aljannata wala yuzlamoonanaqeera

Translation

And whoever does righteous deeds, whether male or female, while being a believer – those will enter Paradise and will not be wronged, [even as much as] the speck on a date seed.

4:125

وَمَنْ أَحْسَنُ دِينًا مِمَّنْ أَسْلَمَ وَجْهَهُ لِلَّهِ وَهُوَ مُحْسِنٌ وَاتَّبَعَ مِلَّةَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ حَنِيفًا ۗ وَاتَّخَذَ اللَّهُ إِبْرَاهِيمَ خَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Waman ahsanu deenan mimman aslamawajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun wattabaAAamillata ibraheema haneefan wattakhazaAllahu ibraheema khaleela

Translation

And who is better in religion than one who submits himself to ALLAH while being a doer of good and follows the religion of Abraham (P.B.U.H), inclining toward truth? And ALLAH took Abraham (P.B.U.H) as an intimate friend.

4:126

وَلِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۚ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ مُّحِيطًا

Pronunciation

Walillahi ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi wakana Allahubikulli shay-in muheeta

Translation

And to ALLAH belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth. And ever is ALLAH, of all things, Encompassing.

4:127

وَيَسْتَفْتُونَكَ فِي النِّسَاءِ ۗ قُلِ اللَّهُ يُفْتِيكُمْ فِيهِنَّ وَمَا يُثَلَّى عَلَيْكُمْ فِي الْكِتَابِ فِي يَتَامَى النِّسَاءِ اللَّاتِي لَا تُؤْتُونَهُنَّ مَا كُتِبَ لَهُنَّ وَتَرْغَبُونَ أَنْ تَنْكِحُوهُنَّ وَالْمُسْتَضْعَفِينَ مِنَ الْوِلْدَانِ وَأَنْ تَقُومُوا لِلْيَتَامَى بِالْقِسْطِ ۗ وَمَا تَفْعَلُوا مِنْ خَيْرٍ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ بِهِ عَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wayastaftoonaka fee annisa-iquli Allahu yufteekum feehinna wama yutlaAAalaykum fee alkitabi fee yatama annisa-iallatee la tatoonahunna ma kutiba lahunnawatarghaboona an tankihoohunna walmustadAAafeenamina alwildani waan taqoomoo lilyatama bilqjstiwama tafAAaloo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha kanabihi Aaaleema

Translation

And they request from you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], a [legal] ruling concerning women. Say, "ALLAH gives you a ruling about them and [about] what has been recited to you in the Book concerning the orphan girls to whom you do not give what is decreed for them – and [yet] you desire to marry them – and concerning the oppressed among children and that you maintain for orphans [their rights] in justice." And whatever you do of good – indeed, ALLAH is ever Knowing of it.

4:128

وَإِنْ امْرَأَةٌ خَافَتْ مِنْ بَعْلِهَا نُشُورًا أَوْ إِعْرَاضًا فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْهِمَا أَنْ يُصْلِحَا بَيْنَهُمَا صُلْحًا ۚ وَالصُّلْحُ خَيْرٌ ۗ وَأُخْضِرَتِ الْأَنْفُسُ الشُّحَّ ۗ وَإِنْ تُحْسِنُوا وَتَتَّقُوا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wa-ini imraatun khafat min baAAAlihanushoozan aw iAAaradan fala junaha AAalayhimaan yusliha baynahuma sulhan wassulhukhayrun waohdirati al-anfusu ashshuhhawa-in tuhsinoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allaha kanabima taAAamaloona khabeera

Translation

And if a woman fears from her husband contempt or evasion, there is no sin upon them if they make terms of settlement between them – and settlement is best. And present in [human] souls is stinginess. But if you do good and fear ALLAH – then indeed ALLAH is ever, with what you do, Acquainted.

4:129

وَلَنْ تَسْتَطِيعُوا أَنْ تَعْدِلُوا بَيْنَ النِّسَاءِ وَلَوْ حَرَصْتُمْ فَلَا تَمِيلُوا كُلَّ الْمَيْلِ فَتَذَرُوهَا كَالْمُعَلَّقَةِ وَإِنْ تُصْلِحُوا وَتَتَّقُوا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Walan tastateeAAoo an taAAdiloobayna annisa-i walaw harastum falatameeloo kulla almayli fatatzarooaha kalmuAAallaqatiwa-in tuslihoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allaha kanaghafooran raheema

Translation

And you will never be able to be equal [in feeling] between wives, even if you should strive [to do so]. So do not incline completely [toward one] and leave another hanging. And if you amend [your affairs] and fear ALLAH – then indeed, ALLAH is ever Forgiving and Merciful.

4:130

وَأَنْ يَتَفَرَّقَا يُعِنُّ اللَّهُ كُلًّا مِنْ سَعَتِهِ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ وَاسِعًا حَكِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wa-in yatafarraqa yughni Allahukullan min saAAatihi wakana Allahu wasiAAan hakeema

Translation

But if they separate [by divorce], ALLAH will enrich each [of them] from HIS abundance. And ever is ALLAH Encompassing and Wise.

4:131

وَلِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ وَلَقَدْ وَصَّيْنَا الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ وَإِيَّاكُمْ أَنْ اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۚ وَإِنْ تَكْفُرُوا فَإِنَّ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ غَنِيًّا حَمِيدًا

Pronunciation

Walillahi ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi walaqad wassaynaallazena ootoo alkitabaa min qablikum wa-iiyakumani ittaqoo Allaha wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi mafee assamawati wama fee al-ardiwakana Allahu ghaniyyan hameeda

Translation

And to ALLAH belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth. And WE have instructed those who were given the Scripture before you and yourselves to fear ALLAH. But if you disbelieve – then to ALLAH belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth. And ever is ALLAH Free of need and Praiseworthy.

4:132

وَلِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ وَكَفَى بِاللَّهِ وَكِيلًا

Pronunciation

Walillahi ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi wakafa billahiwakeela

Translation

And to ALLAH belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth. And sufficient is ALLAH as Disposer of affairs.

4:133

إِنْ يَشَأْ يُذْهِبْكُمْ أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ وَيَأْتِ بِآخَرِينَ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ ذَٰلِكَ قَدِيرًا

Pronunciation

In yasha yuzhibkum ayyuha annasuwayati bi-akhareena wakana Allahu AAalazalika qadeera

Translation

If HE wills, HE can do away with you, O people, and bring others [in your place]. And ever is ALLAH Competent to do that.

4:134

مَنْ كَانَ يُرِيدُ ثَوَابَ الدُّنْيَا فَعِنْدَ اللَّهِ ثَوَابُ الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ سَمِيعًا بَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Man kana yureedu sawaba addunyafaAAinda Allahi sawabu addunya wal-akhiratiwakana Allahu sameeAAan baseera

Translation

Whoever desires the reward of this world – then with ALLAH is the reward of this world and the Hereafter. And ever is ALLAH Hearing and Seeing.

4:135

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا كُونُوا قَوَّامِينَ بِالْقِسْطِ شُهَدَاءَ لِلَّهِ وَلَوْ عَلَىٰ أَنفُسِكُمْ أَوِ الْوَالِدِينَ وَالْأَقْرَبِينَ ۚ إِنْ يَكُنْ غَنِيًّا أَوْ فَقِيرًا فَاللَّهُ أَوْلَىٰ بِهِمَا ۖ فَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا الْهَوَىٰ أَنْ تَعْدِلُوا ۗ وَإِنْ تَلَّوْا أَوْ تُعْرَضُوا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanookoonoo qawwameena bilqisti shuhadaalillahi walaw AAala anfusikum awi alwalidayniwal-aqrabeena in yakun ghaniyyan aw faqeeran fallahuawla bihima fala tattabiAAoo alhawaan taAAadiloo wa-in talwoo aw tuAAaridoo fa-inna Allahakana bima taAAamaloona khabeera

Translation

O you who have believed, be persistently standing firm in justice, witnesses for ALLAH, even if it be against yourselves or parents and relatives. Whether one is rich or poor, ALLAH is more worthy of both. So follow not [personal] inclination, lest you not be just. And if you distort [your testimony] or refuse [to give it], then indeed ALLAH is ever, with what you do, Acquainted.

4:136

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا آمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَالْكِتَابِ الَّذِي نَزَّلَ عَلَىٰ رَسُولِهِ وَرَسُولِهِ ۗ وَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ بِاللَّهِ وَمَلَائِكَتِهِ وَكُتُبِهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ فَقَدْ ضَلَّ ضَلَالًا بَعِيدًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooaminoo billahi warasoolihi walkitabiallaze nazzala AAala rasoolihi walkitabiallaze anzala min qablu waman yakfur billahiwamala-ikatihii wakutubihii warusulihii walyawmi al-akhirifaqad dalla dalalan baAAeeda

Translation

O you who have believed, believe in ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and the Book that HE sent down upon HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and the Scripture which HE sent down before. And whoever disbelieves in ALLAH, HIS Angels, HIS Books, HIS Messengers (P.B.U.T), and the Last Day has certainly gone far astray.

4:137

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا ثُمَّ كَفَرُوا ثُمَّ آمَنُوا ثُمَّ كَفَرُوا ثُمَّ أزدَادُوا كُفْرًا لَمْ يَكُنِ اللَّهُ لِيُغْفِرْ لَهُمْ وَلَا لِيُهْدِيَهُمْ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Inna allazena amanoo summakafaroo summa amanoo summa kafaroo summa izdadookufrani lam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum walaliyahdiyahum sabeela

Translation

Indeed, those who have believed then disbelieved, then believed, then disbelieved, and then increased in disbelief – never will ALLAH forgive them, nor will HE guide them to a way.

4:138

بَشِّرِ الْمُنَافِقِينَ بِأَنَّ لَهُمْ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Bashshiri almunafiqeena bi-annalahum AAazaban aleema

Translation

Give tidings to the hypocrites that there is for them a painful punishment –

4:139

الَّذِينَ يَتَّخِذُونَ الْكَافِرِينَ أَوْلِيَاءَ مِنْ دُونِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ أَلْيَتَّعُونَ عَنْدَهُمُ الْعِرَّةَ فَإِنَّ الْعِرَّةَ لِلَّهِ جَمِيعًا

Pronunciation

Allazena yattakhizuna alkafireenaawliyyaa min dooni almunineena ayabtaghoona AAindahumualAAizzata fa-inna alAAizzata lillahi jameeAAa

Translation

those who take disbelievers as allies instead of the believers. Do they seek with them honor [through power]? But indeed, honor belongs to ALLAH entirely.

4:140

وَقَدْ نَزَّلَ عَلَيْكُمْ فِي الْكِتَابِ أَنْ إِذَا سَمِعْتُمْ آيَاتَ اللَّهِ يُكْفَرُ بِهَا وَيُسْتَهْزَأُ بِهَا فَلَا تَتَعَدُوا مَعَهُمْ حَتَّىٰ يَخُوضُوا فِي حَدِيثٍ غَيْرِهِ ۚ إِنَّكُمْ إِذًا مِثْلَهُمْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ جَامِعُ الْمُنَافِقِينَ وَالْكَافِرِينَ فِي جَهَنَّمَ جَمِيعًا

Pronunciation

Waqad nazzala AAalaykum fee alkitabian iza samiAAatum ayati Allahiyukfaru biha wayustahzao biha fala taqAAaudoomaAAahum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeesinghayrihi innakum izan misluhum inna Allaha jamiAAaualmunafiqeena walkafireena fee jahannamajameeAAa

Translation

And it has already come down to you in the Book that when you hear the verses of ALLAH [recited], they are denied [by them] and ridiculed; so do not sit with them until they enter into another conversation. Indeed, you would then be like them. Indeed ALLAH will gather the hypocrites and disbelievers in Hell all together –

4:141

الَّذِينَ يَتَرَبَّصُونَ بِكُمْ فَإِنْ كَانَ لَكُمْ فَتْحٌ مِنَ اللَّهِ قَالُوا أَلَمْ نَكُنْ مَعَكُمْ وَإِنْ كَانَ لِلْكَافِرِينَ نَصِيبٌ قَالُوا أَلَمْ نَسْتَحِوْذْ عَلَيْكُمْ وَنَمْنَعَكُمْ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ ۖ فَاللَّهُ يَحْكُمُ بَيْنَكُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ ۗ وَلَنْ يَجْعَلَ اللَّهُ لِلْكَافِرِينَ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Allazena yatarabsoonabikum fa-in kana lakum fathun mina Allahi qalooalam nakun maAAakum wa-in kana lilkafireena naseebunqaloo alam nastahwiz AAalaykum wanamnaAAakummina almunineena fallahu yahkumu baynakumyawma alqiyamati walan yajAAala Allahu lilkafireenaAAala almunineena sabeela

Translation

those who wait [and watch] you. Then if you gain a victory from ALLAH, they say, “Were we not with you?” But if the disbelievers have a success, they say [to them], “Did we not gain the advantage over you, but we protected you from the believers?” ALLAH will judge between [all of] you on the Day of Resurrection, and never will ALLAH give the disbelievers over the believers a way [to overcome them].

4:142

إِنَّ الْمُنَافِقِينَ يُخَادِعُونَ اللَّهَ وَهُوَ خَادِعُهُمْ وَإِذَا قَامُوا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ قَامُوا كُسَالٍ يُرَاءُونَ النَّاسَ وَلَا يَذْكُرُونَ اللَّهَ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Inna almunafiqeena yukhadiAAoonaAllaha wahuwa khadiAAuhum wa-iza qamooila assalati qamoo kusalayuraona annasa wala yazkuroonaAllaha illa qaleela

Translation

Indeed, the hypocrites [think to] deceive ALLAH, but HE is deceiving them. And when they stand for prayer, they stand lazily, showing [themselves to] the people and not remembering ALLAH except a little,

4:143

مُذَبِّبِينَ بَيْنَ ذَلِكَ لَا إِلَى هَؤُلَاءِ وَلَا إِلَى هَؤُلَاءِ ۚ وَمَنْ يُضِلِلِ اللَّهُ فَلَنْ تَجِدَ لَهُ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Muzabzabeena bayna zalikala ila haola-i wala ilahaola-i waman yudlili Allahu falantajida lahu sabeela

Translation

Wavering between them, [belonging] neither to the believers nor to the disbelievers. And whoever ALLAH leaves astray – never will you find for him a way.

4:144

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَتَّخِذُوا الْكَافِرِينَ أَوْلِيَاءَ مِنْ دُونِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ أُرِيدُونَ أَنْ تَجْعَلُوا لِلَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ سُلْطَانًا مُبِينًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tattakhizu alkafireena awliyaamin dooni almunineena atureedoona an tajAAaloo lillahiAAalaykum sultan mubeena

Translation

O you who have believed, do not take the disbelievers as allies instead of the believers. Do you wish to give ALLAH against yourselves a clear case?

4:145

إِنَّ الْمُنَافِقِينَ فِي الدَّرَكِ الْأَسْفَلِ مِنَ النَّارِ وَلَنْ تَجِدَ لَهُمْ نَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Inna almunafiqeena fee addarkial-asfali mina annari walan tajida lahum naseera

Translation

Indeed, the hypocrites will be in the lowest depths of the Fire – and never will you find for them a helper –

4:146

إِلَّا الَّذِينَ تَابُوا وَأَصْلَحُوا وَاعْتَصَمُوا بِاللَّهِ وَأَخْلَصُوا دِينَهُمْ لِلَّهِ فَأُولَئِكَ مَعَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَسَوْفَ يُؤْتِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ أَجْرًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Illa allazena taboowaaslahoo waAAatasamoo billahiwaakhlasoo deenahum lillahi faola-ika maAAaalmumineena wasawfa yuti Allahu almunineena ajran AAazeema

Translation

Except for those who repent, correct themselves, hold fast to ALLAH, and are sincere in their religion for ALLAH, for those will be with the believers. And ALLAH is going to give the believers a great reward.

4:147

مَا يَفْعَلُ اللَّهُ بِعَدَابِكُمْ إِنْ شَكَرْتُمْ وَآمَنْتُمْ ۖ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ شَاكِرًا عَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Ma yafAAalu Allahu biAAazabikumin shakartum waamantum wakana Allahu shakiranAAaleema

Translation

What would ALLAH do with your punishment if you are grateful and believe? And ever is ALLAH Appreciative and Knowing.

4:148

لَا يُحِبُّ اللَّهُ الْجَهْرَ بِالسُّوءِ مِنَ الْقَوْلِ إِلَّا مَنْ ظَلِمَ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ سَمِيعًا عَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

La yuhibbu Allahualjahra bissoo-i mina alqawli illa man zulimawakana Allahu sameeAAan Aaaleema

Translation

ALLAH does not like the public mention of evil except by one who has been wronged. And ever is ALLAH Hearing and Knowing.

4:149

إِنْ تَبَدُّوا خَيْرًا أَوْ تَحْفَوْهُ أَوْ تَعْفُوا عَنْ سُوءِ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَفُومًا قَدِيرًا

Pronunciation

In tubdoo khayran aw tukhfooahu aw taAAafuuAAan soo-in fa-inna Allaha kana AAafuwwan qadeera

Translation

If [instead] you show [some] good or conceal it or pardon an offense – indeed, ALLAH is ever Pardoning and Competent.

4:150

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَكْفُرُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَيُرِيدُونَ أَنْ يُفَرِّقُوا بَيْنَ اللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَيَقُولُونَ نُؤْمِنُ بِبَعْضٍ وَنَكْفُرُ بِبَعْضٍ وَيُرِيدُونَ أَنْ يَتَّخِذُوا بَيْنَ ذَلِكَ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yakfuroona billahiwarusulih wayureedoona an yufarriqoo bayna Allahiwarusulih wayaqooloona numinu bibaAAadin wanakfuru bibaAAadinwayureedoona an yattakhizu bayna zalika sabeela

Translation

Indeed, those who disbelieve in ALLAH and HIS Messengers (P.B.U.T) and wish to discriminate between ALLAH and HIS Messengers (P.B.U.T) and say, “we believe in some and disbelieve in others,” and wish to adopt a way in between –

4:151

أُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْكَافِرُونَ حَقًّا ۗ وَأَعْتَدْنَا لِلْكَافِرِينَ عَذَابًا مُهِينًا

Pronunciation

Translation

those are the disbelievers, truly. And WE have prepared for the disbelievers a humiliating punishment.

4:152

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَلَمْ يُفَرِّقُوا بَيْنَ أَحَدٍ مِّنْهُمْ أُولَٰئِكَ سَوْفَ يُؤْتِيهِمْ أَجْرَهُمُ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ غَفُورًا رَّحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wallazena amanoo billahiwarusulihi walam yufarriqoo bayna ahadin minhum ola-ikasawfa yuteehim ojoorahum wakana Allahu ghafooranraheema

Translation

But they who believe in ALLAH and HIS Messengers (P.B.U.T) and do not discriminate between any of them – to those HE is going to give their rewards. And ever is ALLAH Forgiving and Merciful.

4:153

يَسْأَلُكَ أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ أَنْ تُنزِّلَ عَلَيْهِمْ كِتَابًا مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ ۖ فَقَدْ سَأَلُوا مُوسَىٰ أَكْبَرَ مِنْ ذَلِكَ فَقَالُوا أَرِنَا اللَّهَ جَهْرَةً فَأَخَذَتْهُمُ الصَّاعِقَةُ بِظُلْمِهِمْ ۚ ثُمَّ اتَّخَذُوا الْعِجْلَ مِن بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَتْهُمْ الْبَيِّنَاتُ فَعَمَّوْنَا عَنْ ذَلِكَ ۖ وَأَتَيْنَا مُوسَىٰ سُلْطَانًا مُّبِينًا

Pronunciation

Yas-aluka ahlu alkitab an tunazzilaAAalayhim kitaban mina assama-i faqadsaaloo moosa akbara min zalika faqaloo arinaAllaha jahratan faakhazat-humu assaAAiqatubizulmihim summa ittakhazu alAAijla minbaAAadi ma jaat-humu albayyinatu faAAafawnaAAan zalika waatayna moosa sultanamubeena

Translation

The People of the Scripture ask you to bring down to them a book from the heaven. But they had asked of Moses (P.B.U.H) [even] greater than that and said, “Show us ALLAH outright,” so the thunderbolt struck them for their wrongdoing. Then they took the calf [for worship] after clear evidences had come to them, and WE pardoned that. And WE gave Moses (P.B.U.H) a clear authority.

4:154

وَرَفَعْنَا فَوْقَهُمُ الطُّورَ بِمِيثَاقِهِمْ وَقُلْنَا لَهُمُ ادْخُلُوا الْبَابَ سُجَّدًا وَقُلْنَا لَهُمْ لَا تَعْدُوا فِي السَّبْتِ وَأَخَذْنَا مِنْهُمْ مِّيثَاقًا غَلِيظًا

Pronunciation

WarafaAAana fawqahumu attoorabimeesaqihim waqulna lahum odkhuloo albabasujjadan waqulna lahum la taAAadoo fee assabtiwaakhazna minhum meesaqan ghaleeza

Translation

And WE raised over them the mount for [refusal of] their covenant; and WE said to them, “Enter the gate bowing humbly”, and WE said to them, “Do not transgress on the sabbath”, and WE took from them a solemn covenant.

4:155

فَمَا نَفَضَهُمْ مِيثَاقَهُمْ وَكُفِّرَهُمْ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ وَقَتْلِهِمُ الْأَنْبِيَاءَ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ وَقَوْلِهِمْ قُلُوبُنَا غُلْفٌ ۚ بَلْ طَبَعَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهَا بِكُفْرِهِمْ فَلَا يُؤْمِنُونَ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Fabima naqdihim meesaqahumwakufrihim bi-ayati Allahi waqatlihimual-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin waqawlihim quloobunaghulfun bal tabaAAa Allahu AAalayhabikufrihim fala yuminoona illa qaleela

Translation

And [WE cursed them] for their breaking of the covenant and their disbelief in the signs of ALLAH and their killing of the Prophets (P.B.U.T) without right and their saying, “our hearts are wrapped”. Rather, ALLAH has sealed them because of their disbelief, so they believe not, except for a few.

4:156

وَبِكُفْرِهِمْ وَقَوْلِهِمْ عَلَىٰ مَرْيَمَ بُهْتَانًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wabikufrihim waqawlihim AAalamaryama buhtanan AAazeema

Translation

And [WE cursed them] for their disbelief and their saying against Mary (P.B.U.H) a great slander,

4:157

وَقَوْلِهِمْ إِنَّا قَتَلْنَا الْمَسِيحَ عِيسَى ابْنَ مَرْيَمَ رَسُولَ اللَّهِ وَمَا قَتَلُوهُ وَمَا صَلَبُوهُ وَلَٰكِن شُبِّهَ لَهُمْ ۚ وَإِنَّ الَّذِينَ اخْتَلَفُوا فِيهِ لَفِي شَكٍّ مِّنْهُ ۚ مَا لَهُمْ بِهِ مِنْ عِلْمٍ إِلَّا اتِّبَاعَ الظُّلْمِ ۚ وَمَا قَتَلُوهُ يَقِينًا

Pronunciation

Waqawlihim inna qatalnaalmaseeha AAeesa ibna maryama rasoola Allahiwama qataloohu wama salaboohu walakinshubbiha lahum wa-inna allazena ikhtalafoo feehi lafeeshakkin minhu ma lahum bihi min AAILmin illa ittibaAAaazzanni wama qataloohu yaqeenaa

Translation

And [for] their saying, “Indeed, we have killed the Messiah, Jesus, the son of Mary (P.B.U.T), the Messenger of ALLAH.” And they did not kill him, nor did they crucify him; but [another] was made to resemble him to them. And indeed, those who differ over it are in doubt about it. they have no knowledge of it except the following of assumption. And they did not kill him, for certain.

4:158

بَلْ رَفَعَهُ اللَّهُ إِلَيْهِ ۚ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَزِيمًا حَكِيمًا

Pronunciation

Bal rafaAAahu Allahu ilayhi wakanaAllahu AAazeezan hakeema

Translation

Rather, ALLAH raised him to HIMSELF. And ever is ALLAH Exalted in Might and Wise.

4:159

وَأَنَّ مِنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ إِلَّا لِيُؤْمِنَنَّ بِهِ قَبْلَ مَوْتِهِ وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ يَكُونُ عَلَيْهِمْ شَهِيدًا

Pronunciation

Wa-in min ahli alkitab illalayuminanna bihi qabla mawtihi wayawma alqiyamati yakoonuAAalayhim shaheeda

Translation

And there is none from the People of the Scripture but that he will surely believe in Jesus (P.B.U.H) before his death. And on the Day of Resurrection he will be against them a witness.

4:160

فَيُظْلَمُ مَنْ الدِّينِ هَادُوا حَرَّمْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ طَيِّبَاتٍ أُجِلَّتْ لَهُمْ وَبِصَدَّهُمْ عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ كَثِيرًا

Pronunciation

Fabizulmin mina allazenahadoo harramna AAalayhim tayyibatinohillat lahum wabisaddihim AAan sabeeli Allahikaseera

Translation

For wrongdoing on the part of the Jews, WE made unlawful for them [certain] good foods which had been lawful to them, and for their averting from the way of ALLAH many [people],

4:161

وَأَخَذِهِمُ الرِّبَا وَقَدْ نُهُوا عَنْهُ وَأَكْلِهِمْ أَمْوَالَ النَّاسِ بِالْبَاطِلِ وَأَعْتَدْنَا لِلْكَافِرِينَ مِنْهُمْ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Waakhzihimu arribawaqad nuhoo AAanhu waaklihim amwala annasibilbatili waaAAatadna lilkafireenaminhum AAazaban aleema

Translation

And [for] their taking of usury while they had been forbidden from it, and their consuming of the people's wealth unjustly. And we have prepared for the disbelievers among them a painful punishment.

4:162

لَكِنِ الرَّاسِخُونَ فِي الْعِلْمِ مِنْهُمْ وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِمَا أَنْزَلَ إِلَيْكَ وَمَا أَنْزَلَ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ وَالْمُقِيمِينَ الصَّلَاةَ وَالْمُؤْتُونَ الزَّكَاةَ وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ أُولَئِكَ سَنُؤْتِيهِمْ أَجْرًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Lakini arrasikhoonafee alAAailmi minhum walmuminoona yuminoona bimaonzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika walmuqeemeenaassalata walmutoona azzakatawalmuminoona billahi walyawmi al-akhiriola-ika sanuteehim ajran

Translation

But those firm in knowledge among them and the believers believe in what has been revealed to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], and what was revealed before you. And the establishers of prayer [especially] and the givers of zakah and the believers in ALLAH and the Last Day – those WE will give a great reward.

4:163

إِنَّا أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَيْكَ كَمَا أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَى نُوحٍ وَالنَّبِيِّينَ مِنْ بَعْدِهِ ۗ وَأَوْحَيْنَا إِلَىٰ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِسْحَاقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ وَالْأَسْبَاطَ وَعِيسَىٰ وَأَيُّوبَ وَيُونُسَ وَهَارُونَ
وَسُلَيْمَانَ ۗ وَأَتَيْنَا دَاوُودَ رُبُورًا

Pronunciation

Inna awhayna ilaykakama awhayna ila noohin wannabiyyeenamin baAAadihi waawhayna ila ibraheemawa-ismaAAeela
wa-ishaqa wayaAAaqooba wal-asbatiwaAAeesa waayyooba wayoonusa waharoon wasulaymanawaatayna dawooda
zaboora

Translation

Indeed, WE have revealed to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], as WE revealed to Noah and the Prophets (P.B.U.T) after him. And we revealed to Abraham, Ishmael, Isaac, Jacob, the Descendants, Jesus, Job, Jonah, Aaron, and Solomon, and to David (P.B.U.T) WE gave the Book [of Psalms].

4:164

وُرُسُلًا قَدْ قَصَصْنَاهُمْ عَلَيْكَ مِنْ قَبْلُ ۖ وَرُسُلًا لَمْ نَقْصُصْهُمْ عَلَيْكَ ۗ وَكَلَّمَ اللَّهُ مُوسَىٰ تَكْلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Warusulan qad qasasnahumAAalayka min qablu warusulan lam naqsushum AAalaykawakallama Allahu moosa takleema

Translation

And [WE sent] Messengers (P.B.U.T) about whom WE have related [their stories] to you before and Messengers (P.B.U.T) about whom WE have not related to you. And ALLAH spoke to Moses (P.B.U.H) with [direct] speech.

4:165

رُسُلًا مُّبَشِّرِينَ وَمُنذِرِينَ لِئَلَّا يَكُونَ لِلنَّاسِ عَلَى اللَّهِ حُجَّةٌ بَعْدَ الرُّسُلِ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ غَزِيرًا حَكِيمًا

Pronunciation

Rusulan mubashshireena wamunzireenali-alla yakoona linnasi AAala Allahihujjatun baAAda arrusuli wakana
AllahuAAazeedan hakeema

Translation

[WE sent] Messengers (P.B.U.T) as Bringers of good tidings and Warners so that mankind will have no argument against ALLAH after the Messengers (P.B.U.T). And ever is ALLAH Exalted in Might and Wise.

4:166

لَكِنِ اللّٰهُ يَشْهَدُ بِمَا اَنْزَلَ اِلَيْكَ ۗ اَنْزَلَهُ بِعِلْمِهِ ۗ وَالْمَلٰٓئِكَةُ يَشْهَدُوْنَ ۗ وَكَفٰى بِاللّٰهِ شَهِيدًا

Pronunciation

Lakini Allahu yashhadu bimaanzala ilayka anzalahu biAAilmihi walmala-ikatuyashhadoona wakafa billahi shaheeda

Translation

But ALLAH bears witness to that which HE has revealed to you. HE has sent it down with HIS Knowledge, and the Angels (P.B.U.T) bear witness [as well]. And sufficient is ALLAH as Witness.

4:167

اِنَّ الَّذِيْنَ كَفَرُوْا وَصَدُّوا عَنِ سَبِيْلِ اللّٰهِ قَدْ ضَلُّوْا ضَلٰلًاۙ بَعِيْدًا

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo wasaddooAAan sabeeli Allahi qad dalloo dalalanbaAAeeda

Translation

Indeed, those who disbelieve and avert [people] from the way of ALLAH have certainly gone far astray.

4:168

اِنَّ الَّذِيْنَ كَفَرُوْا وَظَلَمُوْا لَمْ يَكُنِ اللّٰهُ لِيَّغْفِرْ لَهُمْ وَلَا لِيَهْدِيْهِمْ طَرِيْقًا

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo wazalamoolam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum walaliyahdiyahum tareeqa

Translation

Indeed, those who disbelieve and commit wrong [or injustice] – never will ALLAH forgive them, nor will HE guide them to a path.

4:169

اِلَّا طَرِيْقَ جَهَنَّمَ خَالِدِيْنَ فِيْهَاۙ اَبَدًا ۗ وَكَانَ ذٰلِكَ عَلَى اللّٰهِ يَسِيْرًا

Pronunciation

Illa tareeqa jahannama khalideenafeeha abadan wakana zalika AAala Allahiyaseera

Translation

Except the path of Hell; they will abide therein forever. And that, for ALLAH, is [always] easy.

4:170

يٰۤاَيُّهَا النَّاسُ قَدْ جَاءَكُمْ الرَّسُوْلُ بِالْحَقِّ ۗ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ فَاٰمِنُوْا حٰنِيْٓا لَكُمْ ۗ وَاِنْ تَكْفُرُوْا فَاِنَّ لِلّٰهَ مَا فِي السَّمٰوٰتِ وَالْاَرْضِ ۗ وَكَانَ اللّٰهُ عَلِيْمًا حَكِيْمًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annasuqad jaakumu arrasoolu bilhaqqi minrabbikum faaminoo khayran lakum wa-in takfuroo fa-innalillahi ma fee assamawati wal-ardiwakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeema

Translation

O Mankind, the Messenger [S.A.W.S] has come to you with the truth from your LORD, so believe; it is better for you. But if you disbelieve – then indeed, to ALLAH belongs whatever is in the heavens and the earth. And ever is ALLAH Knowing and Wise.

4:171

يَا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ لَا تَغْلُوا فِي دِينِكُمْ وَلَا تَقُولُوا عَلَى اللَّهِ إِلَّا الْحَقَّ ۗ إِنَّمَا الْمَسِيحُ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ وَكَلِمَتُهُ أَلْقَاهَا إِلَىٰ مَرْيَمَ وَرُوحٌ مِنْهُ فَآمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ ۗ وَلَا تَقُولُوا ثَلَاثَةٌ ۗ انْتَهُوا خَيْرًا لَّكُمْ ۗ إِنَّمَا اللَّهُ إِلَهٌ وَاحِدٌ سُبْحَانَهُ أَنْ يَكُونَ لَهُ وَلَدٌ ۗ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ وَكَفَىٰ بِاللَّهِ وَكِيلًا

Pronunciation

Ya ahla alkitabi lataghloo fee deenikum wala taqooloo AAala Allahiilla alhaqqa innama almaseehu AAeesaibnu maryama rasoolu Allahi wakalimatuhu alqahaila maryama waroohun minhu faaminoo billahiwarusulihi wala taqooloo salasatun intahookhayran lakum innama Allahu ilahun wahidunsubhanahu an yakoona lahu waladun lahu ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi wakafa billahiwakeela

Translation

O People of the Scripture, do not commit excess in your religion or say about ALLAH except the truth. The Messiah, Jesus, the son of Mary (P.B.U.T), was but a Messenger of ALLAH and HIS word which HE directed to Mary (P.B.U.H) and a soul [created at a command] from HIM. So believe in ALLAH and HIS Messengers (P.B.U.T). And do not say, “Three”; desist – it is better for you. Indeed, ALLAH is but ONE GOD. Exalted is HE above having a son. To HIM belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth. And sufficient is ALLAH as Disposer of affairs.

4:172

لَنْ يَسْتَنْكِفَ الْمَسِيحُ أَنْ يَكُونَ عَبْدًا لِلَّهِ وَلَا الْمَلَائِكَةُ الْمُقَرَّبُونَ ۗ وَمَنْ يَسْتَنْكِفْ عَنْ عِبَادَتِهِ وَيَسْتَكْبِرْ فَسَيَحْشُرُهُمْ إِلَيْهِ جَمِيعًا

Pronunciation

Lan yastankifa almaseehu an yakoonaAAabdan lillahi wala almala-ikatualmuqarraboona waman yastankif AAan AAabadatihwayastakbir fasayahshuruhum ilayhi jameeAAa

Translation

Never would the Messiah (P.B.U.H) disdain to be a servant of ALLAH, nor would the Angels (P.B.U.T) near [to HIM]. And whoever disdains HIS worship and is arrogant – HE will gather them to HIMSELF all together.

4:173

فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ فَيُوَفِّيهِمْ أُجُورَهُمْ وَيَزِيدُهُمْ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ ۗ وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ اسْتَنْكَفُوا وَاسْتَكْبَرُوا فَيُعَذِّبُهُمْ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا وَلَا يَجِدُونَ لَهُمْ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ وَلِيًّا وَلَا نَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Faamma allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati fayuwaffeehimojorahum wayazeeduhum min fadlihi waamma allazenaistankafoo wastakbaroo fayuuAAazzibuhum AAazabanaleeman wala yajidoona lahum min dooni Allahiwaliyyan wala naseera

Translation

And as for those who believed and did righteous deeds, HE will give them in full their rewards and grant them extra from HIS bounty. But as for those who disdained and were arrogant, HE will punish them with a painful punishment, and they will not find for themselves besides ALLAH any protector or helper.

4:174

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ قَدْ جَاءَكُمْ بُرْهَانٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ وَأَنْزَلْنَا إِلَيْكُمْ نُورًا مُّبِينًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annasuqad jaakum burhanun min rabbikum waanzalnailaykum nooran mubeena

Translation

O mankind, there has come to you a conclusive proof from your LORD, and WE have sent down to you a clear light.

4:175

فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَاعْتَصَمُوا بِهِ فَسَيُدْخِلُهُمْ فِي رَحْمَةٍ مِّنْهُ وَفَضْلٍ وَيَهْدِيهِمْ إِلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمًا

Pronunciation

Faamma allazena amanoobillahi waAAtasamoo bihifasayudkhiluhum fee rahmatin minhu wafadlinwayahdeehim ilayhi siratan mustaqeema

Translation

So those who believe in ALLAH and hold fast to HIM – HE will admit them to mercy from HIMSELF and bounty and guide them to HIMSELF on a straight path.

4:176

يَسْتَفْتُونَكَ قُلِ اللَّهُ يُفْتِيكُمْ فِي الْكَلَالَةِ ۚ إِنِ امْرُؤٌ هَلَكَ لَيْسَ لَهُ وَلَدٌ وَلَهُ أُخْتٌ فَلَهَا نِصْفُ مَا تَرَكَ ۚ وَهُوَ يَرِثُهَا إِن لَّمْ يَكُنْ لَهَا وَلَدٌ ۚ فَإِن كَانَتَا اثْنَتَيْنِ فَلَهُمَا الثُّلُثَانِ مِمَّا تَرَكَ ۚ وَإِن كَانُوا إِخْوَةً رِّجَالًا وَنِسَاءً فَلِلذَّكَرِ مِثْلُ حَظِّ الْأُنثِيَيْنِ ۗ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ أَن تَضِلُّوا ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Yastaftoonaka quli Allahu yufteekumfee alkalalati ini imruon halaka laysa lahu waladun walahuokhtun falaha nisfu ma taraka wahuwayarisuha in lam yakun laha waladun fa-in kanataisnatayni falahuma assulusani mimmataraka wa-in kanoo ikhwatan rijalan wansaafalizzakari mislu hazzialonsayayni yubayyinu Allahu lakum an tadilloo wallahubikulli shay-in AAaleem

Translation

They request from you a [legal] ruling. Say, "ALLAH gives you a ruling concerning one having neither descendants nor ascendants [as heirs]." If a man dies, leaving no child but [only] a sister, she will have half of what he left. And he

inherits from her if she [dies and] has no child. But if there are two sisters [or more], they will have two-thirds of what he left. If there are both brothers and sisters, the male will have the share of two females. ALLAH makes clear to you [HIS law], lest you go astray. And ALLAH is Knowing of all things.

سورة المائدة – 005.Surat Al-Ma'idah (The Table Spread)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

5:1

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَوْفُوا بِالْعُقُودِ ۖ أُحِلَّتْ لَكُمْ بَهِيمَةُ الْأَنْعَامِ إِلَّا مَا يُنْتَلَىٰ عَلَيْكُمْ غَيْرَ مُجَلِّي الصَّيْدِ وَأَنْتُمْ حُرْمٌ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَخْتَكُم مَّا يُرِيدُ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooawfoo bilAAuqoodi ohillat lakum baheematu al-anAAamiilla ma yutla AAalaykum ghayra muhilleeassaydi waantum hurumun inna Allahayahkumu ma yureed

Translation

O you who have believed, fulfill [all] contracts. Lawful for you are the animals of grazing livestock except for that which is recited to you [in this Qur'an] – hunting not being permitted while you are in the state of ihram. Indeed, ALLAH ordains what HE intends.

5:2

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَحْلُوا شَعَائِرَ اللَّهِ وَلَا الشَّهْرَ الْحَرَامَ وَلَا الْهَدْيَ وَلَا الْقَلَائِدَ وَلَا آمِينَ الْبَيْتِ الْحَرَامِ يَبْتَغُونَ فَضْلًا مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ وَرِضْوَانًا ۗ وَإِذَا حَلَلْتُمْ فَاصْطَادُوا ۗ وَلَا يَجْرِمَنَّكُمْ شَنَاٰنُ قَوْمٍ أَن صَدُّوكُمْ عَنِ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ أَن تَعْتَدُوا ۗ وَتَعَاوَنُوا عَلَى الْبِرِّ وَالتَّقْوَىٰ ۗ وَلَا تَعَاوَنُوا عَلَى الْإِثْمِ وَالْعُدْوَانِ ۗ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tuhilloo shaAAa-ira Allahi walaashshahra alharama wala alhadya walaalqala-ida wala ammeena albayta alharamayabtaghoona fadlan min rabbihim waridwananwa-iza halaltum fastadoo walayajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin an saddookum AAanialmasjidi alharami an taAAatadoo wataAAawanooAAala albirri wattaqwa wala taAAawanooAAala al-ismi walAAudwani wattaqooAllaha inna Allaha shadeedu alAAaiqab

Translation

O you who have believed, do not violate the rites of ALLAH or [the sanctity of] the sacred month or [neglect the marking of] the sacrificial animals and garlanding [them] or [violate the safety of] those coming to the Sacred House seeking bounty from their LORD and [HIS] approval. But when you come out of ihram, then [you may] hunt. And do not let the hatred of a people for having obstructed you from al-Masjid al-Haram lead you to transgress. And cooperate in righteousness and piety, but do not cooperate in sin and aggression. And fear ALLAH; indeed, ALLAH is severe in penalty.

5:3

حَرَمْتُ عَلَيْكُمُ الْمَيْتَةَ وَالدَّمَ وَلَحْمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ وَمَا أُهْلَ لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ بِهِ وَالْمُنْحَنِفَةَ وَالْمَوْفُودَةَ وَالْمُتَرَدِّيَةَ وَالنَّطِيحَةَ وَمَا أَكَلَ السِّنْعُ إِلَّا مَا ذَكَيْتُمْ وَمَا دُبِحَ عَلَى النَّصْبِ وَأَنْ تَسْتَقْسِمُوا بِالْأَزْلَامِ ۚ ذَلِكُمْ فِسْقٌ ۗ الْيَوْمَ يَبْسُ الدِّينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ دِينِكُمْ فَلَا تَحْشَوْهُمْ وَاخْشَوْنِ ۗ الْيَوْمَ أَكْمَلْتُ لَكُمْ دِينَكُمْ وَأَتَمَمْتُ عَلَيْكُمْ نِعْمَتِي وَرَضِيتُ لَكُمُ الْإِسْلَامَ دِينًا ۚ فَمَنِ اضْطُرَّ فِي مَخْمَصَةٍ غَيْرِ مُتَجَانِفٍ لِإِثْمٍ ۚ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Hurrimat AAalaykumu almaytatu waddamuwalahmu alkhinzeeri wama ohilla lighayri Allahibihi walmunkhaniqatu walmawqoozatu walmutaraddiyatuwannateehatu wama akala assabuAAaulla ma zakkaytum wama zubihaAAala annusubi waan tastaqsimoo bil-azlamizalikum fisqun alyawma ya-isa allazena kafaroomin deenikum fala takhshawhum wakhshawni alyawmaakmaltu lakum deenakum waatmamtu AAalaykum niAAamatee waradeetulakumu al-islama deenan famani idturra fee makhmasatinghayra mutajanifin li-ismen fa-inna Allahaghafoorun raheem

Translation

Prohibited to you are dead animals, blood, the flesh of swine, and that which has been dedicated to other than ALLAH, and [those animals] killed by strangling or by a violent blow or by a head-long fall or by the goring of horns, and those from which a wild animal has eaten, except what you [are able to] slaughter [before its death], and those which are sacrificed on stone altars, and [prohibited is] that you seek decision through divining arrows. That is grave disobedience. This day those who disbelieve have despaired of [defeating] your religion; so fear them not, but fear ME. This day I have perfected for you your religion and completed MY favor upon you and have approved for you Islam as religion. But whoever is forced by severe hunger with no inclination to sin – then indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

5:4

يَسْأَلُونَكَ مَاذَا أُحِلَّ لَهُمْ ۖ قُلْ أُحِلَّ لَكُمْ الطَّيِّبَاتُ ۚ وَمَا عَلَّمْتُم مِّنَ الْجَوَارِحِ مُكَلِّبِينَ تُعَلِّمُونَهُنَّ مِمَّا عَلَّمَكُمُ اللَّهُ ۖ فَكُلُوا مِمَّا أَمْسَكْنَ عَلَيْكُمْ وَاذْكُرُوا اسْمَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ ۖ وَأَتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ

Pronunciation

Yas-aloonaka maza ohilla lahumqul ohilla lakumu attayyibatu wamaAAallamtum mina aljawarihi mukallibeenatuAAallimoonahunna mimma AAallamakumu Allahufakuloo mimma amsakna AAalaykum wazkurooisma Allahi AAalayhi wattaqoo Allaha innaAllaha sareeAAu alhisab

Translation

They ask you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], what has been made lawful for them. Say, "Lawful for you are [all] good foods and [game caught by] what you have trained of hunting animals which you train as ALLAH has taught you. So eat of what they catch for you, and mention the Name of ALLAH upon it, and fear ALLAH." Indeed, ALLAH is swift in account.

5:5

الْيَوْمَ أَجَلٌ لَّكُمْ الطَّيِّبَاتُ ۖ وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ جَلٌ لَّكُمْ وَطَعَامُكُمْ جَلٌ لَهُمْ ۗ وَالْمُحْصَنَاتُ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَالْمُحْصَنَاتُ مِنَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ إِذَا آتَيْتُمُوهُنَّ أُجُورَهُنَّ مُحْصِنِينَ غَيْرَ مُسَافِحِينَ وَلَا مُتَّخِذِي أَخْدَانٍ ۗ وَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ بِالْإِيمَانِ فَقَدْ حَبِطَ عَمَلُهُ وَهُوَ فِي الْآخِرَةِ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Alyawma ohilla lakumu attayyibatuwataAAamu allazena ootoo alkitabaa hillunlakum wataAAamukum hillun lahum walmuhsanatuminna almuminati walmuhsanatu minaallazena ootoo alkitabaa min qablikum iza ataytumoohunnaojoorahunna muhsineena ghayra musafiheenawala muttakhize akhdanin waman yakfur bil-eemanifaqad habita AAamaluhu wahuwa fee al-akhiratimina alkhasureen

Translation

This day [all] good foods have been made lawful, and the food of those who were given the Scripture is lawful for you and your food is lawful for them. And [lawful in marriage are] chaste women from among the believers and chaste women from among those who were given the Scripture before you, when you have given them their due compensation, desiring chastity, not unlawful sexual intercourse or taking [secret] lovers. And whoever denies the faith – his work has become worthless, and he, in the Hereafter, will be among the losers.

5:6

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِذَا قُمْتُمْ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ فَاغْسِلُوا وُجُوهَكُمْ وَأَيْدِيَكُمْ إِلَى الْمَرَافِقِ وَامْسَحُوا بِرُءُوسِكُمْ وَأَرْجُلَكُمْ إِلَى الْكَعْبَيْنِ ۚ وَإِنْ كُنْتُمْ جُنُبًا فَاطَّهَّرُوا ۚ وَإِنْ كُنْتُمْ مَرْضَىٰ أَوْ عَلَىٰ سَفَرٍ أَوْ جَاءَ أَحَدٌ مِنْكُمْ مِنَ الْغَائِطِ أَوْ لَامَسْتُمُ النِّسَاءَ فَلَمْ تَجِدُوا مَاءً فَتَيَمَّمُوا صَعِيدًا طَيِّبًا فَامْسَحُوا بِوُجُوهِكُمْ وَأَيْدِيكُمْ مِنْهُ ۗ مَا يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ لِيَجْعَلَ عَلَيْكُمْ مِنْ حَرَجٍ وَلَكِنْ يُرِيدُ لِيُطَهَّرَكُمْ وَلِيُتِمَّ نِعْمَتَهُ عَلَيْكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooiza qumtum ila assalati faghsiloowujoohakum waaydiyakum ila almarafiqi wamsahoobiruosikum waarjulakum ila alkaAAabayni wa-in kuntumjunuban fattahharoo wa-in kuntum marda awAAala safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum mina algha-itiaw lamastumu annisaa falam tajidoo maanfatayammamoo saAAeedan tayyiban famsahoobiwujoohikum waaydeekum minhu ma yureedu AllahuliyajAAala AAalaykum min harajin walakin yureeduliyutahirakum waliyutimma niAAamatahu AAalaykumlaAAallakum tashkuroon

Translation

O you who have believed, when you rise to [perform] prayer, wash your faces and your forearms to the elbows and wipe over your heads and wash your feet to the ankles. And if you are in a state of janabah, then purify yourselves. But if you are ill or on a journey or one of you comes from the place of relieving himself or you have contacted women and do not find water, then seek clean earth and wipe over your faces and hands with it. ALLAH does not intend to make difficulty for you, but HE intends to purify you and complete HIS favor upon you that you may be grateful.

5:7

وَاذْكُرُوا نِعْمَةَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ وَمِيثَاقَهُ الَّذِي وَاثَقَكُمْ بِهِ إِذْ قُلْتُمْ سَمِعْنَا وَأَطَعْنَا وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ

Pronunciation

Wazkuroo niAAmata AllahiAAalaykum wameesaqahu allaze wasaqakumbihi iz qultum samiAAana waataAAana wattaqooAllaha inna Allaha AAaleemun bizati assudoor

Translation

And remember the favor of ALLAH upon you and HIS covenant with which HE bound you when you said, "We hear and we obey"; and fear ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH is Knowing of that within the chests.

5:8

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا كُونُوا قَوَّامِينَ لِلَّهِ شُهَدَاءَ بِالْقِسْطِ ۗ وَلَا يَجْرِمَنَّكُمْ شَنَاٰنُ قَوْمٍ عَلَىٰ أَلَّا تَعْدِلُوا ۗ اعْدِلُوا هُوَ أَقْرَبُ لِلتَّقْوَىٰ ۗ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ خَبِيرٌ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanookoonoo qawwameena lillahi shuhadaa bilqistiwala yajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin AAala allataAAadiloo iAAadiloo huwa aqrabu littaqwa wattaqooAllaha inna Allaha khabeerun bima taAAamaloon

Translation

O you who have believed, be persistently standing firm for ALLAH, witnesses in justice, and do not let the hatred of a people prevent you from being just. Be just; that is nearer to righteousness. And fear ALLAH; indeed, ALLAH is Acquainted with what you do.

5:9

وَعَدَ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَأَجْرٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

WaAAada Allahu allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati lahum maghfiratunwaajrun AAazeem

Translation

ALLAH has promised those who believe and do righteous deeds [that] for them there is forgiveness and great reward.

5:10

وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَكَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا أُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Wallazena kafaroo wakazzaboobi-ayatina ola-ika as-habualjaheem

Translation

But those who disbelieve and deny OUR signs – those are the companions of Hellfire.

5:11

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اذْكُرُوا نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ إِذْ هُمْ قَوْمٌ أَنْ يَبْسُطُوا إِلَيْكُمْ أَيْدِيَهُمْ فَكَفَّ أَيْدِيَهُمْ عَنْكُمْ ۖ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۗ وَعَلَى اللَّهِ فَلْيَتَوَكَّلِ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooozkuroo niAAamata Allahi AAalaykum iz hammaqawmun an yabsutoo ilaykum aydiyahum fakaffa aydiyahumAAankum wattaqoo Allaha waAAala Allahifalyatawakkali almuninoon

Translation

O you who have believed, remember the favor of ALLAH upon you when a people determined to extend their hands [in aggression] against you, but HE withheld their hands from you; and fear ALLAH. And upon ALLAH let the believers rely.

5:12

وَلَقَدْ أَخَذَ اللَّهُ مِيثَاقَ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ وَبَعَثْنَا مِنْهُمُ اثْنَيْ عَشَرَ نَقِيبًا وَقَالَ اللَّهُ إِنِّي مَعَكُمْ ۖ لَئِنْ أَقَمْتُمُ الصَّلَاةَ وَآتَيْتُمُ الزَّكَاةَ وَآمَنْتُمْ بِرُسُلِي وَعَزَّرْتُمُوهُمْ وَأَقْرَضْتُمُ اللَّهَ قَرْضًا حَسَنًا لَأُكَفِّرَنَّ عَنْكُمْ سَيِّئَاتِكُمْ وَلَأُدْخِلَنَّكُمْ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ ۚ فَمَنْ كَفَرَ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ مِنْكُمْ فَقَدْ ضَلَّ سَوَاءَ السَّبِيلِ

Pronunciation

Walaqad akhaza Allahu meesaqabanee isra-eela wabaAAasna minhumu isnay AAasharanaqeeban waqala Allahu innee maAAakum la-inaqamtumu assalata waataytumu azzakatawaamantum birusulee waAAazzartumoohum waaqrادتumuAllaha qardan hasanan laokaffiranna AAankumsayyi-atikum walaodkhilannakum jannatin tajree mintahtiha al-anharu faman kafara baAAda zalikaminkum faqad dalla sawaa assabeel

Translation

And ALLAH had already taken a covenant from the Children of Israel, and WE delegated from among them twelve leaders. And ALLAH said, "I AM with you. If you establish prayer and give zakah and believe in MY Messengers (P.B.U.T) and support them and loan ALLAH a goodly loan, I will surely remove from you your misdeeds and admit you to gardens beneath which rivers flow. But whoever of you disbelieves after that has certainly strayed from the soundness of the way."

5:13

فَبِمَا نَفَضْتُمْ مِيثَاقَهُمْ لَعْنَاهُمْ ۖ وَجَعَلْنَا قُلُوبَهُمْ قَاسِيَةً يُحَرِّفُونَ الْكَلِمَ عَنْ مَوَاضِعِهِ ۖ وَنَسُوا حَظًّا مِمَّا ذُكِّرُوا بِهِ ۗ وَلَا تَزَالُ تَطَّلِعُ عَلَى خَائِنَةٍ مِنْهُمْ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا مِنْهُمْ ۗ فَاعْفُ عَنْهُمْ وَاصْفَحْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِبُّ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Fabima naqdihim meesaqahumlaAAannahum wajaAAalna quloobahum qasiyatanyuharrifoona alkalima AAan mawadiAAihi wanasoo hazzanmimma zookiroo bihi wala tazalu tattaliAAuAAala kha-inatin minhum illa qaleelan minhumfaAAafu AAanhum wasfah inna Allahayuhibbu almuhsineen

Translation

So for their breaking of the covenant WE cursed them and made their hearts hard. They distort words from their [proper] usages and have forgotten a portion of that of which they were reminded. And you will still observe deceit among them, except a few of them. But pardon them and overlook [their misdeeds]. Indeed, ALLAH loves the doers of good.

5:14

وَمِنَ الَّذِينَ قَالُوا إِنَّا نَصَارَىٰ أَخَذْنَا مِيثَاقَهُمْ فَنَسُوا حَظًّا مِمَّا ذُكِّرُوا بِهِ فَأَغْرَيْنَا بَيْنَهُمُ الْعَدَاوَةَ وَالْبَغْضَاءَ إِلَىٰ يَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ ۚ وَسَوْفَ يُنَبِّئُهُمُ اللَّهُ بِمَا كَانُوا يَصْنَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamina allazena qaloo innanasara akhazna meesaqahumfanasoo hazzan mimma zookiroobihi faaghrayna baynahumu alAAadawata walbaghdaaila yawmi alqiyamati wasawfa yunabbi-ohumu Allahubima kanoo yasnaAAoon

Translation

And from those who say, "We are Christians" WE took their covenant; but they forgot a portion of that of which they were reminded. So WE caused among them animosity and hatred until the Day of Resurrection. And ALLAH is going to inform them about what they used to do.

5:15

يَا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ قَدْ جَاءَكُمْ رَسُولُنَا يُبَيِّنُ لَكُمْ كَثِيرًا مِّمَّا كُنْتُمْ تُخْفُونَ مِنَ الْكِتَابِ وَيَعْفُو عَنْ كَثِيرٍ ۖ قَدْ جَاءَكُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ نُورٌ وَكِتَابٌ مُبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ahla alkitabi qad jaakumrasooluna yubayyinu lakum kaseeran mimma kuntumtuhfoona mina alkitabi wayaAAfoo AAan kaseerin qad jaakummina Allahi noorun wakitabun mubeen

Translation

O People of the Scripture, there has come to you OUR Messenger [S.A.W.S] making clear to you much of what you used to conceal of the Scripture and overlooking much. There has come to you from ALLAH a light and a clear Book.

5:16

يَهْدِي بِهِ اللَّهُ مَنِ اتَّبَعَ رِضْوَانَهُ سُبُلَ السَّلَامِ وَيُخْرِجُهُم مِّنَ الظُّلُمَاتِ إِلَى النُّورِ بِإِذْنِهِ وَيَهْدِيهِمْ إِلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Yahdee bihi Allahu mani ittabaAAa ridwanahusubula assalami wayukhrijuhum mina azzulumatiila annoori bi-iznihi wayahdeehim ilasiratin mustaqeem

Translation

By which ALLAH guides those who pursue HIS pleasure to the ways of peace and brings them out from darkneses into the light, by HIS permission, and guides them to a straight path.

5:17

لَقَدْ كَفَرَ الَّذِينَ قَالُوا إِنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ الْمَسِيحُ ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ ۚ قُلْ فَمَنْ يَمْلِكُ مِنَ اللَّهِ شَيْئًا إِنْ أَرَادَ أَنْ يُهْلِكَ الْمَسِيحُ ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ وَأُمَّهُ وَمَنْ فِي الْأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا ۗ وَلِلَّهِ مَلِكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا ۗ يَخْلُقُ مَا يَشَاءُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Laqad kafara allazena qalooinna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu maryama qul famanyamliku mina Allahi shay-an in arada an yuhlikaalmaseeha ibna maryama waommahu waman fee al-ardijameeAAan walillahi mulku assamawatiwal-ardi wama baynahuma yakhluqu mayashao wallahu AAala kulli shay-inqadeer

Translation

they have certainly disbelieved who say that ALLAH is Christ, the son of Mary (P.B.U.T). Say, "Then who could prevent ALLAH at all if HE had intended to destroy Christ, the son of Mary (P.B.U.T), or his mother or everyone on the earth?" And to ALLAH belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth and whatever is between them. HE creates what HE wills, and ALLAH is over all things Competent.

5:18

وَقَالَتِ الْيَهُودُ وَالنَّصَارَىٰ نَحْنُ أَبْنَاءُ اللَّهِ وَأَحِبَّاؤُهُ ۗ قُلْ فَلِمَ يُعَذِّبُكُمْ بِذُنُوبِكُمْ ۗ بَلْ أَنْتُمْ بَشَرٌ مِّمَّنْ خَلَقَ ۗ يَغْفِرُ لِمَن يَشَاءُ وَيُعَذِّبُ مَن يَشَاءُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ
وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا ۗ وَإِلَيْهِ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Waqalati alyahoodu wannasaranahnu abnao Allahi waahibbaohuqul falima yuAAazzibukum bizoonoobikum bal antumbasharun mimman khalaqa yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAazzibuman yashao walillahi mulku assamawatiwal-ardi wama baynahuma wa-ilayhialmaseer

Translation

But the Jews and the Christians say, "We are the children of ALLAH and HIS beloved." Say, "Then why does HE punish you for your sins?" Rather, you are human beings from among those HE has created. HE forgives whom HE wills, and HE punishes whom HE wills. And to ALLAH belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth and whatever is between them, and to HIM is the [final] destination.

5:19

يَا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ قَدْ جَاءَكُمْ رَسُولُنَا يُبَيِّنُ لَكُمْ عَلَىٰ فَتْرَةٍ مِّنَ الرَّسُلِ أَن تَقُولُوا مَا جَاءَنَا مِن بَشِيرٍ وَلَا نَذِيرٍ ۗ فَقَدْ جَاءَكُمْ بَشِيرٌ وَنَذِيرٌ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ahla alkitab qad jaakumrasooluna yubayyinu lakum AAala fatratin mina arrusulian taqooloo ma jaana min basheerin walanazerin faqad jaakum basheerun wanazerunwallahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

O People of the Scripture, there has come to you OUR Messenger [S.A.W.S] to make clear to you [the religion] after a period [of suspension] of Messengers, lest you say, "There came not to us any bringer of good tidings or a warner." But there has come to you a Bringer of good tidings and a Warner. And ALLAH is over all things Competent.

5:20

وَإِذْ قَالَ مُوسَىٰ لِقَوْمِهِ يَا قَوْمِ اذْكُرُوا نِعْمَةَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ إِذْ جَعَلَ فِيكُمْ أَنْبِيَاءَ وَجَعَلَكُمْ مُلُوكًا وَآتَاكُمْ مَا لَمْ يُؤْتِ أَحَدًا مِّنَ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qala moosaliqawmihi ya qawmi ozkuroo niAAamata AllahiAAalaykum iz jaAAala feekum anbiyaa wajaAAalakummulookan waatakum ma lam yuti ahadanmina alAAalameen

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when Moses (P.B.U.H) said to his people, “O my people, remember the favor of ALLAH upon you when HE appointed among you Prophets (P.B.U.T) and made you possessors and gave you that which HE had not given anyone among the worlds.

5:21

يَا قَوْمِ ادْخُلُوا الْأَرْضَ الْمُقَدَّسَةَ الَّتِي كَتَبَ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ وَلَا تَرْتُدُّوا عَلَىٰ أَدْبَارِكُمْ فَتَنْقَلِبُوا خَاسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya qawmi odkhuloo al-ardaalmuqaddasata allatee kataba Allahu lakum walatartaddoo AAala adbarikum fatanqaliboo khasireen

Translation

O my people, enter the Holy Land which ALLAH has assigned to you and do not turn back [from fighting in ALLAH's cause] and [thus] become losers.”

5:22

قَالُوا يَا مُوسَىٰ إِنَّ فِيهَا قَوْمًا جَبَّارِينَ وَإِنَّا لَن نَّدْخُلَهَا حَتَّىٰ يَخْرُجُوا مِنْهَا فَإِن يَخْرُجُوا مِنْهَا فَإِنَّا دَاخِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya moosa innafeeha qawman jabbareena wa-inna lannadkhulaha hatta yakhrujoo minhafa-in yakhrujoo minha fa-inna dakhiloon

Translation

They said, “O Moses (P.B.U.H), indeed within it is a people of tyrannical strength, and indeed, we will never enter it until they leave it; but if they leave it, then we will enter.”

5:23

قَالَ رَجُلَانِ مِنَ الَّذِينَ يَخَافُونَ أَنْعَمَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمَا ادْخُلُوا عَلَيْهِمُ الْبَابَ فَإِذَا دَخَلْتُمُوهُ فَإِنَّكُمْ غَالِبُونَ وَعَلَىٰ اللَّهِ فَتَوَكَّلُوا إِن كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala rajulani mina allazenayakhafoona anAAama Allahu AAalayhimaodkhuloo AAalayhimu albaba fa-iza dakhaltumoohufa-innakum ghaliboona waAAala Allahifatawakkaloo in kuntum mumineen

Translation

Said two men from those who feared [to disobey] upon whom ALLAH had bestowed favor, “Enter upon them through the gate, for when you have entered it, you will be predominant. And upon ALLAH rely, if you should be believers.”

5:24

قَالُوا يَا مُوسَىٰ إِنَّا لَن نَّدْخُلَهَا أَبَدًا مَا دَامُوا فِيهَا ۗ فَاذْهَبْ أَنْتَ وَرَبُّكَ فَقَاتِلَا إِنَّا هَاهُنَا قَاعِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya moosa innalan nadkhulaha abadan ma damoo feehafa-izhab anta warabbuka faqatila innahahuna qaAAidoon

Translation

they said, "O Moses (P.B.U.H), indeed we will not enter it, ever, as long as they are within it; so go, you and your LORD, and fight. Indeed, we are remaining right here."

5:25

قَالَ رَبِّ إِنِّي لَا أَمْلِكُ إِلَّا نَفْسِي وَأَخِي ۖ فَافْرُقْ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ الْفَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi innee la amliku illanafsee waakhee fafruq baynana wabayna alqawmi alfasiqeen

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "My LORD, indeed I do not possess except myself and my brother, so part us from the defiantly disobedient people."

5:26

قَالَ فَإِنَّهَا مُحَرَّمَةٌ عَلَيْهِمْ ۖ أَرْبَعِينَ سَنَةً ۖ يَتِيهُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ ۖ فَلَا تَأْسَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْفَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala fa-innaha muharramatunAAalayhim arbaAAeena sanatan yateehoona fee al-ardi falatasa AAala alqawmi alfasiqeen

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "Then indeed, it is forbidden to them for forty years [in which] they will wander throughout the land. So do not grieve over the defiantly disobedient people."

5:27

وَأْتَلُ عَلَيْهِمْ نَبَأَ ابْنَيْ آدَمَ بِالْحَقِّ ۖ إِذْ قَرَّبَا قُرْبَانًا فَتُقُبِّلَ مِنْ أَحَدِهِمَا وَلَمْ يُتَقَبَّلْ مِنَ الْآخَرِ ۚ قَالَ لَأُقْتُلَنَّكَ ۗ قَالَ إِنَّمَا يَتَقَبَّلُ اللَّهُ مِنَ الْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Watlu AAalayhim nabaa ibnay adamabilhaqqi iz qarraba qurbananfatuqubbila min ahadihima walam yutaqabbal mina al-akhariqala laaqtulannaka qala innama yataqabbaluAllahu mina almuttaqeen

Translation

And recite to them the story of Adam's (P.B.U.H) two sons, in truth, when they both offered a sacrifice [to ALLAH], and it was accepted from one of them but was not accepted from the other. Said [the latter], "i will surely kill you." Said [the former], "Indeed, ALLAH only accepts from the righteous [who fear HIM]."

5:28

لَئِن بَسَطْتَ إِلَيَّ يَدَكَ لِتَقْتُلَنِي مَا أَنَا بِبَاسٍ بِيَدَيْكَ لِأَفْتُلَنَّكَ ۗ إِنَّي أَخَافُ اللَّهَ رَبَّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

La-in basatta ilayya yadakalitaqtulanee ma ana bibasitin yadiyailayka li-aqtulaka innee akhafu Allaha rabba alAAalameen

Translation

If you should raise your hand against me to kill me – I shall not raise my hand against you to kill you. Indeed, I fear ALLAH, LORD of the worlds.

5:29

إِنِّي أُرِيدُ أَنْ تَبُوءَ بِإِثْمِي وَإِثْمِكَ فَتَكُونَ مِنْ أَصْحَابِ النَّارِ ۗ وَذَلِكَ جَزَاءُ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Innee oreedu an taboo-a bi-ismee wa-ismikafatakoona min as-habi annari wazalikajazao azzalimeen

Translation

Indeed I want you to obtain [thereby] my sin and your sin so you will be among the companions of the Fire. And that is the recompense of wrongdoers."

5:30

فَطَوَّعَتْ لَهُ نَفْسُهُ قَتْلَ أَخِيهِ فَقَتَلَهُ فَأُصْبِحَ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

FatawwaAAat lahu nafsuhu qatlaakheehi faqatalahu faasbaha mina alkhasireen

Translation

And his soul permitted to him the murder of his brother, so he killed him and became among the losers.

5:31

فَبَعَثَ اللَّهُ غُرَابًا يَبْحَثُ فِي الْأَرْضِ لِيُرِيَهُ كَيْفَ يُوَارِي سَوْءَةَ أَخِيهِ ۗ قَالَ يَا وَيْلَتَا أَعَجَزْتُ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِثْلَ هَذَا الْغُرَابِ فَأُوَارِيَ سَوْءَةَ أَخِي ۗ فَأُصْبِحَ مِنَ النَّادِمِينَ

Pronunciation

FabaAAasa Allahu ghuraban yabhasufee al-ardi liyuriyahu kayfa yuwaree saw-ataakheehi qala ya waylata aAAajaztu an akoonamisla haza alghurabi faowariya saw-ataakhee faasbaha mina annadimeen

Translation

Then ALLAH sent a crow searching in the ground to show him how to hide the disgrace of his brother. he said, "O woe to me! Have i failed to be like this crow and hide the body of my brother?" And he became of the regretful.

5:32

مِنْ أَجْلِ ذَلِكَ كَتَبْنَا عَلَى بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ أَنَّهُ مَنْ قَتَلَ نَفْسًا بِغَيْرِ نَفْسٍ أَوْ فَسَادٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ فَكَأَنَّمَا قَتَلَ النَّاسَ جَمِيعًا ۚ وَمَنْ أَحْيَاهَا فَكَأَنَّمَا أَحْيَا النَّاسَ جَمِيعًا ۚ وَلَقَدْ جَاءَتْهُمْ رُسُلُنَا بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ ثُمَّ إِنَّ كَثِيرًا مِّنْهُمْ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ فِي الْأَرْضِ لَمُسْرِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Min ajli zalika katabna AAalabanees isra-eela annahu man qatala nafsan bighayri nafsinaw fasadin fee al-ardi fakaannama qatala annasajameeAAan waman ahyaha fakaannama ahyannasa jameeAAan walaqad jaat-hum rusulunabilbayyinati summa inna kaseeran minhum baAAda zalikafee al-ardi lamusrifoon

Translation

Because of that, WE decreed upon the Children of Israel that whoever kills a soul unless for a soul or for corruption [done] in the land – it is as if he had slain mankind entirely. And whoever saves one – it is as if he had saved mankind entirely. And our Messengers (P.B.U.T) had certainly come to them with clear proofs. Then indeed many of them, [even] after that, throughout the land, were transgressors.

5:33

إِنَّمَا جَزَاءُ الَّذِينَ يُحَارِبُونَ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ وَيَسْعَوْنَ فِي الْأَرْضِ فَسَادًا أَنْ يُقَتَّلُوا أَوْ يُصَلَّبُوا أَوْ تُقَطَّعَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَأَرْجُلُهُمْ مِّنْ خِلَافٍ أَوْ يُنْفَوْا مِنَ الْأَرْضِ ۚ ذَلِكَ لَهُمْ
خِزْيٌ فِي الدُّنْيَا ۗ وَلَهُمْ فِي الآخِرَةِ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Innama jazao allazenayuhariboona Allaha warasoolahu wayasAAawna feeal-ardi fasadan an yuqattaloo aw yusallaboow tuqattaAAa aydeehim waarjuluhum min khilafin awyunfaw mina al-ardi zalika lahum khizyun fee addunyawalahum fee al-akhirati AAazabun AAazeem

Translation

Indeed, the penalty for those who wage war against ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and strive upon the earth [to cause] corruption is none but that they be killed or crucified or that their hands and feet be cut off from opposite sides or that they be exiled from the land. That is for them a disgrace in this world; and for them in the Hereafter is a great punishment,

5:34

إِلَّا الَّذِينَ تَابُوا مِن قَبْلِ أَنْ تَقْدِرُوا عَلَيْهِمْ ۗ فَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

illa allazena taboomin qabli an taqdiroo AAalayhim faAAlamoo anna Allahaghafoorun raheem

Translation

Except for those who return [repenting] before you apprehend them. And know that ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

5:35

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَابْتَغُوا إِلَيْهِ الْوَسِيلَةَ وَجَاهِدُوا فِي سَبِيلِهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooittaqqoo Allaha wabtaghoo ilayhi alwaseelata wajahidoofee sabeelihi laAAaallakum tuflihoon

Translation

O you who have believed, fear ALLAH and seek the means [of nearness] to HIM and strive in HIS cause that you may succeed.

5:36

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَوْ أَنَّ لَهُمْ مَا فِي الْأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا وَمِثْلَهُ مَعَهُ لِيَفْتَدُوا بِهِ مِنْ عَذَابِ يَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ مَا تُقْبَلُ مِنْهُمْ ۖ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo law annalahum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamislahu maAAahuliyaftadoo bihi min AAazabi yawmi alqiyamati matuqubbila minhum walahum AAazabun aleem

Translation

Indeed, those who disbelieve – if they should have all that is in the earth and the like of it with it by which to ransom themselves from the punishment of the Day of Resurrection, it will not be accepted from them, and for them is a painful punishment

5:37

يُرِيدُونَ أَنْ يُخْرِجُوا مِنَ النَّارِ وَمَا هُمْ بِخَارِجِينَ مِنْهَا ۖ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ مُّقِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Yureedoona an yakhrujoo mina annariwama hum bikharijeena minha walahum AAazabunmuqeem

Translation

they will wish to get out of the Fire, but never are they to emerge therefrom, and for them is an enduring punishment.

5:38

وَالسَّارِقُ وَالسَّارِقَةُ فَاقْطَعُوا أَيْدِيَهُمَا جَزَاءً بِمَا كَسَبَا نَكَالًا مِّنَ اللَّهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wassariqu wassariqatufaqtAAoo aydiyahuma jazaan bimakasaba nakalan mina Allahi wallahuAAazeezun hakeem

Translation

[As for] the thief, the male and the female, amputate their hands in recompense for what they committed as a deterrent [punishment] from ALLAH. And ALLAH is Exalted in Might and Wise.

5:39

فَمَنْ تَابَ مِنْ بَعْدِ ظُلْمِهِ وَأَصْلَحَ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ يَتُوبُ عَلَيْهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Faman taba min baAAdi zulmihiwaaslaha fa-inna Allaha yatoobu AAalayhiinna Allaha ghafoorun raheem

Translation

But whoever repents after his wrongdoing and reforms, indeed, ALLAH will turn to him in forgiveness. Indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

5:40

أَلَمْ تَعْلَمْ أَنَّ اللَّهَ لَهُ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ يُعَذِّبُ مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيَغْفِرُ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ وَاللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Alam taAAalam anna Allaha lahu mulku assamawatiwal-ardi yuAAazzibu man yashaowayaghfiru liman yashao wallahu AAalakulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

Do you not know that to ALLAH belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth? HE punishes whom HE wills and forgives whom HE wills, and ALLAH is over all things Competent.

5:41

يَا أَيُّهَا الرَّسُولُ لَا يَحْزُنكَ الَّذِينَ يُسَارِعُونَ فِي الْكُفْرِ مِنَ الَّذِينَ قَالُوا آمَنَّا بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ وَلَمْ تُؤْمِن قُلُوبُهُمْ ۗ وَمِنَ الَّذِينَ هَادُوا ۗ سَمَّاعُونَ لِلْكَذِبِ سَمَّاعُونَ لِقَوْمٍ آخَرِينَ لَمْ يَأْتُواكَ ۖ يَحْرَفُونَ الْكَلِمَ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَوَاضِعِهِ ۖ يَقُولُونَ إِنْ أُوتِيتُمْ هَذَا فَخُذُوهُ وَإِنْ لَمْ تُؤْتُوهُ فَاخْذَرُوا ۗ وَمَنْ يُرِدِ اللَّهُ فِتْنَتَهُ فَلَنْ تَمْلِكَ لَهُ مِنَ اللَّهِ شَيْئًا ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ الَّذِينَ لَمْ يُرِدِ اللَّهُ أَنْ يُطَهِّر قُلُوبَهُمْ ۗ لَهُمْ فِي الدُّنْيَا خِزْيٌ ۖ وَلَهُمْ فِي الْآخِرَةِ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha arrasoolu layahzunka allazena yusariAAoona fee alkufrimina allazena qaloo amanna bi-afwahihimwalam tumin quloobuhum wamina allazena hadoosammaAAoona lilkazibi sammaAAoona liqawmin akhareenalam yatooka yuharrifoona alkalima min baAAadi mawadiAAihiyaqooloona in ooteetum haza fakhuzuhu wa-in lamtutawhu fahzaroo waman yuridi Allahufitnatahu falan tamlika lahu mina Allahi shay-an ola-ikaallazena lam yuridi Allahu an yutahhiraquloobahum lahum fee addunya khizyun walahum feeal-akhirati AAazabun AAazeem

Translation

O Messenger [S.A.W.S], let them not grieve you who hasten into disbelief of those who say, “we believe” with their mouths, but their hearts believe not, and from among the Jews. [they are] avid listeners to falsehood, listening to another people who have not come to you. they distort words beyond their [proper] usages, saying “If you are given this, take it; but if you are not given it, then beware.” But he for whom ALLAH intends fitnah – never will you possess [power to do] for him a thing against ALLAH. those are the ones for whom ALLAH does not intend to purify their hearts. For them in this world is disgrace, and for them in the Hereafter is a great punishment.

5:42

سَمَّاعُونَ لِلْكَذِبِ أَكَّالُونَ لِلسُّخْتِ ۖ فَإِنْ جَاءُوكَ فَآخُكُمْ بَيْنَهُمْ أَوْ أَعْرَضْ عَنْهُمْ ۖ وَإِنْ تُعْرِضْ عَنْهُمْ فَلَنْ يَصُرُّوكَ شَيْئًا ۖ وَإِنْ حَكَمْتَ فَآخُكُمْ بَيْنَهُمْ بِالْقِسْطِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِبُّ الْمُقْسِطِينَ

Pronunciation

SammaAAoona lilkazibi akkaloonalissuhti fa-in jaooka fakhumbaynahum aw aAAarid AAanhum wa-in tuAAarid AAanhumfalan yadurrooka shay-an wa-in hakamta fakhumbaynahum bilqisti inna Allaha yuhibbualmuqsiteen

Translation

[they are] avid listeners to falsehood, devourers of [what is] unlawful. So if they come to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], judge between them or turn away from them. And if you turn away from them – never will they harm you at all. And if you judge, judge between them with justice. Indeed, ALLAH loves those who act justly

5:43

وَكَيْفَ يُحْكُمُونَكَ وَعِنْدَهُمُ التَّوْرَةُ فِيهَا حُكْمُ اللَّهِ ثُمَّ يَتَوَلَّوْنَ مِنْ بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ وَمَا أُولَئِكَ بِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wakayfa yuhakkimoonaka waAAindahumu attawratufeeha hukmu Allahi summa yatawallawna minbaAAadi zalika wama ola-ika bilmumineen

Translation

But how is it that they come to you for judgement while they have the Torah, in which is the judgement of ALLAH? Then they turn away, [even] after that; but those are not [in fact] believers.

5:44

إِنَّا أَنْزَلْنَا التَّوْرَةَ فِيهَا هُدًى وَنُورٌ يَحْكُمُ بِهَا النَّبِيُّونَ الَّذِينَ أَسْلَمُوا لِلَّذِينَ هَادُوا وَالرَّبَّانِيُّونَ وَالْأَحْبَارُ بِمَا اسْتُخْفِطُوا مِنْ كِتَابِ اللَّهِ وَكَانُوا عَلَيْهِ شُهَدَاءَ فَلَا تَخْشَوُا النَّاسَ وَاحْشَوْنِي وَلَا تَشْتَرُوا بِآيَاتِي ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا وَمَنْ لَمْ يَحْكَمْ بِمَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ فَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْكَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna anzalna attawratafeeha hudan wanoorun yahkumu biha annabiyyoonaallazena aslamoo lillazena hadoo warrabbaniyyoonawal-ahbaru bima istuhfizoomin kitabi Allahi wakanoo AAalayhi shuhadaafala takhshawoo annasa wakhshawniwala tashtaroo bi-ayatee samanan qaleelanwaman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ikahumu alkafiroon

Translation

Indeed, WE sent down the Torah, in which was guidance and light. The Prophets (P.B.U.T) who submitted [to ALLAH] judged by it for the Jews, as did the rabbis and scholars by that with which they were entrusted of the Scripture of ALLAH, and they were witnesses thereto. So do not fear the people but fear ME, and do not exchange MY verses for a small price. And whoever does not judge by what ALLAH has revealed – then it is those who are the disbelievers.

5:45

وَكَتَبْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ فِيهَا أَنْ النَّفْسَ بِالنَّفْسِ وَالْعَيْنَ بِالْعَيْنِ وَالْأَنْفَ بِالْأَنْفِ وَالْأُذُنَ بِالْأُذُنِ وَالسِّنَّ بِالسِّنِّ وَالْجُرُوحَ فِصَاصٌ فَمَنْ تَصَدَّقَ بِهِ فَهُوَ كَفَّارَةٌ لَهُ وَمَنْ لَمْ يَحْكَمْ بِمَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ فَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الظَّالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakatabna AAalayhim feeha annaannafsa binnafsi walAAayna bilAAayniwal-anfa bil-anfi walozone bilozooniwassinna bissinni waljurooha qisasunfaman tasaddaqa bihi fahuwa kaffaratun lahu wamanlam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ikahumu azzalimoon

Translation

And WE ordained for them therein a life for a life, an eye for an eye, a nose for a nose, an ear for an ear, a tooth for a tooth, and for wounds is legal retribution. But whoever gives [up his right as] charity, it is an expiation for him. And whoever does not judge by what ALLAH has revealed – then it is those who are the wrongdoers.

5:46

وَقَمَّيْنَا عَلَىٰ آثَارِهِم بِعِيسَى ابْنِ مَرْيَمَ مُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ مِنَ التَّوْرَةِ ۖ وَأَتَيْنَاهُ الْإِنْجِيلَ فِيهِ هُدًى وَنُورٌ وَمُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ مِنَ التَّوْرَةِ وَهُدًى وَمَوْعِظَةً لِّلْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqaffayna AAala asarihimbiAAeesa ibni maryama musaddiqan lima baynayadayhi mina attawrati waataynahual-injeela feehi hudan wanoorun wamusaddiqan limabayna yadayhi mina attawrati wahudan wamawAAizatanlilmuttaqeen

Translation

And WE sent, following in their footsteps, Jesus, the son of Mary (P.B.U.T), confirming that which came before him in the Torah; and WE gave him the Gospel, in which was guidance and light and confirming that which preceded it of the Torah as guidance and instruction for the righteous.

5:47

وَلِيُخَكِّمَ أَهْلَ الْإِنْجِيلِ بِمَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ فِيهِ ۖ وَمَنْ لَمْ يَحْكَمْ بِمَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ فَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْفَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Walyahkum ahlu al-injeeli bimaanzala Allahu feehi waman lam yahkum bimaanzala Allahu faola-ika humu alfasiqoon

Translation

And let the People of the Gospel judge by what ALLAH has revealed therein. And whoever does not judge by what ALLAH has revealed – then it is those who are the defiantly disobedient.

5:48

وَأَنْزَلْنَا إِلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ بِالْحَقِّ مُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ مِنَ الْكِتَابِ وَمُهَيْمِنًا عَلَيْهِ ۖ فَاحْكُم بَيْنَهُم بِمَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ ۖ وَلَا تَتَّبِعْ أَهْوَاءَهُمْ عَمَّا جَاءَكَ مِنَ الْحَقِّ ۚ لِكُلِّ جَعَلْنَا مِنْكُمْ شِرْعَةً وَمِنْهَاجًا ۚ وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَجَعَلَكُمْ أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً وَلَكِن لِّيَبْلُوَكُمْ فِي مَا آتَاكُمْ ۖ فَاسْتَبِقُوا الْخَيْرَاتِ ۚ إِلَى اللَّهِ مَرْجِعُكُمْ جَمِيعًا فَيُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ فِيهِ تَخْتَلِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Waanzalna ilayka alkitaba bilhaqqimusaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina alkitabiwamuhayminan AAalayhi fahkum baynahum bimaanzala Allahu wala tattabiAA ahwaahum AAammajaaka mina alhaqqi likullin jaAAalna minkumshirAAatan waminhajan walaw shaa AllahulajaAAalakum ommatan wahidatan walakin liyabluwakumfeema atakum fastabiqoo alkhayratiila Allahi marjiAAukum jameeAAan fayunabbi-okum bimakuntum feehi takhtalifoon

Translation

And WE have revealed to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], the Book in truth, confirming that which preceded it of the Scripture and as a criterion over it. So judge between them by what ALLAH has revealed and do not follow their inclinations away from what has come to you of the truth. To each of you WE prescribed a law and a method. Had

ALLAH willed, HE would have made you one nation [united in religion], but [HE intended] to test you in what HE has given you; so race to [all that is] good. To ALLAH is your return all together, and HE will [then] inform you concerning that over which you used to differ.

5:49

وَأَنِ احْكُم بَيْنَهُم بِمَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ وَلَا تَتَّبِعْ أَهْوَاءَهُمْ وَاحْذَرْهُمْ أَنْ يَفْتِنُوكَ عَنْ بَعْضِ مَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ إِلَيْكَ فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا فَاعْلَمْ أَنَّمَا يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ أَنْ يُصِيبَهُمْ بِبَعْضِ ذُنُوبِهِمْ وَإِنَّ كَثِيرًا مِّنَ النَّاسِ لَفَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Waani ohkum baynahum bimaanzala Allahu wala tattabiAA ahwaahum wahzzarhuman yaftinooka AAan baAAadi ma anzala Allahuilayka fa-in tawallaw faAAalam annama yureedu Allahuan yuseebahum bibaAAadi zunoobihim wa-innakaseeran mina annasi lafasiqoon

Translation

And judge, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], between them by what ALLAH has revealed and do not follow their inclinations and beware of them, lest they tempt you away from some of what ALLAH has revealed to you. And if they turn away – then know that ALLAH only intends to afflict them with some of their [own] sins. And indeed, many among the people are defiantly disobedient.

5:50

أَفَحُكْمَ الْجَاهِلِيَّةِ يَبْغُونَ ۚ وَمَنْ أَحْسَنُ مِنَ اللَّهِ حُكْمًا لِّقَوْمٍ يُوقِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Afahukma aljahiliyyatiyabghoona waman ahsanu mina Allahu hukmanliqawmin yooqinoon

Translation

Then is it the judgement of [the time of] ignorance they desire? But who is better than ALLAH in judgement for a people who are certain [in faith].

5:51

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَتَّخِذُوا الْيَهُودَ وَالنَّصَارَىٰ أَوْلِيَاءَ ۚ بَعْضُهُمْ أَوْلِيَاءُ بَعْضٍ ۚ وَمَنْ يَتَوَلَّهُمْ فإِنَّهُ مِنْهُمْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tattakhizu alyahooda wannasaraawliyaa baAAaduhum awliyao baAAadinwaman yatawallahum minkum fa-innahu minhum inna Allaha layahdee alqawma azzalimeen

Translation

O you who have believed, do not take the Jews and the Christians as allies. they are [in fact] allies of one another. And whoever is an ally to them among you – then indeed, he is [one] of them. Indeed, ALLAH guides not the wrongdoing people.

5:52

فَتَرَى الَّذِينَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ مَرَضٌ يُسَارِعُونَ فِيهِمْ يَقُولُونَ نَحْشَى أَنْ تُصِيبَنَا دَائِرَةٌ ۚ فَعَسَى اللَّهُ أَنْ يَأْتِيَ بِالْفَتْحِ أَوْ أَمْرٍ مِّنْ عِنْدِهِ فَيُضِضُوا عَلَىٰ مَا أَسْرَوْا فِي أَنفُسِهِمْ نَادِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fatara allazena feequloobihim maradun yusariAAoona feehim yaqooloonanakhsha an tuseebana da-iraton faAAasaAllahu an yatiya bilfathi aw amrin minAAindihi fayusbihoo AAala ma asarroofee anfusihim nadimeen

Translation

So you see those in whose hearts is disease hastening into [association with] them, saying, “we are afraid a misfortune may strike us.” But perhaps ALLAH will bring conquest or a decision from HIM, and they will become, over what they have been concealing within themselves, regretful.

5:53

وَيَقُولُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَهَؤُلَاءِ الَّذِينَ أَقْسَمُوا بِاللَّهِ جَهْدَ أَيْمَانِهِمْ ۖ إِنَّهُمْ لَمَعَكُمْ ۚ حَبِطَتْ أَعْمَالُهُمْ فَأَصْبَحُوا خَاسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayaqoolu allazena amanoo ahaola-iallazena aqsamoo billahi jahda aymanihiminnahum lamaAAakum habitat aAAamalahum faasbahookhasireen

Translation

And those who believe will say, “Are these the ones who swore by ALLAH their strongest oaths that indeed they were with you?” their deeds have become worthless, and they have become losers.

5:54

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مَنْ يَرْتَدَّ مِنْكُمْ عَنْ دِينِهِ فَسَوْفَ يَأْتِي اللَّهُ بِقَوْمٍ يُحِبُّهُمْ وَيُحِبُّونَهُ أَذِلَّةٌ عَلَىٰ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ أَعِزَّةٌ عَلَىٰ الْكَافِرِينَ يُجَاهِدُونَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَلَا يَخَافُونَ لَوْمَةَ لَائِمٍ ۚ ذَلِكَ فَضْلُ اللَّهِ يُؤْتِيهِ مَن يَشَاءُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ وَاسِعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooman yartadda minkum AAan deenihi fasawfa yatee Allahubiqawmin yuhibbuhum wayuhibboonahu azillatinAAala almunineena aAAaizzatin AAala alkafireenayujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi wala yakhafoonalawmata la-imin zalika fadlu Allahiyuteehi man yashao wallahu wasiAAunAAaleem

Translation

O you who have believed, whoever of you should revert from his religion – ALLAH will bring forth [in place of them] a people HE will love and who will love HIM [who are] humble toward the believers, powerful against the disbelievers; they strive in the cause of ALLAH and do not fear the blame of a critic. That is the favor of ALLAH; HE bestows it upon whom HE wills. And ALLAH is All-Encompassing and Knowing.

5:55

إِنَّمَا وَلِيُّكُمُ اللَّهُ وَرَسُولُهُ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا الَّذِينَ يُقِيمُونَ الصَّلَاةَ وَيُؤْتُونَ الزَّكَاةَ وَهُمْ زَاكِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Innama waliyyukumu Allahuwarasooluhu wallazena amanoo allazenayuqeemoona assalata wayutoona azzakatawahum rakiAAoon

Translation

Your ally is none but ALLAH and [therefore] HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and those who have believed – those who establish prayer and give zakah, and they bow [in worship].

5:56

وَمَنْ يَتَوَلَّ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا فَإِنَّ حِزْبَ اللَّهِ هُمُ الْغَالِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Waman yatawalla Allaha warasoolahu wallazenaamanoo fa-inna hizba Allahi humu alghaliboon

Translation

And whoever is an ally of ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and those who have believed – indeed, the party of ALLAH – they will be the predominant.

5:57

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَتَّخِذُوا الَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا دِينَكُمْ هُزُؤًا وَلَعِبًا مِّنَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ مِن قَبْلِكُمْ وَالْكَفَّارَ أَوْلِيَاءَ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ إِنَّ كُنتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tattakhizu allazena ittakhazudeenakum huzuwan walaAAiban mina allazena ootoo alkitabamin qablikum walkuffara awliyaa wattaqooAllaha in kuntum mumineen

Translation

O you who have believed, take not those who have taken your religion in ridicule and amusement among the ones who were given the Scripture before you nor the disbelievers as allies. And fear ALLAH, if you should [truly] be believers.

5:58

وَإِذَا نَادَيْتُمْ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ اتَّخَذُوهَا هُزُؤًا وَلَعِبًا ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ قَوْمٌ لَا يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza nadaytum ila assalatiittakhazuha huzuwan walaAAiban zalikabi-annahum qawmun la yaAAqiloon

Translation

And when you call to prayer, they take it in ridicule and amusement. That is because they are a people who do not use reason.

5:59

قُلْ يَا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ هَلْ تَنقِمُونَ مِنَّا إِلاَّ أَنْ آمَنَّا بِاللَّهِ وَمَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْنَا وَمَا أُنزِلَ مِن قَبْلُ وَأَنَّ أَكْثَرَكُمْ فَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul ya ahla alkitabii haltanqimoona minna illa an amanna billahiwama onzila ilayna wama onzila min qabluwaanna aksarakum fasiqoon

Translation

Say, "O People of the Scripture, do you resent us except [for the fact] that we have believed in ALLAH and what was revealed to us and what was revealed before and because most of you are defiantly disobedient?"

5:60

قُلْ هَلْ أَنْبَأُكُمْ بِشَرِّ مِمَّنْ دَلَّكَ مَثُوبَةٌ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ مَنْ لَعَنَهُ اللَّهُ وَعَظِبَ عَلَيْهِ وَجَعَلَ مِنْهُمْ الْفِرْدَةَ وَالْحَنَازِيرَ وَعَبَدَ الطَّاغُوتَ أُولَئِكَ شَرٌّ مَكَانًا وَأَضَلُّ عَنِ سَبِيلِ

Pronunciation

Qul hal onabbi-okum bisharrin min zalikamasoobatan AAinda Allahi man laAAanahu Allahuwaghadiba AAalayhi wajaAAala minhumu alqiradata walkhanazeerawaAAabada attaghooti ola-ika sharrun makananwaadallu AAan sawa-i assabeel

Translation

Say, "Shall I inform you of [what is] worse than that as penalty from ALLAH? [It is that of] those whom ALLAH has cursed and with whom HE became angry and made of them apes and pigs and slaves of false diety. those are worse in position and further astray from the sound way."

5:61

وَإِذَا جَاءَوكُمْ قَالُوا آمَنَّا وَقَدْ دَخَلُوا بِالْكَفْرِ وَهُمْ قَدْ خَرَجُوا بِهِ وَاللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْتُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza jaookum qaloo amannawaqad dakhadoo bilkufri wahum qad kharajoo bihi wallahuaAAlamu bima kanoo yaktumoon

Translation

And when they come to you, they say, "we believe." But they have entered with disbelief [in their hearts], and they have certainly left with it. And ALLAH is most knowing of what they were concealing.

5:62

وَتَرَى كَثِيرًا مِنْهُمْ يُسَارِعُونَ فِي الْإِثْمِ وَالْعُدْوَانِ وَأَكْلِهِمُ الشَّحْتِ لَيْسَ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Watara kaseeran minhum yusariAAoonafee al-ismi walAAudwani waaklihimu assuhtalabisa ma kanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

And you see many of them hastening into sin and aggression and the devouring of [what is] unlawful. How wretched is what they have been doing.

لَوْلَا يَنْهَاهُمْ رَبَّنَا بُيُوتَ وَالْأَحْبَارَ عَنْ قَوْلِهِمُ الْإِثْمَ وَأَكْلِهِمُ السَّخْتَ ۗ لَبِئْسَ مَا كَانُوا يَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Lawla yanhahumu arrabbaniyyoonawal-ahbaru AAan qawlihimu al-ismawaaklihimu assuhta labisa ma kanooyasnaAAoon

Translation

Why do the rabbis and religious scholars not forbid them from saying what is sinful and devouring what is unlawful? How wretched is what they have been practicing.

وَقَالَتِ الْيَهُودُ يَدُ اللَّهِ مَغْلُولَةٌ ۗ غُلَّتْ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَلُعِنُوا بِمَا قَالُوا ۗ بَلْ يَدَاهُ مَبْسُوطَتَانِ يُنفِقُ كَيْفَ يَشَاءُ ۚ وَلَيَزِيدَنَّ كَثِيرًا مِّنْهُم مَّا أَنْزَلْنَا إِلَيْكَ مِنَ رَبِّكَ طُغْيَانًا وَكُفْرًا ۚ وَالْقَيْنَا بَيْنَهُمُ الْعَدَاوَةَ وَالْبَغْضَاءَ إِلَى يَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ ۗ كُلَّمَا أَوْقَدُوا نَارًا لِلْحَرْبِ أَطْفَأَهَا اللَّهُ ۗ وَيَسْعَوْنَ فِي الْأَرْضِ فَسَادًا ۗ وَاللَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ الْمُفْسِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqalati alyahoodu yadu Allahimaghloolatun ghullat aydeehim waluAAainoo bima qaloobal yadahu mabsootatani yunfiqu kayfa yashaowalayazeedanna kaseeran minhum ma onzila ilayka minrabbika tughyanan wakufran waalqaynabaynahumu alAAadawata walbaghdaa ilayawmi alqiyamati kullama awqadoo naran lilharbiatfaaha Allahu wayasAAawna fee alardifasadan wallahu la yuhibbualmufsideen

Translation

And the Jews say, "The Hand of ALLAH is chained." Chained are their hands, and cursed are they for what they say. Rather, both HIS hands are extended; HE spends however HE wills. And that which has been revealed to you from your LORD will surely increase many of them in transgression and disbelief. And WE have cast among them animosity and hatred until the Day of Resurrection. Every time they kindled the fire of war [against you], ALLAH extinguished it. And they strive throughout the land [causing] corruption, and ALLAH does not like corrupters.

وَلَوْ أَنَّ أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ آمَنُوا وَاتَّقَوْا لَكَفَرْنَا عَنْهُمْ سَيِّئَاتِهِمْ وَلَدْخَلْنَاهُمْ جَنَّاتِ النَّعِيمِ

Pronunciation

Walaw anna ahla alkitabi amanoowattaqaw lakaffarna AAanhum sayyi-atihimwalaadkhalnahum jannati annaAAeem

Translation

And if only the People of the Scripture had believed and feared ALLAH, WE would have removed from them their misdeeds and admitted them to Gardens of Pleasure.

وَلَوْ أَنَّهُمْ أَقَامُوا التَّوْرَةَ وَالْإِنْجِيلَ وَمَا أَنْزَلْنَا إِلَيْهِمْ مِّنْ رَبِّهِمْ لَأَكَلُوا مِن فَوْقِهِمْ وَمِن تَحْتِ أَرْجُلِهِمْ ۗ مَنَّهُمْ أُمَّةٌ مُّقْتَصِدَةٌ ۗ وَكَثِيرٌ مِّنْهُمْ سَاءَ مَا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw annahum aqamoo attawratawal-injeela wama onzila ilayhim min rabbihimlaakaloo min fawqihim wamin tahti arjulihim minhum ommatunmuqtasidatun wakaseerun minhum saa mayaAAamaloon

Translation

And if only they upheld [the law of] the Torah, the Gospel, and what has been revealed to them from their LORD, they would have consumed [provision] from above them and from beneath their feet. Among them are a moderate community, but many of them – evil is that which they do.

5:67

يَا أَيُّهَا الرُّسُولُ بَلِّغْ مَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكَ مِنْ رَبِّكَ وَإِنْ لَمْ تَفْعَلْ فَمَا بَلَّغْتَ رِسَالَتَهُ وَاللَّهُ يَعْصِمُكَ مِنَ النَّاسِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha arrasooluballigh ma onzila ilayka min rabbika wa-in lam tafAAal famaballaghta risalatahu wallahu yaAAasimukamina annasi inna Allaha la yahdeeqawma alkafireen

Translation

O Messenger [S.A.W.S], announce that which has been revealed to you from your LORD, and if you do not, then you have not conveyed HIS message. And ALLAH will protect you from the people. Indeed, ALLAH does not guide the disbelieving people.

5:68

قُلْ يَا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ لَسْتُ عَلَىٰ شَيْءٍ حَتَّىٰ تُقِيمُوا التَّوْرَةَ وَالْإِنْجِيلَ وَمَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكُمْ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ ۗ وَلَيُزِيدَنَّ كَثِيرًا مِّنْهُمْ مَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكَ مِنْ رَبِّكَ ظُفْيَانًا وَكَفْرًا ۗ فَلَا تَأْسَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul ya ahla alkitab lastumAAala shay-in hatta tuqeemoo attawratawal-injeela wama onzila ilaykum min rabbikumwalayazeedanna kaseeran minhum ma onzila ilayka minrabbika tughyanan wakufra falata tasa AAaalqawmi alkafireen

Translation

Say, “O People of the Scripture, you are [standing] on nothing until you uphold [the law of] the Torah, the Gospel, and what has been revealed to you from your LORD.” And that which has been revealed to you from your LORD will surely increase many of them in transgression and disbelief. So do not grieve over the disbelieving people.

5:69

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَالَّذِينَ هَادُوا وَالصَّابِقُونَ وَالنَّصَارَىٰ مَنْ آمَنَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ وَعَمِلَ صَالِحًا فَلَا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena amanoo wallazenhadoo wassabi-oona wannasaraman amana billahi walyawmi al-akhiriwaAAamila salihan fala khawfun AAalayhim walahum yahzanoon

Translation

Indeed, those who have believed [in Prophet Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] and those [before HIM] who were Jews or Sabeans or Christians – those [among them] who believed in ALLAH and the Last Day and did righteousness – no fear will there be concerning them, nor will they grieve.

5:70

لَقَدْ أَخَذْنَا مِيثَاقَ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ وَأَرْسَلْنَا إِلَيْهِمُ رُسُلًا كَلَّمَا جَاءَهُمْ رَسُولٌ بِمَا لَا تَهْوَىٰ أَنفُسُهُمْ فَرِيحًا كَذَّبُوا وَفَرِيحًا يُفْتَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Laqad akhazna meesaqabanees isra-eela waarsalna ilayhim rusulan kullamajaahum rasoolun bima la tahwaanfusuhum fareeqan kazzaboo wafareeqan yaqtuloon

Translation

WE had already taken the covenant of the Children of Israel and had sent to them Messengers (P.B.U.T). Whenever there came to them a Messenger (P.B.U.H) with what their souls did not desire, a party [of Messengers (P.B.U.T)] they denied, and another party they killed.

5:71

وَحَسِبُوا أَلَّا تَكُونَ فِتْنَةٌ فَعَمُوا وَصَمُوا ثُمَّ تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ ثُمَّ عَمُوا وَصَمُوا كَثِيرٌ مِّنْهُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بَصِيرٌ بِمَا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahasiboo alla takoonafitnatun faAAamoo wasammoo summa taba AllahuAAalayhim summa AAamoo wasammoo kaseerun minhum wallahubaseerun bima yaAAamaloon

Translation

And they thought there would be no [resulting] punishment, so they became blind and deaf. Then ALLAH turned to them in forgiveness; then [again] many of them became blind and deaf. And ALLAH is Seeing of what they do.

5:72

لَقَدْ كَفَرَ الَّذِينَ قَالُوا إِنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ الْمَسِيحُ ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ ۗ وَقَالَ الْمَسِيحُ يَا بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ رَبِّي وَرَبَّكُمْ ۗ إِنَّهُ مَن يُشْرِكْ بِاللَّهِ فَقَدْ حَرَّمَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ الْجَنَّةَ وَمَأْوَاهُ النَّارُ ۗ وَمَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ مِنْ أَنصَارٍ

Pronunciation

Laqad kafara allazena qalooinna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu maryama waqalaalmaseehu ya banee isra-eela oAAabudoo Allaharabbee warabbakum innahu man yushrik billahi faqadharrama Allahu AAalayhi aljannata wamawahuannaru wama lizzalimeenamin ansar

Translation

they have certainly disbelieved who say, “ALLAH is the Messiah, the son of Mary (P.B.U.T)” while the Messiah (P.B.U.H) has said, “O Children of Israel, worship ALLAH, my LORD and your LORD.” Indeed, he who associates others with ALLAH – ALLAH has forbidden him Paradise, and his refuge is the Fire. And there are not for the wrongdoers any helpers.

5:73

لَقَدْ كَفَرَ الَّذِينَ قَالُوا إِنَّ اللَّهَ ثَالِثُ ثَلَاثَةٍ ۚ وَمَا مِنْ إِلَهٍ إِلَّا إِلَهٌ وَاحِدٌ ۚ وَإِنْ لَمْ يَنْتَهُوا عَمَّا يَقُولُونَ لَيَمَسَّنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Laqad kafara allazena qalooinna Allaha salisu salasatin wamamin ilahin illa ilahun wahidun wa-inlam yantahoo AAamma yaqooloona layamassanna allazena kafaroo minhum AAazabun aleem

Translation

they have certainly disbelieved who say, "ALLAH is the third of three." And there is no god except ONE GOD. And if they do not desist from what they are saying, there will surely afflict the disbelievers among them a painful punishment.

5:74

أَفَلَا يَتُوبُونَ إِلَى اللَّهِ وَيَسْتَغْفِرُونَهُ ۚ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Afala yatooboona ila Allahiwayastaghfiroonahu wallahu ghafoorun raheem

Translation

So will they not repent to ALLAH and seek HIS forgiveness? And ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

5:75

مَا الْمَسِيحُ ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ إِلَّا رَسُولٌ قَدْ خَلَتْ مِنْ قَبْلِهِ الرُّسُلُ وَأُمُّهُ صِدِّيقَةٌ ۗ كَانَا يَأْكُلَانِ الطَّعَامَ ۗ انظُرْ كَيْفَ نُبَيِّنُ لَهُمْ الْآيَاتِ ثُمَّ انظُرْ أَنَّى يُؤْفَكُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma almaseehu ibnu maryama illarasoolun qad khalat min qablihi arrusulu waommuhu siddeeqatunkana yakulani attaAAamaonzur kayfa nubayyinu lahumu al-ayatisumma onzur anna yufakoon

Translation

The Messiah, son of Mary (P.B.U.T), was not but a Messenger; [other] Messengers (P.B.U.T) have passed on before him. And his mother was a supporter of truth. They both used to eat food. Look how WE make clear to them the signs; then look how they are deluded.

5:76

قُلْ أَتَعْبُدُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ مَا لَا يَمْلِكُ لَكُمْ صَرًا وَلَا نَفْعًا ۗ وَاللَّهُ هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Qul ataAAabudoona min dooni Allahi mala yamliku lakum darran wala nafAAan wallahuwa assameeAAu alAAaleem

Translation

Say, "Do you worship besides ALLAH that which holds for you no [power of] harm or benefit while it is ALLAH WHO is THE HEARING, THE KNOWING?"

5:77

قُلْ يَا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ لَا تَغْلُوا فِي دِينِكُمْ غَيْرَ الْحَقِّ وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا أَهْوَاءَ قَوْمٍ قَدْ ضَلُّوا مِنْ قَبْلُ وَأَصْلُوا كَثِيرًا مِنْ سَوَاءِ السَّبِيلِ

Pronunciation

Qul ya ahla alkitabī lataghloo fee deenikum ghayra alhaqqi wala tattabiAAooahwaa qawmin qad dalloo min qablu waadallookaseeran wadalloo AAan sawa-i assabeel

Translation

Say, "O People of the Scripture, do not exceed limits in your religion beyond the truth and do not follow the inclinations of a people who had gone astray before and misled many and have strayed from the soundness of the way."

5:78

لَعْنُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ عَلَى لِسَانِ دَاوُودَ وَعِيسَى ابْنِ مَرْيَمَ ۗ ذَلِكَ بِمَا عَصَوْا وَكَانُوا يَعْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

LuAAina allazena kafaroo min baneesira-eela AAala lisani dawoodawaAAeesa ibni maryama zalika bima AAasawwakanoo yaAAatadon

Translation

Cursed were those who disbelieved among the Children of Israel by the tongue of David and of Jesus, the son of Mary (P.B.U.T). That was because they disobeyed and [habitually] transgressed.

5:79

كَانُوا لَا يَتَنَاهَوْنَ عَنْ مُنْكَرٍ فَعَلُوهُ لَبِئْسَ مَا كَانُوا يَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Kanoo la yatanahawnaAAan munkarin faAAalooahu labisa ma kanooyafAAaloon

Translation

they used not to prevent one another from wrongdoing that they did. How wretched was that which they were doing.

5:80

تَرَى كَثِيرًا مِنْهُمْ يَتَوَلَّوْنَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَبِئْسَ مَا قَدَّمَتْ لَهُمْ أَنْفُسُهُمْ أَنْ سَخِطَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَفِي الْعَذَابِ هُمْ خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Tara kaseeran minhum yatawallawnaallazena kafaroo labisa ma qaddamat lahumanfusuhum an sakhita Allahu AAalayhim wafee alAAazabihum khalidoon

Translation

You see many of them becoming allies of those who disbelieved. How wretched is that which they have put forth for themselves in that ALLAH has become angry with them, and in the punishment they will abide eternally.

5:81

وَلَوْ كَانُوا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَالنَّبِيِّ وَمَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْهِ مَا اتَّخَذُوهُمْ أَوْلِيَاءَ وَلَكِنَّ كَثِيرًا مِّنْهُمْ فَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw kanoo yuminoona billahiwannabiyyi wama onzila ilayhi ma ittakhazuhumawliyaa walakinna kaseeran minhum fasiqoon

Translation

And if they had believed in ALLAH and the Prophet [S.A.W.S] and in what was revealed to him, they would not have taken them as allies; but many of them are defiantly disobedient.

5:82

لَتَجِدَنَّ أَشَدَّ النَّاسِ عَدَاوَةً لِّلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا الْيَهُودَ وَالَّذِينَ أَشْرَكُوا^{٥٢} وَلَتَجِدَنَّ أَقْرَبَهُم مَّوَدَّةَ لِّلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا الَّذِينَ قَالُوا إِنَّا نَصَارَىٰ ۗ ذَٰلِكَ بِأَنَّ مِنْهُمْ قِسِيَسِينَ وَرُهْبَانًا وَأَنَّهُمْ لَا يَسْتَكْبِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Latajidanna ashadda annasiAAadawatan lillazena amanoo alyahooda wallazenaashrakoo walatajidanna aqrabahum mawaddatan lillazena amanooallazena qaloo inna nasara zalikabi-anna minhum qisseeseena waruhbanan waannahum layastakbiroon

Translation

You will surely find the most intense of the people in animosity toward the believers [to be] the jews and those who associate others with ALLAH; and you will find the nearest of them in affection to the believers those who say, "We are Christians." That is because among them are priests and monks and because they are not arrogant.

5:83

وَإِذَا سَمِعُوا مَا أُنزِلَ إِلَى الرَّسُولِ تَرَىٰ أَعْيُنُهُمْ تَفِيضُ مِنَ الدَّمْعِ مِمَّا عَرَفُوا مِنَ الْحَقِّ^{٥٣} يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَا آمَنَّا فَاكْتُبْنَا مَعَ الشَّاهِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza samiAAoo ma onzila ilaarrasooli tara aAAayunahum tafeedu mina addamAAaimimma AAarafoo mina alhaqqi yaqooloona rabbanaamanna faktubna maAAa ashshahideen

Translation

And when they hear what has been revealed to the Messenger [S.A.W.S], you see their eyes overflowing with tears because of what they have recognized of the truth. They say, "Our LORD, we have believed, so register us among the witnesses.

5:84

وَمَا لَنَا لَا نُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ وَمَا جَاءَنَا مِنَ الْحَقِّ وَنَطْمَعُ أَنْ يُدْخِلَنَا رَبَّنَا مَعَ الْقَوْمِ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama lana la numinu billahiwama jaana mina alhaqqi wanatmaAAuan yudkhalana rabbuna maAAa alqawmi assaliheen

Translation

And why should we not believe in ALLAH and what has come to us of the truth? And we aspire that our LORD will admit us [to Paradise] with the righteous people.”

5:85

فَأَنبَأَهُمُ اللَّهُ بِمَا قَالُوا جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا ۚ وَذَٰلِكَ جَزَاءُ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Faasabahumu Allahu bimaqaloo jannatin tajree min tahtihal-anharu khalideena feeha wazalikajazao almuhsineen

Translation

So ALLAH rewarded them for what they said with gardens [in Paradise] beneath which rivers flow, wherein they abide eternally. And that is the reward of doers of good.

5:86

وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَكَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا أُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Wallazena kafaroo wakazzaboobi-ayatina ola-ika as-habualjaheem

Translation

But those who disbelieved and denied OUR signs – they are the companions of Hellfire.

5:87

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَحْرَمُوا طَيِّبَاتِ مَا أَحَلَّ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ وَلَا تَعْتَدُوا ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُحِبُّ الْمُفْعِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tuharrimoo tayyibati ma ahallaAllahu lakum wala taAAtadoo inna Allaha layuhibbu almuAAtadeen

Translation

O you who have believed, do not prohibit the good things which ALLAH has made lawful to you and do not transgress. Indeed, ALLAH does not like transgressors.

5:88

وَكُلُوا مِمَّا رَزَقَكُمُ اللَّهُ حَلَالًا طَيِّبًا ۚ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ الَّذِي أَنْتُمْ بِهِ مُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahuhalalan tayyiban wattaqoo Allahaallaze antum bihi muminoon

Translation

And eat of what ALLAH has provided for you [which is] lawful and good. And fear ALLAH, in WHOM you are believers.

5:89

لَا يُؤَاخِذُكُمُ اللَّهُ بِاللَّغْوِ فِي أَيْمَانِكُمْ وَلَكِنْ يُؤَاخِذُكُمْ بِمَا عَمَدْتُمْ الْأَيْمَانَ ۖ فَكَفَّارَتُهُ إِطْعَامُ عَشْرَةِ مَسْكِينٍ مِنْ أَوْسَطِ مَا تُطْعَمُونَ أَوْ كِسْوَتُهُمْ أَوْ تَحْرِيرُ رَقَبَةٍ ۖ فَمَنْ لَمْ يَجِدْ فَصِيَامُ ثَلَاثَةِ أَيَّامٍ ۚ ذَلِكَ كَفَّارَةُ أَيْمَانِكُمْ إِذَا حَلَفْتُمْ ۚ وَاحْفَظُوا أَيْمَانَكُمْ ۚ كَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ آيَاتِهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

La yu-akhizookumu Allahubillaghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-akhizookumbima AAaqqadtumu al-aymana fakaffaratuhu itAAamuAAasharati masakeena min awsati ma tutAAimoonaaahleekum aw kiswatuhum aw tahreeru raqabatin faman lamyajid fasiyamu salasati ayyamin zalikakaffaratu aymanikum iza halaftum wahfazooaymanakum kazalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihilaAAallakum tashkuroon

Translation

ALLAH will not impose blame upon you for what is meaningless in your oaths, but HE will impose blame upon you for [breaking] what you intended of oaths. So its expiation is the feeding of ten needy people from the average of that which you feed your [own] families or clothing them or the freeing of a slave. But whoever cannot find [or afford it] – then a fast of three days [is required]. That is the expiation for oaths when you have sworn. But guard your oaths. Thus does ALLAH make clear to you HIS verses that you may be grateful.

5:90

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِنَّمَا الْخَمْرُ وَالْمَيْسِرُ وَالْأَنْصَابُ وَالْأَزْلَامُ رِجْسٌ مِنْ عَمَلِ الشَّيْطَانِ فَاجْتَنِبُوهُ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooinnama alkhamru walmaysiru wal-ansabuwal-azlamu rijsun min AAamali ashshaytanifajtaniboohu laAAallakum tuflihoon

Translation

O you who have believed, indeed, intoxicants, gambling, [sacrificing on] stone alters [to other than ALLAH], and divining arrows are but defilement from the work of satan, so avoid it that you may be successful.

5:91

إِنَّمَا يُرِيدُ الشَّيْطَانُ أَنْ يُوقِعَ بَيْنَكُمُ الْعَدَاوَةَ وَالْبَغْضَاءَ فِي الْخَمْرِ وَالْمَيْسِرِ وَيَصُدَّكُمْ عَنْ ذِكْرِ اللَّهِ وَعَنِ الصَّلَاةِ ۗ فَهَلْ أَنْتُمْ مُنْتَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Innama yureedu ashshaytanuan yooqiAAa baynakumu alAAadawata walbaghdaafee alkhamri walmaysiri wayasuddakum AAan zikriAllahi waAAani assalati fahal antummuntahoon

Translation

satan only wants to cause between you animosity and hatred through intoxicants and gambling and to avert you from the remembrance of ALLAH and from prayer. So will you not desist?

5:92

Pronunciation

WaateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAooarrasoola wahzaroo fa-in tawallaytum faAAalamooannama AAala rasoolina albalaghualmubeen

Translation

And obey ALLAH and obey the Messenger [S.A.W.S] and beware. And if you turn away – then know that upon OUR Messenger [S.A.W.S] is only [the responsibility for] clear notification.

5:93

لَيْسَ عَلَى الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ جُنَاحٌ فِيمَا طَعِمُوا إِذَا مَا اتَّقَوْا وَآمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ ثُمَّ اتَّقَوْا وَأَمَنُوا ثُمَّ اتَّقَوْا وَأَحْسَنُوا وَاللَّهُ يُحِبُّ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Laysa AAala allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati junahun feemataAAimoo iza ma ittaqaw waamanoowaAAamiloo assalihati summa ittaqaw waamanoosumma ittaqaw waahsanoo wallahu yuhibbualmuhsineen

Translation

There is not upon those who believe and do righteousness [any] blame concerning what they have eaten [in the past] if they [now] fear ALLAH and believe and do righteous deeds, and then fear ALLAH and believe, and then fear ALLAH and do good; and ALLAH loves the doers of good.

5:94

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَيَبْلُوَنَّكُمُ اللَّهُ بِشَيْءٍ مِّنَ الصَّيِّدِ تَنَالُهُ أَيْدِيكُمْ وَرِمَاحُكُمْ لِيَعْلَمَ اللَّهُ مَن يَخَافُهُ بِالْغَيْبِ فَمَنِ اعْتَدَىٰ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ فَلَهُ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoalayabluwannakumu Allahu bishay-in mina assayditanaluhu aydeekum warimahukum liyaAAlama Allahuman yakhafuhu bilghaybi famani iAAtadabaAAada zalika falahu AAazaabun aleem

Translation

O you who have believed, ALLAH will surely test you through something of the game that your hands and spears [can] reach, that ALLAH may make evident those who fear HIM unseen. And whoever transgresses after that – for him is a painful punishment.

5:95

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَقْتُلُوا الصَّيِّدَ وَأَنْتُمْ حُرْمٌ وَمَن قَتَلَهُ مِنْكُمْ مُتَعَمَّدًا فَجَزَاءٌ مِّثْلُ مَا قَتَلَ مِنَ النَّعْمِ يَحْكُمُ بِهِ ذَوَا عَدْلٍ مِّنكُمْ هَدْيًا بَالِغَ الْكَعْبَةِ أَوْ كَفَّارَةٌ طَعَامُ مَسَاكِينَ أَوْ عَدْلٌ ذَلِكُمْ صِيَامًا لِيَذُوقَ وَبَالَ أَمْرِهُ عَمَّا سَلَفٌ وَمَنْ عَادَ فَيَنْتَقِمِ اللَّهُ مِنْهُ وَاللَّهُ عَزِيزٌ ذُو انتِقَامٍ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola taqtuloo assayda waantum hurumunwaman qatalahu minkum mutaAAammidan fajazaon mislu maqatala mina annaAAami yahkumu bihi zawaAAadlin minkum hadyan baligha alkaAAbati aw kaffaratuntaAAamu

masakeena aw AAadlu zalika siyamanliyazuqa wabala amrihi AAafa AllahuAAamma salafa waman AAada fayantaqimu Allahuminhu wallahu AAazeezun zu intiqam

Translation

O you who have believed, do not kill game while you are in the state of ihram. And whoever of you kills it intentionally – the penalty is an equivalent from sacrificial animals to what he killed, as judged by two just men among you as an offering [to ALLAH] delivered to the Ka’bah, or an expiation: the feeding of needy people or the equivalent of that in fasting, that he may taste the consequence of his deed. ALLAH has pardoned what is past; but whoever returns [to violation], then ALLAH will take retribution from him. And ALLAH is Exalted in Might and OWNER of Retribution.

5:96

أَجَلٌ لَكُمْ صَيْدُ الْبَحْرِ وَطَعَامُهُ مَتَاعًا لَكُمْ وَلِلسَّيَارَةِ وَحُرْمٌ عَلَيْكُمْ صَيْدُ الْبَرِّ مَا دُمْتُمْ حُرْمًا وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ الَّذِي إِلَيْهِ تُحْشَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ohilla lakum saydu albahriwataAAamuhu mataAAan lakum walissayyaratiwahurrima AAalaykum saydu albarri ma dumtum hurumanwattaqoo Allaha allaze ilayhi tuhsharoon

Translation

Lawful to you is game from the sea and its food as provision for you and the travelers, but forbidden to you is game from the land as long as you are in the state of ihram. And fear ALLAH to WHOM you will be gathered.

5:97

جَعَلَ اللَّهُ الْكَعْبَةَ الْبَيْتَ الْحَرَامَ قِيَامًا لِلنَّاسِ وَالشَّهْرَ الْحَرَامَ وَالْهَدْيَ وَالْقَلَائِدَ ذَلِكَ لِتَعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ يَعْلَمُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

JaAAala Allahu alkaAAabata albayta alharamaqiyaman linnasi washshahra alharamawalhadya walqala-ida zalikalitaAAalamoo anna Allaha yaAAalamu ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi waanna Allaha bikullishay-in AAaleem

Translation

ALLAH has made the Ka’bah, the Sacred House, standing for the people and [has sanctified] the sacred months and the sacrificial animals and the garlands [by which they are identified]. That is so you may know that ALLAH Knows what is in the heavens and what is in the earth and that ALLAH is Knowing of all things.

5:98

اعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

IAAalamoo anna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabiwaanna Allaha ghafoorun raheem

Translation

Know that ALLAH is severe in penalty and that ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

5:99

مَا عَلَى الرَّسُولِ إِلَّا الْبَلَاغُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ مَا تُبْدُونَ وَمَا تَكْتُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma AAala arrasooli illaalbalaghu wallahu yaAAalamu matubdoona wama taktumoon

Translation

Not upon the Messenger [S.A.W.S] is [responsibility] except [for] notification. And ALLAH knows whatever you reveal and whatever you conceal.

5:100

قُلْ لَا يَسْتَوِي الْخَبِيثُ وَالطَّيِّبُ وَلَوْ أَعْجَبَكَ كَثْرَةُ الْخَبِيثِ ۚ فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ يَا أُولِي الْأَلْبَابِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul la yastawee alkhabeesu wattayyibuwalaw aAAajabaka kasratu alkhabeesi fattaqoo Allahaya olee al-albabi laAAallakum tuflihoon

Translation

Say, "Not equal are the evil and the good, although the abundance of evil might impress you." So fear ALLAH, O you of understanding, that you may be successful.

5:101

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَسْأَلُوا عَنْ أَشْيَاءٍ إِنْ تُبَدَّ لَكُمْ تَسْؤُكُمْ وَإِنْ تَسْأَلُوا عَنْهَا حِينَ يُنَزَّلُ الْقُرْآنُ تُبَدَّ لَكُمْ عَمَّا اللَّهُ عَنْهَا ۗ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ حَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tas-aloo AAan ashyaa in tubda lakum tasukumwa-in tas-aloo AAanha heena yunazzalu alqur-anutubda lakum AAafa Allahu AAanha wallahughafoorun haleem

Translation

O you who have believed, do not ask about things which, if they are shown to you, will distress you. But if you ask about them while the Qur'an is being revealed, they will be shown to you. ALLAH has pardoned that which is past; and ALLAH is Forgiving and Forbearing.

5:102

قَدْ سَأَلَهَا قَوْمٌ مِّن قَبْلِكُمْ ثُمَّ أَصْبَحُوا بِهَا كَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qad saalaha qawmun min qablikumsumma asbahoo biha kafireen

Translation

A people asked such [questions] before you; then they became thereby disbelievers.

5:103

مَا جَعَلَ اللَّهُ مِنْ بَحِيرَةٍ وَلَا سَائِبَةٍ وَلَا وَصِيلَةٍ وَلَا حَامٍ وَلَكِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا يَفْتَرُونَ عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكَذِبَ وَأَكْثَرُهُمْ لَا يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma jaAAala Allahu min baheeratinwala sa-ibatin wala waseelatin walahamin walakinna allazena kafarooyaftaroono AAala Allahi alkazibawaaksaruhum la yaAAaqiloon

Translation

ALLAH has not appointed [such innovations as] bahirah or sa'ibah or wasilah or ham. But those who disbelieve invent falsehood about ALLAH, and most of them do not reason.

5:104

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ تَعَالَوْا إِلَىٰ مَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ وَإِلَى الرَّسُولِ قَالُوا حَسْبُنَا مَا وَجَدْنَا عَلَيْهِ آبَاءَنَا ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ كَانُوا فِي سَبِيلٍ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ ۗ وَلَا يَهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza qeela lahum taAAalawila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila arrasooliqaloo hasbuna ma wajadnaAAalayhi abaana awa law kana abaohumla yaAAalamoono shay-an wala yahtadoon

Translation

And when it is said to them, "Come to what ALLAH has revealed and to the Messenger [S.A.W.S]," they say, "Sufficient for us is that upon which we found our fathers." Even though their fathers knew nothing, nor were they guided?

5:105

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا عَلَيْكُمْ أَنفُسِكُمْ ۖ لَا يُضْرَبُ مَنْ ضَلَّ إِذَا اهْتَدَيْتُمْ ۗ إِلَى اللَّهِ مَرْجِعُكُمْ جَمِيعًا فَيُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooAAalaykum anfusakum la yadurrukum man dallaiza ihtadaytum ila Allahi marjiAAukumjameeAAan fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

O you who have believed, upon you is [responsibility for] yourselves. those who have gone astray will not harm you when you have been guided. To ALLAH is you return all together; then HE will inform you of what you used to do.

5:106

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا شَهَادَةُ بَيْنِكُمْ إِذَا حَضَرَ أَحَدُكُمْ الْمَوْتُ حِينَ الْوَصِيَّةِ اثْنَانِ ذُوَا عَدْلٍ مِّنْكُمْ أَوْ آخَرَانِ مِّنْ غَيْرِكُمْ إِنْ أَنْتُمْ صَرَبْتُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ فَأَصَابَتْكُمْ مُصِيبَةُ الْمَوْتِ ۖ تَحْبِسُونَهُمَا مِنْ بَعْدِ الصَّلَاةِ فَيُقْسِمَانِ بِاللَّهِ إِنْ آرَيْتُمْ لَا نَشْتَرِي بِهِ ثَمَنًا وَلَوْ كَانَ ذَا قُرْبَىٰ ۗ وَلَا نَكْتُمُ شَهَادَةَ اللَّهِ إِنَّا إِذًا لَّمِنَ الْآثِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooshahadatu baynikum iza hadara ahadakumualmawtu heena alwasiyyati isnani zawaAAadlin minkum aw akharani min ghayrikum in antum darabtumfee al-ardi faasabatkum museebatu almawtu

tahbisoonaHumamin baAAadi assalati fayuqsimani billahiini irtabtum la nashtaree bihi samanana walaw kana zaqurba wala naktumu shahadata Allahiinna izan lamina al-asimeen

Translation

O you who have believed, testimony [should be taken] among you when death approaches one of you at the time of bequest – [that of] two just men from among you or two others from outside if you are traveling through the land and the disaster of death should strike you. Detain them after the prayer and let them both swear by ALLAH if you doubt [their testimony, saying], “We will not exchange our oath for a price, even if he should be a near relative, and we will not withhold the testimony of ALLAH. Indeed, we would then be of the sinful.”

5:107

فَإِنْ عَجَزَ عَلَىٰ أَنتُهُمَا اسْتِحْقَاقًا إِثْمًا فَآخَرَانِ يَفُومَانِ مَقَامَهُمَا مِنَ الَّذِينَ اسْتَحَقُّ عَلَيْهِمُ الْأُولِيَّانِ فَيَشْفِيَانِ بِاللَّهِ لَشَهَادَتُنَا أَحَقُّ مِنْ شَهَادَتِهِمَا وَمَا اغْتَدَيْنَا إِثْمًا إِذَا لَمِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fa-in AAusira AAala annahumaistahaqqa isman faakharani yaqoomanimaqamahuma mina allazena istahaqqaAAalayhimu al-awlayani fayuqsimani billahilashahadatuna ahaqqu min shahadatihimawama iAAtadayna inna izan lamina azzalimeen

Translation

But if it is found that those two were guilty of perjury, let two others stand in their place [who are] foremost [in claim] from those who have a lawful right. And let them swear by ALLAH, “Our testimony is truer than their testimony, and we have not transgressed. Indeed, we would then be of the wrongdoers.”

5:108

ذَٰلِكَ أَذَىٰ أَنْ يَأْتُوا بِالشَّهَادَةِ عَلَىٰ وَجْهٍ أَوْ يَخَافُوا أَنْ تُرَدَّ أَيْمَانٌ بَعْدَ أَيْمَانِهِمْ ۗ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۗ وَاسْمَعُوا ۗ وَاللَّهُ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْفَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Zalika adna an yatoo bishshahadatiAAala wajhiha aw yakhafoo an turadda aymanunbaAAada aymanihim wattaqoo Allaha wasmaAAoowallahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeen

Translation

That is more likely that they will give testimony according to its [true] objective, or [at least] they would fear that [other] oaths might be taken after their oaths. And fear ALLAH and listen; and ALLAH does not guide the defiantly disobedient people.

5:109

يَوْمَ يَجْمَعُ اللَّهُ الرُّسُلَ فَيَقُولُ مَاذَا أُجِبْتُمْ ۗ قَالُوا لَا عِلْمَ لَنَا بِئِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَّامُ الْغُيُوبِ

Pronunciation

Yawma yajmaAAu Allahu arrusulafayaqoolu maza ojibtum qaloo la AAilma lanainnaka anta AAallamu alghuyoob

Translation

[Be warned of] the Day when ALLAH will assemble the Messengers (P.B.U.T) and say, "What was the response you received?" They will say, "We have no knowledge. Indeed, it is YOU WHO is Knower of the unseen"

5:110

إِذْ قَالَ اللَّهُ يَا عِيسَى ابْنَ مَرْيَمَ اذْكُرْ نِعْمَتِي عَلَيْكَ وَعَلَىٰ وَالِدَتِكَ إِذْ أُيِّدْتِكَ بِرُوحِ الْمُدِّيسِ تُكَلِّمُ النَّاسَ فِي الْمَهْدِ وَكَهْلًا وَإِذْ عَلَّمْتُكَ الْكِتَابَ وَالْحِكْمَةَ وَالتَّوْرَةَ
وَالْإِنْجِيلَ وَإِذْ تَخْلُقُ مِنَ الطِّينِ كَهَيْئَةِ الطَّيْرِ بِإِذْنِي فَتَنفُخُ فِيهَا فَتَكُونُ طَيْرًا بِإِذْنِي وَثَبَرْتُ الْأَكْمَامَ وَالْأَبْرَصَ بِإِذْنِي وَإِذْ تُخْرِجُ الْمَوْتَىٰ بِإِذْنِي وَإِذْ كَفَّمْتُ بَنِي
إِسْرَائِيلَ عَنْكَ إِذْ جِئْتَهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ فَقَالَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْهُمْ إِنْ هَذَا إِلَّا سِحْرٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

iz qala Allahu yaAAeesa ibna maryama ozkur niAAamatee AAalaykawaAAala walidatika iz ayyadtuka biroohialqudusi
tukallimu annasa fee almahdi wakahlanwa-iz AAallamtuka alkitabata walhikmatawattawrata wal-injeela wa-iztakhluqu
mina atteeni kahay-ati attayribi-iznee fatanfukhu feeha fatakoonu tayranbi-iznee watubri-o al-akmaha wal-abrasabi-iznee
wa-iz tukhriju almawta bi-izneewa-iz kafaftu banee isra-eela AAanka izjitahum bilbayyinati faqala allazenakafaroo
minhum in haza illa sihrun mubeen

Translation

[The Day] when ALLAH will say, "O Jesus, Son of Mary (P.B.U.T), remember MY favor upon you and upon your mother when I supported you with the Pure Spirit (P.B.U.H) and you spoke to the people in the cradle and in maturity; and [remember] when I taught you writing and wisdom and the Torah and the Gospel; and when you designed from clay [what was] like the form of a bird with MY permission, then you breathed into it, and it became a bird with MY permission; and you healed the blind and the leper with MY permission; and when you brought forth the dead with MY permission; and when I restrained the Children of Israel from [killing] you when you came to them with clear proofs and those who disbelieved among them said, "This is not but obvious magic."

5:111

وَإِذْ أَوْحَيْتُ إِلَىٰ الْحَوَارِيِّينَ أَنْ آمِنُوا بِي وَبِرَسُولِي قَالُوا آمَنَّا وَاشْهَدْ بِأَنَّا مُسْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz awhaytu ila alhawariyyeeanaan aminoo bee wabirasoolee qaloo amannawashhad bi-annana muslimoon

Translation

And [remember] when I inspired to the disciples, "Believe in ME and in MY Messenger Jesus (P.B.U.H)." They said, "We have believed, so bear witness that indeed we are Muslims [in submission to ALLAH]."

5:112

إِذْ قَالَ الْحَوَارِيُّونَ يَا عِيسَى ابْنَ مَرْيَمَ هَلْ يَسْتَطِيعُ رَبُّكَ أَنْ يُنَزِّلَ عَلَيْنَا مَائِدَةً مِنَ السَّمَاءِ ۗ قَالَ اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

iz qala alhawariyyoonaya AAeesa ibna maryama hal yastateeAAurabbuka an yunazzila AAalayna ma-idatan mina
assama-iqala ittaqoo Allaha in kuntum mumineen

Translation

[And remember] when the disciples said, “O Jesus, Son of Mary (P.B.U.T), can your LORD send down to us a table [spread with food] from the heaven? [Jesus (P.B.U.H)] said,” Fear ALLAH, if you should be believers.”

5:113

قَالُوا نُرِيدُ أَنْ نَأْكُلَ مِنْهَا وَتَطْمَئِنَّ قُلُوبُنَا وَنَعْلَمَ أَنْ قَدْ صَدَقْتَنَا وَتَكُونَ عَلَيَّهَا مِنَ الشَّاهِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo nureedu an nakula minhawatatma-inna quloobuna wanaAAlama an qad sadaqtanawanakoona AAalayha mina ashshahideen

Translation

They said, “We wish to eat from it and let our hearts be reassured and know that you have been truthful to us and be among its witnesses.”

5:114

قَالَ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّنَا أَنْزِلْ عَلَيْنَا مَائِدَةً مِنَ السَّمَاءِ تَكُونُ لَنَا عِيدًا لِأَوَّلِنَا وَآخِرِنَا وَآيَةً مِنْكَ ۗ وَارزُقْنَا وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّازِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala AAeesa ibnu maryama allahummarabbana anzil AAalayna ma-idatan mina assama-itakoonu lana AAeedan li-awwalina waakhirinawaayatan minka warzuqna waanta khayru arraziqeen

Translation

Said Jesus, the son of Mary (P.B.U.T), “O ALLAH, our LORD, send down to us a table [spread with food] from the heaven to be for us a festival for the first of us and the last of us and a sign from YOU. And provide for us, and YOU are THE BEST of providers.”

5:115

قَالَ اللَّهُ إِنِّي مُنَزَّلُهَا عَلَيْكُمْ ۖ فَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ بَعْدَ مِنْكُمْ فَإِنِّي أُعَذِّبُهُ عَذَابًا لَا أُعَذِّبُهُ أَحَدًا مِنَ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala Allahu innee munazziluhaAAalaykum faman yakfur baAAadu minkum fa-innee oAAazzibuhuAAazaban la oAAazzibuhu ahadanmina alAAalameen

Translation

ALLAH said, “Indeed, I will sent it down to you, but whoever disbelieves afterwards from among you – then indeed will I punish him with a punishment by which I have not punished anyone among the worlds.”

5:116

وَإِذْ قَالَ اللَّهُ يَا عِيسَى ابْنَ مَرْيَمَ أَنْتَ قُلْتَ لِلنَّاسِ اتَّخِذُونِي وَأُمَّيَّ إِلَهِينَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ ۗ قَالَ سُبْحَانَكَ مَا يَكُونُ لِي أَنْ أَقُولَ مَا لَيْسَ لِي بِحَقٍّ ۚ إِنْ كُنْتُ فَلْتَهُ فَمَقْدُ عَلِمْتَهُ ۚ تَعْلَمُ مَا فِي نَفْسِي ۚ وَلَا أَعْلَمُ مَا فِي نَفْسِكَ ۚ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَّامُ الْغُيُوبِ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qala Allahu yaAAeesa ibna maryama aanta qulta linnasiittakhizunee waommiya ilahayni min dooni Allahi qala subhanaka ma yakoonu lee an aqoola malaysa lee bihaqqin in kuntu qultuhu faqad AAalimtahutaAAalamu ma fee nafsee wala aAAalamu ma feenafsika innaka anta AAallamu alghuyoob

Translation

And [beware the Day] when ALLAH will say, "O Jesus, Son of Mary (P.B.U.T), did you say to the people, 'Take me and my mother as deities besides ALLAH?'" He will say, "Exalted are YOU! It was not for me to say that to which I have no right. If I had said it, YOU would have known it. YOU know what is within myself, and I do not know what is within YOURSELF. Indeed, it is YOU WHO is Knower of the unseen.

5:117

مَا قُلْتُ لَهُمْ إِلَّا مَا أَمَرْتَنِي بِهِ أَنْ اعبُدُوا اللَّهَ رَبِّي وَرَبَّكُمْ ۚ وَكُنْتُ عَلَيْهِمْ شَهِيدًا مَّا دُمْتُ فِيهِمْ ۗ فَلَمَّا تَوَفَّيْتَنِي كُنْتُ أَنْتَ الرَّقِيبَ عَلَيْهِمْ ۚ وَأَنْتَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ شَهِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Ma qultu lahum illa maamartanee bihi ani oAAabudoo Allaha rabbee warabbakumwakuntu AAalayhim shaheedan ma dumtu feehim falammatawaffaytanee kunta anta arraqqeeba AAalayhim waanta AAalakulli shay-in shaheed

Translation

I said not to them except what YOU commanded me – to worship ALLAH, my LORD and your LORD. And I was a witness over them as long as I was among them; but when YOU took me up, YOU were THE OBSERVER over them, and YOU are, over all things, Witness.

5:118

إِنْ تُعَذِّبُهُمْ فَإِنَّهُمْ عَبَادُكَ ۗ وَإِنْ تُغْفِرَ لَهُمْ فَإِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

In tuAAazzibhum fa-innahum AAibadukawa-in taghfir lahum fa-innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

If YOU should punish them – indeed they are YOUR servants; but if YOU forgive them – indeed it is YOU WHO is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE."

5:119

قَالَ اللَّهُ هَذَا يَوْمٌ يَنْفَعُ الصَّادِقِينَ صِدْقُهُمْ ۚ لَهُمْ جَنَّاتٌ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا أَبَدًا ۖ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمْ وَرَضُوا عَنْهُ ۚ ذَلِكَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ

Pronunciation

Qala Allahu hazayawmu yanfaAAu assadiqeeena sidquhum lahumjannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharukhalideena feeha abadan radiya AllahuAAanhum waradoo AAanhu zalika alfawzu alAAazeem

Translation

ALLAH will say, "This is the Day when the truthful will benefit from their truthfulness." For them are gardens [in Paradise] beneath which rivers flow, wherein they will abide forever, ALLAH being pleased with them, and they with HIM. That is the great attainment.

5:120

لِللّٰهِ مُلْكُ السَّمٰوٰتِ وَالْاَرْضِ وَمَا فِيهِنَّ ۗ وَهُوَ عَلٰى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيْرٌ

Pronunciation

Lillahi mulku assamawatiwal-ardi wama feehinna wahuwa AAalakulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

To ALLAH belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth and whatever is within them. And HE is over all things Competent.

006.Surat Al-'An'am (The Cattle) – سورة الأنعام

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

6:1

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَجَعَلَ الظُّلُمَاتِ وَالنُّورَ ثُمَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِرَبِّهِمْ يَعْدِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Alhamdu lillahi allazekhalaqa assamawati wal-ardawajaAAala azzulumati wannoorasumma allazena kafaroo birabbihim yaAAadiloon

Translation

[All] praise is [due] to ALLAH, WHO created the heavens and the earth and made the darkness and the light. Then those who disbelieve equate [others] with their LORD.

6:2

هُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ طِينٍ ثُمَّ قَضَىٰ أَجَلًا وَأَجَلٌ مُّسَمًّىٰ عِنْدَهُ ثُمَّ أَنْتُمْ تَمْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze khalaqakum min teeninsumma qada ajalun waajalun musamman AAindahum summa antumtamtaroon

Translation

It is HE WHO created you from clay and then decreed a term and a specified time [known] to HIM; then [still] you are in dispute.

6:3

وَهُوَ اللَّهُ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَفِي الْأَرْضِ يُعَلِّمُ سِرَّكُمْ وَجَهْرَكُمْ وَيَعْلَمُ مَا تَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa Allahu fee assamawatiwafee al-ardi yaAAlamu sirrakum wajahrakum wayaAAlamu mataksiboon

Translation

And HE is ALLAH, [the only deity] in the heavens and the earth. HE knows your secret and what you make public, and HE knows that which you earn.

6:4

وَمَا تَأْتِيهِمْ مِنْ آيَةٍ مِنْ آيَاتِ رَبِّهِمْ إِلَّا كَانُوا عَنْهَا مُعْرِضِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama tateehim min ayatin min ayatirabbihim illa kanoo AAanha muAArideen

Translation

And no sign comes to them from the signs of their LORD except that they turn away therefrom.

6:5

فَقَدْ كَذَّبُوا بِالْحَقِّ لَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ فَسَوْفَ يَأْتِيهِمْ أَنْبَاءُ مَا كَانُوا بِهِ يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Faqad kazzaboo bilhaqqilamma jaahum fasawfa yateehim anbao makanoo bihi yastahzi-oon

Translation

For they had denied the truth when it came to them, but there is going to reach them the news of what they used to ridicule.

6:6

الَّذِينَ يَرَوْنَ كَيْدَكُمْ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ مِنْ قَرْنٍ مَكَنَّاهُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ مَا لَمْ نُمْكِنْ لَكُمْ وَأَرْسَلْنَا السَّمَاءَ عَلَيْهِمْ مِدْرَارًا وَجَعَلْنَا الْأَنْهَارَ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهِمْ فَأَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ بِذُنُوبِهِمْ وَأَنْشَأْنَا مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ قَرْنًا آخَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Alam yaraw kam ahlakna min qablihimmin qarnin makkannahum fee al-ardi ma lamnumakkin lakum waarsalna assamaa AAalayhimmidraran wajaAAalna al-anhara tajree min tahtihimfaahlaknahum bizoonoobihim waanshana minbaAAadihim qarnan akhareen

Translation

Have they not seen how many generations WE destroyed before them which WE had established upon the earth as WE have not established you? And WE sent [rain from] the sky upon them in showers and made rivers flow beneath them; then WE destroyed them for their sins and brought forth after them a generation of others.

6:7

وَلَوْ نَزَّلْنَا عَلَيْكَ كِتَابًا فِي قِرْطَابٍ فَلَمَسُوهُ بِأَيْدِيهِمْ لَقَالِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا إِنَّ هَذَا إِلَّا سِحْرٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Walaw nazzalna AAalayka kitabanfee qirtasin falamasooHU bi-aydeehim laqala allazenakafaroo in haza illa sihrun mubeen

Translation

And even if WE had sent down to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], a written Scripture on a page and they touched it with their hands, the disbelievers would say, "This is not but obvious magic."

6:8

وَقَالُوا لَوْلَا أُنزِلَ عَلَيْهِ مَلَكٌ وَلَوْ أَنزَلْنَا مَلَكَ لَقُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ ثُمَّ لَا يُنظَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo lawla onzila AAalayhimalakun walaw anzalna malakan laqudiya al-amrusumma la yunzaroon

Translation

And they say, "Why was there not sent down to him an Angel?" But if WE had sent down an Angel, the matter would have been decided; then they would not be reprieved.

6:9

وَلَوْ جَعَلْنَاهُ مَلَكَ لَجَعَلْنَاهُ رَجُلًا وَلَلَبَسْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ مَا يَلْبَسُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw jaAAalnahu malakan lajaAAalnahurajulan walalabasna AAalayhim ma yalbisoon

Translation

And if WE had made him an Angel, WE would have made him [appear as] a man, and WE would have covered them with that in which they cover themselves.

6:10

وَلَقَدْ اسْتَهْزَأُوا بِرَسُولِ مَنْ قَبْلِكَ فَحَاقَ بِالَّذِينَ سَخِرُوا مِنْهُمْ مَا كَانُوا بِهِ يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqabillazena sakhiroo minhum ma kanoobihi yastahzi-oon

Translation

And already were Messengers (P.B.U.T) ridiculed before you, but those who mocked them were enveloped by that which they used to ridicule.

6:11

قُلْ سِيرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ ثُمَّ انظُرُوا كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الْمُكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul seeroo fee al-ardi summa onzurookayfa kana AAaqibatu almukazzibeen

Translation

Say, "Travel through the land; then observe how was the end of the deniers."

6:12

قُلْ لِمَنْ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ قُلْ لِلَّهِ ۗ كَتَبَ عَلَىٰ نَفْسِهِ الرَّحْمَةَ ۗ لِيَجْمَعَنَّكُمْ إِلَىٰ يَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ ۗ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ ۗ الَّذِينَ خَسِرُوا أَنفُسَهُمْ فَهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul liman ma fee assamawatiwal-ardi qul lillahi kataba AAalanafsihi arrahmata layajmaAAannakum ilayawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi allazenakhasiroo anfusahum fahum la yuminoon

Translation

Say, "To whom belongs whatever is in the heavens and the earth?" Say, "To ALLAH." HE has decreed upon HIMSELF mercy. HE will surely assemble you for the Day of Resurrection, about which there is no doubt. those who will lose themselves [that Day] do not believe.

6:13

وَلَهُ مَا سَكَنَ فِي اللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ ۗ وَهُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Walahu ma sakana fee allayli wannahariwahuwa assameeAAu alAAaleem

Translation

And to HIM belongs that which reposes by night and by day, and HE is THE HEARING, THE KNOWING.

6:14

قُلْ أَعْيَبَ اللَّهُ أَنَاخَذُ وَلِيَا فَاطِرِ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَهُوَ يُطْعِمُهُ وَلَا يُطْعَمُ ۗ قُلْ إِنِّي أَمَرْتُ أَنْ أَكُونَ أَوَّلَ مَنْ أَسْلَمَ ۗ وَلَا تَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul aghayra Allahi attakhizuwaliyyan fatiri assamawati wal-ardiwahuwa yutAAaimu wala yutAAamu qul inneeomirtu an akoona awwala man aslama wala takoonanna minaalmushrikeen

Translation

Say, "Is it other than ALLAH I should take as a protector, ORIGINATOR of the heavens and the earth, while it is HE WHO feeds and is not fed?" Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Indeed, I have been commanded to be the first [among you] who submit [to ALLAH] and [was commanded], 'Do not ever be of the polytheists.'"

6:15

قُلْ إِنِّي أَخَافُ إِنْ عَصَيْتُ رَبِّي عَذَابَ يَوْمٍ عَظِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Qul innee akhafu in AAAsayturabbee AAazaba yawmin AAazeem

Translation

Say, "Indeed I fear, if I should disobey my LORD, the punishment of a tremendous Day."

6:16

مَنْ يُضَرْفُ عَنْهُ يَوْمَئِذٍ فَقَدْ رَحِمَهُ ۗ وَذَلِكَ الْقَوْمُ الْمُبِينُ

Pronunciation

Man yusraf AAanhu yawma-izinfadqad rahimahu wazalika alfawzu almubeen

Translation

He from whom it is averted that Day – [ALLAH] has granted him mercy. And that is the clear attainment.

6:17

وَإِنْ يَمَسُّكَ اللَّهُ بِضُرٍّ فَلَا كَاشِفَ لَهُ إِلَّا هُوَ ۗ وَإِنْ يَمَسُّكَ بِخَيْرٍ فَهُوَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidurrinfala kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yamsaskabikhayrin fahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

And if ALLAH should touch you with adversity, there is no remover of it except HIM. And if HE touches you with good – then HE is over all things Competent.

6:18

وَهُوَ الْقَاهِرُ فَوْقَ عِبَادِهِ ۗ وَهُوَ الْحَكِيمُ الْخَبِيرُ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa AAibadihiwahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeer

Translation

And HE is THE PREVAILING over HIS servants. And HE is THE WISE, THE ACQUAINTED [with all].

6:19

قُلْ أَيُّ شَيْءٍ أَكْبَرُ شَهَادَةً ۗ قُلِ اللَّهُ ۖ شَهِيدٌ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ ۖ وَأَوْحَىٰ إِلَيَّ هَٰذَا الْقُرْآنُ لِأُنذِرَكُمْ بِهِ وَمَنْ بَلَغَ ۖ أَنتُمْ لَشَاهِدُونَ ۚ أَلَمْ يَكُن مَعِ اللَّهُ إِلَهًا ۗ آخَرَىٰ ۚ قُلْ لَا أَشْهَدُ ۚ قُلْ إِنَّمَا هُوَ إِلَهُهُ وَاجِدٌ وَإِنِّي بَرِيءٌ مِّمَّا تُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul ayyu shay-in akbaru shahadatanquli Allahu shaheedun baynee wabaynakum waohiyailayya haza alqur-anu li-onzirakum bihiwaman balagha a-innakum latashhadoona anna maAAa Allahi alihatanokhra qul la ashhadu qul innama huwa ilahunwahidun wa-innanee baree-on mimma tushrikoon

Translation

Say, "What thing is greatest in testimony?" Say, "ALLAH is witness between me and you. And this Qur'an was revealed to me that I may warn you thereby and whomever it reaches. Do you [truly] testify that with ALLAH there are other deities?" Say, "I will not testify [with you]." Say, "Indeed, HE is but ONE GOD, and indeed, I am free of what you associate [with HIM]."

6:20

الَّذِينَ آتَيْنَاهُمُ الْكِتَابَ يَعْرِفُونَهُ كَمَا يَعْرِفُونَ أَبْنَاءَهُمْ ۗ الَّذِينَ خَسِرُوا أَنفُسَهُمْ فَهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena ataynahumu alkitaba yaAarifoonahu kama yaAarifoona abnaahumallazena khasiroo anfusahum fahum la yuminoon

Translation

Those to whom WE have given the Scripture recognize it as they recognize their [own] sons. those who will lose themselves [in the Hereafter] do not believe.

6:21

وَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنِ افْتَرَىٰ عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا أَوْ كَذَّبَ بِآيَاتِهِ ۗ إِنَّهُ لَا يُفْلِحُ الظَّالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Waman azlamu mimmani iftaraAAala Allahi kaziban aw kazzababi-ayatihi innahu la yuflihu azzalimoon

Translation

And who is more unjust than one who invents about ALLAH a lie or denies HIS verses? Indeed, the wrongdoers will not succeed.

6:22

وَيَوْمَ نَحْشُرُهُمْ جَمِيعًا ثُمَّ نَقُولُ لِلَّذِينَ أَشْرَكُوا أَيْنَ شُرَكَاؤُكُمْ الَّذِينَ كُنتُمْ تَزْعُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma nahshuruhum jameeAAan summanaqoolu lillazena ashrakoo ayna shurakaokumu allazenakuntum tazAAumoon

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], the Day WE will gather them all together; then WE will say to those who associated others with ALLAH, "Where are your 'partners' that you used to claim [with HIM]?"

6:23

ثُمَّ لَمْ تَكُنْ فُتِنْتَهُمْ إِلَّا أَنْ قَالُوا وَاللَّهِ رَبَّنَا مَا كُنَّا مُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa lam takun fitnatuhum illa an qaloowallahi rabbina ma kunnamushrikeen

Translation

Then there will be no [excuse upon] examination except they will say, "By ALLAH, our LORD, we were not those who associated."

6:24

انظُرْ كَيْفَ كَذَبُوا عَلَىٰ أَنْفُسِهِمْ ۖ وَصَلَّ عَنْهُمْ مَا كَانُوا يَفْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Onzur kayfa kazabooAAala anfusihim wadalla AAanhum ma kanooyafteroon

Translation

See how they will lie about themselves. And lost from them will be what they used to invent.

6:25

وَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ يَسْتَمِعُ إِلَيْكَ ۗ وَجَعَلْنَا عَلَىٰ قُلُوبِهِمْ أَكِنَّةً أَنْ يَفْقَهُوهُ وَفِي آذَانِهِمْ وَقْرًا ۗ وَإِنْ يَرَوْا كَلِمًا أَنْبَأَهُمْ بِهَا ۚ لَا يُؤْمِنُوا بِهَا ۚ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءُوكَ يُجَادِلُونَكَ يَقُولُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا إِنْ هَذَا إِلَّا أَسَاطِيرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ

Pronunciation

Waminhum man yastamiAAu ilayka wajaAAalnaAAala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee azanihimwaqran wa in yaraw kulla ayatin la yuminoo bihahatta iza jaooka yujadiloonakayaqoolu allazena kafaroo in haza illa asateerual-awwaleen

Translation

And among them are those who listen to you, but WE have placed over their hearts coverings, lest they understand it, and in their ears deafness. And if they should see every sign, they will not believe in it. Even when they come to you arguing with you, those who disbelieve say, "This is not but legends of the former peoples."

6:26

Pronunciation

Wahum yanhawna AAanhu wayan-awna AAanhuwa-in yuhlikoona illa anfusahum wama yashAAuroon

Translation

And they prevent [others] from him and are [themselves] remote from him. And they do not destroy except themselves, but they perceive [it] not.

6:27

وَلَوْ تَرَىٰ إِذْ وَقَفُوا عَلَى النَّارِ فَقَالُوا يَا لَيْتَنَا نُرَدُّ وَلَا نُكَذِّبُ بِآيَاتِ رَبِّنَا وَنَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaw tara iz wuqifoo AAalaannari faqaloo ya laytanaturaddu wala nukazziba bi-ayatirabbina wanakoona mina almunineen

Translation

If you could but see when they are made to stand before the Fire and will say, "Oh, would that we could be returned [to life on the earth] and not deny the signs of our LORD and be among the believers."

6:28

بَلْ بَدَا لَهُمْ مَا كَانُوا يُخْفُونَ مِنْ قَبْلُ وَلَوْ رُدُّوا لَعَادُوا لِمَا نُهُوا عَنْهُ وَإِنَّهُمْ لَكَاذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Bal bada lahum ma kanooyukhfoona min qablu walaw ruddoo laAAadoo limanuhoo AAanhu wa-innahum lakaziboon

Translation

But what they concealed before has [now] appeared to them. And even if they were returned, they would return to that which they were forbidden; and indeed, they are liars.

6:29

وَقَالُوا إِن هِيَ إِلَّا حَيَاتُنَا الدُّنْيَا وَمَا نَحْنُ بِمَبْعُوثِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo in hiya illa hayatunaaddunya wama nahnu bimabAAooseen

Translation

And they say, "There is none but our worldly life, and we will not be resurrected."

6:30

وَلَوْ تَرَىٰ إِذْ وَقَفُوا عَلَىٰ رَبِّهِمْ ۖ قَالَ أَلَيْسَ هَذَا بِالْحَقِّ ۖ قَالُوا بَلَىٰ ۖ وَرَبِّنَا ۚ قَالَ فَذُوقُوا الْعَذَابَ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَكْفُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw tara iz wuqifoo AAalarabbihim qala alaysa haza bilhaqqiqaloo bala warabbina qala fazuqooalAAazaba bima kuntum takfuroon

Translation

If you could but see when they will be made to stand before their LORD. HE will say, "Is this not the truth?" they will say, "Yes, by our LORD." HE will [then] say, "So taste the punishment because you used to disbelieve."

6:31

قَدْ خَسِرَ الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِلِقَاءِ اللَّهِ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءَهُمُ السَّاعَةُ بَغْتَةً قَالُوا يَا حَسْرَتَنَا عَلَىٰ مَا فَرَّطْنَا فِيهَا وَهُمْ يَحْمِلُونَ أَوْزَارَهُمْ عَلَىٰ ظُهُورِهِمْ ۗ أَلَا سَاءَ مَا يَزِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Qad khasira allazena kazzaboobiliqa-i Allahi hatta iza jaat-humuassaAAatu baghtatan qaloo ya hasratanaAAala ma farratna feeha wahumyahmiloona awzarahum AAala zuhoorihimaa saa ma yaziroon

Translation

those will have lost who deny the meeting with ALLAH, until when the Hour [of resurrection] comes upon them unexpectedly, they will say, "Oh, [how great is] our regret over what we neglected concerning it," while they bear their burdens on their backs. Unquestionably, evil is that which they bear.

6:32

وَمَا الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا لَعِبٌ وَلَهْوٌ ۗ وَلَلْآٰزِرَةُ الْآٰخِرَةُ خَيْرٌ لِّلَّذِينَ يَتَّقُونَ ۗ أَفَلَا تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama alhayatu addunyailla laAAibun walahwun waladdaru al-akhiratikhayrun lillazena yattaqoona afala taAAqiloon

Translation

And the worldly life is not but amusement and diversion; but the home of the Hereafter is best for those who fear ALLAH, so will you not reason?

6:33

قَدْ نَعْلَمُ إِنَّهُ لَيَحْزَنُكَ الَّذِي يَقُولُونَ ۗ فَإِنَّهُمْ لَا يُكَذِّبُونَكَ وَلَكِنَّ الظَّالِمِينَ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ يَجْحَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Qad naAAalamu innahu layahzunuka allazeyaqooloona fa-innahum la yukazziboonaka walakinnaazzalimeena bi-ayatiAllahi yajhadooan

Translation

WE know that you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], are saddened by what they say. And indeed, they do not call you untruthful, but it is the verses of ALLAH that the wrongdoers reject.

6:34

وَلَقَدْ كَذَّبْتَ رَسُولٌ مِّن قَبْلِكَ فَصَبَرُوا عَلَىٰ مَا كَذَّبُوا وَآوَدُوا حَتَّىٰ آتَاهُم نَصْرُنَا ۗ وَلَا مَبْدَلُ لِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَلَقَدْ جَاءَكَ مِن نَّبِإِ الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad kuzzibat rusulun minqablika fasabaroo AAala ma kuzziboowaoozu hatta atahum nasrunawala mubaddila likalimati Allahi walaqad jaakamin naba-i almursaleen

Translation

And certainly were Messengers (P.B.U.T) denied before you, but they were patient over [the effects of] denial, and they were harmed until OUR victory came to them. And none can alter the words of ALLAH. And there has certainly come to you some information about the [previous] Messengers (P.B.U.T).

6:35

وَإِن كَانَ كِبَرَ عَلَيْكَ إِعْرَاضُهُمْ فَإِنِ اسْتَطَعْتَ أَنْ تَبْتَغِيَ نَفَقًا فِي الْأَرْضِ أَوْ سُلَّمًا فِي السَّمَاءِ فَتَأْتِيَهُمْ بِآيَةٍ ۚ وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَجَمَعَهُمْ عَلَى الْهُدَىٰ ۗ فَلَا تَكُونُ مِنَ الْجَاهِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in kana kabura AAalayka iAAaraduhumfa-ini istataAAata an tabtaghiya nafaqan fee al-ardiaw sullaman fee assama-i fatatayahum bi-ayatinwalaw shaa Allahu lajamaAAahum AAala alhudafala takoonanna mina aljahileen

Translation

And if their evasion is difficult for you, then if you are able to seek a tunnel into the earth or a stairway into the sky to bring them a sign, [then do so]. But if ALLAH had willed, HE would have united them upon guidance. So never be of the ignorant.

6:36

إِنَّمَا يَسْتَجِيبُ الَّذِينَ يَسْمَعُونَ ۗ وَالْمَوْتَىٰ يَبْعَثُهُمُ اللَّهُ ثُمَّ إِلَيْهِ يُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Innama yastajeebu allazenayasmaAAoona walmawta yabAAasuhumu Allahusumma ilayhi yurjaAAoon

Translation

Only those who hear will respond. But the dead – ALLAH will resurrect them; then to HIM they will be returned.

6:37

وَقَالُوا لَوْلَا نُزِّلَ عَلَيْهِ آيَةٌ مِّن رَّبِّهِ ۚ قُلْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ قَادِرٌ عَلَىٰ أَنْ يُنَزِّلَ آيَةً وَلَٰكِن أَكْثَرُهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo lawla nuzzila AAalayhiayatun min rabbihi qul inna Allaha qadirunAAala an yunazzila ayatan walakinnaaksarahum la yaAAlamoon

Translation

And they say, "Why has a sign not been sent down to him from his LORD?" Say, "Indeed, ALLAH is Able to send down a sign, but most of them do not know."

6:38

وَمَا مِنْ دَابَّةٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا طَائِرٍ يَطِيرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ إِلَّا أُمَمٌ أَمْثَالِكُمْ ۚ مَا فَزَّطْنَا فِي الْكِتَابِ مِنْ شَيْءٍ ۚ ثُمَّ إِلَىٰ رَبِّهِمْ يُحْشَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama min dabbatin fee al-ardiwala ta-irin yateeru bijanahayhi illaomamun amsalukum ma farratna feealkitabi min shay-in summa ila rabbihim yuhsharoon

Translation

And there is no creature on [or within] the earth or bird that flies with its wings except [that they are] communities like you. WE have not neglected in the Register a thing. Then unto their LORD they will be gathered.

6:39

وَالَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا صُمُّ وَبُكْمٌ فِي الظُّلُمَاتِ ۗ مَنْ يَشَأِ اللَّهُ يُضِلَّهُ وَمَنْ يَشَأِ يُجْعَلُهُ عَلَىٰ صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wallazena kazzaboobi-ayatina summun wabukmun fee azzulumatiman yasha-i Allahu yudlilhu waman yasha yajAAalhuAAala siratin mustaqeem

Translation

But those who deny OUR verses are deaf and dumb within darknesses. Whomever ALLAH wills – HE leaves astray; and whomever HE wills – HE puts him on a straight path.

6:40

قُلْ أَرَأَيْتُمْ إِنْ أَتَاكُمْ عَذَابُ اللَّهِ أَوْ أَتَتْكُمُ السَّاعَةُ أَغَيْرَ اللَّهِ تُدْعُونَ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul araaytakum in atakum AAazabuAllahi aw atatkumu assaAAatu aghayra AllahitadAAoona in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

Say, "Have you considered: if there came to you the punishment of ALLAH or there came to you the Hour – is it other than ALLAH you would invoke, if you should be truthful?"

6:41

بَلْ إِيَّاهُ تَدْعُونَ فَيَكْشِفُ مَا تَدْعُونَ إِلَيْهِ إِنْ شَاءَ وَتَنْسَوْنَ مَا تُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Bal iyyahu tadAAoona fayakshifu matadAAoona ilayhi in shaa watansawna ma tushrikoon

Translation

No, it is HIM [alone] you would invoke, and HE would remove that for which you invoked HIM if HE willed, and you would forget what you associate [with HIM].

6:42

وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا إِلَىٰ أُمَمٍ مِّن قَبْلِكَ فَأَخَذْنَاهُم بِالْبَأْسَاءِ وَالضَّرَّاءِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَضَرَّعُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad arsalna ila omamin minqablika faakhaznahum bilbasa-i waddarra-ilaAAallahum yatadarraAAoon

Translation

And WE have already sent [Messengers (P.B.U.T)] to nations before you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]]; then WE seized them with poverty and hardship that perhaps they might humble themselves [to US].

6:43

فَلَوْلَا إِذْ جَاءَهُمْ بَأْسُنَا تَضَرَّعُوا وَلَكِنْ قَسَتْ قُلُوبُهُمْ وَزَيَّنَ لَهُمُ الشَّيْطَانُ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Falawla iz jaahumbasuna tadarraAAoo walakin qasat quloobuhumwazayyana lahumu ashshaytanu ma kanooyaAAamaloon

Translation

Then why, when OUR punishment came to them, did they not humble themselves? But their hearts became hardened, and satan made attractive to them that which they were doing.

6:44

فَلَمَّا نَسُوا مَا دُكِّرُوا بِهِ فَتَحْنَا عَلَيْهِم أَبْوَابَ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا فَرِحُوا بِمَا أُوتُوا أَخَذْنَاهُم بَغْتَةً فَإِذَا هُمْ مُبْلِسُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma nasoo ma zukkiroobihi fatahna AAalayhim abwaba kulli shay-in hattaiza farihoo bima ootoo akhaznahumbaghtatan fa-iza hum mublisoon

Translation

So when they forgot that by which they had been reminded, WE opened to them the doors of every [good] thing until, when they rejoiced in that which they were given, WE seized them suddenly, and they were [then] in despair.

6:45

فَمَطَّعَ دَابِرَ الْقَوْمِ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

FaqtiiAAa dabiru alqawmi allazenazalamoo walhamdu lillahirabbi aAAalameen

Translation

So the people that committed wrong were eliminated. And praise to ALLAH, LORD of the worlds.

6:46

قُلْ أَرَأَيْتُمْ إِنْ أَخَذَ اللَّهُ سَمْعَكُمْ وَأَبْصَارَكُمْ وَخَتَمَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ مَنْ إِلَهٌ غَيْرُ اللَّهِ يَأْتِيكُمْ بِهِ ۗ انظُرْ كَيْفَ نُصَرِّفُ الْآيَاتِ ثُمَّ هُمْ يَصُدُّونَ

Pronunciation

Qul araaytum in akhaza AllahusamAAakum waabsarakum wakhatama AAala quloobikumman ilahun ghayru Allahi yateekum bihi onzurkayfa nusarrifu al-ayati summa hum yasdifoon

Translation

Say, "Have you considered: if ALLAH should take away your hearing and your sight and set a seal upon your hearts, which deity other than ALLAH could bring them [back] to you?" Look how we diversify the verses; then they [still] turn away.

6:47

قُلْ أَرَأَيْتَكُمْ إِنْ أَتَاكُمْ عَذَابُ اللَّهِ بَغْتَةً أَوْ جَهْرَةً هَلْ يُهْلِكُ إِلَّا الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul araaytakum in atakum AAazabuAllahi baghtatan aw jahratan hal yuhlaku illaalqawmu azzalimoon

Translation

Say, "Have you considered: if the punishment of ALLAH should come to you unexpectedly or manifestly, will any be destroyed but the wrongdoing people?"

6:48

وَمَا نُرْسِلُ الْمُرْسَلِينَ إِلَّا مُبَشِّرِينَ وَمُنذِرِينَ ۗ فَمَنْ آمَنَ وَأَصْلَحَ فَلَا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama nursilu almursaleena illamubashshireena wamunzireena faman amana waalahafala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoon

Translation

And WE send not the Messengers (P.B.U.T) except as Bringers of good tidings and Warners. So whoever believes and reforms – there will be no fear concerning them, nor will they grieve.

6:49

وَالَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا يَمْشُهُمُ الْعَذَابُ بِمَا كَانُوا يَفْسُقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena kazzaboobi-ayatina yamassuhumu alAAazabu bimakanoo yafsuqoon

Translation

But those who deny OUR verses – the punishment will touch them for their defiant disobedience.

6:50

قُلْ لَا أَقُولُ لَكُمْ عِنْدِي خَزَائِنُ اللَّهِ وَلَا أَعْلَمُ الْغَيْبَ وَلَا أَقُولُ لَكُمْ إِنِّي مَلَكٌ ۗ إِنِّي أَتَّبِعُ إِلَّا مَا يُوحَىٰ إِلَيَّ ۖ قُلْ هَلْ يَسْتَوِي الْأَعْمَىٰ وَالْبَصِيرُ ۗ أَفَلَا تَتَفَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul la aqoolu lakum AAindee khaza-inuAllahi wala aAAlamu alghayba wala aqoolulakum innee malakun in attabiAAu illa ma yoohailayya qul hal yastawee al-aAAama walbaseeruafala tatafakkaroon

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "I do not tell you that I have the depositories [containing the provision] of ALLAH or that I know the unseen, nor do I tell you that I am an Angel. I only follow what is revealed to me." Say, "Is the blind equivalent to the seeing? Then will you not give thought?"

6:51

وَأَنْذِرْ بِهِ الَّذِينَ يَخَافُونَ أَنْ يُخْشَرُوا إِلَىٰ رَبِّهِمْ ۗ لَيْسَ لَهُمْ مِنْ دُونِهِ وَلِيٌّ وَلَا شَفِيعٌ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Waanzir bihi allazena yakhafoonaan yuhsharoo ila rabbihim laysa lahum min doonihiwaliyyun wala shafeeAAun laAAallahum yattaqoon

Translation

And warn by the Qur'an those who fear that they will be gathered before their LORD – for them besides HIM will be no protector and no intercessor – that they might become righteous.

6:52

وَلَا تُطْرَدِ الَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ رَبَّهُمْ بِالْعَدَاةِ وَالْعَشِيِّ يُرِيدُونَ وَجْهَهُ ۗ مَا عَلَيْكَ مِنْ حِسَابِهِمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ وَمَا مِنْ حِسَابِكَ عَلَيْهِمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ فَتَطْرَدَهُمْ فَتَكُونُوا مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wala tatrudi allazenayadAAoona rabbahum bilghadati walAAashiyiyureedoona wajhahu ma AAalayka min hisabihimmin shay-in wama min hesabika AAalayhim minshay-in fatatrudahum fatakoona mina azzalimeen

Translation

And do not send away those who call upon their LORD morning and afternoon, seeking HIS countenance. Not upon you is anything of their account and not upon them is anything of your account. So were you to send them away, you would [then] be of the wrongdoers.

6:53

وَكَذَٰلِكَ فَتَنَّا بَعْضَهُم بِبَعْضٍ لِيَقُولُوا أَهَٰؤُلَاءِ مَنَّ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ مِنْ بَيْنِنَا ۗ أَلَيْسَ اللَّهُ بِأَعْلَمَ بِالشَّاكِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika fatanna baAdahumbibaAdin liyaqooloo ahaola-i manna AllahuAAalayhim min baynina alaysa Allahu bi-aAlama bishshakireen

Translation

And thus WE have tried some of them through others that the disbelievers might say, "Is it these whom ALLAH has favored among us?" Is not ALLAH most knowing of those who are grateful?

6:54

وَإِذَا جَاءَكَ الَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِآيَاتِنَا فَقُلْ سَلَامٌ عَلَيْكُمْ كَتَبَ رَبُّكُمْ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ الرَّحْمَةَ أَنَّهُ مَنْ عَمِلَ مِنْكُمْ سُوءًا بِجَهَالَةٍ ثُمَّ تَابَ مِنْ بَعْدِهِ وَأَصْلَحَ فَأَنَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza jaaka allazenayuminoona bi-ayatina faqul salamunAAalaykum kataba rabbukum AAala nafsih arrahmataannahu man AAamila minkum soo-an bijahalatin summa tabamin baAAdihi waaslaha faannahu ghafoorun raheem

Translation

And when those come to you who believe in OUR verses, say, "Peace be upon you. Your LORD has decreed upon HIMSELF mercy: that any of you who does wrong out of ignorance and then repents after that and corrects himself – indeed, HE is Forgiving and Merciful."

6:55

وَكَذَلِكَ نَفْضُلُ الْآيَاتِ وَلِتَسْتَبِينَ سَبِيلُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika nufassilu al-ayatiwalitastabeena sabeelu almujrimeen

Translation

And thus do WE detail the verses, and [thus] the way of the criminals will become evident.

6:56

قُلْ إِنِّي نُهِيتُ أَنْ أَعْبُدَ الَّذِينَ تَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ قُلْ لَا أَنْبِئُكُمْ بِأَهْوَاءِكُمْ قَدْ صَلَّيْتُ إِذَا وَمَا أَنَا مِنَ الْمُهْتَدِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul innee nuheetu an aAbuda allazenatadAAoona min dooni Allahi qul la attabiAAu ahwaakumqad dalaltu izan wama ana minaalmuhtadeen

Translation

Say, "Indeed, I have been forbidden to worship those you invoke besides ALLAH." Say, "I will not follow your desires, for I would then have gone astray, and I would not be of the [rightly] guided."

6:57

قُلْ إِنِّي عَلَىٰ بَيِّنَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّي وَكَذَّبْتُمْ بِهِ ۚ مَا عِنْدِي مَا تَسْتَعْجِلُونَ بِهِ ۚ إِنِ الْحُكْمُ إِلَّا لِلَّهِ يَفْصِلُ الْحَقَّ وَهُوَ خَيْرُ الْفَاصِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul innee AAala bayyinatini min rabbeewakazzabtum bihi ma AAindee matastaAAajiloona bihi ini alhukmu illa lillahiyaquussu alhaqqa wahuwa khayru alfasileen

Translation

Say, "Indeed, I am on clear evidence from my LORD, and you have denied it. I do not have that for which you are impatient. The decision is only for ALLAH. HE relates the truth, and HE is THE BEST of deciders."

6:58

قُلْ لَوْ أَنِّي عِنْدِي مَا تَسْتَعْجِلُونَ بِهِ لَفُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ بِالظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul law anna AAindee matastaAAajiloona bihi laqudiya al-amru baynee wabaynakum wallahuaAAalamu bizzalimeen

Translation

Say, "If I had that for which you are impatient, the matter would have been decided between me and you, but ALLAH is most knowing of the wrongdoers."

6:59

وَعِنْدَهُ مَفَاتِحُ الْغَيْبِ لَا يَعْلَمُهَا إِلَّا هُوَ ۚ وَيَعْلَمُ مَا فِي الْبُرِّ وَالْبَحْرِ ۚ وَمَا تَسْمَطُ مِن رِّقَّةٍ إِلَّا يَعْلَمُهَا وَلَا حَبَّةٌ فِي ظُلُمَاتِ الْأَرْضِ وَلَا رَطْبٌ وَلَا يَابِسٌ إِلَّا فِي كِتَابٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

WaAAindahu mafatihuhu alghaybi layaAAalamuha illa huwa wayaAAalamu ma feealbarri walbahri wama tasqutu minwaraqatin illa yaAAalamuha wala habbatinfee zulumati al-ardi wala ratbinwala yabisin illa fee kitabin mubeen

Translation

And with HIM are the keys of the unseen; none knows them except HIM. And HE knows what is on the land and in the sea. Not a leaf falls but that HE knows it. And no grain is there within the darknesses of the earth and no moist or dry [thing] but that it is [written] in a clear record.

6:60

وَهُوَ الَّذِي يَتَوَفَّاكُم بِاللَّيْلِ وَيَعْلَمُ مَا جَزَحْتُم بِالنَّهَارِ ثُمَّ يَبْعَثُكُمْ فِيهِ لِيُقْضَىٰ أَجَلٌ مُّسَمًّى ۖ ثُمَّ إِلَيْهِ مَرْجِعُكُمْ ثُمَّ يُنَبِّئُكُم بِمَا كُنتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze yatawaffakumbillayli wayaAAalamu ma jarahtum binnaharisumma yabAAasukum feehee liyuqda ajalun musamman summailayhi marjiAAukum summa yunabbi-okum bima kuntumtaAAamaloona

Translation

And it is HE WHO takes your souls by night and knows what you have committed by day. Then HE revives you therein that a specified term may be fulfilled. Then to HIM will be your return; then HE will inform you about what you used to do.

6:61

وَهُوَ الْقَاهِرُ فَوْقَ عِبَادِهِ وَيُرْسِلُ عَلَيْكُمْ حَفَظَةً حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءَ أَحَدَكُمْ الْمَوْتُ تَوَفَّتْهُ رُسُلُنَا وَهُمْ لَا يُفَرِّطُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa AAibadihiwayursilu AAalaykum hafazatan hattaiza jaa ahadakumu almawtu tawaffat-hurusuluna wahum la yufarritoon

Translation

And HE is THE PREVAILING over HIS servants, and HE sends over you Guardian-Angels (P.B.U.T) until, when death comes to one of you, OUR Messengers (P.B.U.T) take him, and they do not fail [in their duties].

6:62

ثُمَّ رُدُّوا إِلَى اللَّهِ مَوْلَاهُمُ الْحَقُّ ۗ أَلَا لَهُ الْحُكْمُ وَهُوَ أَسْرَعُ الْحَاسِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa ruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumualhaqqi ala lahu alhukmu wahuwa asraAAu alhasibeen

Translation

Then they HIS servants are returned to ALLAH, their true LORD. Unquestionably, HIS is the judgement, and HE is The Swiftest of accountants.

6:63

قُلْ مَنْ يُنَجِّيكُمْ مِّنْ ظُلُمَاتِ الْبَرِّ وَالْبَحْرِ تَدْعُونَهُ تَضَرُّعًا وَخُفْيَةً لِّئِنْ أَنجَانَا مِنْ هَذِهِ لَنَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الشَّاكِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul man yunajjeekum min zulumatialbarri walbahri tadAAoonahu tadarrruAAanwakhufyatan la-in anjana min hazihilanakoonanna mina ashshakireen

Translation

Say, "Who rescues you from the darkneses of the land and sea [when] you call upon HIM imploring [aloud] and privately, 'If HE should save us from this [crisis], we will surely be among the thankful."

6:64

قُلِ اللَّهُ يُنَجِّيكُمْ مِنْهَا وَمِنْ كُلِّ كَرْبٍ ثُمَّ أَنْتُمْ مُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Quli Allahu yunajjeekum minhawamin kulli karbin summa antum tushrikoon

Translation

Say, "It is ALLAH WHO saves you from it and from every distress; then you [still] associate others with HIM."

6:65

قُلْ هُوَ الْقَادِرُ عَلَىٰ أَنْ يَبْعَثَ عَلَيْكُمْ عَذَابًا مِّنْ فَوْقِكُمْ أَوْ مِنْ تَحْتِ أَرْجُلِكُمْ أَوْ يَلْبَسَكُمْ سِيعًا وَيُذِيقَ بَعْضَكُمْ بَأْسَ بَعْضٍ ۗ أَنْزَلَ كَيْفَ نُنزِّلُ الْآيَاتِ لَعَلَّكُمْ
يَفْقَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul huwa alqadiru AAala anyabAAasa AAalaykum AAazaban min fawqikum aw min tahtiarjulikum aw yalbisakum shiyaAAan wayuzeqa baAAadakumbasa baAAadin onzur kayfa nusarrifual-ayati laAAallahum yafqahoon

Translation

Say, "HE is THE COMPETENT to send upon you affliction from above you or from beneath your feet or to confuse you [so you become] sects and make you taste the violence of one another." Look how WE diversify the signs that they might understand.

6:66

وَكَذَّبَ بِهٖ قَوْمُكَ وَهُوَ الْحَقُّ ۗ قُلْ لَسْتُ عَلَيْكُمْ بِوَكِيلٍ

Pronunciation

Wakazzaba bihi qawmuka wahuwa alhaququul lastu AAalaykum biwakeel

Translation

But your people have denied it while it is the truth. Say, "I am not over you a manager."

6:67

لِكُلِّ نَبِيٍّ مُّسْتَمَرٌّ ۗ وَسَوْفَ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Likulli naba-in mustaqarrun wasawfataAAlamoon

Translation

For every happening is a finality; and you are going to know.

6:68

وَإِذَا رَأَيْتَ الَّذِينَ يَخُوضُونَ فِي آيَاتِنَا فَأَعْرِضْ عَنْهُمْ حَتَّىٰ يَخُوضُوا فِي حَدِيثٍ غَيْرِهِ ۗ وَإِمَّا يُنسِيَنَّكَ الشَّيْطَانُ ۖ فَلَا تَتَعَدَّ بَعْدَ الذِّكْرِ مَعَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza raayta allazenayakhoodoona fee ayatina faaAridAAanhum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeesinghayrihi wa-imma unsiyannaka ashshaytanufala taqAAud baAAda azzikra maAAaalqawmi azzalimeen

Translation

And when you see those who engage in [offensive] discourse concerning OUR verses, then turn away from them until they enter into another conversion. And if satan should cause you to forget, then do not remain after the reminder with the wrongdoing people.

6:69

وَمَا عَلَى الَّذِينَ يَتَّقُونَ مِنْ حِسَابِهِمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ وَلَكِنْ ذِكْرِي لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama AAala allazenayattaqoona min hisabihim min shay-in walakinzikra laAAallahum yattaqoon

Translation

And those who fear ALLAH are not held accountable for the disbelievers at all, but [only for] a reminder – that perhaps they will fear HIM.

6:70

وَدَرِ الَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا دِينَهُمْ لَعِبًا وَلَهُمْ وَعَزَّتْهُمْ الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا ۖ وَذَكَرَ بِهِ أَنْ تَبَسَّلَ نَفْسٍ بِمَا كَسَبَتْ لَيْسَ لَهَا مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ وَلِيٌّ وَلَا شَفِيعٌ وَإِنْ تَعْدِلْ كُلُّ عَدْلٍ لَا يُؤْخَذُ مِنْهَا ۗ أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ أُبْسِلُوا بِمَا كَسَبُوا ۗ لَهُمْ شَرَابٌ مِّنْ حَمِيمٍ وَعَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْفُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wazari allazena ittakhazudeenahum laAAiban walahwan wagharrat-humu alhayatuaddunya wazakkir bihi an tubsala nafsunbima kasabat laysa laha min dooni Allahiwaliyyun wala shafeeAAun wa-in taAADil kulla AAadlin layukhaz minha ola-ika allazenaobsiloo bima kasaboo lahum sharabun min hameeminwaAAazabun aleemun bima kanoo yakfuroon

Translation

And leave those who take their religion as amusement and diversion and whom the worldly life has deluded. But remind with the Qur'an, lest a soul be given up to destruction for what it earned; it will have other than ALLAH no protector and no intercessor. And if it should offer every compensation, it would not be taken from it. those are the ones who are given to destruction for what they have earned. For them will be a drink of scalding water and a painful punishment because they used to disbelieve.

6:71

قُلْ أَدْعُو مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ مَا لَا يَنْفَعُنَا وَلَا يَضُرُّنَا وَنُرَدُّ عَلَىٰ أَعْقَابِنَا بَعْدَ إِذْ هَدَانَا اللَّهُ كَالَّذِي اسْتَهْوَتْهُ الشَّيَاطِينُ فِي الْأَرْضِ خِيزَانَ لَهُ أَصْحَابٌ يَدْعُوهُ إِلَىٰ الْهُدَىٰ اثْتِنَا ۗ قُلْ إِنْ هَدَىٰ اللَّهُ هُوَ الْهُدَىٰ ۖ وَأَمْرُنَا لِئُسَلِّمَ لِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul anadAAoo min dooni Allahi mala yanfaAAuna wala yadurrunawanuraddu AAala aAAaqabina baAAda izhadana Allahu kallaze istahwat-huashshayateenu fee al-ardi hayranalahu as-habun yadAAoonahu ila alhudaitina qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhudawaomirna linuslima lirabbi alAAalameen

Translation

Say, "Shall we invoke instead of ALLAH that which neither benefits us nor harms us and be turned back on our heels after ALLAH has guided us? [We would then be] like one whom the devils enticed [to wander] upon the earth confused, [while] he has companions inviting him to guidance, [calling], 'Come to us.'" Say, "Indeed, the guidance of ALLAH is the [only] guidance; and we have been commanded to submit to THE LORD of the worlds.

6:72

وَأَنْ أَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَاتَّقُوا ۗ وَهُوَ الَّذِي إِلَيْهِ تُحْشَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waan aqee moo assalatawattaqoohu wahuwa allaze ilayhi tuhsharoon

Translation

And to establish prayer and fear HIM." And it is HE to WHOM you will be gathered.

6:73

وَهُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ بِالْحَقِّ ۗ وَيَوْمَ يَقُولُ ۖ كُنْ فَيَكُونُ ۚ قَوْلُهُ الْحَقُّ ۚ وَلَهُ الْمُلْكُ يَوْمَ يُنْفَخُ فِي الصُّورِ ۚ عَالِمُ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ ۚ وَهُوَ الْحَكِيمُ الْخَبِيرُ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze khalaqa assamawatiwal-arda bilhaqqi wayawma yaqoolukun fayakoonu qawluhu alhaqqu walahu almulku yawmayunfakhu fee assoori AAalimu alghaybi washshahadatiwahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeer

Translation

And it is HE WHO created the heavens and the earth in truth. And the day HE says, "Be," and it is, HIS word is the truth. And HIS is the dominion [on] the Day the Horn is blown. [HE is] Knower of the unseen and the witnessed; and HE is THE WISE, THE ACQUAINTED.

6:74

وَإِذْ قَالَ إِبْرَاهِيمُ لِأَبِيهِ آزرَ اتَّخَذْ أَصْنَامًا آلِهَةً ۗ إِنِّي أَرَاكَ وَقَوْمَكَ فِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qala ibraheemuli-abeehi azara atattakhizoo asnaman alihataninnee araka waqawmaka fee dalalin mubeen

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when Abraham (P.B.U.H) said to his father azar, "Do you take idols as deities? Indeed, I see you and your people to be in manifest error."

6:75

وَكَذَلِكَ نُرِي إِبْرَاهِيمَ مَلَكُوتَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَلِيَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُوقِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Translation

And thus did WE show Abraham (P.B.U.H) the realm of the heavens and the earth that he would be among the certain [in faith]

6:76

فَلَمَّا جَنَّ عَلَيْهِ اللَّيْلُ رَأَى كَوْكَبًا ۖ قَالَ هَذَا رَبِّي ۖ فَلَمَّا أَفَلَ قَالَ لَا أُحِبُّ الْآفِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Falamma janna AAalayhi allaylu raakawkaban qala haza rabbee falamma afala qalala ohibbu al-afileen

Translation

So when the night covered him [with darkness], he saw a star. He said, "This is my lord." But when it set, he said, "I like not those that disappear."

6:77

فَلَمَّا رَأَى الْقَمَرَ بَازِعًا قَالَ هَذَا رَبِّي ۖ فَلَمَّا أَفَلَ قَالَ لَئِن لَّمْ يَهْدِنِي رَبِّي لَأَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الضَّالِّينَ

Pronunciation

Falamma raa alqamara bazighanqala haza rabbee falamma afala qalala-in lam yahdinee rabbee laakoonanna mina alqawmi addalleen

Translation

And when he saw the moon rising, he said, "This is my lord." But when it set, he said, "Unless my LORD guides me, I will surely be among the people gone astray."

6:78

فَلَمَّا رَأَى الشَّمْسَ بَازِعَةً قَالَ هَذَا رَبِّي ۖ هَذَا أَكْبَرُ ۖ فَلَمَّا أَفَلَتْ قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ إِنِّي بَرِيءٌ مِّمَّا تُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma raa ashshamsabazighatan qala haza rabbee hazaakbaru falamma afalat qala ya qawmi inneebarree-on mimma tushrikoon

Translation

And when he saw the sun rising, he said, "This is my lord; this is greater." But when it set, he said, "O my people, indeed I am free from what you associate with ALLAH."

6:79

إِنِّي وَجَّهْتُ وَجْهِيَ لِلَّذِي فَطَرَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ حَنِيفًا ۖ وَمَا أَنَا مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Innee wajjahtu wajhiya lillaze fataraassamawati wal-arda haneefanwama ana mina almushrikeen

Translation

Indeed, I have turned my face toward HE WHO created the heavens and the earth, inclining toward truth, and I am not of those who associate others with ALLAH.”

6:80

وَحَاجَّهُ قَوْمُهُ ۚ قَالَ أَتُحَاجُّونِّي فِي اللَّهِ وَقَدْ هَدَانِ ۗ وَلَا أَخَافُ مَا تُشْرِكُونَ بِهِ إِلَّا أَنْ يَشَاءَ رَبِّي شَيْئًا ۗ وَسِعَ رَبِّي كُلَّ شَيْءٍ عِلْمًا ۗ أَفَلَا تَتَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahajjahu qawmuhu qala atuhajjoonneefee Allahi waqad hadani wala akhafu matushrikoona bihi illa an yashaa rabbee shay-anwasiAAa rabbee kulla shay-in Aailman afala tatazakkaron

Translation

And his people argued with him. He said, “Do you argue with me concerning ALLAH while HE has guided me? And I fear not what you associate with HIM [and will not be harmed] unless my LORD should will something. My LORD Encompasses all things in Knowledge; then will you not remember?

6:81

وَكَيْفَ أَخَافُ مَا أَشْرَكْتُمْ وَلَا تَخَافُونَ أَنَّكُمْ أَشْرَكْتُمْ بِاللَّهِ مَا لَمْ يُنَزَّلْ بِهِ عَلَيْكُمْ سُلْطَانًا ۚ فَأَيُّ الْفَرِيقَيْنِ أَحَقُّ بِالْأَمْنِ ۗ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakayfa akhafu ma ashraktumwala takhafoona annakum ashraktum billahima lam yunazzil bihi AAalaykum sultanann faayyualfareeqayni ahaqqu bil-amni in kuntum taAAalamoon

Translation

And how should I fear what you associate while you do not fear that you have associated with ALLAH that for which HE has not sent down to you any authority? So which of the two parties has more right to security, if you should know?

6:82

الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَلَمْ يَلْبِسُوا إِيمَانَهُمْ بِظُلْمٍ أُولَٰئِكَ لَهُمُ الْأَمْنُ وَهُمْ مُّهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena amanoo walamyalbisoo eemanahum bizulmin ola-ikalahumu al-amnu wahum muhtadoon

Translation

They who believe and do not mix their belief with injustice – those will have security, and they are [rightly] guided.

6:83

وَتِلْكَ حُجَّتُنَا آتَيْنَاهَا إِبْرَاهِيمَ عَلَىٰ قَوْمِهِ ۖ نَرْفَعُ دَرَجَاتٍ مِّنْ نَّشَاءٍ ۗ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ حَكِيمٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Watilka hujjatuna ataynahabraheema AAala qawmihi narfaAAu darajatinman nashao inna rabbaka hakeemun AAaleem

Translation

And that was OUR [conclusive] argument which WE gave Abraham (P.B.U.H) against his people. WE raise by degrees whom WE will. Indeed, your LORD is Wise and Knowing.

6:84

وَوَهَبْنَا لَهُ إِسْحَاقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ ۚ كُلًّا هَدَيْنَا ۚ وَنُوحًا هَدَيْنَا مِنْ قَبْلُ ۚ وَمِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِهِ دَاوُدَ وَسُلَيْمَانَ ۚ وَأَيُّوبَ وَيُوسُفَ وَمُوسَىٰ وَهَارُونَ ۚ وَكَذَٰلِكَ نَجْزِي الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wawahabna lahu ishaqawayaAAaqooba kullun hadayna wanoohan hadaynamin qablu wamin zurriyyatihi dawooda wasulaymanawaayyooba wayoosufa wamoosa waharoonah wakazalikanajzee almuhsineen

Translation

And WE gave to Abraham, Isaac and Jacob (P.B.U.T) – all [of them] WE guided. And Noah (P.B.U.H), WE guided before; and among his descendants, David and Solomon and Job and Joseph and Moses and Aaron (P.B.U.T). Thus do WE reward the doers of good.

6:85

وَزَكَرِيَّا وَيَحْيَىٰ وَعِيسَىٰ وَإِلْيَاسَ ۚ كُلٌّ مِّنَ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Wazakariyya wayahyawaAAeesa walyasa kullun mina assaliheen

Translation

And Zechariah and John and Jesus and Elias (P.B.U.T) – and all were of the righteous.

6:86

وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِسْحَاقَ وَيُوسُفَ ۚ وَنُوحًا ۚ وَكَوْنًا فَصَلْنَا عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-ismaAAeela walyasaAAawayoonusa walootan wakullan faddalna AAalaalAAalameen

Translation

And Ishmael and Elisha and Jonah and Lot (P.B.U.T) – and all [of them] WE preferred over the worlds.

6:87

وَمِنَ آبَائِهِمْ وَذُرِّيَّاتِهِمْ وَإِخْوَانِهِمْ ۚ وَاجْتَبَيْنَاهُمْ وَهَدَيْنَاهُمْ إِلَىٰ صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wamin aba-ihim wazurriyyatihimwa-ikhwanihim wajtabaynahum wahadaynahumila siratin mustaqeem

Translation

And [some] among their fathers and their descendants and their brothers – and WE chose them and WE guided them to a straight path.

6:88

ذَلِكَ هُدَى اللَّهِ يَهْدِي بِهِ مَنْ يَشَاءُ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ ۗ وَلَوْ أَشْرَكُوا لَحَبِطَ عَنْهُمْ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Zalika huda Allahiyahdee bihi man yashao min AAibadihi walaw ashrakoolahabita AAanhum ma kanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

That is the guidance of ALLAH by which HE guides whomever HE wills of HIS servants. But if they had associated others with ALLAH, then worthless for them would be whatever they were doing.

6:89

أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ آتَيْنَاهُمُ الْكِتَابَ وَالْحُكْمَ وَالنَّبُوءَةَ ۖ فَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ بِهَا هُوَ ظَالِمٌ لِنَفْسِهِ ۚ وَمَنْ يُكَفِّرْ بِهَا هُوَ ظَالِمٌ لِنَفْسِهِ ۚ وَمَنْ يُكَفِّرْ بِهَا هُوَ ظَالِمٌ لِنَفْسِهِ ۚ وَمَنْ يُكَفِّرْ بِهَا هُوَ ظَالِمٌ لِنَفْسِهِ ۚ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena ataynahumu alkitab wal hukma wannubuwwatafa-in yakfur biha haola-i faqad wakkalnabiha qawman laysoo biha bikafireen

Translation

Those are the ones to whom WE gave the Scripture and authority and Prophethood. But if the disbelievers deny it, then WE have entrusted it to a people who are not therein disbelievers.

6:90

أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ هَدَى اللَّهُ فَبِهِدَاهُمُ افْتَدَاهُ ۗ قُلْ لَا أَسْأَلُكُمْ عَلَيْهِ أَجْرًا ۖ إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا ذِكْرٌ لِلْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena hadaAllahu fabihudahumu iqtadih qul la as-alukumAAalayhi ajran in huwa illa zikra lilAAalameen

Translation

Those are the ones whom ALLAH has guided, so from their guidance take an example. Say, "I ask of you for this message no payment. It is not but a reminder for the worlds."

6:91

وَمَا قَدَرُوا اللَّهَ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ إِذْ قَالُوا مَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ عَلَى بَشَرٍ مِّن شَيْءٍ ۗ قُلْ مَنْ أَنْزَلَ الْكِتَابَ الَّذِي جَاءَ بِهِ مُوسَىٰ نُورًا وَهُدًى لِّلنَّاسِ ۗ تَجْعَلُونَهُ قَرَاطِيسَ تُبْدُونَهَا وَتُخْفُونَ كَثِيرًا ۗ وَعُلِّمْتُمْ مَا لَمْ تَعْلَمُوا أَنْتُمْ وَلَا آبَاؤُكُمْ ۗ قُلِ اللَّهُ ۗ ثُمَّ دَرَاهُمْ فِي حَوْضِهِمْ يَلْعَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama qadaroo Allaha haqqaqadrihi iz qaloo ma anzala AllahuAAala basharin min shay-in qul man anzala alkitaballaze jaa bihi moosa nooran wahudan linnasitajAAaloonahu qarateesa tubdoonaha watukhfoonakaseeran waAAaullimtum ma lam taAAalamoo antum wala abaokumquli Allahu summa zarhum fee khawdihimyalAAaboon

Translation

And they did not appraise ALLAH with true appraisal when they said, "ALLAH did not reveal to a human being anything." Say, "Who revealed the Scripture that Moses (P.B.U.H) brought as light and guidance to the people? You [Jews] make it into pages, disclosing [some of] it and concealing much. And you were taught that which you knew not – neither you nor your fathers." Say, "ALLAH [revealed it]." Then leave them in their [empty] discourse, amusing themselves.

6:92

وَهَذَا كِتَابٌ أَنْزَلْنَاهُ مُبَارَكٌ مُصَدِّقٌ لِّمَا بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ وَلِتُنذِرَ أُمَّ الْقُرَىٰ وَمَنْ حَوْلَهَا ۚ وَالَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْآخِرَةِ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِهِ ۗ وَهُمْ عَلَىٰ صَلَاتِهِمْ يُحَافِظُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahaza kitabun anzalnahumubarakun musaddiqu allaze bayna yadayhiwalitunzira omma alqura waman hawlahawallazena yuminoona bil-akhiratiuminoona bihi wahum AAala salatihim yuhafizoon

Translation

And this is a Book which WE have sent down, blessed and confirming what was before it, that you may warn the Mother of Cities and those around it. Those who believe in the Hereafter believe in it, and they are maintaining their prayers.

6:93

وَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنِ افْتَرَىٰ عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا أَوْ قَالَ أُوحِيَ إِلَيَّ وَلَمْ يُوْحَ إِلَيْهِ شَيْءٌ وَمَنْ قَالَ سَأُنزِلُ مِثْلَ مَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ وَلَوْ تَرَىٰ إِذِ الظَّالِمُونَ فِي غَمَرَاتِ الْمَوْتِ وَالْمَلَائِكَةُ بَاسِطُو أَيْدِيهِمْ أَخْرَجُوا أَنْفُسَكُمْ ۗ الْيَوْمَ تُجْرُونَ ۗ عَذَابَ الهُوْنِ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَقُولُونَ عَلَى اللَّهِ غَيْرَ الْحَقِّ وَكُنْتُمْ عَنْ آيَاتِهِ تَسْتَكْبِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waman azlamu mimmani iftaraAAala Allahi kaziban aw qala oohiyailayya walam yooha ilayhi shay-on waman qalasaonzilu misla ma anzala Allahu walaw taraizi azzalimoona fee ghamaratialmawti walmala-ikatu basitooaydeehim akhrijoo anfusakumu alyawma tujzawna AAazabaaalhooni bima kuntum taqooloona AAala Allahighayra alhaqqi wakuntum AAan ayatihitastakbiroon

Translation

And who is more unjust than one who invents a lie about ALLAH or says, "It has been inspired to me," while nothing has been inspired to him, and one who says, "I will reveal [something] like what ALLAH revealed." And if you could but see when the wrongdoers are in the overwhelming pangs of death while the Angels (P.B.U.T) extend their hands, [saying], "Discharge your souls! Today you will be awarded the punishment of [extreme] humiliation for what you used to say against ALLAH other than the truth and [that] you were, toward HIS verses, being arrogant."

6:94

وَلَقَدْ جِئْتُمُونَا فُرَادَىٰ كَمَا خَلَقْنَاكُمْ أَوَّلَ مَرَّةٍ وَتَرَكْتُمْ مَا خَوَّلْنَاكُمْ وَرَاءَ ظُهُورِكُمْ ۗ وَمَا نَرَىٰ مَعَكُمْ شُفَعَاءَكُمُ الَّذِينَ زَعَمْتُمْ أَنَّهُمْ فِيكُمْ شُرَكَاءَ ۗ لَقَدْ تَقَطَّعَ بَيْنَكُمْ

وَضَلَّ عَنْكُمْ مَا كُنْتُمْ تَزْعُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad jitumoonā furadākama khalaqnakum awwala marratin wataraktum makhawwalnakum waraa zuhoorikum wamanara maAAakum shufaAAaakumu allazenazaAAamtum annahum feekum shurakao laqad taqattaAAabaynakum wadalla AAankum ma kuntum tazAAumoon

Translation

[It will be said to them], "And you have certainly come to US alone as WE created you the first time, and you have left whatever WE bestowed upon you behind you. And WE do not see with you your 'intercessors' which you claimed that they were among you associates [of ALLAH]. It has [all] been severed between you, and lost from you is what you used to claim."

6:95

إِنَّ اللَّهَ فَالِقُ الْحَبِّ وَالنَّوَى يُخْرِجُ الْحَيَّ مِنَ الْمَيِّتِ وَمُخْرِجُ الْمَيِّتِ مِنَ الْحَيِّ ذَلِكُمْ اللَّهُ فَالِقُ نُوْفُكُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha faliq alhabbiwannawa yukhriju alhayya mina almayyitiwamukhriju almayyiti mina alhayyi zalikumu Allahufaanna tufakoon

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH is The Cleaver of grain and date seeds. HE brings the living out of the dead and brings the dead out of the living. That is ALLAH; so how are you deluded?

6:96

فَالِقُ الْإِضْبَاحِ وَجَعَلَ اللَّيْلَ سَكَنًا وَالشَّمْسَ وَالْقَمَرَ حُسْبَانًا ذَلِكَ تَقْدِيرُ الْعَزِيزِ الْعَلِيمِ

Pronunciation

Faliq al-isbahiwwajaAAala allayla sakanan washshamsa walqamara husbananzalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleem

Translation

[HE is] The Cleaver of daybreak and has made the night for rest and the sun and moon for calculation. That is the determination of THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE KNOWING.

6:97

وَهُوَ الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمُ النُّجُومَ لِتَهْتَدُوا بِهَا فِي ظُلُمَاتِ الْبَرِّ وَالْبَحْرِ قَدْ فَصَّلْنَا الْآيَاتِ لِقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze jaAAala lakumu annujoomalitahtadoo biha fee zulumati albarriwalbahri qad fassalna al-ayatiliqawmin yaAAalamoon

Translation

And it is HE WHO placed for you the stars that you may be guided by them through the darkneses of the land and sea. WE have detailed the signs for a people who know.

6:98

وَهُوَ الَّذِي أَنْشَأَكُمْ مِنْ نَفْسٍ وَاحِدَةٍ فَمُسْتَقَرٌّ وَمُسْتَوْدَعٌ ۗ قَدْ فَصَّلْنَا الْآيَاتِ لِقَوْمٍ يَفْقَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze anshaakum min nafsinwahidatin famustaqarrun wamustawdaAAun qad fassalnaal-ayati liqawmin yafqahoon

Translation

And it is HE WHO produced you from one soul and [gave you] a place of dwelling and of storage. WE have detailed the signs for a people who understand.

6:99

وَهُوَ الَّذِي أَنْزَلَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَأَخْرَجْنَا بِهِ نَبَاتَ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ فَأَخْرَجْنَا مِنْهُ خَضِرًا مِمَّنْ نَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ حَبًّا مُتَرَاكِبًا وَمِنَ النَّخْلِ مِنَ النَّخْلِ مِنْ طَلْعِهَا قِنْوَانٌ دَانِيَةٌ وَجَنَّاتٍ مِّنْ أَعْنَابٍ وَالزَّيْتُونَ وَالزُّمَّانَ مُشْتَبِهًا وَغَيْرَ مُتَشَابِهٍ ۗ انظُرُوا إِلَى ثَمَرِهِ إِذَا أَثْمَرَ وَيَنْعِهِ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَٰلِكُمْ لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze anzala mina assama-imaan faakhrajna bihi nabata kulli shay-infaakhrajna minhu khadiran nukhriju minhu habbanmutarakiban wamina annakhli min talAAihaqinwanun daniyatun wajannatin min aAAnabinwazzaytoona warrummana mushtabihanwaghayra mutashabihin onzuroo ilasamarihi iza asmara wayanAAihi inna fee zalikumlaayatin liqawmin yuminoon

Translation

And it is HE WHO sends down rain from the sky, and WE produce thereby the growth of all things. WE produce from it greenery from which WE produce grains arranged in layers. And from the palm trees – of its emerging fruit are clusters hanging low. And [WE produce] gardens of grapevines and olives and pomegranates, similar yet varied. Look at [each of] its fruit when it yields and [at] its ripening. Indeed in that are signs for a people who believe.

6:100

وَجَعَلُوا لِلَّهِ شُرَكَاءَ الْجِنَّ وَخَلَقَهُمْ ۗ وَخَرَفُوا لَهُ بِنِينَ وَبَنَاتٍ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ ۗ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَىٰ عَمَّا يُصِفُونَ

Pronunciation

WajaAAaloo lillahi shurakaaaljinna wakhalaqahum wakharaqoo lahu baneena wabanatinbighayri AAilmin subhanahu wataAAala AAammayasifoon

Translation

But they have attributed to ALLAH partners – the jinn, while HE has created them – and have fabricated for HIM sons and daughters. Exalted is HE and High above what they describe

6:101

بَدِيعَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ أَنْتَ الْيَكُونُ لَهُ وَلَدٌ وَلَمْ تَكُنْ لَهُ صَاحِبَةٌ ۗ وَخَلَقَ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ ۗ وَهُوَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

BadeeAAu assamawatiwal-ardi anna yakoonu lahu waladun walamtakun lahu sahibatun wakhalaaqa kulla shay-in wahuwabikulli shay-in AAaleem

Translation

[HE is] ORIGINATOR of the heavens and the earth. How could HE have a son when HE does not have a companion and HE created all things? And HE is, of all things, Knowing.

6:102

ذَلِكُمْ اللَّهُ رَبُّكُمْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ خَالِقُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ فَاعْبُدُوهُ ۚ وَهُوَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَكِيلٌ

Pronunciation

Zalikumu Allahu rabbukum lailaha illa huwa khaliqul kulli shay-in faAAabudoohuwahuwa AAala kulli shay-in wakeel

Translation

That is ALLAH, your LORD; there is no deity except HIM, THE CREATOR of all things, so worship HIM. And HE is Disposer of all things.

6:103

لَا تُدْرِكُهُ الْأَبْصَارُ وَهُوَ يُدْرِكُ الْأَبْصَارَ ۖ وَهُوَ اللَّطِيفُ الْخَبِيرُ

Pronunciation

La tudrikuhu al-absaru wahuwayudriku al-absara wahuwa allateefu alkhabeer

Translation

Vision perceives HIM not, but HE perceives [all] vision; and HE is THE SUBTLE, THE ACQUAINTED.

6:104

قَدْ جَاءَكُمْ بَصَائِرٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ ۖ فَمَن أَبْصَرَ فَلِنَفْسِهِ ۖ وَمَنْ عَمِيَ فَعَلَيْهَا ۚ وَمَا أَنَا عَلَيْكُمْ بِخَفِيظٍ

Pronunciation

Qad jaakum basa-iru minrabbikum faman absara falinafsihi waman AAamiya faAAalayhawama ana AAalaykum bihafeez

Translation

There has come to you enlightenment from your LORD. So whoever will see does so for [the benefit of] his soul, and whoever is blind [does harm] against it. And [say], "I am not a guardian over you."

6:105

وَكَذَٰلِكَ نُصَرِّفُ الْآيَاتِ لِيُقُولُوا وَايَافُؤُولُوا دَرَسْتَ وَلِنُبَيِّنَهُ لِقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika nusarrifu al-ayatiwaliyaqooloo darasta walinubayyinahu liqawmin yaAAlamoon

Translation

And thus do WE diversify the verses so the disbelievers will say, "You have studied," and so WE may make the Qur'an clear for a people who know.

6:106

اتَّبِعْ مَا أُوحِيَ إِلَيْكَ مِنْ رَبِّكَ ۚ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ ۖ وَأَعْرِضْ عَنِ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

IttabiAA ma oohiya ilayka minrabbika la ilaha illa huwa waaAAridAAani almushrikeen

Translation

Follow, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], what has been revealed to you from your LORD – there is no deity except HIM – and turn away from those who associate others with ALLAH.

6:107

وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ مَا أَشْرَكُوا ۗ وَمَا جَعَلْنَاكَ خَفِيضًا ۖ وَمَا أَنْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ بِوَكِيلٍ

Pronunciation

Walaw shaa Allahu maashrakoo wama jaAAalnaka AAalayhim hafeezanwama anta AAalayhim biwakeel

Translation

But if ALLAH had willed, they would not have associated. And WE have not appointed you over them as a guardian, nor are you a manager over them.

6:108

وَلَا تَسُبُّوا الَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ فَيَسُبُّوا اللَّهَ عَدْوًا بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ ۗ كَذَلِكَ زَيْنًا لِكُلِّ أُمَّةٍ عَمَلُهُمْ ثُمَّ إِلَىٰ رَبِّهِمْ مَرْجِعُهُمْ فَيُنَبِّئُهُمْ بِمَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala tasubboo allazenayadAAoona min dooni Allahi fayasubboo AllahaAAadwan bighayri AAilmin kazalika zayyanna likulliommatin AAamalahum summa ila rabbihim marjiAAuhumfayunabbi-ohum bima kanoo yaAAamaloona

Translation

And do not insult those they invoke other than ALLAH, lest they insult ALLAH in enmity without knowledge. Thus WE have made pleasing to every community their deeds. Then to their LORD is their return, and HE will inform them about what they used to do.

6:109

وَأَقْسَمُوا بِاللَّهِ جَهْدَ أَيْمَانِهِمْ لَئِنْ جَاءَتْهُمْ آيَةٌ لَيُؤْمِنُنَّ بِهَا ۚ قُلْ إِنَّمَا الْآيَاتُ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ ۖ وَمَا يُشْعِرُكُمْ أَنَّهَا إِذَا جَاءَتْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Waaqsamoo billahi jahda aymanihimla-in jaat-hum ayatun layuminunna biha qulinnama al-ayatu AAinda Allahi wamayushAAirukum annaha iza jaat layuminoon

Translation

And they swear by ALLAH their strongest oaths that if a sign came to them, they would surely believe in it. Say, “The signs are only with ALLAH.” And what will make you perceive that even if a sign came, they would not believe.

6:110

وَنُقَلِّبُ أَفْئِدَتَهُمْ وَأَبْصَارَهُمْ كَمَا لَمْ يُؤْمِنُوا بِهِ أَوْلَ مَرَّةٍ وَنَذَرُهُمْ فِي طُغْيَانِهِمْ يَعْمَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Wanuqallibu af-idatahum waabsarahumkama lam yuminoo bihi awwala marratin wanazaruhumfee tughyanihim yaAAamahoon

Translation

And WE will turn away their hearts and their eyes just as they refused to believe in it the first time. And WE will leave them in their transgression, wandering blindly.

6:111

وَلَوْ أَنَّا نَزَّلْنَا إِلَيْهِمُ الْمَلَائِكَةَ وَكَلَّمَهُمُ الْمَوْتَى وَحَشَرْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ قُبُلًا مَا كَانُوا لِيُؤْمِنُوا إِلَّا أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ وَلَكِنْ أَكْثَرُهُمْ يَجْهَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw annana nazzalnailayhimu almala-ikata wakallamahumu almawta wahasharnaAAalayhim kulla shay-in qubulan ma kanoo liyuminooilla an yashaa Allahu walakinnaaksarahum yajhaloon

Translation

And even if WE had sent down to them the Angels (P.B.U.T) [with the message] and the dead spoke to them [of it] and WE gathered together every [created] thing in front of them, they would not believe unless ALLAH should will. But most of them, [of that], are ignorant.

6:112

وَكَذَلِكَ جَعَلْنَا لِكُلِّ نَبِيٍّ عَدُوًّا شَيَاطِينَ الْإِنْسِ وَالْجِنِّ يُوحِي بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ زُخْرَفَ الْقَوْلِ غُرُورًا ۗ وَلَوْ شَاءَ رَبُّكَ مَا فَعَلُوهُ ۗ فَذَرْهُمْ وَمَا يَفْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika jaAAalna likullinabiyyin AAaduwwan shayateena al-insi waljinni yooheebaAAaduhum ila baAAadin zukhrufa alqawlighurooran walaw shaa rabbuka ma faAAaloohu fazarhumwama yaftaroon

Translation

And thus WE have made for every Prophet (P.B.U.T) an enemy – devils from mankind and jinn, inspiring to one another decorative speech in delusion. But if your LORD had willed, they would not have done it, so leave them and that which they invent.

6:113

وَلِتَضَعِيَ إِلَيْهِ أَفئِدَةُ الَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْآخِرَةِ وَلِيَرْضَوْهُ وَلِيَقْتَرِفُوا مَا هُمْ مُقْتَرِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Walitasgha ilayhi af-idatuallazena la yuminoona bil-akhiratiwaliyardawhu waliyaqtarifoo ma hum muqtarifoon

Translation

And [it is] so the hearts of those who disbelieve in the Hereafter will incline toward it and that they will be satisfied with it and that they will commit that which they are committing.

6:114

أَفَعَيِّرَ اللَّهُ أَتَّبِعِي حَكْمًا وَهُوَ الَّذِي أَنْزَلَ إِلَيْكُمُ الْكِتَابَ مُفَصَّلًا وَالَّذِينَ آتَيْنَاهُمُ الْكِتَابَ يَعْلَمُونَ أَنَّهُ مُنَزَّلٌ مِّن رَّبِّكَ بِالْحَقِّ فَلَا تَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْمُمْتَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Afaghayra Allahi abtaghee hakamanwahuwa allaze anzala ilaykumu alkitab mufassalanwallazena ataynahumu alkitabayaAAalmoona annahu munazzalun min rabbika bilhaqqifala takoonanna mina almuttareen

Translation

[Say], "Then is it other than ALLAH I should seek as judge while it is HE WHO has revealed to you the Book explained in detail?" And those to whom WE [previously] gave the Scripture know that it is sent down from your LORD in truth, so never be among the doubters.

6:115

وَتَمَّتْ كَلِمَتُ رَبِّكَ صِدْقًا وَعَدْلًا ۚ لَا مُبَدِّلَ لِكَلِمَاتِهِ ۚ وَهُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Watammat kalimatu rabbika sidqanwaAAadlan la mubaddila likalimatih wahuwa assameeAAualAAaleem

Translation

And the word of your LORD has been fulfilled in truth and in justice. None can alter HIS words, and HE is THE HEARING, THE KNOWING.

6:116

وَإِنْ تُطِغْ أَكْثَرَ مَن فِي الْأَرْضِ يُضِلُّوكَ عَن سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ۚ إِنْ يَتَّبِعُونَ إِلَّا الظَّنَّ وَإِنْ هُمْ إِلَّا يَخْرُصُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in tutiAA aksara man fee al-ardiyudillooka AAan sabeeli Allahi in yattabiAAoona illaazzanna wa-in hum illa yakhrusoon

Translation

And if you obey most of those upon the earth, they will mislead you from the way of ALLAH. they follow not except assumption, and they are not but falsifying.

6:117

إِنَّ رَبَّكَ هُوَ أَعْلَمُ مَنْ يَضِلُّ عَنْ سَبِيلِهِ ۗ وَهُوَ أَعْلَمُ بِالْمُهْتَدِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna rabbaka huwa aAAlamu man yadilluAAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAAlamu bilmuhtadeen

Translation

Indeed, your LORD is most knowing of who strays from HIS way, and HE is most knowing of the [rightly] guided.

6:118

فَكُلُوا مِمَّا ذُكِرَ اسْمُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ بِآيَاتِهِ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Fakuloo mimma zookira ismuAllahi AAalayhi in kuntum bi-ayatihimumineen

Translation

So eat of that [meat] upon which the Name of ALLAH has been mentioned, if you are believers in HIS verses.

6:119

وَمَا لَكُمْ أَلَّا تَأْكُلُوا مِمَّا ذُكِرَ اسْمُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ وَقَدْ فَضَّلَ لَكُمْ مَا حَرَّمَ عَلَيْكُمْ إِلَّا مَا اضْطُرِرْتُمْ إِلَيْهِ ۗ وَإِنَّ كَثِيرًا لِّيُضِلُّونَ بِأَهْوَائِهِمْ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ ۗ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ هُوَ أَعْلَمُ بِالْمُعْتَدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama lakum alla takuloo mimmazukira ismu Allahi AAalayhi waqad fassalalakum ma harrama AAalaykum illa ma idturirtumilayhi wa-inna kaseeran layudilloona bi-ahwa-ihimbighayri AAilmin inna rabbaka huwa aAAlamu bilmuAAatadeen

Translation

And why should you not eat of that upon which the Name of ALLAH has been mentioned while HE has explained in detail to you what HE has forbidden you, excepting that to which you are compelled. And indeed do many lead [others] astray through their [own] inclinations without knowledge. Indeed, your LORD – HE is most knowing of the transgressors.

6:120

وَذَرُوا ظَاهِرَ الْإِثْمِ وَبَاطِنَهُ ۗ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَكْسِبُونَ الْإِثْمَ سَيُجْزَوْنَ بِمَا كَانُوا يَفْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wazaroo zahiraal-ismi wabatinahu inna allazena yaksiboonaal-isma sayujzawna bima kanoo yaqtarifoon

Translation

And leave what is apparent of sin and what is concealed thereof. Indeed, those who earn [blame for] sin will be recompensed for that which they used to commit.

6:121

وَلَا تَأْكُلُوا مِمَّا لَمْ يُذْكَرِ اسْمُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ وَإِنَّهُ لَفِسْقٌ وَإِنَّ الشَّيَاطِينَ لَيُوحُونَ إِلَىٰ أَوْلِيَائِهِمْ لِيُجَادِلُوكُمْ وَإِنْ أَطَعْتُمُوهُمْ إِنَّكُمْ لَمُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala takuloo mimma lam yuzkariismu Allahi AAalayhi wa-innahu lafisqun wa-inna ashshayateenalayoohoona ila awliya-ihim liyujadilookumwa-in ataAAatumoohum innakum lamushrikoon

Translation

And do not eat of that upon which the Name of ALLAH has not been mentioned, for indeed, it is grave disobedience. And indeed do the devils inspire their allies [among men] to dispute with you. And if you were to obey them, indeed, you would be associators [of others with HIM].

6:122

أَوْمَن كَانَ مَيِّتًا فَأُحْيَيْنَاهُ وَجَعَلْنَا لَهُ نُورًا يَمْشِي بِهِ فِي النَّاسِ كَمَن مَّثَلُهُ فِي الظُّلُمَاتِ لَيْسَ بِخَارِجٍ مِنْهَا ۚ كَذَلِكَ زُيِّنَ لِلْكَافِرِينَ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa man kana maytan faahyaynahuwajaAAalna lahu nooran yamshee bihi fee annasikaman masaluhu fee azzulumatilaysa bikharijin minha kazalika zuyyinalilkafireena ma kanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

And is one who was dead and WE gave him life and made for him light by which to walk among the people like one who is in darkness, never to emerge therefrom? Thus it has been made pleasing to the disbelievers that which they were doing.

6:123

وَكَذَلِكَ جَعَلْنَا فِي كُلِّ قَرْيَةٍ أَكْبَرًا مُّجْرِمِيهَا لِيَمْكُرُوا فِيهَا ۗ وَمَا يَمْكُرُونَ إِلَّا بِأَنْفُسِهِمْ وَمَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika jaAAalna feekulli qaryatin akabira mujrimeeha liyamkuroo feehawama yamkuroona illa bi-anfusihim wamayashAAuroon

Translation

And thus WE have placed within every city the greatest of its criminals to conspire therein. But they conspire not except against themselves, and they perceive [it] not.

6:124

وَإِذَا جَاءَهُمْ آيَةٌ قَالُوا لَنْ نُؤْمِنَ حَتَّىٰ نُؤْتَىٰ مِثْلَ مَا أُوتِيَ رُسُلَ اللَّهِ ۗ اللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ حَيْثُ يَجْعَلُ رِسَالَتَهُ ۗ سَيُصِيبُ الَّذِينَ أَجْرَمُوا صَغَارٌ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَعَذَابٌ شَدِيدٌ بِمَا كَانُوا يَمْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza jaat-hum ayatunqaloo lan numina hatta nuta mislama ootiya rusulu Allahi Allahu aAAalamu haysuyajAAalu risalatahu sayuseebu allazenaajramoo sagharun AAinda Allahi waAAazabunshadeedun bima kanoo yamkuroon

Translation

And when a sign comes to them, they say, "Never will we believe until we are given like that which was given to the Messengers of ALLAH (P.B.U.T)." ALLAH is most Knowing of where HE places HIS message. There will afflict those who committed crimes debasement before ALLAH and severe punishment for what they used to conspire.

6:125

فَمَنْ يُرِدِ اللَّهُ أَنْ يَهْدِيَهُ يَشْرَحْ صَدْرَهُ لِلْإِسْلَامِ ۗ وَمَنْ يُرِدْ أَنْ يُضِلَّهُ يَجْعَلْ صَدْرَهُ ضَيِّقًا حَرَجًا كَأَنَّمَا يَصْعَدُ فِي السَّمَاءِ ۚ كَذَلِكَ يَجْعَلُ اللَّهُ الرِّجْسَ عَلَى الَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Faman yuridi Allahu an yahdiyahuyashrah sadrahu lil-islami waman yurid an yudillahuyajAAal sadrahu dayyiqan harajan kaannamayassaAAAAadu fee assama-i kazalikayajAAalu Allahu arrijsa AAala allazenala yuminoon

Translation

So whoever ALLAH wants to guide – HE expands his chest to [contain] Islam; and whoever HE wants to misguide – HE makes his chest tight and constricted as though he were climbing into the sky. Thus does ALLAH place defilement upon those who do not believe.

6:126

وَهَذَا صِرَاطٌ رَبِّكَ مُسْتَقِيمًا ۗ قَدْ فَصَّلْنَا الْآيَاتِ لِقَوْمٍ يَذَّكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahaza siratu rabbikamustaqeeman qad fassalna al-ayatiliqawmin yazzakkaroon

Translation

And this is the path of your LORD, [leading] straight. WE have detailed the verses for a people who remember.

6:127

لَهُمْ دَارُ السَّلَامِ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ ۗ وَهُوَ وَلِيُّهُمْ بِمَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Lahum daru assalamiAAinda rabbihim wahuwa waliyyuhum bima kanooyaAAamaloon

Translation

For them will be the Home of Peace with their LORD. And HE will be their Protecting Friend because of what they used to do.

6:128

وَيَوْمَ يَحْشُرُهُمْ جَمِيعًا يَا مَعْشَرَ الْجِنِّ قَدِ اسْتَكْرَهْتُمْ مَنْ الْإِنْسِ وَقَالَ أَوْلِيَاؤُهُمْ مِنَ الْإِنْسِ رَبَّنَا اسْتَمْتَعَ بَعْضُنَا بِبَعْضٍ وَبَلَّغْنَا أَجَلَنَا الَّذِي أَجَلْتَ لَنَا قَالَ النَّارُ
مَثْوَاكُمْ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا إِلَّا مَا شَاءَ اللَّهُ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ حَكِيمٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wayawma yahshuruhum jameeAAan yamaAAashara aljinni qadi istaksartum mina al-insi waqalaawliyaohum mina al-insi
rabbana istamtaAAa baAADunabibaAADin wabalaghna ajalana allazeajjalta lana qala annaru maswakumkhalideena
feeha illa ma shaaAllahu inna rabbaka hakeemun AAaleem

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], the Day when HE will gather them together [and say], “O company of jinn, you have [misled] many of mankind.” And their allies among mankind will say, “our LORD, some of us made use of others, and we have [now] reached our term, which you appointed for us.” HE will say, “The Fire is your residence, wherein you will abide eternally, except for what ALLAH wills. Indeed, your LORD is Wise and Knowing.”

6:129

وَكَذَلِكَ نُؤَلِّي بَعْضَ الظَّالِمِينَ بَعْضًا بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika nuwallee baAAda azzalimeenabaAAdan bima kanoo yaksiboon

Translation

And thus will WE make some of the wrongdoers allies of others for what they used to earn.

6:130

يَا مَعْشَرَ الْجِنِّ وَالْإِنْسِ أَلَمْ يَأْتِكُمْ رُسُلٌ مِّنكُمْ يَفْضُونَ عَلَيْكُمْ آيَاتِي وَيُنذِرُونَكُمْ لِقَاءَ يَوْمِكُمْ هَذَا قَالُوا شَهِدْنَا عَلَىٰ أَنفُسِنَا وَعَرَّثَهُمُ الدُّنْيَا وَشَهِدُوا
عَلَىٰ أَنفُسِهِمْ أَنَّهُمْ كَانُوا كَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya maAAashara aljinni wal-insialam yatikum rusulun minkum yaqussoona AAalaykum ayatewayunziroonakum liqaa
yawmikum haza qalooshahidna AAala anfusina wagharrat-humu alhayatuaddunya washahidoo AAala anfusihim
annahumkanoo kafireen

Translation

“O company of jinn and mankind, did there not come to you Messengers (P.B.U.T) from among you, relating to you MY verses and warning you of the meeting of this Day of yours?” they will say, “we bear witness against ourselves”; and the worldly life had deluded them, and they will bear witness against themselves that they were disbelievers.

6:131

ذَٰلِكَ أَنْ لَّمْ يَكُنْ رَبُّكَ مُهْلِكَ الْفَرَىٰ بَطْلَمٍ وَأَهْلُهَا غَافِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Zalika an lam yakun rabbuka muhlikaalqura bizulmin waahluha ghafiloon

Translation

That is because your LORD would not destroy the cities for wrongdoing while their people were unaware.

6:132

وَلِكُلِّ دَرَجَاتٍ مِّمَّا عَمِلُوا ۖ وَمَا رَبُّكَ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walikullin darajatun mimmaAAamiloo wama rabbuka bighafilin AAammayaAAamaloon

Translation

And for all are degrees from what they have done. And your LORD is not unaware of what they do.

6:133

وَرَبُّكَ الْغَنِيُّ ذُو الرَّحْمَةِ ۗ إِنْ يَشَاءُ يُدْهِبْكُمْ وَيَسْتَخْلِفْ مِنْ بَعْدِكُمْ مَا يَشَاءُ كَمَا أَنْشَأَكُمْ مِنْ ذُرِّيَّةٍ قَوْمٍ آخَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Warabbuka alghaniyyu zu arrahmatiin yasha yuzhibkum wayastakhlif min baAAadikum mayashao kama anshaakum min zurriyyati qawminakhareen

Translation

And your LORD is THE FREE OF NEED, THE POSSESSOR of mercy. If HE wills, HE can do away with you and give succession after you to whomever HE wills, just as HE produced you from the descendants of another people.

6:134

إِنَّ مَا تُوْعَدُونَ لَأْتِيَنَّكُمْ وَمَا أَنْتُمْ بِمُعْجِزِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna ma tooAAadoona laatinwama antum bimuAAajizeen

Translation

Indeed, what you are promised is coming, and you will not cause failure [to ALLAH].

6:135

قُلْ يَا قَوْمِ اْعْمَلُوا عَلَيَّ مَكَانَتِكُمْ إِنِّي عَامِلٌ ۖ فَسَوْفَ تَعْلَمُونَ مَنْ تَكُونُ لَهُ عَاقِبَةُ الدَّارِ ۗ إِنَّهُ لَا يُفْلِحُ الظَّالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul ya qawmi iAAamalo AAalamakanatikum innee AAamilun fasawfa taAAlamoona mantakoona lahu AAaqibatu addari innahu layuflihu azzalimoon

Translation

Say, "O my people, work according to your position; [for] indeed, I am working. And you are going to know who will have succession in the home. Indeed, the wrongdoers will not succeed.

6:136

وَجَعَلُوا لِلَّهِ مِمَّا ذَرَأَ مِنَ الْحَرْثِ وَالْأَنْعَامِ نَصِيبًا فَقَالُوا هَذَا لِلَّهِ بِرَعْمِهِمْ وَهَذَا لِشُرَكَائِنَا^ط فَمَا كَانَ لِشُرَكَائِهِمْ فَلَا يَصِلُ إِلَى اللَّهِ^ط وَمَا كَانَ لِلَّهِ فَهُوَ يَصِلُ إِلَى شُرَكَائِهِمْ^ط سَاءَ مَا يَحْكُمُونَ

Pronunciation

WajaAAaloo lillahi mimma zaraamina alharsi wal-anAAami nasebanfaqaloo haza lillahi bizaAAamihim wahazalishuraka-ina fama kana lishuraka-ihimfala yasilu ila Allahi wama kanalillahi fahuwa yasilu ila shuraka-ihimsaa ma yahkumoon

Translation

And the polytheists assign to ALLAH from that which HE created of crops and livestock a share and say, "This is for ALLAH," by their claim, " and this is for our partners [associated with HIM]." But what is for their "partners" does not reach ALLAH, while what is for ALLAH – this reaches their "partners." evil is that which they rule.

6:137

وَكَذَلِكَ زَيْنَ لِكَثِيرٍ مِّنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ قَتَلَ أَوْلَادِهِمْ شُرَكَاؤُهُمْ لِيُزِدُوهُمْ وَلِيَلْبِسُوا عَلَيْهِمْ دِينَهُمْ^ط وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ مَا فَعَلُوهُ^ط فَذَرَهُمْ وَمَا يَفْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika zayyana likaseerin minaalmushrikeena qatla awladihim shurakaohumliyurdoohum waliyalbisoo AAalayhim deenahum walaw shaa Allahuma faAAaloohu fazarhum wama yaftaroon

Translation

And likewise, to many of the polytheists their partners have made [to seem] pleasing the killing of their children in order to bring about their destruction and to cover them with confusion in their religion. And if ALLAH had willed, they would not have done so. So leave them and that which they invent.

6:138

وَقَالُوا هَذِهِ أَنْعَامٌ وَحَرْثٌ حَجْرٌ لَا يَطْعَمُهَا إِلَّا مَن نَّشَاءُ بِرَعْمِهِمْ وَأَنْعَامٌ حُرِّمَتْ ظُهُورُهَا وَأَنْعَامٌ لَا يَذْكُرُونَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهَا افْتِرَاءٌ عَلَيْهِ^ط سَيَجْزِيهِمْ بِمَا كَانُوا يَفْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo hazihi anAAamunwaharsun hijrun la yataAAamuhaila man nashao bizaAAamihim waanAAamun hurrimatzuhooruha waanAAamun la yazkuroonaisma Allahi AAalayha iftiraan AAalayhisayajzeehim bima kanoo yaftaroon

Translation

And they say, "These animals and crops are forbidden; no one may eat from them except whom we will," by their claim. And there are those [camels] whose backs are forbidden [by them] and those upon which the Name of ALLAH is not mentioned – [all of this] an invention of untruth about HIM. HE will punish them for what they were inventing.

6:139

وَقَالُوا مَا فِي بُطُونِ هَذِهِ الْأَنْعَامِ خَالِصَةٌ لِّذُكُورِنَا وَمُحَرَّمٌ عَلَىٰ أَزْوَاجِنَا وَإِنْ يَكُن مِّمَّتَهُ فَهُمْ فِيهِ شُرَكَاءُ ۖ سَيَجْزِيهِمْ وَصْفَهُمْ ۚ إِنَّهُ حَكِيمٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo ma fee butoonihazihi al-anAAami khalisatun lizookoorinawamuharramun AAala azwajina wa-inyakun maytatan fahum feehi shurakao sayajzeehim wasfahuminnahu hakeemun AAaleem

Translation

And they say, "What is in the bellies of these animals is exclusively for our males and forbidden to our females. But if it is [born] dead, then all of them have shares therein." HE will punish them for their description. Indeed, HE is Wise and Knowing.

6:140

قَدْ خَسِرَ الَّذِينَ قَتَلُوا أَوْلَادَهُمْ سَفَهًا بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ وَحَرَّمُوا مَا رَزَقَهُمُ اللَّهُ افْتِرَاءً عَلَى اللَّهِ قَدْ ضَلُّوا وَمَا كَانُوا مُهْتَدِينَ

Pronunciation

Qad khasira allazena qataloo awladahumsafahan bighayri AAilmin waharramoo ma razaqahumuAllahu iftiraan AAala Allahi qad dalloowama kanoo muhtadeen

Translation

those will have lost who killed their children in foolishness without knowledge and prohibited what ALLAH had provided for them, inventing untruth about ALLAH. they have gone astray and were not [rightly] guided.

6:141

هُوَ الَّذِي أَنشَأَ جَنَّاتٍ مَّعْرُوشَاتٍ وَغَيْرَ مَعْرُوشَاتٍ وَالنَّخْلَ وَالرَّرْعَ مُخْتَلِفًا أَكْلُهُ وَالزَّيْتُونَ وَالرَّمَانَ مَتَشَابِهًا ۖ وَغَيْرَ مُتَشَابِهٍ ۚ كُلُوا مِنْ ثَمَرِهِ إِذَا أَثْمَرَ وَآتُوا حَقَّهُ يَوْمَ حَصَادِهِ ۚ وَلَا تُسْرِفُوا ۚ إِنَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ الْمُسْرِفِينَ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze anshaa jannatinmaAAarooshatin waghayra maAAarooshatin wannakhlawazzarAAa mukhtalifan okuluhu wazzaytoona warrummanamutashabihan waghayra mutashabihin kuloo minsamarihi iza asmara waatoo haqqahu yawma hasadihiwala tusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu almusrifeen

Translation

And HE it is WHO causes gardens to grow, [both] trellised and untrellised, and palm trees and crops of different [kinds of] food and olives and pomegranates, similar and dissimilar. Eat of [each of] its fruit when it yields and give its due [zakah] on the day of its harvest. And be not excessive. Indeed, HE does not like those who commit excess.

6:142

وَمِنَ الْأَنْعَامِ حَمُولَةٌ وَفَرَسَاتٌ ۚ كُلُوا مِمَّا رَزَقَكُمُ اللَّهُ وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا خُطُوَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ ۚ إِنَّهُ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Wamina al-anAAami hamoolatanwafarshan kuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu walatattabiAAoo khutuwati ashshaytaniinnahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeen

Translation

And of the grazing livestock are carriers [of burdens] and those [too] small. Eat of what ALLAH has provided for you and do not follow the footsteps of satan. Indeed, he is to you a clear enemy.

6:143

تَمَانِيَةَ أَزْوَاجٍ مِّنَ الضَّأْنِ اثْنَيْنِ وَمِنَ الْمَعْزِ اثْنَيْنِ قُلْ آلذَّكَرَيْنِ حَرَّمَ أَمِ الْاُنثِيَيْنِ أَمَا اسْتَمَلْتِ عَلَيْهِ اُرْحَامَ الْاُنثِيَيْنِ نَبُؤُونِي بِعِلْمٍ اِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Samaniyata azwajin mina addaniisnayni wamina almaAAazi isnayni qul azzakarayniharrama ami alonsayayni amma ishtamalat AAalayhiarhamu alonsayayni nabbi-oonee biAAailmin in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

[They are] eight mates – of the sheep, two and of the goats, two. Say, “Is it the two males HE has forbidden or the two females or that which the wombs of the two females contain? Inform me with knowledge, if you should be truthful.”

6:144

وَمِنَ الْاِبِلِ اِثْنَيْنِ وَمِنَ الْبَقَرِ اِثْنَيْنِ قُلْ آلذَّكَرَيْنِ حَرَّمَ اَمْ الْاُنثِيَيْنِ اَمَا اسْتَمَلْتِ عَلَيْهِ اُرْحَامَ الْاُنثِيَيْنِ اَمْ كُنْتُمْ شُهَدَاءَ اِذْ وَاكُمُ اللّٰهُ بِهٰذَا فَمَنْ اَظْلَمُ مِمَّنْ اَفْتَرٰى عَلٰى اللّٰهِ كَذِبًا لِّيُضِلَّ النَّاسَ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ اِنَّ اللّٰهَ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظّٰلِمِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Wamina al-ibili isnayni wamina albaqariisnayni qul azzakarayni harramaami alonsayayni amma ishtamalat AAalayhi arhamualonsayayni am kuntum shuhadaa iz wassakumuAllahu bihaza faman azlamu mimmaniiftara AAala Allahi kaziban liyudillaannasa bighayri AAailmin inna Allaha layahdee alqawma azzalimeen

Translation

And of the camels, two and of the cattle, two. Say, “Is it the two males HE has forbidden or the two females or that which the wombs of the two females contain? Or were you witnesses when ALLAH charged you with this? Then who is more unjust than one who invents a lie about ALLAH to mislead the people by [something] other than knowledge? Indeed, ALLAH does not guide the wrongdoing people.”

6:145

قُلْ لَا اُجِدُ فِي مَا اُوْحِيَ اِلَيَّ مُحَرَّمًا عَلٰى ظَاعِمٍ يَظْعَمُهُ اِلَّا اَنْ يَكُوْنَ مَيْتَةً اَوْ دَمًا مَّسْفُوْحًا اَوْ لَحْمَ خِنزِيْرٍ فَاِنَّهٗ رِجْسٌ اَوْ فِسْقًا اٰهْلٌ لِّغَيْرِ اللّٰهِ بِهِ فَمَنْ اضْطَرَّ غَيْرَ بَاغٍ وَلَا عَادٍ فَاِنَّ رَبَّكَ غَفُوْرٌ رَّحِيْمٌ

Pronunciation

Qul la ajidu feema oohiyailayya muharraman AAala taAAamin yataAAamuhuilla an yakoona maytatan aw daman masfoohan aw lahmakhinzeerin fa-innahu rijsun aw fisqan ohilla lighayri Allahibihi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala AAadinfa-inna rabbaka ghafooran raheem

Translation

Say, "I do not find within that which was revealed to me [anything] forbidden to one who would eat it unless it be a dead animal or blood spilled out or the flesh of swine – for indeed, it is impure – or it be [that slaughtered in] disobedience, dedicated to other than ALLAH. But whoever is forced [by necessity], neither desiring [it] nor transgressing [its limit], then indeed, your LORD is Forgiving and Merciful."

6:146

وَعَلَى الَّذِينَ هَادُوا حَزْمًا كُلِّ ذِي ظُمْرٍٍّ وَمِنَ الْبَقَرِ وَالنَّعَمِ حَزْمًا عَلَيْهِمْ شُحُومُهُمَا إِلَّا مَا حَمَلَتْ ظُهُورُهُمَا أَوْ الْحَوَائِبَ أَوْ مَا اخْتَلَطَ بِعَظْمٍٍّ ذَلِكِ جَزَائِنَاهُمْ
بِنِعْمِهِمٍّْ وَإِنَّا لَصَادِقُونَ

Pronunciation

WaAAala allazena hadoo harramna kulla ze zufurinwamina albaqari walghanami harramnaAAalayhim shuhoomahuma illa ma hamalatzuhooruhuma awi alhawayaaw ma ikhtalata biAAazmin zalikajazaynahum bibaghyihim wa-inna lasadiqoon

Translation

And to those who are Jews WE prohibited every animal of uncloven hoof; and of the cattle and the sheep WE prohibited to them their fat, except what adheres to their backs or the entrails or what is joined with bone. [By] that WE repaid them for their injustice. And indeed, WE are truthful.

6:147

فَإِن كَذَّبُوكَ فَقُلْ رَبُّكُمْ ذُو رَحْمَةٍٍ وَاسِعَةٍٍ وَلَا يُرَدُّ بَأْسُهُ عَنِ الْقَوْمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fa-in kazzabooka faqul rabbukum zurahmatin wasiAAatin wala yuraddu basuhuAAani alqawmi almujrimeen

Translation

So if they deny you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], say, "Your LORD is THE POSSESSOR of vast mercy; but HIS punishment cannot be repelled from the people who are criminals."

6:148

سَيَقُولُ الَّذِينَ أَشْرَكُوا لَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ مَا أَشْرَكْنَا وَلَا آبَاؤُنَا وَلَا حَزَمْنَا مِنْ شَيْءٍٍ كَذَلِكَ كَذَّبَ الَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِهِمْ حَتَّى دَافُوا بِأَسْنَانِهِمْ قُلْ هَلْ عِنْدَكُمْ مِّنْ عِلْمٍ فَتُخْرِجُوهُ لَنَا إِن تَتَّبِعُونَ إِلَّا الظَّنَّ وَإِنْ أَنتُمْ إِلَّا تَخْرُصُونَ

Pronunciation

Sayaqoolu allazena ashrakoo law shaaAllahu ma ashrakna wala abaonawala harramna min shay-in kazalikakazzaba allazena min qablihim hattazaqoo basana qul hal AAindakum min AAilminfatukhrijoohu lana in tattabiAAoona illa azzannawa-in antum illa takhrusoon

Translation

those who associated with ALLAH will say, "If ALLAH had willed, we would not have associated [anything] and neither would our fathers, nor would we have prohibited anything." Likewise did those before deny until they tasted OUR punishment. Say, "Do you have any knowledge that you can produce for us? you follow not except assumption, and you are not but falsifying."

Pronunciation

Qul falillahi alhujjatu albalighatufalaw shaa lahadakum ajmaAAeen

Translation

Say, "With ALLAH is the far-reaching argument. If HE had willed, HE would have guided you all."

قُلْ هَلْ مَسَّ شُهَدَاءَكُمْ الَّذِينَ يَشْهَدُونَ أَنَّ اللَّهَ حَرَّمَ هَذَا فَيَنْ شَهِدُوا فَلَا تَشْهَدُ مَعَهُمْ وَلَا تَتَّبِعِ أَهْوَاءَ الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا وَالَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْآخِرَةِ وَهُمْ بِرَبِّهِمْ يَعْدِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul halumma shuhadaakumu allazenayashhadoona anna Allaha harrama haza fa-inshahidoo fala tashhad maAAahum wala tattabiAA ahwaaallazena kazzaboo bi-ayatinawallazena la yuminoona bil-akhiratiwahum birabbihim yaAADiloon

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Bring forward your witnesses who will testify that ALLAH has prohibited this." And if they testify, do not testify with them. And do not follow the desires of those who deny OUR verses and those who do not believe in the Hereafter, while they equate [others] with their LORD.

قُلْ تَعَالَوْا أَتْلُ مَا حَرَّمَ رَبُّكُمْ عَلَيْكُمْ أَلَّا تُشْرِكُوا بِهِ شَيْئًا ۖ وَبِالْوَالِدَيْنِ إِحْسَانًا ۖ وَلَا تَقْتُلُوا أَوْلَادَكُمْ مِمَّنْ إِمْلَاقٍ ۖ نَحْنُ نَرْزُقُكُمْ وَإِيَّاهُمْ ۖ وَلَا تَقْرَبُوا الْفَوَاحِشَ مَا ظَهَرَ مِنْهَا وَمَا بَطَّنَ ۖ وَلَا تَقْتُلُوا النَّفْسَ الَّتِي حَرَّمَ اللَّهُ إِلَّا بِالْحَقِّ ۚ ذَٰلِكُمْ وَصَّاكُم بِهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul taAAalaw atlu ma harramarabbukum AAalaykum alla tushrikoo bihi shay-an wabilwalidaynihsanan wala taqtuloo awladakum minimlaqin nahnu narzuqukum wa-iyahum walataqraboo alfawahisha ma zahara minhawama batana wala taqtuloo annafsaallatee harrama Allahu illa bilhaqqizalikum wassakum bihi laAAallakum taAAaqiloon

Translation

Say, "Come, I will recite what your LORD has prohibited to you. [HE commands] that you not associate anything with HIM, and to parents, good treatment, and do not kill your children out of poverty; WE will provide for you and them. And do not approach immoralities – what is apparent of them and what is concealed. And do not kill the soul which ALLAH has forbidden [to be killed] except by [legal] right. This has HE instructed you that you may use reason."

وَلَا تَقْرَبُوا مَالَ الْيَتِيمِ إِلَّا بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ حَتَّىٰ يَبْلُغَ أَشُدَّهُ ۖ وَأَوْفُوا بِالْكَيْلِ وَالْمِيزَانَ بِالْقِسْطِ ۖ لَا تَكْلَفُ نَفْسًا إِلَّا وُسْعَهَا ۖ وَإِذَا قُلْتُمْ فَاعْدِلُوا وَلَوْ كَانَ ذَا قُرْبَىٰ ۗ وَبِعَهْدِ اللَّهِ أَوْفُوا ۚ ذَٰلِكُمْ وَصَّاكُم بِهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala taqraboo mala alyateemiilla billatee hiya ahsanu hattayablughu ashuddahu waawfoo alkayla walmeezana bilqistila nukallifu nafsan illa wusAAaha wa-izaqultum faAAadiloo walaw kana za qurbawabiAAahdi Allahi awfoo zalikum wassakumbihi laAAallakum tazakkaroon

Translation

And do not approach the orphan's property except in a way that is best until he reaches maturity. And give full measure and weight in justice. WE do not charge any soul except [with that within] its capacity. And when you testify, be just, even if [it concerns] a near relative. And the covenant of ALLAH fulfill. This has HE instructed you that you may remember.

6:153

وَأَنَّ هَذَا صِرَاطِي مُسْتَقِيمًا فَاتَّبِعُوهُ ۖ وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا السُّبُلَ فَتَفَرَّقَ بِكُمْ عَن سَبِيلِهِ ۚ ذَٰلِكُمْ وَصَّاكُم بِهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Waanna haza sirateemustaqeeman fattabiAAoohu wala tattabiAAoo assubulafatafarraga bikum AAan sabeelihi zalikum wassakumbihi laAAallakum tattaqoon

Translation

And, [moreover], this is MY path, which is straight, so follow it; and do not follow [other] ways, for you will be separated from HIS way. This has HE instructed you that you may become righteous.

6:154

ثُمَّ آتَيْنَا مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ تَمَامًا عَلَى الَّذِي أَحْسَنَ وَتَفْصِيلًا لِّكُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَهُدًى وَرَحْمَةً لَّعَلَّهُم بِلِقَاءِ رَبِّهِمْ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa atayna moosaalkitaba tamamen AAala allaze ahsanawatafseelan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatanlaAAallahum biliqa-i rabbihim yuminoon

Translation

Then WE gave Moses (P.B.U.H) the Scripture, making complete [OUR favor] upon the one who did good and as a detailed explanation of all things and as guidance and mercy that perhaps in [the matter of] the meeting with their LORD they would believe.

6:155

وَهَذَا كِتَابٌ أَنْزَلْنَاهُ مُبَارَكٌ فَاتَّبِعُوهُ وَاتَّقُوا لَعَلَّكُمْ تُرْحَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahaza kitabun anzalnahumubarakun fattabiAAoohu wattaqoolaAAallakum turhamoon

Translation

And this [Qur'an] is a Book WE have revealed [which is] blessed, so follow it and fear ALLAH that you may receive mercy.

أَنْ تَقُولُوا إِنَّمَا أَنْزَلَ الْكِتَابَ عَلَى طَائِفَتَيْنِ مِنْ قَبْلِنَا وَإِنْ كُنَّا عَنْ دِرَاسَتِهِمْ لَغَافِلِينَ

Pronunciation

An taqooloo innama onzila alkitabuuAaala ta-ifatayni min qablina wa-in kunnaAAan dirasatihim laghafileen

Translation

[WE revealed it] lest you say, "The Scripture was only sent down to two groups before us, but we were of their study unaware,"

أَوْ تَقُولُوا لَوْ أَنَّا أُنزِلَ عَلَيْنَا الْكِتَابُ لَكُنَّا أَهْدَىٰ مِنْهُمْ ۖ فَقَدْ جَاءَكُمْ بَيِّنَةٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ وَهُدًى وَرَحْمَةٌ ۚ فَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّن كَذَّبَ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ وَصَدَفَ عَنْهَا ۗ سَنَجْزِي الَّذِينَ يَصْدِفُونَ عَنْ آيَاتِنَا سُوءَ الْعَذَابِ بِمَا كَانُوا يَصْدِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Aw taqooloo law anna onzila AAalaynaalkitabu lakunna ahda minhum faqad jaakumbayyinatin min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun faman azlamumimman kazzaba bi-ayati Allahi wasadafaAAanha sanajzee allazena yasdifoona AAan ayatinasoo-a alAAazabi bima kanoo yasdifoon

Translation

Or lest you say, "If only the Scripture had been revealed to us, we would have been better guided than they." So there has [now] come to you a clear evidence from your LORD and a guidance and mercy. Then who is more unjust than one who denies the verses of ALLAH and turns away from them? WE will recompense those who turn away from OUR verses with the worst of punishment for their having turned away.

هَلْ يَنْظُرُونَ إِلَّا أَنْ تَأْتِيَهُمُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ أَوْ يَأْتِيَ رَبُّكَ أَوْ يَأْتِيَ بَعْضُ آيَاتِ رَبِّكَ ۗ يَوْمَ يَأْتِي بَعْضُ آيَاتِ رَبِّكَ لَا يَنْفَعُ نَفْسًا إِيْمَانُهَا لَمْ تَكُنْ آمَنَتْ مِنْ قَبْلُ أَوْ كَسَبَتْ فِي إِيْمَانِهَا خَيْرًا ۗ قُلْ انتظروا إِنَّا منتظرون

Pronunciation

Hal yanzuroona illaan tatiyahumu almala-ikatu aw yatiya rabbuka aw yatiyabaAAadu ayati rabbika yawma yatee baAAaduayati rabbika la yanfaAAu nafsana eemanuhalam takun amanat min qablu aw kasabat fee eemanihakhayran quli intaziroo inna muntaziroon

Translation

Do they [then] wait for anything except that the Angels should come to them or your LORD should come or that there come some of the signs of your LORD? The Day that some of the signs of your LORD will come no soul will benefit from its faith as long as it had not believed before or had earned through its faith some good. Say, "Wait. Indeed, we [also] are waiting."

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ فَرَقُوا دِينَهُمْ وَكَانُوا شِيعًا لَّسَتْ مِنْهُمْ فِي شَيْءٍ ۚ إِنَّمَا أَمْرُهُمْ إِلَى اللَّهِ ثُمَّ يُنَبِّئُهُمْ بِمَا كَانُوا يَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena farraqoo deenahumwakanoo shiyaAAan lasta minhum fee shay-in innamaamruhum ila Allahi summa yunabbi-ohum bimakanoo yafAAaloon

Translation

Indeed, those who have divided their religion and become sects – you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], are not [associated] with them in anything. their affair is only [left] to ALLAH; then HE will inform them about what they used to do.

6:160

مَنْ جَاءَ بِالْحَسَنَةِ فَلَهُ عَشْرُ أَمْثَالِهَا ۖ وَمَنْ جَاءَ بِالسَّيِّئَةِ فَلَا يُجْزَىٰ إِلَّا مِثْلَهَا وَهُمْ لَا يُظْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Man jaa bilhasanatifalahu AAashru amsaliha waman jaa bissayyi-atifala yujza illa mislaha wahum layuzlamoon

Translation

Whoever comes [on the Day of Judgement] with a good deed will have ten times the like thereof [to his credit], and whoever comes with an evil deed will not be recompensed except the like thereof; and they will not be wronged.

6:161

قُلْ إِنِّي هَدَانِي رَبِّي إِلَىٰ صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ دِينًا قِيمًا مِّمَّا مَلَّهٗٓ إِنْبْرَاهِيمَ حَنِيفًا ۚ وَمَا كَانَ مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul innanee hadanee rabbee ilasiratin mustaqeemin deenan qiyaman millata ibraheemahaneefan wama kana mina almushrikeen

Translation

Say, “Indeed, my LORD has guided me to a straight path – a correct religion – the way of Abraham (P.B.U.H), inclining toward truth. And he was not among those who associated others with ALLAH.”

6:162

قُلْ إِنَّ صَلَاتِي وَنُسُكِي وَمَحْيَايَ وَمَمَاتِي لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul inna salatee wanusukeewamahyaya wamamatee lillahi rabbialAAalameen

Translation

Say, “Indeed, my prayer, my rites of sacrifice, my living and my dying are for ALLAH, LORD of the worlds.

6:163

لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ ۚ وَبِذَلِكَ أُمِرْتُ وَأَنَا أَوَّلُ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

La shareeka lahu wabizalikaomirtu waana awwalu almuslimeen

Translation

No partner has HE. And this I have been commanded, and I am the first [among you] of the Muslims.”

6:164

قُلْ أَغْيَرَ اللَّهُ رَبًّا وَهُوَ رَبُّ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ ۚ وَلَا تَكْسِبُ كُلُّ نَفْسٍ إِلَّا عَلَيْهَا ۚ وَلَا تَزِرُ وَازِرَةٌ وِزْرَ أُخْرَىٰ ۚ ثُمَّ إِلَىٰ رَبِّكُم مَّرْجِعُكُمْ فَيُنَبِّئُكُم بِمَا كُنتُمْ فِيهِ تَخْتَلِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul aghayra Allahi abghee rabbanwahuwa rabbu kulli shay-in wala taksibu kullu nafsin illaAAalayha wala taziru waziratun wizra okhrasumma ila rabbikum marjiAAukum fayunabbi-okum bimakuntum feehi takhtalifoon

Translation

Say, “Is it other than ALLAH I should desire as a lord while HE is THE LORD of all things? And every soul earns not [blame] except against itself, and no bearer of burdens will bear the burden of another. Then to your LORD is your return, and HE will inform you concerning that over which you used to differ.”

6:165

وَهُوَ الَّذِي جَعَلَكَم خَلَائِفَ الْأَرْضِ وَرَفَعَ بَعْضَكُمْ فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ دَرَجَاتٍ لِيُبْلُوكُم فِي مَا آتَاكُم ۗ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ سَرِيعُ الْعِقَابِ وَإِنَّهُ لَغَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze jaAAalakum khala-ifaal-ardi warafaAAa baAAadakum fawqa baAAadindarajatin liyabluwakum fee ma atakuminna rabbaka sareeAAu alAAaiqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheem

Translation

And it is HE WHO has made you successors upon the earth and has raised some of you above others in degrees [of rank] that HE may try you through what HE has given you. Indeed, your LORD is swift in penalty; but indeed, HE is Forgiving and Merciful.

007.Surat Al-'A'raf (The Heights) – سورة الأعراف

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

7:1

المص

Pronunciation

Alif-lam-meem-sad

Translation

Alif, Lam, Meem, Saad.

7:2

كِتَابٌ أَنْزَلْنَا إِلَيْكَ فَلَا يَكُنْ فِي صَدْرِكَ حَرَجٌ مِّنْهُ لِتُنذِرَ بِهِ وَتُذَكِّرَ لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Kitabun onzila ilayka falayakun fee sadrika harajun minhu litunzirabihi wazikra lilmumineen

Translation

[This is] a Book revealed to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] – so let there not be in your chest distress therefrom – that you may warn thereby and as a reminder to the believers.

7:3

اتَّبِعُوا مَا أَنْزَلَ إِلَيْكُمْ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا مِنْ دُونِهِ أَوْلِيَاءَ قَلِيلًا مَّا تَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

IttabiAAoo ma onzila ilaykum minrabbikum wala tattabiAAoo min doonihi awliyaaqaleelan ma tazakkaroon

Translation

Follow, [O mankind], what has been revealed to you from your LORD and do not follow other than HIM any allies. Little do you remember.

7:4

وَكَمْ مِنْ قَرْيَةٍ أَهْلَكْنَاهَا فَجَاءَهَا بَأْسُنَا نِيَّاتًا أَوْ هُمْ قَائِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakam min qaryatin ahlaknahafajaaha basuna bayatan aw hum qa-iloon

Translation

And how many cities have WE destroyed, and OUR punishment came to them at night or while they were sleeping at noon.

7:5

فَمَا كَانَ دَعْوَاهُمْ إِذْ جَاءَهُمْ بَأْسُنَا إِلَّا أَنْ قَالُوا إِنَّا كُنَّا ظَالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fama kana daAAawahum izjaahum basuna illa an qaloo innakunna zalimeen

Translation

And their declaration when OUR punishment came to them was only that they said, "Indeed, we were wrongdoers!"

7:6

فَلَنَسْأَلَنَّ الَّذِينَ أُرْسِلَ إِلَيْهِمْ وَلَنَسْأَلَنَّ الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Falanas-alanna allazena orsilailayhim walanas-alanna almursaleen

Translation

Then WE will surely question those to whom [a message] was sent, and WE will surely question the Messengers (P.B.U.T).

7:7

Pronunciation

Falanaqussanna AAalayhim biAAilmin wamakunna gha-ibeen

Translation

Then WE will surely relate [their deeds] to them with knowledge, and WE were not [at all] absent.

7:8

وَالْوَزْنُ يَوْمَئِذٍ الْحَقُّ ۚ فَمَنْ تَمَلَّتْ مَوَازِينُهُ فَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Walwaznu yawma-izini alhaqqufaman saqulat mawazeenuhu faola-ika humu almuflihoon

Translation

And the weighing [of deeds] that Day will be the truth. So those whose scales are heavy – it is they who will be the successful.

7:9

وَمَنْ خَفَّتْ مَوَازِينُهُ فَأُولَٰئِكَ الَّذِينَ خَسِرُوا أَنفُسَهُمْ بِمَا كَانُوا بِآيَاتِنَا يَظْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ikaallazena khasiroo anfusahum bima kanoo bi-ayatinayazlimoon

Translation

And those whose scales are light – they are the ones who will lose themselves for what injustice they were doing toward OUR verses.

7:10

وَلَقَدْ مَكَّنَّاكُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَجَعَلْنَا لَكُمْ فِيهَا مَعَايِشَ ۗ قَلِيلًا مَّا تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad makkannakum fee al-ardiwajaAAalna lakum feeha maAAayisha qaleelan matashkuroon

Translation

And WE have certainly established you upon the earth and made for you therein ways of livelihood. Little are you grateful.

7:11

وَلَقَدْ خَلَقْنَاكُمْ ثُمَّ صَوَّرْنَاكُمْ ثُمَّ قُلْنَا لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ اسْجُدُوا لِآدَمَ فَسَجَدُوا إِلَّا إِبْلِيسَ لَمْ يَكُن مِّنَ السَّاجِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad khalaqnakum summa sawwarnakumsumma qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adamafasajadoo illa ibleesa lam yakun mina assajideen

Translation

And WE have certainly created you, [O Mankind], and given you [human] form. Then WE said to the Angels (P.B.U.T), "Prostrate to Adam (P.B.U.H)"; so they prostrated, except for iblees. he was not of those who prostrated.

7:12

قَالَ مَا مَنَعَكَ أَلَّا تَسْجُدَ إِذْ أَمَرْتُكَ^ط قَالَ أَنَا خَيْرٌ مِّنْهُ خَلَقْتَنِي مِن نَّارٍ وَخَلَقْتَهُ مِن طِينٍ

Pronunciation

Qala ma manaAAaka allatasjuda iz amartuka qala ana khayrun minhukhalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu min teen

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "What prevented you from prostrating when I commanded you?" [satan] said, "i am better than him. YOU created me from fire and created him from clay."

7:13

قَالَ فَاهْبِطْ مِنْهَا فَمَا يَكُونُ لَكَ أَنْ تَتَّكِبَ فِيهَا فَاخْرُجْ إِنَّكَ مِنَ الصَّاغِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala fahbit minhafama yakoonu laka an tatakabbara feeha fakhrujinnaka mina assaghireen

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "Descend from Paradise, for it is not for you to be arrogant therein. So get out; indeed, you are of the debased.

7:14

قَالَ أَنْظِرْنِي إِلَى يَوْمِ يَبْعَثُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala anzirnee ilayawmi yubAAasoon

Translation

[satan] said, "Reprieve me until the Day they are resurrected."

7:15

قَالَ إِنَّكَ مِنَ الْمُنظَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala innaka mina almunzareen

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "Indeed, you are of those reprieved."

7:16

قَالَ فِيمَا أُغْوَيْتَنِي لأَقْعُدَنَّ لَهُمْ صِرَاطَكَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ

Pronunciation

Qala fabima aghwaytaneelaaqAAudanna lahum sirataka almustaqeem

Translation

[satan] said, "Because YOU have put me in error, i will surely sit in wait for them on YOUR straight path."

7:17

ثُمَّ لَآتِيَنَّهُمْ مِّنْ بَيْنِ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمِنْ خَلْفِهِمْ وَعَنْ أَيْمَانِهِمْ وَعَنْ شَمَائِلِهِمْ وَلَا تَجِدُ أَكْثَرَهُمْ شَاكِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa laatiyannahum min bayniaydeehim wamin khalfihim waAAan aymanihim waAAan shama-ilihimwala tajidu aksarahum shakireen

Translation

Then i will come to them from before them and from behind them and on their right and on their left, and YOU will not find most of them grateful [to YOU]."

7:18

قَالَ أَخْرِجْ مِنْهَا مَذْءُومًا مَّدْحُورًا لِّمَنْ تَبِعَكَ مِنْهُمْ لَأَمْلَأَنَّ جَهَنَّمَ مِنْكُمْ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala okhruj minha mazumanmadhooran laman tabiAAaka minhum laamlaanna jahannamaminkum ajmaAAeen

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "Get out of Paradise, reproached and expelled. Whoever follows you among them – I will surely fill Hell with you, all together."

7:19

وَيَا آدَمُ اسْكُنْ أَنْتَ وَزَوْجُكَ الْجَنَّةَ فَكُلَا مِنْ حَيْثُ شِئْتُمَا وَلَا تَقْرَبَا هَذِهِ الشَّجَرَةَ فَتَكُونَا مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waya adamu oskun antawazawjuka aljannata fakula min haysu shitumawala taqraba hazihi ashshajaratafatakoona mina azzalimeen

Translation

And “O Adam (P.B.U.H), dwell, you and your wife, in Paradise and eat from wherever you will but do not approach this tree, lest you be among the wrongdoers.”

7:20

فَوَسْوَسَ لَهُمَا الشَّيْطَانُ لِيُبْدِيَ لَهُمَا مَا وُورِيَ عَنْهُمَا مِنْ سَوْآتِهِمَا وَقَالَ مَا نَهَاكُمَا رَبُّكُمَا عَنْ هَذِهِ الشَّجَرَةِ إِلَّا أَنْ تَكُونَا مَلَائِكَةً أَوْ تَكُونَا مِنَ الْخَالِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Fawaswasa lahuma ashshaytanuliyubdiya lahuma ma wooriya AAanhuma minsaw-atihima waqala ma nahakumarabbukuma AAan hazihi ashshajarati illaan takoona malakayni aw takoona mina alkhalideen

Translation

But satan whispered to them to make apparent to them that which was concealed from them of their private parts. he said, “Your LORD did not forbid you this tree except that you become Angels (P.B.U.T) or become of the immortal.”

7:21

وَقَاسَمَهُمَا إِنِّي لَكُمَا لَمِنَ النَّاصِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqasamahuma innee lakumalamina annasiheen

Translation

And he swore [by ALLAH] to them, “Indeed, i am to you from among the sincere advisors.”

7:22

فَدَلَّاهُمَا بِغُرُورٍ فَلَمَّا ذَاقَا الشَّجَرَةَ بَدَتْ لَهُمَا سَوْآتُهُمَا وَطَفِقَا يَخْصِفَانِ عَلَيْهِمَا مِنْ وَرَقِ الْجَنَّةِ وَنَادَاهُمَا رَبُّهُمَا أَلَمْ أَنْهَكُمَا عَنْ تِلْكَ الشَّجَرَةِ وَأَقُلْتُ لَكُمَا إِنَّ الشَّيْطَانَ لَكُمَا عَدُوٌّ مُبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Fadallahuma bighuroorin falammazaqa ashshajarata badat lahuma saw-atuhumawatafiqa yakhsifani AAalayhimamin waraqi aljannati wanadahuma rabbuhumalam anhakuma AAan tilkuma ashshajaratiwaaqul lakuma inna ashshaytana lakumaAAaduwwun mubeen

Translation

So he made them fall, through deception. And when they tasted of the tree, their private parts became apparent to them, and they began to fasten together over themselves from the leaves of Paradise. And their LORD called to them, “Did I not forbid you from that tree and tell you that satan is to you a clear enemy?”

7:23

قَالَا رَبَّنَا ظَلَمْنَا أَنفُسَنَا وَإِنْ لَمْ تَغْفِرْ لَنَا وَتَرْحَمْنَا لَنَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbana zalamnaanfusana wa-in lam taghfir lana watarhamnalanakoonanna mina alkhasireen

Translation

They said, "Our LORD, we have wronged ourselves, and if YOU do not forgive us and have mercy upon us, we will surely be among the losers."

7:24

قَالَ اهْبِطُوا بَعْضُكُمْ لِبَعْضٍ عَدُوٌّ وَلَكُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ مُسْتَقَرٌّ وَمَتَاعٌ إِلَىٰ حِينٍ

Pronunciation

Qala ihbitoo baAAadukumlibaAAadin AAaduwwun walakum fee al-ardi mustaqarrunwamataAAun ila heen

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "Descend, being to one another enemies. And for you on the earth is a place of settlement and enjoyment for a time."

7:25

قَالَ فِيهَا تَحْيَوْنَ وَفِيهَا تَمُوتُونَ وَمِنْهَا تُخْرَجُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala feeha tahyaw nawafeeha tamootoona waminha tukhrajoon

Translation

HE said, "Therein you will live, and therein you will die, and from it you will be brought forth."

7:26

يَا بَنِي آدَمَ قَدْ أَنْزَلْنَا عَلَيْكُمْ لِبَاسًا يُؤَارِي سَوْآتِكُمْ وَرِيشًا وَلِبَاسٌ الثَّقْوَىٰ ذَلِكَ خَيْرٌ ذَلِكَ مِنْ آيَاتِ اللَّهِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَذَّكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya banee adama qad anzalnaAAalaykum libasan yuwaree saw-atikumwareeshan walibasuu ataqwa zalikakhayrun zalika min ayati AllahilaAAallahum yazzakkaroon

Translation

O children of Adam (P.B.U.H), WE have bestowed upon you clothing to conceal your private parts and as adornment. But the clothing of righteousness – that is best. That is from the signs of ALLAH that perhaps they will remember.

7:27

يَا بَنِي آدَمَ لَا يَفْتِنَنَّكُمُ الشَّيْطَانُ كَمَا أَخْرَجَ أَبَوَيْكُم مِّنَ الْجَنَّةِ يَنْزِعُ عَنْهُمَا لِبَاسَهُمَا لِيُرِيَهُمَا سَوْآتَهُمَا ۗ إِنَّهُ يَرَآكُمْ هُوَ وَقَبِيلُهُ مِمَّنْ لَا تَرَوْنَهُمْ ۗ إِنَّا جَعَلْنَا الشَّيَاطِينَ أَوْلِيَاءَ لِلَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya banee adama layaftinannakumu ashshaytanu kama akhrajaabawaykum mina aljannati yanziAAu AAanhuma libasahumaliyuriyahuma saw-atihima innahu yarakumhuwa waqabeeluhu min haysu la tarawnahum innajaAAalna ashshayateena awliyaa lillazenala yuminoon

Translation

O children of Adam (P.B.U.H), let not satan tempt you as he removed your parents from Paradise, stripping them of their clothing to show them their private parts. Indeed, he sees you, he and his tribe, from where you do not see them. Indeed, WE have made the devils allies to those who do not believe.

7:28

وَإِذَا فَعَلُوا فَاجِسَةً قَالُوا وَجَدْنَا عَلَيْهَا آبَاءَنَا وَاللَّهُ أَمَرْنَا بِهَا ۗ قُلْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَأْمُرُ بِالْفَحْشَاءِ ۗ اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza faAAaloo fahishatan qaloowajadna AAalayha abaana wallahuamarana biha qul inna Allaha layamuru bilfahsha-ataqooloona AAalaAllahi ma la taAAalamoon

Translation

And when they commit an immorality, they say, “we found our fathers doing it, and ALLAH has ordered us to do it.” Say, “Indeed, ALLAH does not order immorality. Do you say about ALLAH that which you do not know?”

7:29

قُلْ أَمَرَ رَبِّي بِالْقِسْطِ ۗ وَأَقِيمُوا وُجُوهَكُمْ عِندَ كُلِّ مَسْجِدٍ وَادْعُوهُ مُخْلِصِينَ لَهُ الدِّينَ ۗ كَمَا بَدَأَكُمْ تَعُودُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul amara rabbee bilqistiwaaqeemoo wujoohakum AAinda kulli masjidin wadAAoohumukhliseena lahu addeena kama badaakumtaAAoodoon

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], “My LORD has ordered justice and that you maintain yourselves [in worship of HIM] at every place [or time] of prostration, and invoke HIM, sincere to HIM in religion.” Just as HE originated you, you will return [to life] –

7:30

فَرِيقًا هَدَىٰ وَفَرِيقًا حَقَّ عَلَيْهِمُ الضَّلَالَةُ ۗ إِنَّهُمْ اتَّخَذُوا الشَّيَاطِينَ أَوْلِيَاءَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ وَيَحْسَبُونَ أَنَّهم مُّهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Fareeqan hada wafareeqan haqqaAAalayhimu addalalatu innahumu ittakhazuashshayateena awliyaa min dooni Allahiwayahsaboona annahum muhtadoon

Translation

A group [of you] HE guided, and a group deserved [to be in] error. Indeed, they had taken the devils as allies instead of ALLAH while they thought that they were guided.

7:31

يَا بَنِي آدَمَ خُذُوا زِينَتَكُمْ عِنْدَ كُلِّ مَسْجِدٍ وَكُلُوا وَاشْرَبُوا وَلَا تُسْرِفُوا إِنَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ الْمُسْرِفِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya banee adama khuzuzeenatakum AAinda kulli masjidin wakuloo washraboo walatusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu almusrifeen

Translation

O children of Adam (P.B.U.H), take your adornment at every Masjid, and eat and drink, but be not excessive. Indeed, HE likes not those who commit excess.

7:32

قُلْ مَنْ حَرَّمَ زِينَةَ اللَّهِ الَّتِي أَخْرَجَ لِعِبَادِهِ وَالطَّيِّبَاتِ مِنَ الرِّزْقِ قُلْ هِيَ لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا خَالِصَةً يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ كَذَلِكَ نُفَصِّلُ الْآيَاتِ لِقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul man harrama zeenata Allahiallatee akhraja liAAibadihi wattayyibatimina arrizqi qul hiya lillazena amanoofee alhayati addunya khalisatanyawma alqiyamati kazalika nufassilu al-ayatiliqawmin yaAAalamoon

Translation

Say, “Who has forbidden the adornment of ALLAH which HE has produced for HIS servants and the good [lawful] things of provision?” Say, “They are for those who believe during the worldly life [but] exclusively for them on the Day of Resurrection.” Thus do WE detail the verses for a people who know.

7:33

قُلْ إِنَّمَا حَرَّمَ رَبِّي الْفَوَاحِشَ مَا ظَهَرَ مِنْهَا وَمَا بَطَّنَ وَالْإِثْمَ وَالْبَغْيَ بِغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ وَأَنْ تُشْرِكُوا بِاللَّهِ مَا لَمْ يُنَزَّلْ بِهِ سُلْطَانًا وَأَنْ تَقُولُوا عَلَى اللَّهِ مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul innama harrama rabbiyaalfawahisha ma zahara minhawama batana wal-isma walbaghyabighayri alhaqqi waan tushrikoo billahi malam yunazzil bihi sultanen waan taqooloo AAala Allahima la taAAalamoon

Translation

Say, “My LORD has only forbidden immoralities – what is apparent of them and what is concealed – and sin, and oppression without right, and that you associate with ALLAH that for which HE has not sent down authority, and that you say about ALLAH that which you do not know.”

7:34

وَلِكُلِّ أُمَّةٍ أَجَلٌ فَإِذَا جَاءَ أَجْلُهُمْ لَا يَسْتَأْخِرُونَ سَاعَةً وَلَا يَسْتَقْدِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Walikulli ommatin ajalun fa-iza jaaajaluhum la yastakhiroona saAAatan walayastaqdimoon

Translation

And for every nation is a [specified] term. So when their time has come, they will not remain behind an hour, nor will they precede [it].

7:35

يَا بَنِي آدَمَ إِنَّمَا يَأْتِيَنَّكُمْ رُسُلٌ مِّنكُمْ يُلْقُونَ عَلَيْكُمْ آيَاتِي ۖ فَمَنِ اتَّقَىٰ وَأَصْلَحَ فَلَا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya banee adama immayatiyannakum rusulun minkum yaqussoona AAalaykum ayateefamani ittaqa waaslaha fala khawfunAAalayhim wala hum yahzanoon

Translation

O children of Adam (P.B.U.H), if there come to you Messengers (P.B.U.T) from among you relating to you MY verses, then whoever fears ALLAH and reforms – there will be no fear concerning them, nor will they grieve.

7:36

وَالَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا وَاسْتَكْبَرُوا عَنْهَا أُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena kazzaboobi-ayatina wastakbaroo AAanhaola-ika as-habu annari humfeeha khalidoon

Translation

But the ones who deny OUR verses and are arrogant toward them – those are the companions of the Fire; they will abide therein eternally.

7:37

فَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنِ افْتَرَىٰ عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا أَوْ كَذَّبَ بِآيَاتِهِ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ يَنَالُهُمْ نَصِيبُهُم مِّنَ الْكِتَابِ ۗ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءَهُمْ رُسُلُنَا يَتَوَفَّوْنَهُمْ قَالُوا أَيْنَ مَا كُنْتُمْ تَدْعُونَ ۗ مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ ۗ قَالُوا ضَلُّوا عَنَّا وَشَهِدُوا عَلَيْنَا أَنفُسِهِمْ أَنَّهُمْ كَانُوا كَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Faman azlamu mimmani iftaraAAala Allahi kaziban aw kazzababi-ayatihi ola-ika yanaluhum naseebuhummina alkitabii hatta iza jaat-humrusuluna yatawaffawnahum qaloo ayna makuntum tadAAoona min dooni Allahi qaloo dallooAAanna washahidoo AAala anfusihim annahum kanookafireen

Translation

And who is more unjust than one who invents about ALLAH a lie or denies HIS verses? those will attain their portion of the decree until when OUR Messengers (P.B.U.T) come to them to take them in death, they will say, “Where are those you used to invoke besides ALLAH?” they will say, “they have departed from us,” and will bear witness against themselves that they were disbelievers.

7:38

قَالَ ادْخُلُوا فِي أُمَمٍ قَدْ خَلَتْ مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ مِنَ الْجِنِّ وَالإِنسِ فِي النَّارِ كُلَّمَا دَخَلَتْ أُمَّةٌ لَعَنَتْ أُخْتَهَا حَتَّى إِذَا ادَّارَكُوا فِيهَا جَمِيعًا قَالَتْ أُخْرَاهُمْ لِأَوْلَاهُمْ رَبَّنَا هَؤُلَاءِ أَضَلُّونَا فَأَنبَا عَذَابًا ضِعْفًا مِّنَ النَّارِ قَالَ لِكُلِّ ضِعْفٍ وَلَكِن لَّا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala odkhuloo fee omamin qad khalatmin qablikum mina aljinni wal-insi fee annarikullama dakhalat ommatun laAAanat okhtaha hattaiza iddarakoo feeha jameeAAan qalatokhrahum li-oolahum rabbana haola-iadalloona faatihim AAazaban diAAafanmina annari qala likullin diAAafunwalakin la taAAalamoon

Translation

[ALLAH] will say, "Enter among nations which had passed on before you of jinn and mankind into the Fire." Every time a nation enters, it will curse its sister until, when they have all overtaken one another therein, the last of them will say about the first of them "our LORD, these had misled us, so give them a double punishment of the Fire. HE will say, "For each is double, but you do not know."

7:39

وَقَالَتْ أَوْلَاهُمْ لِأَخْرَاهُمْ فَمَا كَانَ لَكُمْ عَلَيْنَا مِن فَضْلٍ فَذُوقُوا الْعَذَابَ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqalat oolahum li-okhrahumfama kana lakum AAalayna min fadlinfazuqoo alAAazaba bima kuntum taksiboon

Translation

And the first of them will say to the last of them, "Then you had not any favor over us, so taste the punishment for what you used to earn."

7:40

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا وَاسْتَكْبَرُوا عَنْهَا لَأَنفُتْحَنَّ لَهُم أَبْوَابَ السَّمَاءِ وَلَا يَدْخُلُونَ الْجَنَّةَ حَتَّى يَلِجَ الْجَمَلُ فِي سَمِّ الْخِيَاطِ ۚ وَكَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي الْمُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kazzaboo bi-ayatinawastakbaroo AAanha la tufattahulahum abwabu assama-i walayadkhuloona aljannata hatta yalija aljamalu feesammi alkhiyati wakazalika najzee almujrimeen

Translation

Indeed, those who deny OUR verses and are arrogant toward them – the gates of Heaven will not be opened for them, nor will they enter Paradise until a camel enters into the eye of a needle. And thus do WE recompense the criminals.

7:41

لَهُمْ مِّنْ جَهَنَّمَ مِهَادٌ وَمِنْ فَوْقِهِمْ غَوَاشٍ ۚ وَكَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Lahum min jahannama mihadun waminfawqihim ghawashin wakazalika najzee azzalimeen

Translation

they will have from Hell a bed and over them coverings [of fire]. And thus do WE recompense the wrongdoers.

7:42

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ لَا نُكَلِّفُ نَفْسًا إِلَّا وُسْعَهَا أُولَئِكَ أَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati la nukallifunafsan illa wusAAaha ola-ika as-habualjannati hum feeha khalidoon

Translation

But those who believed and did righteous deeds – WE charge no soul except [within] its capacity. Those are the companions of Paradise; they will abide therein eternally.

7:43

وَنَزَعْنَا مَا فِي صُدُورِهِمْ مِنْ غَلٍّ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهِمُ الْأَنْهَارُ وَقَالُوا الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي هَدَانَا لِهَذَا وَمَا كُنَّا لِنَهْتَدِيَ لَوْلَا أَنْ هَدَانَا اللَّهُ لَقَدْ جَاءَتْ رَبَّنَا بِالْحَقِّ وَنُودُوا أَنْ تِلْكَ الْجَنَّةُ الَّتِي أُورِثْتُمُوهَا بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

WanazaAAana ma fee sudoorihimmin ghillin tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu waqalooalhamdu lillahi allaze hadanalihaza wama kunna linahtadiya lawlaan hadana Allahu laqad jaat rusulurabbina bilhaqqi wanoodoo an tilkumualjannatu ooristumooha bima kuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

And WE will have removed whatever is within their chests of resentment, [while] flowing beneath them are rivers. And they will say, "Praise to ALLAH, WHO has guided us to this; and we would never have been guided if ALLAH had not guided us. Certainly the Messengers (P.B.U.T) of our LORD had come with the truth." And they will be called, "This is Paradise, which you have been made to inherit for what you used to do."

7:44

وَنَادَى أَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ أَصْحَابَ النَّارِ أَنْ قَدْ وَجَدْنَا مَا وَعَدَنَا رَبُّنَا حَقًّا فَهَلْ وَجَدْتُمْ مَا وَعَدَ رَبُّكُمْ حَقًّا قَالُوا نَعَمْ فَأَذَّنَ مُؤَذِّنٌ بَيْنَهُمْ أَنْ لَعْنَةُ اللَّهِ عَلَى الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wanada as-habualjannati as-haba annari an qadwajadna ma waAAadana rabbuna haqqanfahal wajadtum ma waAAada rabbukum haqqan qaloonAAam faazzana mu-azzinun baynahum an laAAanatuAllahi AAala azzalimeen

Translation

And the companions of Paradise will call out to the companions of the Fire, "We have already found what our LORD promised us to be true. Have you found what your LORD promised to be true?" they will say, "Yes." Then an announcer will announce among them, "The curse of ALLAH shall be upon the wrongdoers."

7:45

Pronunciation

Allazena yasuddoona AAansabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha AAIwajan wahum bil-akhiratikafiroon

Translation

Who averted [people] from the way of ALLAH and sought to make it [seem] deviant while they were, concerning the Hereafter, disbelievers.

7:46

وَبَيْنَهُمَا حِجَابٌ وَعَلَى الْأَعْرَافِ رِجَالٌ يَعْرِفُونَ كُلًّا بِسِيمَاهُمْ ۖ وَنَادُوا أَصْحَابَ الْجَنَّةِ أَنْ سَلَامٌ عَلَيْكُمْ ۗ لَمْ يَدْخُلُوهَا وَهُمْ يَطْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wabaynahuma hijabunwaAAala al-aAArafi rijalun yaAArifoonakullan biseemahum wanadaw as-habaaljannati an salamun AAalaykum lam yadkhuloohawahum yatmaAAoon

Translation

And between them will be a partition, and on [its] elevations are men who recognize all by their mark. And they call out to the companions of Paradise, "Peace be upon you." They have not [yet] entered it, but they long intensely.

7:47

وَإِذَا صُرِفَتْ أَبْصَارُهُمْ تِلْقَاءَ أَصْحَابِ النَّارِ قَالُوا رَبَّنَا لَا تَجْعَلْنَا مَعَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza surifat absarhumtilqaa as-habi annari qaloorabbana la tajAAalna maAAa alqawmi azzalimeen

Translation

And when their eyes are turned toward the companions of the Fire, they say, "Our LORD, do not place us with the wrongdoing people."

7:48

وَإِذَا صُرِفَتْ أَبْصَارُهُمْ تِلْقَاءَ أَصْحَابِ النَّارِ قَالُوا رَبَّنَا لَا تَجْعَلْنَا مَعَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wanada as-habual-aAArafi rijalan yaAArifoonahum biseemahumqaloo ma aghna AAankum jamAAukum wamakuntum tastakbiroon

Translation

And the companions of the Elevations will call to men [within Hell] whom they recognize by their mark, saying, "Of no avail to you was your gathering and [the fact] that you were arrogant."

7:49

أَهْوَلَاءِ الَّذِينَ أَقْسَمْتُمْ لَا يَنَالُهُمُ اللَّهُ بِرَحْمَةٍ ۖ ادْخُلُوا الْجَنَّةَ لَا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْكُمْ وَلَا أَنْتُمْ تَحْزَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Ahaola-i allazenaqaqamtum la yanaluhumu Allahu birahmatinodkhuloo aljannata la khawfun AAalaykum wala antumtahzanoon

Translation

[ALLAH will say], “Are these the ones whom you [inhabitants of Hell] swore that ALLAH would never offer them mercy? Enter Paradise, [O People of the Elevations]. No fear will there be concerning you, nor will you grieve.”

7:50

وَنَادَى أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ أَصْحَابَ الْجَنَّةِ أَنْ أَفِيضُوا عَلَيْنَا مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ مِمَّا رَزَقَكُمُ اللَّهُ ۗ قَالُوا إِنَّ اللَّهَ حَرَّمَهَا عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wanada as-habu anarias-haba aljannati an afeedoo AAalaynamina alma-i aw mimma razaqakumu Allahu qalooinna Allaha harramahuma AAala alkafireen

Translation

And the companions of the Fire will call to the companions of Paradise, “Pour upon us some water or from whatever ALLAH has provided you.” They will say, “Indeed, ALLAH has forbidden them both to the disbelievers.”

7:51

الَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا دِينَهُمْ لَهْوًا وَلَعِبًا وَغَرَّتْهُمُ الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا ۗ فَالْيَوْمَ نُنَسِّهِمْ كَمَا نَسُوا لِقَاءَ يَوْمِهِمْ هَذَا وَمَا كَانُوا بِآيَاتِنَا يَجْحَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena ittakhazudeenahum lahwan walaAAiban wagharrat-humu alhayatuaddunya falyawma nansahum kamasoo liqaa yawmihim haza wama kanoobi-ayatina yajhadoon

Translation

Who took their religion as distraction and amusement and whom the worldly life deluded.” So today WE will forget them just as they forgot the meeting of this Day of theirs and for having rejected OUR verses.

7:52

وَلَقَدْ جِئْنَاهُمْ بِكِتَابٍ فَصَّلْنَاهُ عَلَىٰ عِلْمٍ هُدًى وَرَحْمَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad jinahum bikitabin fassalnahuAAala AAilmin hudan warahmatan liqawmin yuminoon

Translation

And WE had certainly brought them a Book which WE detailed by knowledge – as guidance and mercy to a people who believe.

7:53

هَلْ يَنْظُرُونَ إِلَّا تَأْوِيلَهُ ۚ يَوْمَ يَأْتِي تَأْوِيلَهُ يَقُولُ الَّذِينَ نَسُوهُ مِنْ قَبْلُ قَدْ جَاءَتْ رُسُلُ رَبِّنَا بِالْحَقِّ فَهَلْ لَنَا مِنْ شُفَعَاءَ فَيَشْفَعُوا لَنَا أَوْ نُرَدُّ فَنَعْمَلْ غَيْرَ الَّذِي كُنَّا نَعْمَلُ ۚ قَدْ خَسِرُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ وَصَلَّ عَنْهُمْ مَا كَانُوا يَفْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Hal yanzuroona illataweelahu yawma yatee taweeluhu yaqoolu allazenanasoohu min qablu qad jaat rusulu rabbina bilhaqqifahala lana min shufaaa fayashfaa lanaaw nuraddu fanaaamala ghayra allaze kunnanaaamalu qad khasiroo anfusahum wadalla aanhum makanoo yaftaroon

Translation

Do they await except its result? The Day its result comes those who had ignored it before will say, "The Messengers (P.B.U.T) of our LORD had come with the truth, so are there [now] any intercessors to intercede for us or could we be sent back to do other than we used to do?" They will have lost themselves, and lost from them is what they used to invent.

7:54

إِنَّ رَبَّكُمُ اللَّهُ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ فِي سِتَّةِ أَيَّامٍ ثُمَّ اسْتَوَىٰ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ يُغْشِي اللَّيْلَ النَّهَارَ يَطْلُبُهُ حَثِيثًا وَالشَّمْسَ وَالْقَمَرَ وَالنُّجُومَ مُسَخَّرَاتٍ بِأَمْرِهِ ۗ أَلَا لَهُ الْخَلْقُ وَالْأَمْرُ ۗ تَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna rabbakumu Allahu allazekhalaqa assamawati wal-ardafee sittati ayyamin summa istawa AAalaalAAarshi yughshee allayla annahara yatlubuhaseesan washshamsa walqamara wannujoomamusakhkharatin bi-amrihi ala lahu alkhalqu wal-amrutabaraka Allahu rabbu alAAalameen

Translation

Indeed, your LORD is ALLAH, WHO created the heavens and the earth in six days and then established HIMSELF above The Throne. HE covers the night with the day, [another night] chasing it rapidly; and [HE created] the sun, the moon, and the stars, subjected by HIS command. Unquestionably, HIS is the creation and the command; blessed is ALLAH, LORD of the worlds.

7:55

ادْعُوا رَبَّكُمْ تَضَرُّعًا وَخُفْيَةً ۚ إِنَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ الْمُعْتَدِينَ

Pronunciation

OdAAoo rabbakum tadarruAAanwakhufyatan innahu la yuhibbu almuAAatdeen

Translation

Call upon your LORD in humility and privately; indeed, HE does not like transgressors.

7:56

وَلَا تُفْسِدُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ بَعْدَ إِصْلَاحِهَا وَادْعُوهُ خَوْفًا وَطَمَعًا ۚ إِنَّ رَحْمَتَ اللَّهِ قَرِيبٌ مِّنَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wala tufsidoo fee al-ardibaAAda islahiha wadAAoohu khawfan watamaAAaninna rahmata Allahi qareebun mina almuhsineen

Translation

And cause not corruption upon the earth after its reformation. And invoke HIM in fear and aspiration. Indeed, the mercy of ALLAH is near to the doers of good.

7:57

وَهُوَ الَّذِي يُزِيلُ الرِّيحَ بُشْرًا بَيْنَ يَدَيْ رَحْمَتِهِ ۗ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا أَقَلَّتْ سَحَابًا ثِقَالًا سُقْنَاهُ لِيَلْدَ مَيْتًا فَاَنْزَلْنَا بِهِ الْمَاءَ فَاَخْرَجْنَا بِهِ مِنْ كُلِّ الثَّمَرَاتِ ۗ كَذٰلِكَ نُخْرِجُ الْمَوْتَىٰ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَذَكَّرُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze yursilu arriyahabushran bayna yaday rahmatihi hatta izaqaallat sahaban siqalan suqnahu libaladinmayyitin faanzalna bihi almaa faakhrainabihi min kulli assamarati kazalikanukhriju almawta laAAaallakum tazakkaroon

Translation

And it is HE WHO sends the winds as good tidings before HIS mercy until, when they have carried heavy rainclouds, WE drive them to a dead land and WE send down rain therein and bring forth thereby [some] of all the fruits. Thus will WE bring forth the dead; perhaps you may be reminded.

7:58

وَالْبَلَدُ الطَّيِّبُ يَخْرُجُ نَبَاتُهُ بِإِذْنِ رَبِّهِ ۗ وَالَّذِي خَبَثَ لَآ يَخْرُجُ إِلَّا نَكْدًا ۗ كَذٰلِكَ نَصْرَفُ الْآيَاتِ لِقَوْمٍ يَشْكُرُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Walbaladu attayyibuyakhruju nabatuhu bi-izni rabbihi wallazekhabusa la yakhruju illa nakidan kazalikanusarrifu al-ayati liqawmin yashkuroon

Translation

And the good land – its vegetation emerges by permission of its LORD; but that which is bad – nothing emerges except sparsely, with difficulty. Thus do WE diversify the signs for a people who are grateful.

7:59

لَقَدْ اَرْسَلْنَا نُوحًا اِلَىٰ قَوْمِهِ فَقَالَ يَا قَوْمِ اعْبُدُوا اللّٰهَ مَا لَكُمْ مِّنْ اِلٰهٍ غَيْرُهُ ۗ اِنِّيْ اَخَافُ عَلَيْكُمْ عَذَابَ يَوْمٍ عَظِيْمٍ

Pronunciation

Laqad arsalna noohan ilaqawmihi faqala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha malakum min ilahin ghayruhu innee akhafu AAalaykumAAazaba yawmin AAazeem

Translation

WE had certainly sent Noah (P.B.U.H) to his people, and he said, "O my people, worship ALLAH; you have no deity other than HIM. Indeed, I fear for you the punishment of a tremendous Day.

7:60

قَالَ الْمَلَأُ مِنْ قَوْمِهِ إِنَّا لَنَرَاكَ فِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Qala almalao min qawmihi innalanaraka fee dalalin mubeen

Translation

Said the eminent among his people, "Indeed, we see you in clear error."

7:61

قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ لَيْسَ بِي ضَلَالَةٌ وَلَكِنِّي رَسُولٌ مِّن رَّبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala ya qawmi laysa bee dalalatumwalakinnee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

[Noah (P.B.U.H)] said, "O my people, there is not error in me, but I am a Messenger from THE LORD of the worlds."

7:62

أُبَلِّغُكُمْ رِسَالَاتِ رَبِّي وَأُنصَحُ لَكُمْ وَأَعْلَمُ مِنَ اللَّهِ مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Oballighukum risalati rabbeewaansahu lakum waaAAalamu mina Allahi mala taAAalamoon

Translation

I convey to you the messages of my LORD and advise you; and I know from ALLAH what you do not know.

7:63

أَوْعِيبَتْكُمْ أَن جَاءَكُمْ ذِكْرٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ عَلَى رَجُلٍ مِّنكُمْ لِيُنذِرَكُمْ وَلِتَتَّقُوا وَلَعَلَّكُمْ تُرْحَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa AAajibtum an jaakum zikrunmin rabbikum AAala rajulin minkum liyunzirakumwalitattaqoo walaAAallakum turhamoon

Translation

Then do you wonder that there has come to you a reminder from your LORD through a man from among you, that he may warn you and that you may fear ALLAH so you might receive mercy."

7:64

فَكَذَّبُوهُ فَأَنْجَيْنَاهُ وَالَّذِينَ مَعَهُ فِي الْفُلِكِ وَأَغْرَقْنَا الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا قَوْمًا عَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fakazzaboohu faanjaynahu wallazenamaAAahu fee alfulki waaghraqna allazena kazzaboobi-ayatina innahum kanoo qawmanAAameen

Translation

But they denied him, so WE saved him and those who were with him in the ship. And WE drowned those who denied OUR signs. Indeed, they were a blind people.

7:65

وَالِىٰ عَادِ أَخَاهُمْ هُودًا ۗ قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ مَا لَكُمْ مِنْ إِلَهٍ غَيْرُهُ ۗ أَفَلَا تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-ila AAadin akhahumhoodan qala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha malakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoon

Translation

And to the 'aad [WE sent] their brother Hud (P.B.U.H). He said, "O my people, worship ALLAH; you have no deity other than HIM. Then will you not fear HIM?"

7:66

قَالَ الْمَلَأُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ قَوْمِهِ إِنَّا لَنَرَاكَ فِي سَفَاهَةٍ وَإِنَّا لَنَظُنُّكَ مِنَ الْكَاذِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala almalao allazenakafaroo min qawmihi inna lanaraka fee safahatinwa-inna lanazunnuka mina alkazibeen

Translation

Said the eminent ones who disbelieved among his people, "Indeed, we see you in foolishness, and indeed, we think you are of the liars."

7:67

قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ لَيْسَ بِي سَفَاهَةٌ وَلَكِنِّي رَسُولٌ مِّن رَّبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala ya qawmi laysa bee safahatinwalakinnee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

[Hud (P.B.U.H)] said, "O my people, there is not foolishness in me, but I am a Messenger from THE LORD of the worlds."

7:68

Pronunciation

Oballighukum risalati rabbeewaana lakum nasihun ameen

Translation

I convey to you the messages of my LORD, and I am to you a trustworthy adviser.

7:69

أَوْعَجِبْتُمْ أَنْ جَاءَكُمْ ذِكْرٌ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ عَلَى رَجُلٍ مِّنْكُمْ لِيُنذِرَكُمْ ۖ وَادْكُرُوا إِذْ جَعَلْنَا خُلَفَاءَ مِنْ بَعْدِ نُوحٍ وَزَادَكُمْ فِي الْخَلْقِ بَسْطَةً ۖ فَاذْكُرُوا آلَاءَ اللَّهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa AAajibtum an jaakum zikrunmin rabbikum AAala rajulin minkum liyunzirakum wazkurooiz jaAAalakum khulafaa min baAAadi qawmi noohinwazadakum fee alkhalqi bastatan fazkurooalaa Allahi laAAallakum tuflihoon

Translation

Then do you wonder that there has come to you a reminder from your LORD through a man from among you, that he may warn you? And remember when HE made you successors after the people of Noah (P.B.U.H) and increased you in stature extensively. So remember the favors of ALLAH that you might succeed.

7:70

قَالُوا أَجِئْنَا لِنُعْبَدَ اللَّهَ وَنَذَرَ مَا كَانَ يَعْبُدُ آبَاؤُنَا ۖ فَأْتِنَا بِمَا تَعِدُنَا إِنْ كُنْتَ مِنَ الصَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ajitana linaAAabuda Allahawahdahu wanazara ma kana yaAAabudu abaonafatina bima taAAaiduna in kunta mina assadiqeen

Translation

They said, "Have you come to us that we should worship ALLAH alone and leave what our fathers have worshipped? Then bring us what you promise us, if you should be of the truthful."

7:71

قَالَ قَدْ وَقَعَ عَلَيْكُمْ مِّنْ رَبِّكُمْ رِجْسٌ وَعَصَبٌ ۖ أَتَجَادِلُونَنِي فِي أَسْمَاءِ سَمَّيْتُمُوهَا أَنْتُمْ وَأَبَاؤُكُمْ مَا نَزَّلَ اللَّهُ بِهَا مِنْ سُلْطَانٍ ۖ فَانْتَظِرُوا إِنِّي مَعَكُمْ مِنَ الْمُنتَظِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala qad waqaAAa AAalaykum minrabbikum rijsun waghadabun atujadiloonanee fee asma-insammaytumooaha antum waabaokum manazzala Allahu biha min sultanin fantazirooinnee maAAakum mina almntazireen

Translation

[Hud (P.B.U.H)] said, "Already have defilement and anger fallen upon you from your LORD. Do you dispute with me concerning [mere] names you have named them, you and your fathers, for which ALLAH has not sent down any authority? Then wait; indeed, I am with you among those who wait."

7:72

فَأَنْجَيْنَاهُ وَالَّذِينَ مَعَهُ بِرَحْمَةٍ مِّنَّا وَقَطَعْنَا دَابِرَ الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا ۖ وَمَا كَانُوا مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Faanjaynahu wallazenamaAAahu birahmatin minna waqataAAana dabiraallazena kazzaboo bi-ayatinawama kanoo mumineen

Translation

So WE saved him and those with him by mercy from US. And WE eliminated those who denied OUR signs, and they were not [at all] believers.

7:73

وَأِلَى ثَمُودَ أَخَاهُمْ صَالِحًا ۚ قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ مَا لَكُمْ مِنْ إِلَهٍ غَيْرُهُ ۖ قَدْ جَاءَتْكُمْ بَيِّنَةٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ ۖ هَذِهِ نَاقَةُ اللَّهِ لَكُمْ آيَةٌ ۖ فَذَرُوهَا تَأْكُلْ فِي أَرْضِ اللَّهِ ۖ وَلَا تَمْسُوهَا بِسُوءٍ فَيَأْخُذْكُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-ila samooda akhahum salihanqala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha malakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatkum bayyinatunmin rabbikum hazihi naqatu Allahi lakum ayatanfazarooaha takul fee ardi Allahi walatamassooaha bisoo-in fayakhuzakum AAazabunaleem

Translation

And to the samud [WE sent] their brother Salih (P.B.U.H). He said, "O my people, worship ALLAH; you have no deity other than HIM. There has come to you clear evidence from your LORD. This is the she-camel of ALLAH [sent] to you as a sign. So leave her to eat within ALLAH's land and do not touch her with harm, lest there seize you a painful punishment.

7:74

وَاذْكُرُوا إِذْ جَعَلَكُمْ خُلَفَاءَ مِنْ بَعْدِ عَادٍ وَبَوَّأَكُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ تَتَّخِذُونَ مِنْ سُهُولِهَا قُصُورًا وَتَنْجَثُونَ الْجِبَالَ بُيُوتًا ۖ فَاذْكُرُوا آيَةَ اللَّهِ وَلَا تَعْتُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ مُمْسِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wazkuroo izjaAAalakum khulafaa min baAAadi AAadin wabawwaakumfee al-ardi tattakhizuna min suhooliha qusooranwatanhitoona aljibala buyootan fazkurooalaa Allahi wala taAAsaw fee al-ardimufsideen

Translation

And remember when HE made you successors after the 'aad and settled you in the land, [and] you take for yourselves palaces from its plains and carve from the mountains, homes. Then remember the favors of ALLAH and do not commit abuse on the earth, spreading corruption."

7:75

قَالَ الْمَلَأُ الَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا مِنْ قَوْمِهِ لِلَّذِينَ اسْتُضِعُوا لِمَنْ آمَنَ مِنْهُمْ أَتَعْلَمُونَ أَنَّ صَالِحًا مُرْسَلٌ مِنْ رَبِّهِ قَالُوا إِنَّا بِمَا أُرْسِلَ بِهِ مُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala almalao allazenaistakbaroo min qawmihi lillazena istudAAifooliman amana minhum ataAAalamoona anna salihanmursalun min rabbihi qaloo inna bima orsilabihi muminoon

Translation

Said the eminent ones who were arrogant among his people to those who were oppressed – to those who believed among them, “Do you [actually] know that Salih (P.B.U.H) is sent from his LORD?” They said, “Indeed we, in that with which he was sent, are believers.”

7:76

قَالَ الَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا إِنَّا بِالَّذِي آمَنْتُمْ بِهِ كَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala allazena istakbaroo innabillaze amantum bihi kafiroon

Translation

Said those who were arrogant, “Indeed we, in that which you have believed, are disbelievers.”

7:77

فَعَقَرُوا النَّاقَةَ وَعَتَوْا عَنْ أَمْرِ رَبِّهِمْ وَقَالُوا يَا صَالِحُ ائْتِنَا بِمَا تَعِدُنَا إِنْ كُنْتَ مِنَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

FaAAaqaroo annaqata waAAatawAAan amri rabbihim waqaloo ya salihuitina bima taAAaiduna in kunta minaalmursaleen

Translation

So they hamstrung the she-camel and were insolent toward the command of their LORD and said, “O Salih (P.B.U.H), bring us what you promise us, if you should be of the Messengers.”

7:78

فَأَخَذَتْهُمُ الرَّجْفَةُ فَأَصْبَحُوا فِي دَارِهِمْ جَائِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Faakhazat-humu arrajfatu faasbahoofee darihim jasimeen

Translation

So the earthquake seized them, and they became within their home [corpses] fallen prone.

7:79

فَتَوَلَّى عَنْهُمْ وَقَالَ يَا قَوْمِ لَقَدْ أَبْلَغْتُكُمْ رَسُولَ رَبِّي وَنَصَحْتُ لَكُمْ وَلَكِنْ لَا تُحِبُّونَ النَّاصِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Fatawalla AAanhum waqala yaqawmi laqad ablaghtukum risalata rabbee wanasahatukum walakin la tuhibboona annasiheen

Translation

And he turned away from them and said, "O my people, I had certainly conveyed to you the message of my LORD and advised you, but you do not like advisors."

7:80

وَلَوْطًا إِذْ قَالَ لِقَوْمِهِ أَتَأْتُونَ الْفَاحِشَةَ مَا سَبَقَكُمْ بِهَا مِنْ أَحَدٍ مِنَ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Walootan iz qalaliqawmihi atatoona alfahishata ma sabaqakum bihamin ahadin mina alAAalameen

Translation

And [WE had sent] Lot (P.B.U.H) when he said to his people, "Do you commit such immorality as no one has preceded you with from among the worlds?"

7:81

إِنَّكُمْ لَتَأْتُونَ الرِّجَالَ شَهْوَةً مِّنْ دُونِ النِّسَاءِ ۚ بَلْ أَنْتُمْ قَوْمٌ مُّسْرِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Innakum latatoona arrijalashahwatan min dooni annisa-i bal antum qawmunmusrifoon

Translation

Indeed, you approach men with desire, instead of women. Rather, you are a transgressing people."

7:82

وَمَا كَانَ جَوَابَ قَوْمِهِ إِلَّا أَنْ قَالُوا أَخْرِجُوهُمْ مِّنْ قَرْيَتِكُمْ ۗ إِنَّهُمْ أَنَاسٌ يَّتَطَهَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama kana jawabaqawmihi illa an qaloo akhrijoohum min qaryatikuminnahum onasun yatatahharoon

Translation

But the answer of his people was only that they said, "Evict them from your city! Indeed, they are men who keep themselves pure."

7:83

فَأَنْجَيْنَاهُ وَأَهْلَهُ إِلَّا امْرَأَتَهُ كَانَتْ مِنَ الْغَابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Faanjaynahu waahlahu illaimraatahu kanat mina alghabireen

Translation

So WE saved him and his family, except for his wife; she was of those who remained [with the evildoers].

7:84

وَأَمْطَرْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ مَطَرًا فَانظُرْ كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waamtarna AAalayhim mataranfanzur kayfa kana AAaqibatualmujrimeen

Translation

And WE rained upon them a rain [of stones]. Then see how was the end of the criminals.

7:85

وَالِى مَدْيَنَ أَخَاهُمْ شُعَيْبًا قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ مَا لَكُمْ مِنْ إِلَهٍ غَيْرُهُ قَدْ جَاءَتْكُمْ بَيِّنَةٌ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ فَأَوْفُوا الْكَيْلَ وَالْمِيزَانَ وَلَا تَبْخَسُوا النَّاسَ أَشْيَاءَهُمْ وَلَا تُفْسِدُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ بَعْدَ إِصْلَاحِهَا ذَلِكَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-ila madyana akhahumshuAAayban qala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha malakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatkum bayyinatinmin rabbikum faawfoo alkayla walmeezana walatabkhasoo annasa ashyaahum walatufsidoo fee al-ardi baAAda islahiha zalikumkhayrun lakum in kuntum mumineen

Translation

And to [the people of] madyan [WE sent] their brother Shu'ayb (P.B.U.H). He said, "O my people, worship ALLAH; you have no deity other than HIM. There has come to you clear evidence from your LORD. So fulfill the measure and weight and do not deprive people of their due and cause not corruption upon the earth after its reformation. That is better for you, if you should be believers.

7:86

وَلَا تَفْعَدُوا بِكُلِّ صِرَاطٍ تُوعِدُونَ وَتَصُدُّونَ عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ مَنْ آمَنَ بِهِ وَتَبْغُوهَا عَوْجًا ۖ وَادْكُرُوا إِذْ كُنْتُمْ قَلِيلًا فَكَتَرْتُمْ ۗ وَانظُرُوا كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الْمُفْسِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wala taqAAudoo bikulli siratintooAAidoona watasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi man amanabihi watabghoonaha AAaiwajan wazkuroo izkuntum qaleelan fakassarakum wanzurookayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideen

Translation

And do not sit on every path, threatening and averting from the way of ALLAH those who believe in HIM, seeking to make it [seem] deviant. And remember when you were few and HE increased you. And see how was the end of the corrupters.

7:87

وَإِنْ كَانَ طَائِفَةٌ مِنْكُمْ آمَنُوا بِالَّذِي أُرْسِلْتُ بِهِ وَطَائِفَةٌ لَمْ يُؤْمِنُوا فَاصْبِرُوا حَتَّى يَحْكُمَ اللَّهُ بَيْنَنَا ۗ وَهُوَ خَيْرُ الْحَاكِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in kana ta-ifatun minkum amanoobillaze orsilu bihi wata-ifatun lamyuminoo fasbiroo hatta yahkumaAllahu baynana wahuwa khayru alhakimeen

Translation

And if there should be a group among you who has believed in that with which I have been sent and a group that has not believed, then be patient until ALLAH judges between us. And HE is THE BEST of judges."

7:88

قَالَ الْمَلَأُ الَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا مِنْ قَوْمِهِ لَنُخْرِجَنَّكَ يَا شُعَيْبُ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مَعَكَ مِنْ قَرْيَتِنَا أَوْ لَتَعُودُنَّ فِي مِلَّتِنَا ۚ قَالَ أُولُو كُنُفٍ كَارِهِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala almalao allazenaistakbaroo min qawmihi lanukhrijannaka ya shuAAaybu wallazenaamanoo maAAaka min qaryatina aw lataAAoodunna feemillatina qala awa law kunna kariheen

Translation

Said the eminent ones who were arrogant among his people, "we will surely evict you, O Shu'ayb (P.B.U.H), and those who have believed with you from our city, or you must return to our religion." He said, "Even if we were unwilling?"

7:89

قَدْ افْتَرَيْنَا عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا إِنْ عُدْنَا فِي مِلَّتِكُمْ بَعْدَ إِذْ نَجَّانَا اللَّهُ مِنْهَا ۚ وَمَا يَكُونُ لَنَا أَنْ نَعُودَ فِيهَا إِلَّا أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ رَبُّنَا ۗ وَسِعَ رَبُّنَا كُلَّ شَيْءٍ عِلْمًا ۚ عَلَى اللَّهِ تَوَكَّلْنَا ۚ رَبُّنَا افْتَحَ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَ قَوْمِنَا بِالْحَقِّ وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الْفَاتِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Qadi iftarayna AAala Allahikaziban in AAudna fee millatikum baAAda iznajjana Allahu minha wamayakoonu lana an naAAooda feeha illa an yashaaAllahu rabbuna wasiAAa rabbuna kulla shay-inAAailman AAala Allahi tawakkalna rabbanaiftah baynana wabayna qawmina bilhaqqiwaanta khayru alfatiheen

Translation

"We would have invented against ALLAH a lie if we returned to your religion after ALLAH had saved us from it. And it is not for us to return to it except that ALLAH, our LORD, should will. Our LORD has encompassed all things in knowledge. Upon ALLAH we have relied. Our LORD, decide between us and our people in truth, and YOU are THE BEST of those who give decision."

7:90

وَقَالَ الْمَلَأُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ قَوْمِهِ لِيُنَّبَغْكُمْ شُعَيْبًا إِنْ كُنْتُمْ إِذَا لَخَّاسِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqala almalao allazenakafaroo min qawmihi la-ini ittabaAAatum shuAAayban innakum izanlakhasiroon

Translation

Said the eminent ones who disbelieved among his people, "If you should follow Shu'ayb (P.B.U.H), indeed, you would then be losers."

7:91

فَأَخَذْتَهُمُ الرِّجْفَةَ فَأَصْبَحُوا فِي دَارِهِمْ جَائِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Faakhazat-humu arrajfatu faasbahoofee darihim jasimeen

Translation

So the earthquake seized them, and they became within their home [corpses] fallen prone.

7:92

الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا شُعَيْبًا كَأَن لَّمْ يَغْنَوْا فِيهَا الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا شُعَيْبًا كَانُوا هُمُ الْخَاسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Allazena kazzabooshuAAayban kaan lam yaghnaw feeha allazena kazzabooshuAAayban kanoo humu alkhasireen

Translation

those who denied Shu'ayb (P.B.U.H) – it was as though they had never resided there. those who denied Shu'ayb (P.B.U.H) – it was they who were the losers.

7:93

فَتَوَلَّى عَنْهُمْ وَقَالَ يَا قَوْمِ لَقَدْ أَبْلَغْتُكُمْ رِسَالَاتِ رَبِّي وَنَصَحْتُ لَكُمْ فَكَيْفَ آسَىٰ عَلَىٰ قَوْمٍ كَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Fatawalla AAanhum waqala yaqawmi laqad ablaghtukum risalati rabbee wanasahtulakum fakayfa asa AAala qawmin kafireen

Translation

And he turned away from them and said, "O my people, I had certainly conveyed to you the messages of my LORD and advised you, so how could I grieve for a disbelieving people?"

7:94

وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا فِي قَرْيَةٍ مِّن نَّبِيٍّ إِلَّا أَخَذْنَا أَهْلَهَا بِالْبَأْسَاءِ وَالضَّرَّاءِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَضُرَّعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama arsalna fee qaryatin minnabiyyin illa akhazna ahlaha bilbasa-iwaddarra-i laAAallahum yaddarraAAoon

Translation

And WE sent to no city a Prophet (P.B.U.T) [who was denied] except that WE seized its people with poverty and hardship that they might humble themselves [to ALLAH].

7:95

ثُمَّ بَدَّلْنَا مَكَانَ السَّيِّئَةِ الْحَسَنَةَ حَتَّى عَفَوْا وَقَالُوا قَدْ مَسَّ آبَاءَنَا الضَّرَّاءُ وَالسَّرَّاءُ فَأَخَذْنَاهُمْ بَغْتَةً وَهُمْ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa baddalna makana assayyi-atialhasanata hatta AAafaw waqaloo qadmassa abaana addarraowassarrao faakhaznahum baghtatanwahum la yashAAuroon

Translation

Then WE exchanged in place of the bad [condition], good, until they increased [and prospered] and said, "our fathers [also] were touched with hardship and ease." So WE seized them suddenly while they did not perceive.

7:96

وَلَوْ أَنَّ أَهْلَ الْقُرَىٰ آمَنُوا وَاتَّقَوْا لَفَتَحْنَا عَلَيْهِم بَرَكَاتٍ مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَلَٰكِن كَذَّبُوا فَأَخَذْنَاهُم بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw anna ahla alqura amanoowattaqaw lafatahna AAalayhim barakatinmina assama-i wal-ardi walakinkazzaboo faakhaznahum bima kanooyaksiboona

Translation

And if only the people of the cities had believed and feared ALLAH, WE would have opened upon them blessings from the heaven and the earth; but they denied [the Messengers (P.B.U.T)], so WE seized them for what they were earning."

7:97

أَفَأَمِنَ أَهْلُ الْقُرَىٰ أَن يَأْتِيَهُمْ بَأْسُنَا بَيَاتًا وَهُمْ نَائِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Afaamina ahlu alqura an yatiyahumbasuna bayatan wahum na-imoona

Translation

Then, did the people of the cities feel secure from OUR punishment coming to them at night while they were asleep?

7:98

أَوَأَمِنَ أَهْلُ الْقُرَىٰ أَن يَأْتِيَهُمْ بَأْسُنَا ضُحًى وَهُمْ يُلْعَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa amina ahlu alqura an yatiyahumbasuna duhan wahum yaAAaboon

Translation

Or did the people of the cities feel secure from OUR punishment coming to them in the morning while they were at play?

7:99

أَفَأَمِنُوا مَكْرَ اللَّهِ فَلَا يَأْمَنُ مَكْرَ اللَّهِ إِلَّا الْقَوْمُ الْخَاسِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Afaaminoo makra Allahi falayamanu makra Allahi illa alqawmu alkhasiroon

Translation

Then did they feel secure from the plan of ALLAH? But no one feels secure from the plan of ALLAH except the losing people.

7:100

أَوَلَمْ يَهْدِ لِلَّذِينَ يَرِثُونَ الْأَرْضَ مِنْ بَعْدِ أَهْلِهَا أَنْ لَوْ نَشَاءُ أَصْنَبْنَاهُمْ بِذُنُوبِهِمْ ۖ وَنَطِيعٌ عَلَى قُلُوبِهِمْ فَهُمْ لَا يَسْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yahdi lillazena yarisoonaal-arda min baAAadi ahliha an law nashao asabnahumbizoonoobihim wanatbaAAu AAala quloobihimfahum la yasmaAAoon

Translation

Has it not become clear to those who inherited the earth after its [previous] people that if WE willed, WE could afflict them for their sins? But WE seal over their hearts so they do not hear.

7:101

تِلْكَ الْقُرَىٰ نَقِصٌ عَلَيْكَ مِنْ أَنْبَاءِهَا ۖ وَلَقَدْ جَاءَتْهُمْ رُسُلُهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ فَمَا كَانُوا لِيُؤْمِنُوا بِمَا كَذَّبُوا مِنْ قَبْلُ ۚ كَذَلِكَ يَطِيعُ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ قُلُوبِ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Tilka alqura naqussu AAalaykamin anba-iha walaqad jaat-hum rusuluhum bilbayyinatifama kanoo liyuminoo bima kazzaboomin qablu kazalika yatbaAAu Allahu AAalaquloobi alkafireen

Translation

Those cities – WE relate to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], some of their news. And certainly did their Messengers (P.B.U.T) come to them with clear proofs, but they were not to believe in that which they had denied before. Thus does ALLAH seal over the hearts of the disbelievers.

7:102

وَمَا وَجَدْنَا لِأَكْثَرِهِمْ مِنْ عَهْدٍ ۗ وَإِنْ وَجَدْنَا أَكْثَرَهُمْ لَفَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama wajadna li-aksarihimmin AAahdin wa-in wajadna aksarahum lafasiqeen

Translation

And WE did not find for most of them any covenant; but indeed, WE found most of them defiantly disobedient.

7:103

ثُمَّ بَعَثْنَا مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ مُوسَىٰ بِآيَاتِنَا إِلَىٰ فِرْعَوْنَ وَمَلَأِيهِ فَظَلَمُوا بِهَا ۖ فَانظُرْ كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الْمُفْسِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa baAAasna min baAAadihim moosabi-ayatina ila firAAawna wamala-ihifazalamoo biha fanuzurkayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideen

Translation

Then WE sent after them Moses (P.B.U.H) with OUR signs to pharaoh and his establishment, but they were unjust toward them. So see how was the end of the corrupters.

7:104

وَقَالَ مُوسَىٰ يَا فِرْعَوْنُ إِنِّي رَسُولٌ مِنْ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqala moosa yafirAAawnu innee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

And Moses (P.B.U.H) said, "O pharaoh, I am a Messenger from THE LORD of the worlds

7:105

حَقِيقٌ عَلَىٰ أَنْ لَا أَقُولَ عَلَى اللَّهِ إِلَّا الْحَقَّ ۚ قَدْ جِئْتُكُمْ بِبَيِّنَةٍ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ فَأَرْسِلْ مَعِيَ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ

Pronunciation

Haqeequn AAala an laaqoola AAala Allahi illa alhaqqa qadjitukum bibayyinatim min rabbikum faarsil maAAaiya banee isra-eel

Translation

[Who is] obligated not to say about ALLAH except the truth. I have come to you with clear evidence from your LORD, so send with me the Children of Israel."

7:106

قَالَ إِنْ كُنْتَ جِئْتَ بِآيَةٍ فَأْتِ بِهَا إِنْ كُنْتَ مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala in kunta jita bi-ayatinfati biha in kunta mina assadiqeen

Translation

[pharaoh] said, "If you have come with a sign, then bring it forth, if you should be of the truthful."

7:107

فَأَلْقَى عَصَاهُ فَإِذَا هِيَ ثُعْبَانٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Faalqa AAasahu fa-izahiya suAAabanun mubeen

Translation

So Moses (P.B.U.H) threw his staff, and suddenly it was a serpent, manifest.

7:108

وَنَزَعَ يَدَهُ فَإِذَا هِيَ بَيْضَاءُ لِلنَّاظِرِينَ

Pronunciation

WanazaAAa yadahu fa-iza hiya baydaolinnazireen

Translation

And he drew out his hand; thereupon it was white [with radiance] for the observers.

7:109

قَالَ الْمَلَأُ مِنْ قَوْمِ فِرْعَوْنَ إِنَّ هَذَا لَسَاحِرٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Qala almalao min qawmi firAAawnainna haza lasahirun AAaleem

Translation

Said the eminent among the people of pharaoh, "Indeed, this is a learned magician

7:110

يُرِيدُ أَنْ يُخْرِجَكُمْ مِنْ أَرْضِكُمْ ۖ فَمَاذَا تَأْمُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikumfamaza tamuroon

Translation

Who wants to expel you from your land [through magic], so what do you instruct?"

7:111

Pronunciation

Qaloo arjih waakhahu waarsilfee almada-ini hashireen

Translation

They said, "Postpone [the matter of] him and his brother and send among the cities gatherers

7:112

يَأْتُوكَ بِكُلِّ سَاحِرٍ عَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Yatooka bikulli sahirin AAaleem

Translation

Who will bring you every learned magician."

7:113

وَجَاءَ السَّحَرَةُ فِرْعَوْنَ قَالُوا إِنَّ لَنَا لَأَجْرًا إِن كُنَّا نَحْنُ الْغَالِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Wajaa assaharatufirAAawna qaloo inna lana laajran in kunnanahnu alghalibeen

Translation

And the magicians came to pharaoh. they said, "Indeed for us is a reward if we are the predominant."

7:114

قَالَ نَعَمْ وَإِنَّكُمْ لَمِنَ الْمُفْرَبِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala naAAam wa-innakum laminaalmuqarrabeen

Translation

he said, "Yes, and, [moreover], you will be among those made near [to me]."

7:115

قَالُوا يَا مُوسَى إِمَّا أَنْ تُلْقِيَ وَإِمَّا أَنْ نَكُونَ نَحْنُ الْمُلْقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya moosa immaan tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona nahnu almulqeen

Translation

they said, "O Moses (P.B.U.H), either you throw [your staff], or we will be the ones to throw [first]."

7:116

قَالَ أَتَقُولُوا فَلَمَّا أَتَوْا سَحَرُوا أَغْيَيْنَ النَّاسِ وَاسْتَرْهَبُوهُمْ وَجَاءُوا بِسِحْرِ عَظِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Qala alqoo falamma alqaw saharooaAAayuna annasi watarhaboohum wajaobisihrin AAazeem

Translation

He said, "Throw," and when they threw, they bewitched the eyes of the people and struck terror into them, and they presented a great [feat of] magic.

7:117

وَأَوْحَيْنَا إِلَىٰ مُوسَىٰ أَنْ أَلْقِ عَصَاكَ ۖ إِذَا هِيَ تَلْقَفُ مَا يَأْفِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Waawhayna ila moosaan alqi AAasaka fa-iza hiya talqafu mayafikoon

Translation

And WE inspired to Moses (P.B.U.H), "Throw your staff," and at once it devoured what they were falsifying.

7:118

فَوَقَعَ الْحَقُّ وَبَطَلَ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

FawaqaAAa alhaqqu wabatala makanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

So the truth was established, and abolished was what they were doing.

7:119

فَعَلَبُوا هُنَالِكَ وَانْقَلَبُوا صَاغِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Faghuliboo hunalika wanqalaboosaghireen

Translation

And pharaoh and his people were overcome right there and became debased.

7:120

Pronunciation

Waalqiya assaharatu sajjideen

Translation

And the magicians fell down in prostration [to ALLAH].

7:121

قَالُوا آمَنَّا بِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo amanna birabbialAAalameen

Translation

They said, "We have believed in THE LORD of the worlds,

7:122

رَبِّ مُوسَى وَهَارُونَ

Pronunciation

Rabbi moosa waharoon

Translation

THE LORD of Moses and Aaron (P.B.U.T)."

7:123

قَالَ فِرْعَوْنُ آمَنْتُمْ بِهِ قَبْلَ أَنْ آذَنَ لَكُمْ إِنَّ هَذَا لَمَكْرٌ مَكْرْتُمْوه فِي الْمَدِينَةِ لِتُخْرِجُوا مِنْهَا أَهْلَهَا فَسَوْفَ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala firAAawnu amantum bihiqabla an azana lakum inna haza lamakrunmakartumoohu fee almadeenati litukhrijoo minha ahlahafasawfa taAAalamoon

Translation

Said pharaoh, "You believed in him before i gave you permission. Indeed, this is a conspiracy which you conspired in the city to expel therefrom its people. But you are going to know.

7:124

لَأَقْطَعَنَّ أَيْدِيَكُمْ وَأَرْجُلَكُمْ مِنْ خِلَافٍ ثُمَّ لَأُضَلِّبَنَّكُمْ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

LaoqatiAAanna aydiyakum waarjulakummin khilafin summa laosallibannakum ajmaAAeen

Translation

i will surely cut off your hands and your feet on opposite sides; then i will surely crucify you all."

7:125

قَالُوا إِنَّا إِلَىٰ رَبِّنَا مُنْقَلِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo inna ila rabbinamunqaliboon

Translation

They said, "Indeed, to our LORD we will return.

7:126

وَمَا تَنْقِمُ مِنَّا إِلَّا أَنْ آمَنَّا بِآيَاتِ رَبِّنَا لَمَّا جَاءَتْنَا ۚ رَبَّنَا أفرغ عَلَيْنَا صَبْرًا وَتَوَفَّنَا مُسْلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama tanqimu minna illaan amanna bi-ayati rabbinalamma jaatna rabbana afrigh AAalaynasabran watawaffana muslimeen

Translation

And you do not resent us except because we believed in the signs of our LORD when they came to us. Our LORD, pour upon us patience and let us die as Muslims [in submission to YOU]."

7:127

وَقَالَ الْمَلَأُ مِنْ قَوْمِ فِرْعَوْنَ أَنْتَرِ مُوسَىٰ وَقَوْمَهُ لِيَفْسِدُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَيَذُرْكَ وَيَذِرْكَ ۚ قَالَ سَنَقْتُلُنَّ أَبْنَاءَهُمْ وَنَسْتَحْيِي نِسَاءَهُمْ وَإِنَّا فَوْقَهُمْ قَاهِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqala almalao min qawmi firAAawnaatazaru moosa waqawmahu liyufsidoo fee al-ardiwayazaraka waalihataka qala sanuqattilu abnaahumwanastahyee nisaahum wa-inna fawqahum qahiroon

Translation

And the eminent among the people of pharaoh said, "Will you leave Moses (P.B.U.H) and his people to cause corruption in the land and abandon you and your gods?" [pharaoh] said, "we will kill their sons and keep their women alive; and indeed, we are subjugators over them."

7:128

قَالَ مُوسَىٰ لِقَوْمِهِ اسْتَعِينُوا بِاللَّهِ وَاصْبِرُوا ۗ إِنَّ الْأَرْضَ لِلَّهِ يُورِثُهَا مَنْ يَشَاءُ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ ۗ وَالْعَاقِبَةُ لِلْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala moosa liqawmihiistaAAeenoo billahi wasbiroo innaal-arda lillahi yoorisuha man yashaomin AAibadihi waAAaqibatu lilmuttaqeen

Translation

Said Moses (P.B.U.H) to his people, "Seek help through ALLAH and be patient. Indeed, the earth belongs to ALLAH. HE causes to inherit it whom HE wills of HIS servants. And the [best] outcome is for the righteous."

7:129

قَالُوا أُوذِينَا مِنْ قَبْلِ أَنْ تَأْتِيَنَا وَمِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جِئْتَنَا قَالَ عَسَىٰ رَبُّكُمْ أَنْ يُهْلِكَ عَدُوَّكُمْ وَيَسْتَخْلِفَكُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ فَيَنْظُرَ كَيْفَ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo oozena minqabli an tatiyana wamin baAAadi ma jitana qalaAAasa rabbukum an yuhlika AAaduwwakum wayastakhlifakum feeal-ardi fayanzura kayfa taAAamaloon

Translation

They said, "We have been harmed before you came to us and after you have come to us." He said, "Perhaps your LORD will destroy your enemy and grant you succession in the land and see how you will do."

7:130

وَلَقَدْ أَخَذْنَا آلَ فِرْعَوْنَ بِالسِّنِينَ وَنَقْصِ مِّنَ الثَّمَرَاتِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَذَّكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad akhazna alafirAAawna bissineena wanaqsin mina assamaratilaAAallahum yazzakkaroon

Translation

And WE certainly seized the people of pharaoh with years of famine and a deficiency in fruits that perhaps they would be reminded.

7:131

فَإِذَا جَاءَتْهُمْ الْحَسَنَةُ قَالُوا لَنَا هَذِهِ وَإِنْ تُصِبْهُمْ سَيِّئَةٌ يَطَّيَّرُوا بِمُوسَىٰ وَمَنْ مَّعَهُ ۗ أَلَا إِنَّمَا طَائِرُهُمْ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza jaat-humu alhasanatuqaloo lana hazihi wa-in tusibhumsayyi-atun yattayyaroo bimoosa waman maAAahu alainnama ta-iruhum AAinda Allahi walakinnaaksarahum la yaAAalamoon

Translation

But when good came to them, they said, "This is ours [by right]." And if a bad [condition] struck them, they saw an evil omen in Moses (P.B.U.H) and those with him. Unquestionably, their fortune is with ALLAH, but most of them do not know.

7:132

Pronunciation

Waqaloo mahma tatinabihi min ayatin litasharana biha famanahnu laka bimumineen

Translation

And they said, "No matter what sign you bring us with which to bewitch us, we will not be believers in you."

7:133

فَأَرْسَلْنَا عَلَيْهِمُ الطُّوفَانَ وَالْجَرَادَ وَالْقُمَّلَ وَالضَّفَادِعَ وَالدَّمَ آيَاتٍ مُفْضَلَاتٍ فَاسْتَكْبَرُوا وَكَانُوا قَوْمًا مُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Faarsalna AAalayhimu attoofanawaljarada walqummala waddafadiAAawaddama ayatin mufassalatinfastakbaroo wakanoo qawman mujrimeen

Translation

So WE sent upon them the flood and locusts and lice and frogs and blood as distinct signs, but they were arrogant and were a criminal people.

7:134

وَلَمَّا وَقَعَ عَلَيْهِمُ الرِّجْزُ قَالُوا يَا مُوسَى ادْعِ لَنَا رَبَّكَ بِمَا عَهِدَ عِنْدَكَ ۗ لَئِن كَشَفْتَ عَنَّا الرِّجْزَ لَنُؤْمِنَنَّ لَكَ وَلَنُرْسِلَنَّ مَعَكَ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ

Pronunciation

Wamma waqaAAa AAalayhimu arrijzuqaloo ya moosa odAAu lana rabbaka bimaAAahida AAindaka la-in kashafta AAanna arrijzalanuminanna laka walanursilanna maAAaka banee isra-eel

Translation

And when the punishment descended upon them, they said, "O Moses (P.B.U.H), invoke for us your LORD by what HE has promised you. If you [can] remove the punishment from us, we will surely believe you, and we will send with you the Children of Israel."

7:135

فَلَمَّا كَشَفْنَا عَنْهُمْ الرِّجْزَ إِلَىٰ أَجَلٍ هُمْ بِالْغَوَىٰ إِذَا هُمْ يَنْكُتُونَ

Pronunciation

Famma kashafna AAanhumu arrijzaila ajalin hum balighoohu iza humyankusoon

Translation

But when WE removed the punishment from them until a term which they were to reach, then at once they broke their word.

7:136

Pronunciation

Fantaqamna minhum faaghraqnahumfee alyammi bi-annahum kazzaboo bi-ayatinawakanoo AAanha ghafileen

Translation

So WE took retribution from them, and WE drowned them in the sea (i.e. The Red Sea) because they denied OUR signs and were heedless of them.

7:137

وَأَوْرَثْنَا الْقَوْمَ الَّذِينَ كَانُوا يُسْتَضْعَفُونَ مَشَارِقَ الْأَرْضِ وَمَعَارِبَهَا الَّتِي بَارَكْنَا فِيهَا^{١٣٧} وَتَمَّتْ كَلِمَتُ رَبِّكَ الْحُسْنَىٰ عَلَىٰ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ بِمَا صَبَرُوا^{١٣٨} وَدَمَرْنَا مَا كَانُوا يُصْنَعُونَ فِرْعَوْنَ وَقَوْمَهُ وَمَا كَانُوا يَعْرِشُونَ

Pronunciation

Waawrasna alqawma allazenakanoo yustadAAafoona mashariqa al-ardiwamagharibaha allatee barakna feehawatammat kalimatu rabbika alhusna AAalabanee isra-eela bima sabaroo wadammanama kana yasnaAAu firAAawnu waqawmuhu wamakanoo yaAAarishoon

Translation

And WE caused the people who had been oppressed to inherit the eastern regions of the land and the western ones, which WE had blessed. And the good word of your LORD was fulfilled for the Children of Israel because of what they had patiently endured. And WE destroyed [all] that pharaoh and his people were producing and what they had been building.

7:138

وَجَاوَزْنَا بِبَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ الْبَحْرَ فَأَتَوْا عَلَىٰ قَوْمٍ يَعْكُفُونَ عَلَىٰ أَصْنَامِ لَهُمْ^{١٣٩} قَالُوا يَا مُوسَىٰ اجْعَلْ لَنَا إِلَهًا كَمَا لَهُمْ آلِهَةٌ^{١٤٠} قَالَ إِنَّكُمْ قَوْمٌ تَجْهَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wajawazna bibanee isra-eelaalbahra faataw AAala qawmin yaAAakufoona AAalaasnamin lahum qaloo ya moosaijAAal lana ilahan kama lahum alihatunqala innakum qawmun tajhaloon

Translation

And WE took the Children of Israel across the sea; then they came upon a people intent in devotion to [some] idols of theirs. They said, "O Moses (P.B.U.H), make for us a god just as they have gods." He said, "Indeed, you are a people behaving ignorantly.

7:139

إِنَّ هَؤُلَاءِ مُتَّبِعُونَ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna haola-i mutabbarun mahum feehee wabatilun ma kanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

Indeed, those [worshippers] – destroyed is that in which they are [engaged], and worthless is whatever they were doing.”

7:140

قَالَ أَغْيَرَ اللَّهُ أَبْغِيكُمْ إِلَهَا وَهُوَ فَصَّلَكُمْ عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala aghayra Allahi abgheekumilahan wahuwa faddalakum AAala alAAalameen

Translation

He said, “Is it other than ALLAH I should desire for you as a god while HE has preferred you over the worlds?”

7:141

وَإِذْ أَنْجَيْنَاكُمْ مِنْ آلِ فِرْعَوْنَ يَسُومُونَكُمْ سُوءَ الْعَذَابِ يُقْتُلُونَ أَبْنَاءَكُمْ وَيَسْتَحْيُونَ نِسَاءَكُمْ ۗ وَفِي ذَلِكُمْ بَلَاءٌ مِّنْ رَبِّكُمْ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz anjaynakum min alifirAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAazabi yuqattiloona abnaakumwayastahyoona nisaakum wafee zalikum balaonmin rabbikum AAazeem

Translation

And [recall, O Children of Israel], when WE saved you from the people of pharaoh, [who were] afflicting you with the worst torment – killing your sons and keeping your women alive. And in that was a great trial from your LORD.

7:142

وَوَاعَدْنَا مُوسَى ثَلَاثِينَ لَيْلَةً وَأْتَمَمْنَاهَا بِعَشْرِ فَتَمَّ مِيعَاتِ رَبِّهِ أَرْبَعِينَ لَيْلَةً ۗ وَقَالَ مُوسَى لِأَخِيهِ هَارُونَ اخْلُفْنِي فِي قَوْمِي وَأَصْلِحْ وَلَا تَتَّبِعْ سَبِيلَ الْمُفْسِدِينَ

Pronunciation

WawaAAadna moosa salaseenalaylatan waatmamnaha biAAashrin fatamma meeqaturabbihi arbaAAeena laylatan waqala moosa li-akheehiharoonaa okhlufnee fee qawmee waaslih walatattabiAA sabeela almufsideen

Translation

And WE made an appointment with Moses (P.B.U.H) for thirty nights and perfected them by [the addition of] ten; so the term of his LORD was completed as forty nights. And Moses said to his brother Aaron (P.B.U.T), “Take my place among my people, do right [by them], and do not follow the way of the corrupters.”

7:143

وَلَمَّا جَاءَ مُوسَى لِمِيقَاتِنَا وَكَلَّمَهُ رَبُّهُ قَالَ رَبِّ أَرِنِي أَنْظُرْ إِلَيْكَ ۗ قَالَ لَنْ نَرَاكَ وَلَكِنِ انظُرْ إِلَى الْجَبَلِ فَإِنِ اسْتَقَرَّ مَكَانَهُ فَسَوْفَ نَرَاكَ ۗ فَلَمَّا تَجَلَّى رَبُّهُ لِلْجَبَلِ جَعَلَهُ دَكًّا وَخَرَّ مُوسَى صَعِقًا ۗ فَلَمَّا أَفَاقَ قَالَ سُبْحَانَكَ تُبْتُ إِلَيْكَ وَأَنَا أَوَّلُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wamma jaa moosalimeeqatina wakallamahu rabbuhu qala rabbiarinee anzur ilayka qala lan taraneewalakini onzur ila aljabali fa-iniistaqarra makanahu fasawfa taranee falammatajalla rabbuhu liljabali jaAAalahu dakkan wakharra moosasaAAiqa famma afaqa qala subhanakatubtu ilayka waana awwalu almunineen

Translation

And when Moses (P.B.U.H) arrived at OUR appointed time and his LORD spoke to him, he said, “My LORD, show me [YOURSELF] that I may look at YOU.” [ALLAH] said, “You will not see ME, but look at the mountain; if it should remain in place, then you will see ME.” But when his LORD appeared to the mountain, HE rendered it level, and Moses (P.B.U.H) fell unconscious. And when he awoke, he said, “Exalted are YOU! I have repented to YOU, and I am the first of the believers.”

7:144

قَالَ يَا مُوسَىٰ إِنِّي اصْطَفَيْتُكَ عَلَى النَّاسِ بِرِسَالَاتِي وَبِكَلَامِي فَخُذْ مَا آتَيْتُكَ وَكُن مِّنَ الشَّاكِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala ya moosa innee istafaytukaAAala annasi birisalateewabikalamee fakhuz ma ataytuka wakunmina ashshakireen

Translation

[ALLAH] said, “O Moses (P.B.U.H), I have chosen you over the people with MY messages and MY words [to you]. So take what I have given you and be among the grateful.”

7:145

وَكَتَبْنَا لَهُ فِي الْأَوْحِ مِن كُلِّ شَيْءٍ مَّوعِظَةً وَتَفْصِيلًا لِّكُلِّ شَيْءٍ فَخُذْهَا بِقُوَّةٍ وَأْمُر قَوْمَكَ يَأْخُذُوا بِأَحْسَنِهَا ۚ سَأُرِيكُمْ دَارَ الْفَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wakatabna lahu fee al-alwahimin kulli shay-in mawAAizatan watafseelanlikulli shay-in fakhuzha biquwwatin wamur qawmakayakhuzu bi-ahsaniha saoreekum daraalfasiqeen

Translation

And WE wrote for him on the tablets [something] of all things – instruction and explanation for all things, [saying], “Take them with determination and order your people to take the best of it. I will show you the home of the defiantly disobedient.”

7:146

سَأَصْرِفُ عَن آيَاتِي الَّذِينَ يَتَكَبَّرُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ بِغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ وَإِن يَرَوْا كُلَّ آيَةٍ لَا يُؤْمِنُوا بِهَا وَإِن يَرَوْا سَبِيلَ الرُّشْدِ لَا يَتَّخِذُوهُ سَبِيلًا وَإِن يَرَوْا سَبِيلَ الْعِزِّيِّ يَتَّخِذُوهُ سَبِيلًا ۚ ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا وَكَانُوا عَنْهَا غَافِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Saasrifu AAan ayatiyaallazena yatakabbaroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqiwa-in yaraw kulla ayatin la yuminoo bihawa-in yaraw sabeela arrushdi la yattakhizuhusabeelan wa-in yaraw sabeela alghayyi yattakhizuhusabeelan zalika bi-annahum kazzaboo bi-ayatinawakanoo AAanha ghafileen

Translation

I will turn away from MY signs those who are arrogant upon the earth without right; and if they should see every sign, they will not believe in it. And if they see the way of consciousness, they will not adopt it as a way; but if they see the way of error, they will adopt it as a way. That is because they have denied OUR signs and they were heedless of them.

7:147

وَالَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا وَلِقَاءِ الْآخِرَةِ حَبِطَتْ أُعْمَالُهُمْ ۖ هَلْ يُجْزَوْنَ إِلَّا مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena kazzaboobi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhiratihabitat aAAmaluhum hal yujzawna illama kanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

those who denied OUR signs and the meeting of the Hereafter – their deeds have become worthless. Are they recompensed except for what they used to do?

7:148

وَاتَّخَذَ قَوْمُ مُوسَىٰ مِنْ بَعْدِهِ مِنْ خَلْقِهِمْ عَجَلًا جِئِدًا لَهُ خُوزٌ ۚ أَلَمْ يَرَوْا أَنَّهُ لَا يَكْلَمُهُمْ وَلَا يَهْدِيهِمْ سَبِيلًا ۚ اتَّخَذُوهُ وَكَانُوا ظَالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wattakhaza qawmu moosamin baAAadihi min huliyyihim AAijlan jasadān lahu khuwarunalam yaraw annahu la yukallimuhum wala yahdeehimsabeelan ittakhazuhu wakanoo zalimeen

Translation

And the people of Moses (P.B.U.H) made, after [his departure], from their ornaments a calf – an image having a lowing sound. Did they not see that it could neither speak to them nor guide them to a way? they took it [for worship], and they were wrongdoers.

7:149

وَلَمَّا سَقَطَ فِي أَيْدِيهِمْ وَرَأَوْا أَنَّهُمْ قَدْ ضَلُّوا قَالُوا لَئِن لَّمْ يَرْحَمْنَا رَبُّنَا وَيَغْفِرْ لَنَا لَنَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Walamma suqita fee aydeehimwaraaw annahum qad dalloo qaloo la-in lam yarhamnarabbuna wayaghfir lana lanakoonanna mina alkhāsireen

Translation

And when regret overcame them and they saw that they had gone astray, they said, "If our LORD does not have mercy upon us and forgive us, we will surely be among the losers."

7:150

وَلَمَّا رَجَعَ مُوسَىٰ إِلَىٰ قَوْمِهِ غَضْبَانَ أَسِفًا قَالَ بِئْسَمَا خَلَفْتُمُونِي مِنْ بَعْدِي ۖ أَعْجَلْتُمْ أَمْرَ رَبِّكُمْ ۖ وَأَلْقَى الْأَلْوَاحَ وَأَخَذَ بِرَأْسِ أَخِيهِ يَجُرُّهُ إِلَيْهِ ۚ قَالَ ابْنَ أُمَّ إِنَّ الْقَوْمَ اسْتَضَعُّونِي وَكَادُوا يَفْتُلُونَنِي فَلَا تُشْمِتْ بِيَ الْأَعْدَاءَ وَلَا تَجْعَلْنِي مَعَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wamma rajaAAa moosa ilaqawmihi ghadbana asifan qala bisamakhalaftumoonee min baAAadee aAAajiltum amra rabbikum waalqa al-alwahawaakhaza birasi akheehi yajurruhu ilayhi qalaibna omma inna alqawma istadAAafoonee wakadooyaqtuloonanee fala tushmit biya al-aAAadaa walatajAAalnee maAAa alqawmi azzalimeen

Translation

And when Moses (P.B.U.H) returned to his people, angry and grieved, he said, “How wretched is that by which you have replaced me after [my departure]. Were you impatient over the matter of your LORD?” And he threw down the tablets and seized his brother by [the hair of] his head, pulling him toward him. [Aaron (P.B.U.H)] said, “O son of my mother, indeed the people oppressed me and were about to kill me, so let not the enemies rejoice over me and do not place me among the wrongdoing people.”

7:151

قَالَ رَبِّ اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِأَخِي وَأَدْخِلْنَا فِي رَحْمَتِكَ وَأَنْتَ أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi ighfir lee wali-akheewaadkhillna fee rahmatika waanta arhamu arrahimeen

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, “My LORD, forgive me and my brother and admit us into YOUR mercy, for YOU are THE MOST MERCIFUL of the merciful.”

7:152

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا الْعِجْلَ سَيَنَالُهُمْ غَضَبٌ مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ وَذَلَّةٌ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا ۗ وَكَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي الْمُفْتَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena ittakhazualAAijla sayanaluhum ghadabun min rabbihim wazillatunfee alhayati addunya wakazalikanajzee almuftareen

Translation

Indeed, those who took the calf [for worship] will obtain anger from their LORD and humiliation in the life of this world, and thus do WE recompense the inventors [of falsehood].

7:153

وَالَّذِينَ عَمِلُوا السَّيِّئَاتِ ثُمَّ تَابُوا مِن بَعْدِهَا وَأَمَنُوا إِنَّ رَبَّكَ مِن بَعْدِهَا لَعَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wallazena AAamiloo assayyi-atisumma taboo min baAAadiha waamanoo innarabbaka min baAAadiha laghafoorun raheem

Translation

But those who committed misdeeds and then repented after them and believed – indeed your LORD, thereafter, is Forgiving and Merciful.

وَلَمَّا سَكَتَ عَنْ مُوسَى الْغَضَبَ أَخَذَ الْأَلْوَابَ ۗ وَفِي نُسْخَتِهَا هُدًى وَرَحْمَةٌ لِلَّذِينَ هُمْ لِرَبِّهِمْ يَزْهَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Walamma sakata AAan moosaalghadabu akhaza al-alwaha wafee nuskhatihahudan warahmatun lillazena hum lirabbihimyarhaboon

Translation

And when the anger subsided in Moses (P.B.U.H), he took up the tablets; and in their inscription was guidance and mercy for those who are fearful of their LORD.

وَاخْتَارَ مُوسَى قَوْمَهُ سَبْعِينَ رَجُلًا لِّمِيقَاتِنَا ۗ فَلَمَّا أَخَذَتْهُمُ الرَّجْمَةُ قَالَ رَبِّ لَوْ شِئْتَ أَهْلَكْتَهُم مِّن قَبْلِ وَإِيَّايَ ۗ أَتُهْلِكُنَا بِمَا فَعَلَ السَّمْعَاءُ مِنَّا ۗ إِنَّ هِيَ إِلَّا فِتْنَتُكَ تُضِلُّ بِهَا مَن تَشَاءُ وَتَهْدِي مَن تَشَاءُ ۗ أَنْتَ وَلِيُّنَا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا وَارْحَمْنَا ۗ وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الْغَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wakhtara moosaqawmahu sabAAeena rajulan limeeqatina falammaakhazat-humu arrajfatu qala rabbi lawshita ahlaktahum min qablu wa-iyayaya atuhlikunabima faAAala assufahao minna in hiyailla fitnatuka tudillu biha man tashaowatahdee man tashao anta waliyyuna faghfirlana warhamna waanta khayru alghafireen

Translation

And Moses (P.B.U.H) chose from his people seventy men for OUR appointment. And when the earthquake seized them, he said, "My LORD, if YOU had willed, YOU could have destroyed them before and me [as well]. Would YOU destroy us for what the foolish among us have done? This is not but YOUR trial by which YOU send astray whom YOU will and guide whom YOU will. YOU are our Protector, so forgive us and have mercy upon us; and YOU are THE BEST of forgivers.

وَكَتَبْنَا لَنَا فِي هَذِهِ الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ إِنَّا هُنَا إِلَيْكَ ۗ قَالَ عَذَابِي أُصِيبُ بِهِ مَن أَشَاءُ ۗ وَرَحْمَتِي وَسِعَتْ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ ۗ فَسَأَكْتُبُهَا لِلَّذِينَ يَتَّقُونَ وَيُؤْتُونَ الزَّكَاةَ وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ بِآيَاتِنَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Waktub lana fee hazihiaddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhiratiinna hudna ilayka qala AAazabee oseebubihi man ashao warahmatee wasiAAat kulla shay-infasaaktubuha lillazena yattaqoona wayutoona azzakatawallazena hum bi-ayatinayuminoon

Translation

And decree for us in this world [that which is] good and [also] in the Hereafter; indeed, we have turned back to YOU." [ALLAH] said, "MY punishment – I afflict with it whom I will, but MY mercy encompasses all things." So I will decree it [especially] for those who fear ME and give zakah and those who believe in OUR verses –

الَّذِينَ يَتَّبِعُونَ الرَّسُولَ النَّبِيَّ الْأُمِّيَّ الَّذِي يَجِدُونَهُ مَكْتُوبًا عِنْدَهُمْ فِي التَّوْرَةِ وَالْإِنْجِيلِ يَأْمُرُهُمْ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ وَيَنْهَاهُمْ عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ وَيُحِلُّ لَهُمُ الطَّيِّبَاتِ وَيُحَرِّمُ عَلَيْهِمُ الْخَبَائِثَ وَيَضَعُ عَنْهُمْ إِضْرَهُمْ وَالْأَغْلَالَ الَّتِي كَانَتْ عَلَيْهِمْ ۗ فَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا بِهِ وَعَزَّرُوهُ وَنَصَرُوهُ وَاتَّبَعُوا النُّورَ الَّذِي أُنزِلَ مَعَهُ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena yattabiAAoona arrasoolaannabiyya al-ommiyya allaze yajidoonahumaktooban AAindahum fee attawrati wal-
injeeliyamuruhum bilmaAAroofi wayanhahum AAani almunkariwayuhillu lahumu attayyibati wayuharrimuAAalayhimu
alkhaba-isa wayadaAAu AAanhum israhumwal-aghlala allatee kanat AAalayhim fallazenaamanoo bihi waAAazzaroonu
wanasaroonu wattabaAAooannoora allaze onzila maAAahu ola-ikahumu almuflihoon

Translation

Those who follow the Messenger, the unlettered Prophet [S.A.W.S], whom they find written in what they have of the Torah and the Gospel, who enjoins upon them what is right and forbids them what is wrong and makes lawful for them the good things and prohibits for them the evil and relieves them of their burden and the shackles which were upon them. So they who have believed in him, honored him, supported him and followed the light which was sent down with him – it is those who will be the successful.

7:158

قُلْ يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ إِنِّي رَسُولُ اللَّهِ إِلَيْكُمْ جَمِيعًا الَّذِي لَهُ مَلِكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ يُحْيِي وَيُمِيتُ ۗ فَآمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ الَّذِي يُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ وَكَلِمَاتِهِ وَاتَّبِعُوهُ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul ya ayyuha annasuinnee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum JameeAAan allazelahu mulku assamawati wal-ardila ilaha illa huwa
yuhyee wayumeetufaaminoo billahi warasoolihi annabiyyial-ommiyyi allaze yuminu billahi wakalimatihiwattabiAAoohu
laAAaallakum tahtadoon

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], “O mankind, indeed I am the Messenger of ALLAH to you all, [from HIM] to WHOM belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth. There is no deity except HIM; HE gives life and causes death.” So believe in ALLAH and HIS Messenger, the unlettered Prophet [S.A.W.S], who believes in ALLAH and HIS words, and follow him that you may be guided.

7:159

وَمِنْ قَوْمِ مُوسَىٰ أُمَّةٍ يَهْدُونَ بِالْحَقِّ وَبِهِ يَعْدِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamin qawmi moosa ommatun yahdoonabilhaqqi wabihi yaAAadiloon

Translation

And among the people of Moses (P.B.U.H) is a community which guides by truth and by it establishes justice.

7:160

وَقَطَعْنَا لَهُمْ اثْنَتَيْ عَشْرَةَ أَسْبَاطًا أُمَمًا ۖ وَأَوْحَيْنَا إِلَىٰ مُوسَىٰ إِذِ اسْتَسْقَاهُ قَوْمُهُ أَنِ اضْرِبْ بِعَصَاكَ الْحَجَرَ ۖ فَانْبَجَسَتْ مِنْهُ اثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ عَيْنًا ۖ قَدْ عَلِمَ كُلُّ أُنَاسٍ مَّشْرِبَهُمْ ۖ وَظَلَّلْنَا عَلَيْهِمُ الْغَمَامَ وَأَنْزَلْنَا عَلَيْهِمُ الْمَنَّٰ وَالسَّلْوَىٰ ۖ كُلُوا مِن طَيِّبَاتِ مَا رَزَقْنَاكُمْ ۖ وَمَا ظَلَمُونَا وَلَكِن كَانُوا أَنفُسَهُمْ يَظْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

WaqattaAAanahumu isnatayAAashrata asbatan omaman waawhayna ilamoosa izi istasqahu qawmuhu ani idribbiAAasaka alhajara fanbajasat minhu isnataAAashrata AAaynan qad AAalima kullu onasin mashrabahum wazallalnaAAalayhimu alghamama waanzalna AAalayhimu almannawassalwa kuloo min tayyibati marazaqnakum wama zalamoona walakinkanoo anfusahum yazlimoon

Translation

And WE divided them into twelve descendant tribes [as distinct] nations. And WE inspired to Moses (P.B.U.H) when his people implored him for water, "Strike with your staff the stone," and there gushed forth from it twelve springs. Every people knew its watering place. And WE shaded them with clouds and sent down upon them manna and quails, [saying], "Eat from the good things with which WE have provided you." And they wronged US not, but they were [only] wronging themselves.

7:161

وَإِذْ قِيلَ لَهُمْ اسْكُنُوا هَذِهِ الْقَرْيَةَ وَكُلُوا مِنْهَا حَيْثُ شِئْتُمْ وَقُولُوا حِطَّةٌ وَادْخُلُوا الْبَابَ سُجَّدًا نَّعْفَزْ لَكُمْ خَطِيئَاتِكُمْ ۖ سَتَزِيدُ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qeela lahum oskunoo hazihialqaryata wakuloo minha haysu shitum waqooloo hittatunwadkhuloo albaba sujjadan naghfir lakum khatee-atikumsanazeedu almuhsineen

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when it was said to them, "Dwell in this city and eat from it wherever you will and say, 'Relieve us of our burdens,' and enter the gate bowing humbly; WE will [then] forgive you your sins. WE will increase the doers of good [in goodness and reward]."

7:162

فَبَدَّلَ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا مِنْهُمْ قَوْلًا غَيْرَ الَّذِي قِيلَ لَهُمْ فَأَرْسَلْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ رِجْزًا مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ بِمَا كَانُوا يَظْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fabaddala allazena zalamoominhum qawlan ghayra allaze qeela lahum faarsalnaAAalayhim rijzan mina assama-i bima kanooyazlimoon

Translation

But those who wronged among them changed [the words] to a statement other than that which had been said to them. So WE sent upon them a punishment from the sky for the wrong that they were doing.

7:163

وَأَسْأَلُهُمْ عَنِ الْقَرْيَةِ الَّتِي كَانَتْ حَاصِرَةَ الْبَحْرِ إِذْ يَعْدُونَ فِي السَّبْتِ إِذْ تَأْتِيهِمْ حِيَتَانُهُمْ يَوْمَ سَبْتِهِمْ شُرْعًا وَيَوْمَ لَا يَسْبِتُونَ ۚ لَا تَأْتِيهِمْ ۚ كَذَلِكَ نَبْلُوهُمْ بِمَا كَانُوا يَفْسُقُونَ

Pronunciation

Was-alhum AAani alqaryati allatee kanathadirata albahri iz yaAAadoona fee assabtiiz tateehim heetanuhum yawma sabtihimshurraAAan wayawma la yasbitoon la tateehim kazalikanabloohum bima kanoo yafsuqoon

Translation

And ask them about the town that was by the sea – when they transgressed in [the matter of] the sabbath – when their fish came to them openly on their sabbath day, and the day they had no sabbath they did not come to them. Thus did WE give them trial because they were defiantly disobedient.

7:164

وإذ قالت أمة منهم لم تعظون قوماً اللّهُ مهلكهم أو معذبهم عذاباً شديداً قالوا معذرةً إلى ربّكم ولعلّهم يتّشؤون

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qalat ommatun minhumlima taAAaizoon qawman Allahu muhlikuhum awmuAAazzibuhum AAazaban shadeedan qaloomaAAaziratan ila rabbikum walaAAallahum yattaqoon

Translation

And when a community among them said, “Why do you advise [or warn] a people whom ALLAH is [about] to destroy or to punish with a severe punishment?” They [the advisors] said, “To be absolved before your LORD and perhaps they may fear HIM.”

7:165

فلما نسوا ما ذكروا به أنجينّا الذين ينهون عن السيّء وأخذنا الذين ظلموا بعذابٍ بئيسٍ بما كانوا يفسقون

Pronunciation

Falamma nasoo ma zukkiroobihi anjayna allazena yanhawna AAani assoo-iwaakhazna allazena zalamoobiAAazabin ba-eesin bima kanoo yafsuqoon

Translation

And when they forgot that by which they had been reminded, WE saved those who had forbidden evil and seized those who wronged, with a wretched punishment, because they were defiantly disobeying.

7:166

فلما عتوا عن ما نهوا عنه قلنا لهم كونوا قردةً خاسيينّ

Pronunciation

Falamma AAataw AAan ma nuhooAAanhu qulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-een

Translation

So when they were insolent about that which they had been forbidden, WE said to them, “Be apes, despised.”

7:167

وَأَذِّنْ رَبُّكَ لِيَبْعَثَ عَلَيْهِمْ إِلَى يَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ مَنْ يَسُومُهُمْ سُوءَ الْعَذَابِ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَسَرِيعُ الْعِقَابِ وَإِنَّهُ لَغَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz taazzana rabbukalayabAAasanna AAalayhim ila yawmi alqiyamati manyasoomuhum soo-a alAAazabi inna rabbaka lasareeAAu alAAiqabiwa-innahu laghafoorun raheem

Translation

And [mention] when your LORD declared that HE would surely [continue to] send upon them until the Day of Resurrection those who would afflict them with the worst torment. Indeed, your LORD is swift in penalty; but indeed, HE is Forgiving and Merciful.

7:168

وَقَطَعْنَا لَهُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ أُمَّمًا مِّنْهُمْ الصَّالِحُونَ وَمِنْهُمْ دُونَ ذَلِكَ وَبَلَوْنَاهُمْ بِالْحَسَنَاتِ وَالسَّيِّئَاتِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَرْجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

WaqattaAAanahum fee al-ardiomaman minhumu assalihoona waminhum doona zalikawabalawnahum bilhasanati wassayyi-atilAAallahum yarjiAAoon

Translation

And WE divided them throughout the earth into nations. Of them some were righteous, and of them some were otherwise. And WE tested them with good [times] and bad that perhaps they would return [to obedience].

7:169

فَخَلَفَ مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ خَلْفٌ وَرثُوا الْكِتَابَ يَأْخُذُونَ عَرَصَ هَذَا الْأَدْنَى وَيَسْأَلُونَ سِيفَعْمَرُ لَنَا وَإِنْ يَأْتِيهِمْ عَرَصٌ مِّثْلَهُ يَأْخُذُوهُ أَلَمْ يُؤْخَذْ عَلَيْهِمْ مِيثَاقُ الْكِتَابِ أَنْ لَا يَقُولُوا عَلَى اللَّهِ إِلَّا الْحَقَّ وَدَرَسُوا مَا فِيهِ وَالذَّارُ الْآخِرَةُ خَيْرٌ لِّلَّذِينَ يَتَّقُونَ أَفَلَا تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Fakhalafa min baAAadhim khalfun warisooalkitaba yakhuzuna AAarada hazaal-adna wayaqooloona sayughfaru lana wa-in yatihimAAaradun misluhu yakhuzuhu alam yukhazAAalayhim meesaqu alkitabi an la yaqoolooAAala Allahi illa alhaqqa wadarasoo mafeehi waddaru al-akhiratu khayrun lillazenayattaqoona afala taAAaqiloon

Translation

And there followed them successors who inherited the Scripture [while] taking the commodities of this lower life and saying, "It will be forgiven for us." And if an offer like it comes to them, they will [again] take it. Was not the covenant of the Scripture taken from them that they would not say about ALLAH except the truth, and they studied what was in it? And the home of the Hereafter is better for those who fear ALLAH, so will you not use reason?

7:170

وَالَّذِينَ يُمَسِّكُونَ بِالْكِتَابِ وَأَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ إِنَّا لَا نُضِيعُ أَجْرَ الْمُضْلِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena yumassikoona bilkitabiwaaqamoo assalata inna lanudeeAAu ajra almusliheen

Translation

But those who hold fast to the Book and establish prayer – indeed, WE will not allow to be lost the reward of the reformers.

7:171

وَإِذْ تَتَّقُمَا الْجَبَلَ فَوْقَهُمْ كَأَنَّهُ ظُلَّةٌ وَظَنُّوا أَنَّهُ وَاقِعٌ بِهِمْ خُذُوا مَا آتَيْنَاكُمْ بِقُوَّةٍ وَاذْكُرُوا مَا فِيهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz nataqna aljabalafawqahum kaannahu zullatun wazannooannahu waqiAAun bihim khuzu ma ataynakumbiquwwatin wazkuroo ma feehi laAAallakumtattaqoon

Translation

And [mention] when WE raised the mountain above them as if it was a dark cloud and they were certain that it would fall upon them, [and ALLAH said], “Take what WE have given you with determination and remember what is in it that you might fear ALLAH.”

7:172

وَإِذْ أَخَذَ رَبُّكَ مِن بَنِي آدَمَ مِنْ ظُهُورِهِمْ ذُرِّيَّتَهُمْ وَأَشْهَدَهُمْ عَلَىٰ أَنفُسِهِمْ أَلَسْتُ بِرَبِّكُمْ قَالُوا بَلَىٰ ۗ شَهِدْنَا ۗ أَن تَقُولُوا يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ إِنَّا كُنَّا عَنْ هَذَا غَافِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz akhaza rabbuka minbanee adama min zuhoorihim zurriyatahumwaashhadahum AAala anfusihim alastu birabbikum qaloobala shahidna an taqooloo yawma alqiyamatiinna kunna AAan haza ghafileen

Translation

And [mention] when your LORD took from the children of Adam (P.B.U.H) – from their loins – their descendants and made them testify of themselves, [saying to them], “Am I not your LORD?” They said, “Yes, we have testified.” [This] – lest you should say on the day of Resurrection, “Indeed, we were of this unaware.”

7:173

أَوْ تَقُولُوا إِنَّمَا أَشْرَكَ آبَاؤُنَا مِن قَبْلُ وَكُنَّا ذُرِّيَّةً مِّن بَعْدِهِمْ ۗ أَفَتُهْلِكُنَا بِمَا فَعَلَ الْمُبْطِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Aw taqooloo innama ashrafa abaoamin qablu wakunna zurriyyatan min baAAadhimafatuhlikuna bima faAAala almubtiloon

Translation

Or [lest] you say, “It was only that our fathers associated [others in worship] with ALLAH before, and we were but descendants after them. Then would YOU destroy us for what the falsifiers have done?”

7:174

Pronunciation

Wakazalika nufassilu al-ayatiwalaAAallahum yarjiAAoon

Translation

And thus do WE [explain in] detail the verses, and perhaps they will return.

7:175

وَأْتَلُ عَلَيْهِمْ نَبَأَ الَّذِي آتَيْنَاهُ آيَاتِنَا فَانْسَلَخَ مِنْهَا فَاتَّبَعَهُ الشَّيْطَانُ فَكَانَ مِنَ الْغَاوِينَ

Pronunciation

Watlu AAalayhim nabaa allazeataynahu ayatina fansalakhaminha faatbaAAahu ashshaytanu fakanamina alghaween

Translation

And recite to them, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], the news of him to whom WE gave [knowledge of] OUR signs, but he detached himself from them; so satan pursued him, and he became of the deviators.

7:176

وَلَوْ شِئْنَا لَرَفَعْنَاهُ بِهَا وَلَكِنَّهُ أَخْلَدَ إِلَى الْأَرْضِ وَاتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ ۖ فَمَثَلُهُ كَمَثَلِ الْكَلْبِ إِنْ تَحْمِلَ عَلَيْهِ يَلْهَثُ أَوْ تَتْرَكُهُ يَلْهَثُ ۚ ذَلِكَ مَثَلُ الْقَوْمِ الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا ۗ فَاقْصُصِ الْقَصَصَ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw shina larafaAAanahu bihawalakinnahu akhlada ila al-ardi wattabaAAahawahu famasaluhu kamasali alkalbi in tahmilAAalayhi yalhas aw tatrak-hu yalhas zalika masalualqawmi allazena kazzaboo bi-ayatinafaqsusi alqasasa laAAallahumyatafakkaroon

Translation

And if WE had willed, WE could have elevated him thereby, but he adhered [instead] to the earth and followed his own desire. So his example is like that of the dog: if you chase him, he pants, or if you leave him, he [still] pants. That is the example of the people who denied OUR signs. So relate the stories that perhaps they will give thought.

7:177

سَاءَ مَثَلًا الْقَوْمِ الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا وَأَنْفُسُهُمْ كَانُوا يَظْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Saa masalan alqawmu allazena kazzaboo bi-ayatina waanfusahum kanooyazlimoon

Translation

How evil an example [is that of] the people who denied OUR signs and used to wrong themselves.

7:178

Pronunciation

Man yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadeewaman yudlil faola-ika humu alhasiroon

Translation

Whoever ALLAH guides – he is the [rightly] guided; and whoever HE sends astray – it is those who are the losers.

7:179

وَلَقَدْ ذَرَأْنَا لِجَهَنَّمَ كَثِيرًا مِّنَ الْجِنِّ وَالإِنسِ لَهُمْ قُلُوبٌ لَّا يَفْقَهُونَ بِهَا وَلَهُمْ أَعْيُنٌ لَّا يُبْصِرُونَ بِهَا وَلَهُمْ آذَانٌ لَّا يَسْمَعُونَ بِهَا ؕ أُولَئِكَ كَالْأَنْعَامِ بَلَّ هُم أَضَلُّ
أُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْعَافِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad zarana lijahannamakaseeran mina aljinni wal-insi lahum quloobun layafqahoona biha walahum aAayunun la yubsiroonabiha walahum azanun la yasmaAAoona bihaola-ika kal-anAAami bal hum adalluola-ika humu alghafiloon

Translation

And WE have certainly created for Hell many of the jinn and mankind. they have hearts with which they do not understand, they have eyes with which they do not see, and they have ears with which they do not hear. those are like livestock; rather, they are more astray. It is they who are the heedless.

7:180

وَلِلَّهِ الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَىٰ فَادْعُوهُ بِهَا ۖ وَذَرُوا الَّذِينَ يُلْحِدُونَ فِي أَسْمَائِهِ ۖ سَيُجْزَوْنَ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walillahi al-asmao alhusnafadAAoohu biha wazaroo allazenayulhidoona fee asma-ihî sayujzawna ma kanooyaAAamaloon

Translation

And to ALLAH belong the best Names, so invoke HIM by them. And leave [the company of] those who practice deviation concerning HIS Names. they will be recompensed for what they have been doing.

7:181

وَمِمَّنْ خَلَقْنَا أُمَّةً يَهْدُونَ بِالْحَقِّ وَبِهِ يَعْدِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamimman khalaqna ommatun yahdoonabilhaqqi wabihi yaAADiloon

Translation

And among those WE created is a community which guides by truth and thereby establishes justice.

7:182

وَالَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا سَنَسْتَدْرِجُهُمْ مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena kazzaboobi-ayatina sanastadrijuhum min haysula yaAAalamoon

Translation

But those who deny OUR signs – WE will progressively lead them [to destruction] from where they do not know.

7:183

وَأَمْلِي لَهُمْ إِنَّ كَيْدِي مَتِينٌ

Pronunciation

Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateen

Translation

And I will give them time. Indeed, MY plan is firm.

7:184

أُولَئِكَ يَتَمَكَّرُوا^ط مَا بِصَاحِبِهِمْ مِنْ جِنَّةٍ إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا نَذِيرٌ مُبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yatafakkaroo ma bisahibihimmin jinnatin in huwa illa nazerun mubeen

Translation

Then do they not give thought? There is in their companion [Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] no madness. He is not but a clear Warner.

7:185

أُولَئِكَ يَنْظُرُوا فِي مَلَكَوَاتِ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا خَلَقَ اللَّهُ مِنْ شَيْءٍ وَأَنْ عَسَى أَنْ يَكُونَ قَدِ افْتَرَبَ أَجَلُهُمْ^ط فَبِأَيِّ حَدِيثٍ بَعْدَهُ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Awalam yanzuroo feemalakooti assamawati wal-ardiwama khalaqa Allahu min shay-in waan AAasaan yakoona qadi iqtaraba ajaluhum fabi-ayyi hadeesinbaAAadahu yuminoon

Translation

Do they not look into the realm of the heavens and the earth and everything that ALLAH has created and [think] that perhaps their appointed time has come near? So in what statement hereafter will they believe?

7:186

مَنْ يُضِلِلِ اللَّهُ فَلَا هَادِيَ لَهُ وَيَذَرُهُمْ فِي طُغْيَانِهِمْ يَعْمَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Man yudlili Allahu falahadiya lahu wayazaruhum fee tughyanihimyaAAamahoon

Translation

Whoever ALLAH sends astray – there is no guide for him. And HE leaves them in their transgression, wandering blindly.

7:187

يَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ السَّاعَةِ أَيَّانَ مُرْسَاهَا ۗ قُلْ إِنَّمَا عِلْمُهَا عِنْدَ رَبِّي ۖ لَا يُجَلِّبُهَا لَوْفِيهَا إِلَّا هُوَ ۚ ثَقُلَتْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۚ لَا تَأْتِيكُمْ إِلَّا بَغْتَةً ۗ يَسْأَلُونَكَ كَأَنَّكَ حَفِيٌّ
عَنْهَا ۗ قُلْ إِنَّمَا عِلْمُهَا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Yas-aloonaka AAani assaAAatiayyana mursaha qul innama AAilmuhaAAinda rabbee la yujalleeha liwaqtiha illahuwa saqulat fee assamawati wal-ardila tateekum illa baghtatan yas-aloonaka kaannaka hafiyyunAAanha qul innama AAilmuha AAinda Allahiwalakinna aksara annasi layaAAlamoon

Translation

They ask you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], about the Hour: when is its arrival? Say, "Its knowledge is only with my LORD. None will reveal its time except HIM. It lays heavily upon the heavens and the earth. It will not come upon you except unexpectedly." They ask you as if you are familiar with it. Say, "Its knowledge is only with ALLAH, but most of the people do not know."

7:188

قُلْ لَا أَمْلِكُ لِنَفْسِي نَفْعًا وَلَا ضَرًّا إِلَّا مَا شَاءَ اللَّهُ ۗ وَلَوْ كُنْتُ أَعْلَمُ الْغَيْبِ لَاسْتَكْتَرْتُ مِنَ الْخَيْرِ وَمَا مَسَّنِيَ السُّوءُ ۗ إِنْ أَنَا إِلَّا نَذِيرٌ وَبَشِيرٌ لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul la amliku linafsee nafAAan waladarran illa ma shaa Allahuwalaw kuntu aAAlamu alghayba lastaksartu mina alkhayriwama massaniya assoo-o in ana illanazerun wabasheerun liqawmin yuminoon

Translation

Say, "I hold not for myself [the power of] benefit or harm, except what ALLAH has willed. And if I knew the unseen, I could have acquired much wealth, and no harm would have touched me. I am not except a Warner and a Bringer of good tidings to a people who believe."

7:189

هُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ نَفْسٍ وَاحِدَةٍ وَجَعَلَ مِنْهَا زَوْجَهَا لِيَسْكُنَ إِلَيْهَا ۗ فَلَمَّا تَغَشَّاهَا حَمَلَتْ حَمْلًا خَفِيًّا فَمَزَّتْ بِهِ ۗ فَلَمَّا أَثْقَلَتْ دَعَا اللَّهُ رَبَّهُمَا لَئِنْ آتَيْتَنَا صَالِحًا
لَنَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الشَّاكِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze khalaqakum min nafsinwahidatin wajaAAala minha zawjaha liyaskunailayha falamma taghashshaha hamalathamlan khafeefan famarrat bihi falamma asqalatdaAAawa Allaha rabbahuma la-in ataytanasalihan lanakoonanna mina ashshakireen

Translation

It is HE WHO created you from one soul and created from it its mate that he might dwell in security with her. And when he covers her, she carries a light burden and continues therein. And when it becomes heavy, they both invoke ALLAH, their LORD, "If YOU should give us a good [child], we will surely be among the grateful."

7:190

فَلَمَّا آتَاهُمَا صَالِحًا جَعَلَا لَهُ شُرَكَاءَ فِيمَا آتَاهُمَا ۖ فَتَعَالَى اللَّهُ عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma atahumasalihan jaAAala lahu shurakaa feemaatahuma fataAAala AllahuAAamma yushrikoon

Translation

But when HE gives them a good [child], they ascribe partners to HIM concerning that which HE has given them. Exalted is ALLAH above what they associate with HIM.

7:191

أَيُّشْرِكُونَ مَا لَا يَخْلُقُ شَيْئًا وَهُمْ يُخْلَفُونَ

Pronunciation

Ayushrikoona ma la yakhluqushay-an wahum yukhlaqoon

Translation

Do they associate with HIM those who create nothing and they are [themselves] created?

7:192

وَلَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ لَهُمْ نَصْرًا وَلَا أَنْفُسُهُمْ يَنْصُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala yastateeAAoona lahum nasranwala anfusahum yansuroon

Translation

And the false deities are unable to [give] them help, nor can they help themselves.

7:193

وَإِنْ تَدْعُوهُمْ إِلَى الْهُدَىٰ لَا يَتَّبِعُوكُمْ ۖ سِوَاءَ عَلَيْكُمْ أَدَعَوْتُمُوهُمْ أَمْ أَنْتُمْ صَامِتُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in tadAAoohum ila alhuda layattabiAAookum sawaon AAalaykum adaAAawtumoohum am antum samitoon

Translation

And if you [believers] invite them to guidance, they will not follow you. It is all the same for you whether you invite them or you are silent.

7:194

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ تَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ عِبَادٌ أَمْثَلُكُمْ فَادْعُوهُمْ فَلْيَسْتَجِيبُوا لَكُمْ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena tadAAoona min dooniAllahi AAibadun amsalukum fadAAoohumfalyastajeeboo lakum in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

Indeed, those you [polytheists] call upon besides ALLAH are servants like you. So call upon them and let them respond to you, if you should be truthful.

7:195

أَلَهُمْ أَزْجُلُ يَمْشُونَ بِهَا أَمْ لَهُمْ أَيْدٍ يَبِطِشُونَ بِهَا أَمْ لَهُمْ أَعْيُنٌ يُبْصِرُونَ بِهَا أَمْ لَهُمْ آذَانٌ يَسْمَعُونَ بِهَا قُلْ ادْعُوا شُرَكَاءَكُمْ ثُمَّ كِيدُوا فَلَا تُنظِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Alahum arjulun yamshoona biha amlahum aydin yabtishoona biha am lahum aAAayunun yubsiroonabiha am lahum azanun yasmaAAoona biha quliodAAoo shurakaakum summa keedooni fala tunziroon

Translation

Do they have feet by which they walk? Or do they have hands by which they strike? Or do they have eyes by which they see? Or do they have ears by which they hear? Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Call your 'partners' and then conspire against me and give me no respite.

7:196

إِنَّ وَلِيِّيَ اللَّهُ الَّذِي نَزَّلَ الْكِتَابَ وَهُوَ يَتَوَلَّى الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna waliyyiya Allahu allazenazzala alkitabaha wahuwa yatawalla assaliheen

Translation

Indeed, my Protector is ALLAH, WHO has sent down the Book; and HE is an ally to the righteous.

7:197

وَالَّذِينَ تَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِهِ لَا يَسْتَجِيبُونَ نَصْرَكُمْ وَلَا أَنْفُسَهُمْ يَنْصُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena tadAAoona mindoonihi la yastateeAAoona nasrakum walaanfusahum yansuroon

Translation

And those you call upon besides HIM are unable to help you, nor can they help themselves.”

7:198

وَإِنْ تَدْعُوهُمْ إِلَى الْهُدَىٰ لَا يَسْمَعُوا ۖ وَتَرَاهُمْ يَنْظُرُونَ إِلَيْكَ وَهُمْ لَا يُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in tadAAoohum ila alhuda layasmaAAoo watarahum yanzuroona ilayka wahumla yubsiroon

Translation

And if you invite them to guidance, they do not hear; and you see them looking at you while they do not see.

7:199

خُذِ الْعَفْوَ وَأْمُرْ بِالْعُرْفِ وَأَعْرِضْ عَنِ الْجَاهِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Khuzi alAAafwa wamur bilAAurfiwaaAArid AAani aljahileen

Translation

Take what is given freely, enjoin what is good, and turn away from the ignorant.

7:200

وَإِمَّا يَنْزَغَنَّكَ مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ نَزْعٌ فَاسْتَعِذْ بِاللَّهِ ۚ إِنَّهُ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-imma yanzaghannaka mina ashshaytaninazghun fastaAAiz billahi innahusameeAAun AAaleem

Translation

And if an evil suggestion comes to you from satan, then seek refuge in ALLAH. Indeed, HE is Hearing and Knowing.

7:201

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا إِذَا مَسَّهُمْ طَائِفٌ مِّنَ الشَّيْطَانِ تَذَكَّرُوا فَإِذَا هُمْ مُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena ittaqaw izamassahum ta-ifun mina ashshaytani tazakkaroofa-iza hum mubsiroon

Translation

Indeed, those who fear ALLAH – when an impulse touches them from satan, they remember [HIM] and at once they have insight.

7:202

وَإِخْوَانُهُمْ يَمُدُّوهُمْ فِي الْعَيِّ نَمَّ لَا يُفْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-ikhwanuhum yamuddoonahum feealghayyi summa la yuqsiroon

Translation

But their brothers – the devils increase them in error; then they do not stop short.

7:203

وَإِذَا لَمْ تَأْتِهِمْ بآيَةٍ قَالُوا لَوْلَا اجْتَبَيْتَهَا قُلْ إِنَّمَا أُتِيَ مَا يُوحَىٰ إِلَيَّ مِنْ رَبِّي هَذَا بَصَائِرُ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ وَهُدًى وَرَحْمَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza lam tatihim bi-ayatinqaloo lawla ijtabaytaha qul innamaattabiAAu ma yooha ilayya min rabbee hazabasa-iru min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun liqawminyuminoon

Translation

And when you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], do not bring them a sign, they say, “Why have you not contrived it?” Say, “I only follow what is revealed to me from my LORD. This [Qur’an] is enlightenment from your LORD and guidance and mercy for a people who believe.”

7:204

وَإِذَا قُرِئَ الْقُرْآنُ فَاسْتَمِعُوا لَهُ وَأَنْصِتُوا لَعَلَّكُمْ تُرْحَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza quri-a alqur-anu fastamiAAoolahu waansitoo laAAallakum turhamoon

Translation

So when the Qur’an is recited, then listen to it and pay attention that you may receive mercy.

7:205

وَاذْكُرْ رَبَّكَ فِي نَفْسِكَ تَضَرُّعًا وَخِيفَةً وَدُونَ الْجَهْرِ مِنَ الْقَوْلِ بِالْغُدُوِّ وَالْآصَالِ وَلَا تَكُن مِّنَ الْغَافِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wazkur rabbaka fee nafsikatadarruAAaan wakheefatan wadoona aljahri mina alqawli bilghuduwwiwal-asali wala takun mina alghafileen

Translation

And remember your LORD within yourself in humility and in fear without being apparent in speech – in the mornings and the evenings. And do not be among the heedless.

7:206

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ عِنْدَ رَبِّكَ لَا يَسْتَكْبِرُونَ عَنْ عِبَادَتِهِ وَيُسَبِّحُونَهُ وَلَهُ يَسْجُدُونَ ﴿١﴾

Pronunciation

Inna allazena AAinda rabbika layastakbiroona AAan AAibadatihi wayusabbihoonahuwalahu yasjudoon ۞

Translation

Indeed, those who are near your LORD are not prevented by arrogance from HIS worship, and they exalt HIM, and to HIM they prostrate. ۞

008.Surat Al-'Anfal (The Spoils of War) – سورة الأنفال

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

8:1

يَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الْأَنْفَالِ قُلِ الْأَنْفَالُ لِلَّهِ وَالرُّسُولِ فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ إِن كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Yas-aloonaka AAani al-anfali qulial-anfalu lillahi warrasooli fattaqooAllaha waaslihoo zata baynikum waateeAAooAllaha warasoolahu in kuntum mumineen

Translation

They ask you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], about the bounties [of war]. Say, "The [decision concerning] bounties is for ALLAH and the Messenger [S.A.W.S]." So fear ALLAH and amend that which is between you and obey ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S], if you should be believers.

8:2

إِنَّمَا الْمُؤْمِنُونَ الَّذِينَ إِذَا ذُكِرَ اللَّهُ وَجِلَّتْ قُلُوبُهُمْ وَإِذَا تُلِيَتْ عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتُهُ زَادَتْهُمْ إِيمَانًا وَعَلَىٰ رَبِّهِمْ يَتَوَكَّلُونَ

Pronunciation

Innama almuninoona allazenaiza zukira Allahu wajilat quloobuhum wa-izatuliyat AAalayhim ayatuhu zatat-hum eemananwaAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloon

Translation

The believers are only those who, when ALLAH is mentioned, their hearts become fearful, and when HIS verses are recited to them, it increases them in faith; and upon their LORD they rely –

8:3

الَّذِينَ يُقِيمُونَ الصَّلَاةَ وَمِمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ يُنْفِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena yuqeemoona assalatawamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoon

Translation

The ones who establish prayer, and from what WE have provided them, they spend.

8:4

أُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ حَقًّا لَهُمْ دَرَجَاتٌ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ وَمَغْفِرَةٌ وَرِزْقٌ كَرِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika humu almuminoona haqqanlahum darajatun AAinda rabbihim wamaghfiratun warizqunkareem

Translation

Those are the believers, truly. For them are degrees [of high position] with their LORD and forgiveness and noble provision.

8:5

كَمَا أَخْرَجَكَ رَبُّكَ مِنْ بَيْتِكَ بِالْحَقِّ وَإِنَّ فَرِيقًا مِّنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ لَكَارِهُونَ

Pronunciation

Kama akhrajaka rabbuka min baytika bilhaqqiwa-inna fareeqan mina almumineena lakarihoon

Translation

[It is] just as when your LORD brought you out of your home [for the battle of Badr] in truth, while indeed, a party among the believers were unwilling,

8:6

يُجَادِلُونَكَ فِي الْحَقِّ بَعْدَمَا تَبَيَّنَ كَأَنَّمَا يُسَاقُونَ إِلَى الْمَوْتِ وَهُمْ يَنْظُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Yujadiloonaka fee alhaqqibaAAada ma tabayyana kaannama yusaqoona ilaalmawti wahum yanzuroon

Translation

Arguing with you concerning the truth after it had become clear, as if they were being driven toward death while they were looking on.

8:7

وَأَذِّنْ لَكُمْ اللَّهُ إِخْدَى الطَّائِفَتَيْنِ أَنَّهَا لَكُمْ وَتَوَدُّونَ أَنَّ غَيْرَ ذَاتِ الشُّوْكَةِ تَكُونُ لَكُمْ وَيُرِيدُ اللَّهُ أَنْ يُحِقَّ الْحَقَّ بِكَلِمَاتِهِ وَيَقْطَعَ دَابِرَ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz yaAAidukumu Allahu ihdaatta-ifatayni annaha lakum watawaddoonaanna ghayra zati ashshawkati takoonu lakumwayureedu Allahu an yuhiqqa alhaqqa bikalimatihwayaqtaAAa dabira alkafireen

Translation

[Remember, O believers], when ALLAH promised you one of the two groups – that it would be yours – and you wished that the unarmed one would be yours. But ALLAH intended to establish the truth by HIS words and to eliminate the disbelievers

8:8

لِيُحِقَّ الْحَقَّ وَيُبْطِلَ الْبَاطِلَ وَلَوْ كَرِهَ الْمُجْرِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Liyuhiqqa alhaqqa wayubtilaalbatila walaw kariha almujrmoon

Translation

That HE should establish the truth and abolish falsehood, even if the criminals disliked it.

8:9

إِذْ تَسْتَغِيثُونَ رَبَّكُمْ فَاسْتَجَابَ لَكُمْ أَنِّي مُمِدُّكُمْ بِأَلْفٍ مِّنَ الْمَلَائِكَةِ مُرَدِّفِينَ

Pronunciation

iz tastagheesoona rabbakum fastajabalakum annee mumiddukum bi-alfin mina almala-ikatimurdifeen

Translation

[Remember] when you asked help of your LORD, and HE answered you, “Indeed, I will reinforce you with a thousand from the Angels (P.B.U.T), following one another.”

8:10

وَمَا جَعَلَهُ اللَّهُ إِلَّا بُشْرَىٰ وَلِتَطْمَئِنَّ بِهِ قُلُوبُكُمْ ۚ وَمَا النَّصْرُ إِلَّا مِنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wama jaAAalahu Allahu illabushra walitatma-inna bihi quloobukum wama annasruilla min AAindi Allahi inna Allaha AAazeezunhakeem

Translation

And ALLAH made it not but good tidings and so that your hearts would be assured thereby. And victory is not but from ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH is Exalted in Might and Wise.

8:11

إِذْ يُعَشِّيكُمُ النُّعَاسَ أَمْنَةً مِنْهُ وَيُنزِّلُ عَلَيْكُمْ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً لِيُطَهِّرَكُم بِهِ وَيُذْهِبَ عَنْكُم رِجْسَ الشَّيْطَانِ وَلِيَرْبِطَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ وَيُثَبِّتَ بِهِ الْأَقْدَامَ

Pronunciation

iz yughashsheekumu annuAAasaamanatan minhu wayunazzilu AAalaykum mina assama-imaan liyutahhirakum bihi wayuzhiba AAankumrijza ashshaytani waliyarbita AAalaquloobikum wayusabbita bihi al-aqdam

Translation

[Remember] when HE overwhelmed you with drowsiness [giving] security from HIM and sent down upon you from the sky, rain by which to purify you and remove from you the evil [suggestions] of satan and to make steadfast your hearts and plant firmly thereby your feet.

8:12

إِذْ يُوحِي رَبُّكَ إِلَى الْمَلَائِكَةِ أَنِّي مَعَكُمْ فَتَبَيَّنُوا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا سَأَلْتَنِي فِي قُلُوبِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا الرُّغَبَ فَأُضْرِبُوا فَوْقَ الْأَعْنَاقِ وَاصْرَبُوا مِنْهُمْ كُلَّ بَنَانٍ

Pronunciation

iz yoohee rabbuka ilaalmala-ikati annee maAAakum fasabbitoo allazena amanoosaolqee fee quloobi allazena kafaroo arruAAaba fadriboofawqa al-aAAanaqi wadriboo minhum kulla banan

Translation

[Remember] when your LORD inspired to the Angels (P.B.U.T), "I AM with you, so strengthen those who have believed. I will cast terror into the hearts of those who disbelieved, so strike [them] upon the necks and strike from them every fingertip."

8:13

ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ شَاقُّوا اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ ۗ وَمَنْ يُشَاقِقِ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allahawarasoolahu waman yushaqqiqi Allaha warasoolahufa-inna Allaha shadeedu alAAaiqab

Translation

That is because they opposed ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]. And whoever opposes ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] – indeed, ALLAH is severe in penalty.

8:14

ذَلِكُمْ فَذُوقُوهُ وَأَنَّ لِلْكَافِرِينَ عَذَابَ النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Translation

“That [is yours], so taste it.” And indeed for the disbelievers is the punishment of the Fire.

8:15

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِذَا لَقِيتُمْ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا رَحْمًا فَلَا تُولُوهُمْ الْأَدْبَارَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooiza laqeeetumu allazena kafaroo zahfan falatuwalloohumu al-adbar

Translation

O you who have believed, when you meet those who disbelieve advancing [for battle], do not turn to them your backs [in flight].

8:16

وَمَنْ يُولُوهُمْ يَوْمَئِذٍ دُبُرَهُ إِلَّا مُتَحَرِّفًا لِقِتَالٍ أَوْ مُتَحَيِّزًا إِلَىٰ فِتْنَةٍ فَقَدْ بَاءَ بِعَصَبٍ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَمَا وَاهُ جَهَنَّمَ ۖ وَبِئْسَ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Waman yuwallihim yawma-izin duburahuilla mutaharrifan liqitalin aw mutahayyizanila fi-atin faqad baa bighadabin mina Allahiwwamawahu jahannamu wabisa almaseer

Translation

And whoever turns his back to them on such a day, unless swerving [as a strategy] for war or joining [another] company, has certainly returned with anger [upon him] from ALLAH, and his refuge is Hell – and wretched is the destination.

8:17

فَلَمْ تَقْتُلُوهُمْ وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ قَتَلَهُمْ ۚ وَمَا رَمَيْتَ إِذْ رَمَيْتَ وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ رَمَىٰ ۚ وَلِيُبْلِيَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ مِنْهُ بَلَاءٌ حَسَنًا ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Falam taqtuloohum walakinna Allahaqatalahum wama ramayta iz ramayta walakinnaAllaha rama waliyubliya almumineena minhu balaanhasanan inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleem

Translation

And you did not kill them, but it was ALLAH who killed them. And you threw not, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when you threw, but it was ALLAH WHO threw that HE might test the believers with a good test. Indeed, ALLAH is Hearing and Knowing.

8:18

ذَلِكُمْ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ مُوهِنُ كَيْدِ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Zalikum waanna Allaha moohinukaydi alkafireen

Translation

That [is so], and [also] that ALLAH will weaken the plot of the disbelievers.

8:19

إِنْ تَسْتَفْتِحُوا فَقَدْ جَاءَكُمْ الْفَتْحُ وَإِنْ تَنْتَهُوا فَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ وَإِنْ تَعُودُوا نَعُدْ وَلَنْ نُغْنِي عَنْكُمْ فِئَتَكُمْ شَيْئًا وَلَوْ كَثُرَتْ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ مَعَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

In tastaftihoo faqad jaakumul fathu wa-in tantahoo fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-intaAAoodoo naAAud walan tughniya AAankum fi-atukum shay-an walawkasurat waanna Allaha maAAa al mumineen

Translation

If you [disbelievers] seek the victory – the defeat has come to you. And if you desist [from hostilities], it is best for you; but if you return [to war], WE will return, and never will you be availed by your [large] company at all, even if it should increase; and [that is] because ALLAH is with the believers.

8:20

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ وَلَا تَوَلَّوْا عَنْهُ وَأَنْتُمْ تَسْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu wala tawallawAAanhu waantum tasmaAAoon

Translation

O you who have believed, obey ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and do not turn from him while you hear [his order].

8:21

وَلَا تَكُونُوا كَالَّذِينَ قَالُوا سَمِعْنَا وَهُمْ لَا يَسْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala takoonoo kallazenaqaloo samiAAana wahum la yasmaAAoon

Translation

And do not be like those who say, “we have heard,” while they do not hear.

8:22

إِنَّ شَرَّ الدَّوَابِّ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ الصُّمُّ الْبُكْمُ الَّذِينَ لَا يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna sharra addawabbi AAindaAllahi assummu albukmu allazena layaAAaqiloon

Translation

Indeed, the worst of living creatures in the sight of ALLAH are the deaf and dumb who do not use reason.

8:23

وَلَوْ عَلِمَ اللَّهُ فِيهِمْ خَيْرًا لَأَسْمَعَهُمْ ۗ وَلَوْ أَسْمَعَهُمْ لَتَوَلَّوْا وَهُمْ مُعْرِضُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw AAalima Allahu feehim khayranlaasmaAAahum walaw asmaAAahum latawallaw wahum muAAaridoon

Translation

Had ALLAH known any good in them, HE would have made them hear. And if HE had made them hear, they would [still] have turned away, while they were refusing.

8:24

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اسْتَجِيبُوا لِلَّهِ وَلِلرَّسُولِ إِذَا دَعَاكُمْ لِمَا يُحْيِيكُمْ ۗ وَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ يَحُولُ بَيْنَ الْمَرْءِ وَقَلْبِهِ وَأَنَّهُ إِلَيْهِ تُحْشَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Yaayyuha allazena amanooistajeeboo lillahi walirrasooli iza daAAakumlima yuhyeekum waAAalamoo anna Allahayahoolu bayna almar-i waqalbihi waannahu ilayhi tuhsharoon

Translation

O you who have believed, respond to ALLAH and to the Messenger [S.A.W.S] when he calls you to that which gives you life. And know that ALLAH intervenes between a man and his heart and that to HIM you will be gathered.

8:25

وَاتَّقُوا فِتْنَةً لَا تُصِيبَنَّ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا مِنْكُمْ خَاصَّةً ۗ وَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ

Pronunciation

Wattaqoo fitnatan la tuseebannaallazena zalamoo minkum khassatanwaAAalamoo anna Allaha shadeedu alAAaiqab

Translation

And fear a trial which will not strike those who have wronged among you exclusively, and know that ALLAH is severe in penalty.

8:26

وَادْكُرُوا إِذْ أَنْتُمْ قَلِيلٌ مُسْتَضْعَفُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ تَخَافُونَ أَنْ يَتَخَطَّفَكُمُ النَّاسُ فَآوَاكُمْ وَأَيَّدَكُمْ بِنَصْرِهِ وَرَزَقَكُمْ مِنَ الطَّيِّبَاتِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wazkuroo iz antumqaleelun mustadAAafoona fee al-ardi takhafoonaan yatakhatafakumu annasu faawakumwaayyadakum binasrihi warazaqakum mina attayyibatilaAAallakum tashkuroon

Translation

And remember when you were few and oppressed in the land, fearing that people might abduct you, but HE sheltered you, supported you with HIS victory, and provided you with good things – that you might be grateful.

8:27

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَخُونُوا اللَّهَ وَالرَّسُولَ وَتَخُونُوا أَمَانَاتِكُمْ وَأَنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola takhoonoo Allaha warrasoola watakhoonooamanatikum waantum taAAlamoon

Translation

O you who have believed, do not betray ALLAH and the Messenger [S.A.W.S] or betray your trusts while you know [the consequence].

8:28

وَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّمَا أَمْوَالُكُمْ وَأَوْلَادُكُمْ فِتْنَةٌ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ عِنْدَهُ أَجْرٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

WaAAlamoo annama amwalukumwaawladukum fitnatun waanna Allaha AAindahu ajrunAAazeem

Translation

And know that your properties and your children are but a trial and that ALLAH has with HIM a great reward.

8:29

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِنْ تَتَّقُوا اللَّهَ يَجْعَلْ لَكُمْ فُرْقَانًا وَيُكَفِّرْ عَنْكُمْ سَيِّئَاتِكُمْ وَيَغْفِرْ لَكُمْ وَاللَّهُ ذُو الْفَضْلِ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoin tattaqoo Allaha yajAAal lakum furqananwayukaffir AAankum sayyi-atikum wayaghfir lakum wallahuzu alfadli alAAazeem

Translation

O you who have believed, if you fear ALLAH, HE will grant you a criterion and will remove from you your misdeeds and forgive you. And ALLAH is THE POSSESSOR of great bounty.

8:30

وَإِذْ يَمْكُرُ بِكَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لِيُثْبِتُوكَ أَوْ يَقْتُلُوكَ أَوْ يُخْرِجُوكَ ۚ وَيَمْكُرُونَ وَيَمْكُرُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ خَيْرُ الْمَاكِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz yamkuru bika allazenakafaroo liyusbitooka aw yaqtulooka aw yukhrijooka wayamkuroonawayamkuru Allahu wallahu khayru almakireen

Translation

And [remember, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when those who disbelieved plotted against you to restrain you or kill you or evict you [from Makkah]. But they plan, and ALLAH plans. And ALLAH is THE BEST of planners.

8:31

وَإِذَا تُلِيٰ عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتُنَا قَالُوا قَدْ سَمِعْنَا لَوْ نَشَاءُ لَقُلْنَا مِثْلَ هَٰذَا 'إِن هَٰذَا إِلَّا أَسَاطِيرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza tutla AAalayhim ayatunaqaloo qad samiAAana law nashao laqulnamisla haza in haza illa asateerual-awwaleen

Translation

And when OUR verses are recited to them, they say, "we have heard. If we willed, we could say [something] like this. This is not but legends of the former peoples."

8:32

وَإِذْ قَالُوا اللَّهُمَّ إِن كَانَ هَٰذَا هُوَ الْحَقُّ مِنْ عِنْدِكَ فَأَمْطِرْ عَلَيْنَا حِجَارَةً مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ أَوْ ائْتِنَا بِعَذَابٍ أَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qaloo allahummain kana haza huwa alhaqqa min AAindika faamtirAAalayna hijaratan mina assama-iawi itina biAAazabin aleem

Translation

And [remember] when they said, "O ALLAH, if this should be the truth from YOU, then rain down upon us stones from the sky or bring us a painful punishment."

8:33

وَمَا كَانَ اللَّهُ لِيُعَذِّبَهُمْ وَأَنْتَ فِيهِمْ ۚ وَمَا كَانَ اللَّهُ مُعَذِّبَهُمْ وَهُمْ يَسْتَغْفِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama kana AllahuliyuAAazzibahum waanta feehim wama kanaAllahu muAAazzibahum wahum yastaghfiroon

Translation

But ALLAH would not punish them while you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], are among them, and ALLAH would not punish them while they seek forgiveness.

8:34

وَمَا لَهُمْ آلَا يُعَذِّبُهُمُ اللَّهُ وَهُمْ يَصُدُّونَ عَنِ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ وَمَا كَانُوا أَوْلِيَاءَهُ ۗ إِنَّا أَوْلِيَاءُ اللَّهِ لَمَّا كَانُوا هِنَا وَاللَّهُ يَهْدِي مَن يَشَاءُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wama lahum alla yuAAazzibahumuAllahu wahum yasuddoona AAani almasjidi alharamiwama kanoo awliyaahu in awliyaohu illaalmuttaqoona walakinna aksarahum la yaAAlamoon

Translation

But why should ALLAH not punish them while they obstruct [people] from al-Masjid al-Haram and they were not [fit to be] its guardians? Its [true] guardians are not but the righteous, but most of them do not know.

8:35

وَمَا كَانَ صَلَاتُهُمْ عِنْدَ الْبَيْتِ إِلَّا مُكَاءً وَتَصْدِيَةً ۚ فَذُوقُوا الْعَذَابَ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَكْفُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama kana salatuhumAAinda albayti illa mukaan watasdiyatan fazuqooalAAazaba bima kuntum takfuroon

Translation

And their prayer at the House was not except whistling and handclapping. So taste the punishment for what you disbelieved.

8:36

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا يُنْفِقُونَ أَمْوَالَهُمْ لِيَصُدُّوا عَن سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ۚ فَسَيُنْفِقُونَهَا ثُمَّ تَكُونُ عَلَيْهِمْ حَسْرَةً ثُمَّ يُغْلَبُونَ ۗ وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا إِلَىٰ جَهَنَّمَ يُحْشَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo yunfiqoonaamwalahum liyasuddoo AAan sabeeli Allahifasayunfiqoonaha summa takoonu AAalayhim hasratansumma yughlaboona wallazena kafaroo ilajahannama yuhsharoon

Translation

Indeed, those who disbelieve spend their wealth to avert [people] from the way of ALLAH. So they will spend it; then it will be for them a regret; then they will be overcome. And those who have disbelieved – unto Hell they will be gathered.

8:37

لِيُمَيِّزَ اللَّهُ الْخَبِيثَ مِنَ الطَّيِّبِ وَيَجْعَلَ الْخَبِيثَ بَعْضُهُ عَلَىٰ بَعْضٍ فَيَرْكُمَهُ جَمِيعًا فَيَجْعَلُهُ فِي جَهَنَّمَ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْخَاسِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Liyameeza Allahu alkhabeesa mina attayyibwayajAAala alkhabeesa baAAadahu AAala baAAadinfayarkumahu jameeAAan fayajAAalahu fee jahannama ola-ikahumu alhasiroon

Translation

[This is] so that ALLAH may distinguish the wicked from the good and place the wicked some of them upon others and heap them all together and put them into Hell. It is those who are the losers.

8:38

قُلْ لِلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا إِن يَنْتَهُوا يُغْفَرْ لَهُمْ مَا قَدْ سَلَفَ وَإِنْ يَعُودُوا فَقَدْ مَصَّتْ سِنَّتُ الْأُولِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul lillazena kafaroo in yantahooyughfar lahum ma qad salafa wa-in yaAAoodoo faqad madatsunnatu al-awwaleen

Translation

Say to those who have disbelieved [that] if they cease, what has previously occurred will be forgiven for them. But if they return [to hostility] – then the precedent of the former [rebellious] peoples has already taken place.

8:39

وَقَاتِلُوهُمْ حَتَّى لَا تَكُونَ فِتْنَةٌ وَيَكُونَ الدِّينُ كُلُّهُ لِلَّهِ فَإِنِ انْتَهَوْا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ بِمَا يَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Waqatiloohum hatta latakoona fitnatun wayakoona addeenu kulluhu lillahifa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allaha bima yaAAamaloona baseer

Translation

And fight them until there is no fitnah and [until] the religion, all of it, is for ALLAH. And if they cease – then indeed, ALLAH is Seeing of what they do.

8:40

وَإِن تَوَلَّوْا فَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ مَوْلَاكُمْ نِعْمَ الْمَوْلَىٰ وَنِعْمَ النَّصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Wa-in tawallaw faAAalamoo anna Allahamawlakum niAAama almawla waniAAama annaseer

Translation

But if they turn away – then know that ALLAH is your Protector. Excellent is THE PROTECTOR, and Excellent is THE HELPER.

8:41

وَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّمَا غَنِمْتُمْ مِّن شَيْءٍ فَأَنَّ لِلَّهِ خُمُسَهُ وَلِلرَّسُولِ وَلِذِي الْقُرْبَىٰ وَالْيَتَامَىٰ وَالْمَسَاكِينِ وَابْنِ السَّبِيلِ إِن كُنْتُمْ آمَنْتُمْ بِاللَّهِ وَمَا أَنْزَلْنَا عَلَىٰ عَبْدِنَا يَوْمَ الْفُرْقَانِ يَوْمَ التَّمْيِ الْجَمْعَانِ وَاللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

WaAAalamoo annama ghanimtummin shay-in faanna lillahi khumusahu walirrasooliwalize alqurba walyatama walmasakeeniwabni assabeeli in kuntum amantum billahiwama anzalna AAala AAabdina yawmaalfurqani yawma iltaqani aljamAAani wallahuAAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

And know that anything you obtain of war booty – then indeed, for ALLAH is one fifth of it and for the Messenger [S.A.W.S] and for [his] near relatives and the orphans, the needy, and the [stranded] traveler, if you have believed in ALLAH and in that which WE sent down to OUR Servant [S.A.W.S] on the day of criterion – the day when the two armies met. And ALLAH, over all things, is Competent.

8:42

إِذْ أَنْتُمْ بِالْعُدْوَةِ الدُّنْيَا وَهُمْ بِالْعُدْوَةِ الْقُصْوَى وَالرَّكْبُ أَسْفَلَ مِنْكُمْ ۚ وَلَوْ تَوَاعَدْتُمْ لِاجْتِمَاعٍ فِي الْمِيعَادِ ۖ وَلَكِنَّ لِيَقْضِيَ اللَّهُ أَمْرًا كَانَ مَفْعُولًا لِيَهْلِكَ مَنْ هَلَكَ
عَنْ بَيِّنَةٍ وَيَحْيَىٰ مَنْ حَيَّ عَنْ بَيِّنَةٍ ۗ وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ لَسَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

iz antum bilAAudwati addunyawahum bilAAudwati alquswa warrakbuasfala minkum walaw tawaAAadtum lakhtalaftum
fealmeAAadi walakin liyaqdiya Allahuamran kana mafAAoolan liyahlika man halaka AAan bayyinatnwayahya man
hayya AAan bayyinatn wa-innaAllaha lasameeAAun AAaleem

Translation

[Remember] when you were on the near side of the valley, and they were on the farther side, and the caravan was lower [in position] than you. If you had made an appointment [to meet], you would have missed the appointment. But [it was] so that ALLAH might accomplish a matter already destined – that those who perished [through disbelief] would perish upon evidence and those who lived [in faith] would live upon evidence; and indeed, ALLAH is Hearing and Knowing.

8:43

إِذْ يُرِيكَهُمُ اللَّهُ فِي مَنَامِكَ قَلِيلًا ۗ وَلَوْ أَرَأَيْتَهُمْ كَثِيرًا مَّفْشَلْتُمْ وَلَتَنَازَعْتُمْ فِي الْأَمْرِ وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ سَلَّمَ ۗ إِنَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ

Pronunciation

iz yureekahumu Allahu fee manamikaqaleelan walaw arakahum kaseeran lafashiltum walatanazaAAatumfee al-amri
walakinna Allaha sallama innahuAAaleemun bizati assudoor

Translation

[Remember, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when ALLAH showed them to you in your dream as few; and if HE had shown them to you as many, you [believers] would have lost courage and would have disputed in the matter [of whether to fight], but ALLAH saved [you from that]. Indeed, HE is Knowing of that within the chests.

8:44

وَإِذْ يُرِيكُمُوهُمْ إِذِ التَّمْيِيمِ فِي أَغْيَانِكُمْ قَلِيلًا وَيَقُلُّكُمْ فِي أَغْيَانِهِمْ لِيَقْضِيَ اللَّهُ أَمْرًا كَانَ مَفْعُولًا ۗ وَإِلَى اللَّهِ تُرْجَعُ الْأُمُورُ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz yureekumoohum iziiltaqaytum fee aAAayunikum qaleelan wayuqallilukum fee aAAayunihimliyaqdiya Allahu amran
kana mafAAoolan wa-ilaAllahi turjaAAu al-omoor

Translation

And [remember] when HE showed them to you, when you met, as few in your eyes, and HE made you [appear] as few in their eyes so that ALLAH might accomplish a matter already destined. And to ALLAH are [all] matters returned.

8:45

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِذَا لَقِيتُمْ فِئَةً فَاثْبُتُوا وَاذْكُرُوا اللَّهَ كَثِيرًا لَّعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooiza laqheetum fi-atan fasbutoo wazkurooAllaha kaseeran laAAallakum tuflihoon

Translation

O you who have believed, when you encounter a company [from the enemy forces], stand firm and remember ALLAH much that you may be successful.

8:46

وَأَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ وَلَا تَنَازَعُوا فَتَفْشَلُوا وَتَذْهَبَ رِيحُكُمْ ۚ وَاصْبِرُوا ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ مَعَ الصَّابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

WaateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahuwala tanazaAAoo fatafshaloo watazhaba reehukumwasbiroo inna Allaha maAAa assabireen

Translation

And obey ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S], and do not dispute and [thus] lose courage and [then] your strength would depart; and be patient. Indeed, ALLAH is with the patient.

8:47

وَلَا تَكُونُوا كَالَّذِينَ خَرَجُوا مِنْ دِيَارِهِمْ بَطْرًا وَرِئَاءَ النَّاسِ وَيَصُدُّونَ عَنِ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا يَعْمَلُونَ مُجِيبٌ

Pronunciation

Wala takoonoo kallazenakharajoo min diyarihim bataran wari-aa annasiwayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi wallahubima yaAAamaloona muheet

Translation

And do not be like those who came forth from their homes insolently and to be seen by people and avert [them] from the way of ALLAH. And ALLAH is Encompassing of what they do.

8:48

وَإِذْ زَيَّنَ لَهُمُ الشَّيْطَانُ أَعْمَالَهُمْ وَقَالَ لَا غَالِبَ لَكُمْ الْيَوْمَ مِنَ النَّاسِ وَإِنِّي جَارٌ لَكُمْ ۚ فَلَمَّا تَرَآتِ الْفِئَتَانِ نَكَصَ عَلَىٰ عَقَبَيْهِ وَقَالَ إِنِّي بَرِيءٌ مِّنْكُمْ إِنِّي أَرَىٰ مَا لَا تَرَوْنَ إِنِّي أَخَافُ اللَّهَ ۗ وَاللَّهُ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz zayyana lahumu ashshaytanuaAAamalahum waqala la ghaliba lakumualyawma mina annasi wa-innee jarun lakumfalamma taraati alfi-atani nakasaAAaala AAaqibayhi waqala innee baree-on minkum inneeera ma la tarawna innee akhafu Allahawallahu shadeedu alAAiqab

Translation

And [remember] when satan made their deeds pleasing to them and said, “No one can overcome you today from among the people, and indeed, i am your protector.” But when the two armies sighted each other, he turned on his heels and said, “Indeed, i am disassociated from you. Indeed, i see what you do not see; indeed i fear ALLAH. And ALLAH is severe in penalty.”

8:49

إِذْ يَقُولُ الْمُنَافِقُونَ وَالَّذِينَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ مَرَضٌ غَرَّ هَؤُلَاءِ دِينُهُمْ ۗ وَمَنْ يَتَّوَكَّلْ عَلَى اللَّهِ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

iz yaqoolu almunafiqoona wallazenafee quloobihim maradun gharra haola-ideenuhum waman yatawakkal AAala Allahi fa-inna AllahaAAazeezun hakeem

Translation

[Remember] when the hypocrites and those in whose hearts was disease said, "Their religion has deluded those [Muslims]." But whoever relies upon ALLAH – then indeed, ALLAH is Exalted in Might and Wise.

8:50

وَلَوْ تَرَىٰ إِذْ يَتَوَفَّى الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا ۗ الْمَلَائِكَةُ يَضْرِبُونَ وُجُوهَهُمْ وَأَذْبَارَهُمْ وَذُوقُوا عَذَابَ الْحَرِيقِ

Pronunciation

Walaw tara iz yatawaffaallazena kafaroo almala-ikatu yadriboonawujoohahum waadbarahum wazuqoo AAazaba alhareeq

Translation

And if you could but see when the Angels (P.B.U.T) take the souls of those who disbelieved. They are striking their faces and their backs and [saying], "Taste the punishment of the Burning Fire.

8:51

ذَٰلِكَ بِمَا قَدَّمْتُمْ أَيْدِيكُمْ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ لَيْسَ بِظَلَّامٍ لِّلْعَبِيدِ

Pronunciation

Zalika bima qaddamat aydeekumwaanna Allaha laysa bizallaminlilAAabeed

Translation

That is for what your hands have put forth [of evil] and because ALLAH is not ever unjust to HIS servants."

8:52

كَذَٰبِ آلِ فِرْعَوْنَ ۗ وَالَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ ۖ كَفَرُوا بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ فَأَخَذَهُمُ اللَّهُ بِذُنُوبِهِمْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ قَوِيٌّ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ

Pronunciation

Kadabi ali firAAawna wallazenamin qablihim kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi faakhazahumuAllahu bizonaobihim inna Allaha qawiyunshadeedu alAAaiqab

Translation

[theirs is] like the custom of the people of pharaoh and of those before them. they disbelieved in the signs of ALLAH, so ALLAH seized them for their sins. Indeed, ALLAH is Strong and severe in penalty.

8:53

ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّ اللَّهَ لَمْ يَكُ مُغَيِّرًا نِعْمَةً أَنْعَمَهَا عَلَى قَوْمٍ حَتَّى يُغَيِّرُوا مَا بِأَنْفُسِهِمْ ۗ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-anna Allaha lamyaku mughayyiran niAAamatan anAAamaha AAala qawmin hattayughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim waanna Allaha sameeAAunAAaleem

Translation

That is because ALLAH would not change a favor which HE had bestowed upon a people until they change what is within themselves. And indeed, ALLAH is Hearing and Knowing.

8:54

كَذَّابٍ آلِ فِرْعَوْنَ ۗ وَالَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ ۚ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِ رَبِّهِمْ فَأَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ بِذُنُوبِهِمْ وَأَغْرَقْنَا آلَ فِرْعَوْنَ ۚ وَكُلُّ كَاثِرٍ ظَالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Kadabi ali firAAawna wallazenamin qablihim kazzaboo bi-ayati rabbihimfaahlaknahum bizunoobihim waaghraqna alafirAAawna wakullun kanoo zalimeen

Translation

[theirs is] like the custom of the people of pharaoh and of those before them. they denied the signs of their LORD, so WE destroyed them for their sins, and WE drowned the people of pharaoh. And all [of them] were wrongdoers.

8:55

إِنَّ شَرَّ الدَّوَابِّ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فَهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna sharra addawabbi AAindaAllahi allazena kafaroo fahum la yuminoon

Translation

Indeed, the worst of living creatures in the sight of ALLAH are those who have disbelieved, and they will not [ever] believe –

8:56

الَّذِينَ عَاهَدْتَ مِنْهُمْ ثُمَّ يَنْقُضُونَ عَهْدَهُمْ فِي كُلِّ مَرَّةٍ وَهُمْ لَا يَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena AAahadta minhumsumma yanqudoona AAahdahum fee kulli marratin wahum layattaqoon

Translation

The ones with whom you made a treaty but then they break their pledge every time, and they do not fear ALLAH.

8:57

فَإِمَّا تَثَقَّفَتْهُمْ فِي الْحَرْبِ فَشَرِّدْ بِهِمْ مَن خَلْفَهُمْ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَدَّكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-imma tasqafannahum fee alharbifasharrid bihim man khalfahum laAAallahum yazzakkaroon

Translation

So if you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], gain dominance over them in war, disperse by [means of] them those behind them that perhaps they will be reminded.

8:58

وَإِمَّا تَخَافَنَّ مِن قَوْمٍ خِيَانَةً فَانْبِذْ إِلَيْهِمْ عَلَى سَوَاءٍ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُحِبُّ الْخَائِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-imma takhafanna min qawminkhiyanatan fanbiz ilayhim AAalasawa-in inna Allaha la yuhibbu alkha-ineen

Translation

If you [have reason to] fear from a people betrayal, throw [their treaty] back to them, [putting you] on equal terms. Indeed, ALLAH does not like traitors.

8:59

وَلَا يَحْسَبَنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا سَبَقُوا ۗ إِنَّهُمْ لَا يُعْجِزُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala yahsabanna allazenakafaroo sabaqoo innahum la yuAAajizoon

Translation

And let not those who disbelieve think they will escape. Indeed, they will not cause failure [to ALLAH].

8:60

وَأَعِدُوا لَهُمْ مَا اسْتَطَعْتُمْ مِن قُوَّةٍ وَمِن رِّبَاطِ الْخَيْلِ تُزْهِبُونَ بِهِ عَدُوَّ اللَّهِ وَعَدُوَّكُمْ وَأَخْرِيَيْنَ مِن دُونِهِمْ لَا تَعْلَمُونَهُمُ اللَّهُ يَعْلَمُهُمْ ۗ وَمَا تُنْفِقُوا مِن شَيْءٍ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ يُوَفَّ إِلَيْكُمْ وَأَنْتُمْ لَا تظَلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

WaaAAiddoo lahum ma istataAAatummin quwwatin wamin ribati alkhayli turhiboona bihiAAaduwwa Allahi waAAaduwwakum waakhareena mindoonihim la taAAalamoonahumu Allahu yaAAalamuhum wamatunfiqoo min shay-in fee sabeeli Allahi yuwaffa ilaykumwaantum la tuzlamoon

Translation

And prepare against them whatever you are able of power and of steeds of war by which you may terrify the enemy of ALLAH and your enemy and others besides them whom you do not know [but] whom ALLAH knows. And whatever you spend in the cause of ALLAH will be fully repaid to you, and you will not be wronged.

8:61

وَإِنْ جَنَحُوا لِلسَّلَامِ فَاجْنَحْ لَهَا وَتَوَكَّلْ عَلَى اللَّهِ إِنَّهُ هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wa-in janahoo lissalmi fajnahlaha watawakkal AAala Allahi innahu huwa assameeAAualAAaleem

Translation

And if they incline to peace, then incline to it [also] and rely upon ALLAH. Indeed, it is HE WHO is THE HEARING, THE KNOWING.

8:62

وَإِنْ يُرِيدُوا أَنْ يَخْدَعُوكَ فَإِنَّ حَسْبَكَ اللَّهُ هُوَ الَّذِي أُيِّدَكَ بِنَصْرِهِ وَبِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in yureedoo an yakhdaAAooka fa-inna hasbakaAllahu huwa allaze ayyadaka binasrihi wabilmumineen

Translation

But if they intend to deceive you – then sufficient for you is ALLAH. It is HE WHO supported you with HIS help and with the believers

8:63

وَأَلَّفَ بَيْنَ قُلُوبِهِمْ لَوْ أَنْفَقْتَ مَا فِي الْأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا مَا أَلَّفْتَ بَيْنَ قُلُوبِهِمْ وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ أَلَّفَ بَيْنَهُمْ إِنَّهُ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Waallafa bayna quloobihim law anfaqta mafee al-ardi jameeAAan ma allafta bayna quloobihimwalakinna Allaha allafa baynahum innahu AAazeezun hakeem

Translation

And brought together their hearts. If you had spent all that is in the earth, you could not have brought their hearts together; but ALLAH brought them together. Indeed, HE is Exalted in Might and Wise.

8:64

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ حَسْبُكَ اللَّهُ وَمَنِ اتَّبَعَكَ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annabiyyu hasbukaAllahu wamani ittabaAAaka mina almumineen

Translation

O Prophet [S.A.W.S], sufficient for you is ALLAH and for whoever follows you of the believers.

8:65

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ حَرِّضَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ عَلَى الْقِتَالِ ۗ إِنْ يَكُنْ مِنْكُمْ عِشْرُونَ صَابِرُونَ يَغْلِبُوا مِائَتِينَ ۗ وَإِنْ يَكُنْ مِنْكُمْ مِائَةٌ يَغْلِبُوا أَلْفًا مِّنَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِأَنَّهُمْ قَوْمٌ لَا يَفْقَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annabiyyu harridialmumineena AAala alqitali in yakun minkumAAishroona sabiroona yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in yakunminkum mi-atun yaghliboo alfan mina allazena kafaroobi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoon

Translation

O Prophet [S.A.W.S], urge the believers to battle. If there are among you twenty [who are] steadfast, they will overcome two hundred. And if there are among you one hundred [who are] steadfast, they will overcome a thousand of those who have disbelieved because they are a people who do not understand.

8:66

الآن خَفَّفَ اللَّهُ عَنْكُمْ وَعَلِمَ أَنَّ فِيكُمْ ضَعْفًا ۗ فَإِنْ يَكُنْ مِنْكُمْ مِائَةٌ صَابِرَةٌ يَغْلِبُوا مِائَتَيْنِ ۗ وَإِنْ يَكُنْ مِنْكُمْ أَلْفٌ يَغْلِبُوا أَلْفِينَ بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ مَعَ الصَّابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Al-ana khaffafa Allahu AAankumwaAAalima anna feekum daAAfan fa-in yakun minkum mi-atun sabiratunyaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in yakun minkum alfun yaghliboo alfanibi-izni Allahi wallahu maAAa assabireen

Translation

Now, ALLAH has lightened [the hardship] for you, and HE knows that among you is weakness. So if there are from you one hundred [who are] steadfast, they will overcome two hundred. And if there are among you a thousand, they will overcome two thousand by permission of ALLAH. And ALLAH is with the steadfast.

8:67

مَا كَانَ لِنَبِيِّ أَنْ يَكُونَ لَهُ أَسْرَىٰ حَتَّىٰ يُشْرَكَ فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ تُرِيدُونَ عَرَصَ الدُّنْيَا وَاللَّهُ يُرِيدُ الْآخِرَةَ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ma kana linabiyyin an yakoonalahu asra hatta yuskhina fee al-arditureedoona AAarada addunya wallahuyureedu al-akhirata wallahu AAazeezun hakeem

Translation

It is not for a Prophet (P.B.U.T) to have captives [of war] until he inflicts a massacre [upon ALLAH's enemies] in the land. Some Muslims desire the commodities of this world, but ALLAH desires [for you] the Hereafter. And ALLAH is Exalted in Might and Wise.

8:68

لَوْلَا كِتَابٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ سَبَقَ لَمَسَّكُمْ فِيمَا أَخَذْتُمْ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Lawla kitabun mina Allahisabaqa lamassakum feema akhaztum AAazabunAAazeem

Translation

If not for a decree from ALLAH that preceded, you would have been touched for what you took by a great punishment.

8:69

فَكُلُوا مِمَّا غَنِمْتُمْ حَلَالًا طَيِّبًا ۚ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Fakuloo mimma ghanimtum halalantayyiban wattaqoo Allaha inna Allahaghafoorun raheem

Translation

So consume what you have taken of war booty [as being] lawful and good, and fear ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

8:70

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ قُلْ لِمَنْ فِي أَيْدِيكُمْ مِنَ الْأَسْرَىٰ إِنْ يَعْلَمِ اللَّهُ فِي قُلُوبِكُمْ خَيْرًا يُؤْتِكُمْ خَيْرًا مِّمَّا أُخِذَ مِنْكُمْ وَيَغْفِرَ لَكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annabiyyuqul liman fee aydeekum mina al-asra in yaAAlami Allahufee quloobikum khayran yutikum khayran mimma okhizaminkum wayaghfir lakum wallahu ghafoorun raheem

Translation

O Prophet [S.A.W.S], say to whoever is in your hands of the captives, "If ALLAH knows [any] good in your hearts, HE will give you [something] better than what was taken from you, and HE will forgive you; and ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful."

8:71

وَإِنْ يُرِيدُوا خِيَانَتَكَ فَقَدْ خَانُوا اللَّهَ مِنْ قَبْلُ فَأَمْكَنَ مِنْهُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-in yureedoo khiyanataka faqad khanooAllaha min qablu faamkana minhum wallahuAAaleemun hakeem

Translation

But if they intend to betray you – then they have already betrayed ALLAH before, and HE empowered [you] over them. And ALLAH is Knowing and Wise.

8:72

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَهَاجَرُوا وَجَاهَدُوا بِأَمْوَالِهِمْ وَأَنْفُسِهِمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَالَّذِينَ آوَا وَنَصَرُوا أُولَٰئِكَ بَعْضُهُمْ أَوْلِيَاءُ بَعْضٍ ۗ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَلَمْ يُهَاجِرُوا مَا لَكُمْ مِنْ وَلَايَتِهِمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ حَتَّىٰ يُهَاجِرُوا ۗ وَإِنِ اسْتَنْصَرُوكُمْ فِي الدِّينِ فَعَلَيْكُمُ النَّصْرُ إِلَّا عَلَىٰ قَوْمٍ بَيْنَكُمْ وَبَيْنَهُمْ مِيثَاقٌ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena amanoo wahajaroowajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusahim fee sabeeli Allahiwallazena awaw wanasaroo ola-ikabaAAduhum awliyao baAAadin wallazenaamanoo walam yuhajiroo ma lakum min walayatihimmin shay-in hatta yuhajiroo wa-ini istansarookumfee addeeni faAAalaykumu annasru illaAAala qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meesaqun wallahubima taAAamaloona baseer

Translation

Indeed, those who have believed and emigrated and fought with their wealth and lives in the cause of ALLAH and those who gave shelter and aided – they are allies of one another. But those who believed and did not emigrate – for you there is no guardianship of them until they emigrate. And if they seek help of you for the religion, then you must help, except against a people between yourselves and whom is a treaty. And ALLAH is Seeing of what you do.

8:73

وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بَعْضُهُمْ أَوْلِيَاءُ بَعْضٍ ۚ إِلَّا تَفْعَلُوهُ تَكُن فِتْنَةً فِي الْأَرْضِ وَفَسَادٌ كَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wallazena kafaroo baAAduhumawliyao baAAadin illa tafAAalooHu takunfitnatun fee al-ardi wafasadun kabeer

Translation

And those who disbelieved are allies of one another. If you do not do so, there will be fitnah on the earth and great corruption.

8:74

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَهَاجَرُوا وَجَاهَدُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَالَّذِينَ آوَا وَنَصَرُوا أُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ حَقًّا ۚ لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَرِزْقٌ كَرِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wallazena amanoo wahajaroowajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi wallazenaawaw wanasaroo ola-ika humu almuminoona haqqanlahum maghfiratun warizqun kareem

Translation

But those who have believed and emigrated and fought in the cause of ALLAH and those who gave shelter and aided – it is they who are the believers, truly. For them is forgiveness and noble provision.

8:75

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْ بَعْدِ وَهَاجَرُوا وَجَاهَدُوا مَعَكُمْ فَأُولَئِكَ مِنْكُمْ ۚ وَأُولُو الْأَرْحَامِ بَعْضُهُمْ أَوْلَىٰ بِبَعْضٍ فِي كِتَابِ اللَّهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wallazena amanoo minbaAAadu wahajaroo wajahadoo maAAakum faola-ikaminkum waoloo al-arhami baAAduhum awlabibaAAadin fee kitabi Allahi inna Allahabikulli shay-in AAaleem

Translation

And those who believed after [the initial emigration] and emigrated and fought with you – they are of you. But those of [blood] relationship are more entitled [to inheritance] in the decree of ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH is Knowing of all things.

009.Surat At-Tawbah (The Repentance) – سورة التوبة

9:1

بِرَاءةٍ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ إِلَى الَّذِينَ عَاهَدْتُمْ مِّنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Baraatun mina Allahiwarasoolihi ila allazena AAahadtum minaalmushrikeen

Translation

[This is a declaration of] disassociation, from ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S], to those with whom you had made a treaty among the polytheists.

9:2

فَسِيحُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ أَرْبَعَةَ أَشْهُرٍ وَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّكُمْ غَيْرُ مُعْجِزِي اللَّهِ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ مُخْزِي الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Faseehoo fee al-ardi arbaAAataashhurin waAAalamoo annakum ghayru muAAajizee Allahiwaanna Allaha mukhzee alkafireen

Translation

So travel freely, [O disbelievers], throughout the land [during] four months but know that you cannot cause failure to ALLAH and that ALLAH will disgrace the disbelievers.

وَأَذَانٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ إِلَى النَّاسِ يَوْمَ الْحَجِّ الْأَكْبَرِ أَنَّ اللَّهَ بَرِيءٌ مِّنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ ۖ وَرَسُولُهُ ۚ فَإِن تُبْتُمْ فَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ ۖ وَإِن تَوَلَّيْتُمْ فَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّكُمْ غَيْرُ مُعْجِزِي اللَّهِ ۗ وَبَشِّرِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِعَذَابٍ أَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Waazanun mina Allahiwarasoolihi ila annasi yawma alhajjal-akbari anna Allaha baree-on mina almushrikeenawarasooluhu fa-in tubtum fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-in tawallaytumfaAAalamoo annakum ghayru muAAajizee Allahiwabashshiri allazena kafaroo biAAazabin aleem

Translation

And [it is] an announcement from ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] to the people on the day of the greater pilgrimage that ALLAH is disassociated from the disbelievers, and [so is] HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]. So if you repent, that is best for you; but if you turn away – then know that you will not cause failure to ALLAH. And give tidings to those who disbelieve of a painful punishment.

إِلَّا الَّذِينَ عَاهَدْتُمْ مِّنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ ثُمَّ لَمْ يَنْفُصُوكُمْ سَيِّئًا وَلَمْ يُظَاهِرُوا عَلَيْكُمْ أَحَدًا فَأَتَيْمُوا إِلَيْهِمْ عَهْدَهُمْ إِلَىٰ مَدَّتِهِمْ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِبُّ الْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Illa allazena AAahadtummina almushrikeena summa lam yanqusookum shay-an walam yuzahirooAAalaykum ahadan faatimmoo ilayhim AAahdahum ilamuddatihim inna Allaha yuhibbu almuttaqeen

Translation

Excepted are those with whom you made a treaty among the polytheists and then they have not been deficient toward you in anything or supported anyone against you; so complete for them their treaty until their term [has ended]. Indeed, ALLAH loves the righteous [who fear HIM].

فَإِذَا انْسَلَخَ الْأَشْهُرُ الْحُرْمُ فَاقْتُلُوا الْمُشْرِكِينَ حَيْثُ وَجَدْتُمُوهُمْ وَخُذُوهُمْ وَأَخْصِرُوهُمْ وَأَقْعُدُوا لَهُمْ كُلَّ مَرْصِدٍ ۚ فَإِن تَابُوا وَأَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتَوُا الزَّكَاةَ فَخَلُّوا سَبِيلَهُمْ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza insalakha al-ashhuru alhurumufaqtuloo almushrikeena haysu wajadtumoohum wakhuzuhumwahsuroohum waqAAudoo lahum kulla marsadinfa-in taboo waaqamoo assalatawaatawoo azzakata fakhalloo sabeelahum innaAllaha ghafoorun raheem

Translation

And when the sacred months have passed, then kill the polytheists wherever you find them and capture them and besiege them and sit in wait for them at every place of ambush. But if they should repent, establish prayer, and give zakah, let them [go] on their way. Indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

وَإِنْ أَحَدٌ مِّنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ اسْتَجَارَكَ فَأَجِرْهُ حَتَّى يَسْمَعَ كَلَامَ اللَّهِ ثُمَّ أَبْلِغْهُ مَأْمَنَهُ ۚ ذَٰلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ قَوْمٌ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in ahadun mina almushrikeena istajarakafaajirhu hatta yasmaAAa kalama Allahisumma ablighhu mamananu zalika bi-annahum qawmun layaAAalamoon

Translation

And if any one of the polytheists seeks your protection, then grant him protection so that he may hear the words of ALLAH. Then deliver him to his place of safety. That is because they are a people who do not know.

9:7

كَيْفَ يَكُونُ لِلْمُشْرِكِينَ عَهْدٌ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَعِنْدَ رَسُولِهِ إِلَّا الَّذِينَ عَاهَدْتُمْ عِنْدَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ ۗ فَمَا اسْتَقَامُوا لَكُمْ فَاسْتَقِيمُوا لَهُمْ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِبُّ الْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Kayfa yakoonu lilmushrikeena AAahdun AAindaAllahi waAAinda rasoolihi illa allazena AAahadtumAAinda almasjidi alharami fama istaqamoolakum fastaqeemoo lahum inna Allaha yuhibbualmuttaqeen

Translation

How can there be for the polytheists a treaty in the sight of ALLAH and with HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S], except for those with whom you made a treaty at al-Masjid al-Haram? So as long as they are upright toward you, be upright toward them. Indeed, ALLAH loves the righteous [who fear HIM].

9:8

كَيْفَ وَإِنْ يَظْهَرُوا عَلَيْكُمْ لَا يَرْقُبُوا فِيكُمْ إِلَّا وَلَا ذِمَّةً ۚ يُرْضُونَكُمْ بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ وَتَأْبَىٰ قُلُوبُهُمْ وَأَكْثَرُهُمْ فَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Kayfa wa-in yazharoo AAalaykumla yarquboo feekum illan wala zimmatan yurdoonakumbi-afwahihim wataba quloobuhum waaksaruhum fasiqoon

Translation

How [can there be a treaty] while, if they gain dominance over you, they do not observe concerning you any pact of kinship or covenant of protection? they satisfy you with their mouths, but their hearts refuse [compliance], and most of them are defiantly disobedient.

9:9

اسْتَرَوْا بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ تَمَنَّا قَلِيلًا فُضِّدُوا عَنْ سَبِيلِهِ ۚ إِنَّهُمْ سَاءَ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Ishtaraw bi-ayati Allahisamanan qaleelan fasaddoo AAan sabeelihi innahum saama kanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

they have exchanged the signs of ALLAH for a small price and averted [people] from HIS way. Indeed, it was evil that they were doing.

9:10

لَا يَرْفُقُونَ فِي مَوْمِنٍ إِلَّا وَلَا ذِمَّةً وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْمُعْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

La yarquboona fee muminin illan walazimmatan waola-ika humu almuAAatadoon

Translation

they do not observe toward a believer any pact of kinship or covenant of protection. And it is they who are the transgressors.

9:11

فَإِن تَابُوا وَأَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتَوُا الزَّكَاةَ فَإِخْوَانُكُمْ فِي الدِّينِ وَتَمَّصَلُ الْآيَاتِ لِقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-in taboo waaqamoo assalatawaatawoo azzakata fa-ikhwanukum feeaddeeni wanufassilu al-ayatiliqawmin yaAAalamoon

Translation

But if they repent, establish prayer, and give zakah, then they are your brothers in religion; and WE detail the verses for a people who know.

9:12

وَإِن نَّكثُوا أَيْمَانَهُمْ مِّن بَعْدِ عَهْدِهِمْ وَطَعْنُوا فِي دِينِكُمْ فَقَاتِلُوا أَيْمَةَ الْكُفْرِ إِنَّهُمْ لَا أَيْمَانَ لَهُمْ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَنْتَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in nakasoo aymanahum min baAAadiAAahdihim wataAAanoon fee deenikum faqatiloona-immata alkufri innahum la aymana lahumlaAAallahum yantahoon

Translation

And if they break their oaths after their treaty and defame your religion, then fight the leaders of disbelief, for indeed, there are no oaths [sacred] to them; [fight them that] they might cease.

9:13

أَلَا تُقَاتِلُونَ قَوْمًا نَّكَثُوا أَيْمَانَهُمْ وَهَمُّوا بِإِخْرَاجِ الرَّسُولِ وَهُمْ بَدءُوكُمْ أُولَ مَرَّةٍ أَتَخْشَوْنَهُمْ قَالَ لَهُ أَحَقُّ أَنْ تَخْشَوْهُ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Ala tuqatiloona qawmannakasoo aymanahum wahammoo bi-ikhraji arrasooliwahum badaookum awwala marratin atakhshawnahum fallahuahaqu an takhshawhu in kuntum mumineen

Translation

Would you not fight a people who broke their oaths and determined to expel the Messenger [S.A.W.S], and they had begun [the attack upon] you the first time? Do you fear them? But ALLAH has more right that you should fear HIM, if you are [truly] believers.

9:14

قَاتِلُوهُمْ يُعَذِّبُهُمُ اللَّهُ بِأَيْدِيكُمْ وَيُخْزِهِمْ وَيَنْصُرْكُمْ عَلَيْهِمْ وَيَشْفِ صُدُورَ قَوْمٍ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Qatiloohum yuAAazzibhumu Allahubi-aydeekum wayukhzihim wayansurkum AAalayhim wayashfi sudooraqawmin mumineen

Translation

Fight them; ALLAH will punish them by your hands and will disgrace them and give you victory over them and satisfy the chests of a believing people

9:15

وَيُدْهَبُ غَيْظُ قُلُوبِهِمْ وَيَتُوبُ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ مَنْ يَشَاءُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wayuzhib ghayzaquloobihim wayatoobu Allahu AAala man yashaowallahu AAaleemun hakeem

Translation

And remove the fury in the believers hearts. And ALLAH turns in forgiveness to whom HE wills; and ALLAH is Knowing and Wise.

9:16

أَمْ حَسِبْتُمْ أَنْ تُتْرَكُوا وَلَمَّا يَعْلَمِ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ جَاهَدُوا مِنْكُمْ وَلَمْ يَتَّخِذُوا مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ وَلَا رَسُولِهِ وَلَا الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَلِيجَةً ۗ وَاللَّهُ خَبِيرٌ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Am hasibtum an tutrakoo walammayaAAalami Allahu allazena jahadoo minkumwalam yattakhizu min dooni Allahi walarasoolihi wala almunineena waleejatan wallahukhabeerun bima taAAamaloon

Translation

Do you think that you will be left [as you are] while ALLAH has not yet made evident those among you who strive [for HIS cause] and do not take other than ALLAH, HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and the believers as intimates? And ALLAH is Acquainted with what you do.

9:17

مَا كَانَ لِلْمُشْرِكِينَ أَنْ يَعْمُرُوا مَسَاجِدَ اللَّهِ شَاهِدِينَ عَلَىٰ أَنْفُسِهِم بِالْكَفْرِ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ حَبِطَتْ أَعْمَالُهُمْ وَفِي النَّارِ هُمْ خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma kana ilmushrikeena anyaAAamuroo masajida Allahi shahideena AAalaanfusihim bilkufri ola-ika habitataAAamaluhum wafee annari hum khalidoon

Translation

It is not for the polytheists to maintain the Mosques of ALLAH [while] witnessing against themselves with disbelief. [For] those, their deeds have become worthless, and in the Fire they will abide eternally.

9:18

إِنَّمَا يَعْمُرُ مَسَاجِدَ اللَّهِ مَنْ آمَنَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ وَأَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ وَآتَى الزَّكَاةَ وَلَمْ يَخْشَ إِلَّا اللَّهَ فَعَسَىٰ أُولَٰئِكَ أَنْ يَكُونُوا مِنَ الْمُهْتَدِينَ

Pronunciation

Innama yaAAamuru masajida Allahiman amana billahi walyawmi al-akhiriwaaqama assalata waataazzakata walam yakhsha illa AllahafaAAasa ola-ika an yakoonoo mina almuhtadeen

Translation

The Mosques of ALLAH are only to be maintained by those who believe in ALLAH and the Last Day and establish prayer and give zakah and do not fear except ALLAH, for it is expected that those will be of the [rightly] guided.

9:19

أَجَعَلْتُمْ سِقَايَةَ الْحَاجِّ وَعِمَارَةَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ كَمَنْ آمَنَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ وَجَاهَدَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ لَا يَسْتَوُونَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَاللَّهُ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

AjaAAaltum siqayata alhajjiwaAAaimarata almasjidi alharami kaman amanabillahi walyawmi al-akhiri wajahadafee sabeeli Allahi la yastawoon AAinda Allahiwallahu la yahdee alqawma azzalimeen

Translation

Have you made the providing of water for the pilgrim and the maintenance of al-Masjid al-Haram equal to [the deeds of] one who believes in ALLAH and the Last Day and strives in the cause of ALLAH? They are not equal in the sight of ALLAH. And ALLAH does not guide the wrongdoing people.

9:20

الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَهَاجَرُوا وَجَاهَدُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ بِأَمْوَالِهِمْ وَأَنْفُسِهِمْ أَكْبَرُ دَرَجَةً عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْفَائِزُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena amanoo wahajaroojahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalihimwaanfusihim aAAazamu darajatan AAinda Allahiwaola-ika humu alfa-izoon

Translation

The ones who have believed, emigrated and striven in the cause of ALLAH with their wealth and their lives are greater in rank in the sight of ALLAH. And it is those who are the attainers [of success].

9:21

يُبَشِّرُهُمْ رَبُّهُمْ بِرَحْمَةٍ مِنْهُ وَرِضْوَانٍ وَجَنَّاتٍ لَهُمْ فِيهَا نَعِيمٌ مُقِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Yubashshiruhum rabbuhum birahmatinminhu waridwanin wajannatin lahum feehanaAAeemun muqeeem

Translation

Their LORD gives them good tidings of mercy from HIM and approval and of gardens for them wherein is enduring pleasure.

9:22

خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا أَبَدًا ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عِنْدَهُ أَجْرٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Khalideena feeha abadan innaAllaha AAindahu ajrun AAazeem

Translation

[They will be] abiding therein forever. Indeed, ALLAH has with HIM a great reward.

9:23

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَتَّخِذُوا آبَاءَكُمْ وَإِخْوَانَكُمْ أَوْلِيَاءَ إِنِ اسْتَحَبُّوا الْكُفْرَ عَلَى الْإِيمَانِ ۗ وَمَنْ يَتَوَلَّهُمْ مِنْكُمْ فَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الظَّالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tattakhizu abaakum wa-ikhwanakumawliyaa ini istahabboo alkufra AAala al-eemaniwaman yatawallahum minkum faola-ika humu azzalimoon

Translation

O you who have believed, do not take your fathers or your brothers as allies if they have preferred disbelief over belief. And whoever does so among you – then it is those who are the wrongdoers.

9:24

قُلْ إِنْ كَانَ آبَاؤُكُمْ وَأَبْنَاؤُكُمْ وَإِخْوَانُكُمْ وَأَزْوَاجُكُمْ وَعَشِيرَتُكُمْ وَأَمْوَالٌ اقْتَرَفْتُمُوهَا وَتِجَارَةٌ تَخْشَوْنَ كَسَادَهَا وَمَسَاكِينُ تَرْضَوْنَهَا أَحَبَّ إِلَيْكُمْ مِنْ اللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَجِهَادٍ فِي سَبِيلِهِ فَتَرَبَّصُوا حَتَّى يَأْتِيَ اللَّهُ بِأَمْرِهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْفَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul in kana abaokumwaabnaokum wa-ikhwanukum waazwajukumwaAAasheeratukum waamwalun iqtaraftumooha watijaratuntakhshawna kasadaha wamasakinu tardawnahaahabba ilaykum mina Allahi warasoolihi wajihadinfee sabeelihi fatarabbasoo hatta yatiya Allahubi-amrihi wallahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeen

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "If your fathers, your sons, your brothers, your wives, your relatives, wealth which you have obtained, commerce wherein you fear decline, and dwellings with which you are pleased are more beloved to you than ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and jihad in HIS cause, then wait until ALLAH executes HIS command. And ALLAH does not guide the defiantly disobedient people."

9:25

لَقَدْ نَصَرَكُمُ اللَّهُ فِي مَوَاطِنَ كَثِيرَةٍ ۖ وَيَوْمَ حُنَيْنٍ إِذْ أَعْجَبَتْكُمْ كَثْرَتُكُمْ فَلَمْ تُغْنِ عَنْكُمْ شَيْئًا وَضَاقَتْ عَلَيْكُمُ الْأَرْضُ بِمَا رَحُبَتْ ثُمَّ وَلَّيْتُم مُّدْبِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Laqad nasarakumu Allahu feemawatina kaseeratin wayawma hunaynin izaAAajabatkum kasratukum falam tughni AAankum shay-an wadaqatAAalaykumu al-ardu bima rahubat summawallaytum mudbireen

Translation

ALLAH has already given you victory in many regions and [even] on the day of Hunayn, when your great number pleased you, but it did not avail you at all, and the earth was confining for you with its vastness; then you turned back, fleeing.

9:26

ثُمَّ أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ سَكِينَتَهُ عَلَى رَسُولِهِ وَعَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَأَنْزَلَ جُنُودًا لَمْ تَرَوْهَا وَعَذَّبَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا ۗ وَذَلِكَ جِزَاءُ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa anzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAalarasoolihi waAAala almunineena waanzala junoodan lamtarawha waAAazzaba allazena kafaroo wazalikajazao alkafireen

Translation

Then ALLAH sent down HIS tranquillity upon HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and upon the believers and sent down soldiers Angels (P.B.U.T) whom you did not see and punished those who disbelieved. And that is the recompense of the disbelievers.

9:27

ثُمَّ يَتُوبُ اللَّهُ مِنْ بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ عَلَى مَن يَشَاءُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Summa yatoobu Allahu min baAAadi zalikaAAala man yashao wallahu ghafoorunraheem

Translation

Then ALLAH will accept repentance after that for whom HE wills; and ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

9:28

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِنَّمَا الْمُشْرِكُونَ نَجَسٌ فَلَا يَقْرَبُوا الْمَسْجِدَ الْحَرَامَ بَعْدَ عَامِهِمْ هَذَا ۖ وَإِنْ خِفْتُمْ عَيْلَةً فَسَوْفَ يُغْنِيكُمُ اللَّهُ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ إِن شَاءَ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooinna almushrikoona najasun fala yaqraboalmasjida alharama baAAda AAamihim hazawa-in khiftum AAaylatan fasawfa yughneekumu Allahu min fadlihiin shaa inna Allaha AAaleemun hakeem

Translation

O you who have believed, indeed the polytheists are unclean, so let them not approach al-Masjid al-Haram after this, their [final] year. And if you fear privation, ALLAH will enrich you from HIS bounty if HE wills. Indeed, ALLAH is Knowing and Wise.

9:29

قَاتِلُوا الَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَلَا بِالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ وَلَا يُحَرِّمُونَ مَا حَرَّمَ اللَّهُ وَرَسُولُهُ وَلَا يَدِينُونَ دِينَ الْحَقِّ مِنَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ حَتَّى يُعْطُوا الْجِزْيَةَ عَن يَدٍ وَهُمْ صَاغِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qatiloo allazena layuminoona billahi wala bilyawmial-akhiri wala yuharrimoona ma harramaAllahu warasooluhu wala yadeenoona deena alhaqqimina allazena ootoo alkitaba hattayuAAato aljizyata AAan yadin wahum saghiroon

Translation

Fight those who do not believe in ALLAH or in the Last Day and who do not consider unlawful what ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] have made unlawful and who do not adopt the religion of truth from those who were given the Scripture – [fight] until they give the jizyah willingly while they are humbled.

9:30

وَقَالَتِ الْيَهُودُ عِزَّىٰرَ ابْنُ اللَّهِ وَقَالَتِ النَّصَارَى الْمَسِيحُ ابْنُ اللَّهِ ذَلِكَ قَوْلُهُمْ بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ يُضَاهِئُونَ قَوْلَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِن قَبْلُ قَاتَلَهُمُ اللَّهُ أَنَّى يُؤْفَكُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqalati alyahoodu AAuzayrun ibnu Allahiwaqalati annasara almaseehuibu Allahi zalika qawluhum bi-afwahihim yudahi-oonaqawla allazena kafaroo min qablu qatalahumu Allahuanna yufakoon

Translation

the jews say, "Ezra (P.B.U.H) is the son of ALLAH"; and the christians say, "The Messiah (P.B.U.H) is the son of ALLAH." That is their statement from their mouths; they imitate the saying of those who disbelieved [before them]. May ALLAH destroy them; how are they deluded?

9:31

اتَّخَذُوا أَمْثَلَهُمْ وَرَهْبَانَهُمْ أَرْبَابًا مِّن دُونِ اللَّهِ وَالْمَسِيحَ ابْنَ مَرْيَمَ وَمَا أُمِرُوا إِلَّا لِيَعْبُدُوا إِلَهًا وَاحِدًا ۗ لَّا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ ۗ سُبْحَانَهُ عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Ittakhazu ahbarahumwaruhbanahum arbaban min dooni Allahi walmaseehaibna maryama wama omiroo illa liyaAAabudoo ilahanwahidan la ilaha illa huwa subhanahuAAamma yushrikoon

Translation

they have taken their scholars and monks as lords besides ALLAH, and [also] the Messiah, the son of Mary (P.B.U.T). And they were not commanded except to worship ONE GOD; there is no deity except HIM. Exalted is HE above whatever they associate with HIM.

9:32

يُرِيدُونَ أَنْ يُطْفِئُوا نُورَ اللَّهِ بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ وَيَأْبَى اللَّهُ إِلَّا أَنْ يُتِمَّ نُورَهُ وَلَوْ كَرِهَ الْكَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Yureedoona an yutfi-oo noora Allahibi-afwahihim wayaba Allahu illa anyutumma noorahu walaw kariha alkafiroon

Translation

they want to extinguish the light of ALLAH with their mouths, but ALLAH refuses except to perfect HIS light, although the disbelievers dislike it.

9:33

هُوَ الَّذِي أَرْسَلَ رَسُولَهُ بِالْهُدَىٰ وَدِينِ الْحَقِّ لِيُظْهِرَهُ عَلَى الدِّينِ كُلِّهِ وَلَوْ كَرِهَ الْمُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze arsala rasoolahu bilhudawadeeni alhaqqi liyuzhirahu AAala addeenikullihi walaw kariha almushrikoon

Translation

It is HE WHO has sent HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] with guidance and the religion of truth to manifest it over all religion, although they who associate others with ALLAH dislike it.

9:34

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِنَّ كَثِيرًا مِّنَ الْأَخْبَارِ وَالرُّهْبَانِ لِيَأْكُلُوا أَمْوَالَ النَّاسِ بِالْبَاطِلِ وَيَصُدُّونَ عَن سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَالَّذِينَ يَكْتُمُونَ الذَّهَبَ وَالْفِضَّةَ وَلَا يُنفِقُونَهَا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ فَبَشِّرْهُمْ بِعَذَابٍ أَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooinna kaseeran mina al-ahbari warruhbanilayakuloona amwala annasi bilbatiliwayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi wallazenayaknizoona azzahaba walfiddatawala yunfiqoonaha fee sabeeli Allahifabashshirhum biAAazabin aleem

Translation

O you who have believed, indeed many of the scholars and the monks devour the wealth of people unjustly and avert [them] from the way of ALLAH. And those who hoard gold and silver and spend it not in the way of ALLAH – give them tidings of a painful punishment.

9:35

يَوْمَ يُخَمَّىٰ عَلَيْهَا فِي نَارِ جَهَنَّمَ فُتُكْوَىٰ بِهَا جِبَاهُهُمْ وَجُنُوبُهُمْ وَأُخْرُسُهُمْ ۗ هَٰذَا مَا كُنْتُمْ لَأَنْفُسِكُمْ فَدَقُّوْا مَا كُنْتُمْ تَكْتُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Yawma yuhma AAalayhafee nari jahannama fatukwa biha jibahumwajunoobuhum wazuhooruhum haza makanaztum li-anfusikum fazuqoo ma kuntum taknizoon

Translation

The Day when it will be heated in the fire of Hell and seared therewith will be their foreheads, their flanks, and their backs, [it will be said], “This is what you hoarded for yourselves, so taste what you used to hoard.”

9:36

إِنَّ عِدَّةَ الشُّهُورِ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ اثْنَا عَشَرَ شَهْرًا فِي كِتَابِ اللَّهِ يَوْمَ خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ مِنْهَا أَرْبَعَةٌ حُرْمٌ ذَلِكَ الدِّينُ الْقَيِّمُ فَلَا تَطْلُمُوا فِيهِنَّ أَنْفُسَكُمْ وَقَاتِلُوا الْمُشْرِكِينَ كَافَّةً كَمَا يُقَاتِلُونَكُمْ كَافَّةً وَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ مَعَ الْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna AAiddata ashshuhoori AAinda Allahiisna AAashara shahran fee kitabi Allahiyawma khalaqa assamawati wal-ardaminha arbaAAatun hurumun zalika addeenualqayyimu fala tazlimoo feehinna anfusakumwaqatiloo almushrikeena kaffatan kama yuqatilonakumkaffatan waAAalamoo anna Allaha maAAaalmuttaqeen

Translation

Indeed, the number of months with ALLAH is twelve [lunar] months in the register of ALLAH [from] the day HE created the heavens and the earth; of these, four are sacred. That is the correct religion, so do not wrong yourselves during them. And fight against the disbelievers collectively as they fight against you collectively. And know that ALLAH is with the righteous [who fear HIM].

9:37

إِنَّمَا النَّسِيءُ زِيَادَةٌ فِي الْكُفْرِ يُضَلُّ بِهِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا يُجْلُونَهُ عَامًا وَيُحَرِّمُونَهُ عَامًا لِيُوَاطِّئُوا عِدَّةَ مَا حَرَّمَ اللَّهُ فَيَجْلُوهَا مَا حَرَّمَ اللَّهُ زَيْنٌ لَهُمْ سُوءٌ أَعْمَالِهِمْ وَاللَّهُ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Innama annasee-o ziyadatunfee alkufri yudallu bihi allazena kafaroo yuhilloonahuAAaman wayuharrimoonahu AAaman liyuwati-ooAAiddata ma harrama Allahu fayuhillooma harrama Allahu zuyyina lahum soo-o aAAamalihimwallahu la yahdee alqawma alkafireen

Translation

Indeed, the postponing [of restriction within sacred months] is an increase in disbelief by which those who have disbelieved are led [further] astray. they make it lawful one year and unlawful another year to correspond to the number made unlawful by ALLAH and [thus] make lawful what ALLAH has made unlawful. Made pleasing to them is the evil of their deeds; and ALLAH does not guide the disbelieving people.

9:38

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مَا لَكُمْ إِذَا قِيلَ لَكُمْ انْفِرُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَنْتَافَلْتُمْ إِلَى الْأَرْضِ أَرْضَيْتُمْ بِالْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا مِنَ الْأَخْزَةِ فَمَا مَتَاعُ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا فِي الْأَخْزَةِ إِلَّا قَلِيلٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooma lakum iza qeela lakumu infiroo fee sabeeli Allahiissaqaltum ila al-ardi aradeetum bilhayatiaddunya mina al-akhirati fama mataAAualhayati addunya fee al-akhiratiilla qaleel

Translation

O you who have believed, what is [the matter] with you that, when you are told to go forth in the cause of ALLAH, you adhere heavily to the earth? Are you satisfied with the life of this world rather than the Hereafter? But what is the enjoyment of worldly life compared to the Hereafter except a [very] little.

9:39

إِلَّا تَنْفِرُوا يُعَذِّبْكُمْ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا وَيَسْتَبْدِلَ قَوْمًا غَيْرَكُمْ وَلَا تَضُرُّهُ شَيْئًا وَاللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Illa tanfiroo yuAAazzibkumAAazaban aleeman wayastabdil qawman ghayrakum walatadurroohu shay-an wallahu AAalakulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

If you do not go forth, HE will punish you with a painful punishment and will replace you with another people, and you will not harm HIM at all. And ALLAH is over all things Competent.

9:40

إِلَّا تَنْصُرُوهُ فَقَدْ نَصَرَهُ اللَّهُ إِذْ أَخْرَجَهُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا ثَانِيًا إِذْ هُمَا فِي الْغَارِ إِذْ يَقُولُ لِصَاحِبِهِ لَا تَحْزَنْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ مَعَنَا فَأَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ سَكِينَتَهُ عَلَيْهِ وَأَيَّدَهُ بِجُنُودٍ لَّمْ تَرَوْهَا وَجَعَلَ كَلِمَةَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا السُّفْلَىٰ ۗ وَكَلِمَةُ اللَّهِ هِيَ الْعُلْيَا ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Illa tansuroohu faqad nasarahuAllahu iz akhrajahu allazena kafaroo saniyaisnayni iz huma fee alghari izyaqoolu lisahibihi la tahzan inna AllahamaAAana faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAalayhiwaayyadahu bijunoodin lam tarawha wajaAAala kalimata allazenakafaroo assufla wakalimatu Allahi hiyaalAAulya wallahu AAazeezun hakeem

Translation

If you do not aid the Prophet [S.A.W.S] – ALLAH has already aided him when those who disbelieved had driven him out [of Makkah] as one of two, when they were in the cave and he said to his companion, “Do not grieve; indeed ALLAH is with us.” And ALLAH sent down HIS tranquillity upon him and supported him with Angels (P.B.U.T) you did not see and made the word of those who disbelieved the lowest, while the word of ALLAH – that is the Highest. And ALLAH is Exalted in Might and Wise.

9:41

انْفِرُوا خِفَافًا وَثِقَالًا وَجَاهِدُوا بِأَمْوَالِكُمْ وَأَنْفُسِكُمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ۗ ذَلِكُمْ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ إِن كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Infiroo khifafan wasiqalanwajahidoo bi-amwalikum waanfusikum fee sabeeli Allahitzalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoon

Translation

Go forth, whether light or heavy, and strive with your wealth and your lives in the cause of ALLAH. That is better for you, if you only knew.

9:42

لَوْ كَانَ عَرَضًا قَرِيبًا وَسَفَرًا قَاصِدًا لَاتَّبَعُوكَ وَلَكِنْ بَعَدَتْ عَلَيْهِمُ السُّمَّةُ ۖ وَسَيَحْلِفُونَ بِاللَّهِ لَوِ اسْتَطَعْنَا لَخَرَجْنَا مَعَكُمْ يُهْلِكُونَ أَنْفُسَهُمْ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ إِنَّهُمْ لَكَاذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Law kana AAaradan qareebanwasafaran qasidan lattabaAAooka walakinbaAAudat AAalayhimu ashshuqqatu wasayahlifoono billahilawi istataAAna lakharajna maAAakumyuhlikoona anfusahum wallahu yaAAalamu innahum lakatzboon

Translation

Had it been an easy gain and a moderate trip, the hypocrites would have followed you, but distant to them was the journey. And they will swear by ALLAH, "If we were able, we would have gone forth with you," destroying themselves [through false oaths], and ALLAH knows that indeed they are liars.

9:43

عَمَّا اللَّهُ عَنْكَ لِمَ أَذْنَتْ لَهُمْ حَتَّىٰ يَتَبَيَّنَ لَكَ الَّذِينَ صَدَقُوا وَتَعْلَمَ الْكَاذِبِينَ

Pronunciation

AAafa Allahu AAanka lima azintalahum hatta yatabayyana laka allazena sadaqoowataAAlama alkazibeen

Translation

May ALLAH pardon you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]]; why did you give them permission [to remain behind]? [You should not have] until it was evident to you who were truthful and you knew [who were] the liars.

9:44

لَا يَسْتَأْذِنُكَ الَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ أَنْ يُجَاهِدُوا بِأَمْوَالِهِمْ وَأَنْفُسِهِمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِالْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

La yastazinuka allazenayuminoona billahi walyawmi al-akhirian yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusahim wallahuAAaleemun bilmuttaqeen

Translation

Those who believe in ALLAH and the Last Day would not ask permission of you to be excused from striving with their wealth and their lives. And ALLAH is knowing of those who fear HIM.

9:45

إِنَّمَا يَسْتَأْذِنُكَ الَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ وَارْتَابَتْ قُلُوبُهُمْ فَهُمْ فِي رَيْبِهِمْ يَتَرَدَّدُونَ

Pronunciation

Innama yastazinuka allazenala yuminoona billahi walyawmi al-akhiriwartabat quloobuhum fahum fee raybihimyatarraddadoon

Translation

Only those would ask permission of you who do not believe in ALLAH and the Last Day and whose hearts have doubted, and they, in their doubt, are hesitating.

9:46

وَلَوْ أَرَادُوا الْخُرُوجَ لَأَعَدُّوا لَهُ عُدَّةً وَلَكِنَّ كَرِهَ اللَّهُ انبِعَاثَهُمْ فَثَبَّطَهُمْ وَقِيلَ اقْعُدُوا مَعَ الْقَاعِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaw aradoo alkhurooja laaAAaddoolahu AAuddatan walakin kariha Allahu inbiAAasahumfasabbatahum waqeela oqAAudoo maAAa alqaAAideen

Translation

And if they had intended to go forth, they would have prepared for it [some] preparation. But ALLAH disliked their being sent, so HE kept them back, and they were told, "Remain [behind] with those who remain."

9:47

لَوْ خَرَجُوا فِيكُمْ مَا زَادُوكُمْ إِلَّا خَبَالًا وَلَأَوْضَعُوا خِلَالَكُمْ يَبْغُونَكُمُ الْفِتْنَةَ وَفِيكُمْ سَمَاعُونَ لَهُمْ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِالظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Law kharajoo feekum ma zadookumilla khabalan walaawdaAAoo khilalakumyabghoonakumu alfitnata wafeekum sammaAAoona lahum wallahuAAaleemun bizalimeen

Translation

Had they gone forth with you, they would not have increased you except in confusion, and they would have been active among you, seeking [to cause] you fitnah. And among you are avid listeners to them. And ALLAH is knowing of the wrongdoers.

9:48

لَقَدْ ابْتَغَوُا الْفِتْنَةَ مِنْ قَبْلُ وَقَلَبُوا لَكَ الْأُمُورَ حَتَّىٰ جَاءَ الْحَقُّ وَظَهَرَ أَمْرُ اللَّهِ وَهُمْ كَارِهُونَ

Pronunciation

Laqadi ibtaghawoo alfitnata min qabluwaqallaboo laka al-omoora hatta jaa alhaqquwazahara amru Allahi wahum karihoon

Translation

they had already desired dissension before and had upset matters for you until the truth came and the ordinance of ALLAH appeared, while they were averse.

9:49

Pronunciation

Waminhum man yaqoolu izan lee walataftinnee ala fee alfitnati saqatoo wa-innajahannama lamuheetatun bilkafireen

Translation

And among them is he who says, "Permit me [to remain at home] and do not put me to trial." Unquestionably, into trial they have fallen. And indeed, Hell will encompass the disbelievers.

9:50

اِنْ تُصِيبَكَ حَسَنَةٌ تَسُوْهُمۡ ۗ وَاِنْ تُصِيبَكَ مُصِیْبَةٌ یَقُوْلُوْا قَدْ اَخَذْنَا اٰمْرَنَا مِنْ قَبْلٍ وَیَتَوَلَّوْا وَهُمْ فَرِحُوْنَ

Pronunciation

In tusibka hasanatun tasuhumwa-in tusibka museebatun yaqooloo qad akhaznaamrana min qablu wayatawallaw wahum farihoon

Translation

If good befalls you, it distresses them; but if disaster strikes you, they say, "we took our matter [in hand] before," and turn away while they are rejoicing.

9:51

قُلْ لَنْ یُّصِیْبَنَا اِلَّا مَا كَتَبَ اللّٰهُ لَنَا ۗ هُوَ مَوْلَانَا ۗ وَعَلَى اللّٰهِ فُلِیْتُوْکُلِ الْمُؤْمِنُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Qul lan yuseebana illama kataba Allahu lana huwa mawlanawaAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almuminoon

Translation

Say, "Never will we be struck except by what ALLAH has decreed for us; HE is our Protector." And upon ALLAH let the believers rely.

9:52

قُلْ هَلْ تَرَبَّصُوْنَ بِنَا اِلَّا اِحْدَى الْحُسَيْنِیْنَ ۗ وَنَحْنُ نَتَرَبَّصُ بِكُمْ اَنْ یُّصِیْبَکُمْ اللّٰهُ بِعَذَابٍ مِّنْ عِنْدِهٖ اَوْ بِاٰیْدِنَا ۗ فَتَرَبَّصُوْا اِنَّا مَعَكُمْ مُّتَرَبَّصُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Qul hal tarabbasoona bina illaihda alhusnayayni wanahnu natarabbasubikum an yuseebakumu Allahu biAAazabin minAAindihi aw bi-aydeena fatarabbasoo innamaAAakum mutarabbisoon

Translation

Say, "Do you await for us except one of the two best things while we await for you that ALLAH will afflict you with punishment from HIMSELF or at our hands? So wait; indeed we, along with you, are waiting."

9:53

Pronunciation

Qul anfiqoo tawAAan aw karhan lanyutaqabbala minkum innakum kuntum qawman fasiqeen

Translation

Say, "Spend willingly or unwillingly; never will it be accepted from you. Indeed, you have been a defiantly disobedient people."

9:54

وَمَا مَنَعَهُمْ أَنْ تُقَبَّلَ مِنْهُمْ نَفَقَاتُهُمْ إِلَّا أَنَّهُمْ كَفَرُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَلَا يَأْتُونَ الصَّلَاةَ إِلَّا وَهُمْ كُسَالَىٰ وَلَا يُنْفِقُونَ إِلَّا وَهُمْ كَارِهُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama manaAAahum an tuqbala minhumnafaqatuhum illa annahum kafaroo billahiwabirasoolihi wala yatoona assalatailla wahum kusala wala yunfiqoona illawahum karihoon

Translation

And what prevents their expenditures from being accepted from them but that they have disbelieved in ALLAH and in HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and that they come not to prayer except while they are lazy and that they do not spend except while they are unwilling.

9:55

فَلَا تُعْجِبْكَ أَمْوَالُهُمْ وَلَا أَوْلَادُهُمْ إِنَّمَا يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ لِيُعَذِّبَهُمْ بِهَا فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَتَرْهَقَ أَنْفُسُهُمْ وَهُمْ كَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Fala tuAAajibka amwaluhum walaawladuhum innama yureedu Allahu liyuAAazzibahumbiha fee alhayati addunyawatazhaqa anfusuhum wahum kafiroon

Translation

So let not their wealth or their children impress you. ALLAH only intends to punish them through them in worldly life and that their souls should depart [at death] while they are disbelievers.

9:56

وَيَخْلِفُونَ بِاللَّهِ إِنْهُمْ لَمَنْكُمْ وَمَا هُمْ مِنْكُمْ وَلَكِنَّهُمْ قَوْمٌ يَفْرَقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayahlifoona billahiinnahum laminkum wama hum minkum walakinnahumqawmun yafraqoon

Translation

And they swear by ALLAH that they are from among you while they are not from among you; but they are a people who are afraid.

9:57

لَوْ يَجِدُونَ مَلْجَأً أَوْ مَغَارَاتٍ أَوْ مَدْخَلًا لَوَلَّوْا إِلَيْهِ وَهُمْ يَجْمَحُونَ

Pronunciation

Law yajidoona maljaan aw magharatinaw muddakhalan lawallaw ilayhi wahum yajmahoon

Translation

If they could find a refuge or some caves or any place to enter [and hide], they would turn to it while they run heedlessly.

9:58

وَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ يَلْمِزُكَ فِي الصَّدَقَاتِ فَإِنْ أُعْطُوا مِنْهَا رَضُوا وَإِنْ لَمْ يُعْطُوا مِنْهَا إِذَا هُمْ يَسْخَطُونَ

Pronunciation

Waminhum man yalmazuka fee assadaqatifa-in oAAatoo minha radoo wa-in lam yuAAatawminha iza hum yaskhatoon

Translation

And among them are some who criticize you concerning the [distribution of] charities. If they are given from them, they approve; but if they are not given from them, at once they become angry.

9:59

وَلَوْ أَنَّهُمْ رَضُوا مَا آتَاهُمُ اللَّهُ وَرَسُولُهُ وَقَالُوا حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ سَيُؤْتِينَا اللَّهُ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ وَرَسُولُهُ إِنَّا إِلَى اللَّهِ رَاغِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw annahum radoo ma atahumuAllahu warasooluhu waqaloo hasbunaAllahu sayuteena Allahu min fadlihiwarasooluhu inna ila Allahi raghiboon

Translation

If only they had been satisfied with what ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] gave them and said, "Sufficient for us is ALLAH; ALLAH will give us of HIS bounty, and [so will] HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]; indeed, we are desirous toward ALLAH," [it would have been better for them].

9:60

إِنَّمَا الصَّدَقَاتُ لِلْفُقَرَاءِ وَالْمَسْكِينِ وَالْعَامِلِينَ عَلَيْهَا وَالْمُؤَلَّمَةِ قُلُوبُهُمْ وَفِي الرِّقَابِ وَالْغَارِمِينَ وَفِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَابْنِ السَّبِيلِ ۗ قَرِيصَةٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Innama assadaqatulilfuqara-i walmasakeeni walAAamileenaAAalayha walmu-allafati quloobuhum wafee arriqabiwalgharimeena wafee sabeeli Allahi wabniassabeeli fareedatan mina Allahi wallahuAAaleemun hakeemun

Translation

Zakah expenditures are only for the poor and for the needy and for those employed to collect [zakah] and for bringing hearts together [for Islam] and for freeing captives [or slaves] and for those in debt and for the cause of ALLAH and for the [stranded] traveler – an obligation [imposed] by ALLAH. And ALLAH is Knowing and Wise.

9:61

وَمِنْهُمْ الَّذِينَ يُؤْذُونَ النَّبِيَّ وَيَقُولُونَ هُوَ أُذُنٌ ۚ قُلْ أُذُنٌ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ يُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ وَيُؤْمِنُ لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَرَحْمَةٌ لِّلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ ۚ وَالَّذِينَ يُؤْذُونَ رَسُولَ اللَّهِ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Waminhumu allazena yuzunaannabiyya wayaqooloona huwa ozunun qul ozunukhayrin lakum yuminu billahi wayuminulilmumineena warahmatun lillazena amanoominkum wallazena yuzuna rasoola Allahilalum AAazabun aleem

Translation

And among them are those who abuse the Prophet [S.A.W.S] and say, “He is an ear.” Say, “[It is] an ear of goodness for you that believes in ALLAH and believes the believers and [is] a mercy to those who believe among you.” And those who abuse the Messenger of ALLAH [S.A.W.S] – for them is a painful punishment.

9:62

يَخْلِفُونَ بِاللَّهِ لَكُمْ لِيَرْضَوْكُمْ وَاللَّهُ وَرَسُولُهُ أَحَقُّ أَنْ يُرْضَوْهُ إِنْ كَانُوا مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Yahlifoono billahilakum liyurdookum wallahu warasooluhu ahaqqan yurdoohu in kanoo mumineen

Translation

they swear by ALLAH to you [Muslims] to satisfy you. But ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] are more worthy for them to satisfy, if they should be believers.

9:63

أَلَمْ يَعْلَمُوا أَنَّهُ مَن يُحَادِدِ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ فَأَنَّ لَهُ نَارَ جَهَنَّمَ خَالِدًا فِيهَا ۚ ذَلِكَ الْخِزْيُ الْعَظِيمُ

Pronunciation

Alam yaAAalamoo annahu man yuhadidiAllaha warasoolahu faanna lahu nara jahannama khalidanfeeha zalika alkhizyu alAAazeem

Translation

Do they not know that whoever opposes ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] – that for him is the fire of Hell, wherein he will abide eternally? That is the great disgrace.

9:64

يَخَذِرُ الْمُنَافِقُونَ ۚ إِنَّ تَنَزَّلَ عَلَيْهِمْ سُورَةٌ تُنَبِّئُهُمْ بِمَا فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ ۚ قُلِ اسْتَهِرْتُمْ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ مُخْرِجٌ مَا تَخْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Yahzaru almunafiqoona antunazzala AAalayhim sooratun tunabbi-ohum bima feequloobihim quli istahzi-oo inna Allaha mukhrijun matahzaroon

Translation

the hypocrites are apprehensive lest a surah be revealed about them, informing them of what is in their hearts. Say, "Mock [as you wish]; indeed, ALLAH will expose that which you fear."

9:65

وَلَيْنَ سَأَلْتَهُمْ لَيَقُولُنَّ إِنَّمَا كُنَّا نَخُوضُ وَنَلْعَبُ ۗ قُلْ أَلَا لِلَّهِ آيَاتِهِ وَرَسُولِهِ كُنْتُمْ تَسْتَهْزِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala-in saaltahum layaqoolunna innamakunna nakhoodu wanaAAabu qul abillahiwaayatihi warasoolihi kuntum tastahzi-oon

Translation

And if you ask them, they will surely say, "we were only conversing and playing." Say, "Is it ALLAH and HIS verses and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] that you were mocking?"

9:66

لَا تَعْتَذِرُوا قَدْ كَفَرْتُمْ بَعْدَ إِيمَانِكُمْ ۗ إِنْ نَعْفُ عَنْ طَائِفَةٍ مِّنْكُمْ نُعَذِّبْ طَائِفَةٌ بِأَنَّهُمْ كَانُوا مُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

La taAAataziroo qad kafartumbaAAda eemanikum in naAAafu AAan ta-ifatin minkumnuAAazzib ta-ifatan bi-annahum kanoomujrimeen

Translation

Make no excuse; you have disbelieved after your belief. If WE pardon one faction of you – WE will punish another faction because they were criminals.

9:67

الْمُنَافِقُونَ وَالْمُنَافِقَاتُ بَعْضُهُمْ مِّنْ بَعْضٍ ۗ يَأْمُرُونَ بِالْمُنْكَرِ وَيَنْهَوْنَ عَنِ الْمَعْرُوفِ وَيَقْبِضُونَ أَيْدِيَهُمْ ۗ نَسُوا اللَّهَ فَنَسِيَهُمْ ۗ إِنَّ الْمُنَافِقِينَ هُمُ الْفَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Almunafiqoona walmunafiqatubaAAaduhum min baAAadin yamuroona bilmunkariwayanhawna AAani almaAAarofi wayaqbidoona aydiyahum nasooAllaha fanasiyahum inna almunafiqeena humu alfasiqoon

Translation

the hypocrite men and hypocrite women are of one another. they enjoin what is wrong and forbid what is right and close their hands. they have forgotten ALLAH, so HE has forgotten them [accordingly]. Indeed, the hypocrites – it is they who are the defiantly disobedient.

9:68

Pronunciation

WaAAada Allahu almunafiqeenawalmunafiqati walkuffara narajahannama khalideena feeha hiya hasbuhumwalaAAanahumu Allahu walahum AAazabun muqeeem

Translation

ALLAH has promised the hypocrite men and hypocrite women and the disbelievers the fire of Hell, wherein they will abide eternally. It is sufficient for them. And ALLAH has cursed them, and for them is an enduring punishment.

9:69

كَالَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ كَانُوا أَشَدَّ مِنْكُمْ قُوَّةً وَأَكْثَرَ أَمْوَالًا وَأَوْلَادًا فَاسْتَمْتَعُوا بِخَلَاقِهِمْ فَاسْتَمْتَعْتُمْ بِخَلَاقِكُمْ كَمَا اسْتَمْتَعَ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ بِخَلَاقِهِمْ وَخُضْتُمْ كَالَّذِي خَاضُوا ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ حَبِطَتْ أَعْمَالُهُمْ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ ۗ وَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْخَاسِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Kallazena min qablikum kanooshadda minkum quwwatan waaksara amwalan waawladanfastamtaAAoo bikhalaqihim fastamtaAAatumbikhalaqikum kama istamtaAAa allazena minqablikum bikhalaqihim wakhudtum kallazekhadoo ola-ika habitat aAAamaluhumfee addunya wal-akhirati waola-ikahumu alkhasiroon

Translation

[you disbelievers are] like those before you; they were stronger than you in power and more abundant in wealth and children. they enjoyed their portion [of worldly enjoyment], and you have enjoyed your portion as those before you enjoyed their portion, and you have engaged [in vanities] like that in which they engaged. [It is] those whose deeds have become worthless in this world and in the Hereafter, and it is they who are the losers.

9:70

أَلَمْ يَأْتِهِمْ نَبَأُ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ قَوْمِ نُوحٍ وَعَادٍ وَثَمُودَ وَقَوْمِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَأَصْحَابِ مَدْيَنَ وَالْمُؤْتَفِكَاتِ ۗ أَتَتْهُمْ رُسُلُهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ ۗ فَمَا كَانَ اللَّهُ لِيَظْلِمَهُمْ وَلَكِنْ كَانُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ يَظْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Alam yatihim nabao allazena minqablihim qawmi noohin waAAadin wasamooda waqawmiiibraheema waas-habi madyana walmutafikiatihat-hum rusuluhum bilbayyinati fama kanaAllahu liyazlimahum walakin kanooanfusahum yazlimoon

Translation

Has there not reached them the news of those before them – the people of Noah (P.B.U.H) and [the tribes of] 'aad and samud and the people of Abraham (P.B.U.H) and the companions of madyan and the towns overturned? their Messengers (P.B.U.T) came to them with clear proofs. And ALLAH would never have wronged them, but they were wronging themselves.

9:71

وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتُ بَعْضُهُمْ أَوْلِيَاءُ بَعْضٍ ۚ يَأْمُرُونَ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ وَيَنْهَوْنَ عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ وَيُقِيمُونَ الصَّلَاةَ وَيُؤْتُونَ الزَّكَاةَ وَيُطِيعُونَ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ ۚ أُولَئِكَ سَيَرْحَمُهُمُ اللَّهُ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Walmuminoona walmuminatubaAAduhum awliyao baAAadin yamuroona bilmaAAarofiwayanhawna AAani almunkari wayuqeemoona assalatawayutoona azzakata wayuteeAAoona Allahawarasoolahu ola-ika sayarhamuhumu Allahuinna Allaha AAazeezun hakeem

Translation

The believing men and believing women are allies of one another. They enjoin what is right and forbid what is wrong and establish prayer and give zakah and obey ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]. Those – ALLAH will have mercy upon them. Indeed, ALLAH is Exalted in Might and Wise.

9:72

وَعَدَ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا وَمَسَاكِينَ طَيِّبَةً فِي جَنَّاتِ عَدْنٍ ۚ وَرِضْوَانٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ ۚ ذَلِكَ هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ

Pronunciation

WaAAada Allahu almumineena walmuminatijannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharukhalideena feeha wamasakina tayyibanfee jannati AAadnin waridwanun mina Allahiakbaru zalika huwa alfawzu alAAazeem

Translation

ALLAH has promised the believing men and believing women gardens beneath which rivers flow, wherein they abide eternally, and pleasant dwellings in Gardens of Perpetual Residence; but approval from ALLAH is greater. It is that which is the great attainment.

9:73

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ جَاهِدِ الْكُفَّارَ وَالْمُنَافِقِينَ ۖ وَاغْلُظْ عَلَيْهِمْ ۚ وَمَا وَاهُمْ جَهَنَّمَ ۚ وَبِئْسَ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annabiyyu jahidialkuffara walmunafiqeena waghluzaalalayhim wamawahum jahannamu wabisa almaseer

Translation

O Prophet [S.A.W.S], fight against the disbelievers and the hypocrites and be harsh upon them. And their refuge is Hell, and wretched is the destination.

9:74

يَخْلِفُونَ بِاللَّهِ مَا قَالُوا وَلَقَدْ قَالُوا كَلِمَةَ الْكُفْرِ وَكَفَرُوا بَعْدَ إِسْلَامِهِمْ وَهُمْ بِمَا لَمْ يَنَالُوا ۖ وَمَا نَعَمُوا إِلَّا أَنْ أَغْنَاهُمُ اللَّهُ وَرَسُولُهُ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ ۚ فَإِنْ يَتُوبُوا يَكُ خَيْرًا لَهُمْ ۗ وَإِنْ يَتَوَلَّوْا يُعَذِّبُهُمُ اللَّهُ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ ۚ وَمَا لَهُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ مِنْ وَلِيٍّ وَلَا نَصِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Yahlifoona billahi maqaloo walaqad qaloo kalimata alkufri wakafaroobaAAada islamihim wahammoo bima lam yanaloowama naqamoo illa an aghnahumu Allahuwarasooluhu min fadlihi fa-in yatooboo yaku khayran lahumwa-in

yatawallaw yuAAazzibhumu Allahu AAazabanaleeman fee addunya wal-akhiratiwama lahum fee al-ardi min waliyyin wala naseer

Translation

they swear by ALLAH that they did not say [anything against the Prophet [S.A.W.S]] while they had said the word of disbelief and disbelieved after their [pretense of] Islam and planned that which they were not to attain. And they were not resentful except [for the fact] that ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] had enriched them of HIS bounty. So if they repent, it is better for them; but if they turn away, ALLAH will punish them with a painful punishment in this world and the Hereafter. And there will not be for them on the earth any protector or helper.

9:75

وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ عَاهَدَ اللَّهُ لَئِنِ آتَانَا مِنْ فَضْلِهِ لَنَصَّدَّقَنَّ وَلَنَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Waminhum man AAahada Allahala-in atana min fadlihi lanassaddaqannawalanakoonanna mina assaliheen

Translation

And among them are those who made a covenant with ALLAH, [saying], "If HE should give us from HIS bounty, we will surely spend in charity, and we will surely be among the righteous."

9:76

فَلَمَّا آتَاهُمْ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ بَخِلُوا بِهِ وَتَوَلَّوْا وَهُمْ مُّعْرِضُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma atahum min fadlihibakhiloo bihi watawallaw wahum muAAaridoon

Translation

But when HE gave them from HIS bounty, they were stingy with it and turned away while they refused.

9:77

فَأَعْقَبَهُمْ نِفَاقًا فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ إِلَى يَوْمِ يَلْقَوْنَهُ بِمَا أَخْلَفُوا اللَّهَ مَا وَعَدُوهُ وَبِمَا كَانُوا يَكْذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

FaaAAaqabahum nifaqan fee quloobihimila yawmi yalqawnahu bima akhlafoo Allaha mawaAAadoohu wabima kanoo yakziboon

Translation

So HE penalized them with hypocrisy in their hearts until the Day they will meet HIM – because they failed ALLAH in what they promised HIM and because they [habitually] used to lie.

9:78

Pronunciation

Alam yaAAalamoo anna Allaha yaAAalamusirrahum wanajwahum waanna Allaha AAallamualghuyoob

Translation

Did they not know that ALLAH knows their secrets and their private conversations and that ALLAH is THE KNOWER of the unseen?

9:79

الَّذِينَ يَلْمُزُونَ الْمُطَّوِّعِينَ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ فِي الصَّدَقَاتِ وَالَّذِينَ لَا يَجِدُونَ إِلَّا جُهْدَهُمْ فَيَسْخَرُونَ مِنْهُمْ سَخِرَ اللَّهُ مِنْهُمْ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Allazena yalmizoona almuttawwiAAeenamina almunineena fee assadaqati wallazenala yajidoona illa juhdamum fayaskharoona minhumsakhira Allahu minhum walahum AAazabun aleem

Translation

those who criticize the contributors among the believers concerning [their] charities and [criticize] the ones who find nothing [to spend] except their effort, so they ridicule them – ALLAH will ridicule them, and they will have a painful punishment.

9:80

اسْتَغْفِرْ لَهُمْ أَوْ لَا تَسْتَغْفِرْ لَهُمْ إِنْ تَسْتَغْفِرْ لَهُمْ سَبْعِينَ مَرَّةً فَلَنْ يَغْفِرَ اللَّهُ لَهُمْ ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ كَفَرُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَاللَّهُ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْفَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Istaghfir lahum aw la tastaghfirlahum in tastaghfir lahum sabAAeena marratan falan yaghfira Allahulahum zalika bi-annahum kafaroo billahiwarasoolihi wallahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeen

Translation

Ask forgiveness for them, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], or do not ask forgiveness for them. If you should ask forgiveness for them seventy times – never will ALLAH forgive them. That is because they disbelieved in ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S], and ALLAH does not guide the defiantly disobedient people.

9:81

فَرِحَ الْمُخَلَّفُونَ بِمَقْعَدِهِمْ خِلَافَ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ وَكَرِهُوا أَنْ يُجَاهِدُوا بِأَمْوَالِهِمْ وَأَنْفُسِهِمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَقَالُوا لَا تَنْفِرُوا فِي الْحَرِّ قُلْ نَارُ جَهَنَّمَ أَشَدُّ حَرًّا لَوْ كَانُوا يَفْقَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Fariha almukhallafoona bimaqAAadihimkhilafa rasooli Allahi wakarihoo an yujahidoobi-amwalihim waanfusihihim fee sabeeli Allahi waqaloola tanfiroo fee alharri qul naru jahannamaashaddu harran law kanoo yafqahoon

Translation

those who remained behind rejoiced in their staying [at home] after [the departure of] the Messenger of ALLAH [S.A.W.S] and disliked to strive with their wealth and their lives in the cause of ALLAH and said, 'Do not go forth in the heat.' Say, "The fire of Hell is more intensive in heat" – if they would but understand.

9:82

فَلْيَضْحَكُوا قَلِيلًا وَلْيَبْكُوا كَثِيرًا جَزَاءً بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Falyadhakoo qaleelan walyabkookaseeran jazaan bima kanoo yaksiboon

Translation

So let them laugh a little and [then] weep much as recompense for what they used to earn.

9:83

فَإِنْ رَجَعَكَ اللَّهُ إِلَى طَائِفَةٍ مِنْهُمْ فَاسْتَأْذِنُوكَ لِلْخُرُوجِ فَقُلْ لَنْ تَخْرُجُوا مَعِيَ أَبَدًا وَلَنْ تُقَاتِلُوا مَعِيَ عَدُوًّا إِنَّكُمْ رَضِيتُمْ بِالْقُعُودِ أَوَّلَ مَرَّةٍ فَاقْعُدُوا مَعَ الْخَالِفِينَ

Pronunciation

Fa-in rajaAAaka Allahu ila ta-ifatinminhum fastazanooka liikhurooji faqul lantakhrujoo maAAiya abadan walan tuqatiloow maAAiya AAaduwwaninnakum radeetum bilquAAoodi awwala marratin faqAAudoomaAAa alkhaliifeen

Translation

If ALLAH should return you to a faction of them [after the expedition] and then they ask your permission to go out [to battle], say, "you will not go out with me, ever, and you will never fight with me an enemy. Indeed, you were satisfied with sitting [at home] the first time, so sit [now] with those who stay behind."

9:84

وَلَا تُصَلِّ عَلَى أَحَدٍ مِنْهُمْ مَاتَ أَبَدًا وَلَا تَقُمْ عَلَى قَبْرِهِ إِنَّهُمْ كَفَرُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَمَاتُوا وَهُمْ فَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala tusalli AAala ahadinminhum mata abadan wala taqum AAala qabrihiinnahum kafaroo billahi warasoolihi wamatoowahum fasiqoon

Translation

And do not pray [the funeral prayer, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], over any of them who has died – ever – or stand at his grave. Indeed, they disbelieved in ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and died while they were defiantly disobedient.

9:85

وَلَا تُعْجِبْكَ أَمْوَالُهُمْ وَأَوْلَادُهُمْ إِنَّمَا يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ أَنْ يُعَذِّبَهُمْ بِهَا فِي الدُّنْيَا وَتَرْهَقَ أَنْفُسُهُمْ وَهُمْ كَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala tuAAajibka amwaluhum waawladuhuminnama yureedu Allahu an yuAAazzibahum bihafee addunya watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum kafiroon

Translation

And let not their wealth and their children impress you. ALLAH only intends to punish them through them in this world and that their souls should depart [at death] while they are disbelievers.

9:86

وَإِذَا أَنْزَلَتْ سُورَةٌ أَنْ آمَنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَجَاهِدُوا مَعَ رَسُولِهِ اسْتَأْذَنَكَ أُولُو الظُّلُمِ مِنْهُمْ وَقَالُوا دَرْنَا نَكُنْ مَعَ الْقَاعِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza onzilat sooratun an aminoobillahi wajahidoo maAAa rasoolihi istazanakaoloo attawli minhum waqaloo zarnanakun maAAa alqaAAideen

Translation

And when a surah was revealed [enjoining them] to believe in ALLAH and to fight with HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S], those of wealth among them asked your permission [to stay back] and said, "Leave us to be with them who sit [at home]."

9:87

رَضُوا بِأَنْ يَكُونُوا مَعَ الْخَوَالِفِ وَطُبِعَ عَلَى قُلُوبِهِمْ فَهُمْ لَا يَفْقَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Radoo bi-an yakoonoo maAAa alkhawalifiwatubiAAa AAala quloobihim fahum layafqahoon

Translation

they were satisfied to be with those who stay behind, and their hearts were sealed over, so they do not understand.

9:88

لَكِنَّ الرُّسُولَ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مَعَهُ جَاهَدُوا بِأَمْوَالِهِمْ وَأَنْفُسِهِمْ وَأُولَئِكَ لَهُمُ الْخَيْرَاتُ وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Lakini arrasoolu wallazenaamanoo maAAahu jahadoo bi-amwalihimwaanfusihim waola-ika lahumu alkhayratu waola-ikahumu almuflihoon

Translation

But the Messenger [S.A.W.S] and those who believed with him fought with their wealth and their lives. Those will have [all that is] good, and it is those who are the successful.

9:89

أَعَدَّ اللَّهُ لَهُمْ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا ذَلِكَ الْمَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ

Pronunciation

aAAadda Allahu lahum jannatintajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideenafeeha zalika alfawzu aAAazeem

Translation

ALLAH has prepared for them gardens beneath which rivers flow, wherein they will abide eternally. That is the great attainment.

9:90

وَجَاءَ الْمُعَذَّرُونَ مِنَ الْأَعْرَابِ لِيُؤْذَنَ لَهُمْ وَقَعَدَ الَّذِينَ كَذَبُوا اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ سَيُصِيبُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wajaa almuAAazziroona minaal-aAAarabi liyuzaana lahum waqaAAada allazenakazaboo Allaha warasoolahu sayuseebu allazenakafaroo minhum AAazabun aleem

Translation

And those with excuses among the bedouins came to be permitted [to remain], and they who had lied to ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] sat [at home]. There will strike those who disbelieved among them a painful punishment.

9:91

لَيْسَ عَلَى الضُّعَفَاءِ وَلَا عَلَى الْمَرْضَى وَلَا عَلَى الَّذِينَ لَا يَجِدُونَ مَا يَنْفِقُونَ حَرْجٌ إِذَا نَضَّخُوا لِلَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ مَا عَلَى الْمُحْسِنِينَ مِنْ سَبِيلٍ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Laysa AAala adduAAafa-iwala AAala almarda wala AAalaallazena la yajidoona ma yunfiqoona harajuniza nasahoo lillahi warasoolihi maAAala almuhsineena min sabeelin wallahughafoorun raheem

Translation

There is not upon the weak or upon the ill or upon those who do not find anything to spend any discomfort when they are sincere to ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]. There is not upon the doers of good any cause [for blame]. And ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

9:92

وَلَا عَلَى الَّذِينَ إِذَا مَا أَتَوْكَ لِتَحْمِلَهُمْ قُلْتَ لَا أَجِدُ مَا أُحْمِلُهُمْ عَلَيْهِ تَوَلَّوْا وَأَعْيُنُهُمْ تَفِيضُ مِنَ الدَّمْعِ حَزَنًا أَلَّا يَجِدُوا مَا يُنْفِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala AAala allazena izama atawka litahmilahum qulta la ajidu maahmilukum AAalayhi tawallaw waaAAayunuhum tafedumina addamAAi hazanan alla yajidoo mayunfiqoon

Translation

Nor [is there blame] upon those who, when they came to you that you might give them mounts, you said, "I can find nothing for you to ride upon." They turned back while their eyes overflowed with tears out of grief that they could not find something to spend [for the cause of ALLAH].

9:93

إِنَّمَا السَّبِيلُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ يَسْتَأْذِنُونَكَ وَهُمْ أَغْنِيَاءٌ رَضُوا بِأَنْ يَكُونُوا مَعَ الْخَوَالِفِ وَطَبَعَ اللَّهُ عَلَى قُلُوبِهِمْ فَهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Innama assabeelu AAalaallazena yastazinoonaka wahum aghniyaoradoo bi-an yakoonoo maAAa alkawalifi watabaAAaAllahu AAala quloobihim fahum la yaAAlamoon

Translation

The cause [for blame] is only upon those who ask permission of you while they are rich. they are satisfied to be with those who stay behind, and ALLAH has sealed over their hearts, so they do not know.

9:94

يَعْتَذِرُونَ إِلَيْكُمْ إِذَا رَجَعْتُمْ إِلَيْهِمْ قُلْ لَا تَعْتَذِرُوا لَنْ نُؤْمِنَ لَكُمْ قَدْ نَبَأْنَا اللَّهُ مِنْ خُبَارِكُمْ وَسَيَرَى اللَّهُ عَمَلَكُمْ وَرَسُولُهُ ثُمَّ تُرَدُّونَ إِلَىٰ عَالِمِ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ فَيُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

YaAAtaziroona ilaykum izarajaAAatum ilayhim qul la taAAtaziroo lan numinalakum qad nabbaana Allahu min akhbarikumwasayara Allahu AAamalakum warasooluhu summaturaddoona ila AAalimi alghaybi washshahadatifayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

they will make excuses to you when you have returned to them. Say, "Make no excuse – never will we believe you. ALLAH has already informed us of your news. And ALLAH will observe your deeds, and [so will] HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]; then you will be taken back to THE KNOWER of the unseen and the witnessed, and HE will inform you of what you used to do."

9:95

سَيَخْلِفُونَ بِاللَّهِ لَكُمْ إِذَا انْقَلَبْتُمْ إِلَيْهِمْ لِتُعْرِضُوا عَنْهُمْ فَأَعْرِضُوا عَنْهُمْ إِنَّهُمْ رَجِسٌ وَمَا وَاهُمْ جَهَنَّمَ جَزَاءً بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Sayahlifoonoon billahilakum iza inqalabtum ilayhim lituAAaridoo AAanhumfaaAAaridoo AAanhum innahum rijsun wamawahumjahannamu jazaan bima kanoo yaksiboon

Translation

they will swear by ALLAH to you when you return to them that you would leave them alone. So leave them alone; indeed they are evil; and their refuge is Hell as recompense for what they had been earning.

9:96

يَخْلِفُونَ لَكُمْ لِتَرْضَوْا عَنْهُمْ فَإِنْ تَرْضَوْا عَنْهُمْ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَرْضَىٰ عَنِ الْقَوْمِ الْفَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Yahlifoonoon lakum litardawAAanhum fa-in tardaw AAanhum fa-inna Allaha layarda AAani alqawmi alfasiqeen

Translation

they swear to you so that you might be satisfied with them. But if you should be satisfied with them – indeed, ALLAH is not satisfied with a defiantly disobedient people.

9:97

الأغراب أشد كُفْرًا وَنِفَاقًا وَأَجْدَرُ أَلَّا يَعْلَمُوا حُدُودَ مَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ عَلَى رَسُولِهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Al-aAArabu ashaddu kufraan wanifaqanwaajdaru alla yaAAalamoo hudooda ma anzalaAllahu AAala rasoolihi wallahuAAaleemun hakeem

Translation

the bedouins are stronger in disbelief and hypocrisy and more likely not to know the limits of what [laws] ALLAH has revealed to HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]. And ALLAH is Knowing and Wise.

9:98

وَمِنَ الْأَعْرَابِ مَنْ يَتَّخِذُ مَا يُنْفِقُ مَغْرَمًا وَيَتَرَبَّصُّ بِكُمْ الدَّوَائِرَ عَلَيْهِمْ دَائِرَةُ السُّوءِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wamina al-aAArabi man yattakhizooma yunfiq maghraman wayatarabbasu bikumu addawa-iraAAalayhim da-iratu assaw-i wallahusameeAAun AAaleem

Translation

And among the bedouins are some who consider what they spend as a loss and await for you turns of misfortune. Upon them will be a misfortune of evil. And ALLAH is Hearing and Knowing.

9:99

وَمِنَ الْأَعْرَابِ مَنْ يُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ وَيَتَّخِذُ مَا يُنْفِقُ قُرْبَاتٍ ۗ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَصَلَوَاتِ الرَّسُولِ ۗ أَلَا إِنَّهَا قُرْبَةٌ لَهُمْ ۖ سَيُدْخِلُهُمُ اللَّهُ فِي رَحْمَتِهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wamina al-aAArabi man yuminu billahiwalyawmi al-akhiri wayattakhizoo mayunfiq qurubatin AAinda Allahi wasalawatiarasooli ala innaha qurbatun lahumsayudkhiluhumu Allahu fee rahmatihinna Allahaghafoorun raheem

Translation

But among the bedouins are some who believe in ALLAH and the Last Day and consider what they spend as means of nearness to ALLAH and of [obtaining] invocations of the Messenger [S.A.W.S]. Unquestionably, it is a means of nearness for them. ALLAH will admit them to HIS mercy. Indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

9:100

وَالسَّابِقُونَ السَّابِقُونَ مِنَ الْمُهَاجِرِينَ وَالْأَنْصَارِ وَالَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُوهُمْ بِإِحْسَانٍ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمْ وَرَضُوا عَنْهُ وَأَعَدَّ لَهُمْ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا أَبَدًا ذَلِكَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wassabiqoona al-awwaloonamina almuhajireena wal-ansari wallazenaittabaAAoohum bi-ihsanin radiya AllahuAAanhum waradoo AAanhu waaAAadda lahum jannatintajree tahtaha al-anharu khalideenafeeha abadan zalika alfawzu alAAazeem

Translation

And the first forerunners [in the faith] among the Muhajireen and the Ansar and those who followed them with good conduct – ALLAH is pleased with them and they are pleased with HIM, and HE has prepared for them gardens beneath which rivers flow, wherein they will abide forever. That is the great attainment.

9:101

وَمِمَّنْ حَوْلَكُمْ مِنَ الْأَعْرَابِ مُنَافِقُونَ وَمِنْ أَهْلِ الْمَدِينَةِ مَرَدُوا عَلَى النُّفَاقِ لَا تَعْلَمُهُمْ نَحْنُ نَعْلَمُهُمْ سَنُعَذِّبُهُمْ مَرَّتَيْنِ ثُمَّ يُرَدُّونَ إِلَىٰ عَذَابٍ عَظِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wamimman hawlakum mina al-aAArabimunafiqoona wamin ahli almadeenati maradoo AAala annifaqila taAAalamuhum nahnu naAAalamuhum sanuAAazzibuhummarratayni summa yuraddoona ila AAazabin AAazeem

Translation

And among those around you of the bedouins are hypocrites, and [also] from the people of Madinah. they have become accustomed to hypocrisy. You, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], do not know them, [but] WE know them. WE will punish them twice [in this world]; then they will be returned to a great punishment.

9:102

وَأَخْرَجُوا بِدُنُوبِهِمْ خَلَطُوا عَمَلًا صَالِحًا وَآخَرَ سَيِّئًا عَسَىٰ اللَّهُ أَنْ يَتُوبَ عَلَيْهِمْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Waakharoona iAAatarafoo bizoonoobihimkhalatoo AAamalan salihan waakharasayyi-an AAasa Allahu an yatooba AAalayhim inna Allahaghafoorun raheem

Translation

And [there are] others who have acknowledged their sins. They had mixed a righteous deed with another that was bad. Perhaps ALLAH will turn to them in forgiveness. Indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

9:103

خُذْ مِنْ أَمْوَالِهِمْ صَدَقَةً تُطَهِّرُهُمْ وَتُزَكِّيهِمْ بِهَا وَصَلَّ عَلَيْهِمْ ۗ إِنَّ صَلَاتَكَ سَكَنٌ لَهُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Khuz min amwalihim sadaqatantutahhiruhum watuzakkeehim biha wasalliAAalayhim inna salataka sakanun lahum wallahusameeAAun AAaleem

Translation

Take, [O, Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], from their wealth a charity by which you purify them and cause them increase, and invoke [ALLAH's blessings] upon them. Indeed, your invocations are reassurance for them. And ALLAH is Hearing and Knowing.

9:104

أَلَمْ يَعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ يَقْبَلُ التَّوْبَةَ عَنْ عِبَادِهِ وَيَأْخُذُ الصَّدَقَاتِ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Alam yaAAalamoo anna Allaha huwayaqbalu attawbata AAan AAibadihi wayakhuzooassadaqati waanna Allaha huwa attawwabuarraheem

Translation

Do they not know that it is ALLAH WHO accepts repentance from HIS servants and receives charities and that it is ALLAH WHO is THE ACCEPTING OF REPENTANCE, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL?

9:105

وَقُلِ اْعْمَلُوا فَسَيَرَى اللَّهُ عَمَلَكُمْ وَرَسُولُهُ وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ ۖ وَسَتُرَدُّونَ إِلَىٰ عَالِمِ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ فَيُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waquli iAAamaloo fasayara AllahuAAamalakum warasooluhu walmuminoona wasaturaddoona ilaAAalimi alghaybi washshahadatifayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

And say, "Do [as you will], for ALLAH will see your deeds, and [so, will] HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and the believers. And you will be returned to THE KNOWER of the unseen and the witnessed, and HE will inform you of what you used to do."

9:106

وَأَخْرَجُوا مُرَجُوزَ لَأَمْرِ اللَّهِ إِمَّا يُعَذِّبُهُمْ وَإِمَّا يَتُوبُ عَلَيْهِمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Waakharoona murjawna li-amri Allahiimma yuAAazzibuhum wa-imma yatoobuAAalayhim wallahu AAaleemun hakeem

Translation

And [there are] others deferred until the command of ALLAH – whether HE will punish them or whether HE will forgive them. And ALLAH is Knowing and Wise.

9:107

وَالَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا مَسْجِدًا ضَرَاوًا وَكُفْرًا وَتَفْرِيقًا بَيْنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَإِزْوَاجًا لِّمَنْ حَارَبَ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ مِنْ قَبْلُ ۚ وَلَيَخْلِفُنَّ إِنْ أَرَدْنَا إِلَّا الْحُسْنَىٰ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَشْهَدُ إِنَّهُمْ لَكَاذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena ittakhazumasjidan diraran wakufuran watafreeqan baynaalmumineena wa-irsadan liman haraba Allahawarasoolahu min qablu walayahlifunna in aradna illaalusna wallahu yashhadu innahum lakaziboon

Translation

And [there are] those [hypocrites] who took for themselves a mosque for causing harm and disbelief and division among the believers and as a station for whoever had warred against ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] before. And they will surely swear, “we intended only the best.” And ALLAH testifies that indeed they are liars.

9:108

لَا تَقُمْ فِيهِ أَبَدًا لَمَْسْجِدٍ أُسِّسَ عَلَى التَّقْوَىٰ مِنْ أَوَّلِ يَوْمٍ أَحَقُّ أَنْ تَقُومَ فِيهِ ۚ فِيهِ رِجَالٌ يُحِبُّونَ أَنْ يَتَّطَهَّرُوا ۚ وَاللَّهُ يُحِبُّ الْمُطَهَّرِينَ

Pronunciation

La taqum feehi abadan lamasjidunossisa AAala attaqwa min awwali yawmin ahaqquan taqooma feehi feehi rijalun yuhibboona an yatataharoowallahu yuhibbu almuttahirreen

Translation

Do not stand [for prayer] within it – ever. A Mosque founded on righteousness from the first day is more worthy for you to stand in. Within it are men who love to purify themselves; and ALLAH loves those who purify themselves.

9:109

أَفَمَنْ أُسِّسَ بُنْيَانُهُ عَلَى تَقْوَىٰ مِنَ اللَّهِ وَرِضْوَانٍ خَيْرٌ أَمْ مَنْ أُسِّسَ بُنْيَانَهُ عَلَىٰ شِمًا جُرْفٍ هَارٍ فَانْهَارَ بِهِ فِي نَارِ جَهَنَّمَ ۗ وَاللَّهُ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Afaman assasa bunyanahu AAalataqwa mina Allahi waridwanin khayrunam man assasa bunyanahu AAala shafa jurufinharin fanhara bihi fee narijahannama wallahu la yahdee alqawma azzalimeen

Translation

Then is one who laid the foundation of his building on righteousness [with fear] from ALLAH and [seeking] HIS approval better or one who laid the foundation of his building on the edge of a bank about to collapse, so it collapsed with him into the fire of Hell? And ALLAH does not guide the wrongdoing people.

9:110

لَا يَزَالُ بُنْيَانُهُمُ الَّذِي بَنَوْا رِيبَةً فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ إِلَّا أَنْ تَمَطَّعَ قُلُوبُهُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

La yazalu bunyanuhumuallaze banaw reebatan fee quloobihim illa an taqattaAAaquloobuhum wallahu AAaleemun hakeem

Translation

their building which they built will not cease to be a [cause of] skepticism in their hearts until their hearts are stopped.
And ALLAH is Knowing and Wise.

9:111

إِنَّ اللَّهَ اشْتَرَى مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ أَنْفُسَهُمْ وَأَمْوَالَهُمْ بِأَنْ لَهُمُ الْجَنَّةَ يُقَاتِلُونَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ فَيَقْتُلُونَ وَيُقْتَلُونَ وَعَدَا عَلَيْهِمْ حَمًّا فِي التَّوْرَةِ وَالْإِنْجِيلِ وَالْقُرْآنِ
وَمَنْ أَوْفَى بِعَهْدِهِ مِنَ اللَّهِ فَاسْتَبْشِرُوا بِبَيْعِكُمُ الَّذِي بَايَعْتُمْ بِهِ ۚ وَذَلِكَ هُوَ الْمَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha ishtara minaalmumineena anfusahum waamwalahum bi-anna lahumualjannata yuqatiloona fee sabeeli
Allahifayaqtuloona wayuqtalooona waAAdan AAalayhi haqqan fee attawratiwal-injeeli walqur-ani waman awfabiAAahdihi
mina Allahi fastabshiroo bibayAAikumuallaze bayaAAatum bihi wazalika huwaalfawzu alAAazeem

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH has purchased from the believers their lives and their properties [in exchange] for that they will have Paradise. They fight in the cause of ALLAH, so they kill and are killed. [It is] a true promise [binding] upon HIM in the Torah and the Gospel and the Qur'an. And who is truer to his covenant than ALLAH? So rejoice in your transaction which you have contracted. And it is that which is the great attainment.

9:112

التَّائِبُونَ الْعَابِدُونَ الْحَامِدُونَ السَّائِحُونَ الرَّاكِعُونَ السَّاجِدُونَ الْآمِرُونَ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ وَالنَّاهُونَ عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ وَالْحَافِظُونَ لِحُدُودِ اللَّهِ وَبَشِّرِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Atta-iboona alAAabidoonaalhamidoona assa-ihoona arrakiAAoonaassajidoona al-amiroona bilmaAAroofiwannahoona
AAani almunkari walhafzoonalihudoodi Allahi wabashshiri almunineen

Translation

[Such believers are] the repentant, the worshippers, the praisers [of ALLAH], the travelers [for HIS cause], those who bow and prostrate [in prayer], those who enjoin what is right and forbid what is wrong, and those who observe the limits [set by] ALLAH. And give good tidings to the believers.

9:113

مَا كَانَ لِلنَّبِيِّ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَنْ يَسْتَغْفِرُوا لِلْمُشْرِكِينَ وَلَوْ كَانُوا أُولِي قُرْبَىٰ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا تَبَيَّنَ لَهُمْ أَنَّهُمْ أَصْحَابُ الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Ma kana linnabiyyi wallazenaamanoo an yastaghfiroo lilmushrikeena walaw kanooolee qurba min baAAdi ma tabayyana
lahum annahum as-habualjaheem

Translation

It is not for the Prophet [S.A.W.S] and those who have believed to ask forgiveness for the polytheists, even if they were relatives, after it has become clear to them that they are companions of Hellfire.

9:114

وَمَا كَانَ اسْتِغْفَارُ إِبْرَاهِيمَ لِأَبِيهِ إِلَّا عَنْ مَوْعِدَةٍ وَعَدَّهَا إِبَاهُ فَلَمَّا تَبَيَّنَ لَهُ أَنَّهُ عَدُوٌّ لِلَّهِ تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ ۚ إِنَّ إِبْرَاهِيمَ لَأَوَّاهٌ حَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wama kana istighfaruibraheema li-abeehi illa AAan mawAAaidatin waAAadahaiyyahu falamma tabayyana lahu annahu AAaduwwun lillahitabarraa minhu inna ibraheema laawwahun haleem

Translation

And the request of forgiveness of Abraham (P.B.U.H) for his father was only because of a promise he had made to him. But when it became apparent to Abraham (P.B.U.H) that his father was an enemy to ALLAH, he disassociated himself from him. Indeed was Abraham (P.B.U.H) compassionate and patient.

9:115

وَمَا كَانَ اللَّهُ لِيُضِلَّ قَوْمًا بَعْدَ إِذْ هَدَاهُمْ حَتَّى يُبَيِّنَ لَهُمْ مَا يَتَّقُونَ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wama kana Allahu liyudillaqawman baAAda iz hadahum hattayubayyina lahum ma yattaqoona inna Allaha bikullishay-in AAaleem

Translation

And ALLAH would not let a people stray after HE has guided them until HE makes clear to them what they should avoid. Indeed, ALLAH is Knowing of all things.

9:116

إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَهُ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَيُحْيِي وَيُمِيتُ ۚ وَمَا لَكُمْ مَن دُونِ اللَّهِ مَن وَلِيٍّ وَلَا نَصِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha lahu mulku assamawatiwal-ardi yuhyee wayumeetu wama lakummin dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseer

Translation

Indeed, to ALLAH belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth; HE gives life and causes death. And you have not besides ALLAH any protector or any helper.

9:117

لَقَدْ تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ وَالْمُهَاجِرِينَ وَالْأَنْصَارِ الَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُوهُ فِي سَاعَةِ الْعُسْرَةِ مِن بَعْدِ مَا كَادَ يَزِيغُ قُلُوبَ فَرِيقٍ مِّنْهُمْ ثُمَّ تَابَ عَلَيْهِمْ ۚ إِنَّهُ بِهِمْ رَءُوفٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Laqad taba Allahu AAalaannabiyyi walmuhajireena wal-ansariiallazena ittabaAAoohu fee saAAati alAAusrati minbaAAadi ma kada yazeeghu quloobu fareeqin minhumsumma taba AAalayhim innahu bihim raofun raheem

Translation

ALLAH has already forgiven the Prophet [S.A.W.S] and the Muhajireen and the Ansar who followed him in the hour of difficulty after the hearts of a party of them had almost inclined [to doubt], and then HE forgave them. Indeed, HE was to them Kind and Merciful.

9:118

وَعَلَى الثَّلَاثَةِ الَّذِينَ خُلِفُوا حَتَّىٰ إِذَا صَاقَتْ عَلَيْهِمُ الْأَرْضُ بِمَا رَحُبَتْ وَصَاقَتْ عَلَيْهِمْ أَنْفُسُهُمْ وَظَنُّوا أَن لَّا مَلْجَأَ مِنَ اللَّهِ إِلَّا إِلَيْهِ ثُمَّ تَابَ عَلَيْهِمْ لِيَتُوبُوا ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

WaAAala assalasiatallazena khullifoo hatta iza daqatAAalayhimu al-ardu bima rahubat wadaqatAAalayhim anfusuhum wazannoo an la maljaamina Allahi illa ilayhi summa tabaAAalayhim liyatooboo inna Allaha huwa attawwabuarrahmeem

Translation

And [HE also forgave] the three who were left behind [and regretted their error] to the point that the earth closed in on them in spite of its vastness and their souls confined them and they were certain that there is no refuge from ALLAH except in HIM. Then HE turned to them so they could repent. Indeed, ALLAH is THE ACCEPTING OF REPENTANCE, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

9:119

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَكُونُوا مَعَ الصَّادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooittaqoo Allaha wakoono maAAa assadiqeen

Translation

O you who have believed, fear ALLAH and be with those who are true.

9:120

مَا كَانَ لِأَهْلِ الْمَدِينَةِ وَمَنْ حَوْلَهُمْ مِنَ الْأَعْرَابِ أَن يَتَخَلَّفُوا عَنْ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ وَلَا يَرْغَبُوا بِأَنْفُسِهِمْ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ ۗ ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ لَا يُصِيبُهُمْ ظَمَأٌ وَلَا نَصَبٌ وَلَا مَخْمَصَةٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَلَا يَطْئُونَ مَوْطِئًا يَغِيظُ الْكُفَّارَ وَلَا يَنَالُونَ مِنْ عَدُوِّ نَيْلًا إِلَّا كُتِبَ لَهُمْ بِهِ عَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُضِيعُ أَجْرَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Ma kana li-ahli almadeenatiwaman hawlahum mina al-aAAarabi an yatakhallafooAAan rasooli Allahi wala yarghaboo bi-anfusihimAAan nafsihi zalika bi-annahum la yuseebuhumzamaon wala nasabun walamakhmasatun fee sabeeli Allahi wala yataoonamawti-an yagheezu alkuffara walayanaloona min AAaduwwin naylan illa kutiba lahumbihi AAamalun salihun inna Allaha layudeeAAu ajra almuhsineen

Translation

It was not [proper] for the people of Madinah and those surrounding them of the bedouins that they remain behind after [the departure of] the Messenger of ALLAH [S.A.W.S] or that they prefer themselves over his self. That is because they are not afflicted by thirst or fatigue or hunger in the cause of ALLAH, nor do they tread on any ground that enrages the

disbelievers, nor do they inflict upon an enemy any infliction but that is registered for them as a righteous deed. Indeed, ALLAH does not allow to be lost the reward of the doers of good.

9:121

وَلَا يُنْفِقُونَ نَفَقَةً صَغِيرَةً وَلَا كَبِيرَةً وَلَا يَقْطَعُونَ وَادِيًا إِلَّا كُتِبَ لَهُمْ لِيَجْزِيَهُمُ اللَّهُ أَحْسَنَ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala yunfiqoona nafaqatan sagheeratanwala kabeeratan wala yaqtaAAoona wadiyanilla kutiba lahum liyajziyahumu Allahu ahsanama kanoo yaAAamaloona

Translation

Nor do they spend an expenditure, small or large, or cross a valley but that it is registered for them that ALLAH may reward them for the best of what they were doing.

9:122

وَمَا كَانَ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ لِيَنْفِرُوا كَافَّةً ۚ فَلَوْلَا نَفَرَ مِن كُلِّ فِرْقَةٍ مِّنْهُمْ طَائِفَةٌ لِّيَتَفَقَّهُوا فِي الدِّينِ وَلِيُنذِرُوا قَوْمَهُمْ إِذَا رَجَعُوا إِلَيْهِمْ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَحْذَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama kana almuminoonalayanfiroo kaffatan falawla nafara min kullifirqatin minhum ta-ifatun liyatafaqqahoo fee addeeniwaliyunziroo qawmahum iza rajaAAoo ilayhimlaAAallahum yahzaroon

Translation

And it is not for the believers to go forth [to battle] all at once. For there should separate from every division of them a group [remaining] to obtain understanding in the religion and warn their people when they return to them that they might be cautious.

9:123

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا قَاتِلُوا الَّذِينَ يَلُونَكُمْ مِنَ الْكُفَّارِ وَلْيَجِدُوا فِيكُمْ غِلْظَةً ۚ وَعَلَّمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ مَعَ الْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooqatilo allazena yaloonakum mina alkuffariwalyajidoo feekum ghilzatan waAAalamoo annaAllaha maAAa almuttaqeen

Translation

O you who have believed, fight those adjacent to you of the disbelievers and let them find in you harshness. And know that ALLAH is with the righteous.

9:124

وَإِذَا مَا أَنْزَلْنَا سُورَةً فَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ يَقُولُ أَيُّكُمْ زَادَتْهُ هَذِهِ إِيمَانًا ۚ فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا فَرَادَتْهُمْ إِيمَانًا وَهُمْ يَسْتَبْشِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza ma onzilat sooratunfaminhum man yaqoolu ayyukum zatat-hu hazihi eemananfaamma allazena amanoo fazadat-humeemanan wahum yastabshiroon

Translation

And whenever a surah is revealed, there are among the hypocrites those who say, "Which of you has this increased faith?" As for those who believed, it has increased them in faith, while they are rejoicing.

9:125

وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ مَرَضٌ فَزَادَتْهُمْ رِجْسًا إِلَىٰ رِجْسِهِمْ وَمَاتُوا وَهُمْ كَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waamma allazena feequloobihim maradun fazadat-hum rijsan ilarijsihim wamatoo wahum kafiroon

Translation

But as for those in whose hearts is disease, it has [only] increased them in evil [in addition] to their evil. And they will have died while they are disbelievers.

9:126

أَوْ لَا يَذَرُونَ أَنَّهُمْ يُفْتَنُونَ فِي كُلِّ عَامٍ مَّرَّةً أَوْ مَرَّتَيْنِ ثُمَّ لَا يَتُوبُونَ وَلَا هُمْ يَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa la yarawna annahum yuftanoonafee kulli AAamin marratan aw marratayni summa layatooboona wala hum yazzakkaroon

Translation

Do they not see that they are tried every year once or twice but then they do not repent nor do they remember?

9:127

وَإِذَا مَا أَنْزَلْنَا سُورَةً تَنْظُرَ بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَىٰ بَعْضٍ هَلْ يَرَاكُمْ مِنْ أَحَدٍ ثُمَّ انصَرَفُوا صَرَفَ اللَّهُ قُلُوبَهُمْ بِأَنَّهُمْ قَوْمٌ لَا يَفْقَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza ma onzilat sooratunnazara baAAaduhum ila baAAadinhal yarakum min ahadin summa insarafoo sarafaAllahu quloobahum bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoon

Translation

And whenever a surah is revealed, they look at each other, [saying], "Does anyone see you?" and then they dismiss themselves. ALLAH has dismissed their hearts because they are a people who do not understand.

9:128

لَقَدْ جَاءَكُمْ رَسُولٌ مِّنْ أَنْفُسِكُمْ عَزِيزٌ عَلَيْهِ مَا عَنِتُّمْ حَرِيصٌ عَلَيْكُمْ بِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ رَءُوفٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Laqad jaakum rasoolun min anfusikumAAazeezun AAalayhi ma AAanittum hareesunAAalaykum bilmumineena raofun raheem

Translation

There has certainly come to you a Messenger [S.A.W.S] from among yourselves. Grievous to him is what you suffer; [he is] concerned over you and to the believers is kind and merciful.

9:129

فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا فَقُلْ حَسْبِيَ اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ تَوَكَّلْتُ وَهُوَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

Fa-in tawallaw faqul hasbiya Allahula ilaha illa huwa AAalayhi tawakkaltuwahuwa rabbu alAAarshi alAAazeem

Translation

But if they turn away, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], say, "Sufficient for me is ALLAH; there is no deity except HIM. On HIM I have relied, and HE is THE LORD of The Great Throne."

010.Surat Yunus (Jonah) – سورة يونس

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

10:1

الرَّءِیْسِ تِلْكَ آیٰتِ الْكِتَابِ الْحَكِیْمِ

Pronunciation

Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatualkitabihakeem

Translation

Alif, Lam, Ra. These are the verses of the wise Book

10:2

اَكٰنَ لِلنَّاسِ عَجَبًا اَنْ اُوْحِیْنَا اِلٰی رَجُلٍ مِّنْهُمْ اَنْ اَنْذِرَ النَّاسَ وَبَشِّرِ الَّذِیْنَ اٰمَنُوْا اَنْ لَّهْمْ قَدَمٌ صِدْقٍ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ ۗ قَالَ الْكٰفِرُوْنَ اِنَّ هٰذَا لَسَاحِرٌ مُّبِیْنٌ

Pronunciation

Akana linnasi AAajabanan awhayna ila rajulin minhum an anziriannasa wabashshiri allazena amanooanna lahum qadama sidqin AAinda rabbihim qala alkafiroonainna haza lasahirun mubeen

Translation

Have the people been amazed that WE revealed [revelation] to a man from among them, [saying], “Warn mankind and give good tidings to those who believe that they will have a [firm] precedence of honor with their LORD”? [But] the disbelievers say, “Indeed, this is an obvious magician.”

10:3

إِنَّ رَبَّكُمُ اللَّهُ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ فِي سِتَّةِ أَيَّامٍ ثُمَّ اسْتَوَىٰ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ ۗ يُدَبِّرُ الْأُمْرَ ۗ مَا مِنْ شَفِيعٍ إِلَّا مِنْ بَعْدِ إِذْنِهِ ۗ ذَلِكُمُ اللَّهُ رَبُّكُمْ فَاعْبُدُوهُ ۗ أَفَلَا تَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna rabbakumu Allahu allazekhalaqa assamawati wal-ardafee sittati ayyamin summa istawa AAalaalAAarshi yudabbiru al-amra ma min shafeeAAin illamin baAAadi iznihi zalikumumu Allahu rabbukumfaAAabudoohu afala tazakkarooon

Translation

Indeed, your LORD is ALLAH, WHO created the heavens and the earth in six days and then established HIMSELF above The Throne, arranging the matter [of HIS creation]. There is no intercessor except after HIS permission. That is ALLAH, your LORD, so worship HIM. Then will you not remember?

10:4

إِلَيْهِ مَرْجِعُكُمْ جَمِيعًا ۗ وَعَدَ اللَّهُ حَقًّا ۗ إِنَّهُ يَبْدَأُ الْخَلْقَ ثُمَّ يُعِيدُهُ لِيَجْزِيَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ بِالْقِسْطِ ۗ وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَهُمْ شَرَابٌ مِّنْ حَمِيمٍ وَعَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْفُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ilayhi marjiAAukum jameeAAan waAAda Allahihaqqan innahu yabdao alkhalqa summa yuAAeeduhu liyajziyaallazena amanoo waAAamiloo assalihatilqisti wallazena kafaroo lahumsharabun min hameemin waAAazabun aleemunbima kanoo yakfuroon

Translation

To HIM is your return all together. [It is] the promise of ALLAH [which is] truth. Indeed, HE begins the [process of] creation and then repeats it that HE may reward those who have believed and done righteous deeds, in justice. But those who disbelieved will have a drink of scalding water and a painful punishment for what they used to deny.

10:5

هُوَ الَّذِي جَعَلَ الشَّمْسُ ضِيَاءً وَالْقَمَرَ نُورًا وَقَدَرَهُ مَنَازِلَ لِتَعْلَمُوا عَدَدَ السِّنِينَ وَالْحِسَابَ ۗ مَا خَلَقَ اللَّهُ ذَلِكَ إِلَّا بِالْحَقِّ ۗ يُفَصِّلُ الْآيَاتِ لِقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze jaAAala ashshamsadiyaan walqamara nooran waqaddarahu manazilalitaAAalamoo AAadada assineena walhisabama khalaqa Allahu zalika illa bilhaqqiyufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAalamoon

Translation

It is HE WHO made the sun a shining light and the moon a derived light and determined for it phases – that you may know the number of years and account [of time]. ALLAH has not created this except in truth. HE details the signs for a people who know

10:6

إِنَّ فِي اخْتِلَافِ اللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ وَمَا خَلَقَ اللَّهُ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna fee ikhtilafi allayli wannahariwama khalaqa Allahu fee assamawatiwal-ardi laayatin liqawmin yattaqoon

Translation

Indeed, in the alternation of the night and the day and [in] what ALLAH has created in the heavens and the earth are signs for a people who fear ALLAH

10:7

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ لَا يَرْجُونَ لِقَاءَنَا وَرَضُوا بِالْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَاطْمَأَنَّنُوا بِهَا وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ آيَاتِنَا غَافِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena la yarjoona liqaanawaradoo bilhayati addunyawatmaannoo biha wallazenahum AAan ayatina ghafiloon

Translation

Indeed, those who do not expect the meeting with US and are satisfied with the life of this world and feel secure therein and those who are heedless of OUR signs

10:8

أُولَئِكَ مَاوَاهُمُ النَّارُ بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika mawahumu annarubima kanoo yaksiboon

Translation

For those their refuge will be the Fire because of what they used to earn.

10:9

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ يَهْدِيهِمْ رَبُّهُمْ بِإِيمَانِهِمْ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهِمُ الْأَنْهَارُ فِي جَنَّاتِ النَّعِيمِ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati yahdeehim rabbuhumbi-eemanihim tajree min tahtihimu al-anharufee jannati annaAAeem

Translation

Indeed, those who have believed and done righteous deeds – their LORD will guide them because of their faith. Beneath them rivers will flow in the Gardens of Pleasure

10:10

Pronunciation

DaAAawahum feeha subhanakaallahumma watahiyyatuhum feeha salamunwaakhiru daAAawahum ani alhamdu lillahirabbi alAAalameen

Translation

Their call therein will be, "Exalted are YOU, O ALLAH," and their greeting therein will be, "Peace." And the last of their call will be, "Praise to ALLAH, LORD of the worlds!"

10:11

وَلَوْ يُعَجِّلُ اللَّهُ لِلنَّاسِ الشَّرَّ اسْتِعْجَالَهُمْ بِالْخَيْرِ لَفَضَحِي إِلَيْهِمْ أَجْلُهُمْ ۖ فَتَدْرُ الَّذِينَ لَا يَرْجُونَ لِقَاءَنَا فِي طُغْيَانِهِمْ يَعْمَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw yuAAajjilu Allahu linnasiashsharra istiAAajalahum bilkhayri laqudiyailayhim ajaluhum fanazaru allazena layarjooana liqaana fee tughyanihimyaAAamahoon

Translation

And if ALLAH was to hasten for the people the evil [they invoke] as HE hastens for them the good, their term would have been ended for them. But WE leave the ones who do not expect the meeting with US, in their transgression, wandering blindly

10:12

وَإِذَا مَسَّ الْإِنْسَانَ الضُّرُّ دَعَانَا لِجَنبِهِ أَوْ قَاعِدًا أَوْ قَائِمًا فَلَمَّا كَشَفْنَا عَنْهُ ضُرَّهُ مَرَّ كَأَنْ لَمْ يَدْعُنَا إِلَىٰ ضُرِّ مَسَّهُ ۚ كَذَٰلِكَ زُيِّنَ لِلْمُسْرِفِينَ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza massa al-insana addurrudaAAana lijanbihi aw qaAAaidan aw qa-imanfalamma kashafna AAanhu durrahu marra kaanlam yadAAuna ila durrin massahu kazalikazuyyina lilmusrifeena ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

Translation

And when affliction touches man, he calls upon US, whether lying on his side or sitting or standing; but when WE remove from him his affliction, he continues [in disobedience] as if he had never called upon US to [remove] an affliction that touched him. Thus is made pleasing to the transgressors that which they have been doing

10:13

وَلَقَدْ أَهْلَكْنَا الْقُرُونََ مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ لَمَّا ظَلَمُوا ۖ وَجَاءَتْهُمْ رُسُلُهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ ۖ وَمَا كَانُوا لِيُؤْمِنُوا ۚ كَذَٰلِكَ نَجْزِي الْقَوْمَ الْمُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad ahlakna alquroona minqablikum lamma zalamoo wajaat-humrusuluhum bilbayyinati wama kanooliyuminoo kazalika najzee alqawma almujrimeen

Translation

And WE had already destroyed generations before you when they wronged, and their Messengers (P.B.U.T) had come to them with clear proofs, but they were not to believe. Thus do WE recompense the criminal people

10:14

ثُمَّ جَعَلْنَاكُمْ خَلَائِفَ فِي الْأَرْضِ مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ لِنَنْظُرَ كَيْفَ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa jaAAalnakum khala-ifafee al-ardi min baAAadhim linanzura kayfataAAamaloona

Translation

Then WE made you successors in the land after them so that WE may observe how you will do.

10:15

وَإِذَا تَتْلَىٰ عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتُنَا بَيِّنَاتٍ ۚ قَالَ الَّذِينَ لَا يَرْجُونَ لِقَاءَنَا إِنَّا بِمَا يَكُونُ لِي أُنذِرُهُمْ فَلِي تَلْقَاءُ مِنْ تَلْقَاءٍ نَفْسِي ۗ إِنِّي أَخَافُ إِلَّا مَا يُوْحَىٰ إِلَيَّ ۗ إِنِّي أَخَافُ أَنْ عَصَيْتُ رَبِّي عَذَابَ يَوْمٍ عَظِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza tutla AAalayhim ayatunabayyinatina qala allazena layarjooona liqaana iti biqur-anin ghayri hazaaw baddilhu qul ma yakoonu lee an obaddilahu min tilqa-inafsee in attabiAAu illa ma yooaha ilayyainnee akhafu in AAasaytu rabbee AAazabayawmin AAazeem

Translation

And when OUR verses are recited to them as clear evidences, those who do not expect the meeting with US say, "Bring us a Qur'an other than this or change it." Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "It is not for me to change it on my own accord. I only follow what is revealed to me. Indeed I fear, if I should disobey my LORD, the punishment of a tremendous Day."

10:16

قُلْ لَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ مَا تَلَوْتُهُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَلَا أَدْرَاكُمْ بِهِ ۖ فَقَدْ لَبِثْتُ فِيكُمْ عُمُرًا مِّن قَبْلِهِ ۗ أَفَلَا تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul law shaa Allahu matalawtuahu AAalaykum wala adrakum bihi faqadlabistu feekum AAumuran min qablihi afala taAAqiloon

Translation

Say, "If ALLAH had willed, I would not have recited it to you, nor would HE have made it known to you, for I had remained among you a lifetime before it. Then will you not reason?"

10:17

فَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنِ افْتَرَىٰ عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا أَوْ كَذَّبَ بِآيَاتِهِ ۗ إِنَّهُ لَا يُفْلِحُ الْمُجْرِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Translation

So who is more unjust than he who invents a lie about ALLAH or denies HIS signs? Indeed, the criminals will not succeed

10:18

وَيَعْبُدُونَ مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ مَا لَا يَضُرُّهُمْ وَلَا يَنْفَعُهُمْ وَيَقُولُونَ هَؤُلَاءِ شَفَعَاؤُنَا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ ۗ قُلْ أَتُبْتُونَ اللَّهَ بِمَا لَا يَعْلَمُ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَلَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

WayaaAbudoona min dooni Allahi mala yadurruhum wala yanfaAAuhum wayaqooloonahaola-i shufaAAaona AAinda Allahiqul atunabbi-oona Allaha bima la yaAAalamufee assamawati wala fee al-ardisubhanahu wataAAala AAamma yushrikoon

Translation

And they worship other than ALLAH that which neither harms them nor benefits them, and they say, “These are our intercessors with ALLAH” Say, “Do you inform ALLAH of something HE does not know in the heavens or on the earth?” Exalted is HE and High above what they associate with HIM

10:19

وَمَا كَانَ النَّاسُ إِلَّا أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً فَاخْتَلَفُوا ۗ وَلَوْلَا كَلِمَةٌ سَبَقَتْ مِن رَّبِّكَ لَقُضِيَ بَيْنَهُمْ فِيمَا فِيهِ يَخْتَلِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama kana annasuilla ommatan wahidatan fakhtalafoo walawlakalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum feemafeehi yakhtalifoon

Translation

And mankind was not but one community [united in religion], but [then] they differed. And if not for a word that preceded from your LORD, it would have been judged between them [immediately] concerning that over which they differ.

10:20

وَيَقُولُونَ لَوْلَا أُنزِلَ عَلَيْهِ آيَةٌ مِّن رَّبِّهِ ۗ فَقُلْ إِنَّمَا الْغَيْبُ لِلَّهِ فَانْتَظِرُوا إِنِّي مَعَكُمْ مِّنَ الْمُنتَظِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayaqooloona lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatunmin rabbihi faqul innama alghaybu lillahi fantaziroominee maAAakum mina almuntazireen

Translation

And they say, “Why is a sign not sent down to him from his LORD?” So say, “The unseen is only for ALLAH [to administer], so wait; indeed, I am with you among those who wait.”

10:21

وَإِذَا أَدْفَنَّا النَّاسَ رَحْمَةً مِّنْ بَعْدِ صَرَاءٍ مَّسَّهُمْ إِذَا لَهُمْ مَكْرٌ فِي آيَاتِنَا ۗ قُلِ اللَّهُ أَسْرَعُ مَكْرًا ۗ إِنَّ رُسُلَنَا يَكْتُبُونَ مَا تَمْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza azaqna annasarahmatan min baAAadi darraa massat-hum izalahum makrun fee ayatina quli AllahuasraAAu makran inna rusulana yaktuboona matamkuroon

Translation

And when WE give the people a taste of mercy after adversity has touched them, at once they conspire against OUR verses. Say, "ALLAH is Swifter in strategy." Indeed, OUR Messengers (P.B.U.T) record that which you conspire

10:22

هُوَ الَّذِي يُسَيِّرُكُمْ فِي الْبَرِّ وَالْبَحْرِ ۗ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا كُنْتُمْ فِي الْفُلِكِ وَجَرَيْنَ بِهِم بِرِيحٍ طَيِّبَةٍ وَفَرَحُوا بِهَا جَاءَتْهَا رِيحٌ عَاصِفٌ وَجَاءَهُمُ الْمَوْجُ مِنْ كُلِّ مَكَانٍ وَظَنُّوا أَنَّهُمْ أُحِيطَ بِهِمْ ۗ دَعَوُا اللَّهَ مُخْلِصِينَ لَهُ الدِّينَ ۗ لَئِن لَّمْ يَُنَجِّبْنَا مِنْ هَذِهِ لَتَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الشَّاكِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze yusayyirukum feealbarri walbahri hatta izakuntum fee alfulki wajarayna bihim bireehin tayyibatinwafarihoo biha jaat-ha reehunAAasifun wajaahumu almawju min kulli makaninwazannoo annahum oheeta bihimdaAAawoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu addeenala-in anjaytana min hazihi lanakoonanna mina ashshakireen

Translation

It is HE WHO enables you to travel on land and sea until, when you are in ships and they sail with them by a good wind and they rejoice therein, there comes a storm wind and the waves come upon them from everywhere and they assume that they are surrounded, supplicating ALLAH, sincere to HIM in religion, "If YOU should save us from this, we will surely be among the thankful."

10:23

فَلَمَّا أَنجَاهُمْ إِذَا هُمْ يَبْغُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ بِغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ ۗ يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ إِنَّمَا بَغَيْتُمْ عَلَىٰ أَنْفُسِكُمْ مَتَاعَ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا ۗ ثُمَّ إِلَيْنَا مَرْجِعُكُمْ فَنُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma anjahum izahum yabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi yaayyuha annasu innama baghyukum AAalaanfusikum mataAAa alhayati addunyasumma ilayna marjiAAukum fanunabbi-okum bimakuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

But when HE saves them, at once they commit injustice upon the earth without right. O mankind, your injustice is only against yourselves, [being merely] the enjoyment of worldly life. Then to US is your return, and WE will inform you of what you used to do.

10:24

إِنَّمَا مَثَلُ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا كَمَاءٍ أَنْزَلْنَاهُ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ فَاخْتَلَطَ بِهِ نَبَاتُ الْأَرْضِ مِمَّا يَأْكُلُ النَّاسُ وَالْأَنْعَامُ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا أَخَذَتِ الْأَرْضُ زُخْرُفَهَا وَازَّيَّنَتْ وَظَنَّ أَهْلُهَا أَنَّهُمْ قَادِرُونَ عَلَيْهَا أَتَاهَا أَمْرُنَا لَيْلًا أَوْ نَهَارًا فَجَعَلْنَاهَا حَصِيدًا كَأَن لَّمْ تَغْنَ بِالْأَمْسِ ۗ كَذَلِكَ نُفَصِّلُ الْآيَاتِ لِقَوْمٍ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Innama masalu alhayatiaddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina assama-ifakhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi mimmayakulu annasu wal-anAAamu hattaiza akhazati al-ardu zukhrufaha wazzayyanatwazanna ahluha annahum qadiroonaAAalayha ataha amruna laylan aw naharanfajaAAalnaha haseedan kaan lam taghnabil-amsi kazalika nufassilu al-ayatiliqawmin yatafakkaroon

Translation

The example of [this] worldly life is but like rain which WE have sent down from the sky that the plants of the earth absorb – [those] from which men and livestock eat – until, when the earth has taken on its adornment and is beautified and its people suppose that they have capability over it, there comes to it OUR command by night or by day, and WE make it as a harvest, as if it had not flourished yesterday. Thus do WE explain in detail the signs for a people who give thought.

10:25

وَاللَّهُ يَدْعُو إِلَى دَارِ السَّلَامِ وَيَهْدِي مَنْ يَشَاءُ إِلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wallahu yadAAoo ila dariassalami wayahdee man yashao ila siratinmustaqeem

Translation

And ALLAH invites to the Home of Peace and guides whom HE wills to a straight path

10:26

لِّلَّذِينَ أَحْسَنُوا الْخَيْرَ وَبِزِيَادَةٍ ۗ وَلَا يَرْهَقُ وُجُوهَهُمْ قَتَرٌ وَلَا ذِلَّةٌ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ ۗ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Lillazena ahsanoo alhusnawaziyadatun wala yarhaqu wujoohahum qatarun walazillatun ola-ika as-habu aljannatihum feeha khalidoon

Translation

For them who have done good is the best [reward] and extra. No darkness will cover their faces, nor humiliation. Those are companions of Paradise; they will abide therein eternally

10:27

وَالَّذِينَ كَسَبُوا السَّيِّئَاتِ جَزَاءُ سَيِّئَةٍ بِمِثْلِهَا وَتَذَهُهُمْ ذَلَّةٌ ۗ مَا لَهُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ مِنْ عَاصِمٍ ۗ كَأَنَّمَا أَغْشَيْتَ وُجُوهَهُمْ قِطْعًا مِّنَ اللَّيْلِ مُظْلِمًا ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ ۗ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena kasaboo assayyi-atijazao sayyi-atin bimisliha watarhaquhum zillatunma lahum mina Allahi min AAasimin kaannamaoghshiyat wujoohuhum qitaAAan mina allayli muzlimanola-ika as-habu annari humfeeha khalidoon

Translation

But they who have earned [blame for] evil doings – the recompense of an evil deed is its equivalent, and humiliation will cover them. they will have from ALLAH no protector. It will be as if their faces are covered with pieces of the night – so dark [are they]. those are the companions of the Fire; they will abide therein eternally.

10:28

وَيَوْمَ نَحْشُرُهُمْ جَمِيعًا ثُمَّ نَقُولُ لِلَّذِينَ أَشْرَكُوا مَكَانَكُمْ أَنْتُمْ وَشُرَكَائِكُمْ ۖ فَرَزَيْنَا بَيْنَهُم ۗ وَقَالَ شُرَكَائُهُمْ مَا كُنْتُمْ إِلَّا نَا تَعْبُدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma nahshuruhum jameeAAan summanaqoolu lillazena ashrakoo makanakum antumwashurakaokum fazayyalna baynahum waqalashurakaohum ma kuntum iyyanataAAabudoon

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], the Day WE will gather them all together – then WE will say to those who associated others with ALLAH, “[Remain in] your place, you and your ‘partners.’” Then WE will separate them, and their “partners” will say, “you did not used to worship us,

10:29

فَكَمَىٰ بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَكُمْ إِنْ كُنَّا عَنْ عِبَادَتِكُمْ لَغَافِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Fakafa billahishaheedan baynana wabaynakum in kunna AAan AAibadatikumlaghafileen

Translation

And sufficient is ALLAH as a witness between us and you that we were of your worship unaware.”

10:30

هُنَالِكَ تَبْلُو كُلُّ نَفْسٍ مَّا أَسْلَمَتْ ۖ وَرُدُّوا إِلَى اللَّهِ مَوْلَاهُمُ الْحَقُّ ۗ وَصَلَّ عَنْهُمْ مَّا كَانُوا يَفْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Hunalika tabloo kullu nafsina maaslafat waruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqiqwadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroon

Translation

There, [on that Day], every soul will be put to trial for what it did previously, and they will be returned to ALLAH, their MASTER, THE TRUTH, and lost from them is whatever they used to invent.

10:31

قُلْ مَنْ يَرْزُقُكُمْ مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ وَالْأَرْضِ أَمْنَ يَمْلِكُ السَّمْعَ وَالْأَبْصَارَ وَمَنْ يُخْرِجُ الْحَيَّ مِنَ الْمَيِّتِ وَيُخْرِجُ الْمَيِّتَ مِنَ الْحَيِّ وَمَنْ يُدَبِّرُ الْأَمْرَ ۖ فَسَيَقُولُونَ اللَّهُ ۗ قُلْ أَفَلَا تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul man yazuqum mina assama-iwal-ardi amman yamliku assamAAa wal-absarawaman yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju almayyitamina alhayyi waman yudabbiru al-amra fasayaqooloona Allahufaqul afala tattaqoon

Translation

Say, "Who provides for you from the heaven and the earth? Or who controls hearing and sight and who brings the living out of the dead and brings the dead out of the living and who arranges [every] matter?" they will say, "ALLAH," so say, "Then will you not fear HIM?"

10:32

فَذَلِكُمْ اللَّهُ رَبُّكُمُ الْحَقُّ ۖ فَمَاذَا بَعَدَ الْحَقُّ إِلَّا الضَّلَالُ ۗ فَأَنَّى تُصْرَفُونَ

Pronunciation

Fazalikumu Allahu rabbukumualhaqqu fama baAAada alhaqqi illa addalalufaanna tusrafoon

Translation

For that is ALLAH, your LORD, THE TRUTH. And what can be beyond truth except error? So how are you averted?

10:33

كَذَلِكَ حَمَّتْ كَلِمَتُ رَبِّكَ عَلَى الَّذِينَ فَسَقُوا أَنَّهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Kazalika haqqat kalimaturabbika AAala allazena fasaqoo annahum layuminoon

Translation

Thus the word of your LORD has come into effect upon those who defiantly disobeyed – that they will not believe.

10:34

قُلْ هَلْ مِنْ شُرَكَائِكُمْ مَن يَبْدَأُ الْخَلْقَ ثُمَّ يُعِيدُهُ ۚ قُلِ اللَّهُ يَبْدَأُ الْخَلْقَ ثُمَّ يُعِيدُهُ ۗ فَأَنَّى تُؤْفَكُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yabdaoalkhalqa summa yuAAeeduhu quli Allahu yabdao alkhalqasumma yuAAeeduhu faanna tufakoon

Translation

Say, "Are there of your 'partners' any who begins creation and then repeats it?" Say, "ALLAH begins creation and then repeats it, so how are you deluded?"

10:35

قُلْ هَلْ مِنْ شُرَكَائِكُمْ مَن يَهْدِي إِلَى الْحَقِّ ۚ قُلِ اللَّهُ يَهْدِي لِلْحَقِّ ۗ أَفَمَن يَهْدِي إِلَى الْحَقِّ أَحَقُّ أَن يُتَّبَعَ أَمَّن لَّا يَهْدِي إِلَّا أَن يَهْدَىٰ ۗ فَمَا لَكُمْ كَيْفَ تَحْكُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yahdeela alhaqqi quli Allahu yahdee lilhaqqiafaman yahdee ila alhaqqi ahaqqu anyuttabaAAa amman la yahiddee illa an yuhdafama lakum kayfa takhmoon

Translation

Say, "Are there of your 'partners' any who guides to the truth?" Say, "ALLAH guides to the truth. So is HE WHO guides to the truth more worthy to be followed or he who guides not unless he is guided? Then what is with you – how do you judge?"

10:36

وَمَا يَتَّبِعْ أَكْثَرُهُمْ إِلَّا ظَنًّا ۚ إِنَّ الظَّنَّ لَا يُغْنِي مِنَ الْحَقِّ شَيْئًا ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلِيمٌ بِمَا يَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama yattabiAAu aksaruhum illazannan inna azzanna layughnee mina alhaqqi shay-an inna Allaha AAaleemunbima yafAAaloon

Translation

And most of them follow not except assumption. Indeed, assumption avails not against the truth at all. Indeed, ALLAH is Knowing of what they do.

10:37

وَمَا كَانَ هَذَا الْقُرْآنُ أَنْ يُفْتَرَىٰ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ وَلَكِنْ تَصْدِيقَ الَّذِي بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ وَتَفْصِيلَ الْكِتَابِ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ مِنْ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama kana haza alqur-anuan yuftara min dooni Allahi walakin tasdeeqaallaze bayna yadayhi watafseela alkitabii larayba feehi min rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

And it was not [possible] for this Qur'an to be produced by other than ALLAH, but [it is] a confirmation of what was before it and a detailed explanation of the [former] Scripture, about which there is no doubt, from THE LORD of the worlds.

10:38

أَمْ يَقُولُونَ افْتَرَاهُ ۗ قُلْ فَأْتُوا بِسُورَةٍ مِّثْلِهِ وَادْعُوا مَنِ اسْتَطَعْتُمْ مِّنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fatoobisooratin mislihi wadAAoo mani istataAAatum mindooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

Or do they say [about the Prophet [S.A.W.S]], "He invented it?" Say, "Then bring forth a surah like it and call upon [for assistance] whomever you can besides ALLAH, if you should be truthful."

10:39

بَلْ كَذَّبُوا بِمَا لَمْ يُحِيطُوا بِعَلْمِهِ وَلَمَّا يَأْتِهِمْ تَأْوِيلُهُ ۚ كَذَلِكَ كَذَّبَ الَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِهِمْ ۖ فَانظُرْ كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Bal kazzaboo bima lam yuheetoobiAAilmihi walamma yatihim taweeluhu kazalika kazzabaallazena min qablihim fanzurkayfa kana AAaqibatu azzalimeen

Translation

Rather, they have denied that which they encompass not in knowledge and whose interpretation has not yet come to them. Thus did those before them deny. Then observe how was the end of the wrongdoers.

10:40

وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ يُؤْمِنُ بِهِ وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ لَا يُؤْمِنُ بِهِ ۗ وَرَبُّكَ أَعْلَمُ بِالْمُفْسِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Waminhum man yuminu bihi waminhum man layuminu bihi warabbuka aAAalamu bilmufsideen

Translation

And of them are those who believe in it, and of them are those who do not believe in it. And your LORD is most knowing of the corrupters

10:41

وَإِن كَذَّبُوكَ فَقُلْ لِي عَمَلِي وَلكُمْ عَمَلُكُمْ ۗ أَنتُمْ بَرِيئُونَ مِمَّا أَعْمَلُ وَأَنَا بَرِيءٌ مِّمَّا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in kazzabooka faqul lee AAamaleewalakum AAamalukum antum baree-ona mimma aAAamalu waanabaree-on mimma taAAamalon

Translation

And if they deny you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], then say, "For me are my deeds, and for you are your deeds. you are disassociated from what I do, and I am disassociated from what you do."

10:42

وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ يَسْتَمِعُونَ إِلَيْكَ ۚ أَفَأَنْتَ تُسْمِعُ الصُّمَّ وَلَوْ كَانُوا لَا يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waminhum man yastamiAAoona ilayka afaantatusmiAAu assumma walaw kanoo layaAAaqiloon

Translation

And among them are those who listen to you. But can you cause the deaf to hear, although they will not use reason?

10:43

وَمِنْهُمْ مَّن يَنْظُرُ إِلَيْكَ أَفَأَنْتَ تَهْدِي الْعُمْيَ وَلَوْ كَانُوا لَا يُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waminhum man yanzuru ilaykaafaanta tahdee alAAumya walaw kanoo la yubsiroon

Translation

And among them are those who look at you. But can you guide the blind although they will not [attempt to] see?

10:44

إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَظْلِمُ النَّاسَ شَيْئًا وَلَكِنَّ النَّاسَ أَنْفُسَهُمْ يَظْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha la yazlimuannasa shay-an walakinna annasaanfusahum yazlimoon

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH does not wrong the people at all, but it is the people who are wronging themselves.

10:45

وَيَوْمَ يَحْشُرُهُمْ كَأَن لَّمْ يَلْبَثُوا إِلَّا سَاعَةً مِّنَ النَّهَارِ يَتَعَارَفُونَ بَيْنَهُمْ ۚ قَدْ خَسِرَ الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِلِقَاءِ اللَّهِ وَمَا كَانُوا مُهْتَدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma yahshuruhum kaan lamyalbasoo illa saAAatan mina annahariyataAAarafoona baynahum qad khasira allazena kazzaboobiliqa-i Allahi wama kanoo muhtadeen

Translation

And on the Day when HE will gather them, [it will be] as if they had not remained [in the world] but an hour of the day, [and] they will know each other. those will have lost who denied the meeting with ALLAH and were not guided

10:46

وَأَمَّا نُورُكَ بَعْضَ الَّذِي نَعُدُّهُمْ أَوْ نَتَوَفَّيَنَّكَ فَإِنَّا مَرْجِعُهُمْ ثُمَّ اللَّهُ شَهِيدٌ عَلَىٰ مَا يَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-imma nuriyannaka baAAdaallaze naAAaiduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-ilaynamarjiAAuhum summa Allahu shaheedun AAala mayafAAaloon

Translation

And whether WE show you some of what WE promise them, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], or WE take you in death, to US is their return; then, [either way], ALLAH is a Witness concerning what they are doing

10:47

وَلِكُلِّ أُمَّةٍ رَّسُولٌ ۖ فَإِذَا جَاءَ رَسُولُهُمْ قُضِيَ بَيْنَهُمْ بِالْقِسْطِ ۗ وَهُمْ لَا يُظْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Walikulli ommatin rasoolun fa-iza jaarasooluhum qudiya baynahum bilqisti wahum layuzlamoon

Translation

And for every nation is a Messenger (P.B.U.T). So when their Messenger (P.B.U.T) comes, it will be judged between them in justice, and they will not be wronged

10:48

وَيَقُولُونَ مَتَى هَذَا الْوَعْدُ إِن كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayaqooloona mata hazaalwaAAadu in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

And they say, "When is [the fulfillment of] this promise, if you should be truthful?"

10:49

قُلْ لَا أَمْلِكُ لِنَفْسِي ضَرًّا وَلَا نَفْعًا إِلَّا مَا شَاءَ اللَّهُ لِكُلِّ أُمَّةٍ أَجَلٌ إِذَا جَاءَ أَجْلُهُمْ فَلَا يَسْتَأْذِنُونَ سَاعَةً وَلَا يَسْتَقْدِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul la amliku linafsee darranwala nafAAan illa ma shaa Allahulikulli ommatin ajalun iza jaa ajaluhum falayastakhiroona saAAatan wala yastaqdimoon

Translation

Say, "I possess not for myself any harm or benefit except what ALLAH should will. For every nation is a [specified] term. When their time has come, then they will not remain behind an hour, nor will they precede [it]."

10:50

قُلْ أَرَأَيْتُمْ إِنْ أَتَاكُمْ عَذَابُهُ بَيَاتًا أَوْ نَهَارًا مَادَّا يَسْتَغْفِلُونَ مِنْهُ الْمُجْرِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul araaytum in atakum AAazabuhubayatan aw naharan maza yastaAAajilu minhualmujrimoon

Translation

Say, "Have you considered: if HIS punishment should come to you by night or by day – for which [aspect] of it would the criminals be impatient?"

10:51

أَنْتُمْ إِذَا مَا وَقَعَ آمَنْتُمْ بِهِ ؕ آلَآنَ وَقَدْ كُنْتُمْ بِهِ تَسْتَعْجِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Asumma iza ma waqaAAa amantumbihi al-ana waqad kuntum bihi tastaAAjiloon

Translation

Then is it that when it has [actually] occurred you will believe in it? Now? And you were [once] for it impatient

10:52

ثُمَّ قِيلَ لِلَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا ذُوقُوا عَذَابَ الْخُلْدِ هَلْ تُجْزَوْنَ إِلَّا بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa qeela lillazena zalamoozuqoo AAazaba alkhuldi hal tujzawna illabima kuntum taksiboon

Translation

Then it will be said to those who had wronged, "Taste the punishment of eternity; are you being recompensed except for what you used to earn?"

10:53

وَيَسْتَبِئُونَكَ أَحَقُّ هُوَ قَوْلِي رَبِّي إِنَّهُ لَحَقٌّ وَمَا أَنْتُمْ بِمُعْجِزِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayastanbi-oonaka ahaqqun huwa qul eewarabbee innahu lahaqqun wama antum bimuAAajizeen

Translation

And they ask information of you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Is it true?" Say, "Yes, by my LORD. Indeed, it is truth; and you will not cause failure [to ALLAH]."

10:54

وَلَوْ أَنَّ لِكُلِّ نَفْسٍ ظَلَمَتْ مَا فِي الْأَرْضِ لَافْتَدَتْ بِهِ وَأَسْرُوا النَّدَامَةَ لَمَّا رَأَوُا الْعَذَابَ وَفُضِيَ بَيْنَهُم بِالْقِسْطِ ۗ وَهُمْ لَا يُظْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw anna likulli nafsin zalamatma fee al-ardi laftadat bihi waasarroo annadamatalamma raawoo alAAazaba waqudiya baynahum bilqistiwahum la yuzlamoon

Translation

And if each soul that wronged had everything on the earth, it would offer it in ransom. And they will confide regret when they see the punishment; and they will be judged in justice, and they will not be wronged

10:55

أَلَا إِنَّ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ أَلَا إِنَّ وَعْدَ اللَّهِ حَقٌّ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ala inna lillahi ma feeassamawati wal-ardi alainna waAAda Allahi haqqun walakinnaaksarahum la yaAAlamoon

Translation

Unquestionably, to ALLAH belongs whatever is in the heavens and the earth. Unquestionably, the promise of ALLAH is truth, but most of them do not know

10:56

هُوَ يُحْيِي وَيُمِيتُ وَإِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Huwa yuhyee wayumeetu wa-ilayhiturjaAAoon

Translation

HE gives life and causes death, and to HIM you will be returned

10:57

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ قَدْ جَاءَ تَكْمٌ مَّوْعِظَةٌ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ وَشِفَاءٌ لِّمَا فِي الصُّدُورِ وَهُدًى وَرَحْمَةٌ لِّلْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annasuqad jaatkum mawAAizatun min rabbikum washifaonlima fee assudoori wahudan warahmatunlilmumineen

Translation

O mankind, there has to come to you instruction from your LORD and healing for what is in the chests and guidance and mercy for the believers.

10:58

قُلْ بِمَضْلِ اللَّهِ وَبِرَحْمَتِهِ فَبِذَلِكَ فَلْيَفْرَحُوا هُوَ خَيْرٌ مِّمَّا يَجْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul bifadli Allahi wabirahmatihifabizalika falyafrahoo huwa khayrun mimmayajmaAAoon

Translation

Say, "In the bounty of ALLAH and in HIS mercy – in that let them rejoice; it is better than what they accumulate."

10:59

قُلْ أَرَأَيْتُمْ مَا أَنزَلَ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ مِّن رِّزْقٍ فَجَعَلْتُمْ مِنْهُ حَرَامًا وَحَلَالًا قُلْ اللَّهُ أَذِنَ لَكُمْ أَمْ عَلَى اللَّهِ تَفْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul araaytum ma anzala Allahulakum min rizqin fajaAAaltum minhu haraman wahalalanqul allahu azina lakum am AAala Allahitaftaroon

Translation

Say, "Have you seen what ALLAH has sent down to you of provision of which you have made [some] lawful and [some] unlawful?" Say, "Has ALLAH permitted you [to do so], or do you invent [something] about ALLAH?"

10:60

وَمَا ظَنُّ الَّذِينَ يَمْتَرُونَ عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكَذِبَ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَذُو فَضْلٍ عَلَى النَّاسِ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ لَا يَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama zannu allazenayaftaroon AAala Allahi alkaziba yawmaalqiyamati inna Allaha lazu fadlinAAala annasi walakinna aksarahum layashkuroon

Translation

And what will be the supposition of those who invent falsehood about ALLAH on the Day of Resurrection? Indeed, ALLAH is full of bounty to the people, but most of them are not grateful."

10:61

وَمَا تَكُونُ فِي شَأْنٍ وَمَا تَتْلُو مِنْهُ مِنْ قُرْآنٍ وَلَا تَعْمَلُونَ مِنْ عَمَلٍ إِلَّا كُنَّا عَلَيْكُمْ شُهُودًا إِذْ تُفِيضُونَ فِيهِ ۗ وَمَا يَعْزُبُ عَنْ رَبِّكَ مِنْ مِثْقَالِ ذَرَّةٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا فِي السَّمَاءِ وَلَا أَضْعَفُ مِنْ ذَلِكَ وَلَا أَكْبَرَ إِلَّا فِي كِتَابٍ مُبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Wama takoonu fee shanin wamatatloo minhu min qur-anin wala taAAamaloona minAAamalin illa kunna AAalaykum shuhoodan iztufeedoona feehi wama yaAAazubu AAan rabbika minmisqali zarratin fee al-ardi walafee assama-i wala asghara min zalikawala akbara illa fee kitabin mubeen

Translation

And, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], you are not [engaged] in any matter or recite any of the Qur'an and you [people] do not do any deed except that WE are witness over you when you are involved in it. And not absent from your LORD is any [part] of an atom's weight within the earth or within the heaven or [anything] smaller than that or greater but that it is in a clear register.

10:62

أَلَا إِنَّ أَوْلِيَاءَ اللَّهِ لَا خَوْفَ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Ala inna awliyaa Allahila khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoon

Translation

Unquestionably, [for] the allies of ALLAH there will be no fear concerning them, nor will they grieve

10:63

الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَكَانُوا يَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena amanoo wakanooyattaqoon

Translation

Those who believed and were fearing ALLAH

10:64

لَهُمُ الْبُشْرَىٰ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ ۚ لَا تَبْدِيلَ لِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ ۚ ذَلِكَ هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ

Pronunciation

Lahumu albushra fee alhayatiaddunya wafee al-akhirati latabdeela likalimati Allahi zalika huwaalfawzu alAAazeem

Translation

For them are good tidings in the worldly life and in the Hereafter. No change is there in the words of ALLAH. That is what is the great attainment.

10:65

وَلَا يَحْزُنكَ قَوْلُهُمْ ۚ إِنَّ الْعِزَّةَ لِلَّهِ جَمِيعًا ۚ هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wala yahzunka qawluhum innaalAAizzata lillahi jameeAAan huwa assameeAAualAAaleem

Translation

And let not their speech grieve you. Indeed, honor [due to power] belongs to ALLAH entirely. HE is THE HEARING, THE KNOWING.

10:66

أَلَا إِنَّ لِلَّهِ مَنْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَنْ فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ وَمَا يَتَّبِعُ الَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ شُرَكَاءَ ۚ إِنَّ يَتَّبِعُونَ إِلَّا الظَّنَّ وَإِنْ هُمْ إِلَّا يَخْرُصُونَ

Pronunciation

Ala inna lillahi man fee assamawatiwaman fee al-ardi wama yattabiAAu allazenayadAAoona min dooni Allahi shurakaa inyattabiAAoona illa azzanna wa-inhum illa yakhrusoon

Translation

Unquestionably, to ALLAH belongs whoever is in the heavens and whoever is on the earth. And those who invoke other than ALLAH do not [actually] follow [HIS] "partners." they follow not except assumption, and they are not but falsifying

10:67

هُوَ الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمُ اللَّيْلَ لِتَسْكُنُوا فِيهِ وَالنَّهَارَ مُبْصِرًا ۚ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يَسْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze jaAAala lakumu allaylalitaskunoo feehi wannahara mubsiran innafee zalika laayatin liqawmin yasmaAAoon

Translation

It is HE WHO made for you the night to rest therein and the day, giving sight. Indeed in that are signs for a people who listen.

10:68

قَالُوا اتَّخَذَ اللَّهُ وَلَدًا ۗ سُبْحَانَهُ ۗ هُوَ الْغَنِيُّ ۗ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ إِنْ عِنْدَكُمْ مِنْ سُلْطَانٍ بِهَذَا ۗ أَتَقُولُونَ عَلَى اللَّهِ مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ittakhaza Allahuwaladan subhanahu huwa alghaniyyu lahu ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi in AAindakum min sultaninbihaza ataqooloona AAala Allahi ma lataAAalamoon

Translation

they have said, "ALLAH has taken a son." Exalted is HE; HE is THE [ONE] FREE OF NEED. To HIM belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is in the earth. you have no authority for this [claim]. Do you say about ALLAH that which you do not know?

10:69

قُلْ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَمْتَرُونَ عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكَذِبَ لَا يُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul inna allazena yaftaroono AAalaAllahi alkaziba la yuflihoon

Translation

Say, "Indeed, those who invent falsehood about ALLAH will not succeed."

10:70

مَتَاعٌ فِي الدُّنْيَا ثُمَّ إِلَيْنَا مَرْجِعُهُمْ ثُمَّ نَذِيْقُهُمُ الْعَذَابَ الشَّدِيدَ بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْفُرُونَ

Pronunciation

MataAAun fee addunyasumma ilayna marjiAAuhum summa nuzequhumu alAAazabaashshadeeda bima kanoo yakfuroon

Translation

[For them is brief] enjoyment in this world; then to US is their return; then WE will make them taste the severe punishment because they used to disbelieve

10:71

وَأَنذَرْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ نَبَأَ نُوحٍ إِذْ قَالَ لِقَوْمِهِ يَا قَوْمِ إِنْ كَانَ كَبُرَ عَلَيْكُمْ مَقَامِي وَتَذِكْرِي بآيَاتِ اللَّهِ فَعَلَى اللَّهِ تَوَكَّلْتُ فَأَجْمِعُوا أَمْرَكُمْ وَشُرَكَاءَكُمْ ثُمَّ لَا يَكُنْ أَمْرَكُمْ عَلَيْكُمْ عَمَةً ۖ ثُمَّ افْضُوا إِلَيَّ وَلَا تُنظِرُونِ

Pronunciation

Watlu AAalayhim naba noohiniz qala liqawmihi ya qawmi in kanakabura AAalaykum maqamee watazkeeree bi-ayatiAllahi faAAala Allahi tawakkaltu faajmiAAooamrakum washurakaakum summa la yakun amrukumAAalaykum ghummatan summa iqdoo ilayya wala tunziroon

Translation

And recite to them the news of Noah (P.B.U.H), when he said to his people, “O my people, if my residence and my reminding of the signs of ALLAH has become burdensome upon you – then I have relied upon ALLAH. So resolve upon your plan and [call upon] your associates. Then let not your plan be obscure to you. Then carry it out upon me and do not give me respite.

10:72

فَإِنْ تَوَلَّيْتُمْ فَمَا سَأَلْتُكُمْ مِنْ أَجْرٍ إِنْ أَجْرِي إِلَّا عَلَى اللَّهِ وَأَمْرٌ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fa-in tawallaytum fama saaltukum minajrin in ajriya illa AAala Allahi waomirtuan akoona mina almuslimeen

Translation

And if you turn away [from my advice] then no payment have I asked of you. My reward is only from ALLAH, and I have been commanded to be of the Muslims.”

10:73

فَكَذَّبُوهُ فَجَبْنَاهُ وَمَنْ مَعَهُ فِي الْفُلِكِ وَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ خَلَائِفَ وَأَغْرَقْنَا الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا فَانظُرْ كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الْمُنذَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Fakazzaboohu fanajjaynahuwaman maAAahu fee alfulki wajaAAalnahum khala-ifawaaghraqna allazena kazzaboo bi-ayatinafanzoor kayfa kana AAaqibatualmunzareen

Translation

And they denied him, so WE saved him and those with him in the ship and made them successors, and WE drowned those who denied OUR signs. Then see how was the end of those who were warned.

10:74

ثُمَّ بَعَثْنَا مِنْ بَعْدِهِ رَسُولًا إِلَى قَوْمِهِمْ فَجَاءَهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ فَمَا كَانُوا لِيُؤْمِنُوا بِمَا كَذَّبُوا بِهِ مِنْ قَبْلُ ۚ كَذَلِكَ نَطِيعُ عَلَى قُلُوبِ الْمُفْتَدِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa baAAasna min baAAadihi rusulanila qawmihim fajaoohum bilbayyinatifama kanoo liyuminoo bima kazzaboobihi min qablu kazalika natbaAAu AAalaquloobi almuAAatadeen

Translation

Then WE sent after him Messengers (P.B.U.T) to their peoples, and they came to them with clear proofs. But they were not to believe in that which they had denied before. Thus WE seal over the hearts of the transgressors

10:75

ثُمَّ بَعَثْنَا مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ مُوسَى وَهَارُونَ إِلَى فِرْعَوْنَ وَمَلَئِهِ بِآيَاتِنَا فَاسْتَكْبَرُوا وَكَانُوا قَوْمًا مُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa baAAasna min baAAadhim moosawaharoonaa ila firAAawna wamala-ihii bi-ayatinafastakbaroo wakanoo qawman mujrimeen

Translation

Then WE sent after them Moses and Aaron (P.B.U.T) to pharaoh and his establishment with OUR signs, but they behaved arrogantly and were a criminal people

10:76

فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمُ الْحَقُّ مِنْ عِنْدِنَا قَالُوا إِنَّ هَذَا لَسِحْرٌ مُبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Falamma jaahumu alhaqqumin AAindina qaloo inna haza lasihrunmubeen

Translation

So when there came to them the truth from US, they said, "Indeed, this is obvious magic."

10:77

قَالَ مُوسَى أَتَقُولُونَ لِلْحَقِّ لَمَّا جَاءَكُمْ أَسِحْرٌ هَذَا وَلَا يُفْلِحُ السَّاجِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala moosa ataqooloona lilhaqqilamma jaakum asihrun haza walayuflihu assahiroon

Translation

Moses (P.B.U.H) said, "Do you say [thus] about the truth when it has come to you? Is this magic? But magicians will not succeed."

10:78

قَالُوا أَجِئْتَنَا لِنَلْفِتْنَا عَمَّا وَجَدْنَا عَلَيْهِ آبَاءَنَا وَتَكُونَ لَكُمُ الْكِبْرِيَاءُ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَمَا نَحْنُ بِمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ajitana litalfitanaAAamma wajadna AAalayhi abaanawatakoona lakuma alkibriyao fee al-ardi wamanahnu lakuma bimumineen

Translation

they said, "Have you come to us to turn us away from that upon which we found our fathers and so that you two may have grandeur in the land? And we are not believers in you."

10:79

وَقَالَ فِرْعَوْنُ ائْتُونِي بِكُلِّ سَاحِرٍ عَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Waqala firAAawnu itoonee bikulli sahirinAAaleem

Translation

And pharaoh said, "Bring to me every learned magician."

10:80

فَلَمَّا جَاءَ السَّحَرَةُ قَالَ لَهُم مُوسَى اَلْقُوا مَا اَنْتُمْ مُلْقُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma jaa assaharatuqala lahum moosa alqoo ma antum mulqoon

Translation

So when the magicians came, Moses (P.B.U.H) said to them, "Throw down whatever you will throw."

10:81

فَلَمَّا اَلْقَوْا قَالَ مُوسَى مَا جِئْتُمْ بِهٖ السَّحَرِۦٓ اِنَّ اللّٰهَ سَيَبْطِلُهٗٓ اِنَّ اللّٰهَ لَا يُضْلِحُ عَمَلَ الْمُفْسِدِيۦنَ

Pronunciation

Falamma alqaw qala moosama jitum bihi assihru inna Allahasayubtiluhu inna Allaha la yuslihuAAamala almufsideen

Translation

And when they had thrown, Moses (P.B.U.H) said, "What you have brought is [only] magic. Indeed, ALLAH will expose its worthlessness. Indeed, ALLAH does not amend the work of corrupters.

10:82

وَيُحِقُّ اللّٰهُ الْحَقَّ بِكَلِمَاتِهٖ وَلَوْ كَرِهَ الْمُجْرِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayuhiqqu Allahu alhaqqabikalimatih walaw kariha almujrimoon

Translation

And ALLAH will establish the truth by HIS words, even if the criminals dislike it."

10:83

فَمَا اٰمَنَ لِمُوسَى اِلا ذُرِّيَّتُهٗٓ مِّنْ قَوْمِهٖ عَلٰى خَوْفٍ مِّنْ فِرْعَوْنَ وَمَلٰٓئِهٖمْۗ اَنْ يَّفْتِنَهُمْۗ ۗ وَاِنَّ فِرْعَوْنَ لَعَالٍ فِى الْاَرْضِ وَاِنَّهٗ لَمِنَ الْمُنٰۤفِقِيۦنَ

Pronunciation

Fama amana limoosa illazurriyatun min qawmihi AAala khawfin minfirAAawna wamala-ihim an yaftinahum wa-inna firAAawna laAAalinfee al-ardi wa-innahu lamina almusrifeen

Translation

But no one believed Moses (P.B.U.H), except [some] youths among his people, for fear of pharaoh and his establishment that they would persecute them. And indeed, pharaoh was haughty within the land, and indeed, he was of the transgressors

10:84

وَقَالَ مُوسَىٰ يَا قَوْمِ إِن كُنتُمْ مُسْلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqala moosa ya qawmiin kuntum amantum billahi faAAalayhitawakkaloo in kuntum muslimmeen

Translation

And Moses (P.B.U.H) said, "O my people, if you have believed in ALLAH, then rely upon HIM, if you should be Muslims."

10:85

فَقَالُوا عَلَى اللَّهِ تَوَكَّلْنَا رَبَّنَا لَا تَجْعَلْنَا فِتْنَةً لِّلْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Faqaloo AAala Allahitawakkalna rabbana la tajAAalnafitnatan lilqawmi azzalimeen

Translation

So they said, "Upon ALLAH do we rely. Our LORD, make us not [objects of] trial for the wrongdoing people

10:86

وَنَجِّنَا بِرَحْمَتِكَ مِّنَ الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wanajjina birahmatika minaalqawmi alkafireen

Translation

And save us by YOUR mercy from the disbelieving people."

10:87

وَأَوْحَيْنَا إِلَىٰ مُوسَىٰ وَأَخِيهِ أَنْ تَبَوَّأَ لِقَوْمِكُمْ مِّمَّضَرَ بُيُوتِنَا وَاجْعَلُوا بُيُوتَكُمْ قِبْلَةً وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ ۗ وَبَشِّرِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Waawhayna ila moosawaakheehi an tabawwaa liqawmikuma bimisrabuyootan wajAAaloo buyootakum qiblatan waaqeemoo assalatawabashshiri almunineen

Translation

And WE inspired to Moses and his brother (P.B.U.T), “Settle your people in Egypt in houses and make your houses [facing the] qiblah and establish prayer and give good tidings to the believers.”

10:88

وَقَالَ مُوسَىٰ رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ آتَيْتَ فِرْعَوْنَ وَمَلَأَهُ زِينَةً وَأَمْوَالًا فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا رَبَّنَا لِيُضِلُّوا عَن سَبِيلِكَ رَبَّنَا اطْمِسْ عَلَيْنَا أَمْوَالَهُمْ وَاشْدُدْ عَلَيْنَا قُلُوبَهُمْ فَلَا يُؤْمِنُوا حَتَّىٰ يَرَوْا الْعَذَابَ الْأَلِيمَ

Pronunciation

Waqala moosa rabbanainnaka atayta firAAawna wamalaahu zeenatan waamwalanfee alhayati addunya rabbanaliyudilloo AAan sabeelika rabbana itmis AAalaamwalihim washdud AAala quloobihim falayuminoo hatta yarawoo alAAazaba alaleem

Translation

And Moses (P.B.U.H) said, “Our LORD, indeed YOU have given pharaoh and his establishment splendor and wealth in the worldly life, our LORD, that they may lead [men] astray from YOUR way. Our LORD, obliterate their wealth and harden their hearts so that they will not believe until they see the painful punishment.”

10:89

قَالَ قَدْ أُجِيبَت دَعْوَتُكُمَا فَاسْتَقِيمَا وَلَا تَتَّبِعَانَّ سَبِيلَ الَّذِينَ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala qad ojeebat daAAawatukumafastaqeema wala tattabiAAannisabeela allazena la yaAAalamoon

Translation

[ALLAH] said, “Your supplication has been answered.” So remain on a right course and follow not the way of those who do not know.”

10:90

وَجَاوَزْنَا بِبَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ الْبَحْرَ فَأَتْبَعَهُمْ فِرْعَوْنُ وَجُنُودُهُ بَغْيًا وَعَدُوًّا حَتَّىٰ إِذَا أَدْرَكَهُ الْعَرْقُ قَالَ أَمَنْتُ أَنَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا الَّذِي آمَنْتُ بِهِ بَنُو إِسْرَائِيلَ وَأَنَا مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wajawazna bibanee isra-eelaalbahra faatbaAAahum firAAawnu wajunooduhu baghyanwaAAadwan hatta iza adrakahu algharaqu qalaamantu annahu la ilaha illa allazeamanat bihi banoo isra-eela waana minaalmuslimeen

Translation

And WE took the Children of Israel across the sea, and pharaoh and his soldiers pursued them in tyranny and enmity until, when drowning overtook him, he said, “i believe that there is no deity except that in whom the Children of Israel believe, and i am of the Muslims.”

10:91

Pronunciation

Al-ana waqad AAasaytaqablu wakunta mina almufsideen

Translation

Now? And you had disobeyed [HIM] before and were of the corrupters?

10:92

فَالْيَوْمَ نُنَجِّيكَ بِبَدَنِكَ لِتَكُونَ لِمَنْ خَلَقَكَ آيَةً ۗ وَإِنَّ كَثِيرًا مِّنَ النَّاسِ عَنْ آيَاتِنَا لَغَافِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Falyawma nunajjeeka bibadanikalitakoona liman khalfaka ayatan wa-inna kaseeran mina annasiAAan ayatina laghafiloon

Translation

So today WE will save you in body that you may be to those who succeed you a sign. And indeed, many among the people, of OUR signs, are heedless

10:93

وَلَقَدْ بَوَّأْنَا بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ مَبُوءًا صَدَقَ وَرَزَقْنَاهُمْ مِّنَ الطَّيِّبَاتِ فَمَا اخْتَلَفُوا حَتَّىٰ جَاءَهُمُ الْعِلْمُ ۗ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ يَفْضِي بَيْنَهُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ فِيمَا كَانُوا فِيهِ يَخْتَلِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad bawwana banee isra-eelamubawwaa sidqin warazaqnahum mina attayyibatifama ikhtalafoo hatta jaahumualAAilmu inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyamatifeema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoon

Translation

And WE had certainty settled the Children of Israel in an agreeable settlement and provided them with good things. And they did not differ until [after] knowledge had come to them. Indeed, your LORD will judge between them on the Day of Resurrection concerning that over which they used to differ

10:94

فَإِنْ كُنْتَ فِي شَكٍّ مِّمَّا أَنْزَلْنَا إِلَيْكَ فَاسْأَلِ الَّذِينَ يُقْرَأُونَ الْكِتَابَ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ ۗ لَقَدْ جَاءَكَ الْحَقُّ مِنْ رَبِّكَ فَلَا تَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُمْتَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Fa-in kunta fee shakkin mimma anzalnnailayka fas-ali allazena yaqraoona alkitabamin qablika laqad jaaka alhaqqu min rabbika falatacoonanna mina almumtareen

Translation

So if you are in doubt, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], about that which WE have revealed to you, then ask those who have been reading the Scripture before you. The truth has certainly come to you from your LORD, so never be among the doubters.

10:95

وَلَا تَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ فَتَكُونَ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wala takoonanna mina allazenakazzaboo bi-ayati Allahi fatakoonamina alkhasureen

Translation

And never be of those who deny the signs of ALLAH and [thus] be among the losers.

10:96

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ حَقَّتْ عَلَيْهِمْ كَلِمَتُ رَبِّكَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena haqqatAAalayhim kalimatu rabbika la yuminoon

Translation

Indeed, those upon whom the word of your LORD has come into effect will not believe,

10:97

وَلَوْ جَاءَتْهُمْ كُلُّ آيَةٍ حَتَّى يَرَوْا الْعَذَابَ الْأَلِيمَ

Pronunciation

Walaw jaat-hum kullu ayatin hattayarawoo alAAazaba al-aleem

Translation

Even if every sign should come to them, until they see the painful punishment.

10:98

فَلَوْلَا كَانَتْ قَرْيَةٌ آمَنَتْ فَنَفَعَهَا إِيمَانُهَا إِلَّا قَوْمُ يُونُسَ لَمَا آمَنُوا كَشَفْنَا عَنْهُمْ عَذَابَ الْخِزْيِ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَمَتَّعْنَاهُمْ إِلَىٰ حِينٍ

Pronunciation

Falawla kanat qaryatun amanatfanafaAAaha eemanuha illa qawmayoonusa lamma amanoo kashafna AAanhum AAazabaalkhizyi fee alhayati addunyawamattaAAanahum ila heen

Translation

Then has there not been a [single] city that believed so its faith benefited it except the people of Jonah (P.B.U.H)? When they believed, WE removed from them the punishment of disgrace in worldly life and gave them enjoyment for a time.

10:99

وَلَوْ شَاءَ رَبُّكَ لَأَمَنَّ مِنَ فِي الْأَرْضِ كُلَّهُمْ جَمِيعًا ۖ أَفَأَنْتَ تُكْرَهُ النَّاسَ حَتَّىٰ يَكُونُوا مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaw shaa rabbuka laamana manfee al-ardi kulluhum jameeAAan afaanta tukrihu annasahatta yakoonoo mumineen

Translation

And had your LORD willed, those on the earth would have believed – all of them entirely. Then, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], would you compel the people in order that they become believers?

10:100

وَمَا كَانَ لِنَفْسٍ أَنْ تُؤْمِنَ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَيَجْعَلُ الرِّجْسَ عَلَى الَّذِينَ لَا يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama kana linafsin an tuminailla bi-izni Allahi wayajAAalu arrijsaAAala allazena la yaAAaqiloon

Translation

And it is not for a soul to believe except by permission of ALLAH, and HE will place defilement upon those who will not use reason.

10:101

قُلْ انظُرُوا مَاذَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۚ وَمَا تُغْنِي الْآيَاتُ وَالنُّذُرُ عَنْ قَوْمٍ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Quli onzuroo mazafee assamawati wal-ardi wamatughnee al-ayatu wannuzuru AAanqawmin la yuminoon

Translation

Say, "Observe what is in the heavens and the earth." But of no avail will be signs or Warners to a people who do not believe

10:102

فَهَلْ يَنْتَظِرُونَ إِلَّا مِثْلَ أَيَّامِ الَّذِينَ خَلَوْا مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ ۗ قُلْ فَانْتَظِرُوا إِنِّي مَعَكُمْ مِنَ الْمُنْتَظِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Fahal yantaziroona illamisla ayyami allazena khalaw min qablihim qul fantazirooinnee maAAakum mina almntazireen

Translation

So do they wait except for like [what occurred in] the days of those who passed on before them? Say, "Then wait; indeed, I am with you among those who wait."

10:103

ثُمَّ نُنَجِّي رُسُلَنَا وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا ۚ كَذَلِكَ حَقًّا عَلَيْنَا نُنَجِّي الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa nunajjee rusulana wallazenaamanoo kazalika haqqan AAalaynanunjee almunineen

Translation

Then WE will save OUR Messengers (P.B.U.T) and those who have believed. Thus, it is an obligation upon US that WE save the believers

10:104

قُلْ يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ إِن كُنْتُمْ فِي شَكٍّ مِّن دِينِي فَلَا أَعْبُدُ الَّذِينَ تَعْبُدُونَ مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ وَلَكِن أَعْبُدُ اللَّهَ الَّذِي يَتَوَفَّاكُمْ وَأُمِرْتُ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul ya ayyuha annasuin kuntum fee shakkin min deenee fala aAAbudu allazenataAAbudoona min dooni Allahi walakin aAAbudu Allahaallaze yatawaffakum waomirtu an akoona minaalmumineen

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "O people, if you are in doubt as to my religion – then I do not worship those which you worship besides ALLAH; but I worship ALLAH, WHO causes your death. And I have been commanded to be of the believers

10:105

وَأَنْ أَقِمَّ وَجْهَكَ لِلدِّينِ حَنِيفًا وَلَا تَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Waan aqim wajhaka liddeeni haneefanwala takoonanna mina almushrikeen

Translation

And [commanded], 'Direct your face toward the religion, inclining to truth, and never be of those who associate others with ALLAH;

10:106

وَلَا تَدْعُ مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ مَا لَا يَنْفَعُكَ وَلَا يَضُرُّكَ فَإِن فَعَلْتَ فَإِنَّكَ إِذَا مِن الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wala tadAAu min dooni Allahima la yanfaAAuka wala yadurruka fa-infaAAalta fa-innaka izan mina azzalimeen

Translation

And do not invoke besides ALLAH that which neither benefits you nor harms you, for if you did, then indeed you would be of the wrongdoers."

10:107

وَإِن يَمْسَسْكَ اللَّهُ بِضُرٍّ فَلَا كَاشِفَ لَهُ إِلَّا هُوَ وَإِن يُرِدْكَ بِخَيْرٍ فَلَا رَادَّ لِمَصْلِهِ ۗ يُصِيبُ بِهِ مَن يَشَاءُ ۗ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَفْوَ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidurrinfala kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yuridkabikhayrin fala radda lifadlihi yuseebubihi man yashao min AAibadihi wahuwa alghafooru arraheem

Translation

And if ALLAH should touch you with adversity, there is no remover of it except HIM; and if HE intends for you good, then there is no repeller of HIS bounty. HE causes it to reach whom HE wills of HIS servants. And HE is THE FORGIVING, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL

10:108

قُلْ يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ قَدْ جَاءَكُمْ الْحَقُّ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ فَمَنْ اهْتَدَىٰ فَإِنَّمَا يَهْتَدِي لِنَفْسِهِ ۗ وَمَنْ ضَلَّ فَإِنَّمَا يَضِلُّ عَلَيْهَا ۗ وَمَا أَنَا عَلَيْكُمْ بِوَكِيلٍ

Pronunciation

Qul ya ayyuha annasuqad jaakumu alhaqqu min rabbikum famani ihtadafa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla fa-innamayadillu AAalayha wama ana AAalaykumbiwakeel

Translation

Say, "O mankind, the truth has come to you from your LORD, so whoever is guided is only guided for [the benefit of] his soul, and whoever goes astray only goes astray [in violation] against it. And I am not over you a manager."

10:109

وَاتَّبِعْ مَا يُوحَىٰ إِلَيْكَ وَاصْبِرْ حَتَّىٰ يَحْكُمَ اللَّهُ ۗ وَهُوَ خَيْرُ الْحَاكِمِينَ

Pronunciation

WattabiAA ma yoohailayka wasbir hatta yakhumaAllahu wahuwa khayru alhakimeen

Translation

And follow what is revealed to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], and be patient until ALLAH will judge. And HE is THE BEST of judges.

011.Surat Hud (Hud) – سورة هود

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

11:1

الرَّكَّابِ أَكْمَلَتْ آيَاتُهُ ثُمَّ فُصِّلَتْ مِنْ لَدُنْ حَكِيمٍ خَبِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Alif-lam-ra kitabun ohkimatayatuhu summa fussilat min ladun hakeeminkhabeer

Translation

Alif, Lam, Ra. [This is] a Book whose verses are perfected and then presented in detail from [ONE WHO is] Wise and Acquainted.

11:2

أَلَّا تَعْبُدُوا إِلَّا اللَّهَ ۗ إِنِّي لَكُمْ مِنْهُ نَذِيرٌ وَبَشِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Alla taAAabudoo illa Allahainnaneer lakum minhu nazerun wabasheer

Translation

[Through a Messenger [S.A.W.S], saying], “Do not worship except ALLAH. Indeed, I am to you from HIM a Warner and a Bringer of good tidings,”

11:3

وَأَنِ اسْتَغْفِرُوا رَبَّكُمْ ثُمَّ تُوبُوا إِلَيْهِ يُمَتِّعْكُمْ مَتَاعًا حَسَنًا إِلَىٰ أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى وَيُؤْتِ كُلَّ ذِي فَضْلٍ فَضْلَهُ ۗ وَإِن تَوَلَّوْا فَإِنِّي أَخَافُ عَلَيْكُمْ عَذَابَ يَوْمٍ كَبِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Waani istaghfiroo rabbakum summa toobooilayhi yumattiAAakum mataAAaan hasanan ilaajalin musamman wayuti kulla ze fadlin fadlahuwa-in tawallaw fa-inee akhafu AAalaykum AAazabayawmin kabeer

Translation

And [saying], “Seek forgiveness of your LORD and repent to HIM, [and] HE will let you enjoy a good provision for a specified term and give every doer of favor his favor. But if you turn away, then indeed, I fear for you the punishment of a great Day.

11:4

إِلَىٰ اللَّهِ مَرْجِعُكُمْ ۗ وَهُوَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Ila Allahi marjiAAukum wahuwaAAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

To ALLAH is your return, and HE is over all things Competent.”

11:5

أَلَا إِنَّهُمْ يُلْتَوُونَ صُدُورَهُمْ لِيَسْتَخْفُوا مِنْهُ ۗ أَلَا جِئْنَا بِسِتْرَيْنَ لِيَاخُفُونَ ۗ مَا يُعَلِّمُهُم بِالْغَيْبِ ۗ إِنَّهُمْ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ

Pronunciation

Ala innahum yasnoona sudoorahumliyastakhfoo minhu ala heena yastaghshoona siyabahumyaAAlamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAlinoona innahuAAaleemun bizati assudoor

Translation

Unquestionably, they the disbelievers turn away their chests to hide themselves from HIM. Unquestionably, [even] when they cover themselves in their clothing, ALLAH knows what they conceal and what they declare. Indeed, HE is Knowing of that within the chests.

11:6

وَمَا مِنْ دَابَّةٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ إِلَّا عَلَىٰ اللَّهِ رُفُفُهَا وَيَعْلَمُ مُسْتَقَرَّهَا وَمُسْتَوْدَعَهَا ۗ كُلٌّ فِي كِتَابٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Wama min dabbatin fee al-ardiilla AAala Allahi rizquha wayaAAalamumustaqarraha wamustawdaAAaha kullun fee kitabimubeen

Translation

And there is no creature on the earth but that upon ALLAH is its provision, and HE knows its place of dwelling and place of storage. All is in a clear register.

11:7

وَهُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ فِي سِتَّةِ أَيَّامٍ وَكَانَ عَرْشُهُ عَلَى الْمَاءِ لِيَبْلُوكُمْ أَيُّكُمْ أَحْسَنُ عَمَلًا ۗ وَلَئِن قُلْتُمْ إِنَّكُمْ مُبْعُوثُونَ مِنْ بَعْدِ الْمَوْتِ لَيَقُولَنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا إِنْ هَذَا إِلَّا سِحْرٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze khalaqa assamawatiwal-arda fee sittati ayyamin wakanaAAarshuhu AAala alma-i liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanuAAamalan wala-in qulta innakum mabAAoosona min baAAadi almawtilayaqoolanna allazena kafaroo in haza illasihrun mubeen

Translation

And it is HE WHO created the heavens and the earth in six days – and HIS Throne had been upon water – that HE might test you as to which of you is best in deed. But if you say, “Indeed, you are resurrected after death,” those who disbelieve will surely say, “This is not but obvious magic.”

11:8

وَلَئِن أَخَّرْنَا عَنْهُمْ الْعَذَابَ إِلَىٰ أُمَّةٍ مَّعْدُودَةٍ لَيَقُولُنَّ مَا يَحْبِسُهُ ۗ أَلَّا يَوْمَ يَأْتِيهِمْ لَيْسَ مَصْرُوفًا عَنْهُمْ وَحَاقَ بِهِمْ مَا كَانُوا بِهِ يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala-in akhkharna AAanhumu alAAazabaila ommatin maAAadoodatin layaqoolunna ma yahbisuhuala yawma yateehim laysa masroofan AAanhum wahaqabihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon

Translation

And if WE hold back from them the punishment for a limited time, they will surely say, “What detains it?” Unquestionably, on the Day it comes to them, it will not be averted from them, and they will be enveloped by what they used to ridicule.

11:9

وَلَئِن آدَفْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ مِنَّا رَحْمَةً ثُمَّ نَزَعْنَاهَا مِنْهُ إِنَّهُ لَيَكْفُرُ

Pronunciation

Wala-in azaqna al-insanamina rahmatan summa nazaAAanahaminhu innahu layaoosun kafoor

Translation

And if WE give man a taste of mercy from US and then WE withdraw it from him, indeed, he is despairing and ungrateful.

11:10

وَلَيْنَ أَذْفَنَاهُ نَعْمَاءَ بَعْدَ ضَرَاءٍ مَسَّهُ لِيَقُولَنَّ ذَهَبَ السَّيِّئَاتُ عَنِّي ۚ إِنَّهُ لَفَرِحَ فَخُورٌ

Pronunciation

Wala-in azaqnahu naAAamaabaAAda darraa massat-hu layaqoolanna zahabaassayyi-atu AAanee innahu lafarihunfakhoor

Translation

But if WE give him a taste of favor after hardship has touched him, he will surely say, “Bad times have left me.” Indeed, he is exultant and boastful –

11:11

إِلَّا الَّذِينَ صَبَرُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ أُولَٰئِكَ لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَأَجْرٌ كَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Illa allazena sabarowaAAamiloo assalihati ola-ika lahummaghfiratun waajrun kabeer

Translation

Except for those who are patient and do righteous deeds; those will have forgiveness and great reward.

11:12

فَلَعَلَّكَ تَارِكٌ بَعْضَ مَا يُوحَىٰ إِلَيْكَ وَضَائِقٌ بِهِ صَدْرُكَ أَنْ يَقُولُوا لَوْلَا أُنزِلَ عَلَيْهِ كِتَابٌ أَوْ جَاءَ مَعَهُ مَلَكٌ ۚ إِنَّمَا أَنْتَ نَذِيرٌ ۚ وَاللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَكِيلٌ

Pronunciation

FalaAAallaka tarikun baAAda mayooha ilayka wada-iqun bihi sadruka anyaqooloo lawla onzila AAalayhi kanzun aw jaamaAAahu malakun innama anta nazerun wallahuAAala kulli shay-in wakeel

Translation

Then would you possibly leave [out] some of what is revealed to you, or is your chest constrained by it because they say, “Why has there not been sent down to him a treasure or come with him an Angel?” But you are only a Warner. And ALLAH is Disposer of all things.

11:13

أَمْ يَقُولُونَ افْتَرَاهُ ۗ قُلْ فَأْتُوا بِعَشْرِ سُوْرٍ مِّثْلِهِ مُفْتَرِيَاتٍ وَادْعُوا مَنِ اسْتَطَعْتُمْ مِّنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ ۚ إِن كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fatoobiAAashri suwarin mislihi muftarayatin wadAAoomani istataAAatum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

Or do they say, “He invented it”? Say, “Then bring ten surahs like it that have been invented and call upon [for assistance] whomever you can besides ALLAH, if you should be truthful.”

11:14

فَأَلِّمُوا يَسْتَجِيبُوا لَكُمْ فَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّكُمْ أَنْزَلَ بِعِلْمِ اللَّهِ وَأَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ فَهَلْ أَنْتُمْ مُسْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-illam yastajeeboo lakum faAlalamooannama onzila biAAilmi Allahi waan la ilahailla huwa fahal antum muslimoon

Translation

And if they do not respond to you – then know that the Qur’an was revealed with The Knowledge of ALLAH and that there is no deity except HIM. Then, would you [not] be Muslims?

11:15

مَنْ كَانَ يُرِيدُ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا وَزِينَتَهَا نُوفِّ إِلَيْهِمْ أَعْمَالَهُمْ فِيهَا وَهُمْ فِيهَا لَا يُنْخَسِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Man kana yureedu alhayataaddunya wazeenataha nuwaffi ilayhim aAAalahumfeeha wahum feeha la yubkhasoon

Translation

whoever desires the life of this world and its adornments – WE fully repay them for their deeds therein, and they therein will not be deprived.

11:16

أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ لَيْسَ لَهُمْ فِي الْآخِرَةِ إِلَّا النَّارُ وَحَبِطَ مَا صَنَعُوا فِيهَا وَبِاطِلٌ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena laysa lahumfee al-akhirati illa annaru wahabitama sanaAAoo feeha wabatilun makanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

those are the ones for whom there is not in the Hereafter but the Fire. And lost is what they did therein, and worthless is what they used to do.

11:17

أَفَمَنْ كَانَ عَلَىٰ بَيْتَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّهِ وَيَتْلُوهُ شَاهِدٌ مِّنْهُ وَمِن قَبْلِهِ كِتَابٌ مُّوسَىٰ إِمَامًا وَرَحْمَةً ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِهِ ۗ وَمَن يَكْفُرْ بِهِ ۗ مِنَ الْأَخْرَابِ ۗ فَالْتَأَرْ مُوعِدُهُ ۗ فَلَا تَكُ فِي مَرْيَةِ مَنَّهُ ۗ إِنَّهُ الْحَقُّ مِن رَّبِّكَ ۗ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Afaman kana AAala bayyinatimin rabbihi wayatloohu shahidun minhu wamin qablihi kitabumoosa imaman warahmatan ola-ikayuminoona bihi waman yakfur bihi mina al-ahzabi fannarumawAAaiduhu fala taku fee miryatin minhu innahu alhaqqumin rabbika walakinna aksara annasi layuminoon

Translation

So is one who [stands] upon a clear evidence from his LORD [like the aforementioned]? And a witness from HIM follows it, and before it was the Scripture of Moses (P.B.U.H) to lead and as mercy. Those [believers in the former Revelations] believe in the Qur'an. But whoever disbelieves in it from the [various] factions – the Fire is his promised destination. So be not in doubt about it. Indeed, it is the truth from your LORD, but most of the people do not believe.

11:18

وَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنِ افْتَرَىٰ عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا ۖ أُولَٰئِكَ يُعْرَضُونَ عَلَىٰ رَبِّهِمْ وَيَقُولُ الْأَشْهَادُ هَٰؤُلَاءِ الَّذِينَ كَذَبُوا عَلَىٰ رَبِّهِمْ ۗ أَلَا لَعْنَةُ اللَّهِ عَلَى الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waman azlamu mimmani iftaraAAala Allahi kaziban ola-ika yuAAaradoonaAAala rabbihim wayaqoolu al-ashhadu haola-iallazena kazaboo AAala rabbihim alalaAAanatu Allahi AAala azzalimeen

Translation

And who is more unjust than he who invents a lie about ALLAH? those will be presented before their LORD, and the witnesses will say, "these are the ones who lied against their LORD." Unquestionably, the curse of ALLAH is upon the wrongdoers.

11:19

الَّذِينَ يَصُدُّونَ عَنِ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَيَبْغُونَهَا عِوَجًا وَهُمْ بِالْآخِرَةِ هُمْ كَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena yasuddoona AAansabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha AAiwajan wahum bil-akhiratihum kafiroon

Translation

who averted [people] from the way of ALLAH and sought to make it [seem] deviant while they, concerning the Hereafter, were disbelievers.

11:20

أُولَٰئِكَ لَمْ يَكُونُوا مُعْجِزِينَ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَمَا كَانَ لَهُمْ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ مِنْ أَوْلِيَاءَ ۗ يُضَاعَفُ لَهُمُ الْعَذَابُ ۗ مَا كَانُوا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ السَّمْعَ وَمَا كَانُوا يُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika lam yakoonoo muAAajizeena feeal-ardi wama kana lahum min dooni Allahimin awliyaa yudaAAafu lahumu alAAazabu makanoo yastateeAAoona assamAAa wama kanooyubsiroon

Translation

those were not causing failure [to ALLAH] on the earth, nor did they have besides ALLAH any protectors. For them the punishment will be multiplied. they were not able to hear, nor did they see.

11:21

أُولَٰئِكَ الَّذِينَ خَسِرُوا أَنفُسَهُمْ وَصَلَّ عَنْهُمْ مَا كَانُوا يَفْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena khasirooanfusahum wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroon

Translation

those are the ones who will have lost themselves, and lost from them is what they used to invent.

11:22

لَا جَزْمَ لَّهُمْ فِي الْأَجْرَةِ هُمُ الْأَخْسَرُونَ

Pronunciation

La jarama annahum fee al-akhiratihumu al-akhsaroon

Translation

Assuredly, it is they in the Hereafter who will be the greatest losers.

11:23

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ وَأَخْبَتُوا إِلَىٰ رَبِّهِمْ أُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ ۖ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena amanoowaAAamiloo asalihati waakhbatoo ilarabbihim ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feehakhalidoon

Translation

Indeed, they who have believed and done righteous deeds and humbled themselves to their LORD – those are the companions of Paradise; they will abide eternally therein.

11:24

مَثَلُ الْفَرِيِّمَيْنِ كَالْأَعْمَىٰ وَالْأَصْمَىٰ وَالْبَصِيرِ وَالسَّمِيعِ ۗ هَلْ يَسْتَوِيَانِ مَثَلًا ۗ أَفَلَا تَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Masalu alfareeqayni kalaAAamawal-asammi walbaseeri wassameeAAihal yastawiyani masalan afala tazakkaroon

Translation

The example of the two parties is like the blind and deaf, and the seeing and hearing. Are they equal in comparison? Then, will you not remember?

11:25

وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا نُوحًا إِلَىٰ قَوْمِهِ إِنِّي لَكُمْ نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Walaqad arsalna noohan ilaqawmihi innee lakum nazerun mubeen

Translation

And WE had certainly sent Noah (P.B.U.H) to his people, [saying], “Indeed, I am to you a clear Warner

11:26

أَنْ لَا تَعْبُدُوا إِلَّا اللَّهَ ۗ إِنِّي أَخَافُ عَلَيْكُمْ عَذَابَ يَوْمٍ أَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

An la taAAabudoo illa Allahainnee akhafu AAalaykum AAazaba yawmin aleem

Translation

That you not worship except ALLAH. Indeed, I fear for you the punishment of a painful day.”

11:27

فَقَالَ الْمَلَأُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ قَوْمِهِ مَا نَرَاكَ إِلَّا بَشَرًا مِثْلَنَا وَمَا نَرَاكَ اتَّبَعَكَ إِلَّا الَّذِينَ هُمْ أَرَادُوا بِآدَابِ الرَّأْيِ وَمَا نَرَى لَكُمْ عَلَيْنَا مِنْ فَضْلٍ بَلْ نَظُنُّكُمْ كَاذِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Faqala almalao allazenakafaroo min qawmihi ma naraka illa basharanmislana wama naraka ittabaAAaka illaallazena hum araziluna badiya arrayiwama nara lakum AAalayna min fadlinbal nazunnukum kazibeen

Translation

So the eminent among those who disbelieved from his people said, “we do not see you but as a man like ourselves, and we do not see you followed except by those who are the lowest of us [and] at first suggestion. And we do not see in you over us any merit; rather, we think you are liars.”

11:28

قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ أَرَأَيْتُمْ إِنْ كُنْتُ عَلَىٰ بَيِّنَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّي وَأَتَانِي رَحْمَةٌ مِّنْ عِنْدِهِ فَغَمَّيْتُ عَلَيْكُمْ أُتْلِمْكُمْوَهَا وَأَنْتُمْ لَهَا كَارِهُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala ya qawmi araaytum inkuntu AAala bayyinatini min rabbee waataneerahmatan min AAindihi faAAummiyat AAalaykum anulzimukumooahawaantum laha karihoon

Translation

He said, “O my people have you considered: if I should be upon clear evidence from my LORD while HE has given me mercy from HIMSELF but it has been made unapparent to you, should we force it upon you while you are averse to it?

11:29

وَيَا قَوْمِ لَا أَسْأَلُكُمْ عَلَيْهِ مَالًا ۖ إِنْ أُجْرِي إِلَّا عَلَى اللَّهِ ۗ وَمَا أَنَا بِظَارِدِ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا ۗ إِنَّهُمْ مُلَاقُوا رَبِّهِمْ وَلَكِنِّي أَرَاكُمْ قَوْمًا تَجْهَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayaa qawmi la as-alukumAAalayhi malan in ajriya illa AAala Allahiwama ana bitaridi allazena amanooannahum mulaqoo rabbihim walakinnee arakumqawman tajhaloon

Translation

And O my people, I ask not of you for it any wealth. My reward is not but from ALLAH. And I am not one to drive away those who have believed. Indeed, they will meet their LORD, but I see that you are a people behaving ignorantly.

11:30

وَيَا قَوْمِ مَنْ يَنْصُرُنِي مِنَ اللَّهِ إِنْ طَرَدْتُهُمْ أَفَلَا تَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waya qawmi man yansurunee minaAllahi in taradtuhum afala tazakkaroon

Translation

And O my people, who would protect me from ALLAH if I drove them away? Then will you not be reminded?

11:31

وَلَا أَقُولُ لَكُمْ عِنْدِي خَزَائِنُ اللَّهِ وَلَا أَعْلَمُ الْغَيْبَ وَلَا أَقُولُ إِنِّي مَلَكٌ وَلَا أَقُولُ لِلَّذِينَ تَزْدَرِي أَعْيُنُكُمْ لَنْ يُؤْتِيَهُمُ اللَّهُ خَيْرًا ۗ اللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا فِي أَنْفُسِهِمْ إِنِّي إِذَا لَمَنِ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wala aqoolu lakum AAindee khaza-inuAllahi wala aAAalamu alghayba wala aqooluinee malakun wala aqoolu lillazena tazdareeaAAayunukum lan yutiyahumu Allahu khayran AllahuaAAalamu bima fee anfusihim innee izan lamina azzalimeen

Translation

And I do not tell you that I have the depositories [containing the provision] of ALLAH or that I know the unseen, nor do I tell you that I am an Angel, nor do I say of those upon whom your eyes look down that ALLAH will never grant them any good. ALLAH is most knowing of what is within their souls. Indeed, I would then be among the wrongdoers."

11:32

قَالُوا يَا نُوحُ قَدْ جَادَلْتَنَا فَأَكْثَرْتَ جِدَالَنَا فَأْتِنَا بِمَا تَعِدُنَا إِنْ كُنْتَ مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya noohu qad jadaltanafaaksarta jidalana fatina bimataAAiduna in kunta mina assadiqeen

Translation

they said, "O Noah (P.B.U.H), you have disputed us and been frequent in dispute of us. So bring us what you threaten us, if you should be of the truthful."

11:33

قَالَ إِنَّمَا يَأْتِيكُمْ بِهِ اللَّهُ إِنْ شَاءَ وَمَا أَنْتُمْ بِمُعْجِزِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala innama yateekum bihi Allahuin shaa wama antum bimuuAAajizeen

Translation

He said, "ALLAH will only bring it to you if HE wills, and you will not cause [HIM] failure.

11:34

وَلَا يَنْفَعُكُمْ نُصْحِي إِنْ أَرَدْتُ أَنْ أُنصَحَ لَكُمْ إِنْ كَانَ اللَّهُ يُرِيدُ أَنْ يُغْوِيَكُمْ ۗ هُوَ رَبُّكُمْ وَإِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala yanfaAAukum nushee inaradtu an ansaha lakum in kana Allahuyureedu an yughwiyakum huwa rabbukum wa-ilayhi turjaAAoon

Translation

And my advice will not benefit you – although I wished to advise you – If ALLAH should intend to put you in error. HE is your LORD, and to HIM you will be returned."

11:35

أَمْ يَقُولُونَ افْتَرَاهُ ۗ قُلْ إِنْ افْتَرَيْتُهُ فَعَلَيَّ إِجْرَامِي وَأَنَا بَرِيءٌ مِمَّا تُجْرِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul iniiftaraytuhu faAAalayya ijramee waana baree-on mimmatujrimoon

Translation

Or do they say [about Prophet Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "He invented it"? Say, "If I have invented it, then upon me is [the consequence of] my crime; but I am innocent of what [crimes] you commit."

11:36

وَأَوْحِي إِلَىٰ نُوحٍ أَنَّهُ لَنْ يُؤْمِنَ مِنْ قَوْمِكَ إِلَّا مَنْ قَدْ آمَنَ فَلَا تَبْتَئِسْ بِمَا كَانُوا يَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waoohiya ila noohinannahu lan yumina min qawmika illa man qad amanafala tabta-is bima kanoo yafAAaloon

Translation

And it was revealed to Noah (P.B.U.H) that, "No one will believe from your people except those who have already believed, so do not be distressed by what they have been doing.

11:37

وَاصْبِرْ لِفُلْكَ بِأَعْيُنِنَا ۖ وَوَحِينَا وَلَا تَخَاطِبْنِي فِي الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا ۗ إِنَّهُمْ مُّعْرِضُونَ

Pronunciation

WasnaAAi alfulka bi-aAAayuninawawahyina wala tukhatibnee fee allazenazalamoo inna hum mughraoon

Translation

And construct the ship under OUR observation and OUR inspiration and do not address ME concerning those who have wronged; indeed, they are [to be] drowned.”

11:38

وَيَصْنَعُ الْفُلْكَ وَكَلَّمَا مَرَّ عَلَيْهِ مَلَأَ مِنْ قَوْمِهِ سَخِرُوا مِنْهُ ۗ قَالَ إِنْ تَسْخَرُوا مِنَّا فَإِنَّا نَسْخَرُ مِنْكُمْ كَمَا تَسْخَرُونَ

Pronunciation

WayasnaAAu alfulka wakullamamarra AAalayhi malaon min qawmihi sakhiroo minhu qala intaskharoo minna fa-inna naskharu minkum kamataskharoon

Translation

And he constructed the ship, and whenever an assembly of the eminent of his people passed by him, they ridiculed him. He said, “If you ridicule us, then we will ridicule you just as you ridicule.”

11:39

فَسَوْفَ تَعْلَمُونَ مَنْ يَأْتِيهِ عَذَابٌ يُخْزِيهِ وَيَجِلُّ عَلَيْهِ عَذَابٌ مُّقِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Fasawfa taAAlamoona man yateehi AAazabunyukhzeehi wayahillu AAalayhi AAazabun muqeeem

Translation

And you are going to know who will get a punishment that will disgrace him [on the earth] and upon whom will descend an enduring punishment [in the Hereafter].”

11:40

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءَ أَمْرُنَا وَفَارَ التَّنُّورُ قُلْنَا احْمِلْ فِيهَا مِنْ كُلِّ زَوْجَيْنِ اثْنَيْنِ وَأَهْلَكَ إِلَّا مَن سَبَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلُ وَمَنْ آمَنَ ۗ وَمَا آمَنَ مَعَهُ إِلَّا قَلِيلٌ

Pronunciation

Hatta iza jaaamruna wafara attannooru qulna ihmilfeeha min kullin zawjayni isnayni waahlaka illaman sabaqa AAalayhi alqawlu waman amana wama amanamaAAahu illa qaleel

Translation

[So it was], until when OUR command came and the oven overflowed, We said, “Load upon the ship of each [creature] two mates and your family, except those about whom the word has preceded, and [include] whoever has believed.” But none had believed with him, except a few.

11:41

وَقَالَ اذْكَبُوا فِيهَا بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ مَجْزَاهَا وَمُرْسَاهَا ۗ إِنَّ رَبِّي لَغَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Waqala irkaboo feeha bismi Allahimajraha wamursaha inna rabbeelaghafoorun raheem

Translation

And [Noah (P.B.U.H)] said, “Embark therein; in the Name of ALLAH is its course and its anchorage. Indeed, my LORD is Forgiving and Merciful.”

11:42

وَهِيَ تَجْرِي بِهِمْ فِي مَوْجٍ كَالْجِبَالِ وَنَادَى نُوحٌ ابْنَهُ وَكَانَ فِي مَعْزِلٍ يَا بُنَيَّ ارْكَبْ مَعَنَا وَلَا تَكُنْ مَعَ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wahiya tajree bihim fee mawjin kaljibaliwanada noohunu ibnahu wakana feemaAAazilin ya bunayya irkab maAAana walatakun maAAa alkafireen

Translation

And it sailed with them through waves like mountains, and Noah (P.B.U.H) called to his son who was apart [from them], “O my son, come aboard with us and be not with the disbelievers.”

11:43

قَالَ سَآوِي إِلَىٰ جَبَلٍ يَعْصِمُنِي مِنَ الْمَاءِ ۚ قَالَ لَا عَاصِمَ الْيَوْمَ مِنْ أَمْرِ اللَّهِ إِلَّا مَنْ رَحِمَ ۗ وَخَالَ بَيْنَهُمَا الْمَوْجُ فَكَانَ مِنَ الْمُغْرَقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala saawee ila jabalinyaAAasimunee mina alma-i qala la AAasimaalyawma min amri Allahi illa man rahima wahalabaynahuma almawju fakana mina almughraqueen

Translation

[But] he said, “i will take refuge on a mountain to protect me from the water.” [Noah (P.B.U.H)] said, “There is no protector today from the decree of ALLAH, except for whom HE gives mercy.” And the waves came between them, and he was among the drowned.

11:44

وَقِيلَ يَا أَرْضُ ابْلَعِي مَاءَكَ وَيَا سَّمَاءُ أَفْلَعِي وَغِيضَ الْمَاءِ وَقُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ وَاسْتَوَتْ عَلَىٰ الْجُودِيِّ ۖ وَقِيلَ بُعْدًا لِلْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqeela ya ardu iblaAAee maakiwaya samao aqliAAee wagheeda almaowaqudiya al-amru wastawat AAala aljoodiyyiwaqeela buAADan lilqawmi azzalimeen

Translation

And it was said, “O earth, swallow your water, and O sky, withhold [your rain].” And the water subsided, and the matter was accomplished, and the ship came to rest on the [mountain of] Judiyy. And it was said, “Away with the wrongdoing people.”

11:45

وَنَادَى نُوحٌ رَبَّهُ فَقَالَ رَبِّ إِنَّ ابْنِي مِنْ أَهْلِي وَإِنَّ وَعْدَكَ الْحَقُّ وَأَنْتَ أَحْكَمُ الْحَاكِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wanada noohun rabbahufaqaala rabbi inna ibnee min ahlee wa-inna waAAadaka alhaqquwaanta ahkamu alhakimeen

Translation

And Noah (P.B.U.H) called to his LORD and said, "My LORD, indeed my son is of my family; and indeed, YOUR promise is true; and YOU are THE MOST JUST of judges!"

11:46

قَالَ يَا نُوحُ إِنَّهُ لَيْسَ مِنْ أَهْلِكَ إِنَّهُ عَمَلٌ غَيْرُ صَالِحٍ فَلَا تَسْأَلْنِي مَا لَيْسَ لَكَ بِهِ عِلْمٌ إِنِّي أَعِظُكَ أَنْ تَكُونَ مِنَ الْجَاهِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala ya noohu innahulaysa min ahlika innahu AAamalun ghayru salihin falatas-alni ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun innee aAAizukaan takoona mina aljahileen

Translation

HE said, "O Noah (P.B.U.H), indeed he is not of your family; indeed, he is [one whose] work was other than righteous, so ask ME not for that about which you have no knowledge. Indeed, I advise you, lest you be among the ignorant."

11:47

قَالَ رَبِّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ أَسْأَلَكَ مَا لَيْسَ لِي بِهِ عِلْمٌ وَإِلَّا تَغْفِرْ لِي وَتَرْحَمْنِي أَكُنَ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi innee aAAoozu bikaan as-alaka ma laysa lee bihi AAilmun wa-illataghfir lee watarhamnee akun mina alkhasireen

Translation

[Noah (P.B.U.H)] said, "My LORD, I seek refuge in YOU from asking that of which I have no knowledge. And unless YOU forgive me and have mercy upon me, I will be among the losers."

11:48

قِيلَ يَا نُوحُ اهْبِطْ بِسَلَامٍ مِنَّا وَبَرَكَاتٍ عَلَيْكَ وَعَلَىٰ أُمَمٍ مِّمَّنْ مَعَكَ وَأُمَّمٌ سَنُنَتِّعُهُمْ ثُمَّ يَمَسُّهُمْ مِنَّا عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Qeela ya noohu ihbitbisalamin minna wabarakatin AAalayka waAAalaomamin mimman maAAaaka waomamun sanumattiAAuhum summa yamassuhumminna AAazabun aleem

Translation

It was said, "O Noah (P.B.U.H), disembark in security from US and blessings upon you and upon nations [descending] from those with you. But other nations [of them] WE will grant enjoyment; then there will touch them from US a painful punishment."

11:49

تِلْكَ مِنْ أَنْبَاءِ الْغَيْبِ نُوحِيهَا إِلَيْكَ ۗ مَا كُنْتَ تَعْلَمُهَا أَنْتَ وَلَا قَوْمُكَ مِنْ قَبْلِ هَذَا ۖ فَاصْبِرْ ۗ إِنَّ الْعَاقِبَةَ لِلْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Tilka min anba-i alghaybi nooheehailayka ma kunta taAAalamuha anta wala qawmukamin qabli haza fasbir inna alAAaqibatailmuttaqeen

Translation

That is from the news of the unseen which WE reveal to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]]. You knew it not, neither you nor your people, before this. So be patient; indeed, the [best] outcome is for the righteous.

11:50

وَالِىٰ عَادِ أَخَاهُمْ هُودًا ۖ قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ مَا لَكُمْ مِنْ إِلَهٍ غَيْرُهُ ۗ إِنْ أَنْتُمْ إِلَّا مُفْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-ila AAadin akhahumhoodan qala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha malakum min ilahin ghayruhu in antum illa muftaroon

Translation

And to 'aad [WE sent] their brother Hud (P.B.U.H). He said, "O my people, worship ALLAH; you have no deity other than HIM. you are not but inventors [of falsehood].

11:51

يَا قَوْمِ لَا أَسْأَلُكُمْ عَلَيْهِ أَجْرًا ۗ إِنْ أَجْرِيَ إِلَّا عَلَىٰ الَّذِي فَطَرَنِي ۗ أَفَلَا تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya qawmi la as-alukum AAalayhiajran in ajriya illa AAala allaze fataraneefala taAAaqiloon

Translation

O my people, I do not ask you for it any reward. My reward is only from The One WHO created me. Then will you not reason?

11:52

وَيَا قَوْمِ اسْتَغْفِرُوا رَبَّكُمْ ثُمَّ تُوبُوا إِلَيْهِ يُرْسِلِ السَّمَاءَ عَلَيْكُمْ مِدْرَارًا وَيَزِدْكُمْ قُوَّةً إِلَىٰ قُوَّتِكُمْ وَلَا تَتَوَلَّوْا مُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayaa qawmi istaghfiroo rabbakumsumma tooboo ilayhi yursili assamaa AAalaykummidraran wayazidkum quwwatan ila quwwatikum walatatawallaw mujrimeen

Translation

And O my people, ask forgiveness of your LORD and then repent to HIM. HE will send [rain from] the sky upon you in showers and increase you in strength [added] to your strength. And do not turn away, [being] criminals."

11:53

قَالُوا يَا هُوْدُ مَا جِئْتَنَا بِبَيِّنَةٍ وَمَا نَحْنُ بِتَارِكِي آلِهَتِنَا عَنْ قَوْلِكَ وَمَا نَحْنُ لَكَ بِمُؤْمِنِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya hoodu majitana bibayyinatina wama nahnu bitarikeelialhatina AAan qawlika wama nahnulaka bimumineen

Translation

they said, "O Hud (P.B.U.H), you have not brought us clear evidence, and we are not ones to leave our gods on your say-so. Nor are we believers in you.

11:54

اِنْ نَقُوْلُ اِلَّا اَعْتَرَاكَ بَعْضُ آلِهَتِنَا بِسُوْءٍ ۗ قَالَ اِنِّيْ اَشْهَدُ اللّٰهَ وَاَشْهَدُوْا اَنْنِيْ بَرِيْءٌ مِّمَّا تُشْرِكُوْنَ

Pronunciation

In naqoolu illa iAAataraka baAAadualihatina bisoo-in qala innee oshhidu Allahawashhadoo annee baree-on mimma tushrikoon

Translation

we only say that some of our gods have possessed you with evil." He said, "Indeed, I call ALLAH to witness, and witness [yourselves] that I am free from whatever you associate with HIM

11:55

مِنْ دُوْنِهِ ۗ فَكَيْدُوْنِيْ جَمِيْعًا ثُمَّ لَا تُنظِرُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Min doonihi fakeedoonee jameeAAan summa latunziroon

Translation

Other than HIM. So plot against me all together; then do not give me respite.

11:56

اِنِّيْ تَوَكَّلْتُ عَلَى اللّٰهِ رَبِّيْ وَرَبِّكُمْ ۗ مَا مِنْ دَابَّةٍ اِلَّا هُوَ اَخِذٌ بِنَاصِيَتِهَا ۗ اِنَّ رَبِّيْ عَلٰى صِرَاطٍ مُّسْتَقِيْمٍ

Pronunciation

Innee tawakkaltu AAala Allahirabbee warabbikum ma min dabbatin illa huwa akhizunbinasiyatiha inna rabbee AAala siratinmustaqeem

Translation

Indeed, I have relied upon ALLAH, my LORD and your LORD. There is no creature but that HE holds its forelock. Indeed, my LORD is on a path [that is] straight."

11:57

فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا فَقَدْ أَبْلَغْتُكُمْ مَا أَرْسَلْتُ بِهِ إِلَيْكُمْ وَيَسْتَخْلِفُ رَبِّي قَوْمًا غَيْرَكُمْ وَلَا تَضُرُّونَهُ شَيْئًا إِنَّ رَبِّي عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ حَفِيظٌ

Pronunciation

Fa-in tawallaw faqad ablaghtukum maorsiltu bihi ilaykum wayastakhlifu rabbee qawman ghayrakum walatadurroonahu shay-an inna rabbee AAala kullishay-in hafeez

Translation

But if they turn away, [say], "I have already conveyed that with which I was sent to you. My LORD will give succession to a people other than you, and you will not harm HIM at all. Indeed my LORD is, over all things, Guardian."

11:58

وَلَمَّا جَاءَ أَمْرُنَا نَجَّيْنَا هُودًا وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مَعَهُ بِرَحْمَةٍ مِنَّا وَنَجَّيْنَا هُمْ مِّنْ عَذَابٍ غَلِيظٍ

Pronunciation

Walamma jaa amrunanajjayna hoodan wallazena amanoomaAAahu birahmatin minna wanajjaynahum minAAazabin ghaleez

Translation

And when OUR command came, WE saved Hud (P.B.U.H) and those who believed with him, by mercy from US; and WE saved them from a harsh punishment.

11:59

وَتِلْكَ عَادٌ جَحَدُوا بِآيَاتِ رَبِّهِمْ وَعَصَوْا رُسُلَهُ وَاتَّبَعُوا أَمْرَ كُلِّ جَبَّارٍ عَنِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Watilka AAadun jahadoo bi-aytirabbihim waAAasaw rusulahu wattabaAAoo amra kullijabbarin AAaneed

Translation

And that was 'aad, who rejected the signs of their LORD and disobeyed HIS Messengers (P.B.U.T) and followed the order of every obstinate tyrant.

11:60

وَأْتَّبِعُوا فِي هَذِهِ الدُّنْيَا لَعْنَتَهُ وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ ۗ أَلَا إِنَّ عَادًا كَفَرُوا رَبَّهُمْ ۗ أَلَا بُعْدًا لِّعَادٍ قَوْمِ هُودٍ

Pronunciation

WaatbiAAoo fee hazihi addunyalaAAnatan wayawma alqiyamati ala inna AAadankafaroo rabbahum ala buAAdan liAAadin qawmi hood

Translation

And they were [therefore] followed in this world with a curse and [as well] on the Day of Resurrection. Unquestionably, 'aad denied their LORD; then away with 'aad, the people of Hud (P.B.U.H).

11:61

وَالَّذِينَ تَمُودَ أَخَاهُمْ صَالِحًا قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ مَا لَكُمْ مِنْ إِلَهٍ غَيْرُهُ هُوَ أَنْشَأَكُمْ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ وَاسْتَعْمَرَكُمْ فِيهَا فَاسْتَغْفِرْ لَهُ ثُمَّ تَوْبُوا إِلَيْهِ إِنَّ رَبِّي قَرِيبٌ مُجِيبٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-ila samooda akhahum salihanqala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allaha malakum min ilahin ghayruhu huwa anshaakum mina al-ardiwastaAAamarakum feeha fastaghfiroohu summatooboo ilayhi inna rabbee qareebun mujeeb

Translation

And to samud [WE sent] their brother Salih (P.B.U.H). He said, "O my people, worship ALLAH; you have no deity other than HIM. HE has produced you from the earth and settled you in it, so ask forgiveness of HIM and then repent to HIM. Indeed, my LORD is Near and Responsive."

11:62

قَالُوا يَا صَالِحُ قَدْ كُنْتَ فِينَا مَرْجُوًّا قَبْلَ هَذَا أَتَنْهَانَا أَنْ نَعْبُدَ مَا يَعْبُدُ آبَاؤُنَا وَإِنَّ لَنَا لَفِي شَكِّ مِمَّا تَدْعُونَا إِلَيْهِ مُرِيبٌ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya salihuqad kunta feena marjuwwan qabla haza atanhanaan naAAabuda ma yaAAbudu abaonawa-innana lafee shakkin mimma tadAAoonailayhi mureeb

Translation

they said, "O Salih (P.B.U.H), you were among us a man of promise before this. Do you forbid us to worship what our fathers worshipped? And indeed we are, about that to which you invite us, in disquieting doubt."

11:63

قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ أَرَأَيْتُمْ إِنْ كُنْتُ عَلَىٰ بَيِّنَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّي وَأَتَانِي مِنْهُ رَحْمَةٌ فَمَنْ يَنْصُرُنِي مِنَ اللَّهِ إِنْ عَصَيْتُهُ فَمَا تَزِيدُونَنِي غَيْرَ تَخْسِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Qala ya qawmi araaytum inkuntu AAala bayyinatini min rabbee waataneeminhu rahmatan faman yansuruneen mina Allahiin AAasaytuhu fama tazeedoonanee ghayra takhseer

Translation

He said, "O my people, have you considered: if I should be upon clear evidence from my LORD and HE has given me mercy from HIMSELF, who would protect me from ALLAH if I disobeyed HIM? So you would not increase me except in loss.

11:64

وَيَا قَوْمِ هَذِهِ نَاقَةُ اللَّهِ لَكُمْ آيَةٌ فَذُرُّوهَا تَأْكُلْ فِي أَرْضِ اللَّهِ وَلَا تَمَسُّوهَا بِسُوءٍ فَيَأْخُذَكُمْ عَذَابٌ قَرِيبٌ

Pronunciation

Wayā qawmi hazihi naqatuAllahi lakum ayatan fazarooḥa takulfee ardi Allahi wala tamassooḥabisoo-in fayakhuzakum
AAazabun qareeb

Translation

And O my people, this is the she-camel of ALLAH – [she is] to you a sign. So let her feed upon ALLAH's earth and do not touch her with harm, or you will be taken by an impending punishment."

11:65

فَعَقَرُوهَا فَقَالَ تَمَتُّعُوا فِي دَارِكُمْ ثَلَاثَةَ أَيَّامٍ ذَٰلِكَ وَعَذَابُ غَيْرِ مَكْدُوبٍ

Pronunciation

FaAAaqarooḥa faqalataṡamattaAAoo fee darikum salasata ayyamin zalikawaAAadun ghayru makzub

Translation

But they hamstrung her, so he said, "Enjoy yourselves in your homes for three days. That is a promise not to be denied."

11:66

فَلَمَّا جَاءَ أَمْرُنَا نَجَّيْنَا صَالِحًا وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مَعَهُ بِرَحْمَةٍ مِنَّا وَمِن خِزْيِ يَوْمِئِذٍ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ هُوَ الْقَوِيُّ الْعَزِيزُ

Pronunciation

Falamma jaa amrunanajjayna salihan wallazena amanoomaAAahu birahmatin minna wamin khizyi yawmi-izininna
rabbaka huwa alqawiiyyu alAAazeez

Translation

So when OUR command came, WE saved Salih (P.B.U.H) and those who believed with him, by mercy from US, and [saved them] from the disgrace of that day. Indeed, it is your LORD WHO is THE STRONG, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT.

11:67

وَأَخَذَ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا الصَّيْحَةَ فَأَصْبَحُوا فِي دِيَارِهِمْ جَائِعِينَ

Pronunciation

Waakhaza allazena zalamooassayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihimsajimeen

Translation

And the shriek seized those who had wronged, and they became within their homes [corpses] fallen prone

11:68

كَأَن لَّمْ يَغْنَوْا فِيهَا ۗ أَلَا إِنَّ تَمُودَ كَفَرُوا رَبَّهُمْ ۗ أَلَا بُعْدًا لِّتَمُودَ

Pronunciation

Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha alainna samooda kafaroo rabbahum ala buAAdan lisamood

Translation

As if they had never prospered therein. Unquestionably, samud denied their LORD; then, away with samud.

11:69

وَلَقَدْ جَاءَتْ رُسُلُنَا إِبْرَاهِيمَ بِالْبُشْرَى قَالُوا سَلَامًا قَالَ سَلَامًا قَالُوا فَمَا لَبِثَ أَنْ جَاءَ بِعِجْلٍ حَنِيذٍ

Pronunciation

Walaqad jaat rusuluna ibraheemabilbushra qaloo salaman qalasalamun fama labisa an jaa biAAijlin haneez

Translation

And certainly did OUR Messengers come to Abraham (P.B.U.T) with good tidings; they said, "Peace." He said, "Peace," and did not delay in bringing [them] a roasted calf.

11:70

فَلَمَّا رَأَى أَيْدِيَهُمْ لَا تَصِلُ إِلَيْهِ نَكِرَهُمْ وَأَوْجَسَ مِنْهُمْ خِيفَةً قَالُوا لَا تَحْزَنْ إِنَّا أُرْسِلْنَا إِلَى قَوْمٍ لُوطٍ

Pronunciation

Falamma raa aydiyahum latasilu ilayhi nakirahum waawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloola takhaf inna orsilna ila qawmi loot

Translation

But when he saw their hands not reaching for it, he distrusted them and felt from them apprehension. They said, "Fear not. We have been sent to the people of Lot (P.B.U.H)."

11:71

وَأَمْرَأَتُهُ قَائِمَةٌ فَصَحَّكَتْ فَبَشَّرْنَاهَا بِإِسْحَاقَ وَمِنْ وَرَاءِ إِسْحَاقَ يَعْقُوبَ

Pronunciation

Wamraatuhu qa-imatun fadahikatfabashsharnaha bi-ishaqa wamin wara-iishaqa yaAAaqoob

Translation

And his wife was standing, and she smiled. Then WE gave her good tidings of Isaac and after Isaac, Jacob (P.B.U.T).

11:72

قَالَتْ يَا وَيْلَتَى أَأَلِدُ وَأَنَا عَجُوزٌ وَهَذَا بَعْلِي شَيْخًا إِنَّ هَذَا لَشَيْءٌ عَجِيبٌ

Pronunciation

Qalat ya waylata aaliduwaana AAajoozun wahaza baAAalee shaykhan inna hazalashay-on AAajeeb

Translation

She said, "Woe to me! Shall I give birth while I am an old woman and this, my husband, is an old man? Indeed, this is an amazing thing!"

11:73

قَالُوا أَتَعْجَبِينَ مِنْ أَمْرِ اللَّهِ رَحِمْتُ اللَّهُ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ عَلَيْكُمْ أَهْلَ الْبَيْتِ إِنَّهُ حَمِيدٌ مَجِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ataAAjabeena min amri Allahirahmatu Allahi wabarakatuhu AAalaykum ahlaalbayti innahu hameedun majeed

Translation

They said, "Are you amazed at the decree of ALLAH? May the mercy of ALLAH and HIS blessings be upon you, people of the house. Indeed, HE is Praiseworthy and Honorable."

11:74

فَلَمَّا ذَهَبَ عَنْ إِبْرَاهِيمَ الرَّوْعُ وَجَاءَتْهُ الْبَشْرَىٰ يُجَادِلُنَا فِي قَوْمِ لُوطٍ

Pronunciation

Falamma zahaba AAan ibraheemaarrawAAu wajaat-hu albushra yujadilunafee qawmi loot

Translation

And when the fright had left Abraham (P.B.U.H) and the good tidings had reached him, he began to argue with US concerning the people of Lot (P.B.U.H).

11:75

إِنَّ إِبْرَاهِيمَ لَحَلِيمٌ أَوَّاهٌ مُنِيبٌ

Pronunciation

Inna ibraheema lahaleemun awwahunmuneeb

Translation

Indeed, Abraham (P.B.U.H) was forbearing, grieving and [frequently] returning [to ALLAH].

11:76

يَا إِبْرَاهِيمُ أَعْرِضْ عَنْ هَذَا إِنَّهُ قَدْ جَاءَ أَمْرُ رَبِّكَ وَإِنَّهُمْ آتِيهِمْ عَذَابٌ غَيْرُ مَرْدُودٍ

Pronunciation

Ya ibraheemu aAridAAan haza innahu qad jaa amru rabbika wa-innahum ateehimAAazabun ghayru mardood

Translation

[The Angels said], "O Abraham (P.B.U.T), give up this [plea]. Indeed, the command of your LORD has come, and indeed, there will reach them a punishment that cannot be repelled."

11:77

وَلَمَّا جَاءَتْ رُسُلُنَا لُوطًا سِيءَ بِهِمْ وَضَاقَ بِهِمْ ذَرْعًا وَقَالَ هَذَا يَوْمٌ عَصِيبٌ

Pronunciation

Walamma jaat rusulunalootan see-a bihim wadaqa bihim zarAAan waqalahaza yawmun AAaseeb

Translation

And when OUR Messengers, [the Angels], came to Lot (P.B.U.T), he was anguished for them and felt for them great discomfort and said, "This is a trying day."

11:78

وَجَاءَهُ قَوْمُهُ يُهْرَعُونَ إِلَيْهِ وَمَنْ قَبْلُ كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ السَّيِّئَاتِ ۚ قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ هَؤُلَاءِ بَنَاتِي هُنَّ أَطْهَرُ لَكُمْ ۖ فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۖ وَلَا تُخْزُونِ فِي ضَيْفِي ۗ أَلَيْسَ مِنْكُمْ رَجُلٌ رَشِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Wajaahu qawmuhu yuhraAAoona ilayhiwamin qablu kanoo yaAAamaloona assayyi-ati qalaya qawmi haola-i banatee hunna atharulakum fattaqoo Allaha wala tukhzooni fee dayfeealaysa minkum rajulun rasheed

Translation

And his people came hastening to him, and before [this] they had been doing evil deeds. He said, "O my people, these are my daughters; they are purer for you. So fear ALLAH and do not disgrace me concerning my guests. Is there not among you a man of reason?"

11:79

قَالُوا لَمَدَّ عَلِمْتَ مَا لَنَا فِي بَنَاتِكَ مِنْ حَقٍّ وَإِنَّكَ لَتَعْلَمُ مَا نُرِيدُ

Pronunciation

Qaloo laqad AAalimta ma lanafee banatika min haqqin wa-innaka lataAAalamu manureed

Translation

they said, "You have already known that we have not concerning your daughters any claim, and indeed, you know what we want."

11:80

قَالَ لَوْ أُنْزِلَ عَلَيَّ آيَةٌ أَوْ آوِيَ إِلَيَّ مِنْكُمْ شِدِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Qala law anna lee bikum quwwatan aw aweeila ruknin shadeed

Translation

He said, "If only I had against you some strength or could take refuge in a strong support."

11:81

قَالُوا يَا لَوْظَ إِنَّا رَسُولُ رَبِّكَ لَنْ يَصِلُوا إِلَيْكَ فَأَسْرِبْ بِهِمْ بِقِطْعٍ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ وَلَا يَلْتَفِتْ مِنْكُمْ أَحَدٌ إِلَّا أَمْرَاتُكَ إِنَّهُ مُصِيبُهَا مَا أَصَابَهُمْ إِنَّ مَوْعِدَهُمُ الصُّبْحُ أَلَيْسَ الصُّبْحُ بِقَرِيبٍ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya lootu innarusulu rabbika lan yasiloo ilayka faasri bi-ahlika biqitAAinmina allayli wala yaltafit minkum ahadun illaimraataka innahu museebuha ma asabahuminna mawAAidahumu assubhu alaysa assubhubiqareeb

Translation

The Angels said, "O Lot, indeed we are Messengers (P.B.U.T) of your LORD; [therefore], they will never reach you. So set out with your family during a portion of the night and let not any among you look back – except your wife; indeed, she will be struck by that which strikes them. Indeed, their appointment is [for] the morning. Is not the morning near?"

11:82

فَلَمَّا جَاءَ أَمْرُنَا جَعَلْنَا عَالِيَهَا سَافِلَهَا وَأَمْطَرْنَا عَلَيْهَا حِجَارَةً مِنْ سِجِّيلٍ مَنْضُودٍ

Pronunciation

Falamma jaa amrunajaAAalna AAaliyaha safilahawaamtarna AAalayha hijaratanmin sijjeelin mandood

Translation

So when OUR command came, WE made the highest part [of the city] its lowest and rained upon them stones of layered hard clay, [which were]

11:83

مُسَوَّمَةٌ عِنْدَ رَبِّكَ طُومًا هِيَ مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ بَبَعِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Musawwamatan AAinda rabbika wama hiyamina azzalimeena bibaAAeed

Translation

Marked from your LORD. And ALLAH's punishment is not from the wrongdoers [very] far.

11:84

وَإِلَىٰ مَدْيَنَ أَخَاهُمْ شُعَيْبًا ۚ قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ مَا لَكُمْ مِنْ إِلَهٍ غَيْرُهُ ۗ وَلَا تَنْفُسُوا الْكَيْبَالَ وَالْمِيزَانَ ۚ إِنَّي أَرَاكُمْ بِخَيْرٍ وَإِنِّي أَخَافُ عَلَيْكُمْ عَذَابَ يَوْمٍ مُّحِيطٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-ila madyana akhahumshuAAayban qala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha malakum min ilahin ghayruhu wala tanqusooalmikyala walmeezana innee arakumbikhayrin wa-innee akhafu AAalaykum AAazaba yawminmuheet

Translation

And to madyan [WE sent] their brother Shu'ayb (P.B.U.H). He said, "O my people, worship ALLAH; you have no deity other than HIM. And do not decrease from the measure and the scale. Indeed, I see you in prosperity, but indeed, I fear for you the punishment of an all-encompassing Day.

11:85

وَيَا قَوْمِ أَوْفُوا الْمِكْيَالَ وَالْمِيزَانَ بِالْقِسْطِ ۖ وَلَا تَبْخَسُوا النَّاسَ أَشْيَاءَهُمْ وَلَا تَعْتُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ مُفْسِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayā qawmi awfoo almikyala walmeezanabilqisti wala tabkhasoo annasaashyaahum wala taAAsaw fee al-ardimufsideen

Translation

And O my people, give full measure and weight in justice and do not deprive the people of their due and do not commit abuse on the earth, spreading corruption.

11:86

بَقِيَّتُ اللَّهِ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ إِن كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ ۗ وَمَا أَنَا عَلَيْكُمْ بِحَفِيظٍ

Pronunciation

Baqiyyatu Allahi khayrun lakum inkuntum mumineena wama ana AAalaykum bihafeez

Translation

What remains [lawful] from ALLAH is best for you, if you would be believers. But I am not a guardian over you."

11:87

قَالُوا يَا شُعَيْبُ أَصَلَاتُكَ تَأْمُرُكَ أَنْ نَتْرُكَ مَا يَعْبُدُ آبَاؤُنَا أَوْ أَنْ نَفْعَلَ فِي أَمْوَالِنَا مَا نَشَاءُ ۗ إِنَّكَ لَأَنْتَ الْحَلِيمُ الرَّشِيدُ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya shuAAaybu asalatukatamuruka an natruka ma yaAAbudu abaonaaw an nafAAala fee amwalina ma nashaoinnaka laanta alhaleemu arrasheed

Translation

they said, "O Shu'ayb (P.B.U.H), does your prayer command you that we should leave what our fathers worship or not do with our wealth what we please? Indeed, you are the forbearing, the discerning!"

11:88

قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ أَرَأَيْتُمْ إِن كُنْتُمْ عَلَىٰ بَيِّنَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّي وَرَزَقَنِي مِنْهُ رِزْقًا حَسَنًا ۖ وَمَا أُرِيدُ أَنْ أَحَافِكُمْ إِلَيَّ مَا أَنهَافِكُمْ عَنْهُ ۖ إِن أُرِيدُ إِلَّا الْإِصْلَاحَ مَا اسْتَطَعْتُ ۗ وَمَا تَوْفِيقِي إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ ۗ عَلَيْهِ تَوَكَّلْتُ وَإِلَيْهِ أُنِيبُ

Pronunciation

Qala ya qawmi araaatum inkuntu AAala bayyinatini min rabbee warazaqanee minhu rizqanhasanan wama oreedu an okhalifakum ilama anhakum AAanhu in oreedu illa al-islamama istataAAatu wama tawfeegee illa billahiAAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneeb

Translation

He said, "O my people, have you considered: if I am upon clear evidence from my LORD and HE has provided me with a good provision from HIM? And I do not intend to differ from you in that which I have forbidden you; I only intend reform as much as I am able. And my success is not but through ALLAH. Upon HIM I have relied, and to HIM I return.

11:89

وَيَا قَوْمِ لَا يَجْرِمَنَّكُمْ شِقَاقِي أَنْ يُصِيبَكُمْ مِثْلُ مَا أَصَابَ قَوْمَ نُوحٍ أَوْ قَوْمَ هُودٍ أَوْ قَوْمَ صَالِحٍ وَمَا قَوْمُ لُوطٍ مِنْكُمْ بِبَعِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Wayaa qawmi la yajrimannakumshiqaqee an yuseebakum mislu ma asabaqawma noohin aw qawma hoodin aw qawma salihinwama qawmu lootin minkum bibaAAeed

Translation

And O my people, let not [your] dissension from me cause you to be struck by that similar to what struck the people of Noah (P.B.U.H) or the people of Hud (P.B.U.H) or the people of Salih (P.B.U.H). And the people of Lot (P.B.U.H) are not from you far away.

11:90

وَاسْتَغْفِرُوا رَبَّكُمْ ثُمَّ تُوبُوا إِلَيْهِ إِنَّ رَبِّي رَحِيمٌ وَدُودٌ

Pronunciation

Wastaghfiroo rabbakum summa toobooilayhi inna rabbee raheemun wadood

Translation

And ask forgiveness of your LORD and then repent to HIM. Indeed, my LORD is Merciful and Affectionate."

11:91

قَالُوا يَا شُعَيْبُ مَا نَفَقَهُ كَثِيرًا مِمَّا تَقُولُ وَإِنَّا لَنَرَاكَ فِينَا ضَعِيفًا وَلَوْلَا رَهْمُكَ لَرَجَمْنَاكَ وَمَا أَنْتَ عَلَيْنَا بَعِزٌّ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya shuAAaybu manafqahu kaseeran mimma taqoolu wa-inna lanarakafeena daAAeefan walawla rahtukalarajamnaka wama anta AAalayna biAAazeez

Translation

they said, "O Shu'ayb (P.B.U.H), we do not understand much of what you say, and indeed, we consider you among us as weak. And if not for your family, we would have stoned you [to death]; and you are not to us one respected."

11:92

قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ أَرَهْطِي أُعَزُّ عَلَيْكُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ وَاتَّخَذْتُمُوهُ زُرَّاءَ كُمْ ظَهْرِياً إِنِّي رَبِّي بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ مُجِيبٌ

Pronunciation

Qala ya qawmi arahteeAAazzu AAalaykum mina Allahi wattakhaztumoohuwaraakum zihriyyan inna rabbee bimataAAamaloona muheet

Translation

He said, "O my people, is my family more respected for power by you than ALLAH? But you put HIM behind your backs [in neglect]. Indeed, my LORD is Encompassing of what you do.

11:93

وَيَا قَوْمِ اَعْمَلُوا عَلَىٰ مَكَانَتِكُمْ اِنِّي عَامِلٌ سَوْفَ تَعْلَمُونَ مَنْ يَأْتِيهِ عَذَابٌ يُخْزِيهِ وَمَنْ هُوَ كَاذِبٌ وَاَرْتَقِبُوا اِنِّي مَعَكُمْ رَقِيبٌ

Pronunciation

Waya qawmi iAAamaloo AAala makanatikuminnee AAamilun sawfa taAAalamoona man yateehi AAazabunyukhzeehi waman huwa kazibun wartaqiboo innemaAAakum raqeeb

Translation

And O my people, work according to your position; indeed, I am working. you are going to know to whom will come a punishment that will disgrace him and who is a liar. So watch; indeed, I am with you a watcher, [awaiting the outcome]."

11:94

وَلَمَّا جَاءَ اَمْرُنَا نَجَّيْنَا شُعَيْبًا وَالَّذِينَ اٰمَنُوا مَعَهُ بِرَحْمَةٍ مِنَّا وَاَخَذَتِ الَّذِيْنَ ظَلَمُوا الصَّيْحَةَ فَاصْبَحُوا فِي دِيَارِهِمْ جَاثِمِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Wamma jaa amrunanajjayna shuAAayban wallazena amanoomaAAahu birahmatin minna waakhazati allazenazalamoo assayhatu faasbahoofee diyarihim jasimeen

Translation

And when OUR command came, WE saved Shu'ayb (P.B.U.H) and those who believed with him, by mercy from US. And the shriek seized those who had wronged, and they became within their homes [corpses] fallen prone

11:95

كَأَن لَّمْ يَغْتَبُوا فِيهَاۗ اِلَّا بُعْدًا لِّمَدْيَنَ كَمَا بَعَدَتْ ثَمُوْدُ

Pronunciation

Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha alabuAAdan limadyana kama baAAaidat samood

Translation

As if they had never prospered therein. Then, away with madyan as samud was taken away.

11:96

Pronunciation

Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatinawasultanin mubeen

Translation

And WE did certainly send Moses (P.B.U.H) with OUR signs and a clear authority

11:97

إِلَىٰ فِرْعَوْنَ وَمَلَأَتْهُ فَاتَّبَعُوا أَمْرَ فِرْعَوْنَ ۗ وَمَا أَمْرُ فِرْعَوْنَ بِرَشِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Ila firAAawna wamala-ih fattabaAAooamra firAAawna wama amru firAAawna birasheed

Translation

To pharaoh and his establishment, but they followed the command of pharaoh, and the command of pharaoh was not [at all] discerning.

11:98

يَقْدُمُ قَوْمَهُ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ فَأَوْرَدَهُمُ النَّارَ ۖ وَبِئْسَ الْوَرْدُ الْمَوْرُودُ

Pronunciation

Yaqdumu qawmahu yawma alqiyamatifaawradahumu annara wabisa alwirdu almawrood

Translation

he will precede his people on the Day of Resurrection and lead them into the Fire; and wretched is the place to which they are led.

11:99

وَأُتْبِعُوا فِي هَذِهِ لَعْنَةً ۖ وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ ۖ بئْسَ الرُّفْدُ الْمَرْفُودُ

Pronunciation

WautbiAAoo fee hazihi laAAnatanwayawma alqiyamati bisa arrifdu almarfood

Translation

And they were followed in this [world] with a curse and on the Day of Resurrection. And wretched is the gift which is given.

11:100

ذَٰلِكَ مِنْ أَنْبَاءِ الْفُرَىٰ نَقَصَهُ عَلَيْكَ ۖ مِنْهَا قَائِمٌ وَحَصِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Zalika min anba-i alquranaqussuhu AAalayka minha qa-imun wahaseed

Translation

That is from the news of the cities, which WE relate to you; of them, some are [still] standing and some are [as] a harvest [mowed down].

11:101

وَمَا ظَلَمْنَاهُمْ وَلَكِنْ ظَلَمُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ ۖ فَمَا أَغْنَتْ عَنْهُمْ آلِهَتُهُمُ الَّتِي يَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ مِنْ شَيْءٍ لَمَّا جَاءَ أَمْرُ رَبِّكَ ۗ وَمَا زَادُوهُمْ غَيْرَ تَتْبِيبٍ

Pronunciation

Wama zalamnahumwalakin zalamoo anfusahum famaaghnat AAanhum alihatuhumu allatee yadAAoona min dooni Allahimin shay-in lamma jaa amru rabbika wama zadoohumghayra tatbeeb

Translation

And WE did not wrong them, but they wronged themselves. And they were not availed at all by their gods which they invoked other than ALLAH when there came the command of your LORD. And they did not increase them in other than ruin.

11:102

وَكَذَلِكَ أَخْذُ رَبِّكَ إِذَا أَخَذَ الْقُرْآنَ وَهِيَ ظَالِمَةٌ ۚ إِنَّ أَخْذَهُ أَلِيمٌ شَدِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika akhzu rabbika izaakhaza alqura wahiya zalimatuninna akhzahu aleemun shadeed

Translation

And thus is the seizure of your LORD when HE seizes the cities while they are committing wrong. Indeed, HE seizure is painful and severe.

11:103

إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَةً لِمَنْ خَافَ عَذَابَ الْآخِرَةِ ۚ ذَلِكَ يَوْمٌ مَجْمُوعٌ لِهِنَّ النَّاسُ وَذَلِكَ يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

Pronunciation

Inna fee zalika laayatanliman khafa AAazaba al-akhirati zalikayawmun majmooAAun lahu annasu wazalikayawmun mashhoodun

Translation

Indeed in that is a sign for those who fear the punishment of the Hereafter. That is a Day for which the people will be collected, and that is a Day [which will be] witnessed.

11:104

Pronunciation

Wama nu-akhkhiruhu illali-ajalin maAAadood

Translation

And WE do not delay it except for a limited term.

11:105

يَوْمَ يَأْتِ لَا تَكَلِّمُ نَفْسٌ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِهِ ۖ فَمِنْهُمْ سُقْيٌ وَسَعِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Yawma yati la takallamu nafsun illabi-iznihi faminhum shaqiyyun wasaAAeed

Translation

The Day it comes no soul will speak except by HIS permission. And among them will be the wretched and the prosperous.

11:106

فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ سَمُّوا فَفِي النَّارِ لَهُمْ فِيهَا زَفِيرٌ وَشَهِيقٌ

Pronunciation

Faamma allazena shaqoofafee annari lahum feeha zafeerun washaheeq

Translation

As for those who were [destined to be] wretched, they will be in the Fire. For them therein is [violent] exhaling and inhaling.

11:107

خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا مَا دَامَتِ السَّمَاوَاتُ وَالْأَرْضُ إِلَّا مَا شَاءَ رَبُّكَ ۚ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ فَعَّالٌ لِّمَا يُرِيدُ

Pronunciation

Khalideena feeha ma damatiassamawatu wal-ardu illama shaa rabbuka inna rabbuka faAAAAalun limayureed

Translation

[they will be] abiding therein as long as the heavens and the earth endure, except what your LORD should will. Indeed, your LORD is an effector of what HE intends.

11:108

وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ سَعِدُوا فَفِي الْجَنَّةِ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا مَا دَامَتِ السَّمَاوَاتُ وَالْأَرْضُ إِلَّا مَا شَاءَ رَبُّكَ ۗ عِظَاءٌ غَيْرَ مُجْدُوذٍ

Pronunciation

Waamma allazena suAAidoofafee aljannati khalideena feeha ma damatiassamawatu wal-ardu illama shaa rabbuka
AAataan ghayra majzuz

Translation

And as for those who were [destined to be] prosperous, they will be in Paradise, abiding therein as long as the heavens and the earth endure, except what your LORD should will – a bestowal uninterrupted.

11:109

فَلَا تَكُ فِي مِرْيَةٍ مِّمَّا يَعْْبُدُ هُؤُلَاءِ مَا يَعْْبُدُونَ إِلَّا كَمَا يَعْْبُدُ آبَاؤُهُمْ مِنْ قَبْلُ ۚ وَإِنَّا لَمَوَفُّوهُمْ نَضِيِّهِمْ غَيْرَ مَنفُوحٍ

Pronunciation

Fala taku fee miryatin mimmayaAAabudu haola-i ma yaAAabudoona illakama yaAAabudu abaohum min qablu wa-
innalamuwafooohum naseebahum ghayra manqoos

Translation

So do not be in doubt, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], as to what these [polytheists] are worshipping. they worship not except as their fathers worshipped before. And indeed, WE will give them their share undiminished.

11:110

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ فَآخْتَلَفَ فِيهِ ۚ وَلَوْلَا كَلِمَةٌ سَبَقَتْ مِنْ رَبِّكَ لَفُضِيَ بَيْنَهُمْ ۚ وَإِنَّهُمْ لَفِي شَكٍّ مِنْهُ مُرِيبٍ

Pronunciation

Walaqad atayna moosaalkitaba fakhtulifa feehi walawla kalimatunsabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum
lafeeshakkin minhu mureeb

Translation

And WE had certainly given Moses (P.B.U.H) the Scripture, but it came under disagreement. And if not for a word that preceded from your LORD, it would have been judged between them. And indeed they are, concerning the Qur'an, in disquieting doubt.

11:111

وَإِنَّ كُلًّا لَّمَّا لَيُؤْفَقِيَهُمْ رَبُّكَ أَعْمَالَهُمْ ۚ إِنَّهُ بِمَا يَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna kullan lammalayuwaaffiyannahum rabbuka aAAamalahum innahu bimayaAAamaloona khabeer

Translation

And indeed, each [of the believers and disbelievers] – your LORD will fully compensate them for their deeds. Indeed, HE is Acquainted with what they do.

11:112

فَاسْتَقِمْ كَمَا أُمِرْتَ وَمَنْ تَابَ مَعَكَ وَلَا تَطْغَوْا إِنَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Fastaqim kama omirta waman tabamaAAaka wala tatghaw innahu bima taAAamaloona baseer

Translation

So remain on a right course as you have been commanded, [you] and those who have turned back with you [to ALLAH], and do not transgress. Indeed, HE is Seeing of what you do.

11:113

وَلَا تَزْكُنُوا إِلَى الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا فَتَمَسَّكُمُ النَّارُ وَمَا لَكُمْ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ مِنْ أَوْلِيَاءَ ثُمَّ لَا تُنصَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala tarkanoo ila allazenazalamoo fatamassakumu annaru wamalakum min dooni Allahi min awliyyaa summa latunsaroon

Translation

And do not incline toward those who do wrong, lest you be touched by the Fire, and you would not have other than ALLAH any protectors; then you would not be helped.

11:114

وَأَقِمِ الصَّلَاةَ طَرَفِي النَّهَارِ وَرُفُلًا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ إِنَّ الْحَسَنَاتِ يُذْهِبُنَ السَّيِّئَاتِ ذَلِكَ ذِكْرٌ لِلذَّاكِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Waaqimi assalata tarafayiannahari wazulafan mina allayli inna alhasanatiyuzhibna assayyi-ati zalika zikralizzakireen

Translation

And establish prayer at the two ends of the day and at the approach of the night. Indeed, good deeds do away with misdeeds. That is a reminder for those who remember.

11:115

وَاصْبِرْ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُضِيعُ أَجْرَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wasbir fa-inna Allahala yudeeAAu ajra almuhsineen

Translation

And be patient, for indeed, ALLAH does not allow to be lost the reward of those who do good.

11:116

فَلَوْلَا كَانَ مِنَ الْقُرُونِ مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ أُولُو بَقِيَّةٍ يَنْهَوْنَ عَنِ الْفَسَادِ فِي الْأَرْضِ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا مِمَّنْ أَنْجَيْنَا مِنْهُمْ ۗ وَاتَّبَعَ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا مَا أُتْرِفُوا فِيهِ وَكَانُوا مُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Falawla kana mina alquroonimin qablikum oloo baqiyyatin yanhawna AAani alfasadi feaal-ardi illa qaleelan mimman anjayna minhumwattabaAAa allazena zalamoo maotrifoo feehi wakanoo mujrimeen

Translation

So why were there not among the generations before you those of enduring discrimination forbidding corruption on the earth – except a few of those WE saved from among them? But those who wronged pursued what luxury they were given therein, and they were criminals.

11:117

وَمَا كَانَ رَبُّكَ لِيُهْلِكَ الْقُرَىٰ بِظُلْمٍ وَأَهْلُهَا مُصْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama kana rabbuka liyuhlikaalqura bizulmin waahluha muslihoon

Translation

And your LORD would not have destroyed the cities unjustly while their people were reformers.

11:118

وَلَوْ شَاءَ رَبُّكَ لَجَعَلَ النَّاسَ أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً ۗ وَلَا يَزَالُونَ مُخْتَلِفِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaw shaa rabbuka lajaAAala annasaommatan wahidatan wala yazaloonamukhtalifeen

Translation

And if your LORD had willed, HE could have made mankind one community; but they will not cease to differ.

11:119

إِلَّا مَنْ رَحِمَ رَبُّكَ ۚ وَلِذَلِكَ خَلَقَهُمْ ۗ وَتَمَّتْ كَلِمَةُ رَبِّكَ لَأَمْلَأَنَّ جَهَنَّمَ مِنَ الْجِنَّةِ وَالنَّاسِ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

Illa man rahima rabbuka walizalikakhalaqahum watammat kalimatu rabbika laamlaanna jahannama minaaljinnati wannasi ajmaAAeen

Translation

Except whom your LORD has given mercy, and for that HE created them. But the word of your LORD is to be fulfilled that, “I will surely fill Hell with jinn and men all together.”

11:120

وَكُلًّا نَقُصُّ عَلَيْكَ مِنْ أَنْبَاءِ الرُّسُلِ مَا نُثَبِّتُ بِهِ فُؤَادَكَ ۖ وَجَاءَكَ فِي هَذِهِ الْحَقُّ وَمَوْعِظَةٌ وَذِكْرَى لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wakullan naqussu AAalayka min anba-iarrusuli ma nusabbitu bihi fu-adaka wajaakafee hazihi alhaqqu wamawAAizaton wazikralilmumineen

Translation

And each [story] WE relate to you from the news of the Messengers (P.B.U.T) is that by which WE make firm your heart. And there has come to you, in this, the truth and an instruction and a reminder for the believers.

11:121

وَقُلْ لِلَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ اَعْمَلُوا عَلَيَّ مَكَانَتِكُمْ إِنَّا عَامِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqul lillazena layuminoona iAAamaloo AAala makanatikum innaAAamiloon

Translation

And say to those who do not believe, "Work according to your position; indeed, we are working.

11:122

وَانتَظِرُوا إِنَّا مُنْتَظِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wantaziroo innamuntaziroon

Translation

And wait, indeed, we are waiting."

11:123

وَلِلَّهِ غَيْبُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَإِلَيْهِ يُرْجَعُ الْأَمْرُ كُلُّهُ فَاعْبُدْهُ وَتَوَكَّلْ عَلَيْهِ ۗ وَمَا رَبُّكَ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walillahi ghaybu assamawatiwal-ardi wa-ilayhi yurjaAAu al-amru kulluhu faAAabudhuwatawakkal AAalayhi wama rabbuka bighafilin AaammataAAamaloon

Translation

And to ALLAH belong the unseen [aspects] of the heavens and the earth and to HIM will be returned the matter, all of it, so worship HIM and rely upon HIM. And your LORD is not unaware of that which you do.

012.Surat Yusuf (Joseph) – سورة يوسف

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

12:1

الرَّءِىَ تِلْكَ آيَاتِ الْكِتَابِ الْمُبِينِ

Pronunciation

Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatualkitabimubeen

Translation

Alif, Lam, Ra. These are the verses of the clear Book.

12:2

إِنَّا أَنْزَلْنَاهُ قُرْآنًا عَرَبِيًّا لَعَلَّكُمْ تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna anzalnahu qur-ananAAarabiyyan laAAallakum taAAaqiloon

Translation

Indeed, WE have sent it down as an Arabic Qur'an that you might understand.

12:3

نَحْنُ نَقُصُّ عَلَيْكَ أَحْسَنَ الْقَصَصِ بِمَا أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَيْكَ هَذَا الْقُرْآنَ وَإِنْ كُنْتَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِ لَمِنَ الْغَافِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Nahnu naqussu AAalayka ahsanaalqasasi bima awhayna ilayka hazaalqur-ana wa-in kunta min qablihi lamina alghafileen

Translation

WE relate to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], the best of stories in what WE have revealed to you of this Qur'an although you were, before it, among the unaware.

12:4

إِذْ قَالَ يُوسُفُ لِأَبِيهِ يَا أَبَتِ إِنِّي رَأَيْتُ أَحَدَ عَشَرَ كَوْكَبًا وَالشَّمْسَ وَالْقَمَرَ رَأَيْتُهُمْ لِي سَاجِدِينَ

Pronunciation

iz qala yoosufu li-abeehi yaabati innee raaytu ahada AAashara kawkaban washshamsawalqamara raaytuhum lee sajiideen

Translation

[Of these stories mention] when Joseph (P.B.U.H) said to his father, "O my father, indeed I have seen [in a dream] eleven stars and the sun and the moon; I saw them prostrating to me."

12:5

قَالَ يَا بُنَيَّ لَا تَقْصُصْ رُؤْيَاكَ عَلَىٰ إِخْوَتِكَ فَيَكِيدُوا لَكَ كَيْدًا ۗ إِنَّ الشَّيْطَانَ لِلْإِنْسَانِ عَدُوٌّ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Qala ya bunayya la taqsusruyaka AAala ikhwatika fayakeedoo laka kaydan innaashshaytana lil-insani AAaduwwun mubeen

Translation

He said, "O my son, do not relate your vision to your brothers or they will contrive against you a plan. Indeed satan, to man, is a manifest enemy.

12:6

وَكَذَٰلِكَ يَجْتَبِيكَ رَبُّكَ وَيُعَلِّمُكَ مِنْ تَأْوِيلِ الْأَحَادِيثِ وَيُتِمُّ نِعْمَتَهُ عَلَيْكَ وَعَلَىٰ آلِ يَعْقُوبَ كَمَا أَتَمَّهَا عَلَىٰ أَبَوَيْكَ مِنْ قَبْلُ ۖ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْحَاقَ ۗ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika yajtabeeka rabbukawayuAAallimuka min taweeli al-ahadeesi wayutimmuniAAamatahu AAalayka waAAala ali yaAAaqooba kamaatammaha AAala abawayka min qablu ibraheemawa-ishaqa inna rabbaka AAaleemun hakeem

Translation

And thus will your LORD choose you and teach you the interpretation of narratives and complete HIS favor upon you and upon the family of Jacob, as HE completed it upon your fathers before, Abraham and Isaac (P.B.U.T). Indeed, your LORD is Knowing and Wise.”

12:7

لَقَدْ كَانَ فِي يُوسُفَ وَإِخْوَتِهِ آيَاتٍ لِّلْمُتَلِّينَ

Pronunciation

Laqad kana fee yoosufa wa-ikhwatihi ayatunlissa-ileen

Translation

Certainly were there in Joseph (P.B.U.H) and his brothers signs for those who ask,

12:8

إِذْ قَالُوا لِيُوسُفُ وَأَخُوهُ أَحَبُّ إِلَيْنَا مِنَّا وَنَحْنُ عُصْبَةٌ إِنَّ أَبَانَا لَفِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

iz qaloo layoosufu waakhoohu ahabbuila abeena minna wanahnu AAusbatuninna abana lafee dalalin mubeen

Translation

When they said, “Joseph (P.B.U.H) and his brother (i.e. Benjamin) are more beloved to our father than we, while we are a clan. Indeed, our father is in clear error.

12:9

اقْتُلُوا يُوسُفَ أَوْ اطْرَحُوهُ أَرْضًا يَخْلُ لَكُمْ وَجْهَ أَبِيكُمْ وَتَكُونُوا مِن بَعْدِهِ قَوْمًا صَالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Oqtuloo yoosufa awi itrahoohuardan yakhlu lakum wajhu abeekum watacoonoo min baAAadihiqawman saliheen

Translation

Kill Joseph (P.B.U.H) or cast him out to [another] land; the countenance of your father will [then] be only for you, and you will be after that a righteous people.”

12:10

قَالَ قَائِلٌ مِّنْهُمْ لَا تَقْتُلُوا يُوسُفَ وَأَلْقُوهُ فِي غَيَابَتِ الْجُبِّ يَلْتَقِطُهُ بَعْضُ السَّيَّارَةِ إِن كُنْتُمْ فَاعِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala qa-ilun minhum lataqtuloo yoosufa waalqoohu fee ghayabati aljubbi yaltaqithubaAAadu assayyarati in kuntum faAAileen

Translation

Said a speaker among them, “Do not kill Joseph (P.B.U.H) but throw him into the bottom of the well; some travelers will pick him up – if you would do [something].”

12:11

قَالُوا يَا أَبَانَا مَا لَكَ لَا تَأْمَنَّا عَلَى يُوسُفَ وَإِنَّا لَهُ لَنَاصِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya abana malaka la tamanna AAala yoosufa wa-innalahu lanasihoon

Translation

They said, “O our father, why do you not entrust us with Joseph (P.B.U.H) while indeed, we are to him sincere counselors?”

12:12

أَرْسَلَهُ مَعَنَا غَدًا يَزْتَعُ وَيَلْعَبُ وَإِنَّا لَهُ لَحَافِظُونَ

Pronunciation

Arsilhu maAAana ghadan yartaAAawayalAAab wa-inna lahu lahafizoon

Translation

Send him with us tomorrow that he may eat well and play. And indeed, we will be his guardians.

12:13

قَالَ إِنِّي لَيَحْزُنُنِي أَنْ تَذْهَبُوا بِهِ وَأَخَافُ أَنْ يَأْكُلَهُ الذَّبُّ وَأَنْتُمْ عَنْهُ غَافِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala innee layahzununee an tazhaboobihi waakhafu an yakulahu azzibuwaantum AAanhu ghafiloon

Translation

[Jacob (P.B.U.H)] said, “Indeed, it saddens me that you should take him, and I fear that a wolf would eat him while you are of him unaware.”

12:14

قَالُوا لَئِنْ أَكَلَهُ الذَّبُّ وَنَحْنُ عُصْبَةٌ إِنَّا إِذًا لَكَاسِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo la-in akalahu azzibuanahnu AAusbatun inna izan lakhasiroon

Translation

They said, “If a wolf should eat him while we are a [strong] clan, indeed, we would then be losers.”

12:15

فَلَمَّا ذَهَبُوا بِهِ وَأَجْمَعُوا أَنْ يَجْعَلُوهُ فِي غِيَابَتِ الْجُبِّ وَأَوْحَيْنَا إِلَيْهِ لَتُنَبِّئَنَّهُمْ بِأَمْرِهِمْ هَذَا وَهُمْ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma zahaboo bihiwaajmaAAoo an yajAAalooHu fee gHayabati aljubbi waawhaynailayhi latunabi-annahum bi-amrihim haza wahum layashAAuroon

Translation

So when they took him [out] and agreed to put him into the bottom of the well. But WE inspired to him, "You will surely inform them [someday] about this affair of theirs while they do not perceive [your identity]."

12:16

وَجَاءُوا آبَاءَهُمْ عِشَاءً يَبْكُونَ

Pronunciation

Wajao abahum AAishaanyabkoon

Translation

And they came to their father at night, weeping.

12:17

قَالُوا يَا أَبَانَا إِنَّا ذَهَبْنَا نُسْتَبِئُ وَتَرَكْنَا يُوسُفَ عِنْدَ مَتَاعِنَا فَأَكَلَهُ الذُّبُّ وَمَا أَنْتَ بِمُؤْمِنٍ لَنَا وَلَوْ كُنَّا صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya abainna zahabna nastabiqu wataraknayoosufa AAinda mataAAina faakalahu azzibuwama anta bimuminin lana walaw kunna sadiqeen

Translation

They said, "O our father, indeed we went racing each other and left Joseph (P.B.U.H) with our possessions, and a wolf ate him. But you would not believe us, even if we were truthful."

12:18

وَجَاءُوا عَلَى قَمِيصِهِ بِدَمٍ كَذِبٍ قَالَ بَلْ سَوَّلَتْ لَكُمْ أَنْفُسُكُمْ أَمْرًا فَصَبْرٌ جَمِيلٌ وَاللَّهُ الْمُسْتَعَانُ عَلَى مَا تَصِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Wajao AAala qameesihidamin kazibin qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukumamran fasabrun jameelun wallahu almustaAAanuAAala ma tasifoon

Translation

And they brought upon his shirt false blood. [Jacob (P.B.U.H)] said, "Rather, your souls have enticed you to something, so patience is most fitting. And ALLAH is The One sought for help against that which you describe."

12:19

وَجَاءَتْ سَيَّارَةٌ فَأَرْسَلُوا وَارِدَهُمْ فَأَدْلَى دَلْوَهُ قَالَ يَا بُشْرَى هَذَا غُلَامٌ وَأَسْرُوهُ بِضَاعَةً وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِمَا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wajaat sayyaratun faarsaloo waridahumfaadla dalwahu qala ya bushra hazaghulamun waasarroohu bidaAAatan wallahuAAaleemun bima yaAAamaloon

Translation

And there came a company of travelers; then they sent their water drawer, and he let down his bucket. He said, "Good news! Here is a boy." And they concealed him, [taking him] as merchandise; and ALLAH was knowing of what they did.

12:20

وَشَرُّهُ بِتَمَنٍ بَخِيسٍ دَرَاهِمَ مَعْدُودَةٍ وَكَانُوا فِيهِ مِنَ الزَّاهِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Washarawhu bisamanin bakhsin darahimamaAAadoodatin wakanoo feehi mina azzahideen

Translation

And they sold him for a reduced price – a few dirhams – and they were, concerning him, of those content with little.

12:21

وَقَالَ الَّذِي اشْتَرَاهُ مِنْ مِصْرَ لِامْرَأَتِهِ أَكْرِمِي مَثْوَاهُ عَسَىٰ أَنْ يَنْفَعَنَا أَوْ نَتَّخِذَهُ وَلَدًا ۚ وَكَذَٰلِكَ مَكَّنَّا لِيُوسُفَ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلِنُعَلِّمَهُ مِن تَأْوِيلِ الْأَحَادِيثِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ غَالِبٌ عَلَىٰ أَمْرِهِ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqala allaze ishtarahunin misra limraatihi akrimee maswahu AAasaan yanfaAAana aw nattakhizahu waladan wakazalikamakkanna liyoosufa fee al-ardi walinuAAallimahu mintaweeli al-ahadeesi wallahu ghalibunAAala amrihi walakinna aksara annasila yaAAalamoon

Translation

And the one from Egypt who bought him said to his wife, "Make his residence comfortable. Perhaps he will benefit us, or we will adopt him as a son." And thus, WE established Joseph (P.B.U.H) in the land that WE might teach him the interpretation of events. And ALLAH is predominant over HIS affair, but most of the people do not know.

12:22

وَلَمَّا بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ آتَيْنَاهُ حُكْمًا وَعِلْمًا ۗ وَكَذَٰلِكَ نَجْزِي الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Walamma balagha ashuddahu ataynahuhukman waAAailman wakazalika najzee almuhsineen

Translation

And when Joseph (P.B.U.H) reached maturity, WE gave him judgment and knowledge. And thus WE reward the doers of good.

12:23

وَرَاوَدَتْهُ الَّتِي هُوَ فِي بَيْتِهَا عَنْ نَفْسِهِ وَغَلَّقَتِ الْأَبْوَابَ وَقَالَتْ هَيْت لَكَ ۚ قَالَ مَعَاذَ اللَّهِ إِنَّهُ رَبِّي أَحْسَنَ مَثْوَايَ إِنَّهُ لَا يُفْلِحُ الظَّالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Warawadat-hu allatee huwa fee baytihaAAan nafsihi waghallaqati al-abwaba waqalat haytalaka qala maAAaza Allahi innahu rabbee ahsanamaswaya innahu la yuflihu azzalimoon

Translation

And she, in whose house he was, sought to seduce him. She closed the doors and said, "Come, you." He said, "[I seek] the refuge of ALLAH. Indeed, he is my master, who has made good my residence. Indeed, wrongdoers will not succeed."

12:24

وَلَقَدْ هَمَّتْ بِهِ ۖ وَهَمَّ بِهَا لَوْلَا أَنْ رَأَى بُرْهَانَ رَبِّهِ ۚ كَذَلِكَ لِيَصْرِفَ عَنْهُ السُّوءَ وَالْفَحْشَاءَ ۗ إِنَّهُ مِنْ عِبَادِنَا الْمُخْلَصِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad hammat bihi wahamma biha lawlaan raa burhana rabbihi kazalika linasrifaaAAanhu assoo-a walfahshaa innahumin AAibadina almukhlaseen

Translation

And she certainly determined [to seduce] him, and he would have inclined to her had he not seen the proof of his LORD. And thus [it was] that WE should avert from him evil and immorality. Indeed, he was of OUR chosen servants.

12:25

وَاسْتَبَقَا الْبَابَ وَقَدَّتْ قَمِيصَهُ مِنْ دُبُرٍ وَالْفَتْيَا سَبَدَهَا لَدَى الْبَابِ ۚ قَالَتْ مَا جَزَاءُ مَنْ أَرَادَ بِأَهْلِكَ سُوءًا إِلَّا أَنْ يُسْجَنَ أَوْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wastabaqa albabawaqaddat qameesahu min duburin waalfaya sayyidahalada albabi qalat ma jazao manarada bi-ahluka soo-an illa an yusjana aw AAazabunaleem

Translation

And they both raced to the door, and she tore his shirt from the back, and they found her husband at the door. She said, "What is the recompense of one who intended evil for your wife but that he be imprisoned or a painful punishment?"

12:26

قَالَ هِيَ رَاوَدْتَنِي عَنْ نَفْسِي ۗ وَشَهِدَ شَاهِدٌ مِّنْ أَهْلِهَا إِنْ كَانَ قَمِيصُهُ قُدَّ مِنْ قُبُلٍ فَصَدَقَتْ وَهُوَ مِنَ الْكَاذِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala hiya rawadatnee AAannafsee washahida shahidun min ahliha in kanaqameesuhu qudda min qubulin fasadaqat wahuwa minaalkazibeen

Translation

[Joseph (P.B.U.H)] said, "It was she who sought to seduce me." And a witness from her family testified. "If his shirt is torn from the front, then she has told the truth, and he is of the liars.

12:27

وَأِنْ كَانَ قَمِيصُهُ قُدَّ مِنْ دُبُرٍ فَكَذَّبَتْ وَهُوَ مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in kana qameesuhu qudda minduburin fakazabat wahuwa mina assadiqeen

Translation

But if his shirt is torn from the back, then she has lied, and he is of the truthful."

12:28

فَلَمَّا رَأَى قَمِيصَهُ قُدَّ مِنْ دُبُرٍ قَالَ إِنَّهُ مِنْ كَيْدِكُنَّ إِنَّ كَيْدَكُنَّ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Falamma raa qameesahuqudda min duburin qala innahu min kaydikunna innakaydakunna AAazeem

Translation

So when her husband saw his shirt torn from the back, he said, "Indeed, it is of the women's plan. Indeed, your plan is great.

12:29

يُوسُفُ أَعْرِضْ عَنْ هَذَا ۖ وَاسْتَغْفِرِي لِذَنْبِكِ ۖ إِنَّكَ كُنْتَ مِنَ الْخَاطِئِينَ

Pronunciation

Yoosufu aAArid AAan haza wastaghfireelizanbiki innaki kunti mina alkhati-een

Translation

Joseph (P.B.U.H), ignore this. And, [my wife], ask forgiveness for your sin. Indeed, you were of the sinful."

12:30

وَقَالَ نِسْوَةٌ فِي الْمَدِينَةِ امْرَأَتُ الْعَزِيزِ تُرَاوِدُ فَتَاهَا عَنْ نَفْسِهِ ۖ قَدْ شَغَمَهَا خُبًا ۖ إِنَّا لَنَرَاهَا فِي ضَلَالٍ مُبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Waqala niswatun fee almadeenatiimraatu alAAazeezi turawidu fataha AAannafsihi qad shaghafaha hubban inna lanarahafee dalalin mubeen

Translation

And women in the city said, “The wife of al-‘azeez is seeking to seduce her slave boy; he has impassioned her with love. Indeed, we see her [to be] in clear error.”

12:31

فَلَمَّا سَمِعَتْ بِمَكْرِهِنَّ أَرْسَلَتْ إِلَيْهِنَّ وَأَعْتَدَتْ لَهُنَّ مُتَّكًا وَأَتَتْ كُلَّ وَاحِدَةٍ مِّنْهُنَّ سَكِينًا وَقَالَتْ اخْرُجْ عَلَيْهِنَّ فَلَمَّا رَأَيْنَهُ أَكْبَرْنَهُ وَقَطَّعْنَ أَيْدِيَهُنَّ وَقُلْنَ حَاشَ لِلَّهِ مَا هَذَا بَشَرًا إِنْ هَذَا إِلَّا مَلَكٌ كَرِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Falamma samiAAat bimakrihinna arsalatilayhinna waaAAatadat lahunna muttakaan waatat kulla wahidatinminhunna sikkeenan waqalati okhruj AAalayhinna falammaraaynahu akbarnahu waqattaAAana aydiyahunna waqulna hashalillahi ma haza basharan in hazailla malakun kareem

Translation

So when she heard of their scheming, she sent for them and prepared for them a banquet and gave each one of them a knife and said [to Joseph (P.B.U.H)], “Come out before them.” And when they saw him, they greatly admired him and cut their hands and said, “Perfect is ALLAH! This is not a man; this is none but a Noble Angel.”

12:32

قَالَتْ فَذَلِكُنَّ الَّذِي لُمْتُنِنِي فِيهِ وَلَقَدْ رَاودْتُهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ فَاسْتَعْصَمَ وَلَئِن لَّمْ يَفْعَلْ مَا أَمُرُهُ لَيَسْجَنَنَّ وَلَيَكُونًا مِّنَ الصَّاغِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qalat fazalikunna allazelumtunnanee feehi walaqad rawadtuhu AAan nafsihi fastAAsamawala-in lam yafAAal ma amuruhu layusjanannawalayakoonan mina assaghireen

Translation

She said, “That is the one about whom you blamed me. And i certainly sought to seduce him, but he firmly refused; and if he will not do what i order him, he will surely be imprisoned and will be of those debased.”

12:33

قَالَ رَبِّ السِّجْنُ أَحَبُّ إِلَيَّ مِمَّا يَدْعُونَنِي إِلَيْهِ وَإِلَّا تَصْرِفْ عَنِّي كَيْدَهُنَّ أَصْبُ إِلَيْهِنَّ وَأَكُن مِّنَ الْجَاهِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi assijnu ahabbuilayya mimma yadAAoonanee ilayhi wa-illa tasrifAAanee kaydahunna asbu ilayhinna waakun mina aljahileen

Translation

He said, “My LORD, prison is more to my liking than that to which they invite me. And if YOU do not avert from me their plan, I might incline toward them and [thus] be of the ignorant.”

12:34

Pronunciation

Fastajaba lahu rabbuhu fasarafaAAanhu kaydahunna innahu huwa assameeAAu alAAaleem

Translation

So his LORD responded to him and averted from him their plan. Indeed, HE is THE HEARING, THE KNOWING.

12:35

ثُمَّ بَدَأَ لَهُمْ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا رَأَوُا الْآيَاتِ لَيْسَجْنُهُ حَتَّىٰ جِئِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa bada lahum min baAAadi maraawoo al-ayati layasjununnahu hatta heen

Translation

Then it appeared to them after they had seen the signs (i.e. of his innocence) that they should surely imprison him for a time.

12:36

وَدَخَلَ مَعَهُ السَّجْنَ فَتَيَانٍ ۖ قَالَ أَحَدُهُمَا إِنِّي أَرَانِي أَعْصِرُ خَمْرًا ۖ وَقَالَ الْآخَرُ إِنِّي أَرَانِي أُحْمَلُ فَوْقَ رَأْسِي خُبْزًا تَأْكُلُ الطَّيْرُ مِنْهُ ۖ نَبِّئْنَا بِتَأْوِيلِهِ ۗ إِنَّا نَرَاكَ مِنَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wadakhala maAAahu assijna fatayaniqala ahaduhuma innee aranee aAAsirukhamran waqala al-akharu innee aranee ahmilufawqa rasee khubzan takulu attayru minhu nabbinabitaweelihi inna naraka mina almuhsineen

Translation

And there entered the prison with him two young men. One of them said, "Indeed, I have seen myself [in a dream] pressing wine." The other said, "Indeed, i have seen myself carrying upon my head [some] bread, from which the birds were eating. Inform us of its interpretation; indeed, we see you to be of those who do good."

12:37

قَالَ لَا يَأْتِيكُمَا طَعَامٌ تُرْزَقَانِيهِ إِلَّا نَبَأُكُمَا بِتَأْوِيلِهِ قَبْلَ أَنْ يَأْتِيَكُمَا ۚ ذَلِكُمْ مِمَّا عَلَّمَنِي رَبِّي ۗ إِنِّي تَرَكْتُ مِلَّةَ قَوْمٍ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَهُمْ بِالْآخِرَةِ هُمْ كَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala la yateekuma taAAamunturzaqanihi illa nabbatukuma bitaweelihiqabla an yatiyakuma zalikuma mimmaAAallamaneerabee innee taraktu millata qawmin layuminoona billahi wahum bil-akhiratihum kafiroon

Translation

He said, "You will not receive food that is provided to you except that I will inform you of its interpretation before it comes to you. That is from what my LORD has taught me. Indeed, I have left the religion of a people who do not believe

in ALLAH, and they, in the Hereafter, are disbelievers.

12:38

وَاتَّبَعْتُ مِلَّةَ آبَائِي إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْحَاقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ ۚ مَا كَانَ لَنَا أَنْ نُشْرِكَ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ شَيْءٍ ۚ ذَلِكَ مِنْ فَضْلِ اللَّهِ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى النَّاسِ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

WattabaAAtu millata aba-eeibraheema wa-ishaqa wayaAAaqooba ma kanalana an nushrika billahi min shay-in zalikamin fadli Allahi AAalayna waAAala annasiwalakinna aksara annasi layashkuroon

Translation

And I have followed the religion of my fathers, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob (P.B.U.T). And it was not for us to associate anything with ALLAH. That is from the favor of ALLAH upon us and upon the people, but most of the people are not grateful.

12:39

يَا صَاحِبِي السَّجْنِ أَزْبَابٌ مُتَمَرِّقُونَ خَيْرٌ أَمْ اللَّهُ الْوَاحِدُ الْقَهَّارُ

Pronunciation

Ya sahibayi assijniaarbaban mutafarriqoona khayrun ami Allahu alwahidualqahhar

Translation

O [my] two companions of prison, are separate lords better or ALLAH, THE ONE, THE PREVAILING?

12:40

مَا تَعْبُدُونَ مِنْ دُونِهِ إِلَّا أَسْمَاءُ سَمَّيْتُمُوهَا أَنْتُمْ وَأَبَاؤُكُمْ مَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ بِهَا مِنْ سُلْطَانٍ ۚ إِنْ الْحُكْمُ إِلَّا لِلَّهِ ۚ أَمَرَ أَلَّا تَعْبُدُوا إِلَّا إِيَّاهُ ۚ ذَلِكَ الدِّينُ الْقَيِّمُ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma taAAabudoona min doonihi illasmaan sammaytumooha antum waabaokumma anzala Allahu biha min sultaninini alhukmu illa lillahi amara allataAAabudoo illa iyyahu zalika addeenualqayyimu walakinna aksara annasi layaAAalamoon

Translation

You worship not besides HIM except [mere] names you have named them, you and your fathers, for which ALLAH has sent down no authority. Legislation is not but for ALLAH. HE has commanded that you worship not except HIM. That is the correct religion, but most of the people do not know.

12:41

يَا صَاحِبِي السَّجْنِ أَمَا أَحَدَكُمَا فَيَسْقِي رَبَّهُ خَمْرًا ۗ وَأَمَا الْآخَرَ فَيُضَلَبُ فَتَأْكُلُ الطَّيِّزُ مِنْ رَأْسِهِ ۚ فَضِي الْأَمْرِ الَّذِي فِيهِ تَسْتَفْتِيَانِ

Pronunciation

Ya sahibayi assijniamma ahadukuma fayasqee rabbahu khamranwaamma al-akharu fayuslabu fatakulu attayrumin rasihi qudiya al-amru allaze feehi tastaftiyan

Translation

O two companions of prison, as for one of you, he will give drink to his master of wine; but as for the other, he will be crucified, and the birds will eat from his head. The matter has been decreed about which you both inquire."

12:42

وَقَالَ لِلَّذِي ظَنَّ أَنَّهُ نَاجٍ مِّنْهُمَا اذْكُرْنِي عِنْدَ رَبِّكَ فَأَنسَاهُ الشَّيْطَانُ ذِكْرَ رَبِّهِ فَلَبِثَ فِي السِّجْنِ بِضْعَ سِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqala lillaze zannaannahu najin minhuma ozkurnee AAindarabbika faansahu ashshaytanu zikrarabbihi falabisa fee assijni bidAAa sineen

Translation

And he said to the one whom he knew would go free, "Mention me before your master." But satan made him forget the mention [to] his master, and Joseph (P.B.U.H) remained in prison several years.

12:43

وَقَالَ الْمَلِكُ إِنِّي أَرَى سَبْعَ بَقَرَاتٍ سِمَانٍ يَأْكُلُهُنَّ سَبْعٌ عِجَافٌ وَسَبْعَ سُنبُلَاتٍ خُضْرٍ وَأُخَرَ يَابِسَاتٍ يَا أَيُّهَا الْمَلَأُ أَفْتُونِي فِي رُؤْيَايَ إِن كُنْتُمْ لِلرُّؤْيَا تَعْبُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqala almaliku innee arasabAAa baqaratin simanin yakuluhunna sabAAun AAijafunwasabAAa sunbulatin khudrin waokhara yabisatinya ayyuha almalao aftoonnee fee ruyaya inkuntum lirruya taAAaburoon

Translation

And [subsequently] the king said, "Indeed, I have seen [in a dream] seven fat cows being eaten by seven [that were] lean, and seven green spikes [of grain] and others [that were] dry. O eminent ones, explain to me my vision, if you should interpret visions."

12:44

قَالُوا أَضْغَاتٌ أُولَئِكَ بَشَائِرُ الْمَنَامِ وَنَحْنُ بِتَأْوِيلِ الْأَحْلَامِ بِعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo adghasu ahlaaminwama nahnu bitaweeli al-ahlami biAAalimeen

Translation

They said, "[It is but] a mixture of false dreams, and we are not learned in the interpretation of dreams."

12:45

وَقَالَ الَّذِي نَجَا مِنْهُمَا وَادَّكَرَ بَعْدَ أُمَّةٍ أَنَا أُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِتَأْوِيلِهِ فَأَرْسِلُونِ

Pronunciation

Waqala allaze najaminhuma waddakara baAAAda ommatin anaonabbi-okum bitaweelihi faarsiloon

Translation

But the one who was freed and remembered after a time said, "I will inform you of its interpretation, so send me forth."

12:46

يُوسُفُ أَيُّهَا الصِّدِّيقُ أَفْتِنَا فِي سِنْعِ بَقَرَاتٍ سِمَانٍ يَأْكُلُهُنَّ سِنْعٌ عِجَافٌ وَسِنْعِ سُنْبُلَاتٍ خُضِرٍ وَأَحْرَىٰ يَابِسَاتٍ لَّعَلِّي أَرْجِعُ إِلَى النَّاسِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Yoosufu ayyuha assiddeequaftina fee sabAAi baqaratin simaninyakuluhunna sabAAun AAijafun wasabAAi sunbulatinkhudrin waokhara yabisatin laAAalee arjiAAuila annasi laAAallahum yaAAalamoon

Translation

[He said], "Joseph (P.B.U.H), O man of truth, explain to us about seven fat cows eaten by seven [that were] lean, and seven green spikes [of grain] and others [that were] dry – that I may return to the people; perhaps they will know [about you]."

12:47

قَالَ تَزْرَعُونَ سِنْعَ سِنِينَ دَأْبًا فَمَا حَصَدْتُمْ فَذَرُوهُ فِي سُنْبُلِهِ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا مِّمَّا تَأْكُلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala tazraAAoona sabAAa sineenadaaban fama hasadtum fazarooHu feesunbulihi illa qaleelan mimma takuloon

Translation

[Joseph (P.B.U.H)] said, "You will plant for seven years consecutively; and what you harvest leave in its spikes, except a little from which you will eat."

12:48

ثُمَّ يَأْتِي مِنْ بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ سِنْعٌ شِدَادٌ يَأْكُلْنَ مَا قَدَّمْتُمْ لَهُنَّ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا مِّمَّا تُحْصِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa yatee min baAAadi zalikasabAAun shidadun yakulna ma qaddamtum lahunna illaqaleelan mimma tuhsinoon

Translation

Then will come after that seven difficult [years] which will consume what you saved for them, except a little from which you will store.

12:49

ثُمَّ يَأْتِي مِنْ بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ عَامٌ فِيهِ يُغَاثُ النَّاسُ وَفِيهِ يَعْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa yatee min baAAadi zalika AAamunfeehi yughasu annasu wafeehi yaAAasiroon

Translation

Then will come after that a year in which the people will be given rain and in which they will press [olives and grapes].”

12:50

وَقَالَ الْمَلِكُ ائْتُونِي بِهِ فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُ الرَّسُولُ قَالَ ارْجِعْ إِلَىٰ رَبِّكَ فَاسْأَلْهُ مَا بَالُ الْمَسْئُورَةِ اللَّاتِي قَطَّعْنَ أَيْدِيَهُنَّ إِنَّ رَبِّي بِكَيْدِهِنَّ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Waqala almaliku itoonee bihi falammajaahu arrasoolu qala irjiAA ilarabbika fas-alhu ma balu anniswatiallatee qattaAAana aydiyahunna inna rabbeebikaydihinna AAaleem

Translation

And the king said, “Bring him to me.” But when the messenger came to him, [Joseph (P.B.U.H)] said, “Return to your master and ask him what is the case of the women who cut their hands. Indeed, my LORD is knowing of their plan.”

12:51

قَالَ مَا خَطْبُكُمْ إِذْ رَاودْتُنَّ يُوسُفَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ قُلْنَ حَاشَ لِلَّهِ مَا عَلِمْنَا عَلَيْهِ مِنْ سُوءٍ قَالَتِ امْرَأَتُ الْعَزِيزِ الْآنَ حَصْحَصَ الْحَقُّ أَنَا رَاودْتُهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ وَإِنَّهُ لَمِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala ma khatbukunna izrawadtunna yoosufa AAan nafsihi qulna hashha lillahima AAalimna AAalayhi min soo-in qalatiimraatu alAAazeezi al-ana hashasa alhaqquna rawadtuhu AAan nafsihi wa-innahu lamina assadiqeen

Translation

Said [the king to the women], “What was your condition when you sought to seduce Joseph (P.B.U.H)?” They said, “Perfect is ALLAH! We know about him no evil.” The wife of al-‘azeez said, “Now the truth has become evident. It was I who sought to seduce him, and indeed, he is of the truthful.

12:52

ذَٰلِكَ لِيَعْلَمَ أَنِّي لَمْ أَخُنْهُ بِالْغَيْبِ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِي كَيْدَ الْخَائِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Zalika liyaAAlama annee lam akhunhubilghaybi waanna Allaha la yahdee kaydaalkha-ineen

Translation

That is so al-‘azeez will know that I did not betray him in [his] absence and that ALLAH does not guide the plan of betrayers.

12:53

وَمَا أُبْرِئُ نَفْسِي ۚ إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لَأَمَّارَةٌ بِالسُّوءِ إِلَّا مَا رَجِمَ رَبِّي ۚ إِنَّ رَبِّي غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wama obarri-o nafsee inna annafsalaammaratun bissoo-i illa ma rahimarabbee inna rabbee ghafoorun raheem

Translation

And I do not acquit myself. Indeed, the soul is a persistent enjoiner of evil, except those upon which my LORD has mercy. Indeed, my LORD is Forgiving and Merciful.”

12:54

وَقَالَ الْمَلِكُ ائْتُونِي بِهِ أَسْتَخْلِصُهُ لِنَفْسِي ۖ فَلَمَّا كَلَّمَهُ قَالَ إِنَّكَ الْيَوْمَ لَدَيْنَا مَكِينٌ أَمِينٌ

Pronunciation

Waqala almaliku itoonee bihiastakhlishu linafsee falamma kallamahu qalainnaka alyawma ladayna makeenun ameen

Translation

And the king said, “Bring him to me; I will appoint him exclusively for myself.” And when he spoke to him, he said, “Indeed, you are today established [in position] and trusted.”

12:55

قَالَ اجْعَلْنِي عَلَى خَزَائِنِ الْأَرْضِ ۗ إِنِّي حَفِيظٌ عَلَيْمَ

Pronunciation

Qala ijAAalnee AAala khaza-inial-ardi innee hafeezun AAaleem

Translation

[Joseph (P.B.U.H)] said, “Appoint me over the storehouses of the land. Indeed, I will be a knowing guardian.”

12:56

وَكَذَلِكَ مَكَّنَّا لِيُوسُفَ فِي الْأَرْضِ يَتَّبِعُوا مِنْهَا حَيْثُ يَشَاءُ ۚ نُصِيبُ بِرَحْمَتِنَا مَنْ نَشَاءُ ۖ وَلَا نُضِيعُ أَجْرَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika makanna liyoosufafee al-ardi yatabawwao minha haysu yashaonuseebu birahmatina man nashao walanudeeAAu ajra almuhsineen

Translation

And thus WE established Joseph (P.B.U.H) in the land to settle therein wherever he willed. WE touch with OUR mercy whom WE will, and WE do not allow to be lost the reward of those who do good.

12:57

وَلَأَجْرُ الْآخِرَةِ خَيْرٌ لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَكَانُوا يَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaajru al-akhirati khayrun lillazenaamanoo wakanoo yattaqoon

Translation

And the reward of the Hereafter is better for those who believed and were fearing ALLAH.

12:58

وَجَاءَ إِخْوَةُ يُوسُفَ فَدَخَلُوا عَلَيْهِ فَعَرَفَهُمْ وَهُمْ لَهُ مُنْكَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wajaa ikhwatu yoosufa fadakhalooAAalayhi faAAarafahum wahum lahu munkiroon

Translation

And the brothers of Joseph (P.B.U.H) came [seeking food], and they entered upon him; and he recognized them, but he was to them unknown.

12:59

وَلَمَّا جَهَّزَهُم بِجَهَّازِهِمْ قَالِ اتُّنُونِي بِأَخٍ لَّكُمْ مِّنْ أَبِيكُمْ ؕ أَلَا تَرَوْنَ أَنِّي أُوفِي الْكَيْلَ وَأَنَا خَيْرُ الْمُنْزِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Walamma jahhazahum bijahazihimqala itoonee bi-akhin lakum min abeekum alatarawna annee oofee alkayla waana khayru almunzileen

Translation

And when he had furnished them with their supplies, he said, "Bring me a brother of yours from your father. Do not you see that I give full measure and that I am the best of accommodators?"

12:60

فَإِن لَّمْ تَأْتُونِي بِهِ فَلَا كَيْلَ لَكُمْ عِنْدِي وَلَا تَقْرَبُونِ

Pronunciation

Fa-in lam tatoonee bihi fala kaylalakum AAindee wala taqraboon

Translation

But if you do not bring him to me, no measure will there be [hereafter] for you from me, nor will you approach me."

12:61

قَالُوا سَنُرَاوِدُ عَنْهُ أَبَاهُ وَإِنَّا لَفَاعِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Translation

They said, “We will attempt to dissuade his father from [keeping] him, and indeed, we will do [it].”

12:62

وَقَالَ لِفَتْيَانِهِ اجْعَلُوا بِضَاعَتَهُمْ فِي رِحَالِهِمْ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَعْرِفُونَهَا إِذَا انْقَلَبُوا إِلَىٰ أَهْلِهِمْ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَرْجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqala lifityanihi ijAAaloo bidaAAatahumfee rihalihim laAAallahum yaAARifoonaha izainqalaboo ila ahlihim laAAallahum yarjiAAoon

Translation

And [Joseph (P.B.U.H)] said to his servants, “Put their merchandise into their saddlebags so they might recognize it when they have gone back to their people that perhaps they will [again] return.”

12:63

فَلَمَّا رَجَعُوا إِلَىٰ أَبِيهِمْ قَالُوا يَا أَبَانَا مُنِعَ مِنَّا الْكَيْلُ فَأَرْسِلْ مَعَنَا آخَانًا نَّكَتِلْ وَإِنَّا لَهُ لَحَافِظُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma rajaAAoo ila abeehim qalooya abana muniAAa minna alkaylufaarsil maAAana akhana naktal wa-innalahu lahafizoon

Translation

So when they returned to their father, they said, “O our father, [further] measure has been denied to us, so send with us our brother [that] we will be given measure. And indeed, we will be his guardians.”

12:64

قَالَ هَلْ آمَنُكُمْ عَلَيْهِ إِلَّا كَمَا أَمَنْتُكُمْ عَلَىٰ أَخِيهِ مِنْ قَبْلُ ۗ قَالَ لَهُ خَيْرٌ حَافِظًا ۗ وَهُوَ أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala hal amanukum AAalayhi illakama amintukum AAala akheehi min qablu fallahukhayrun hafizan wahuwa arhamu arrahimeen

Translation

He said, “Should I entrust you with him except [under coercion] as I entrusted you with his brother before? But ALLAH is THE BEST Guardian, and HE is THE MOST MERCIFUL of the merciful.”

12:65

وَلَمَّا فَتَحُوا مَتَاعَهُمْ وَجَدُوا بِضَاعَتَهُمْ رُدَّتْ إِلَيْهِمْ ۗ قَالُوا يَا أَبَانَا مَا نَبْغِي ۗ هَذِهِ بِضَاعَتُنَا رُدَّتْ إِلَيْنَا ۗ وَنَمِيرُ أَهْلَنَا وَنَحْفَظُ أَخَانًا وَنَزِدَادُ كَيْلَ بَعِيرٍ ۗ ذَلِكَ كَيْلُ يَسِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Wamma fatahoo mataAAahumwajadoo bidaAAatahum ruddat ilayhim qaloo yaabana ma nabghee hazihi bidaAAatunaruddat ilayna wanameeru ahlana wanahfazuakhana wanazdadu kayla baAAeerin zalikakaylun yaseer

Translation

And when they opened their baggage, they found their merchandise returned to them. They said, "O our father, what [more] could we desire? This is our merchandise returned to us. And we will obtain supplies for our family and protect our brother and obtain an increase of a camel's load; that is an easy measurement."

12:66

قَالَ لَنْ أَرْسِلَهُ مَعَكُمْ حَتَّى تُؤْتُونِ مَوْثِقًا مِّنَ اللَّهِ لَتَأْتُنَّنِي بِهِ إِلَّا أَن يُحَاطَ بِكُمْ فَلَمَّا آتَوْهُ مَوْثِقَهُمْ قَالَ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ مَا نَقُولُ وَكِيلٌ

Pronunciation

Qala lan orsilahu maAAakum hattatutooni mawsiqan mina Allahi latatunnanee bihi illaan yuhata bikum famma atawhu mawsiqahum qalaAllahu AAala ma naqoolu wakeel

Translation

[Jacob (P.B.U.H)] said, "Never will I send him with you until you give me a promise by ALLAH that you will bring him [back] to me, unless you should be surrounded by enemies." And when they had given their promise, he said, "ALLAH, over what we say, is Witness."

12:67

وَقَالَ يَا بَنِيَّ لَا تَدْخُلُوا مِن بَابٍ وَاحِدٍ وَادْخُلُوا مِنْ أَبْوَابٍ مُّتَمَرِّقَةٍ ۚ وَمَا أُغْنِي عَنْكُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ مِن شَيْءٍ ۚ إِنِ الْحُكْمُ إِلَّا لِلَّهِ عَلَيْهِ تَوَكَّلْتُ وَعَلَيْهِ فَلْيَتَوَكَّلِ الْمُتَوَكِّلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqala ya baniyya latadkhuloo min babin wahidin wadkhuloo minabwabin mutafarriqatin wama oghnee AAankum mina Allahimin shay-in ini alhukmu illa lillahiAAalayhi tawakkaltu waAAalayhi falyatawakkali almutawakkiloon

Translation

And he said, "O my sons, do not enter from one gate but enter from different gates; and I cannot avail you against [the decree of] ALLAH at all. The decision is only for ALLAH; upon HIM I have relied, and upon HIM let those who would rely [indeed] rely."

12:68

وَلَمَّا دَخَلُوا مِنْ حَيْثُ أَمَرَهُمْ أَبُوهُم مَّا كَانَ يُغْنِي عَنْهُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ مِن شَيْءٍ إِلَّا حَاجَةٌ فِي نَفْسٍ يَعْقُوبَ قَضَاهَا ۚ وَإِنَّهُ لَدُوٌّ عَلِيمٌ لَّمَّا عَلَّمَنَاهُ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamma dakhuloo min haysuamarahum aboohum ma kana yughnee AAanhum mina Allahimin shay-in illa hajatan fee nafsi yaAAaqooba qadahawa-innahu lazu AAilmin lima AAallamnahuwalakinna aksara annasi layaAAlamoon

Translation

And when they entered from where their father had ordered them, it did not avail them against ALLAH at all except [it was] a need within the soul of Jacob (P.B.U.H), which he satisfied. And indeed, he was a possessor of knowledge because of what WE had taught him, but most of the people do not know.

12:69

وَلَمَّا دَخَلُوا عَلَى يُوسُفَ آوَىٰ إِلَيْهِ أَخَاهُ قَالَ إِنِّي أَنَا أَخُوكَ فَلَا تَبْتَئِسْ بِمَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walamma dakhhaloo AAala yoosufaawa ilayhi akhahu qala innee anaakhooka fala tabta-is bima kanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

And when they entered upon Joseph (P.B.U.H), he took his brother to himself; he said, "Indeed, I am your brother, so do not despair over what they used to do [to me]."

12:70

فَلَمَّا جَهَّزَهُم بِجَهَّازِهِمْ جَعَلَ السَّقَايَةَ فِي رَحْلِ أُخِيهِ ثُمَّ أَدْنَىٰ مُؤَدِّنَ أَيُّهَا الْعِجْرُ إِنَّكُمْ لَسَارِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma jahhazahum bijahazihimjaAAala assiqayata fee rahli akheehi summaazzana mu-azzinun ayyatuha alAAeeruinnakum lasariqoon

Translation

So when he had furnished them with their supplies, he put the [gold measuring] bowl into the bag of his brother. Then an announcer called out, "O caravan, indeed you are thieves."

12:71

قَالُوا وَأَقْبَلُوا عَلَيْهِمْ مَاذَا تَفْقَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo waaqbaloo AAalayhim mazatafqidoon

Translation

They said while approaching them, "What is it you are missing?"

12:72

قَالُوا نَفَقْدُ ضَوَاعَ الْمَلِكِ وَلَمَن جَاءَ بِهِ حِمْلُ بَعِيرٍ وَأَنَا بِهِ زَعِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Qaloo nafqidu suwaAAaalmaliki waliman jaa bihi himlu baAAeerin waanabihi zaAAeem

Translation

They said, "We are missing the measure of the king. And for he who produces it is [the reward of] a camel's load, and I am responsible for it."

12:73

قَالُوا تَاللَّهِ لَقَدْ عَلِمْتُمْ مَا جِئْنَا لِنُفْسِدَ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَمَا كُنَّا سَارِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo tallahi laqadAAalimtum ma jina linufsida fee al-ardi wamakunna sariqeen

Translation

They said, "By ALLAH, you have certainly known that we did not come to cause corruption in the land, and we have not been thieves."

12:74

قَالُوا فَمَا جَزَاؤُهُ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ كَاذِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo fama jazaohu inkuntum kazibeen

Translation

The accusers said, "Then what would be its recompense if you should be liars?"

12:75

قَالُوا جَزَاؤُهُ مَنْ وَجِدَ فِي رَحْلِهِ فَهُوَ جَزَاؤُهُ كَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo jazaohu man wujida feerahlihi fahuwa jazaohu kazalika najzee azzalimeen

Translation

[The brothers] said, "Its recompense is that he in whose bag it is found – he [himself] will be its recompense. Thus do we recompense the wrongdoers."

12:76

فَبَدَأَ بِأَوْعِيَّتِهِمْ قَبْلَ وِعَاءِ أَخِيهِ ثُمَّ اسْتَخْرَجَهَا مِنْ وِعَاءِ أَخِيهِ كَذَلِكَ كِدْنَا لِيُوسُفَٰٓءَ مَا كَانَ لِيَأْخُذَ أَخَاهُ فِي دِينِ الْمَلِكِ إِلَّا أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ نَزِقَ دَرَجَاتٍ مِّنْ نَّشَأٍ ۗ وَفَوْقَ كُلِّ ذِي عِلْمٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Fabadaa bi-awAAiyatihim qabla wiAAa-iakheehi summa istakhrajaha min wiAAa-i akheehi kazalikakidna liyoosufa ma kana liyakhuzaakhahu fee deeni almaliki illa an yashaa AllahunarfaAAu darajatim man nashao wafawqa kulli zeAAailmin AAaleem

Translation

So he began [the search] with their bags before the bag of his brother; then he extracted it from the bag of his brother. Thus did WE plan for Joseph (P.B.U.H). He could not have taken his brother within the laws of the king except that ALLAH willed. WE raise in degrees whom WE will, but over every possessor of knowledge is one [more] knowing.

12:77

قَالُوا إِن يَسْرِقْ فَقَدْ سَرَقَ أَخٌ لَهُ مِنْ قَبْلُ فَأَسْرَهَا يُوسُفُ فِي نَفْسِهِ وَلَمْ يُبْدِهَا لَهُمْ ۚ قَالَ أَنْتُمْ شَرُّ مَكَانًا ۗ وَاللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا تَصِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo in yasriq faqad saraqah akhunlahu min qablu faasarraha yoosufu fee nafsihī walam yubdihalahum qala antum sharrun makanan wallahuaAAalamu bima tasifoon

Translation

They said, "If he steals – a brother of his has stolen before." But Joseph (P.B.U.H) kept it within himself and did not reveal it to them. He said, "You are worse in position, and ALLAH is most knowing of what you describe."

12:78

قَالُوا يَا أَيُّهَا الْعَزِيزُ إِنَّ لَهُ أَبًا شَيْخًا كَبِيرًا فَخُذْ أَحَدَنَا مَكَانَهُ ۗ إِنَّا نَرَاكَ مِنَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya ayyuhaalAAazeezu inna lahu aban shaykhan kabeeran fakhuz ahadanamakanahu inna naraka mina almuhsineen

Translation

They said, "O 'Azeez, indeed he has a father [who is] an old man, so take one of us in place of him. Indeed, we see you as a doer of good."

12:79

قَالَ مَعَاذَ اللَّهِ أَنْ نَأْخُذَ إِلَّا مَنْ وَجَدْنَا مَتَاعَنَا عِنْدَهُ إِنَّا إِذًا لَظَالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala maAAaza Allahi annakhuza illa man wajadna mataAAanaAAindahū inna izan lazalimoon

Translation

He said, "[I seek] the refuge of ALLAH [to prevent] that we take except him with whom we found our possession. Indeed, we would then be unjust."

12:80

فَلَمَّا اسْتِيسَاؤُوا مِنْهُ خَلَصُوا نَجِيًّا ۗ قَالَ كَبِيرُهُمْ أَلَمْ تَعْلَمُوا أَنَّ أَبَاكُمْ قَدْ أَخَذَ عَلَيْكُمْ مَوْثِقًا مِنَ اللَّهِ ۗ وَمِنْ قَبْلُ مَا فَرَّطْتُمْ فِي يُوسُفَ ۗ فَلَنْ أُبْرَحَ الْأَرْضَ حَتَّىٰ يَأْذَنَ لِي أَبِي أَوْ يَحْكَمَ اللَّهُ لِي ۗ وَهُوَ خَيْرُ الْحَاكِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Falamma istay-asoo minhu khalasoonajiyyan qala kabeeruhum alam taAAalamoo anna abakumqad akhaza AAalaykum mawsiqan mina Allahi waminqablu ma farrattum fee yoosufa falan abrahaal-arda hatta yazana lee abee aw yahkumaAllahu lee wahuwa khayru alhakimeen

Translation

So when they had despaired of him, they secluded themselves in private consultation. The eldest of them said, "Do you not know that your father has taken upon you an oath by ALLAH and [that] before you failed in [your duty to] Joseph (P.B.U.H)? So I will never leave [this] land until my father permits me or ALLAH decides for me, and HE is THE BEST of judges.

12:81

ارْجِعُوا إِلَىٰ آبَائِكُمْ فَمَا قَالُوا يَا أَبَانَا إِنَّ ابْنَكَ سَرَقَ وَمَا شَهِدْنَا إِلَّا بِمَا عَلَّمْنَا وَمَا كُنَّا لِلْغَيْبِ حَافِظِينَ

Pronunciation

IrjiAAoo ila abeekum faqooloo yaabana inna ibnaka saraqaa wama shahidnailla bima AAalimna wama kunnalilghaybi hafizeen

Translation

Return to your father and say, "O our father, indeed your son has stolen, and we did not testify except to what we knew. And we were not witnesses of the unseen,

12:82

وَأَسْأَلُ الْقَرْيَةَ الَّتِي كُنَّا فِيهَا وَالْعَيْرَ الَّتِي أَقْبَلْنَا فِيهَا وَإِنَّا لَصَادِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Was-ali alqaryata allatee kunnafeeha walAAeera allatee aqbalna feehawa-inna lasadiqoon

Translation

And ask the city in which we were and the caravan in which we came – and indeed, we are truthful,"

12:83

قَالَ بَلْ سَوَّلَتْ لَكُمْ أَنْفُسُكُمْ أَمْرًا فَصَبْرٌ جَمِيلٌ ۗ عَسَى اللَّهُ أَنْ يَأْتِيَنِي بِهِمْ جَمِيعًا ۚ إِنَّهُ هُوَ الْعَلِيمُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukumamran fasabrun jameelun AAasa Allahu anyatiyaneehim jameeAAan innahu huwa alAAaleemu alhakeem

Translation

[Jacob (P.B.U.H)] said, "Rather, your souls have enticed you to something, so patience is most fitting. Perhaps ALLAH will bring them to me all together. Indeed it is HE WHO is THE KNOWING, THE WISE."

12:84

وَتَوَلَّى عَنْهُمْ وَقَالَ يَا أَسْفَىٰ عَلَىٰ يُوسُفَ وَإِبيضَتْ عَيْنَاهُ مِنَ الحُزْنِ فَهُوَ كَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Watawalla AAanhum waqala yaasafa AAala yoosufa wabyaddat AAaynahumina alhuzni fahuwa kazeem

Translation

And he turned away from them and said, "Oh, my sorrow over Joseph (P.B.U.H)," and his eyes became white from grief, for he was [of that] a suppressor.

12:85

قَالُوا تَاللَّهِ تَفْتَأُ تَذْكُرُ يُوسُفَ حَتَّىٰ تَكُونَ حَرَضًا أَوْ تَكُونَ مِنَ الْهَالِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo tallahi taftaotazkuru yoosufa hatta takoona haradanaw takoona mina alhalikeen

Translation

They said, "By ALLAH, you will not cease remembering Joseph (P.B.U.H) until you become fatally ill or become of those who perish."

12:86

قَالَ إِنَّمَا أَشْكُو بَثِّي وَحُزْنِي إِلَى اللَّهِ وَأَعْلَمُ مِنَ اللَّهِ مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala innama ashkoo bassee wahuzneeila Allahi waaAAalamu mina Allahi ma lataAAalamoon

Translation

He said, "I only complain of my suffering and my grief to ALLAH, and I know from ALLAH that which you do not know.

12:87

يَا بَنِيَّ اذْهَبُوا فَتَحَسَّسُوا مِنْ يُوسُفَ وَأَخِيهِ وَلَا تَيَاسُوا مِنْ رُوحِ اللَّهِ إِنَّهُ لَا يَيْئَسُ مِنْ رُوحِ اللَّهِ إِلَّا الْقَوْمُ الْكَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya baniyya izhaboo fatahassasoomin yoosufa waakheehi wala tay-asoo min rawhi Allahiinnahu la yay-asu min rawhi Allahi illaalqawmu alkafiroon

Translation

O my sons, go and find out about Joseph (P.B.U.H) and his brother and despair not of relief from ALLAH. Indeed, no one despairs of relief from ALLAH except the disbelieving people."

12:88

فَلَمَّا دَخَلُوا عَلَيْهِ قَالُوا يَا أَيُّهَا الْعَزِيزُ مَسَّنَا وَأَهْلَنَا الصُّرُّ وَجِئْنَا بِبِضَاعٍ مُرْجَاةٍ فَأَوْفِ لَنَا الْكَيْلَ وَتَصَدَّقْ عَلَيْنَا إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَجْزِي الْمُتَصَدِّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Falamma dakhloo AAalayhi qalooya ayyuha alAAazeezu massana waahlanaaddurru wajina bibidaAAatin muzjatinfaawfi lana alkayla watasaddaq AAalayna innaAllaha yajzee almutasaddiqeen

Translation

So when they entered upon Joseph (P.B.U.H), they said, "O 'Azeez, adversity has touched us and our family, and we have come with goods poor in quality, but give us full measure and be charitable to us. Indeed, ALLAH rewards the charitable."

12:89

قَالَ هَلْ عَلِمْتُمْ مَا فَعَلْتُمْ بِيُوسُفَ وَأَخِيهِ إِذْ أَنْتُمْ جَاهِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala hal AAalimtum mafaAAaltum biyoosufa waakheehi iz antum jahiloon

Translation

He said, "Do you know what you did with Joseph (P.B.U.H) and his brother when you were ignorant?"

12:90

قَالُوا أَيْنَكُ لَأَنْتَ يُوسُفُ قَالَ أَنَا يُوسُفُ وَهَذَا أُخِي قَدْ مَنَّ اللَّهُ عَلَيْنَا إِنَّهُ مَنْ يَتَّقِ وَيَصْبِرْ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُضِيعُ أَجْرَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo a-innaka laanta yoosufa qalaana yoosufu wahaza akhee qad manna AllahuAAalayna innahu man yattaqi wayasbir fa-inna Allahala yudeeAAu ajra almuhsineen

Translation

They said, "Are you indeed Joseph (P.B.U.H)?" He said "I am Joseph, and this is my brother. ALLAH has certainly favored us. Indeed, he who fears ALLAH and is patient, then indeed, ALLAH does not allow to be lost the reward of those who do good."

12:91

قَالُوا تَاللَّهِ لَقَدْ آتَرَكَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْنَا وَإِنْ كُنَّا لَخَاطِئِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo tallahi laqad asarakaAllahu AAalayna wa-in kunna lakhati-een

Translation

They said, "By ALLAH, certainly has ALLAH preferred you over us, and indeed, we have been sinners."

12:92

Pronunciation

Qala la tasreeba AAalaykumualyawma yaghfiru Allahu lakum wahuwa arhamu arrahimeen

Translation

He said, "No blame will there be upon you today. ALLAH will forgive you; and HE is THE MOST MERCIFUL of the merciful."

12:93

أَذْهَبُوا بِمِصْبِي هَذَا فَأَلْقُوهُ عَلَى وَجْهِ أَبِي يَأْتِ بَصِيرًا وَأُنْزِلْنِي بِأَهْلِكُمْ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

izhaboo biqameesee hazafaalqoohu AAala wajhi abee yati baseeran watooneebi-ahlikum ajmaAAeen

Translation

Take this, my shirt, and cast it over the face of my father; he will become seeing. And bring me your family, all together."

12:94

وَلَمَّا فَصَلَتِ الْعِيرُ قَالَ أَبُوهُمْ إِنِّي لَأَجِدُ رِيحَ يُوسُفَ لَوْلَا أَنْ تُفَنِّدُون

Pronunciation

Wamma fasalati alAAeeru qalaaboohum innee laajidu reeha yoosufa lawla antufannidoon

Translation

And when the caravan departed [from Egypt], their father said, "Indeed, I find the smell of Joseph (P.B.U.H) [and would say that he was alive] if you did not think me weakened in mind."

12:95

قَالُوا تَاللَّهِ إِنَّكَ لَفِي ضَلَالِكَ الْقَدِيمِ

Pronunciation

Qaloo tallahi innakalafee dalalika alqadeem

Translation

They said, "By ALLAH, indeed you are in your [same] old error."

12:96

فَلَمَّا أَنْ جَاءَ الْبَشِيرُ أَلْقَاهُ عَلَى وَجْهِهِ فَارْتَدَّ بَصِيرًا قَالَ أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكُمْ إِنِّي أَعْلَمُ مِنَ اللَّهِ مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma an jaa albasheeru alqahuAAala wajhihi fartadda baseeran qalaalam aqul lakum innee aAAlamu mina Allahi ma lataAAlamoon

Translation

And when the bearer of good tidings arrived, he cast it over his face, and he returned [once again] seeing. He said, "Did I not tell you that I know from ALLAH that which you do not know?"

12:97

قَالُوا يَا أَبَانَا اسْتَغْفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوبَنَا إِنَّا كُنَّا خَاطِئِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya abanaistaghfir lana zunoobana inna kunnakhati-een

Translation

They said, "O our father, ask for us forgiveness of our sins; indeed, we have been sinners."

12:98

قَالَ سَوْفَ أُسْتَغْفِرُ لَكُمْ رَبِّي إِنَّهُ هُوَ الْعَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Qala sawfa astaghfiru lakum rabbeeinnahu huwa alghafooru arraheem

Translation

He said, "I will ask forgiveness for you from my LORD. Indeed, it is HE WHO is THE FORGIVING, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL."

12:99

فَلَمَّا دَخَلُوا عَلَى يُوسُفَ آوَىٰ إِلَيْهِ أَبَوَيْهِ وَقَالَ ادْخُلُوا مِصْرَ إِن شَاءَ اللَّهُ آمِينَ

Pronunciation

Falamma dakhalo AAala yoosufaawa ilayhi abawayhi waqala odkhuloo misrain shaa Allahu amineen

Translation

And when they entered upon Joseph (P.B.U.H), he took his parents to himself and said, "Enter Egypt, ALLAH willing, safe [and secure]."

12:100

وَرَفَعَ أَبَوَيْهِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ وَخَرُّوا لَهُ سُجَّدًا وَقَالَ يَا أَبَتِ هَذَا تَأْوِيلُ رُؤْيَايَ مِنْ قَبْلُ قَدْ جَعَلْنَا رَبِّي خَفًّا وَقَدْ أَحْسَنَ بِي إِذْ أَخْرَجَنِي مِنَ السِّجْنِ وَجَاءَ بِكُمْ مِنَ الْبَدْوِ مِنْ بَعْدِ أَنْ نَزَغَ الشَّيْطَانُ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَ إِخْوَتِي إِنَّ رَبِّي لَطِيفٌ لِمَا يَشَاءُ إِنَّهُ هُوَ الْعَلِيمُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

WarafaAAa abawayhi AAala alAAarshiwakharroo lahu sujjadan waqala ya abati hazataweelu ruyaya min qablu qad jaAAalaha rabbee haqqanwaqad ahsana bee iz akhrajaneer mina assijniwajaa bikum mina albadwi min baAAadi an nazagha ashshaytanubaynee wabayna ikhwatee inna rabbee lateefun limayashao innahu huwa alAAaleemu alhakeem

Translation

And he raised his parents upon the throne, and they bowed to him in prostration. And he said, "O my father, this is the explanation of my vision of before. My LORD has made it reality. And HE was certainly good to me when HE took me out of prison and brought you [here] from bedouin life after satan had induced [estrangement] between me and my brothers. Indeed, my LORD is Subtle in what HE wills. Indeed, it is HE WHO is THE KNOWING, THE WISE.

12:101

رَبِّ قَدْ آتَيْتَنِي مِنَ الْمَلِكِ وَعَلَّمْتَنِي مِنْ تَأْوِيلِ الْأَحَادِيثِ فَاطِرَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ أَنْتَ وَلِيِّي فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ تَوَفَّنِي مُسْلِمًا وَأَلْحَمْنِي بِالصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Rabbi qad ataytanee mina almulkiwaAAallamtanee min taweeli al-ahadeesi fatira assamawatiwal-ardi anta waliyyee fee addunyawal-akhirati tawaffanee musliman waalhiqneebissaliheen

Translation

My LORD, YOU have given me [something] of sovereignty and taught me of the interpretation of dreams. CREATOR of the heavens and the earth, YOU are my Protector in this world and in the Hereafter. Cause me to die a Muslim and join me with the righteous."

12:102

ذَلِكَ مِنْ أَنْبَاءِ الْغَيْبِ نُوحِيهِ إِلَيْكَ وَمَا كُنْتَ لَدَيْهِمْ إِذْ أَجْمَعُوا أَمْرَهُمْ وَهُمْ يَمْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Zalika min anba-i alghaybinoohihi ilayka wama kunta ladayhim izajmaAAoo amraham wahum yamkuroon

Translation

That is from the news of the unseen which WE reveal, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], to you. And you were not with them when they put together their plan while they conspired.

12:103

وَمَا أَكْثَرُ النَّاسِ وَلَوْ حَرَصْتَ بِمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama aksaru annasiwalaw harasta bimumineen

Translation

And most of the people, although you strive [for it], are not believers.

12:104

Pronunciation

Wama tas-aluhum AAalayhi min ajrinin huwa illa zikrun lilAAalameen

Translation

And you do not ask of them for it any payment. It is not except a reminder to the worlds.

12:105

وَكَايْنِ مِّنْ آيَةٍ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ يَمُرُّونَ عَلَيْهَا وَهُمْ عَنْهَا مُعْرِضُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakaayyin min ayatin fee assamawatiwal-ardi yamurroona AAalayha wahum AAanhamuAAaridoon

Translation

And how many a sign within the heavens and the earth do they pass over while they, therefrom, are turning away.

12:106

وَمَا يُؤْمِنُ أَكْثَرُهُمْ بِاللَّهِ إِلَّا وَهُمْ مُّشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama yuminu aksaruhum billahiilla wahum mushrikoon

Translation

And most of them believe not in ALLAH except while they associate others with HIM.

12:107

أَفَأَمِنُوا أَن تَأْتِيَهُمْ غَاشِيَةٌ مِّنْ عَذَابِ اللَّهِ أَوْ تَأْتِيَهُمُ السَّاعَةُ بَغْتَةً وَهُمْ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Afaaminoo an tatiyahum ghashiyatunmin AAazabi Allahi aw tatiyahumu assaAAatubaghtatan wahum la yashAAuroon

Translation

Then do they feel secure that there will not come to them an overwhelming [aspect] of the punishment of ALLAH or that the Hour will not come upon them suddenly while they do not perceive?

12:108

قُلْ هَذِهِ سَبِيلِي أَدْعُو إِلَى اللَّهِ عَلَىٰ بَصِيرَةٍ أَنَا وَمَنِ اتَّبَعَنِي ۖ وَسُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ ۖ وَمَا أَنَا مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul hazihi sabelee adAAoo ilaAllahi AAala baseeratin ana wamaniitabaAAanee wasubhana Allahi wama anamina almushrikeen

Translation

Say, "This is my way; I invite to ALLAH with insight, I and those who follow me. And exalted is ALLAH; and I am not of those who associate others with HIM."

12:109

وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا مِنْ قَبْلِكَ إِلَّا رِجَالًا نُوحِي إِلَيْهِمْ مِنْ أَهْلِ الْقُرَىٰ ۗ أَفَلَمْ يَسِيرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ فَيَنْظُرُوا كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ ۗ وَلَدَارُ الْآخِرَةِ خَيْرٌ لِلَّذِينَ
اتَّقَوْا ۗ أَفَلَا تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama arsalna min qabluka illarijalan noohee ilayhim min ahli alquraafalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanzurookayfa kana
AAaqibatu allazena min qablihimwaladaru al-akhirati khayrun lillazenaittaaqaw afala taAAaqiloon

Translation

And WE sent not before you [as Messengers (P.B.U.T)] except men to whom WE revealed from among the people of cities. So have they not traveled through the earth and observed how was the end of those before them? And the home of the Hereafter is best for those who fear ALLAH; then will you not reason?

12:110

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا اسْتَيْأَسَ الرُّسُلُ وَظَنُّوا أَنَّهُمْ قَدْ كَذَّبُوا جَاءَهُمْ نَصْرُنَا فَنُجِّيَ مَنْ نَشَاءُ ۗ وَلَا يُرَدُّ بَأْسُنَا عَنِ الْقَوْمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Hatta iza istay-asa arrusuluwazannoo annahum qad kuziboo jaahumnasruna fanujjiya man nashao walayuraddu basuna
AAani alqawmi almujrimeen

Translation

[They continued] until, when the Messengers (P.B.U.T) despaired and were certain that they had been denied, there came to them OUR victory, and whoever WE willed was saved. And OUR punishment cannot be repelled from the people who are criminals.

12:111

لَقَدْ كَانَ فِي قَصصِهِمْ عِبْرَةٌ لِأُولِي الْأَلْبَابِ ۗ مَا كَانَ حَدِيثًا يُفْتَرَىٰ وَلَكِنْ تَصْدِيقَ الَّذِي بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ وَتَفْصِيلَ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَهُدًى وَرَحْمَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Laqad kana fee qasasihimAAibratun li-olee al-albabi ma kana hadeesanyuftara walakin tasdeeqa allazebayna yadayhi
watafseela kulli shay-in wahudan warahmatanliqawmin yuminoon

Translation

There was certainly in their stories a lesson for those of understanding. Never was the Qur'an a narration invented, but a confirmation of what was before it and a detailed explanation of all things and guidance and mercy for a people who believe.

سورة الرعد – 013.Surat Ar-Ra'd (The Thunder)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

13:1

المرءة تلك آيات الكتاب والذی أنزل إليك من ربك الحق ولكن أكثر الناس لا يؤمنون

Pronunciation

Alif-lam-meem-ra tilka ayatualkitab wallaze onzila ilayka minrabbika alhaqqu walakinna aksara annasila yuminoon

Translation

Alif, Lam, Meem, Ra. These are the verses of the Book; and what has been revealed to you from your LORD is the truth, but most of the people do not believe.

13:2

اللَّهُ الَّذِي رَفَعَ السَّمَاوَاتِ بِغَيْرِ عَمَدٍ تَرَوْنَهَا ثُمَّ اسْتَوَىٰ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ وَسَخَّرَ الشَّمْسَ وَالْقَمَرَ كُلٌّ يَجْرِي لِأَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى يُدَبِّرُ الْأَمْرَ يُفَصِّلُ الْآيَاتِ لَعَلَّكُمْ بِلِقَاءِ رَبِّكُمْ تُوقِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Allahu allaze rafaAAa assamawatibighayri AAamadin tarawnaha summa istawa AAalaalAAarshi wasakhkhara ashshamsa walqamara kullunyajree li-ajalin musamman yudabbiru al-amra yufassilu al-ayatilaAAallakum biliqa-i rabbikum tooqinoon

Translation

It is ALLAH WHO erected the heavens without pillars that you [can] see; then HE established HIMSELF above The Throne and made subject the sun and the moon, each running [its course] for a specified term. HE arranges [each] matter; HE details the signs that you may, of the meeting with your LORD, be certain.

13:3

وَهُوَ الَّذِي مَدَّ الْأَرْضَ وَجَعَلَ فِيهَا رَوَاسِيَ وَأَنْهَارًا وَمِنْ كُلِّ الثَّمَرَاتِ جَعَلَ فِيهَا رُوحَيْنِ اثْنَيْنِ يُغْشِي اللَّيْلَ النَّهَارَ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze madda al-ardawajaAAala feeha rawasiya waanharan waminkulli assamarati jaAAala feeha zawjayniisnayni yughshee allayla annahara inna fee zalikalaayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroon

Translation

And it is HE WHO spread the earth and placed therein firmly set mountains and rivers; and from all of the fruits HE made therein two mates; HE causes the night to cover the day. Indeed in that are signs for a people who give thought.

13:4

وَفِي الْأَرْضِ قِطْعٌ مُتَجَاوِرَاتٌ وَجَنَّاتٌ مِّنْ أَعْنَابٍ وَرَزْعٌ وَنَجِيلٌ صِنَوَانٌ وَعَيْرٌ صِنَوَانٍ يُسْقَى بِمَاءٍ وَاحِدٍ وَنُفْصَلٌ بَعْضُهَا عَلَىٰ بَعْضٍ فِي الْأُكُلِ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wafee al-ardi qitaAAun mutajawiratunwajannatun min aAAanabin wazarAAun wanakheelun sinwanunwaghayru sinwanin yusqa bima-in wahidinwanufaddilu baAADaha AAala baAADinfee alokuli inna fee zalika laayatinliqawmin yaAAaqiloon

Translation

And within the land are neighboring plots and gardens of grapevines and crops and palm trees, [growing] several from a root or otherwise, watered with one water; but WE make some of them exceed others in [quality of] fruit. Indeed in that are signs for a people who reason.

13:5

وَأَن تَعْجَبَ فَعَجَبٌ قَوْلُهُمْ أَإِذَا كُنَّا تُرَابًا أَأَنَّا لَمَبِي حَلْقٍ جَدِيدٍ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِرَبِّهِمْ ۗ وَأُولَٰئِكَ الْأَغْلَالُ فِي أَعْنَاقِهِمْ ۗ وَأُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ ۗ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in taAAajab faAAajabun qawluhum a-izakunna turaban a-inna lafee khalqin jadeedinola-ika allazena kafaroo birabbihim waola-ikaal-aghlalu fee aAAnaqihim waola-ika as-habuannari hum feeha khalidoon

Translation

And if you are astonished, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] – then astonishing is their saying, “When we are dust, will we indeed be [brought] into a new creation?” those are the ones who have disbelieved in their LORD, and those will have shackles upon their necks, and those are the companions of the Fire; they will abide therein eternally.

13:6

وَيَسْتَعْجِلُونَكَ بِالسَّيِّئَةِ قَبْلَ الْحَسَنَةِ وَقَدْ خَلَتْ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمُ الْمَثَلَاتُ وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَذُو مَغْفِرَةٍ لِّلنَّاسِ عَلَى ظُلْمِهِمْ وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَشَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ

Pronunciation

WayastaAAjiloonaka bissayyi-atiqabla alhasanati waqad khalat min qablihimu almasulatuwa-inna rabbaka lazu maghfiratin linnasiAAala zulmihim wa-inna rabbaka lashadeeduAAaiqab

Translation

they impatiently urge you to bring about evil before good, while there has already occurred before them similar punishments [to what they demand]. And indeed, your LORD is Full of forgiveness for the people despite their wrongdoing, and indeed, your LORD is Severe in penalty.

13:7

وَيَقُولُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَوْلَا نُزِّلَ عَلَيْهِ آيَةٌ مِنْ رَبِّهِ إِنَّمَا أَنْتَ مُنذِرٌ وَلِكُلِّ قَوْمٍ هَادٍ

Pronunciation

Wayaqoolu allazena kafaroo lawlaonzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihi innama anta munzirunwalikulli qawmin had

Translation

And those who disbelieved say, "Why has a sign not been sent down to him from his LORD?" You are only a Warner, and for every people is a Guide.

13:8

اللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ مَا تَحْمِلُ كُلُّ أُنْثَىٰ وَمَا تَغِيصُ الْأَرْحَامُ وَمَا تَزْدَادُ وَكُلُّ شَيْءٍ عِنْدَهُ بِمِقْدَارٍ

Pronunciation

Allahu yaAAalamu ma tahmilukullu onsa wama tagheedu al-arhamuwama tazdadu wakullu shay-in AAindahu bimiqdard

Translation

ALLAH knows what every female carries and what the wombs lose [prematurely] or exceed. And everything with HIM is by due measure.

13:9

عَالِمُ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ الْكَبِيرِ الْمُتَعَالِ

Pronunciation

AAalimu alghaybi washshahadatiAlkabeeru almutaAAal

Translation

[HE is] Knower of the unseen and the witnessed, THE GRAND, THE EXALTED.

13:10

سَوَاءٌ مِنْكُمْ مَنْ أَسَرَّ الْقَوْلَ وَمَنْ جَهَرَ بِهِ وَمَنْ هُوَ مُسْتَخْفٍ بِاللَّيْلِ وَسَارِبٌ بِالنَّهَارِ

Pronunciation

Sawaon minkum man asarra alqawlawaman jahara bihi waman huwa mustakhfin billayli wasaribunbinnahar

Translation

It is the same [to HIM] concerning you whether one conceals [his] speech or one publicizes it and whether one is hidden by night or conspicuous [among others] by day.

13:11

لَهُ مُعَقَّبَاتٌ مِّنْ بَيْنِ يَدَيْهِ وَمِنْ خَلْفِهِ يَحْفَظُونَهُ مِنْ أَمْرِ اللَّهِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُغَيِّرُ مَا بِقَوْمٍ حَتَّىٰ يُغَيِّرُوا مَا بِأَنْفُسِهِمْ ۗ وَإِذَا أَرَادَ اللَّهُ بِقَوْمٍ سُوءًا فَلَا مَرَدَّ لَهُ ۗ وَمَا لَهُمْ مِنْ دُونِهِ مِنْ وَّالٍ

Pronunciation

Lahu muAAaqqibatun min bayni yadayhiwamin khalfihi yahfatzunahu min amri Allahiinna Allaha la yughayyiru ma biqawmin hattayughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim wa-iza aradaAllahu biqawmin soo-an fala maradda lahu wamalahum min doonihim min wal

Translation

For each one are successive [Angels (P.B.U.T)] before and behind him who protect him by the decree of ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH will not change the condition of a people until they change what is in themselves. And when ALLAH intends for a people ill, there is no repelling it. And there is not for them besides HIM any patron.

13:12

هُوَ الَّذِي يُرِيكُمْ الْبَرْقَ خَوْفًا وَطَمَعًا وَيُنشِئُ السَّحَابَ الثَّقَالَ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze yureekumu albarqakhawfan watamaAAan wayunshi-o assahaba assiqal

Translation

It is HE WHO shows you lightening, [causing] fear and aspiration, and generates the heavy clouds.

13:13

وَيُسَبِّحُ الرَّعْدُ بِحَمْدِهِ وَالْمَلَائِكَةُ مِنْ خِيفَتِهِ وَيُرْسِلُ الصَّوَاعِقَ فَيُصِيبُ بِهَا مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَهُمْ يُجَادِلُونَ فِي اللَّهِ وَهُوَ شَدِيدُ الْمِحَالِ

Pronunciation

Wayusabbihu arraAAadu bihamdihiwalmala-ikatu min kheefatihi wayursilu assawaAAiqafayuseebu biha man yashao wahum yujadiloonafee Allahi wahuwa shadeedu almihal

Translation

And the thunder exalts [ALLAH] with praise of HIM – and the Angels (P.B.U.T) [as well] from fear of HIM – and HE sends thunderbolts and strikes therewith whom HE wills while they dispute about ALLAH; and HE is Severe in assault.

13:14

لَهُ دَعْوَةُ الْحَقِّ وَالَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِهِ لَا يَسْتَجِيبُونَ لَهُمْ بِشَيْءٍ إِلَّا كَبَاسِطٍ كُمَيْهِ إِلَى الْمَاءِ لِيَبْلُغَ فَاهُ وَمَا هُوَ بِبَالِغِهِ ۗ وَمَا دَعَاءُ الْكَافِرِينَ إِلَّا فِي ضَلَالٍ

Pronunciation

Lahu daAAawatu alhaqqi wallazenayadAAoona min doonihī la yastajeeboona lahum bishay-in illakabasiti kaffayhi ila alma-liyablughā fahu wama huwa bibalighihi wamaduuAAao alkafireena illa fee dalal

Translation

To HIM [alone] is the supplication of truth. And those they call upon besides HIM do not respond to them with a thing, except as one who stretches his hands toward water [from afar, calling it] to reach his mouth, but it will not reach it [thus]. And the supplication of the disbelievers is not but in error [i.e. futility].

13:15

وَلِلَّهِ يَسْجُدُ مَنْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ طَوْعًا وَكَرْهًا وَظِلَالُهُم بِالْعُدْوِ وَالْآصَالِ ۝

Pronunciation

Walillahi yasjudu man fee assamawatiwal-ardi tawAAan wakarhan wazilaluhumbilghuduwwi wal-asal ۝

Translation

And to ALLAH prostrates whoever is within the heavens and the earth, willingly or by compulsion, and their shadows [as well] in the mornings and the afternoons. ۝

13:16

قُلْ مَنْ رَبُّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ قُلِ اللَّهُ ۗ قُلْ أَفَأَنْتُمْ مِّنْ دُونِهِ أَوْلِيَاءَ لَا يَمْلِكُونَ لِأَنْفُسِهِمْ نَفْعًا وَلَا ضَرًّا ۗ قُلْ هَلْ يَسْتَوِي الْأَعْمَىٰ وَالْبَصِيرُ أَمْ هَلْ تَسْتَوِي الظُّلُمَاتُ وَالنُّورُ ۗ أَمْ جَعَلُوا لِلَّهِ شُرَكَاءَ خَلَقُوا كَخَلْقِهِ فَتَشَابَهَ الْخَلْقُ عَلَيْهِمْ ۗ قُلِ اللَّهُ خَالِقُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَهُوَ الْوَاحِدُ الْقَهَّارُ

Pronunciation

Qul man rabbu assamawatiwal-ardi quli Allahu qul afattakhaztummin doonihī awliyaa la yamlikoona li-anfusihimnafAAan wala darran qul hal yastawee al-aAAamawalbaseeru am hal tastawee azzulumatuwannooru am jaAAaloo lillahi shurakaakhalaqoo kakhalqihi fatashabaha alkhalqu AAalayhim quliAllahu khaliqul kulli shay-in wahuwa alwahidualqahhar

Translation

Say, “Who is LORD of the heavens and the earth?” Say, “ALLAH.” Say, “Have you then taken besides HIM allies not possessing [even] for themselves any benefit or any harm?” Say, “Is the blind equivalent to the seeing? Or is darkness equivalent to light? Or have they attributed to ALLAH partners who created like HIS creation so that the creation [of each] seemed similar to them?” Say, “ALLAH is THE CREATOR of all things, and HE is THE ONE, THE PREVAILING.”

13:17

أَنْزَلَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَسَالَتْ أَوْدِيَهُ بِقَدَرِهَا فَاحْتَمَلَ السَّبِيلُ رَبِّدَا رَبَابًا ۖ وَمِمَّا يُوقِدُونَ عَلَيْهِ فِي النَّارِ ابْتِغَاءَ حُلْيَةٍ أَوْ مَتَاعٍ رَبِّدْ مِثْلَهُ ۚ كَذَلِكَ يَضْرِبُ اللَّهُ الْحَقَّ وَالْبَاطِلَ ۚ فَأَمَّا الرِّبْدُ فَيَذْهَبُ جُفَاءً ۗ وَأَمَّا مَا يَنْفَعُ النَّاسَ فَيَمْكُثُ فِي الْأَرْضِ ۚ كَذَلِكَ يَضْرِبُ اللَّهُ الْأَمْثَالَ

Pronunciation

Anzala mina assama-i maanfasalat awdiyaton biqadariha fahtamalaassaylu zabadan rabiyan wamimma yooqidoonaAAalayhi fee annari ibtighaa hilyatinaw mataAAain zabadun misluhu kazalika yadribuAllahu alhaqqa walbatila faammaazzabadu fayazhabu jufaan waamma mayanfaAAu annasa fayamkusu fee al-ardi kazalikayadribu Allahu al-amsal

Translation

HE sends down from the sky, rain, and valleys flow according to their capacity, and the torrent carries a rising foam. And from that [ore] which they heat in the fire, desiring adornments and utensils, is a foam like it. Thus ALLAH presents [the example of] truth and falsehood. As for the foam, it vanishes, [being] cast off; but as for that which benefits the people, it remains on the earth. Thus does ALLAH present examples.

13:18

لِلَّذِينَ اسْتَجَابُوا لِرَبِّهِمُ الْحُسْنَىٰ ۗ وَالَّذِينَ لَمْ يَسْتَجِيبُوا لَهُ لَوْ أَنَّ لَهُمْ مَا فِي الْأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا وَمِثْلَهُ مَعَهُ لَافْتَدَوْا بِهِ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ لَهُمْ سُوءُ الْحِسَابِ وَمَأْوَاهُمْ جَهَنَّمُ ۖ وَبِئْسَ الْمِهَادُ

Pronunciation

Lillazena istajaboolirabbihimu alhusna wallazena lamyastajeeboo lahu law anna lahum ma fee al-ardijameeAAan wamislahu maAAahu laftadaw bihi ola-ikalahum soo-o alhisabi wamawahum jahannamuwabisa almihad

Translation

For those who have responded to their LORD is the best [reward], but those who did not respond to HIM – if they had all that is in the earth entirely and the like of it with it, they would [attempt to] ransom themselves thereby. those will have the worst account, and their refuge is Hell, and wretched is the resting place.

13:19

أَفَمَنْ يَعْلَمُ أَنَّمَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكَ مِنَ رَبِّكَ الْحَقُّ كَمَنْ هُوَ أَعْمَىٰ ۚ إِنَّمَا يَتَذَكَّرُ أُولُو الْأَلْبَابِ

Pronunciation

Afaman yaAAalamu annama onzila ilaykamin rabbika alhaqqa kaman huwa aAAama innamayatazakkaru oloo al-albab

Translation

Then is he who knows that what has been revealed to you from your LORD is the truth like one who is blind? They will only be reminded who are people of understanding –

13:20

الَّذِينَ يُوفُونَ بِعَهْدِ اللَّهِ وَلَا يَنْفُضُونَ الْمِيثَاقَ

Pronunciation

Allazena yofoona biAAahdi Allahiwala yanqudoona almeesaq

Translation

Those who fulfill the covenant of ALLAH and do not break the contract,

13:21

وَالَّذِينَ يَصِلُونَ مَا أَمَرَ اللَّهُ بِهِ أَنْ يُوصَلَ وَيَخْشَوْنَ رَبَّهُمْ وَيَخَافُونَ سُوءَ الْحِسَابِ

Pronunciation

Wallazena yasiloonama amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayakhshawnarabbahum wayakhafoona soo-a alhisab

Translation

And those who join that which ALLAH has ordered to be joined and fear their LORD and are afraid of the evil of [their] account,

13:22

وَالَّذِينَ صَبَرُوا ابْتِغَاءَ وَجْهِ رَبِّهِمْ وَأَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَأَنْفَقُوا مِمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ سِرًّا وَعَلَانِيَةً وَيَذَرُونَ بِالْحَسَنَةِ السَّيِّئَةَ أُولَئِكَ لَهُمْ عُقْبَى الدَّارِ

Pronunciation

Wallazena sabarooibtighaa wajhi rabbihim waaqamoo assalatawaanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyanwayadraona bilhasanati assayyi-ata ola-ikalahum AAuqba addar

Translation

And those who are patient, seeking the countenance of their LORD, and establish prayer and spend from what WE have provided for them secretly and publicly and prevent evil with good – those will have the good consequence of [this] home –

13:23

جَنَّاتٍ عَدْنٍ يَدْخُلُونَهَا وَمَنْ صَلَحَ مِنْ آبَائِهِمْ وَأَزْوَاجِهِمْ وَذُرِّيَّاتِهِمْ وَالْمَلَائِكَةُ يَدْخُلُونَ عَلَيْهِمْ مِنْ كُلِّ بَابٍ

Pronunciation

Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonahawaman salaha min aba-ihim waazwajihimwazurriyyatihim walmala-ikatuyadkhuloona AAalayhim min kulli bab

Translation

Gardens of Perpetual Residence; they will enter them with whoever were righteous among their fathers, their spouses and their descendants. And the Angels (P.B.U.T) will enter upon them from every gate, [saying],

13:24

سَلَامٌ عَلَيْكُمْ بِمَا صَبَرْتُمْ فَنِعْمَ عُقْبَى الدَّارِ

Pronunciation

Salamun AAalaykum bima sabartumfaniAAama AAuqba addar

Translation

“Peace be upon you for what you patiently endured. And excellent is the final home.”

13:25

وَالَّذِينَ يَنْقُضُونَ عَهْدَ اللَّهِ مِنْ بَعْدِ مِيثَاقِهِ وَيَقْطَعُونَ مَا أَمَرَ اللَّهُ بِهِ أَنْ يُوصَلَ وَيُفْسِدُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ لَهُمُ اللَّعْنَةُ وَلَهُمْ سُوءُ الدَّارِ

Pronunciation

Wallazena yanqudoonaAAahda Allahi min baAAadi meesaqihi wayaqtaAAoonama amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayufsidoonafee al-ardi ola-ika lahumu allaAAanatu walahum soo-oaddar

Translation

But those who break the covenant of ALLAH after contracting it and sever that which ALLAH has ordered to be joined and spread corruption on the earth – for them is the curse, and they will have the worst home.

13:26

اللَّهُ يَبْسُطُ الرِّزْقَ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيَقْدِرُ ۗ وَفَرَحُوا بِالْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَمَا الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا فِي الْآخِرَةِ إِلَّا مَتَاعٌ

Pronunciation

Allahu yabsutu arrizqaliman yashao wayaqdiru wafarihoo bilhayatiaddunya wama alhayatu addunyafee al-akhirati illa mataAA

Translation

ALLAH extends provision for whom HE wills and restricts [it]. And they rejoice in the worldly life, while the worldly life is not, compared to the Hereafter, except [brief] enjoyment.

13:27

وَيَقُولُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَوْلَا نُزِّلَ عَلَيْهِ آيَةٌ مِنْ رَبِّهِ ۗ قُلْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُضِلُّ مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيَهْدِي إِلَيْهِ مَنْ أُنَابَ

Pronunciation

Wayaqoolu allazena kafaroo lawlaonzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihi qul inna Allahayudillu man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man anab

Translation

And those who disbelieved say, “Why has a sign not been sent down to him from his LORD?” Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], “Indeed, ALLAH leaves astray whom HE wills and guides to HIMSELF whoever turns back [to HIM] –

13:28

الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَتَطْمَئِنُّ قُلُوبُهُمْ بِذِكْرِ اللَّهِ ۗ أَلَا بِذِكْرِ اللَّهِ تَطْمَئِنُّ الْقُلُوبُ

Pronunciation

Allazena amanoo watatma-innuquloobuhum bizikri Allahi ala bizikriAllahi tatma-innu alquloob

Translation

Those who have believed and whose hearts are assured by the remembrance of ALLAH. Unquestionably, by the remembrance of ALLAH hearts are assured.”

13:29

الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ طُوبَىٰ لَهُمْ وَحَسُنَ مَا أَجْرُ

Pronunciation

Allazena amanoo waAAamiloo assalihatitooba lahum wahusnu maab

Translation

Those who have believed and done righteous deeds – a good state is theirs and a good return.

13:30

كَذَٰلِكَ أَرْسَلْنَاكَ فِي أُمَّةٍ قَدْ خَلَتْ مِنْ قَبْلِهَا أُمَمٌ لِّتَتْلُو عَلَيْهِمُ الَّذِي أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَيْكَ وَهُمْ يَكْفُرُونَ بِالرَّحْمَنِ ۗ قُلْ هُوَ رَبِّي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ تَوَكَّلْتُ وَإِلَيْهِ مَتَابِ

Pronunciation

Kazalika arsalnaka feeommatin qad khalat min qabliha omamun litatluwa AAalayhimuallaze awhayna ilayka wahum yakfuroona birrahmaniquil huwa rabbee la ilaha illa huwa AAalayhitawakkaltu wa-ilayhi matab

Translation

Thus have WE sent you to a community before which [other] communities have passed on so you might recite to them that which WE revealed to you, while they disbelieve in THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL. Say, “HE is my LORD; there is no deity except HIM. Upon HIM I rely, and to HIM is my return.”

13:31

وَلَوْ أَنَّ قُرْآنًا سُيِّرَتْ بِهِ الْجِبَالُ أَوْ قُطِعَتْ بِهِ الْأَرْضُ أَوْ كَلِّمَ بِهِ الْمَوْتَىٰ ۗ بَلْ لِلَّهِ الْأَمْرُ جَمِيعًا ۗ أَفَلَمْ يَيَّأَسِ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَنْ لَوْ يَشَاءُ اللَّهُ لَهَدَى النَّاسَ جَمِيعًا ۗ وَلَا يَزَالُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا تُصِيبُهُمْ بِمَا صَنَعُوا قَارِعَةٌ أَوْ تَحُلُّ قَرِيبًا مِّن دَارِهِمْ حَتَّىٰ يَأْتِيَ وَعْدَ اللَّهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُخْلِفُ الْمِيعَادَ

Pronunciation

Walaw anna qur-anan suyyirat bihialjibalu aw quttiAAat bihi al-ardu awkullima bihi almawta bal lillahi al-amru jameeAAanafalam yay-asi allazena amanoo an law yashaoAllahu lahada annasa jameeAAan walayazalu allazena kafaroo tuseebuhum bimasanaAAoo qariAAatun aw tahullu qareeban mindarihim hatta yatiya waAAadu Allahiinna Allaha la yukhlifu almeeAAad

Translation

And if there was any Qur’an by which the mountains would be removed or the earth would be broken apart or the dead would be made to speak, [it would be this Qur’an], but to ALLAH belongs the affair entirely. Then have those who believed not accepted that had ALLAH willed, HE would have guided the people, all of them? And those who disbelieve

do not cease to be struck, for what they have done, by calamity – or it will descend near their home – until there comes the promise of ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH does not fail in [HIS] promise.

13:32

وَلَقَدْ اسْتَهْزَأُوا بِرُسُلِي مِّن قَبْلِكَ فَأَمَلَيْتُ لِلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا ثُمَّ أَخَذْتُهُمْ فَكَيْفَ كَانَ عِقَابِ

Pronunciation

Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablikafaamlaytu lillazena kafaroo summa akhaztuhumfakayfa kana AAiqab

Translation

And already were [other] Messengers (P.B.U.T) ridiculed before you, and I extended the time of those who disbelieved; then I seized them, and how [terrible] was MY penalty.

13:33

أَفَمَن هُوَ قَائِمٌ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ نَفْسٍ بِمَا كَسَبَتْ ۖ وَجَعَلُوا لِلَّهِ شُرَكَاءَ قُلُوبًا قَلِيلٌ مَّا يَتَذَكَّرُونَ ۗ أَمْ تُرَبِّئُونَهُ بِمَا لَا يَعْلَمُ فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ أَمْ يَبْهَتُونَكَ بِالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا ۗ مَكَرُهُمْ
وَصُدُّوا عَنِ السَّبِيلِ ۗ وَمَن يُضِلِلِ اللَّهُ فَمَا لَهُ مِن هَادٍ

Pronunciation

Afaman huwa qa-imun AAalakulli nafsin bima kasabat wajaAAaloo lillahi shurakaaqul sammoohum am tunabbi-oonahu bima la yaAAalamufee al-ardi am bizahirin minaalqawli bal zuyyina lillazena kafaroo makruhum wasuddooAAani assabeeli waman yudlili Allahu famalahu min had

Translation

Then is HE WHO is a Maintainer of every soul, [Knowing] what it has earned, [like any other]? But to ALLAH they have attributed partners. Say, “Name them. Or do you inform HIM of that which HE knows not upon the earth or of what is apparent of speech?” Rather, their [own] plan has been made attractive to those who disbelieve, and they have been averted from the way. And whomever ALLAH leaves astray – there will be for him no guide.

13:34

لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا ۖ وَلِعَذَابِ الْآخِرَةِ أَشَقُّ ۚ وَمَا لَهُم مِّنَ اللَّهِ مِن وَّاقٍ

Pronunciation

Lahum AAazabun fee alhayatiaddunya walaAAazabu al-akhiratiashaqqu wama lahum mina Allahi min waq

Translation

For them will be punishment in the life of [this] world, and the punishment of the Hereafter is more severe. And they will not have from ALLAH any protector.

13:35

مَثَلُ الْجَنَّةِ الَّتِي وَعَدَ الْمُتَّقُونَ ۖ تَجْرِي مِن تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ ۖ كُلُّهَا دَائِمٌ وَظِلُّهَا ۚ تِلْكَ عُقْبَى الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا ۖ وَعُقْبَى الْكَافِرِينَ النَّارُ

Pronunciation

Masalu aljannati allatee wuAAidaalmuttaqoona tajree min tahtiha al-anharuokuluha da-imun wazilluhatilka AAuqba allazena ittaqaw waAAuqba alkafireenaannar

Translation

The example of Paradise, which the righteous have been promised, is [that] beneath it rivers flow. Its fruit is lasting, and its shade. That is the consequence for the righteous, and the consequence for the disbelievers is the Fire.

13:36

وَالَّذِينَ آتَيْنَاهُمُ الْكِتَابَ يَفْرَحُونَ بِمَا أُنزِلَ إِلَيْكَ وَمِنَ الْأَحْزَابِ مَنْ يُنْكِرُ بَعْضَهُ ۗ قُلْ إِنَّمَا أُمِرْتُ أَنْ أَعْبُدَ اللَّهَ وَلَا أُشْرِكَ بِهِ ۗ إِلَيْهِ أَدْعُو وَإِلَيْهِ مَآبُ

Pronunciation

Wallazena ataynahumualkitaba yafrahoona bima onzila ilaykawamina al-ahzabi man yunkiru baAAadahu qulinnama omirtu an aAAbuda Allaha wala oshrikabihi ilayhi adAAoo wa-ilayhi maab

Translation

And [the believers among] those to whom WE have given the [previous] Scripture rejoice at what has been revealed to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], but among the [opposing] factions are those who deny part of it. Say, "I have only been commanded to worship ALLAH and not associate [anything] with HIM. To HIM I invite, and to HIM is my return."

13:37

وَكَذَلِكَ أَنْزَلْنَاهُ حُكْمًا عَرَبِيًّا ۗ وَلَئِنْ ائْتَيْتَ أَهْوَاءَهُمْ بَعْدَ مَا جَاءَكَ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ مَا لَكَ مِنَ اللَّهِ مِنْ وَلِيٍّ وَلَا وَاقٍ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika anzalnahu hukmanAAarabiyyan wala-ini ittabaAAata ahwaahum baAAada majaaka mina alAAailmi ma laka mina Allahi minwaliyyin wala waq

Translation

And thus WE have revealed it as an Arabic legislation. And if you should follow their inclinations after what has come to you of knowledge, you would not have against ALLAH any ally or any protector.

13:38

وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا رُسُلًا مِنْ قَبْلِكَ وَجَعَلْنَا لَهُمْ أَزْوَاجًا وَذُرِّيَّةً ۗ وَمَا كَانَ لِرَسُولٍ أَنْ يَأْتِيَ بِآيَةٍ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ لِكُلِّ أَجَلٍ كِتَابٍ

Pronunciation

Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablikawajaAAalna lahum azwajan wazurriyyatan wamakana lirasoolin an yatiya bi-ayatin illabi-izni Allahi likulli ajal kitab

Translation

And WE have already sent Messengers (P.B.U.T) before you and assigned to them wives and descendants. And it was not for a Messenger to come with a sign except by permission of ALLAH. For every term is a decree.

13:39

Pronunciation

Yamhoo Allahu ma yashaowayusbitu waAAindahu ommu alkitab

Translation

ALLAH eliminates what HE wills or confirms, and with HIM is the Mother of the Book.

13:40

وَإِن مَّا نُرِيَنَّكَ بَعْضَ الَّذِي نَعْدُهُمْ أَوْ نَتَوَفَّيَنَّكَ فَإِنَّمَا عَلَيْكَ الْبَلَاغُ وَعَلَيْنَا الْحِسَابُ

Pronunciation

Wa-in ma nuriyannaka baAAadaallaze naAAiduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-innamaAAalayka albalaghu waAAalayna alhisab

Translation

And whether WE show you part of what WE promise them or take you in death, upon you is only the [duty of] notification, and upon US is the account.

13:41

أَوَلَمْ يَرَوْا أَنَّا نَأْتِي الْأَرْضَ نَنْقُضُهَا مِن آطْرَافِهَا ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَحْكُمُ لَا مُعَقِّبَ لِحُكْمِهِ ۗ وَهُوَ سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yaraw anna natee al-ardananqusuha min atrafiha wallahuyahkumu la muAAaqqiba lihukmihi wahuwasareeAAu alhisab

Translation

Have they not seen that WE set upon the land, reducing it from its borders? And ALLAH decides; there is no adjuster of HIS decision. And HE is swift in account.

13:42

وَقَدْ مَكَرَ الَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِهِمْ فَلَئِمَّا كَرِهَ اللَّهُ جَمِيعًا ۗ يَعْلَمُ مَا تَكْسِبُ كُلُّ نَفْسٍ ۗ وَسَيَعْلَمُ الْكُفَّارُ لِمَن عُقُبَى الدَّارِ

Pronunciation

Waqad makara allazena min qablihimfalillahi almakru jameeAAan yaAAalamu ma taksibukullu nafsin wasayaAAalamu alkuffaru liman AAuqba addar

Translation

And those before them had plotted, but to ALLAH belongs the plan entirely. HE Knows what every soul earns, and the disbelievers will know for whom is the final home.

13:43

وَيَقُولُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَسْتَ مُرْسَلًا ۚ قُلْ كَفَىٰ بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ وَمَنْ عِنْدَهُ عِلْمُ الْكِتَابِ

Pronunciation

Wayaqoolu allazena kafaroo lastamursalan qul kafa billahi shaheedan bayneewabaynakum waman AAindahu AAilmu alkitab

Translation

And those who have disbelieved say, “You are not a Messenger.” Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], “Sufficient is ALLAH as Witness between me and you, and [the witness of] whoever has knowledge of the Scripture.”

014.Surat 'Ibrahim (Abraham) – سورة ابراهيم

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

14:1

الرَّكَّابِ أَنْزَلْنَاهُ إِلَيْكَ لِتُخْرِجَ النَّاسَ مِنَ الظُّلُمَاتِ إِلَى النُّورِ بِإِذْنِ رَبِّهِمْ إِلَى صِرَاطٍ الْعَزِيزِ الْحَمِيدِ

Pronunciation

Alif-lam-ra kitabunanzalnahu ilayka litukhrija annasa mina azulumatiila annoori bi-izni rabbihim ila siratialAAazeezi alhameed

Translation

Alif, Lam, Ra. [This is] a Book which WE have revealed to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], that you might bring mankind out of darkneses into the light by permission of their LORD – to the path of THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE PRAISEWORTHY –

14:2

اللّٰهُ الَّذِي لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ وَوَيْلٌ لِّلْكَافِرِينَ مِنْ عَذَابٍ شَدِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Allahi allaze lahu mafee assamawati wama fee al-ardiwawaylun liikafireena min AAazabin shadeed

Translation

ALLAH, to WHOM belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth. And woe to the disbelievers from a severe punishment

14:3

الَّذِينَ يَسْتَجِبُونَ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا عَلَى الْآخِرَةِ وَيَصُدُّونَ عَنِ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَيَبْغُونَهَا عِوَجًا ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ فِي ضَلَالٍ بَعِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Allazena yastahibboona alhayataaddunya AAala al-akhirati wayasuddoonaAAan sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha AAiwajan
ola-ikafee dalalin baAAeed

Translation

The ones who prefer the worldly life over the Hereafter and avert [people] from the way of ALLAH, seeking to make it (seem) deviant. those are in extreme error.

14:4

وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا مِنْ رَّسُولٍ إِلَّا بِلِسَانٍ قَوْمِهِ لِيُبَيِّنَ لَهُمْ ۖ فَيُضِلُّ اللَّهُ ۗ مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيَهْدِي ۗ مَنْ يَشَاءُ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wama arsalna min rasoolin illabilisani qawmihi liyubayyina lahum fayudillu Allahuman yashao wayahdee man yashao
wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

And WE did not send any Messenger (P.B.U.T) except [speaking] in the language of his people to state clearly for them, and ALLAH sends astray [thereby] whom HE wills and guides whom HE wills. And HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

14:5

وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا مُوسَىٰ بِآيَاتِنَا أَنْ أَخْرِجْ قَوْمَكَ مِنَ الظُّلُمَاتِ إِلَى النُّورِ وَذَكِّرْهُمْ بِأَيَّامِ اللَّهِ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَٰلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّكُلِّ صَبَّارٍ شَكُورٍ

Pronunciation

Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatinaan akhrij qawmaka mina azzulumatiila annoori wazakkirhum bi-ayyamiAllahi inna fee
zalika laayatinlikulli sabbarin shakoor

Translation

And WE certainly sent Moses (P.B.U.H) with OUR signs, [saying], “Bring out your people from darkneses into the light and remind them of the days of ALLAH.” Indeed in that are signs for everyone patient and grateful.

14:6

وَإِذْ قَالَ مُوسَىٰ لِقَوْمِهِ اذْكُرُوا نِعْمَةَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ إِذْ أَنْجَاكُمْ مِنْ آلِ فِرْعَوْنَ يَسُومُونَكُمْ سُوءَ الْعَذَابِ وَيَدَّبُّونَ أبنَاءَكُمْ وَيَسْتَحْيُونَ نِسَاءَكُمْ ۗ وَفِي ذَٰلِكُمْ بَلَاءٌ
مَنْ رَبَّكُمْ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qala moosaliqawmihi ozkuroo niAAamata Allahi AAalaykum izanjakum min ali firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAazabiwayuzabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoonanisaakum wafee zalikum balaon min rabbikumAAazeem

Translation

And [recall, O Children of Israel], when Moses (P.B.U.H) said to his people, "Remember the favor of ALLAH upon you when HE saved you from the people of pharaoh, who were afflicting you with the worst torment and were slaughtering your [newborn] sons and keeping your females alive. And in that was a great trial from your LORD.

14:7

وَأِذْ تَأَذَّنَ رَبُّكُمْ لَئِن شَكَرْتُمْ لَأَزِيدَنَّكُمْ ۖ وَلَئِن كَفَرْتُمْ إِنَّ عَذَابِي لَشَدِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz taazzana rabbukumla-in shakartum laazeedannakum wala-in kafartum inna AAazabeelashadeed

Translation

And [remember] when your LORD proclaimed, 'If you are grateful, I will surely increase you [in favor]; but if you deny, indeed, MY punishment is severe.'

14:8

وَقَالَ مُوسَىٰ إِنَّ تَكْفُرُوا أَنْتُمْ وَمَنْ فِي الْأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا فَأِنَّ اللَّهَ لَعَنِي حَمِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Waqala moosa in takfuroo antumwaman fee al-ardi jameeAAan fa-inna Allahalaghaniyyun hameed

Translation

And Moses (P.B.U.H) said, "If you should disbelieve, you and whoever is on the earth entirely – indeed, ALLAH is Free of need and Praiseworthy."

14:9

أَلَمْ يَأْتِكُمْ نَبَأُ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ قَوْمِ نُوحٍ وَعَادٍ وَثَمُودَ ۗ وَالَّذِينَ مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ ۗ لَا يَعْلَمُهُمْ إِلَّا اللَّهُ ۗ جَاءَتْهُمْ رُسُلُهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ فَرَدُّوا أُنُفُسَهُمْ فِي أَفْوَاهِهِمْ وَقَالُوا إِنَّا كَفَرْنَا بِمَا أُرْسِلْتُمْ بِهِ وَإِنَّا لَفِي شَكٍّ مِمَّا تَدْعُونَنَا إِلَيْهِ مُرِيبٍ

Pronunciation

Alam yatikum nabao allazena minqablikum qawmi noohin waAAadin wasamooda wallazenamin baAAadhim la yaAAlamuhum illa Allahu jaat-humrusuluhum bilbayyinati faraddoo aydiyahum fee afwahihimwaqaloo inna kafarna bima orsiltumbihi wa-inna lafee shakkin mimma tadAAoonanailayhi mureeb

Translation

Has there not reached you the news of those before you – the people of Noah (P.B.U.H) and 'aad and samud and those after them? No one knows them but ALLAH. their Messengers (P.B.U.T) brought them clear proofs, but they returned

their hands to their mouths and said, "Indeed, we disbelieve in that with which you have been sent, and indeed we are, about that to which you invite us, in disquieting doubt."

14:10

قَالَتْ رُسُلُهُمْ أَفِي اللَّهِ شَكٌّ فَاطِرِ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ يَدْعُوكُمْ لِيَغْفِرَ لَكُمْ مِّنْ ذُنُوبِكُمْ وَيُؤَخِّرَكُمْ إِلَىٰ أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى ۖ قَالُوا إِنْ أَنْتُمْ إِلَّا بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُنَا تُرِيدُونَ أَنْ
تُضِلُّونَا عَمَّا كَانِ يَعْبُدُ آبَاؤُنَا فَأَثُونَا بِسُلْطَانٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Qalat rusuluhum afee Allahishakkun fatiri assamawati wal-ardiyadAAookum liyaghfira lakum min zoonoobikumwayu-
akhkhirakum ila ajalin musamman qaloo in antumilla basharun misluna tureedoona an tasuddoonaAAamma kana
yaAAabudu abaonafatoona bisultanin mubeen

Translation

their Messengers (P.B.U.T) said, "Can there be doubt about ALLAH, CREATOR of the heavens and the earth? HE invites you that HE may forgive you of your sins, and HE delays your death for a specified term." they said, "You are not but men like us who wish to avert us from what our fathers were worshipping. So bring us a clear authority."

14:11

قَالَتْ لَهُمْ رُسُلُهُمْ إِنْ نَحْنُ إِلَّا بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُكُمْ وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ يُمِئُّ عَلَىٰ مَنْ يَشَاءُ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ ۗ وَمَا كَانَ لَنَا أَنْ نَأْتِيَكُمْ بِسُلْطَانٍ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَعَلَىٰ اللَّهِ فَلْيَتَوَكَّلِ
الْمُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Qalat lahum rusuluhum in nahnuilla basharun mislukum walakinna Allahayamunnu AAala man yashao min AAibadihi
wamakana lana an natiyakum bisultanin illabi-izni Allahi waAAala Allahifalyatawakkali almuminoona

Translation

their Messengers (P.B.U.T) said to them, "We are only men like you, but ALLAH confers favor upon whom HE wills of HIS servants. It has never been for us to bring you evidence except by permission of ALLAH. And upon ALLAH let the believers rely."

14:12

وَمَا لَنَا أَلَّا نَتَوَكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ وَقَدْ هَدَانَا سُبُلَنَا ۗ وَلَنْصَبِرَنَّ عَلَىٰ مَا أَدْبَأْتُنَا ۗ وَعَلَى اللَّهِ فَلْيَتَوَكَّلِ الْمُتَوَكِّلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama lana allanatawakkala AAala Allahi waqad hadanasubulana walanasbiranna AAala ma azaytymoonawaAAala Allahi
falyatawakkali almutawakkiloon

Translation

And why should we not rely upon ALLAH while HE has guided us to our [good] ways. And we will surely be patient against whatever harm you should cause us. And upon ALLAH let those who would rely [indeed] rely."

14:13

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لِرُسُلِهِمْ لَنُخْرِجَنَّكُمْ مِنْ أَرْضِنَا أَوْ لَتَعُوذُنَّ فِي مِلَّتِنَا فَأَوْحَى إِلَيْهِمْ رَبُّهُمْ لَنُهْلِكَنَّ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena kafaroolirusulihim lanukhrijannakum min ardina awlataAAoodunna fee millatina faawha ilayhim rabbuhumlanuhlikanna azzalimeen

Translation

And those who disbelieved said to their Messengers (P.B.U.T), "we will surely drive you out of our land, or you must return to our religion." So their LORD inspired to them, "WE will surely destroy the wrongdoers.

14:14

وَلَنُشَكِّنَنَّكُمْ الْأَرْضَ مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ ۚ ذَلِكَ لِمَنْ خَافَ مَقَامِي وَخَافَ وَعِيدِ

Pronunciation

Walanuskinannakumu al-arda minbaAAadhim zalika liman khafa maqamee wakhafawaAAeed

Translation

And WE will surely cause you to dwell in the land after them. That is for he who fears MY Position and fears MY Threat."

14:15

وَاسْتَفْتَحُوا وَخَابَ كُلُّ جَبَّارٍ عَنِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Wastaftahoo wakhabakullu jabbarin AAaneed

Translation

And they requested victory from ALLAH, and disappointed, [therefore], was every obstinate tyrant.

14:16

مَنْ وَرَائِهِ جَهَنَّمُ وَيُسْقَىٰ مِنْ مَاءٍ صَدِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Min wara-ihī jahannamu wayusqamin ma-in sadeed

Translation

Before him is Hell, and he will be given a drink of purulent water.

14:17

يَتَجَرَّعُهُ وَلَا يَكَادُ يُسِيغُهُ وَيَأْتِيهِ الْمَوْتُ مِنْ كُلِّ مَكَانٍ وَمَا هُوَ بِمَيِّتٍ ۗ وَمِنْ وَرَائِهِ عَذَابٌ غَلِيظٌ

Pronunciation

YatajarraAAuhu wala yakaduyuseeghuhu wayateehi almawtu min kulli makanin wamahuwa bimayyitin wamin wara-ih
AAazabun ghaleez

Translation

he will gulp it but will hardly [be able to] swallow it. And death will come to him from everywhere, but he is not to die. And before him is a massive punishment.

14:18

مَثَلُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِرَبِّهِمْ أَغْمَالُهُمْ كَرَمَادٍ اشْتَدَّتْ بِهِ الرِّيحُ فِي يَوْمٍ عَاصِفٍ ۗ لَا يَقْدِرُونَ مِمَّا كَسَبُوا عَلَىٰ شَيْءٍ ۗ ذَلِكَ هُوَ الضَّلَالُ الْبَعِيدُ

Pronunciation

Masalu allazena kafaroo birabbiهماAAamuluhum karamadin ishtaddat bihi arreehufee yawmin AAasifin la yaqdiroona mimmakasaboo AAala shay-in zalika huwa addalalualbaAAeed

Translation

The example of those who disbelieve in their LORD is [that] their deeds are like ashes which the wind blows forcefully on a stormy day; they are unable [to keep] from what they earned a [single] thing. That is what is extreme error.

14:19

أَلَمْ تَرَ أَنَّ اللَّهَ خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ بِالْحَقِّ ۗ إِنْ يَشَأْ يُذْهِبْكُمْ وَيَأْتِ بِخَلْقٍ جَدِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Alam tara anna Allaha khalaqa assamawatiwal-arda bilhaqqi in yasha yuzhibkumwayati bikhalqin jadeed

Translation

Have you not seen that ALLAH created the heavens and the earth in truth? If HE wills, HE can do away with you and produce a new creation.

14:20

وَمَا ذَلِكَ عَلَى اللَّهِ بِعَزِيزٍ

Pronunciation

Wama zalika AAala AllahibiAAazeez

Translation

And that is not difficult for ALLAH.

14:21

وَبَرَزُوا لِلَّهِ جَمِيعًا ۖ فَقَالَ الضُّعَفَاءُ لِلَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا إِنَّا كُنَّا لَكُمْ تَبَعًا ۖ فَهَلْ أَنْتُمْ مُّعْتَدُونَ ۗ عَنَّا مِنْ عَذَابِ اللَّهِ مِنْ شَيْءٍ ۗ قَالُوا لَوْ هَدَانَا اللَّهُ لَهْدَيْنَاكُمْ ۗ سَوَاءٌ عَلَيْنَا أَجْزَعْنَا أَمْ صَبْرْنَا مَا لَنَا مِنْ مَّحِيصٍ

Pronunciation

Wabarazoo lillahi jameeAAan faqalaadduAAafao lillazena istakbarooinna kunna lakum tabaAAan fahal antum mughnoonaAAanna min AAazabi Allahi min shay-in qaloolaw hadana Allahu lahadaynakum sawaonAAalayna ajaziAAana am sabarna malana min mahees

Translation

And they will come out [for judgement] before ALLAH all together, and the weak will say to those who were arrogant, "Indeed, we were your followers, so can you avail us anything against the punishment of ALLAH?" they will say, "If ALLAH had guided us, we would have guided you. It is all the same for us whether we show intolerance or are patient: there is for us no place of escape."

14:22

وَقَالَ الشَّيْطَانُ لَمَّا قُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ إِنَّ اللَّهَ وَعَدَكُمْ وَعَدَ الْحَقُّ وَعَدْتُكُمْ فَأَخْلَفْتُكُمْ وَمَا كَانَ لِي عَلَيْكُمْ مِّنْ سُلْطَانٍ إِلَّا أَن دَعَوْتُكُمْ فَاسْتَجَبْتُمْ لِي فَلَا تَلُمُونِي
وَلُومُوا أَنفُسَكُمْ ۚ مَا أَنَا بِمُصْرِخِكُمْ وَمَا أَنْتُمْ بِمُصْرِخِيَّ إِنِّي كَفَرْتُ بِمَا أَشْرَكْتُمُونِ مِن قَبْلُ ۗ إِنَّ الظَّالِمِينَ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Waqala ashshaytanulamma qudiya al-amru inna Allaha waAAadakumwaAAda alhaqqi wawaAAadtukum faakhlaftukum wama kanaliya AAalaykum min sultanin illa an daAAawtukum fastajabtumlee fala taloomoonee waloomoo anfusakum ma anabimusrikhikum wama antum bimusrikhiyya inneekafartu bima ashraktumooni min qablu inna azzalimeenalahum AAazabun aleem

Translation

And satan will say when the matter has been concluded, "Indeed, ALLAH had promised you the promise of truth. And i promised you, but i betrayed you. But i had no authority over you except that i invited you, and you responded to me. So do not blame me; but blame yourselves. i cannot be called to your aid, nor can you be called to my aid. Indeed, i deny your association of me [with ALLAH] before. Indeed, for the wrongdoers is a painful punishment."

14:23

وَأَدْخَلَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِن تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا بِإِذْنِ رَبِّهِمْ تَحِيَّتُهُمْ فِيهَا سَلَامٌ

Pronunciation

Waoorkhila allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati jannatintajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideenafeeha bi-izni rabbihim tahiyatuhum feehasalam

Translation

And those who believed and did righteous deeds will be admitted to gardens beneath which rivers flow, abiding eternally therein by permission of their LORD; and their greeting therein will be, "Peace!"

14:24

أَلَمْ تَرَ كَيْفَ ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا كَلِمَةً طَيِّبَةً كَشَجَرَةٍ طَيِّبَةٍ أَصْلُهَا ثَابِتٌ وَفَرْعُهَا فِي السَّمَاءِ

Pronunciation

Alam tara kayfa daraba Allahumasalan kalimatan tayyibatan kashajaratin tayyibatinasluha sabitun wafarAAuha fee assama

Translation

Have you not considered how ALLAH presents an example, [making] a good word like a good tree, whose root is firmly fixed and its branches [high] in the sky?

14:25

تُؤْتِي أَكْلَهَا كُلَّ حِينٍ بِإِذْنِ رَبِّهَا وَيَضْرِبُ اللَّهُ الْأَمْثَالَ لِلنَّاسِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Tutee okulaha kulla heeninbi-izni rabbiha wayadribu Allahual-amsala linnasi laAAallahum yatazakkaron

Translation

It produces its fruit all the time, by permission of its LORD. And ALLAH presents examples for the people that perhaps they will be reminded.

14:26

وَمَثَلُ كَلِمَةٍ خَبِيثَةٍ كَشَجَرَةٍ خَبِيثَةٍ اجْتُثَّتْ مِنْ فَوْقِ الْأَرْضِ مَا لَهَا مِنْ قَرَارٍ

Pronunciation

Wamasalu kalimatin khabeesatinkashajaratin khabeesatin ijussat min fawqi al-ardi malaha min qarar

Translation

And the example of a bad word is like a bad tree, uprooted from the surface of the earth, not having any stability.

14:27

يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا بِالْقَوْلِ الثَّابِتِ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ وَيُضِلُّ اللَّهُ الظَّالِمِينَ وَيَفْعَلُ اللَّهُ مَا يَشَاءُ

Pronunciation

Yusabbitu Allahu allazena amanoobilqawli assabiti fee alhayatiaddunya wafee al-akhirati wayudilluAllahu azzalimeenawayafAAalu Allahu ma yasha

Translation

ALLAH keeps firm those who believe, with the firm word, in worldly life and in the Hereafter. And ALLAH sends astray the wrongdoers. And ALLAH does what HE wills.

14:28

أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الَّذِينَ بَدَلُوا نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ كَفْرًا وَأَحَلُّوا قَوْمَهُمْ دَارَ الْبَوَارِ

Pronunciation

Alam tara ila allazenabaddaloo niAAmata Allahi kufran waahalloo qawmahumdara albawar

Translation

Have you not considered those who exchanged the favor of ALLAH for disbelief and settled their people [in] the home of ruin?

14:29

جَهَنَّمَ يَصْلَوْنَهَا وَيُبْسِ الْقَرَارُ

Pronunciation

Jahannama yaslawnaaha wabisaalqarar

Translation

[It is] Hell, which they will [enter to] burn, and wretched is the settlement.

14:30

وَجَعَلُوا لِلَّهِ أَنْدَادًا لِيُضِلُّوا عَنْ سَبِيلِهِ ۗ قُلْ تَمَتَّعُوا فَإِنَّ مَصِيرَكُمْ إِلَى النَّارِ

Pronunciation

WajaAAaloo lillahi andadanliyudilloo AAan sabeelihi qul tamattaAAoo fa-inna maseerakumila annar

Translation

And they have attributed to ALLAH equals to mislead [people] from HIS way. Say, "Enjoy yourselves, for indeed, your destination is the Fire."

14:31

قُلْ لِعِبَادِيَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا يُقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَيُنْفِقُوا مِمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ سِرًّا وَعَلَانِيَةً مِّن قَبْلِ أَنْ يَأْتِيَ يَوْمٌ لَا بَيْعَ فِيهِ وَلَا خِلَالَ

Pronunciation

Qul liAAibadiya allazena amanooyuqeemoo assalata wayunfiqoo mimmarazaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyatan min qabli anyatiya yawmun la bayAAun feehi wala khilal

Translation

[O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], tell MY servants who have believed to establish prayer and spend from what WE have provided them, secretly and publicly, before a Day comes in which there will be no exchange, nor any friendships.

14:32

اللَّهُ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَأَنْزَلَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَأَخْرَجَ بِهِ مِنَ الثَّمَرَاتِ رِزْقًا لَّكُمْ ۗ وَسَخَّرَ لَكُمُ الْفُلْكَ لِتَجْرِيَ فِي الْبَحْرِ بِأَمْرِهِ ۗ وَسَخَّرَ لَكُمُ الْأَنْهَارَ

Pronunciation

Allahu allaze khalaqa assamawatiwal-arda waanzala mina assama-i maanfaakhraja bihi mina assamarati rizqan lakumwasakhkhara lakumu alfulka litajriya fee albahri bi-amrihiwasakhkhara lakumu al-anhar

Translation

It is ALLAH WHO created the heavens and the earth and sent down rain from the sky and produced thereby some fruits as provision for you and subjected for you the ships to sail through the sea by HIS command and subjected for you the rivers.

14:33

وَسَخَّرَ لَكُمُ الشَّمْسَ وَالْقَمَرَ دَائِبِينَ^ط وَسَخَّرَ لَكُمُ اللَّيْلَ وَالنَّهَارَ

Pronunciation

Wasakhkhara lakumu ashshamsa walqamarada-ibayni wasakhkhara lakumu allayla wannahar

Translation

And HE subjected for you the sun and the moon, continuous [in orbit], and subjected for you the night and the day.

14:34

وَأَنتَاكُم مِّنْ كُلِّ مَا سَأَلْتُمُوهُ^٤ وَإِن تَعُدُّوا نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ لَا تَحْصُوهَا^٥ إِنَّ الْإِنسَانَ لَخَلُوفٌ كَفَّارٌ

Pronunciation

Waatakum min kulli masaaltumoohu wa-in taAAuddoo niAAamata Allahi la tuhsoohainna al-insana lazaloomun kaffar

Translation

And HE gave you from all you asked of HIM. And if you should count the favor of ALLAH, you could not enumerate them. Indeed, mankind is [generally] most unjust and ungrateful.

14:35

وَإِذْ قَالَ إِبْرَاهِيمُ رَبِّ اجْعَلْ هَذَا الْبَلَدَ آمِنًا وَاجْنُبْنِي وَبَنِيَّ أَنْ نَعْبُدَ الْأَصْنَامَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qala ibraheemurabbi ijAAal haza albalada aminan wajnubneewabaniyya an naAAbuda al-asnam

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when Abraham (P.B.U.H) said, "My LORD, make this city [Makkah] secure and keep me and my sons away from worshipping idols.

14:36

رَبِّ إِنَّهُنَّ أَضْلَلْنَ كَثِيرًا مِّنَ النَّاسِ^ط فَمَنْ تَبِعَنِي فَإِنَّهُ مِنِّي^ط وَمَنْ عَصَانِي فَإِنَّكَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Rabbi innahunna adlalna kaseeranmina annasi faman tabiAAanee fa-innahu minneewaman AAasanee fa-innaka ghafoorun raheem

Translation

My LORD, indeed they have led astray many among the people. So whoever follows me – then he is of me; and whoever disobeys me – indeed, YOU are [yet] Forgiving and Merciful.

14:37

رَبَّنَا إِنِّي أَسْكَنْتُ مِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِي بِوَادٍ غَيْرِ ذِي زَرْعٍ عِنْدَ بَيْتِكَ الْمُحَرَّمِ رَبَّنَا لِيُقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ فَاجْعَلْ أَفْئِدَةً مِّنَ النَّاسِ تَهْوِي إِلَيْهِمْ وَارْزُقْهُمْ مِّنَ الثَّمَرَاتِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Rabbana innee askantu min zurriyyateebiwadin ghayri ze zarAAin AAinda baytika almuharramirabbana liyuqeemoo assalata fajAAalaf-idatan mina annasi tahwee ilayhim warzuqhummina assamarati laAAallahum yashkuroon

Translation

Our LORD, I have settled some of my descendants in an uncultivated valley near YOUR sacred House, our LORD, that they may establish prayer. So make hearts among the people incline toward them and provide for them from the fruits that they might be grateful.

14:38

رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ تَعْلَمُ مَا نُخْفِي وَمَا نُعْلِنُ ۗ وَمَا يَخْفَىٰ عَلَى اللَّهِ مِنْ شَيْءٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا فِي السَّمَاءِ

Pronunciation

Rabbana innaka taAAalamu manukhfee wama nuAAalinu wama yakhfa AAalaAllahi min shay-in fee al-ardi wala fee assama

Translation

Our LORD, indeed YOU know what we conceal and what we declare, and nothing is hidden from ALLAH on the earth or in the heaven.

14:39

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي وَهَبَ لِي عَلَى الْكِبَرِ إِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِسْحَاقَ ۚ إِنَّ رَبِّي لَسَمِيعُ الدُّعَاءِ

Pronunciation

Alhamdu lillahi allazewahaba lee AAala alkibari ismaAAeela wa-ishaqainna rabbee lasameeAAu adduAAa

Translation

Praise to ALLAH, WHO has granted to me in old age Ishmael and Isaac (P.B.U.T). Indeed, my LORD is THE HEARER of supplication.

14:40

Pronunciation

Rabbi ijAAalnee muqeema assalatiwamin zurriyyatee rabbana wtaqabbal duAAa

Translation

My LORD, make me an establisher of prayer, and [many] from my descendants. Our LORD, and accept my supplication.

14:41

رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيَّ وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ يَوْمَ يَقُومُ الْحِسَابُ

Pronunciation

Rabbana ighfir lee waliwalidayyawalilmumineena yawma yaqoomu alhisab

Translation

Our LORD, forgive me and my parents and the believers the Day the account is established."

14:42

وَلَا تَحْسَبَنَّ اللَّهُ غَافِلًا عَمَّا يَعْمَلُ الظَّالِمُونَ ۚ إِنَّمَا يُؤَخِّرُهُمْ لِيَوْمٍ تَشْخَصُ فِيهِ الْأَبْصَارُ

Pronunciation

Wala tahsabanna Allahaghafilan AAamma yaAAamalu azzalimoonainnama yu-akhkhiruhum liyawmin tashkhasu feehial-absar

Translation

And never think that ALLAH is unaware of what the wrongdoers do. HE only delays them for a Day when eyes will stare [in horror].

14:43

مُهْطِعِينَ مُقْنِعِي رُءُوسِهِمْ لَا يَرْتَدُّ إِلَيْهِمْ طَرْفُهُمْ ۗ وَأَفْئِدَتُهُمْ هَوَاءٌ

Pronunciation

MuhtiAAeena muqniAAee ruoosihim layartaddu ilayhim tarfuhum waaf-idatuhum hawa

Translation

Racing ahead, their heads raised up, their glance does not come back to them, and their hearts are void.

14:44

وَأَنْذِرِ النَّاسَ يَوْمَ يَأْتِيهِمُ الْعَذَابُ فَيَقُولُ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا رَبَّنَا أَخْرَجْنَا إِلَىٰ أَجَلٍ قَرِيبٍ نَحْبُ دَعْوَتِكَ وَتَتَّبِعِ الرَّسُولَ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ تَكُونُوا أَلْسِنَتُهُمْ مِّن قَبْلِ مَا لَكُم مِّن زَوَالٍ

Pronunciation

Waanziri annasa yawmayateehimu alAAazabu fayaqoolu allazena zalamoorabbana akhkhirna ila ajalin qareebin nujibdaAAawataka wanattabiAAi arrusula awa lam takoonooaqsamtum min qablu ma lakum min zawal

Translation

And, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], warn the people of a Day when the punishment will come to them and those who did wrong will say, "our LORD, delay us for a short term; we will answer YOUR call and follow the Messengers (P.B.U.T)." [But it will be said], "Had you not sworn, before, that for you there would be no cessation?"

14:45

وَسَكُنْتُمْ فِي مَسَاكِينِ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ وَتَبَيَّنَ لَكُمْ كَيْفَ فَعَلْنَا بِهِمْ وَضَرَبْنَا لَكُمْ الْأَمْثَالَ

Pronunciation

Wasakantum fee masakini allazenazalamoo anfusahum watabayyana lakum kayfa faAAalnabihim wadarabna lakumu alamsal

Translation

And you lived among the dwellings of those who wronged themselves, and it had become clear to you how WE dealt with them. And WE presented for you [many] examples."

14:46

وَقَدْ مَكَرُوا مَكْرَهُمْ وَعِنْدَ اللَّهِ مَكْرُهُمْ وَإِنْ كَانَ مَكْرُهُمْ لِتَزُولَ مِنْهُ الْجِبَالُ

Pronunciation

Waqad makaroo makrahum waAAinda Allahimakruhum wa-in kana makruhum litazoola minhu aljibal

Translation

And they had planned their plan, but with ALLAH is [recorded] their plan, even if their plan had been [sufficient] to do away with the mountains.

14:47

فَلَا تَحْسَبَنَّ اللَّهَ مُخْلِيفًا وَعْدِهِ رَسُولَهُ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَزِيزٌ ذُو انتِقَامٍ

Pronunciation

Fala tahsabanna Allahamukhlifa waAAadihi rusulahu inna Allaha AAazeezun zuintiqam

Translation

So never think that ALLAH will fail in HIS promise to HIS Messengers (P.B.U.T). Indeed, ALLAH is Exalted in Might and OWNER of Retribution.

14:48

يَوْمَ تُبَدَّلُ الْأَرْضُ غَيْرَ الْأَرْضِ وَالسَّمَاوَاتُ ۖ وَبَرَزُوا لِلَّهِ الْوَاحِدِ الْقَهَّارِ

Pronunciation

Yawma tubaddalu al-ardu ghayra al-ardiwassamawatu wabarazoo lillahi alwahidialqahhar

Translation

[It will be] on the Day the earth will be replaced by another earth, and the heavens [as well], and all creatures will come out before ALLAH, THE ONE, THE PREVAILING.

14:49

وَتَرَى الْمَجْرِمِينَ يُومِنُونَ بِمُؤْمِنِينَ فِي الْأَصْفَادِ

Pronunciation

Watara almujrimeena yawma-izinmuqarraneena fee al-asfad

Translation

And you will see the criminals that Day bound together in shackles,

14:50

سَزَابِيلُهُمْ مِنْ قَطِرَانٍ وَتَغْشَى وُجُوهَهُمُ النَّارُ

Pronunciation

Sarabeeluhum min qatraninwataghsha wujoohahumu annar

Translation

their garments of liquid pitch and their faces covered by the Fire.

14:51

لِيَجْزِيَ اللَّهُ كُلَّ نَفْسٍ مَا كَسَبَتْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ

Pronunciation

Liyajziya Allahu kulla nafsin makasabat inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisab

Translation

So that ALLAH will recompense every soul for what it earned. Indeed, ALLAH is swift in account.

14:52

هَذَا بَلَاغٌ لِلنَّاسِ وَلِيُنذَرُوا بِهِ وَلِيَعْلَمُوا أَنَّمَا هُوَ إِلَهُهُ وَاحِدٌ وَلِيَذُكَّرَ أُولُو الْأَلْبَابِ

Pronunciation

Haza balaghun linnasiwaliyunzaroo bihi waliyaAAalamoo annama huwa ilahunwahidun waliyazzakkara oloo al-albab

Translation

This [Qur'an] is notification for the people that they may be warned thereby and that they may know that HE is but ONE GOD and that those of understanding will be reminded.

015.Surat Al-Hijr (The Rocky Tract) – سورة الحجر

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

15:1

الرَّءِیْفِ تِلْكَ آیٰتِ الْكِتَابِ وَفُرَاٰنٍ مُّبِیْنٍ

Pronunciation

Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatualkitabi waqur-anin mubeen

Translation

Alif, Lam, Ra. These are the verses of the Book and a clear Qur'an.

15:2

رُبَّمَا یُوَدُّ الَّذِیْنَ كَفَرُوْا لَوْ كَانُوْا مُسْلِمِیْنَ

Pronunciation

Rubama yawaddu allazenakafaroo law kanoo muslimeen

Translation

Perhaps those who disbelieve will wish that they had been Muslims.

15:3

ذَرَّهُمْ يَأْكُلُوا وَيَتَمَتَّعُوا وَيُلْهِيمُ الْأَمَلُ فَسَوْفَ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Zarhum yakuloo wayatamattaAAoowayulhihimu al-amalu fasawfa yaAAlamoon

Translation

Let them eat and enjoy themselves and be diverted by [false] hope, for they are going to know.

15:4

وَمَا أَهْلَكْنَا مِنْ قَرْيَةٍ إِلَّا وَلَهَا كِتَابٌ مَعْلُومٌ

Pronunciation

Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illawalaha kitabun maAAloom

Translation

And WE did not destroy any city but that for it was a known decree.

15:5

مَا تَسْبِقُ مِنْ أُمَّةٍ أَجَلَهَا وَمَا يَسْتَأْخِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma tasbiq min ommatin ajalahawama yastakhiroon

Translation

No nation will precede its term, nor will they remain thereafter.

15:6

وَقَالُوا يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِي نُزِّلَ عَلَيْهِ الذِّكْرُ إِنَّكَ لَمَجْنُونٌ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo ya ayyuha allazenuzzila AAalayhi azzikru innaka lamajnoon

Translation

And they say, "O you upon whom the message has been sent down, indeed you are mad.

15:7

لَوْ مَا تَأْتِينَا بِالْمَلَائِكَةِ إِنْ كُنْتَ مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Law ma tateena bilmala-ikatiin kunta mina assadiqeen

Translation

Why do you not bring us the Angels, if you should be among the truthful?"

15:8

مَا نُنزِّلُ الْمَلَائِكَةَ إِلَّا بِالْحَقِّ وَمَا كَانُوا إِذًا مُنظَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Ma nunazzilu almala-ikata illabilhaqqi wama kanoo izan munzareen

Translation

WE do not send down the Angels (P.B.U.T) except with truth; and the disbelievers would not then be reprieved.

15:9

إِنَّا نَحْنُ نَزَّلْنَا الذِّكْرَ وَإِنَّا لَهُ لَحَافِظُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna nahnu nazzalna azzikrawa-inna lahu lahafizun

Translation

Indeed, it is WE WHO sent down the Qur'an and indeed, WE will be its Guardian.

15:10

وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا مِنْ قَبْلِكَ فِي شَيْعِ الْأُولِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad arsalna min qablika feeshiyaAAi al-awwaleen

Translation

And WE had certainly sent [Messengers (P.B.U.T)] before you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], among the sects of the former peoples.

15:11

وَمَا يَأْتِيهِمْ مِنْ رَسُولٍ إِلَّا كَانُوا بِهِ يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama yateehim min rasoolin illakanoo bihi yastahzi-oon

Translation

And no Messenger (P.B.U.T) would come to them except that they ridiculed him.

15:12

كَذَلِكَ نَسْلُكُهُ فِي قُلُوبِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Kazalika naslukuhu fee quloobialmujrimeen

Translation

Thus do WE insert denial into the hearts of the criminals.

15:13

لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِهِ^ط وَقَدْ خَلَتْ سُنَّةُ الْأُولِينَ

Pronunciation

La yuminoona bihi waqad khalatsunnatu al-awwaleen

Translation

they will not believe in it, while there has already occurred the precedent of the former peoples.

15:14

وَلَوْ فَتَحْنَا عَلَيْهِم بَابًا مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ فَظَلُّوا فِيهِ يَعْرُجُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw fatahna AAalayhim babanmina assama-i fazaloo feehiyaAAarujoon

Translation

And [even] if WE opened to them a gate from the heaven and they continued therein to ascend,

15:15

لَقَالُوا إِنَّمَا سُكِّرَتْ أَبْصَارُنَا بَلْ نَحْنُ قَوْمٌ مَّسْحُورُونَ

Pronunciation

Laqaloo innama sukkirat absarunabal nahnu qawmun mashooroon

Translation

they would say, "our eyes have only been dazzled. Rather, we are a people affected by magic."

15:16

وَلَقَدْ جَعَلْنَا فِي السَّمَاءِ بُرُوجًا وَزَيَّنَّاهَا لِلنَّاظِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad jaAAalna fee assama-iburoojan wazayyannaha linnazireen

Translation

And WE have placed within the heaven great stars and have beautified it for the observers.

15:17

وَحَفِظْنَاهَا مِنْ كُلِّ شَيْطَانٍ رَجِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wahafiznahamin kulli shaytanin rajeem

Translation

And WE have protected it from every devil expelled [from the mercy of ALLAH]

15:18

إِلَّا مَنْ اسْتَرَقَ السَّمْعَ فَاتَّبَعَهُ نَهَابٌ مُبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Illa mani istaraqa assamAAafaatbaAAahu shihabun mubeen

Translation

Except one who steals a hearing and is pursued by a clear burning flame.

15:19

وَالْأَرْضَ مَدَدْنَاهَا وَأَلْقَيْنَا فِيهَا رَوَاسِيَ وَأَنْبَتْنَا فِيهَا مِنْ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ مَوْزُونٍ

Pronunciation

Wal-arda madadnahawaalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatnafeeha min kulli shay-in mawzoon

Translation

And the earth – WE have spread it and cast therein firmly set mountains and caused to grow therein [something] of every well-balanced thing.

15:20

وَجَعَلْنَا لَكُمْ فِيهَا مَعَايِشَ وَمَنْ لَسْتُمْ لَهُ بِرَازِقِينَ

Pronunciation

WajaAAalna lakum feeha maAAayishawaman lastum lahu biraziqeen

Translation

And WE have made for you therein means of living and [for] those for whom you are not providers.

15:21

وَإِنْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ إِلَّا عِنْدَنَا خَزَائِنُهُ وَمَا نُنزِّلُهُ إِلَّا بِقَدَرٍ مَعْلُومٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-in min shay-in illa AAindanakhaza-inuhu wama nunazziluhu illa biqadarinmaAAloom

Translation

And there is not a thing but that with US are its depositories, and WE do not send it down except according to a known measure.

15:22

وَأَرْسَلْنَا الرِّيَّاحَ لَوَاقِحَ فَأَنْزَلْنَا مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَأَسْقَيْنَاكُمُوهُ وَمَا أَنْتُمْ لَهُ بِخَازِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Waarsalna arriyaha lawaqihafaanzalna mina assama-i maanfaasqaynakumoohu wama antum lahu bikhazineen

Translation

And WE have sent the fertilizing winds and sent down water from the sky and given you drink from it. And you are not its retainers.

15:23

وَإِنَّا لَنَحْنُ نُحْيِي وَنُمِيتُ وَنَحْنُ الْوَارِثُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna lanahnu nuhyeewanumeetu wanahnu alwarisoon

Translation

And indeed, it is WE WHO give life and cause death, and WE are THE INHERITOR.

15:24

وَلَقَدْ عَلِمْنَا الْمُسْتَقْدِمِينَ مِنْكُمْ وَلَقَدْ عَلِمْنَا الْمُسْتَأْخِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad AAalimna almustaqdimeenaminkum walaqad AAalimna almustakhireen

Translation

And WE have already Known the preceding [generations] among you, and WE have already Known the later [ones to come].

15:25

Pronunciation

Wa-inna rabbaka huwa yahshuruhuminnahu hakeemun AAaleem

Translation

And indeed, your LORD will gather them; indeed, HE is Wise and Knowing.

15:26

وَلَقَدْ خَلَقْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ مِنْ صَلْصَالٍ مِنْ حَمَإٍ مَسْنُونٍ

Pronunciation

Walaqad khalaqna al-insana minsalsalin min hama-in masnoon

Translation

And WE did certainly create man out of clay from an altered black mud.

15:27

وَالْجَانَّ خَلَقْنَاهُ مِنْ قَبْلُ مِنْ نَارِ السَّمُومِ

Pronunciation

Waljanna khalaqnahumin qablu min nari assamoom

Translation

And the jinn WE created before from scorching fire.

15:28

وَإِذْ قَالَ رَبُّكَ لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ إِنِّي خَالِقٌ بَشَرًا مِّنْ صَلْصَالٍ مِّنْ حَمَإٍ مَسْنُونٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qala rabbuka lilmala-ikatiinnee khaliqun basharan min salsalin min hama-inmasnoon

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when your LORD said to the Angels (P.B.U.T), "I will create a human being out of clay from an altered black mud.

15:29

فَإِذَا سَوَّيْتُهُ وَنَفَخْتُ فِيهِ مِنْ رُّوحِي فَقَعُوا لَهُ سَاجِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehimin roohee faqaAAoo lahu sajideen

Translation

And when I have proportioned him and breathed into him of MY [created] soul, then fall down to him in prostration.”

15:30

فَسَجَدَ الْمَلَائِكَةُ كُلُّهُمْ أَجْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Fasajada almala-ikatu kulluhumajmaAAoon

Translation

So the Angels (P.B.U.T) prostrated – all of them entirely,

15:31

إِلَّا إِبْلِيسَ أَبَى أَنْ يَكُونَ مَعَ السَّاجِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Illa ibleesa aba an yakoonamaAAa assajideen

Translation

Except iblees, he refused to be with those who prostrated.

15:32

قَالَ يَا إِبْلِيسُ مَا لَكَ أَلَّا تَكُونَ مَعَ السَّاجِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala ya ibleesu ma lakaalla takoona maAAa assajideen

Translation

[ALLAH] said, O iblees, what is [the matter] with you that you are not with those who prostrate?”

15:33

قَالَ لَمْ أَكُنْ لِأَسْجُدَ لِبَشَرٍ خَلَقْتَهُ مِنْ صَلْصَالٍ مِنْ حَمَإٍ مَسْنُونٍ

Pronunciation

Qala lam akun li-asjuda libasharinkhalaqtahu min salsalin min hama-in masnoon

Translation

he said, “Never would i prostrate to a human whom YOU created out of clay from an altered black mud.”

15:34

Pronunciation

Qala fakhruj minhafa-innaka rajeem

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "Then get out of it, for indeed, you are expelled.

15:35

وَأِنَّ عَلَيْكَ اللَّعْنَةَ إِلَى يَوْمِ الدِّينِ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna AAalayka allaAAnata ila yawmiaddeen

Translation

And indeed, upon you is the curse until the Day of Recompense."

15:36

قَالَ رَبِّ فَأَنْظِرْنِي إِلَى يَوْمِ يُبْعَثُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi faanzirneeila yawmi yubAAasoon

Translation

he said, "my LORD, then reprieve me until the Day they are resurrected."

15:37

قَالَ فَإِنَّكَ مِنَ الْمُنْظَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala fa-innaka mina almunzareen

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "So indeed, you are of those reprieved

15:38

إِلَى يَوْمِ الْوَقْتِ الْمَعْلُومِ

Pronunciation

Ila yawmi alwaqti almaAAloom

Translation

Until the Day of the time well-known.”

15:39

قَالَ رَبِّ بِمَا أَغْوَيْتَنِي لَأُزَيِّنَنَّ لَهُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَأُغْوِيَنَّهُمْ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi bima aghwaytaneelaozayyinanna lahum fee al-ardi walaoghwiyanahumajmaAAeen

Translation

[iblees] said, “my LORD, because YOU have put me in error, i will surely make [disobedience] attractive to them on the earth, and i will mislead them all

15:40

إِلَّا عِبَادَكَ مِنْهُمُ الْمُخْلَصِينَ

Pronunciation

Illa AAibadaka minhumualmukhlaseen

Translation

Except, among them, YOUR chosen servants.”

15:41

قَالَ هَذَا صِرَاطٌ عَلَيَّ مُسْتَقِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Qala haza siratunAAalayya mustaqeem

Translation

[ALLAH] said, “This is a path [of return] to ME [that is] straight.

15:42

إِنَّ عِبَادِي لَيْسَ لَكَ عَلَيْهِمْ سُلْطَانٌ إِلَّا مَنِ اتَّبَعَكَ مِنَ الْغَاوِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna AAibadee laysa laka AAalayhimsultanun illa mani ittabaAAaka mina alghaween

Translation

Indeed, MY servants – no authority will you have over them, except those who follow you of the deviators.

15:43

Pronunciation

Wa-inna jahannama lamawAAiduhum ajmaAAeen

Translation

And indeed, Hell is the promised place for them all.

15:44

لَهَا سَبْعَةُ أَبْوَابٍ لِّكُلِّ بَابٍ مِنْهُمْ جُزْءٌ مَّشْرُومٌ

Pronunciation

Laha sabAAatu abwabin likullibabin minhum juz-on maqsoom

Translation

It has seven gates; for every gate is of them a portion designated."

15:45

إِنَّ الْمُتَّقِينَ فِي جَنَّاتٍ وَعَيْونِ

Pronunciation

Inna almuttaqeen fee jannatinwaAAuyoon

Translation

Indeed, the righteous will be within gardens and springs.

15:46

ادْخُلُوهَا بِسَلَامٍ آمِينَ

Pronunciation

Odkhulooha bisalamin amineen

Translation

[Having been told], "Enter it in peace, safe [and secure]."

15:47

وَنَزَعْنَا مَا فِي صُدُورِهِمْ مِّنْ غَلٍّ إِخْوَانًا عَلَىٰ سُرُرٍ مُّتَقَابِلِينَ

Pronunciation

WanazaAAana ma fee sudoorihimmin ghillin ikhwanan AAala sururin mutaqabileen

Translation

And WE will remove whatever is in their chests of resentment, [so they will be] brothers, on thrones facing each other.

15:48

لَا يَمَسُّهُمْ فِيهَا نَصَبٌ وَمَا هُمْ مِنْهَا بِمُخْرَجِينَ

Pronunciation

La yamassuhum feeha nasabunwama hum minha bimukhrajeen

Translation

No fatigue will touch them therein, nor from it will they [ever] be removed.

15:49

نَبِيُّ عِبَادِي أَنِّي أَنَا الْعَمُورُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Nabbi AAibadee annee anaalghafooru arraheem

Translation

[O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], inform MY servants that it is I WHO AM THE FORGIVING, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

15:50

وَأَنَّ عَذَابِي هُوَ الْعَذَابُ الْأَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Waanna AAazabee huwa alAAazabual-aleem

Translation

And that it is MY punishment which is the painful punishment.

15:51

وَنَبِّئُهُمْ عَنْ ضَيْفِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ

Pronunciation

Wanabbihum AAan dayfi ibraheem

Translation

And inform them about the Guests of Abraham (P.B.U.T),

15:52

Pronunciation

iz dakhlooo AAalayhi faqaloosalaman qala inna minkum wajiloon

Translation

When they entered upon him and said, "Peace." [Abraham (P.B.U.H)] said, "Indeed, we are fearful of you."

15:53

قَالُوا لَا تَوْجَلْ إِنَّا نُبَشِّرُكَ بِغُلَامٍ عَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Qaloo la tawjal innanubashshiruka bighulamin AAaleem

Translation

[The Angels (P.B.U.T)] said, "Fear not. Indeed, we give you good tidings of a learned boy."

15:54

قَالَ أَبَشَّرْتُمُونِي عَلَىٰ أَنْ مَسَّنِيَ الْكِبَرُ فِيمَ تَبَشِّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala abashshartumoonee AAalaan massaniya alkibaru fabima tubashshiroon

Translation

He said, "Have you given me good tidings although old age has come upon me? Then of what [wonder] do you inform?"

15:55

قَالُوا بَشِّرْنَاكَ بِالْحَقِّ فَلَا تَكُن مِّنَ الْقَانِطِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo bashsharnaka bilhaqqifala takun mina alqaniteen

Translation

They said, "We have given you good tidings in truth, so do not be of the despairing."

15:56

قَالَ وَمَنْ يَمُنْظُ مِن رَّحْمَةِ رَبِّهِ إِلَّا الصَّاوُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala waman yaqnatu min rahmatirabbihi illa addalloon

Translation

He said, "And who despairs of the mercy of his LORD except for those astray?"

15:57

قَالَ فَمَا خَطْبِكُمْ أَيُّهَا الْمُرْسَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala fama khatbukumayyuha almursaloon

Translation

[Abraham (P.B.U.H)] said, "Then what is your business [here], O Messengers (P.B.U.T)?"

15:58

قَالُوا إِنَّا أُرْسِلْنَا إِلَى قَوْمٍ مُّجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo inna orsilna ilaqawmin mujrimeen

Translation

They said, "Indeed, we have been sent to a people of criminals,

15:59

إِلَّا آلَ لُوطٍ إِنَّا لَمُنَجُّوهُمْ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

Illa ala lootin innalamunajjoohum ajmaAeen

Translation

Except the family of Lot (P.B.U.H); indeed, we will save them all

15:60

إِلَّا امْرَأَتَهُ قَدَرْنَا ۗ إِنَّهَا لَمِنَ الْغَابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Illa imraatahu qaddarna innahalamina alghabireen

Translation

Except his wife." ALLAH decreed that she is of those who remain behind.

15:61

Pronunciation

Falamma jaa ala lootinalmursaloon

Translation

And when the Messengers came to the family of Lot (P.B.U.T),

15:62

قَالَ إِنَّكُمْ قَوْمٌ مُنْكَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala innakum qawmun munkaroon

Translation

He said, "Indeed, you are people unknown."

15:63

قَالُوا بَلْ جِئْنَاكَ بِمَا كَانُوا فِيهِ يَمْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo bal jinaka bimakanoo feehi yamtaroon

Translation

They said, "But we have come to you with that about which they were disputing,

15:64

وَأَتَيْنَاكَ بِالْحَقِّ وَإِنَّا لَصَادِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Waataynaka bilhaqqiwa-inna lasadiqoon

Translation

And we have come to you with truth, and indeed, we are truthful.

15:65

فَأَسْرِبْ أَهْلِكَ بِقِطْعٍ مِّنَ اللَّيْلِ وَاتَّبِعْ أذْبَارَهُمْ وَلَا يَلْتَفِتْ مِنْكُمْ أَحَدٌ وَامْضُوا حَيْثُ تُؤْمَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Faasri bi-ahlika biqitAAin minaallayli watabbiAA adbarahum wala yaltafitminkum ahadun wamdoo haysutumaroon

Translation

So set out with your family during a portion of the night and follow behind them and let not anyone among you look back and continue on to where you are commanded.”

15:66

وَقَصَيْنَا إِلَيْهِ ذَلِكَ الْأَمْرَ أَنَّ دَابِرَ هُوْلَاءِ مَقْطُوعٌ مُّصْبِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqadayna ilayhi zalikaal-amra anna dabira haola-i maqtooAAunmusbiheen

Translation

And WE conveyed to him [the decree] of that matter: that those [sinners] would be eliminated by early morning.

15:67

وَجَاءَ أَهْلَ الْمَدِينَةِ يَسْتَبْشِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wajaa ahlu almadeenati yastabshiroon

Translation

And the people of the city came rejoicing.

15:68

قَالَ إِنَّ هُوْلَاءِ ضَيْفِي فَلا تَفْضَحُون

Pronunciation

Qala inna haola-i dayfeefala tafdahoon

Translation

[Lot (P.B.U.H)] said, “Indeed, these are my guests, so do not shame me.

15:69

وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَلا تُخْزُون

Pronunciation

Wattaqoo Allaha walatukhzoon

Translation

And fear ALLAH and do not disgrace me.”

15:70

Pronunciation

Qaloo awa lam nanhaka AAani alAAalameen

Translation

they said, "Have we not forbidden you from [protecting] people?"

15:71

قَالَ هُوَ لِأَبْنَاتِي إِن كُنْتُمْ فَاعِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala haola-i banateein kuntum faAAileen

Translation

[Lot (P.B.U.H)] said, "These are my daughters – if you would be doers [of lawful marriage]."

15:72

لَعَمْرُكَ إِنَّهُمْ لَفِي سَكْرَتِهِمْ يَعْمَهُونَ

Pronunciation

LaAAamruka innahum lafee sakratihimyaAAamahoon

Translation

By your life, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], indeed they were, in their intoxication, wandering blindly.

15:73

فَأَخَذَتْهُمُ الصَّيْحَةُ مُشْرِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Faakhazat-humu assayhatumushriqeen

Translation

So the shriek seized them at sunrise.

15:74

فَجَعَلْنَا غَالِيَهَا سَافِلَهَا وَأَمْطَرْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ حِجَابًا مِّن سَجِيلٍ

Pronunciation

FajaAAalna AAaliyaha safilahawaamtarna AAalayhim hijaratan minsijjeel

Translation

And WE made the highest part [of the city] its lowest and rained upon them stones of hard clay.

15:75

إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لآيَاتٍ لِّلْمُتَوَسِّمِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna fee zalika laayatinlilmutawassimeen

Translation

Indeed in that are signs for those who discern.

15:76

وَإِنَّهَا لَبِسَبِيلٍ مُّقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-innaha labisabeelin muqeeem

Translation

And indeed, those cities are [situated] on an established road.

15:77

إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لآيَةً لِّلْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna fee zalika laayatanlilmumineen

Translation

Indeed in that is a sign for the believers.

15:78

وَإِنْ كَانَ أَصْحَابُ الْأَيْكَةِ لظَالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in kana as-habual-aykati lazalimeen

Translation

And the companions of the thicket were [also] wrongdoers.

15:79

Pronunciation

Fantaqamna minhum wa-innahumalabi-imamin mubeen

Translation

So WE took retribution from them, and indeed, both [cities] are on a clear highway.

15:80

وَلَقَدْ كَذَّبَ أَصْحَابُ الْحِجْرِ الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad kazzaba as-habualhijri almursaleen

Translation

And certainly did the companions of samud deny the Messengers (P.B.U.T).

15:81

وَأْتَيْنَاهُمْ آيَاتِنَا فَكَانُوا عَنْهَا مُعْرِضِينَ

Pronunciation

Waataynahum ayatinfakanoo AAanha muAAarideen

Translation

And WE gave them OUR signs, but from them they were turning away.

15:82

وَكَانُوا يَنْحِتُونَ مِنَ الْجِبَالِ بُيُوتًا آمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wakanoo yanhitoona mina aljibalibuyootan amineen

Translation

And they used to carve from the mountains, houses, feeling secure.

15:83

فَأَخَذَتْهُمُ الصَّيْحَةُ مُضْجِينَ

Pronunciation

Faakhazat-humu assayhatumusbiheen

Translation

But the shriek seized them at early morning.

15:84

فَمَا أَغْنَىٰ عَنْهُمْ مَا كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Fama aghna AAanhum ma kanooyaksiboon

Translation

So nothing availed them [from] what they used to earn.

15:85

وَمَا خَلَقْنَا السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا إِلَّا بِالْحَقِّ وَإِنَّ السَّاعَةَ لَأَتِيَةٌ فَاصْفَحِ الصَّفْحَ الْجَمِيلَ

Pronunciation

Wama khalaqna assamawatiwal-arda wama baynahuma illabilhaqqi wa-inna assaAAata laatiyatunfasfahi assafhaaljameel

Translation

And WE have not created the heavens and the earth and that between them except in truth. And indeed, the Hour is coming; so forgive with gracious forgiveness.

15:86

إِنَّ رَبَّكَ هُوَ الْخَلَّاقُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Inna rabbaka huwa alkhallaqualAAaleem

Translation

Indeed, your LORD – HE is THE CREATOR, THE KNOWING.

15:87

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَاكَ سَبْعًا مِّنَ الْمَثَانِي وَالْقُرْآنَ الْعَظِيمَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad ataynaka sabAAan minaalmasanee walqur-ana alAAazeem

Translation

And WE have certainly given you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], seven of the often repeated [verses] and the great Qur'an.

15:88

لَا تَمُدَّنْ عَيْنَيْكَ إِلَىٰ مَا مَتَّعْنَا بِهِ أَزْوَاجًا مِنْهُمْ وَلَا تَحْزَنْ عَلَيْهِمْ وَاخْفِضْ جَنَاحَكَ لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

La tamuddanna AAaynayka ila mamattaAAana bihi azwajan minhum wala tahzanAAalayhim wakhfid janahaka lilmumineen

Translation

Do not extend your eyes toward that by which WE have given enjoyment to [certain] categories of the disbelievers, and do not grieve over them. And lower your wing to the believers

15:89

وَقُلْ إِنِّي أَنَا النَّذِيرُ الْمُبِينُ

Pronunciation

Waqul innee ana annazerualmubeen

Translation

And say, "Indeed, I am the clear Warner" –

15:90

كَمَا أَنْزَلْنَا عَلَىٰ الْمُقْتَسِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Kama anzalna AAalaalmuqtasimeen

Translation

Just as WE had revealed [Scriptures] to the separators

15:91

الَّذِينَ جَعَلُوا الْقُرْآنَ عِضِينَ

Pronunciation

Allazena jaAAaloo alqur-anaAAaideen

Translation

who have made the Qur'an into portions.

15:92

فَوَرَبِّكَ لَنَسْأَلَنَّهُمْ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

Fawarabbika lanas-alannahum ajmaAAeen

Translation

So by your LORD, WE will surely question them all

15:93

عَمَّا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

AAamma kanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

About what they used to do.

15:94

فَاصْدَعْ بِمَا تُؤْمَرُ وَأَعْرِضْ عَنِ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

FasdaAA bima tumaruwaaAArid AAani almushrikeen

Translation

Then declare what you are commanded and turn away from the polytheists.

15:95

إِنَّا كَفَيْنَاكَ الْمُسْتَهْزِئِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna kafaynaka almustahzi-een

Translation

Indeed, WE are sufficient for you against the mockers

15:96

الَّذِينَ يَجْعَلُونَ مَعَ اللَّهِ إِلَهًا آخَرَ فَسَوْفَ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena yajAAaloona maAAa Allahiilahan akhara fasawfa yaAAalamoon

Translation

who make [equal] with ALLAH another deity. But they are going to know.

15:97

وَلَقَدْ نَعْلَمُ أَنَّكَ يَضِيقُ صَدْرَكَ بِمَا يَقُولُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad naAAalamu annaka yadeequ sadrukabima yaqooloon

Translation

And WE already know that your chest is constrained by what they say.

15:98

فَسَبِّحْ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّكَ وَكُنْ مِنَ السَّاجِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika wakunmina assajideen

Translation

So exalt [ALLAH] with praise of your ALLAH and be of those who prostrate [to HIM].

15:99

وَاعْبُدْ رَبَّكَ حَتَّىٰ يَأْتِيَكَ الْيَقِينُ

Pronunciation

WaAAbud rabbaka hattayatiyaka alyaqeen

Translation

And worship your LORD until there comes to you the certainty (death).

016.Surat An-Nahl (The Bee) – سورة النحل

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

16:1

أَتَى أَمْرُ اللَّهِ فَلَا تَسْتَعْجِلُوهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Ata amru Allahi falatastaAAjiloohu subhanahu wataAAala AAammayushrikoon

Transalation

The command of ALLAH is coming, so be not impatient for it. Exalted is HE and High above what they associate with HIM.

16:2

يُنزِّلُ الْمَلَائِكَةَ بِالرُّوحِ مِنْ أَمْرِهِ عَلَى مَنْ يَشَاءُ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ أَنْ أَنْذِرُوا أَنَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنَا فَاتَّقُونِ

Pronunciation

Yunazzilu almala-ikata birroohimin amrihi AAala man yashao min AAibadihi ananziroo annahu la ilaha illa anafattaqoon

Transalation

HE sends down the Angels (P.B.U.T), with the inspiration of HIS command, upon whom HE wills of HIS servants, [telling them], "Warn that there is no deity except ME; so fear ME."

16:3

خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ بِالْحَقِّ ۗ تَعَالَىٰ عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Khalaqa assamawati wal-ardabilhaqqi taAAala AAammayushrikoon

Transalation

HE created the heavens and the earth in truth. High is HE above what they associate with HIM.

16:4

خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ مِنْ نُطْفَةٍ فَإِذَا هُوَ خَصِيمٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Khalaqa al-insana min nutfatinfa-iza huwa khaseemun mubeen

Transalation

HE created man from a sperm-drop; then at once, he is a clear adversary.

16:5

وَالْأَنْعَامَ خَلَقَهَا ۗ لَكُمْ فِيهَا دِفْءٌ وَمَنَافِعُ وَمِنْهَا تَأْكُلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wal-anAAama khalaqahalakum feeha dif-on wamanafiAAu waminhata-kuloon

Transalation

And the grazing livestock HE has created for you; in them is warmth and [numerous] benefits, and from them you eat.

16:6

وَلَكُمْ فِيهَا جَمَالٌ ۖ حِينَ تُرِيحُونَ وَحِينَ تَسْرَحُونَ

Pronunciation

Walakum feeha jamalun heenatureehoona waheena tasrahoon

Transalation

And for you in them is [the enjoyment of] beauty when you bring them in [for the evening] and when you send them out [to pasture].

16:7

وَتَحْمِلُ أَثْقَالَكُمْ إِلَىٰ بَلَدٍ لَّمْ تَكُونُوا بِالْغَيْبِهِ إِلَّا بِشِقِّ الْأَنْفُسِ ۗ إِنَّ رَبَّكُمْ لَرءُوفٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Watahmilu asqalakum ilabaladin lam takoonoo baligheehi illa bishiqqial-anfusi inna rabbakum laraoofun raheem

Transalation

And they carry your loads to a land you could not have reached except with difficulty to yourselves. Indeed, your LORD is Kind and Merciful.

16:8

وَالْخَيْلِ وَالْبِغَالِ وَالْحَمِيرِ لَتَرْكَبُوهَا وَزِينَةً ۚ وَيَخْلُقُ مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Walkhayla walbighalawalhameera litarkabooha wazeenatanwayakhluqu ma la taAAalamoon

Transalation

And [HE created] the horses, the mules and the donkeys for you to ride and [as] adornment. And HE creates that which you do not know.

16:9

وَعَلَى اللَّهِ قَضُ السَّبِيلِ ۗ وَمِنهَا جَائِزٌ ۚ وَلَوْ شَاءَ لَهَدَاكُمْ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

WaAAala Allahi qasdu assabeeliwaminha ja-irun walaw shaa lahadakumajmaAAeen

Transalation

And upon ALLAH is the direction of the [right] way, and among the various paths are those deviating. And if HE willed, HE could have guided you all.

16:10

هُوَ الَّذِي أَنْزَلَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً ۖ لَكُمْ مِنْهُ شَرَابٌ وَمِنْهُ شَجَرٌ فِيهِ تُسِيمُونَ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze anzala mina assama-imaan lakum minhu sharabun waminhu shajarun feehituseemoon

Transalation

It is HE WHO sends down rain from the sky; from it is drink and from it is foliage in which you pasture [animals].

16:11

يُنْبِتُ لَكُمْ بِهِ الزَّرْعَ وَالزَّيْتُونَ وَالنَّخِيلَ وَالْأَعْنَابَ وَمِنْ كُلِّ الثَّمَرَاتِ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَٰلِكَ لَآيَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Yunbitu lakum bihi azzarAAa wazzaytoonawannakheela wal-aAAanaba wamin kulli assamaratiinna fee zalika laayatan liqawmin yatafakkaroon

Transalation

HE causes to grow for you thereby the crops, the olives, the palm trees, the grapevines, and from all the fruits. Indeed in that is a sign for a people who give thought.

16:12

وَسَخَّرَ لَكُمُ اللَّيْلَ وَالنَّهَارَ وَالشَّمْسَ وَالْقَمَرَ وَالنُّجُومَ مُسَخَّرَاتٍ بِأَمْرِهِ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wasakhkhara lakumu allayla wannaharawashshamsa walqamara wannujoomumusakhkharatun bi-amrihi inna fee zalika laayatinliqawmin yaAAaqiloon

Transalation

And HE has subjected for you the night and the day and the sun and the moon, and the stars are subjected by HIS command. Indeed in that are signs for a people who reason.

16:13

وَمَا ذَرَأَا لَكُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ مُخْتَلِفًا أَلْوَانُهُ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يَذَّكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama zaraa lakum fee al-ardimukhtalifan alwanuhu inna fee zalika laayatanliqawmin yazzakkaroon

Transalation

And [HE has subjected] whatever HE multiplied for you on the earth of varying colors. Indeed in that is a sign for a people who remember.

16:14

وَهُوَ الَّذِي سَخَّرَ الْبَحْرَ لِتَأْكُلُوا مِنْهُ لَحْمًا طَرِيًّا وَتَسْتَخْرِجُوا مِنْهُ حِلْيَةً تَلْبَسُونَهَا وَتَرَى الْفُلْكَ مَوَاجِرَ فِيهِ وَلِتَبْتَغُوا مِنْ فَضْلِهِ وَلَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze sakhkhara albahralitakuloo minhu lahman tariyyan watastakhrijoominhu hilyatan talbasoonaha watara alfulkamawakhira feehi walitabtaghoo min fadlihiwalaAAaallakum tashkuroon

Transalation

And it is HE WHO subjected the sea for you to eat from it tender meat and to extract from it ornaments which you wear. And you see the ships plowing through it, and [HE subjected it] that you may seek of HIS bounty; and perhaps you will be grateful.

16:15

وَأَلْقَى فِي الْأَرْضِ رَوَاسِيَ أَنْ تَمِيدَ بِكُمْ وَأَنْهَارًا وَسُبُلًا لَعَلَّكُمْ تَهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Waalqa fee al-ardi rawasiyaan tameeda bikum waanharan wasubulan laAAaallakum tahtadoon

Transalation

And HE has cast into the earth firmly set mountains, lest it shift with you, and [made] the rivers and the roads, that you may be guided,

16:16

وَعَلَامَاتٍ ۗ وَبِالنَّجْمِ هُمْ يَهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

WaAAalamatin wabinnajmihum yahtadoon

Transalation

And the landmarks. And by the stars they are [also] guided.

16:17

أَفَمَنْ يَخْلُقُ كَمَنْ لَا يَخْلُقُ ۗ أَفَلَا تَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Afaman yakhluqu kaman la yakhluquafala tazakkaroon

Transalation

Then is HE WHO creates like one who does not create? So will you not be reminded?

16:18

وَإِنْ تَعَدُّوا نِعْمَةَ اللَّهِ لَا تُحْصُوهَا ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَعَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-in taAAuddoo niAAamata Allahi latuhsooha inna Allaha laghafoorun raheem

Transalation

And if you should count the favors of ALLAH, you could not enumerate them. Indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

16:19

وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ مَا تُسِرُّونَ وَمَا تُعْلِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallahu yaAAalamu matusirroona wama tuAAlinoon

Transalation

And ALLAH knows what you conceal and what you declare.

16:20

وَالَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ لَا يَخْلُقُونَ شَيْئًا وَهُمْ يُخْلَقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena yadAAoona mindooni Allahi la yakhluqoona shay-an wahumyukhlaqoon

Transalation

And those they invoke other than ALLAH create nothing, and they [themselves] are created.

16:21

أَمْوَاتٌ غَيْرُ أَحْيَاءٍ وَمَا يَشْعُرُونَ أَيَّانَ يُبْعَثُونَ

Pronunciation

Amwatun ghayru ahya-inwama yashAAuroona ayyana yubAAasoon

Transalation

they are, [in fact], dead, not alive, and they do not perceive when they will be resurrected.

16:22

إِلَهُكُمْ إِلَهٌ وَاحِدٌ فَالَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْآخِرَةِ قُلُوبُهُمْ مُنْكَرَةٌ وَهُمْ مُسْتَكْبِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ilahukum ilahun wahidunfallazena la yuminoona bil-akhiratiquloobuhum munkiratun wahum mustakbiroon

Transalation

Your god is ONE GOD. But those who do not believe in the Hereafter – their hearts are disapproving, and they are arrogant.

16:23

لَا جَرَمَ أَنَّ اللَّهَ يَعْلَمُ مَا يُسِرُّونَ وَمَا يُغْلِبُونَ إِنَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ الْمُسْتَكْبِرِينَ

Pronunciation

La jarama anna Allaha yaAAalamuma yusirroona wama yuAAlinoona innahu la yuhibbualmustakbireen

Transalation

Assuredly, ALLAH knows what they conceal and what they declare. Indeed, HE does not like the arrogant.

16:24

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ مَاذَا أُنزِلَ رَبِّكُمْ ۖ قَالُوا أَسَاطِيرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza qeela lahum mazaanzala rabbukum qaloo asateeru al-awwaleen

Transalation

And when it is said to them, “What has your LORD sent down?” they say, “Legends of the former peoples,”

16:25

لِيَحْمِلُوا أَوْزَارَهُمْ كَامِلَةً يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ ۖ وَمِنْ أَوْزَارِ الَّذِينَ يُضِلُّونَهُمْ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ ۗ أَلَا سَاءَ مَا يَزِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Liyahmiloo awzarahum kamilatanyawma alqiyamati wamin awzari allazena yudilloonahumbighayri AAilmin ala saa ma yaziroon

Transalation

That they may bear their own burdens in full on the Day of Resurrection and some of the burdens of those whom they misguide without knowledge. Unquestionably, evil is that which they bear.

16:26

قَدْ مَكَرَ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ فَأَتَى اللَّهُ بُنْيَانَهُمْ مِنَ الْقَوَاعِدِ فَحَرَّ عَلَيْهِمُ السَّمَاءُ ۖ فَوَاقَهُمْ مِنَ فَوْقِهِمْ وَأَتَاهُمُ الْعَذَابُ مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qad makara allazena min qablihimfaata Allahu bunyanahum mina alqawaAAidifakharra AAalayhimu assaqfu min fawqihim waatahumualAAazabu min haysu la yashAAuroon

Transalation

those before them had already plotted, but ALLAH came at their building from the foundations, so the roof fell upon them from above them, and the punishment came to them from where they did not perceive.

16:27

ثُمَّ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ يُخْزِيهِمْ وَيَقُولُ أَيْنَ شُرَكَائِي الَّذِينَ كُنْتُمْ تُشَاقِقُونَ فِيهِمْ ۚ قَالَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْعِلْمَ إِنَّ الْجُزْيَ الْيَوْمَ وَالسُّوءَ عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa yawma alqiyamati yukhzeehimwayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allazena kuntum tushaqqoonafeehim qala allazena ootoo alAAailma inna alkhizyaalyawma wassoo-a AAala alkafireen

Transalation

Then on the Day of Resurrection HE will disgrace them and say, “Where are MY ‘partners’ for whom you used to oppose [the believers]?” Those who were given knowledge will say, “Indeed disgrace, this Day, and evil are upon the

disbelievers” –

16:28

الَّذِينَ تَتَوَفَّاهُمُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ ظَالِمِي أَنفُسِهِمْ ۖ قَالُوا السَّلَامَ مَا كُنَّا نَعْمَلُ مِن سُوءٍ ۗ بَلَىٰ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلِيمٌ بِمَا كُنتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena tatawaffahumu almala-ikatuzalimee anfusihim faalqawoo assalamama kunna naAAamalu min soo-in bala inna AllahaAAaleemun bima kuntum taAAamaloon

Transalation

The ones whom the Angels (P.B.U.T) take in death [while] wronging themselves, and [who] then offer submission, [saying], “we were not doing any evil.” But, yes! Indeed, ALLAH is Knowing of what you used to do.

16:29

فَادْخُلُوا أَبْوَابَ جَهَنَّمَ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا ۗ فَلَيْسَ مَثْوَى الْمُتَكَبِّرِينَ

Pronunciation

Fadkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideenafeeha falabisa maswa almutakabbireen

Transalation

So enter the gates of Hell to abide eternally therein, and how wretched is the residence of the arrogant.

16:30

وَقِيلَ لِلَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا مَاذَا أَنْزَلَ رَبُّكُمْ ۖ قَالُوا خَيْرًا ۗ لِلَّذِينَ أَحْسَنُوا فِي هَذِهِ الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةٌ ۗ وَلِذَا رِ الْآخِرَةِ خَيْرٌ ۗ وَلَنِعْمَ دَارَ الْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqeela lillazena ittaqaw mazaanzala rabbukum qaloo khayran lillazena ahsanoofee hazihi addunya hasanatan waladarual-akhirati khayrun walaniAAama daru almuttaqeen

Transalation

And it will be said to those who feared ALLAH, “What did your LORD send down?” They will say, “[That which is] good.” For those who do good in this world is good; and the home of the Hereafter is better. And how excellent is the home of the righteous –

16:31

جَنَّاتٍ عَدْنٍ يَدْخُلُونَهَا يُجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ ۗ لَهُمْ فِيهَا مَا يَشَاءُونَ ۗ كَذَٰلِكَ يَجْزِي اللَّهُ الْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonahatajree min tahtiha al-anharu lahum feehama yashaoona kazalika yajzee Allahualmuttaqeen

Transalation

Gardens of Perpetual Residence, which they will enter, beneath which rivers flow. They will have therein whatever they wish. Thus does ALLAH reward the righteous –

16:32

الَّذِينَ تَتَوَفَّاهُمُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ طَيِّبِينَ يَقُولُونَ سَلَامٌ عَلَيْكُمْ ادْخُلُوا الْجَنَّةَ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena tatawaffahumu almala-ikatutayyibeena yaqooloona salamun AAalaykumu odkhulooaljannata bima kuntum taAAamaloona

Transalation

The ones whom the Angels (P.B.U.T) take in death, [being] good and pure; [the Angels (P.B.U.T)] will say, "Peace be upon you. Enter Paradise for what you used to do."

16:33

هَلْ يَنْظُرُونَ إِلَّا أَنْ تَأْتِيَهُمُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ أَوْ يَأْتِيَ أَمْرُ رَبِّكَ كَذَلِكَ فَعَلَ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ وَمَا ظَلَمَهُمُ اللَّهُ وَلَكِنْ كَانُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ يَظْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Hal yanzooroona illa antatayahumu almala-ikatu aw yatiya amru rabbika kazalikafaAAala allazena min qablihim wama zalamahumuAllahu walakin kanoo anfusahum yazlimoon

Transalation

Do the disbelievers await [anything] except that the Angels (P.B.U.T) should come to them or there comes the command of your LORD? Thus did those do before them. And ALLAH wronged them not, but they had been wronging themselves.

16:34

فَأَصَابَهُمْ سَيِّئَاتٌ مِمَّا عَمِلُوا وَخَاقٍ بِهِم مَّا كَانُوا بِهِ يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Faasabahum sayyi-atu maAAamiloo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihiyastahzi-oon

Transalation

So they were struck by the evil consequences of what they did and were enveloped by what they used to ridicule.

16:35

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ أَشْرَكُوا لَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ مَا عَبَدْنَا مِنْ دُونِهِ مِنْ شَيْءٍ نَحْنُ وَلَا آبَاؤُنَا وَلَا حَرَمْنَا مِنْ دُونِهِ مِنْ شَيْءٍ كَذَلِكَ فَعَلَ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ فَهَلْ عَلَى الرَّسُولِ إِلَّا الْبَلَاغُ الْمُبِينُ

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena ashrakoo lawshaa Allahu ma AAabadna min doonihimin shay-in nahnu wala abaonawala harramna min doonihim min shay-in kazalikafaAAala allazena min qablihim fahal AAala arrusuliilla albalaghu almubeen

Transalation

And those who associate others with ALLAH say, "If ALLAH had willed, we would not have worshipped anything other than HIM, neither we nor our fathers, nor would we have forbidden anything through other than HIM." Thus did those do before them. So is there upon the Messengers (P.B.U.T) except [the duty of] clear notification?

16:36

وَلَقَدْ بَعَثْنَا فِي كُلِّ أُمَّةٍ رَّسُولًا أَنْ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ وَاجْتَنِبُوا الطَّاغُوتَ ۖ فَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ هَدَى اللَّهُ وَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ حَمَثَ عَلَيْهِ الضَّلَالَةَ ۚ فَسِيرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ فَانظُرُوا كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الْمُكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad baAAasna fee kulli ommatinrasoolan ani oAAabudoo Allaha wajtaniboo attaghootafaminhum man hada Allahu waminhum man haqqatAAalayhi addalalatu faseeroo fee al-ardifanzooroo kayfa kana AAaqibatualmukazzibeen

Transalation

And WE certainly sent into every nation a Messenger (P.B.U.H), [saying], "Worship ALLAH and avoid taghut (i.e. false deities)." And among them were those whom ALLAH guided, and among them were those upon whom error was [deservedly] decreed. So proceed through the earth and observe how was the end of the deniers.

16:37

إِنْ تَحْرِضْ عَلَىٰ هِدَايَتِهِمْ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِي مَنْ يُضِلُّ ۚ وَمَا لَهُمْ مِنْ نَاصِرِينَ

Pronunciation

In tahrir AAala hudahumfa-inna Allaha la yahdee man yudillu wamalahum min nasireen

Transalation

[Even] if you should strive for their guidance, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], indeed, ALLAH does not guide those HE sends astray, and they will have no helpers.

16:38

وَأَقْسَمُوا بِاللَّهِ جَهْدَ أَيْمَانِهِمْ ۚ لَا يَبْعَثُ اللَّهُ مَنْ يَمُوتُ ۚ بَلَىٰ ۚ وَعْدًا عَلَيْهِ حَقًّا وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Waaqsamoo billahi jahda aymanihimla yabAAasu Allahu man yamootu bala waAAadanAAalayhi haqqan walakinna aksara annasila yaAAlamoon

Transalation

And they swear by ALLAH their strongest oaths [that] ALLAH will not resurrect one who dies. But yes – [it is] a true promise [binding] upon HIM, but most of the people do not know.

16:39

لِيُبَيِّنَ لَهُمُ الَّذِي يُخْتَلَفُونَ فِيهِ وَلِيَعْلَمَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا أَنَّهُمْ كَانُوا كَاذِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Liyubayyina lahumu allazeyakhtalifoona feehee waliyaAAlama allazena kafarooannahum kanoo kazibeen

Transalation

[It is] so HE will make clear to them [the truth of] that wherein they differ and so those who have disbelieved may know that they were liars.

16:40

إِنَّمَا قَوْلُنَا لِشَيْءٍ إِذَا أَرَدْنَاهُ أَنْ نَقُولَ لَهُ كُنْ فَيَكُونُ

Pronunciation

Innama qawluna lishay-inizaaradnahu an naqoola lahu kun fayakoon

Transalation

Indeed, OUR word to a thing when WE intend it is but that WE say to it, “Be,” and it is.

16:41

وَالَّذِينَ هَاجَرُوا فِي اللَّهِ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا ظَلَمُوا لَنَبُوْنَنَّهُمْ فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً ۗ وَلَا جَزَ الْآخِرَةِ أَكْبَرَ ۚ لَوْ كَانُوا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena hajaroofee Allahi min baAAdi ma zulimoolanubawwi-annahum fee addunya hasanatanwalaajru al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo yaAAlamoon

Transalation

And those who emigrated for [the cause of] ALLAH after they had been wronged – WE will surely settle them in this world in a good place; but the reward of the Hereafter is greater, if only they could know.

16:42

الَّذِينَ صَبَرُوا وَعَلَىٰ رَبِّهِمْ يَتَوَكَّلُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena sabaroo waAAalarabbihim yatawakkaloon

Transalation

[They are] those who endured patiently and upon their LORD relied.

16:43

وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا مِنْ قَبْلِكَ إِلَّا رِجَالًا نُوحِي إِلَيْهِمْ ۚ فَاسْأَلُوا أَهْلَ الذِّكْرِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama arsalna min qablika illarijalan noohee ilayhim fas-aloo ahla azzikriin kuntum la taAAalamoon

Transalation

And WE sent not before you except men to whom WE revealed [OUR message]. So ask the people of the message if you do not know.

16:44

بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ وَالزُّبُرِ ۗ وَأَنْزَلْنَا إِلَيْكَ الذِّكْرَ لِتُبَيِّنَ لِلنَّاسِ مَا نُزِّلَ إِلَيْهِمْ وَلَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Bilbayyinati wazzuburiwaanzalna ilayka azzikra litubayyina linnasima nuzzila ilayhim walaAAallahum yatafakkaroon

Transalation

[WE sent them] with clear proofs and written ordinances. And WE revealed to you the message that you may make clear to the people what was sent down to them and that they might give thought.

16:45

أَفَأَمِنَ الَّذِينَ مَكَرُوا السَّيِّئَاتِ أَنْ يَخْسِفَ اللَّهُ بِهِمُ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ يَأْتِيَهُمُ الْعَذَابُ مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Afaamina allazena makaroo assayyi-atian yakhsifa Allahu bihimu al-arda aw yatiyahumualAAazabu min haysu la yashAAuroon

Transalation

Then, do those who have planned evil deeds feel secure that ALLAH will not cause the earth to swallow them or that the punishment will not come upon them from where they do not perceive?

16:46

أَوْ يَأْخُذَهُمْ فِي تَقْلِبِهِمْ فَمَا هُمْ بِمُعْجِزِينَ

Pronunciation

Aw yakhuzahum fee taqallubihim famahum bimuuAAajizeen

Transalation

Or that HE would not seize them during their [usual] activity, and they could not cause failure?

16:47

أَوْ يَأْخُذَهُمْ عَلَى تَخَوُّفٍ فَإِنَّ رَبَّكُمْ لَرَءُوفٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Aw yakhuzahum AAalatakhawwufin fa-inna rabbakum laraaofun raheem

Transalation

Or that HE would not seize them gradually [in a state of dread]? But indeed, your LORD is Kind and Merciful.

16:48

أَوَلَمْ يَرَوْا إِلَىٰ مَا خَلَقَ اللَّهُ مِنْ شَيْءٍ يَتَمَيَّأُ ظِلَالُهُ عَنِ الْيَمِينِ وَالشَّمَائِلِ سُجَّدًا لِلَّهِ وَهُمْ دَاخِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yaraw ila ma khalaqaAllahu min shay-in yatafayyao zilaluhuAAani alyameeni washshama-ili sujjadan lillahiwahum dakhiron

Transalation

Have they not considered what things ALLAH has created? Their shadows incline to the right and to the left, prostrating to ALLAH, while they are humble.

16:49

وَلِلَّهِ يَسْجُدُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ مِنْ دَابَّةٍ وَالْمَلَائِكَةُ وَهُمْ لَا يَسْتَكْبِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walillahi yasjudu ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi min dabbatin walmala-ikatuwahum la yastakbiroon

Transalation

And to ALLAH prostrates whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth of creatures, and the Angels (P.B.U.T) [as well], and they are not arrogant.

16:50

يَخَافُونَ رَبَّهُمْ مِّنْ فَوْقِهِمْ وَيَفْعَلُونَ مَا يُؤْمَرُونَ ﴿١٠﴾

Pronunciation

Yakhafoona rabbahum min fawqihimwayafAAaloona ma yumaroon ﴿١٠﴾

Transalation

They fear their LORD above them, and they do what they are commanded. ﴿١٠﴾

16:51

وَقَالَ اللَّهُ لَا تَتَّخِذُوا إِلَهِينَ اثْنَيْنِ ۖ إِنَّمَا هُوَ إِلَهٌ وَاحِدٌ فَأِيَّاي فَارْهَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqala Allahu latattakhizu ilahayni isnayni innama huwailahun wahidun fa-iyaya farhaboon

Transalation

And ALLAH has said, "Do not take for yourselves two deities. HE is but ONE GOD, so fear only ME."

16:52

وَلَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَلَهُ الدِّينُ وَاصِبًا أَفَغَيْرَ اللَّهِ تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Walahu ma fee assamawatiwal-ardi walahu addeenu wasibanafaghayra Allahi tattaqoon

Transalation

And to HIM belongs whatever is in the heavens and the earth, and to HIM is [due] worship constantly. Then is it other than ALLAH that you fear?

16:53

وَمَا بِكُمْ مِّنْ نُّعْمَةٍ مِّنَ اللَّهِ تَجَازُونَ إِذَا مَسَّكُمُ الضُّرُّ فَإِلَيْهِ تَجْأَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama bikum min niAAamin famina Allahisumma iza massakumu addurru fa-ilayhitaj-aroon

Transalation

And whatever you have of favor – it is from ALLAH. Then when adversity touches you, to HIM you cry for help.

16:54

ثُمَّ إِذَا كَشَفَ الضُّرُّ عَنْكُمْ إِذَا فَرِيقٌ مِّنْكُمْ بِرَبِّهِمْ يُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa iza kashafa addurraAAankum iza fareequn minkum birabbihim yushrikoon

Transalation

Then when HE removes the adversity from you, at once a party of you associates others with their LORD

16:55

لِيَكْفُرُوا بِمَا آتَيْنَاهُمْ فَتَمَتَّعُوا فَسَوْفَ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Liyakfuroo bima ataynahumfatamattaAAoo fasawfa taAAlamoon

Transalation

So they will deny what WE have given them. Then enjoy yourselves, for you are going to know.

16:56

وَيَجْعَلُونَ لِمَا لَا يَعْلَمُونَ نَصِيبًا مِّمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ تَاللَّهِ لَسَأَلُنَّ عَمَّا كُنْتُمْ تَفْتُرُونَ

Pronunciation

WayajAAaloona lima layaAAalamoona naseeban mimma razaqnahum tallahilatus-alunna AAamma kuntum taftaroon

Transalation

And they assign to what they do not know a portion of that which WE have provided them. By ALLAH, you will surely be questioned about what you used to invent.

16:57

وَيَجْعَلُونَ لِلَّهِ الْبَنَاتِ سُبْحَانَہٗ وَلَهُمْ مَا يَشْتَهُونَ

Pronunciation

WayajAAaloona lillahi albanatisubhanahu walahum ma yashtahoon

Transalation

And they attribute to ALLAH daughters – exalted is HE – and for them is what they desire.

16:58

وَإِذَا بُشِّرَ أَحَدُهُم بِالْأُنثَىٰ ظَلَّ وَجْهُهُ مُسْوَدًّا وَهُوَ كَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza bushshira ahaduhum bilonsazalla wajhuhu muswaddan wahuwa kazeem

Transalation

And when one of them is informed of [the birth of] a female, his face becomes dark, and he suppresses grief.

16:59

يَتَوَارَىٰ مِنَ الْقَوْمِ مِنْ سُوءِ مَا بُشِّرَ بِهِ ۚ أَيُمْسِكُهُ عَلَىٰ هُونٍ أَمْ يَدُسُّهُ فِي التُّرَابِ ۗ أَلَا سَاءَ مَا يَحْكُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Yatawara mina alqawmi minsoo-i ma bushshira bihi ayumsikuhu AAala hoonin amyadussuhu fee atturabi ala saa mayahkumoon

Transalation

he hides himself from the people because of the ill of which he has been informed. Should he keep it in humiliation or bury it in the ground? Unquestionably, evil is what they decide.

16:60

لِلَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْآخِرَةِ مَثَلُ السُّوءِ ۗ وَلِلَّهِ الْمَثَلُ الْأَعْلَىٰ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Transalation

For those who do not believe in the Hereafter is the description of evil; and for ALLAH is the Highest attribute. And HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

16:61

وَلَوْ يُؤَاخِذُ اللَّهُ النَّاسَ بِظُلْمِهِمْ مَا تَرَكَ عَلَيْهَا مِنْ دَابَّةٍ وَلَكِنْ يُؤَخِّرُهُمْ إِلَىٰ أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى ۖ فَإِذَا جَاءَ أَجْلُهُمْ لَا يَسْتَأْجِرُونَ سَاعَةً ۗ وَلَا يَسْتَقْدِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw yu-akhizu Allahuannasa bizulmihim ma tarakaAAalayha min dabbatin walakin yu-akhkhiruhumila ajalini musamman fa-iza jaa ajaluhum layastakhiroona saAAatan wala yastaqdimoon

Transalation

And if ALLAH were to impose blame on the people for their wrongdoing, HE would not have left upon the earth any creature, but HE defers them for a specified term. And when their term has come, they will not remain behind an hour, nor will they precede [it].

16:62

وَيَجْعَلُونَ لِلَّهِ مَا يَكْرَهُونَ وَتَصِفُ أَلْسِنَتُهُمُ الْكُذْبَ أَنَّ لَهُمُ الْحُسْنَىٰ ۗ لَا جَرَمَ أَنَّ لَهُمُ النَّارَ وَأَنَّهُمْ مُّفْرَطُونَ

Pronunciation

WayajAAaloona lillahi mayakrahoona watasifu alsinatuhumu alkaziba annalahumu alhusna la jarama anna lahumu annarawaannahum mufratoon

Transalation

And they attribute to ALLAH that which they dislike, and their tongues assert the lie that they will have the best [from HIM]. Assuredly, they will have the Fire, and they will be [therein] neglected.

16:63

تَاللَّهِ لَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا إِلَىٰ أُمَمٍ مِّن قَبْلِكَ فَزَيَّنَ لَهُمُ الشَّيْطَانُ أَعْمَالَهُمْ فَهُوَ وَلِيُّهُمْ الْيَوْمَ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Tallahi laqad arsalnaila omamin min qabluka fazayyana lahumu ashshaytanuaAAalahum fahuwa waliyyuhumu alyawma walahum AAazabunaleem

Transalation

By ALLAH, WE did certainly send [Messengers (P.B.U.T)] to nations before you, but satan made their deeds attractive to them. And he is the disbelievers' ally today [as well], and they will have a painful punishment.

16:64

وَمَا أَنْزَلْنَا عَلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ إِلَّا لِتُبَيِّنَ لَهُمُ الَّذِي اخْتَلَفُوا فِيهِ ۚ وَهُدًى وَرَحْمَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama anzalna AAalayka alkitabaila litubayyina lahumu allaze ikhtalafoo feehiwahudan warahmatan liqawmin yuminoon

Transalation

And WE have not revealed to you the Book, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], except for you to make clear to them that wherein they have differed and as guidance and mercy for a people who believe.

16:65

وَاللَّهُ أَنْزَلَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَأَخْيَا بِهِ الْأَرْضَ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهَا ۚ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يَسْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallahu anzala mina assama-imaan faahya bihi al-arda baAAadamawtiha inna fee zalika laayatan liqawminyasmaAAoon

Transalation

And ALLAH has sent down rain from the sky and given life thereby to the earth after its lifelessness. Indeed in that is a sign for a people who listen.

16:66

وَإِنَّ لَكُمْ فِي الْأَنْعَامِ لَعِبْرَةً ۚ نُسْقِيكُمْ مِمَّا فِي بُطُونِهِ مِنْ بَيْنِ فَرْثٍ وَدَمٍ لَبَنًا خَالِصًا سَائِغًا لِلشَّارِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna lakum fee al-anAAamilaAAibratan nusqeequm mimma fee butoonihi min baynifarsin wadamin labanan khalisan sa-ighan lishsharibeen

Transalation

And indeed, for you in grazing livestock is a lesson. WE give you drink from what is in their bellies – between excretion and blood – pure milk, palatable to drinkers.

16:67

وَمِنْ ثَمَرَاتِ النَّخِيلِ وَالْأَعْنَابِ تَتَّخِذُونَ مِنْهُ سَكَرًا وَرِزْقًا حَسَنًا ۚ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamin samarati annakheeli wal-aAAanabitattakhizuna minhu sakaran warizqan hasanan innafee zalika laayatan liqawmin yaAAaqiloon

Transalation

And from the fruits of the palm trees and the grapevines you take intoxicant and good provision. Indeed in that is a sign for a people who reason.

16:68

Pronunciation

Waawha rabbuka ila annahlani ittakhize mina aljibali buyootan wamina ashshajariwamimma yaAAarishoon

Transalation

And your LORD inspired to the bee, "Take for yourself among the mountains, houses, and among the trees and [in] that which they construct.

16:69

ثُمَّ كُلِي مِن كُلِّ الثَّمَرَاتِ فَاسْلُكِي سَبِيلَ رَبِّكَ ذُلًّا ۖ يَخْرُجُ مِنْ بُطُونِهَا شَرَابٌ مُّخْتَلِفٌ أَلْوَانُهُ فِيهِ شِفَاءٌ لِّلنَّاسِ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَٰلِكَ لَآيَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa kulee min kulli assamaratifaslukkee subula rabbiki zoolulan yakhruju min butoonihasharabun mukhtalifun alwanuhu feehi shifaonlinnasi inna fee zalika laayatanliqawmin yatafakkaroon

Transalation

Then eat from all the fruits and follow the ways of your LORD laid down [for you].” There emerges from their bellies a drink, varying in colors, in which there is healing for people. Indeed in that is a sign for a people who give thought.

16:70

وَاللَّهُ خَلَقَكُمْ ثُمَّ يَتَوَفَّاكُمْ ۗ وَمِنكُمْ مَّن يَزِدُّ إِلَىٰ أَرْدَلِ الْعُمْرِ لِكَيْ لَا يَعْلَمَ بَعْدَ عِلْمٍ شَيْئًا ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلِيمٌ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wallahu khalaqakum summayatawaffakum waminkum man yuraddu ila arzalialAAumuri likay la yaAAalama baAAada AAILmin shay-an innaAllaha AAaleemun qadeer

Transalation

And ALLAH created you; then HE will take you in death. And among you is he who is reversed to the most decrepit [old] age so that he will not know, after [having had] knowledge, a thing. Indeed, ALLAH is Knowing and Competent.

16:71

وَاللَّهُ فَضَّلَ بَعْضَكُمْ عَلَىٰ بَعْضٍ فِي الرِّزْقِ ۗ فَمَا الَّذِينَ فُضِّلُوا بِرَأْدِي رِزْقِهِمْ عَلَىٰ مَا مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُهُمْ فَهُمْ فِيهِ سَوَاءٌ ۗ أَفَبِعِزَّةِ اللَّهِ يَجْحَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallahu faddala baAAadakumAAala baAAadin fee arrizqi fama allazenafuddiloo biraddee rizqihim AAala mamalakat aymanuhum fahum feehi sawaon afabiniAAamatiAllahi yajhadoon

Transalation

And ALLAH has favored some of you over others in provision. But those who were favored would not hand over their provision to those whom their right hands possess so they would be equal to them therein. Then is it the favor of

ALLAH they reject?

16:72

وَاللَّهُ جَعَلَ لَكُمْ مِنْ أَنْفُسِكُمْ أَزْوَاجًا وَجَعَلَ لَكُمْ مِنْ أَزْوَاجِكُمْ بَنِينَ وَحَفَدَةً وَرَزَقَكُمْ مِنَ الطَّيِّبَاتِ أَفَبِالْبَاطِلِ يُؤْمِنُونَ وَبِنِعْمَتِ اللَّهِ هُمْ يَكْفُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallahu jaAAala lakum minanfusikum azwajan wajaAAala lakum min azwajikumbaneena wahafadatan warazaqakum mina attayyibatifabilbatili yuminoona wabiniAAamati Allahihum yakfuroon

Transalation

And ALLAH has made for you from yourselves mates and has made for you from your mates sons and grandchildren and has provided for you from the good things. Then in falsehood do they believe and in the favor of ALLAH they disbelieve?

16:73

وَيَعْبُدُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ مَا لَا يَمْلِكُ لَهُمْ رِزْقًا مِنَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ شَيْئًا وَلَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ

Pronunciation

WayaAAbudoona min dooni Allahi mala yamliku lahum rizqan mina assamawatiwal-ardi shay-an wala yastateeAAoon

Transalation

And they worship besides ALLAH that which does not possess for them [the power of] provision from the heavens and the earth at all, and [in fact], they are unable.

16:74

فَلَا تَصْرِبُوا لِلَّهِ الْأَمْثَالَ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَعْلَمُ وَأَنْتُمْ لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fala tadriboo lillahial-amsala inna Allaha yaAAalamu waantum lataAAalamoon

Transalation

So do not assert similarities to ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH Knows and you do not know.

16:75

صَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا عَبْدًا مَمْلُوكًا لَا يَقْدِرُ عَلَى شَيْءٍ وَمَنْ رَزَقْنَاهُ مِنَّْا رِزْقًا حَسَنًا فَهُوَ يُنْفِقُ مِنْهُ سِرًّا وَجَهْرًا هَلْ يَسْتَوُونَ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ بَلْ أَكْثَرُهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Daraba Allahu masalan AAabdanmamlookan la yaqdiru AAala shay-in waman razaqnahuminna rizqan hasanan fahuwa yunfiqu minhu sirranwajahran hal yastawoona alhamdu lillahi balaksaruhum la yaAAalamoon

Transalation

ALLAH presents an example: a slave [who is] owned and unable to do a thing and he to whom WE have provided from US good provision, so he spends from it secretly and publicly. Can they be equal? Praise to ALLAH! But most of them do not know.

16:76

وَصَرَِبَ اللّٰهُ مَثَلًا رَّجُلَيْنِ اٰحَدُهُمَا اَبْكُم لَّا يَفْدُرْ عَلٰى شَيْءٍ وَّهٗو كَلٌّ عَلٰى مَوْلَاةٍ اَيْنَمَا يُوْجِهُهُ لَّا يَأْتِ بِخَيْرٍ هَلْ يَسْتَوِي هُوَ وَمَنْ يَأْمُرُ بِالْعَدْلِ وَّهُوَ عَلٰى صِرَاطٍ مُّسْتَقِيْمٍ

Pronunciation

Wadaraba Allahu masalanrajulayni ahaduhuma abkamu la yaqdiru AAalashay-in wahuwa kallun AAala mawlahu aynamayuwajibhu la yati bikhayrin hal yastawee huwa wamanyamuru bilAAadli wahuwa AAala siratinmustaqeem

Transalation

And ALLAH presents an example of two men, one of them dumb and unable to do a thing, while he is a burden to his guardian. Wherever he directs him, he brings no good. Is he equal to one who commands justice, while he is on a straight path?

16:77

وَلِلّٰهِ غَيْبُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْاَرْضِ وَّمَا اَمْرُ السَّاعَةِ اِلَّا كَلَمْحِ الْبَصَرِ اَوْ هُوَ اَقْرَبُ ۗ اِنَّ اللّٰهَ عَلٰى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيْرٌ

Pronunciation

Walillahi ghaybu assamawatiwal-ardi wama amru assaAAatiilla kalamhi albasari aw huwa aqrabu innaAllaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Transalation

And to ALLAH belongs the unseen [aspects] of the heavens and the earth. And the command for the Hour is not but as a glance of the eye or even nearer. Indeed, ALLAH is over all things Competent.

16:78

وَاللّٰهُ اٰخْرَجَكُمْ مِّنْ بُطُوْنِ اُمَّهَاتِكُمْ لَّا تَعْلَمُوْنَ شَيْئًا وَّجَعَلَ لَكُمُ السَّمْعَ وَالْاَبْصَارَ وَالْاَفْئِدَةَ ۗ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Wallahu akhrajakum min butooniommahatikum la taAalamoona shay-an wajaAAala lakumuassamAAa wal-absara wal-af-idatalaAAallakum tashkuroon

Transalation

And ALLAH has extracted you from the wombs of your mothers not knowing a thing, and HE made for you hearing and vision and intellect that perhaps you would be grateful.

16:79

اَلَمْ يَرَوْا اِلٰى الطَّيْرِ مُسَخَّرَاتٍ فِيْ جَوْ السَّمَاءِ مَا يُمْسِكُهُنَّ اِلَّا اللّٰهُ ۗ اِنَّ فِيْ ذٰلِكَ لَاٰيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Alam yaraw ila attayrimusakhkharatin fee jawwi assama-i mayumsikuhunna illa Allahu inna fee zalika laayatinliqawmin yuminoon

Transalation

Do they not see the birds controlled in the atmosphere of the sky? None holds them up except ALLAH. Indeed in that are signs for a people who believe.

16:80

وَاللّٰهُ جَعَلَ لَكُم مِّنْ بُيُوتِكُمْ سَكَنًا وَجَعَلَ لَكُمْ مِّنْ جُلُودِ الْاَنْعَامِ بُيُوتًا تَسْتَخِفُّونَهَا يَوْمَ ظَعْنِكُمْ وَيَوْمَ اِقَامَتِكُمْ ۗ وَمِنْ اَصْوَابِهَا وَأَوْبَارِهَا وَأَشْعَارِهَا اَتَانَا وَمَتَاعًا اِلٰى حِينٍ

Pronunciation

Wallahu jaAAala lakum minbuyootikum sakanan wajaAAala lakum min juloodi al-anAAamibuyootan tastakhiffoonaha yawma zaAAanikumwayawma iqamatikum wamin aswafihawaawbariha waashAAariha assanwamataAAan ila heen

Transalation

And ALLAH has made for you from your homes a place of rest and made for you from the hides of the animals tents which you find light on your day of travel and your day of encampment; and from their wool, fur and hair is furnishing and enjoyment for a time.

16:81

وَاللّٰهُ جَعَلَ لَكُمْ مِمَّا خَلَقَ ظِلَالًا وَجَعَلَ لَكُمْ مِّنَ الْجِبَالِ اَكْنَانًا وَجَعَلَ لَكُمْ سَرَائِجَ لَيْلٍ ۗ تَقِيْكُمْ الْحَرَّ وَسَرَائِجَ نَهَارٍ ۗ كَذٰلِكَ يَتِمُّ نِعْمَتَهُ عَلَيْكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Wallahu jaAAala lakum mimmakhalaqa zilalan wajaAAala lakum mina aljibaliaknanan wajaAAala lakum sarabeela taqeequmu alharrawasarabeela taqeequm basakum kazalika yutimmuniAAamatahu AAalaykum laAAallakum tuslimoon

Transalation

And ALLAH has made for you, from that which HE has created, shadows and has made for you from the mountains, shelters and has made for you garments which protect you from the heat and garments which protect you from your [enemy in] battle. Thus does HE complete HIS favor upon you that you might submit [to HIM].

16:82

فَاِنْ تَوَلَّوْا فَاِنَّمَا عَلَيْكَ الْبَلَاغُ الْمُبِيْنُ

Pronunciation

Fa-in tawallaw fa-innama AAalaykaalbalaghu almubeen

Transalation

But if they turn away, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] – then only upon you is [responsibility for] clear notification.

16:83

يَعْرِفُونَ نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ ثُمَّ يُنْكِرُونَهَا وَأَكْثَرُهُمُ الْكَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

YaAArifoona niAAmata Allahi summayunkiroonaha waaksaruhumu alkafiroon

Transalation

They recognize the favor of ALLAH; then they deny it. And most of them are disbelievers.

16:84

وَيَوْمَ نَبْعَثُ مِنْ كُلِّ أُمَّةٍ شَهِيدًا ثُمَّ لَا يُؤَدُّنَ لِلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَلَا هُمْ يُسْتَعْتَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma nabAAasu min kulli ommatinshaheedan summa la yuzanu lillazenakafaroo wala hum yustaAataboon

Transalation

And [mention] the Day when WE will resurrect from every nation a witness. Then it will not be permitted to the disbelievers [to apologize or make excuses], nor will they be asked to appease [ALLAH].

16:85

وَإِذَا رَأَى الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا الْعَذَابَ فَلَا يُخَفِّفُ عَنْهُمْ وَلَا هُمْ يُنظَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza raa allazena zalamooalAAazaba fala yukhaffafu AAanhum wala humyunzaroon

Transalation

And when those who wronged see the punishment, it will not be lightened for them, nor will they be reprieved.

16:86

وَإِذَا رَأَى الَّذِينَ أَشْرَكُوا شُرَكَاءَهُمْ قَالُوا رَبَّنَا هَؤُلَاءِ شُرَكَائُنَا الَّذِينَ كُنَّا نَدْعُو مِنْ دُونِكَ فَأَلْقُوا إِلَيْهِمُ الْقَوْلَ إِنَّكُمْ لَكَاذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza raa allazenaashrakoo shurakaahum qaloo rabbana haola-ishurakaona allazena kunna nadAAoomin doonika faalqaw ilayhimu alqawla innakum lakaziboon

Transalation

And when those who associated others with ALLAH see their “partners,” they will say,” our LORD, these are our partners [to YOU] whom we used to invoke besides YOU.” But they will throw at them the statement, “Indeed, you are liars.”

16:87

Pronunciation

Waalqaw ila Allahi yawma-izinassalama wadalla AAanhum ma kanooyaftaroon

Transalation

And they will impart to ALLAH that Day [their] submission, and lost from them is what they used to invent.

16:88

الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَصَدُّوا عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ زِدْنَاهُمْ عَذَابًا فَوْقَ الْعَذَابِ بِمَا كَانُوا يُفْسِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena kafaroo wasaddooAAan sabeeli Allahi zidnahum AAazaban fawqaaalAAazabi bima kanoo yufsidoon

Transalation

those who disbelieved and averted [others] from the way of ALLAH – WE will increase them in punishment over [their] punishment for what corruption they were causing.

16:89

وَيَوْمَ نَبْعَثُ فِي كُلِّ أُمَّةٍ شَهِيدًا عَلَيْهِمْ مِّنْ أَنْفُسِهِمْ ۗ وَجِئْنَا بِكَ شَهِيدًا عَلَىٰ هَؤُلَاءِ ۗ وَنَزَّلْنَا عَلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ تِبْيَانًا لِّكُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَهُدًى وَرَحْمَةً وَبُشْرَىٰ لِلْمُسْلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma nabAAasu fee kulli ommatinshaheedan AAalayhim min anfusihim wajina bika shaheedanAAala haola-i wanazzalna AAalaykaalkitaba tibyanan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatanwabushra lilmuslimeen

Transalation

And [mention] the Day when WE will resurrect among every nation a Witness over them from themselves. And WE will bring you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], as a Witness over your nation. And WE have sent down to you the Book as clarification for all things and as guidance and mercy and good tidings for the Muslims.

16:90

إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَأْمُرُ بِالْعَدْلِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ وَإِيتَاءِ ذِي الْقُرْبَىٰ وَيَنْهَىٰ عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ وَالْبَغْيِ ۗ يَعِظُكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha yamuru bilAAadliwal-ihsani wa-eeta-i zealqurba wayanha AAani alfahsha-i walmunkariwalbaghyi yaAAizukum laAAallakum tazakkaroon

Transalation

Indeed, ALLAH orders justice and good conduct and giving to relatives and forbids immorality and bad conduct and oppression. HE admonishes you that perhaps you will be reminded.

16:91

وَأَوْفُوا بِعَهْدِ اللَّهِ إِذَا عَاهَدْتُمْ وَلَا تَنْفُضُوا الْأَيْمَانَ بَعْدَ تَوْكِيدِهَا وَقَدْ جَعَلْتُمُ اللَّهَ عَلَيْكُمْ كَفِيلًا إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُعَلِّمُ مَا تَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waawfoo biAAahdi Allahi izaAAahadtum wala tanqudoo al-aymanabaAAda tawkeediha waqad jaAAaltumu Allaha AAalaykumkafeelan inna Allaha yaAAalamu ma tafAAaloon

Transalation

And fulfill the covenant of ALLAH when you have taken it, [O believers], and do not break oaths after their confirmation while you have made ALLAH, over you, a Witness. Indeed, ALLAH knows what you do.

16:92

وَلَا تَكُونُوا كَالَّتِي نَقَصَتْ غَزْلَهَا مِنْ بَعْدِ قُوَّةٍ أَنْكَاثًا تَتَّخِذُونَ أَيْمَانَكُمْ دَخَلًا بَيْنَكُمْ أَنْ تَكُونَ أُمَّةٌ هِيَ أَرْبَىٰ مِنْ أُمَّةٍ ۗ إِنَّمَا يَبُلُوكُمْ اللَّهُ بِهِ ۗ وَلِيُبَيِّنَ لَكُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ مَا كُنْتُمْ فِيهِ تَخْتَلِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala takoonoo kallatee naqadatghazlaha min baAAadi quwwatin ankasan tattakhizunaaymanakum dakhalan baynakum an takoona ommatun hiya arbamin ommatin innama yablookumu Allahu bihiwalayubayyinanna lakum yawma alqiyamati ma kuntumfeehi takhtalifoon

Transalation

And do not be like she who untwisted her spun thread after it was strong [by] taking your oaths as [means of] deceit between you because one community is more plentiful [in number or wealth] than another community. ALLAH only tries you thereby. And HE will surely make clear to you on the Day of Resurrection that over which you used to differ.

16:93

وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَجَعَلَكُمْ أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً وَلَكِنْ يُضِلُّ مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيَهْدِي مَنْ يَشَاءُ ۗ وَلِئَسَّأَلَنَّ عَمَّا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw shaa Allahu lajaAAalakumommatan wahidatan walakin yudillu man yashaowayahdee man yashao walatus-alunna AAamma kuntumtaAAamaloon

Transalation

And if ALLAH had willed, HE could have made you [of] one religion, but HE causes to stray whom HE wills and guides whom HE wills. And you will surely be questioned about what you used to do.

16:94

وَلَا تَتَّخِذُوا أَيْمَانَكُمْ دَخَلًا بَيْنَكُمْ فَتَزِلَّ قَدَمٌ بَعْدَ ثُبُوتِهَا وَتَذُوقُوا السُّوءَ بِمَا صَدَدْتُمْ عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَلَكُمْ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wala tattakhizu aymanakumdakhalan baynakum fatazilla qadamun baAAda subootiha watazuqooassoo-a bima sadadtum AAan sabeeli Allahiwalakum AAazabun AAazeem

Transalation

And do not take your oaths as [means of] deceit between you, lest a foot slip after it was [once] firm, and you would taste evil [in this world] for what [people] you diverted from the way of ALLAH, and you would have [in the Hereafter] a great punishment.

16:95

وَلَا تَشْتَرُوا بِعَهْدِ اللَّهِ ثَمَنًا قَلِيلًا ۗ إِنَّمَا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ هُوَ حَبِيرٌ لَّكُمْ إِن كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala tashtaroo biAAahdi Allahisamanan qaleelan innama AAinda Allahi huwa khayrunlakum in kuntum taAAalamoon

Transalation

And do not exchange the covenant of ALLAH for a small price. Indeed, what is with ALLAH is best for you, if only you could know.

16:96

مَا عِنْدَكُمْ يَنْفَدُ ۖ وَمَا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ بَاقٍ ۗ وَلَنَجْزِيَنَّهُ الَّذِينَ صَبَرُوا أَجْرَهُمْ بِأَحْسَنِ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma AAindakum yanfadu wamaAAinda Allahi baqin walanajziyanna allazenasabaroo ajrahum bi-ahsani ma kanooyaAAamaloon

Transalation

Whatever you have will end, but what ALLAH has is lasting. And WE will surely give those who were patient their reward according to the best of what they used to do.

16:97

مَنْ عَمِلَ صَالِحًا مِّن ذَكَرٍ أَوْ أُنْثَىٰ وَهُوَ مُؤْمِنٌ فَلَنُحْيِيَنَّهُ حَيَاةً طَيِّبَةً ۗ وَلَنَجْزِيَنَّهُمْ أَجْرَهُمْ بِأَحْسَنِ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Man AAamila salihan min zakarinaw onsa wahuwa mumunun falanuhiyannahu hayatantayyibatan walanajziyannahum ajrahum bi-ahsani makanoo yaAAamaloon

Transalation

Whoever does righteousness, whether male or female, while he is a believer – WE will surely cause him to live a good life, and WE will surely give them their reward [in the Hereafter] according to the best of what they used to do.

16:98

فَإِذَا قَرَأْتَ الْقُرْآنَ فَاسْتَعِذْ بِاللَّهِ مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza qarata alqur-ana fastaAAizbillahi mina ashshaytani arrajeem

Transalation

So when you recite the Qur'an, [first] seek refuge in ALLAH from satan, the expelled [from HIS mercy].

16:99

إِنَّهُ لَيْسَ لَهُ سُلْطَانٌ عَلَى الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَلَى رَبِّهِمْ يَتَوَكَّلُونَ

Pronunciation

Innahu laysa lahu sultanun AAalaallazena amanoo waAAala rabbihimyatawakkaloon

Transalation

Indeed, there is for him no authority over those who have believed and rely upon their LORD.

16:100

إِنَّمَا سُلْطَانُهُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ يَتَوَلَّوْنَهُ وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ بِهِ مُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Innama sultanuhu AAalaallazena yatawallawnahu wallazena humbihi mushrikoon

Transalation

his authority is only over those who take him as an ally and those who through him associate others with ALLAH.

16:101

وَإِذَا بَدَّلْنَا آيَةً مَكَانَ آيَةٍ ۗ وَاللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا يُنَزَّلُ قَالُوا إِنَّمَا أَنْتَ مُفْتَرٍ ۚ بَلْ أَكْثَرُهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza baddalna ayatanmakana ayatin wallahu aAAlamu bimayunazzilu qaloo innama anta muftarin bal aksaruhumla yaAAlamoon

Transalation

And when WE substitute a verse in place of a verse – and ALLAH is most Knowing of what HE sends down – they say, “You, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], are but an inventor [of lies].” But most of them do not know.

16:102

قُلْ نَزَّلَهُ رُوحُ الْقُدُسِ مِنْ رَبِّكَ بِالْحَقِّ لِيُثَبِّتَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَهُدًى وَبُشْرَىٰ لِلْمُسْلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul nazzalahu roohu alqudusi minrabbika bilhaqqi liyusabbita allazena amanoowahudan wabushra lilmuslimeen

Transalation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "The Pure Spirit (P.B.U.H) has brought it down from your LORD in truth to make firm those who believe and as guidance and good tidings to the Muslims."

16:103

وَلَقَدْ نَعْلَمُ أَنَّهُمْ يَقُولُونَ إِنَّمَا يُعَلِّمُهُ بَشَرٌ لِّسَانُ الَّذِي يُلْحِدُونَ إِلَيْهِ أَعْجَمِيٌّ وَهَذَا لِسَانٌ عَرَبِيٌّ مُبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Walaqad naAAlamu annahum yaqooloona innamayuAAallimuhu basharun lisanu allaze yulhidoonailayhi aAAjamiyyun wahaza lisanun AAarabiyyunmubeen

Transalation

And WE certainly know that they say, "It is only a human being who teaches the Prophet [S.A.W.S]." The tongue of the one they refer to is foreign, and this Qur'an is [in] a clear Arabic language.

16:104

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ لَا يَهْدِيهِمُ اللَّهُ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena la yuminoonabi-ayati Allahi la yahdeehimu Allahuwalahum AAazabun aleem

Transalation

Indeed, those who do not believe in the verses of ALLAH – ALLAH will not guide them, and for them is a painful punishment.

16:105

إِنَّمَا يَفْتَرِي الْكَذِبَ الَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْكَاذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Innama yaftaree alkazibaallazena la yuminoona bi-ayati Allahiwaola-ika humu alkaziboon

Transalation

they only invent falsehood who do not believe in the verses of ALLAH, and it is those who are the liars.

16:106

مَنْ كَفَرَ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ بَعْدِ إِيمَانِهِ إِلَّا مَنْ أُكْرِهَ وَقَلْبُهُ مُطْمَئِنٌّ بِالْإِيمَانِ وَلَكِنْ مَنْ شَرَحَ بِالْكُفْرِ صَدْرًا فَعَلَيْهِمْ غَضَبٌ مِنَ اللَّهِ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Man kafara billahi minbaAAadi eemanihi illa man okriha waqalbuhi mutma-innunbil-eemani walakin man sharaha bilkufrisadran faAAalayhim ghadabun mina Allahiwalahum AAazabun AAazeem

Transalation

Whoever disbelieves in ALLAH after his belief – except for one who is forced [to renounce his religion] while his heart is secure in faith. But those who [willingly] open their chests to disbelief, upon them is wrath from ALLAH, and for them is a great punishment;

16:107

ذٰلِكَ بِاَنَّهُمْ اسْتَحَبُّوا الْحَيٰةَ الدُّنْيَا عَلٰى الْآخِرَةِ وَاَنَّ اللّٰهَ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْكَافِرِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-annahumu istahabbooalhayata addunya AAala al-akhiratiwaanna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alkafireen

Transalation

That is because they preferred the worldly life over the Hereafter and that ALLAH does not guide the disbelieving people.

16:108

اُولٰٓئِكَ الَّذِيْنَ طَبَعَ اللّٰهُ عَلٰى قُلُوْبِهِمْ وَاَسْمَعِهِمْ وَاَبْصَارِهِمْ ۗ وَاُولٰٓئِكَ هُمُ الْغٰفِلُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena tabaAAaAllahu AAala quloobihim wasamAAihim waabsarihimwaola-ika humu alghafiloon

Transalation

those are the ones over whose hearts and hearing and vision ALLAH has sealed, and it is those who are the heedless.

16:109

لَا جَرَمَ اَنَّهُمْ فِي الْآخِرَةِ هُمُ الْخٰسِرُوْنَ

Pronunciation

La jarama annahum fee al-akhiratihumu alkhasiroon

Transalation

Assuredly, it is they, in the Hereafter, who will be the losers.

16:110

ثُمَّ اِنَّ رَبَّكَ لِلَّذِيْنَ هَاجَرُوْا مِنْۢ بَعْدِ مَا فُتِنُوْا ثُمَّ جَآهَدُوْا وَصَبَرُوْا اِنَّ رَبَّكَ مِنْۢ بَعْدِهَا لَعَفُوْرٌ رَّحِيْمٌ

Pronunciation

Summa inna rabbaka lillazena hajaroomin baAAadi ma futinoo summa jahadoo wasabarooinna rabbaka min baAAadiha laghafoorun raheem

Transalation

Then, indeed your LORD, to those who emigrated after they had been compelled [to renounce their religion] and thereafter fought [for the cause of ALLAH] and were patient – indeed, your LORD, after that, is Forgiving and Merciful

16:111

يَوْمَ تَأْتِي كُلُّ نَفْسٍ تُجَادِلُ عَنْ نَفْسِهَا وَتُوْفَىٰ كُلُّ نَفْسٍ مَّا عَمِلَتْ وَهُمْ لَا يُظْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Yawma tatee kullu nafsin tujadiluAAan nafsiha watuwaffa kullu nafsin maAAamilat wahum la yuzlamoon

Transalation

On the Day when every soul will come disputing for itself, and every soul will be fully compensated for what it did, and they will not be wronged.

16:112

وَصَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا قَرْيَةً كَانَتْ آمِنَةً مُّطْمَئِنَّةً يَأْتِيهَا رِزْقُهَا رَغَدًا مِّنْ كُلِّ مَكَانٍ فَكَفَرَتْ بِأَنْعَمِ اللَّهِ فَأَذَاقَهَا اللَّهُ لِبَاسَ الْجُوعِ وَالْخَوْفِ بِمَا كَانُوا يَصْنَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wadaraba Allahu masalanqaryatan kanat aminatan mutma-innatanyateeha rizquha raghadan min kulli makaninfakafarat bi-anAAumi Allahi faazaqaha Allahulibasa aljooAAi walkhawfi bima kanooyasnaAAoon

Transalation

And ALLAH presents an example: a city which was safe and secure, its provision coming to it in abundance from every location, but it denied the favors of ALLAH. So ALLAH made it taste the envelopment of hunger and fear for what they had been doing.

16:113

وَلَقَدْ جَاءَهُمْ رَسُولٌ مِّنْهُمْ فَكَذَّبُوهُ فَأَخَذَهُمُ الْعَذَابُ وَهُمْ ظَالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad jaahum rasoolun minhum fakazzaboohufaakhazahumu alAAazabu wahum zalimoon

Transalation

And there had certainly come to them a Messenger [S.A.W.S] from among themselves, but they denied him; so punishment overtook them while they were wrongdoers.

16:114

فَكُلُوا مِمَّا رَزَقَكُمُ اللَّهُ حَلَالًا طَيِّبًا وَاشْكُرُوا نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ إِن كُنْتُمْ إِيَّاهُ تَعْبُدُونَ

Pronunciation

Fakuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahuhalalan tayyiban washkuroo niAAamataAllahi in kuntum iyyahu taAAabudoon

Transalation

Then eat of what ALLAH has provided for you [which is] lawful and good. And be grateful for the favor of ALLAH, if it is [indeed] HIM that you worship.

16:115

إِنَّمَا حَرَّمَ عَلَيْكُمُ الْمَيْتَةَ وَالدَّمَ وَلَحْمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ وَمَا أُهْلِيَ لِعَيْرِ اللَّهِ بِهِ ۖ فَمَنْ اضْطُرَّ غَيْرَ بَاغٍ وَلَا عَادٍ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Innama harrama AAalaykumualmaytata waddama walahma alkhinzeeri wamaohilla lighayri Allahi bihi famani idturra ghayra baghinwala AAadin fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem

Transalation

HE has only forbidden to you dead animals, blood, the flesh of swine, and that which has been dedicated to other than ALLAH. But whoever is forced [by necessity], neither desiring [it] nor transgressing [its limit] – then indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

16:116

وَلَا تَقُولُوا لِمَا تَصِفُ أَلْسِنَتَكُمُ الْكَذِبَ هَذَا حَلَالٌ وَهَذَا حَرَامٌ لِّتَمْتَرُوا ۗ عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكُذِبُ ۗ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَمْتَرُونَ عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكُذِبَ لَا يُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala taqooloo lima tasifualsinatukumu alkaziba haza halalunwahaza haramun litaftaroo AAala Allahialkaziba inna allazena yaftaroon AAalaAllahi alkaziba la yuflihoon

Transalation

And do not say about what your tongues assert of untruth, “This is lawful and this is unlawful,” to invent falsehood about ALLAH. Indeed, those who invent falsehood about ALLAH will not succeed.

16:117

مَتَاعٌ قَلِيلٌ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

MataAAun qaleelun walahum AAazabunaleem

Transalation

[It is but] a brief enjoyment, and they will have a painful punishment.

16:118

وَعَلَى الَّذِينَ هَادُوا حَزْمًا مَّا قَصَصْنَا عَلَيْكَ مِنْ قَبْلُ ۗ وَمَا ظَلَمْنَاهُمْ وَلَكِنْ كَانُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ يَظْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

WaAAala allazena hadooharramna ma qasasnaAAalayka min qablu wama zalamnahumwalakin kanoo anfusahum yazlimoon

Transalation

And to those who are Jews WE have prohibited that which WE related to you before. And WE did not wrong them [thereby], but they were wronging themselves.

16:119

ثُمَّ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ لِلَّذِينَ عَمِلُوا السُّوءَ بِجَهَالَةٍ ثُمَّ تَابُوا مِنْ بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ وَأَصْلَحُوا إِنَّ رَبَّكَ مِنْ بَعْدِهَا لَعَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Summa inna rabbaka lillazenaAAamiloo assoo-a bijahalatin summa taboomin baAAdi zalika waaslahoo inna rabbakamin baAAdiha laghafoorun raheem

Transalation

Then, indeed your LORD, to those who have done wrong out of ignorance and then repent after that and correct themselves – indeed, your LORD, thereafter, is Forgiving and Merciful.

16:120

إِنَّ إِبْرَاهِيمَ كَانَ أُمَّةً قَانِتًا لِلَّهِ حَنِيفًا وَلَمْ يَكُ مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna ibraheema kana ommatan qanitanlillahi haneefan walam yaku mina almushrikeen

Transalation

Indeed, Abraham (P.B.U.H) was a [comprehensive] leader, devoutly obedient to ALLAH, inclining toward truth, and he was not of those who associate others with ALLAH.

16:121

شَاكِرًا لِأَنْعَمِهِ ۚ اجْتَبَاهُ وَهَدَاهُ إِلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Shakiran li-anAAumihi ijtabahuwahadahu ila siratin mustaqeem

Transalation

[He was] grateful for HIS favors. ALLAH chose him and guided him to a straight path.

16:122

وَأَتَيْنَاهُ فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً ۗ وَإِنَّهُ فِي الْآخِرَةِ لَمَنْ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Waataynahu fee addunyahasanan wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina assaliheen

Transalation

And WE gave him good in this world, and indeed, in the Hereafter he will be among the righteous.

16:123

ثُمَّ أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَيْكَ أَنْ اتَّبِعْ مِلَّةَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ حَنِيفًا ۗ وَمَا كَانَ مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa awhayna ilayka aniittabiAA millata ibraheema haneefan wama kanamina almushrikeen

Transalation

Then WE revealed to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], to follow the religion of Abraham (P.B.U.H), inclining toward truth; and he was not of those who associate with ALLAH.

16:124

إِنَّمَا جُعِلَ السَّبْتُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ اخْتَلَفُوا فِيهِ ۗ وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَيَحْكُمُ بَيْنَهُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ فِيمَا كَانُوا فِيهِ يَخْتَلِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Innama juAAila assabtu AAalaallazena ikhtalafoo feehi wa-inna rabbaka layahkumubaynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehiyakhtalifoon

Transalation

The sabbath was only appointed for those who differed over it. And indeed, your LORD will judge between them on the Day of Resurrection concerning that over which they used to differ.

16:125

ادْعُ إِلَى سَبِيلِ رَبِّكَ بِالْحُكْمِ وَالْمَوْعِظَةِ الْحَسَنَةِ ۗ وَجَادِلْهُمْ بَالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ ۚ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ هُوَ أَعْلَمُ بِمَنْ ضَلَّ عَنْ سَبِيلِهِ ۗ وَهُوَ أَعْلَمُ بِالْمُهْتَدِينَ

Pronunciation

OdAAu ila sabeeli rabbika bilhikmatiwalmawAAizati alhasanati wajadilhumbillatee hiya ahsanu inna rabbaka huwa aAAalamubiman dalla AAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAAalamu bilmuhtadeen

Transalation

Invite to the way of your LORD with wisdom and good instruction, and argue with them in a way that is best. Indeed, your LORD is most Knowing of who has strayed from HIS way, and HE is most Knowing of who is [rightly] guided.

16:126

وَإِنْ عَاقَبْتُمْ فَعَاقِبُوا بِمِثْلِ مَا عُوقِبْتُمْ بِهِ ۗ وَلَئِنْ صَبَرْتُمْ لَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لِلصَّابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in AAaqabtum faAAaqiboobimisli ma AAooqibtum bihi wala-in sabartum lahuwakhayrun lissabireen

Transalation

And if you punish [an enemy, O believers], punish with an equivalent of that with which you were harmed. But if you are patient – it is better for those who are patient.

16:127

وَاصْبِرْ وَمَا صَبْرُكَ إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ ۗ وَلَا تَحْزَنْ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا تَكُ فِي صَيْقِلٍ مِّمَّا يَمْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wasbir wama sabrukaila billahi wala tahzanAAalayhim wala taku fee dayqin mimmayamkuroon

Transalation

And be patient, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], and your patience is not but through ALLAH. And do not grieve over them and do not be in distress over what they conspire.

16:128

إِنَّ اللَّهَ مَعَ الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ مُحْسِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha maAAa allazenaittaqaw wallazena hum muhsinoon

Transalation

Indeed, ALLAH is with those who fear HIM and those who are doers of good.

سورة الإسراء – 017.Surat Al-'Isra' (The Night Journey)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

17:1

سُبْحَانَ الَّذِي أَسْرَىٰ بِعَبْدِهِ لَيْلًا مِّنَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ إِلَى الْمَسْجِدِ الْأَقْصَى الَّذِي بَارَكْنَا حَوْلَهُ لِنُرِيَهُ مِنْ آيَاتِنَا إِنَّهُ هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْبَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Subhana allaze asrabiAAabdihi laylan mina almasjidi alharami ilaalmasjidi al-aqsa allaze barakna hawlahulinuriyahu min ayatina innahu huwa assameeAAualbaseer

Translation

Exalted is HE WHO took HIS Servant by night from al-Masjid al-Haram to al-Masjid al-Aqsa, whose surroundings WE have blessed, to show him of OUR signs. Indeed, HE is THE HEARING, THE SEEING.

17:2

وَأَتَيْنَا مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ وَجَعَلْنَاهُ هُدًى لِّبَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ أَلَّا تَتَّخِذُوا مِن دُونِي وَكِيلاً

Pronunciation

Waatayna moosa alkitabawajaAAalnahu hudan libanee isra-eela allatattakhizu min doonee wakeela

Translation

And WE gave Moses (P.B.U.H) the Scripture and made it a guidance for the Children of Israel that you not take other than ME as Disposer of affairs,

17:3

ذُرِّيَّةٌ مِّنْ حَمَلْنَا مَعَ نُوحٍ إِنَّهُ كَانَ عَبْدًا شَكُورًا

Pronunciation

Zurriyyata man hamalnaAAa noohin innahu kana AAabdan shakoora

Translation

O descendants of those WE carried [in the ship] with Noah (P.B.U.H). Indeed, he was a grateful servant.

17:4

وَقَضَيْنَا إِلَىٰ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ فِي الْكِتَابِ لَتُفْسِدُنَّ فِي الْأَرْضِ مَرَّتَيْنِ وَلَتَعْلُنَّ عُلُوًّا كَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Waqadayna ila banee isra-eelafee alkitabi latufsidunna fee al-ardi marratayniwalataAAalunna AAuluwwan kabeera

Translation

And WE conveyed to the Children of Israel in the Scripture that, “You will surely cause corruption on the earth twice, and you will surely reach [a degree of] great haughtiness.

17:5

فَإِذَا جَاءَ وَعْدُ أُولَاهُمَا بَعَثْنَا عَلَيْكُمْ عِبَادًا لَّنَا أُولِي بَأْسٍ شَدِيدٍ فَجَاسُوا خِلَالَ الدِّيَارِ وَكَانَ وَعْدًا مَّفْعُولًا

Pronunciation

Fa-iza jaa waAAadu oolahumabaAAasna AAalaykum AAibadan lana oleebasin shadeedin fajasoo khilala addiyariwakana waAAadan mafAAoola

Translation

So when the [time of] promise came for the first of them, WE sent against you servants of OURS – those of great military might, and they probed [even] into the homes, and it was a promise fulfilled.

17:6

ثُمَّ رَدَدْنَا لَكُمُ الْكَرَّةَ عَلَيْهِمْ وَأَمْدَدْنَاكُمْ بِأَمْوَالٍ وَبَنِينَ وَجَعَلْنَاكُمْ أَكْثَرَ نَفِيرًا

Pronunciation

Summa radadna lakumu alkarrataAAalayhim waamdadnakum bi-amwalin wabaneenawajaAAalnakum aksara nafeera

Translation

Then WE gave back to you a return victory over them. And WE reinforced you with wealth and sons and made you more numerous in manpower

17:7

إِنْ أَحْسَنْتُمْ أَحْسَنْتُمْ لِأَنْفُسِكُمْ وَإِنْ أَسَأْتُمْ فَلَهَا فَإِذَا جَاءَ وَعْدُ الْآخِرَةِ لِيَسُوءُوا وُجُوهَكُمْ وَلِيَدْخُلُوا الْمَسْجِدَ كَمَا دَخَلُوهُ أَوَّلَ مَرَّةٍ وَلِيُتَبِّرُوا مَا عَلَوْا تَتْبِيرًا

Pronunciation

In ahsantum ahsantumli-anfusikum wa-in asatum falaha fa-iza jaawaAAadu al-akhirati liyasoo-oo wujoohakum waliyadkhuloalmasjida kama dakhaloohu awwala marratin waliyutabbiroo maAAalaw tatbeera

Translation

[And said], "If you do good, you do good for yourselves; and if you do evil, [you do it] to yourselves." Then when the final promise came, [WE sent your enemies] to sadden your faces and to enter the temple in Jerusalem, as they entered it the first time, and to destroy what they had taken over with [total] destruction.

17:8

عَسَىٰ رَبُّكُمْ أَنْ يَرْحَمَكُمْ وَإِنْ عُدتُّمْ عَدْنَا ۖ وَجَعَلْنَا جَهَنَّمَ لِلْكَافِرِينَ حَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

AAasa rabbukum an yarhamakumwa-in AAudtum AAudna wajaAAalna jahannama lilkafirenahaseera

Translation

[Then ALLAH said], "It is expected, [if you repent], that your LORD will have mercy upon you. But if you return [to sin], WE will return [to punishment]. And WE have made Hell, for the disbelievers, a prison-bed."

17:9

إِنَّ هَذَا الْقُرْآنَ يَهْدِي لِلَّتِي هِيَ أَقْوَمُ وَيُبَشِّرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ الَّذِينَ يَعْمَلُونَ الصَّالِحَاتِ أَنَّ لَهُمْ أَجْرًا كَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Inna haza alqur-ana yahdeelillatee hiya aqwamu wayubashshiru almunineena allazenayaAAamaloona assalihati anna lahum ajrankabeera

Translation

Indeed, this Qur'an guides to that which is most suitable and gives good tidings to the believers who do righteous deeds that they will have a great reward.

17:10

وَأَنَّ الَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْآخِرَةِ أَغْتَدْنَا لَهُمْ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Waanna allazena layuminoona bil-akhirati aAAatadna lahum AAazabanaleema

Translation

And that those who do not believe in the Hereafter – WE have prepared for them a painful punishment.

17:11

وَيَدْعُ الْإِنْسَانُ بِالشَّرِّ دُعَاءَهُ بِالْخَيْرِ ۗ وَكَانَ الْإِنْسَانُ عَجُولًا

Pronunciation

WayadAAu al-insanu bishsharriduAAaahu bilkhayri wakana al-insanuAAajoola

Translation

And man supplicates for evil as he supplicates for good, and man is ever hasty.

17:12

وَجَعَلْنَا اللَّيْلَ وَالنَّهَارَ آيَاتَيْنِ ۗ فَمَحَوْنَا آيَةَ اللَّيْلِ وَجَعَلْنَا آيَةَ النَّهَارِ مُبْصِرَةً لِّتَبْتَغُوا فَضْلًا مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ وَلِتَعْلَمُوا عَدَدَ السِّنِينَ وَالْحِسَابَ ۗ وَكُلُّ شَيْءٍ فَصَّلْنَاهُ تَفْصِيلًا

Pronunciation

WajaAAalna allayla wannaharaayatayni famahawna ayata allayliwajaAAalna ayata annahari mubsiratanlitabtaghoo fadlan min rabbikum walitaAAalamoo AAadada assineenawalhisaba wakulla shay-in fassalnahutafseela

Translation

And WE have made the night and day two signs, and WE erased the sign of the night and made the sign of the day visible that you may seek bounty from your LORD and may know the number of years and the account [of time]. And everything WE have set out in detail.

17:13

وَكُلَّ إِنْسَانٍ أَلْزَمْنَاهُ طَائِرَهُ فِي عُنُقِهِ ۗ وَنُخْرِجُ لَهُ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ كِتَابًا يَلْقَاهُ مَنشُورًا

Pronunciation

Wakulla insanin alzamnahu ta-irahufee AAAnuqihi wanukhriju lahu yawma alqiyamati kitabanyalqahu manshoora

Translation

And [for] every person WE have imposed his fate upon his neck, and WE will produce for him on the Day of Resurrection a record which he will encounter spread open.

17:14

اقْرَأْ كِتَابَكَ كَفَىٰ بِنَفْسِكَ الْيَوْمَ عَلَيْكَ حَسِيبًا

Pronunciation

Iqra kitabaka kafa binafsikaalyawma AAalayka haseeba

Translation

[It will be said], "Read your record. Sufficient is yourself against you this Day as accountant."

17:15

مَنْ اهْتَدَى فَإِنَّمَا يَهْتَدِي لِنَفْسِهِ ۗ وَمَنْ ضَلَّ فَإِنَّمَا يَضِلُّ عَلَيْهَا ۗ وَلَا تَزِرُ وَازِرَةٌ وِزْرَ أُخْرَىٰ ۗ وَمَا كُنَّا مُعَذِّبِينَ حَتَّىٰ نَبْعَثَ رَسُولًا

Pronunciation

Mani ihtada fa-innama yahtadeelinafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadilluAAalayha wala taziru waziratun wizra okhrawama kunna muAAazzibeenahattanabAAasarasoola

Translation

Whoever is guided is only guided for [the benefit of] his soul. And whoever errs only errs against it. And no bearer of burdens will bear the burden of another. And never would WE punish until WE sent a Messenger.

17:16

وَإِذَا أَرَدْنَا أَنْ نُهْلِكَ قَرْيَةً أَمَرْنَا مُتْرَفِيهَا فَفَسَسُوا فِيهَا فَحَقَّ عَلَيْهَا الْقَوْلُ فَدَمَّرْنَاَهَا تَدْمِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iza aradna an nuhlikaqaryatan amarna mutrafeeha fafasaqoo feehafahaqqa AAalayha alqawlu fadammanahatadmeera

Translation

And when WE intend to destroy a city, WE command its affluent but they defiantly disobey therein; so the word comes into effect upon it, and WE destroy it with [complete] destruction.

17:17

وَكَمْ أَهْلَكْنَا مِنَ الْقُرُونِ مِنْ بَعْدِ نُوحٍ ۗ وَكَفَىٰ بِرَبِّكَ بِذُنُوبِ عِبَادِهِ خَبِيرًا بَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wakam ahlakna mina alqurooni minbaAAadi noohin wakafa birabbika bizoonoobiAAibadihi khabeeran baseera

Translation

And how many have WE destroyed from the generations after Noah (P.B.U.H). And sufficient is your LORD, concerning the sins of HIS servants, as Acquainted and Seeing.

17:18

مَنْ كَانَ يُرِيدِ الْعَاجِلَةَ عَجَلْنَا لَهُ فِيهَا مَا نَشَاءُ لِمَنْ نُرِيدُ ثُمَّ جَعَلْنَا لَهُ جَهَنَّمَ يَصْلَاهَا مَذْمُومًا مَدْحُورًا

Pronunciation

Man kana yureedu alAAajilataAAajjalna lahu feeha ma nashao limannureedu summa jaAAalna lahu jahannama yaslahamazmooman madhoora

Translation

Whoever should desire the immediate – WE hasten for him from it what WE will to whom WE intend. Then WE have made for him Hell, which he will [enter to] burn, censured and banished.

17:19

وَمَنْ أَرَادَ الْآخِرَةَ وَسَعَىٰ لَهَا سَعْيَهَا وَهُوَ مُؤْمِنٌ فَأُولَٰئِكَ كَانَ سَعْيُهُمْ مَشْكُورًا

Pronunciation

Waman arada al-akhirata wasaAAalaha saAAayaha wahuwa muminun faola-ika kanasaAAayuhum mashkoora

Translation

But whoever desires the Hereafter and exerts the effort due to it while he is a believer – it is those whose effort is ever appreciated [by ALLAH].

17:20

كَلَّا نُمَدُّ هَٰؤُلَاءِ وَهَٰؤُلَاءِ مِنْ عَطَاءِ رَبِّكَ ۚ وَمَا كَانَ عَطَاءُ رَبِّكَ مَحْظُورًا

Pronunciation

Kullan numiddu haola-i wahaola-imin AAata-i rabbika wama kana AAataorabbika mahzoora

Translation

To each [category] WE extend – to these and to those – from the gift of your LORD. And never has the gift of your LORD been restricted.

17:21

انظُرْ كَيْفَ فَضَّلْنَا بَعْضَهُمْ عَلَىٰ بَعْضٍ ۚ وَلِلْآخِرَةِ أَكْبَرُ دَرَجَاتٍ وَأَكْبَرُ تَفْضِيلًا

Pronunciation

Onzur kayfa faddalnabaAAadahum AAala baAAadin walal-akhiratuakbaru darajatin waakbaru tafdeela

Translation

Look how WE have favored [in provision] some of them over others. But the Hereafter is greater in degrees [of difference] and greater in distinction.

17:22

لَا تَجْعَلْ مَعَ اللَّهِ إِلَهًا آخَرَ فَتَقَعَدَ مَذْمُومًا مَّخْذُولًا

Pronunciation

La tajAAal maAAa Allahi ilahanakhara fataqAAuda mazmooman makhzula

Translation

Do not make [as equal] with ALLAH another deity and [thereby] become censured and forsaken.

17:23

وَقَضَىٰ رَبُّكَ أَلَّا تَعْبُدُوا إِلَّا إِيَّاهُ وَيَالِ الَّذِينَ إِحْسَانًا ۖ إِمَّا يَبْلُغَنَّ عِنْدَكَ الْكِبَرَ أَحَدُهُمَا أَوْ كِلَاهُمَا فَلَا تَقُلْ لَهُمَا أُفٌ وَلَا تَنْهَهِمَا وَقُلْ لَهُمَا قَوْلًا كَرِيمًا

Pronunciation

Waqada rabbuka alla taAbudooilla iyyahu wabilwalidayni ihsanimma yablughanna AAindaka alkibara ahaduhumaaw kilahuma fala taqul lahuma offinwala tanharhuma waqul lahuma qawlan kareema

Translation

And your LORD has decreed that you not worship except HIM, and to parents, good treatment. Whether one or both of them reach old age [while] with you, say not to them [so much as], “uff,” and do not repel them but speak to them a noble word.

17:24

وَخَفِضْ لَهُمَا جَنَاحَ الذُّلِّ مِنَ الرَّحْمَةِ وَقُلْ رَبِّ ارْحَمْهُمَا كَمَا رَبَّيَانِي صَغِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wakhfid lahuma janahaazzulli mina arrahmati waqulrabbi irhamhuma kama rabbayanee sagheera

Translation

And lower to them the wing of humility out of mercy and say, “My LORD, have mercy upon them (i.e. parents) as they brought me up [when I was] small.”

17:25

رَبُّكُمْ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا فِي نُفُوسِكُمْ ۚ إِنَّ تَكُونُوا صَالِحِينَ فَإِنَّهُ كَانَ لِلأَوَّابِينَ غَمُورًا

Pronunciation

Rabbukum aAAlamu bima fee nufoosikumin takoonoo saliheena fa-innahu kana lil-awwabeenaghafaora

Translation

Your LORD is most knowing of what is within yourselves. If you should be righteous [in intention] – then indeed HE is ever, to the often returning [to HIM], Forgiving.

17:26

وَأْتِ ذَا الْقُرْبَىٰ حَقَّهُ وَالْمِسْكِينَ وَابْنَ السَّبِيلِ وَلَا تَبْذُرْ تَبْذِيرًا

Pronunciation

Waati za alqurba haqqahuwalmiskeena wabna assabeeli walatubazzir tabzera

Translation

And give the relative his right, and [also] the poor and the traveler, and do not spend wastefully.

17:27

إِنَّ الْمُبَذِّرِينَ كَانُوا إِخْوَانَ الشَّيَاطِينِ ۗ وَكَانَ الشَّيْطَانُ لِرَبِّهِ كَفُورًا

Pronunciation

Inna almubazzireena kanooikhwana ashshayateeni wakana ashshaytanulirabbihi kafoora

Translation

Indeed, the wasteful are brothers of the devils, and ever has satan been to his LORD ungrateful.

17:28

وَأَمَّا تُعْرِضَنَّ عَنْهُمْ ابْتِغَاءَ رَحْمَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّكَ تَرْجُوهَا فَقُل لَّهُمْ قَوْلًا مَّيْسُورًا

Pronunciation

Wa-imma tuAARidanna AAanhumuibtighaa rahmatin min rabbika tarjooha faqullahum qawlan maysoora

Translation

And if you [must] turn away from the needy awaiting mercy from your LORD which you expect, then speak to them a gentle word.

17:29

وَلَا تَجْعَلْ يَدَكَ مَغْلُولَةً إِلَىٰ عُنُقِكَ وَلَا تَبْسُطْهَا كُلَّ الْبَسْطِ فَتَقْعُدَ مَلُومًا مَّحْسُورًا

Pronunciation

Wala tajAAal yadaka maghloolatan ilaAAunuqika wala tabsutha kulla albastifataqAAuda malooman mahsoora

Translation

And do not make your hand [as] chained to your neck or extend it completely and [thereby] become blamed and insolvent.

17:30

إِنَّ رَبَّكَ يَبْسُطُ الرِّزْقَ لِمَن يَشَاءُ وَيَقْدِرُ ۗ إِنَّهُ كَانَ بِعِبَادِهِ خَبِيرًا بَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Inna rabbaka yabsutu arrizqaliman yashao wayaqdiru innahu kana biAAibadihikhabeeran baseera

Translation

Indeed, your LORD extends provision for whom HE wills and restricts [it]. Indeed HE is ever, concerning HIS servants, Acquainted and Seeing.

17:31

وَلَا تَقْتُلُوا أَوْلَادَكُمْ خَشْيَةَ إِمْلَاقٍ نَحْنُ نَرْزُقُهُمْ وَإِيَّاكُمْ ۖ إِنَّ قَتْلَهُمْ كَانَ خِطْئًا كَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wala taqtuloo awladakumkhashyata imlaqin nahnu narzuquhum wa-iyyakuminna qatlahum kana khit-an kabeera

Translation

And do not kill your children for fear of poverty. WE provide for them and for you. Indeed, their killing is ever a great sin.

17:32

وَلَا تَقْرَبُوا الزِّنَا ۖ إِنَّهُ كَانَ فَاحِشَةً وَسَاءَ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wala taqraboo azzinainnahu kana fahishatan wasaa sabeela

Translation

And do not approach unlawful sexual intercourse. Indeed, it is ever an immorality and is evil as a way.

17:33

وَلَا تَقْتُلُوا النَّفْسَ الَّتِي حَرَّمَ اللَّهُ إِلَّا بِالْحَقِّ ۗ وَمَنْ قُتِلَ مَظْلُومًا فَقَدْ جَعَلْنَا لَوْلِيهِ سُلْطَانًا فَلَا يُسْرِفُ فِي الْقَتْلِ ۗ إِنَّهُ كَانَ مَنْصُورًا

Pronunciation

Wala taqtuloo annafsa allateeharrama Allahu illa bilhaqqiwaman qutila mazlooman faqad jaAAalnaliwaliyyihi sultanana fala yusrif fee alqatli innahukana mansooraa

Translation

And do not kill the soul which ALLAH has forbidden, except by right. And whoever is killed unjustly – WE have given his heir authority, but let him not exceed limits in [the matter of] taking life. Indeed, he has been supported [by the law].

17:34

وَلَا تَقْرَبُوا مَالَ الْيَتِيمِ إِلَّا بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ حَتَّىٰ يَبْلُغَ أَشُدَّهُ ۗ وَأَوْفُوا بِالْعَهْدِ ۗ إِنَّ الْعَهْدَ كَانَ مَسْئُولًا

Pronunciation

Wala taqraboo mala alyateemiilla billatee hiya ahsanu hattayablugha ashuddahu waawfoo bilAAahdi inna alAAahda kanamas-oola

Translation

And do not approach the property of an orphan, except in the way that is best, until he reaches maturity. And fulfill [every] commitment. Indeed, the commitment is ever [that about which one will be] questioned.

17:35

وَأَوْفُوا الْكَيْلَ إِذَا كَلْتُمْ وَزِنُوا بِالْقِسْطَاسِ الْمُسْتَقِيمِ ۗ ذَٰلِكَ خَيْرٌ وَأَحْسَنُ تَأْوِيلًا

Pronunciation

Waawfoo alkayla iza kiltum wazinoobilqistasi almustaqeemi zalika khayrun waahsanutaweela

Translation

And give full measure when you measure, and weigh with an even balance. That is the best [way] and best in result.

17:36

وَلَا تَقْفُ مَا لَيْسَ لَكَ بِهِ عِلْمٌ ۗ إِنَّ السَّمْعَ وَالْبَصَرَ وَالْفُؤَادَ كُلُّ أُولَٰئِكَ كَانَ عَنْهُ مَسْئُولًا

Pronunciation

Wala taqfu ma laysa laka bihiAAilmun inna assamAAa walbasara walfu-adakullu ola-ika kana AAanhu mas-oola

Translation

And do not pursue that of which you have no knowledge. Indeed, the hearing, the sight and the heart – about all those [one] will be questioned.

17:37

وَلَا تَمْشِ فِي الْأَرْضِ مَرَحًا ۗ إِنَّكَ لَن تَخْرِقَ الْأَرْضَ وَلَن تَبْلُغَ الْجِبَالَ طُولًا

Pronunciation

Wala tamshi fee al-ardi marahaninnaka lan takhriqa al-arda walan tablugha aljibalatoola

Translation

And do not walk upon the earth exultantly. Indeed, you will never tear the earth [apart], and you will never reach the mountains in height.

17:38

كُلُّ ذَٰلِكَ كَانَ سَيِّئُهُ عِنْدَ رَبِّكَ مَكْرُوهًا

Pronunciation

Kullu zalika kana sayyi-ohuAAinda rabbika makrooha

Translation

All that – its evil is ever, in the sight of your LORD, detested.

17:39

ذَٰلِكَ مِمَّا أَوْحَىٰ إِلَيْكَ رَبُّكَ مِنَ الْحِكْمَةِ ۗ وَلَا تَجْعَلْ مَعَ اللَّهِ إِلَهًا آخَرَ فَتُلْقَىٰ فِي جَهَنَّمَ مَلُومًا مَّدْحُورًا

Pronunciation

Zalika mimma awhailayka rabbuka mina alhikmati wala tajAAal maAAaAllahi ilahan akhara fatulqa feejahannama malooman madhoora

Translation

That is from what your LORD has revealed to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], of wisdom. And, [O mankind], do not make [as equal] with ALLAH another deity, lest you be thrown into Hell, blamed and banished.

17:40

أَفَأَصْفَاكُمْ رَبُّكُمْ بِالْبَنِينَ وَاتَّخَذَ مِنَ الْمَلَائِكَةِ إِنَاثًا ۚ إِنَّكُمْ لَتَقُولُونَ قَوْلًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Afaasfakum rabbukum bilbaneenawattakhaza mina almala-ikati inasaninnakum lataqooloona qawlan AAazeema

Translation

Then, has your LORD chosen you for [having] sons and taken from among the Angels (P.B.U.T) daughters? Indeed, you say a grave saying.

17:41

وَلَقَدْ صَرَّفْنَا فِي هَذَا الْقُرْآنِ لِيَذَكَّرُوا وَمَا يَزِيدُهُمْ إِلَّا نُفُورًا

Pronunciation

Walaqad sarrafna fee hazaarqur-ani liyazzakkaroo wama yazeeduhumilla nufoora

Translation

And WE have certainly diversified [the contents] in this Qur'an that mankind may be reminded, but it does not increase the disbelievers except in aversion.

17:42

قُلْ لَوْ كَانَ مَعَهُ آلِهَةٌ كَمَا يَقُولُونَ إِذًا لَابْتَغَوْا إِلَىٰ ذِي الْعَرْشِ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Qul law kana maAAahu alihatunkama yaqooloona izan labtaghaw ila zealAAarshi sabeela

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "If there had been with HIM [other] gods, as they say, then they [each] would have sought to THE OWNER of The Throne a way."

17:43

سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَىٰ عَمَّا يُقُولُونَ غُلُوبًا كَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Subhanahu wataAAalaAAamma yaqooloona AAuluwwan kabeera

Translation

Exalted is HE and High above what they say by great sublimity.

17:44

تُسَبِّحُ لَهُ السَّمَاوَاتُ السَّبْعُ وَالْأَرْضُ وَمَنْ فِيهِنَّ وَإِنْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ إِلَّا يُسَبِّحُ بِحَمْدِهِ وَلَكِنْ لَا تَفْقَهُونَ تَسْبِيحَهُمْ إِنَّهُ كَانَ خَلِيمًا غَفُورًا

Pronunciation

Tusabbihu lahu assamawatuassabAAu wal-ardu waman feehinna wa-in minshay-in illa yusabbihu bihamdihi walakinla tafqahoona tasbeehahum innahu kana haleemanghafoora

Translation

The seven heavens and the earth and whatever is in them exalt HIM. And there is not a thing except that it exalts [ALLAH] by HIS praise, but you do not understand their [way of] exalting. Indeed, HE is ever Forbearing and Forgiving.

17:45

وَإِذَا قَرَأْتَ الْقُرْآنَ جَعَلْنَا بَيْنَكَ وَبَيْنَ الَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْآخِرَةِ حِجَابًا مَسْتُورًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iza qarata alqur-anajaAAalna baynaka wabayna allazena layuminoona bil-akhirati hijabanmastoora

Translation

And when you recite the Qur'an, WE put between you and those who do not believe in the Hereafter a concealed partition.

17:46

وَجَعَلْنَا عَلَى قُلُوبِهِمْ أَكِنَّةً أَنْ يَفْقَهُوهُ وَفِي آذَانِهِمْ وَقْرًا وَإِذَا ذَكَرْتَ رَبَّكَ فِي الْقُرْآنِ وَخِذْهُ وَلُوا عَلَى أَدْبَارِهِمْ نُفُورًا

Pronunciation

WajaAAalna AAala quloobihimakinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee azanihim waqran wa-izazakarta rabbaka fee alqur-ani wahdahuwallow AAala adbarihim nufoora

Translation

And WE have placed over their hearts coverings, lest they understand it, and in their ears deafness. And when you mention your LORD alone in the Qur'an, they turn back in aversion.

17:47

نَحْنُ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا يَسْتَمِعُونَ بِهِ إِذْ يَسْتَمِعُونَ إِلَيْكَ وَإِذْ هُمْ نَجْوَىٰ إِذْ يَقُولُ الظَّالِمُونَ إِنَّا تَتَّبِعُونَ إِلَّا رَجُلًا مَسْحُورًا

Pronunciation

Nahnu aAalamu bimayastamiAAoona bihi iz yastamiAAoona ilayka wa-izhum najwa iz yaqoolu azzalimoonain tattabiAAoona illa rajulan mashoora

Translation

WE are most knowing of how they listen to it when they listen to you and [of] when they are in private conversation, when the wrongdoers say, "You follow not but a man affected by magic."

17:48

انظُرْ كَيْفَ ضَرَبُوا لَكَ الْأَمْثَالَ فَضَلُّوا فَلَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ سَبِيلاً

Pronunciation

Onzur kayfa daraboolaka al-amsala fadalloo fala yastateeAAoonasabeela

Translation

Look how they strike for you comparisons; but they have strayed, so they cannot [find] a way.

17:49

وَقَالُوا إِذَا كُنَّا عِظَامًا وَرَفَاتًا إِنْآ لَمَبْعُوثُونَ خَلْقًا جَدِيدًا

Pronunciation

Waqaloo a-iza kunnaAAizaman warufatan a-innalambAAoosoonaa khalqan jadeeda

Translation

And they say, "When we are bones and crumbled particles, will we [truly] be resurrected as a new creation?"

17:50

قُلْ كُونُوا حِجَارَةً أَوْ حَدِيدًا

Pronunciation

Qul koonoo hijaratan aw hadeeda

Translation

Say, "Be you stones or iron

17:51

أَوْ خَلْقًا مِّمَّا يَكْبُرُ فِي صُدُورِكُمْ فَسَيَقُولُونَ مَن يُعِيدُنَا قُلِ الَّذِي فَطَرَكُمْ أَوَّلَ مَرَّةٍ فَسَيُنْغِضُونَ إِلَيْكَ رُءُوسَهُمْ وَيَقُولُونَ مَتَى هُوَ قُلْ عَسَى أَنْ يَكُونَ قَرِيبًا

Pronunciation

Aw khalqan mimma yakburu fee sudoorikumfasayaqooloona man yuAAeeduna quli allaze fatarakumawwala marratin fasayunghidoona ilayka ruosahumwayaqooloona mata huwa qul AAasa an yakoona qareeba

Translation

Or [any] creation of that which is great within your chests.” And they will say, “Who will restore us?” Say, “HE WHO brought you forth the first time.” Then they will nod their heads toward you and say, “When is that?” Say, “Perhaps it will be soon –

17:52

يَوْمَ يَدْعُوكُمْ فَتَسْتَجِيبُونَ بِحَمْدِهِ وَتَظُنُّونَ إِن لَّبِثْتُمْ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Yawma yadAAookum fatastajeeboona bihamdihiwatazunnoona in labistum illa qaleela

Translation

On the Day HE will call you and you will respond with praise of HIM and think that you had not remained [in the world] except for a little.”

17:53

وَقُلْ لِعِبَادِي يَقُولُوا الَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ إِنَّ الشَّيْطَانَ يَنْزِعُ بَيْنَهُمْ إِنَّ الشَّيْطَانَ كَانَ لِلْإِنْسَانِ عَدُوًّا مُّبِينًا

Pronunciation

Waqul liAAibadee yaqooloo allateehiya ahsanu inna ashshaytana yanzaghubaynahum inna ashshaytana kana lil-insaniAAaduwwan mubeena

Translation

And tell MY servants to say that which is best. Indeed, satan induces [dissension] among them. Indeed satan is ever, to mankind, a clear enemy.

17:54

رَبُّكُمْ أَعْلَمُ بِكُمْ إِنَّ يَشَاءُ يَرْحَمَكُمُ أَوْ إِنْ يَشَاءُ يُعَذِّبِكُمْ ۖ وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ عَلَيْهِمْ وَكِيلًا

Pronunciation

Rabbukum aAAalamu bikum in yasha yarhamkumaw in yasha yuAAazzibkum wama arsalnakaAAalayhim wakeela

Translation

Your LORD is most knowing of you. If HE wills, HE will have mercy upon you; or if HE wills, HE will punish you. And WE have not sent you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], over them as a manager.

17:55

وَرَبُّكَ أَعْلَمُ بِمَنْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ وَلَقَدْ فَضَّلْنَا بَعْضَ النَّبِيِّينَ عَلَىٰ بَعْضٍ ۗ وَآتَيْنَا دَاوُودَ زَبُورًا

Pronunciation

Warabbuka aAAlamu biman fee assamawatiwal-ardi walaqad faddalna baAAAdaannabiyyeena AAala baAAadin waataynadawooda zaboora

Translation

And your LORD is most Knowing of whoever is in the heavens and the earth. And WE have made some of the Prophets (P.B.U.T) exceed others [in various ways], and to David (P.B.U.H) WE gave the book [of Psalms].

17:56

قُلْ ادْعُوا الَّذِينَ زَعَمْتُمْ مِنْ دُونِهِ فَلَا يَمْلِكُونَ كَشْفَ الضُّرِّ عَنْكُمْ وَلَا تَحْوِيلًا

Pronunciation

Quli odAAau allazena zaAAamtum mindoonihi fala yamlikoona kashfa addurriAAankum wala tahweela

Translation

Say, "Invoke those you have claimed [as gods] besides HIM, for they do not possess the [ability for] removal of adversity from you or [for its] transfer [to someone else]."

17:57

أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ يَبْتَغُونَ إِلَىٰ رَبِّهِمُ الْوَسِيلَةَ أَيُّهُمْ أَقْرَبُ وَيَرْجُونَ رَحْمَتَهُ وَيَخَافُونَ عَذَابَهُ ۗ إِنَّ عَذَابَ رَبِّكَ كَانَ مَحْذُورًا

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena yadAAoonayabtaghoona ila rabbihimu alwaseelata ayyuhum aqrabuwayarjoona rahmatahu wayakhafoona AAazabahuinna AAazaba rabbika kana mahzura

Translation

Those whom they invoke seek means of access to their LORD, [striving as to] which of them would be nearest, and they hope for HIS mercy and fear HIS punishment. Indeed, the punishment of your LORD is ever feared.

17:58

وَإِنْ مِنْ قَرْيَةٍ إِلَّا نَحْنُ مُهْلِكُوهَا قَبْلَ يَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ أَوْ مُعَذِّبُوهَا عَذَابًا شَدِيدًا ۗ كَانَ ذَٰلِكَ فِي الْكِتَابِ مَسْطُورًا

Pronunciation

Wa-in min qaryatin illa nahnumuhlikooaha qabla yawmi alqiyamati aw muAAazziboohaAAazaban shadeedan kana zalika fee alkitabimastoora

Translation

And there is no city but that WE will destroy it before the Day of Resurrection or punish it with a severe punishment. That has ever been in the Register inscribed.

17:59

وَمَا مَنَعَنَا أَنْ نُرْسِلَ بِالْآيَاتِ إِلَّا أَنْ كَذَّبَ بِهَا الْأُولُونَ ۗ وَآتَيْنَا ثَمُودَ النَّاقَةَ مُبْصِرَةً فَظَلَمُوا بِهَا ۗ وَمَا نُرْسِلُ بِالْآيَاتِ إِلَّا تَحْوِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wama manaAAana an nursila bil-ayatiilla an kazzaba biha al-awwaloona waataynasamooda annaqata mubsiratan fazalamoobiha wama nursilu bil-ayatiilla takhweefa

Translation

And nothing has prevented US from sending signs except that the former peoples denied them. And WE gave samud the she-camel as a visible sign, but they wronged her. And WE send not the signs except as a warning.

17:60

وإذ قلنا لك إن ربك أحاط بالناس وما جعلنا الرؤيا التي أريناك إلا فتنة للناس والشجرة الملعونة في القرآن ونحوهم فما يزيدهم إلا طغيانا كبيرا

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qulna laka inna rabbakaahata binnasi wama jaAAalnaarruya allatee araynaka illafitnatan linnasi washshajarataalmaalAAoonata fee alqur-ani wanukhawwifuhum famayazeeduhum illa tughyanan kabeera

Translation

And [remember, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when WE told you, "Indeed, your LORD has encompassed the people." And WE did not make The Sight which WE showed you except as a trial for the people, as was the accursed tree [mentioned] in the Qur'an. And WE threaten them, but it increases them not except in great transgression.

17:61

وإذ قلنا للملائكة اسجدوا لآدم فسجدوا إلا إبليس قال إني ليس قال أسجد لمن خلقت طينا

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qulna lilmala-ikatisjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa qalaaasjudu liman khalaqta teena

Translation

And [mention] when WE said to the Angels (P.B.U.T), "Prostrate to Adam (P.B.U.H)," and they prostrated, except for iblees. he said, "Should i prostrate to one YOU created from clay?"

17:62

قال أرايتك هذا الذي كرمت علي لئن أخرتني إلى يوم القيامة لأحتنكن ذريته إلا قليلا

Pronunciation

Qala araaytaka haza allazekarramta AAalayya la-in akhkhartani ila yawmi alqiyamatilahtanikanna zurriyyatahu illa qaleela

Translation

[iblees] said, "Do YOU see this one whom YOU have honored above me? If YOU delay me until the Day of Resurrection, i will surely destroy his descendants, except for a few."

17:63

قَالَ اذْهَبْ فَمَنْ تَبِعَكَ مِنْهُمْ فَإِنَّ جَهَنَّمَ جَزَاؤُكُمْ جَزَاءً مَوْفُورًا

Pronunciation

Qala izhab faman tabiAAakaminhum fa-inna jahannama jazaokum jazaan mawfoora

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "Go, for whoever of them follows you, indeed Hell will be the recompense of you – an ample recompense.

17:64

وَاسْتَفْزِرْ مِنْ اسْتَطْعَتٍ مِنْهُمْ بِصَوْتِكَ وَأَجْلِبْ عَلَيْهِمْ بِخَيْلِكَ وَرَجِلِكَ وَشَارِكْهُمْ فِي الْأَمْوَالِ وَالْأَوْلَادِ وَعِدْهُمْ ۗ وَمَا يَعِدُهُمُ الشَّيْطَانُ إِلَّا غُرُورًا

Pronunciation

Wastafziz mani istataAAataminhum bisawtika waajib AAalayhim bikhaylika warajlikawasharik-hum fee al-amwali wal-awlawadiwaAAaidhum wama yaAAaiduhumu ashshaytanu illaghuroora

Translation

And incite [to senselessness] whoever you can among them with your voice and assault them with your horses and foot soldiers and become a partner in their wealth and their children and promise them." But satan does not promise them except delusion.

17:65

إِنَّ عِبَادِي لَيْسَ لَكَ عَلَيْهِمْ سُلْطَانٌ ۗ وَكَفَىٰ بِرَبِّكَ وَكِيلًا

Pronunciation

Inna AAibadee laysa laka AAalayhimsultanun wakafa birabbika wakeela

Translation

Indeed, over MY [believing] servants there is for you no authority. And sufficient is your LORD as Disposer of affairs.

17:66

رَبُّكُمْ الَّذِي يُزْجِي لَكُمْ الْفُلْكَ فِي الْبَحْرِ لِتَبْتَغُوا مِنْ فَضْلِهِ ۗ إِنَّهُ كَانَ بِكُمْ رَحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Rabbukumu allaze yuzjee lakumualfulka fee albahri litabtaghoo min fadlihi innahukana bikum raheema

Translation

It is your LORD who drives the ship for you through the sea that you may seek of HIS bounty. Indeed, HE is ever, to you, Merciful.

17:67

وَإِذَا مَسَّكُمُ الضُّرُّ فِي الْبَحْرِ ضَلَّ مَنْ تَدْعُونَ إِلَّا إِلَهُهُ فَلَمَّا نَجَّكُمْ إِلَى الْبَرِّ أَعْرَضْتُمْ ۚ وَكَانَ الْإِنْسَانُ كَفُورًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iza massakumu addurrufee albahri dalla man tadAAoona illa iyyahufalamma najjakum ila albarri aAAradtumwakana al-insanu kafoora

Translation

And when adversity touches you at the sea, lost are [all] those you invoke except for HIM. But when HE delivers you to the land, you turn away [from HIM]. And ever is man ungrateful.

17:68

أَفَأَمِنْتُمْ أَنْ يَخْسِفَ بِكُمْ جَانِبَ الْبَرِّ أَوْ يُرْسِلَ عَلَيْكُمْ حَاصِبًا ثُمَّ لَا تَجِدُوا لَكُمْ وُكَيْلًا

Pronunciation

Afaamintum an yakhsifa bikum janibaalbarri aw yursila AAalaykum hasiban summa latajidoo lakum wakeela

Translation

Then do you feel secure that [instead] HE will not cause a part of the land to swallow you or send against you a storm of stones? Then you would not find for yourselves an advocate.

17:69

أَمْ أَمِنْتُمْ أَنْ يُعِيدَكُمْ فِيهِ تَارَةً أُخْرَىٰ فَيُرْسِلَ عَلَيْكُمْ قَاصِفًا مِّنَ الرِّيحِ فَيُغْرِقَكُم بِمَا كَفَرْتُمْ ۖ ثُمَّ لَا تَجِدُوا لَكُمْ عَلَيْنَا بِهِ تَبِيعًا

Pronunciation

Am amintum an yuAAeedakum feehi taratanokhra fayursila AAalaykum qasifan mina arreehifayughriqakum bima kafartum summa la tajidoo lakumAAalayna bihi tabeeAAa

Translation

Or do you feel secure that HE will not send you back into the sea another time and send upon you a hurricane of wind and drown you for what you denied? Then you would not find for yourselves against US an avenger.

17:70

وَلَقَدْ كَرَّمْنَا بَنِي آدَمَ وَحَمَلْنَاهُمْ فِي الْبَرِّ وَالْبَحْرِ وَرَزَقْنَاهُمْ مِّنَ الطَّيِّبَاتِ وَفَضَّلْنَاهُمْ عَلَىٰ كَثِيرٍ مِّمَّنْ خَلَقْنَا تَفْضِيلًا

Pronunciation

Walaqad karramna banee adamawahamalnahum fee albarri walbahriwarazaqnahum mina attayyibati wafaddalnahumAAala kaseerin mimman khalaqna tafdeela

Translation

And WE have certainly honored the children of Adam (P.B.U.H) and carried them on the land and the sea and provided for them of the good things and preferred them over much of what WE have created, with [definite] preference.

17:71

يَوْمَ نَدْعُو كُلَّ أُنَاسٍ بِإِمَامِهِمْ فَمَنْ أُوْتِيَ كِتَابَهُ بِيَمِينِهِ فَأُولَئِكَ يَقْرَءُونَ كِتَابَهُمْ وَلَا يُظْلَمُونَ فَتِيلًا

Pronunciation

Yawma nadAAoo kulla onasin bi-imamihimfaman ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi faola-ikayaqraoona kitabahum wala yuzlamoonafateela

Translation

[Mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], the Day WE will call forth every people with their record [of deeds]. Then whoever is given his record in his right hand – those will read their records, and injustice will not be done to them, [even] as much as a thread [inside the date seed].

17:72

وَمَنْ كَانَ فِي هَذِهِ أَعْمَىٰ فَهُوَ فِي الْآخِرَةِ أَعْمَىٰ وَأَضَلُّ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Waman kana fee hazihi aAAamafahuwa fee al-akhirati aAAama waadallu sabeela

Translation

And whoever is blind in this [life] will be blind in the Hereafter and more astray in way.

17:73

وَإِنْ كَادُوا لَيَفْتِنُونَكَ عَنِ الَّذِي أُوحِيَنا إِلَيْكَ لِتَمْتَرِي عَلَيْنَا غَيْرَهُ ۗ وَإِذَا لَا تَأْخُذُوكَ خَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wa-in kadoo layaftinoonaka AAani allazeawhayna ilayka litaftariya AAalayna ghayrahuwa-izan lattakhazuka khaleela

Translation

And indeed, they were about to tempt you away from that which WE revealed to you in order to [make] you invent about US something else; and then they would have taken you as a friend.

17:74

وَلَوْلَا أَنْ تَبَتَّنَاكَ لَقَدْ كَدَّتْ تَرْكُنُ إِلَيْهِمْ شَيْئًا قَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Walawla an sabbatnaka laqadkidta tarkanu ilayhim shay-an qaleela

Translation

And if WE had not strengthened you, you would have almost inclined to them a little.

17:75

Pronunciation

izan laazaqnaka diAAfaalhayati wadiAAfa almamati summa latajidu laka AAalayna naseera

Translation

Then [if you had], WE would have made you taste double [punishment in] life and double [after] death. Then you would not find for yourself against US a helper.

17:76

وَإِنْ كَادُوا لَيَسْتَفْرِزُونَكَ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ لِيُخْرِجُوكَ مِنْهَا وَإِذَا لَا يَلْبَثُونَ خِلافَكَ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wa-in kadoo layastafizoonaka minaal-ardi liyukhrijooka minha wa-izan layalbasoona khilafaka illa qaleela

Translation

And indeed, they were about to drive you from the land to evict you therefrom. And then [when they do], they will not remain [there] after you, except for a little.

17:77

سُنَّةَ مَنْ قَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا قَبْلَكَ مِنْ رُسُلِنَا وَلَا تَجِدُ لِسُنَّتِنَا تَحْوِيلًا

Pronunciation

Sunnata man qad arsalna qablaka minrusulina wala tajidu lisunnatina tahweela

Translation

[That is OUR] established way for those WE had sent before you of OUR Messengers (P.B.U.T); and you will not find in OUR way any alteration.

17:78

أَقِمِ الصَّلَاةَ لِدُلُوكِ الشَّمْسِ إِلَى غَسَقِ اللَّيْلِ وَقُرْآنَ الْفَجْرِ إِنَّ قُرْآنَ الْفَجْرِ كَانَ مَشْهُودًا

Pronunciation

Aqimi assalatalidulooki ashshamsi ila ghasaqi allayli waqur-anaalfajri inna qur-ana alfajri kana mashhooda

Translation

Establish prayer at the decline of the sun [from its meridian] until the darkness of the night and [also] the Qur'an of dawn. Indeed, the recitation of dawn is ever witnessed.

17:79

وَمِنَ اللَّيْلِ فَتَهَجَّدْ بِهِ نَافِلَةً لَكَ عَسَىٰ أَنْ يَبْعَثَكَ رَبُّكَ مَقَامًا مَّحْمُودًا

Pronunciation

Wamina allayli fatahajjad bihi nafilatanlaka AAasa an yabAAasaka rabbuka maqaman mahmooda

Translation

And from [part of] the night, pray with it as additional [worship] for you; it is expected that your LORD will resurrect you to a Praised Station.

17:80

وَقُلْ رَبِّ ادْخِلْنِيْ مُدْخَلَ صِدْقٍ وَّاَخْرِجْنِيْ مُخْرَجَ صِدْقٍ وَّاجْعَلْ لِّيْ مِنْ لَّدُنْكَ سُلْطٰنًا نَّصِيْرًا

Pronunciation

Waqul rabbi adkhilnee mudkhala sidqinwaakhrijnee mukhreja sidqin wajAAal lee minladunka sultan naseera

Translation

And say, "My LORD, cause me to enter a sound entrance and to exit a sound exit and grant me from YOURSELF a supporting authority."

17:81

وَقُلْ جَاءَ الْحَقُّ وَرَهَقَ الْبٰطِلُ ۗ اِنَّ الْبٰطِلَ كَانَ رَهُوْقًا

Pronunciation

Waqul jaa alhaqqu wazahaqa albatiluinna albatila kana zahooqa

Translation

And say, "Truth has come, and falsehood has departed. Indeed is falsehood, [by nature], ever bound to depart."

17:82

وَنُنزِّلُ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ مَا هُوَ شِفٰءٌ وَرَحْمَةٌ لِّلْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ ۗ وَلَا يَزِيْدُ الظَّٰلِمِيْنَ اِلَّا خَسٰرًا

Pronunciation

Wanunazzilu mina alqur-ani mahuwa shifaon warahmatun lilmumineena walayazeedu azzalimeena illakhasara

Translation

And WE send down of the Qur'an that which is healing and mercy for the believers, but it does not increase the wrongdoers except in loss.

17:83

وَإِذَا أَنْعَمْنَا عَلَى الْإِنْسَانِ أَعْرَضَ وَنَأَىٰ بِجَانِبِهِ ۗ وَإِذَا مَسَّهُ الشَّرُّ كَانَ يَئُوْسًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iza anAAamna AAalaal-insani aAArada wanaa bijanibihiwa-iza massahu ashsharru kana yaooosa

Translation

And when WE bestow favor upon the disbeliever, he turns away and distances himself; and when evil touches him, he is ever despairing.

17:84

قُلْ كُلٌّ يَعْمَلُ عَلَىٰ شَاكِلَتِهِ فَرَبُّكُمْ أَعْلَمُ بِمَنْ هُوَ أَهْدَىٰ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Qul kullun yaAAamalu AAala shakilatihifarabbukum aAAalamu biman huwa ahda sabeela

Translation

Say, "Each works according to his manner, but your LORD is most knowing of who is best guided in way."

17:85

وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الرُّوحِ قُلِ الرُّوحُ مِنْ أَمْرِ رَبِّي وَمَا أُوتِيتُمْ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wayas-aloonaka AAani arroohiquli arroohu min amri rabbee wama ooteetummina alAAailmi illa qaleela

Translation

And they ask you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], about the soul. Say, "The soul is of the affair of my LORD. And mankind have not been given of knowledge except a little."

17:86

وَلَئِن شِئْنَا لَنَذْهَبَنَّ بِالَّذِي أَوْخَيْنَا إِلَيْكَ ثُمَّ لَا تَجِدُ لَكَ بِهِ عَلَيْنَا وَكِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wala-in shina lanazhabannabillaze awhayna ilayka summa latajidu laka bihi AAalayna wakeela

Translation

And if WE willed, WE could surely do away with that which WE revealed to you. Then you would not find for yourself concerning it an advocate against US.

17:87

إِلَّا رَحْمَةً مِّن رَّبِّكَ ۚ إِنَّ فَضْلَهُ كَانَ عَلَيْكَ كَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Illa rahmatan min rabbika innafadlahu kana AAalayka kabeera

Translation

Except [WE have left it with you] as a mercy from your LORD. Indeed, HIS favor upon you has ever been great.

17:88

قُلْ لِّئِنِ اجْتَمَعَتِ الْإِنْسُ وَالْجِنُّ عَلَىٰ أَنْ يَأْتُوا بِمِثْلِ هَذَا الْقُرْآنِ لَا يَأْتُونَ بِمِثْلِهِ وَلَوْ كَانَ بَعْضُهُمْ لِبَعْضٍ ظَهِيرًا

Pronunciation

Qul la-ini ijtamaAAati al-insu waljinnuAAala an yatoo bimisli haza alqur-ani layatoona bimislihi walaw kana baAAaduhum libaAAadinsaheera

Translation

Say, "If mankind and the jinn gathered in order to produce the like of this Qur'an, they could not produce the like of it, even if they were to each other assistants."

17:89

وَلَقَدْ صَرَّفْنَا لِلنَّاسِ فِي هَذَا الْقُرْآنِ مِنْ كُلِّ مَثَلٍ فَأَبَىٰ أَكْثَرُ النَّاسِ إِلَّا كُفُورًا

Pronunciation

Walaqad sarrafna linnasifee haza alqur-ani min kulli masalin faabaaksaru annasi illa kufoora

Translation

And WE have certainly diversified for the people in this Qur'an from every [kind] of example, but most of the people refused [anything] except disbelief.

17:90

وَقَالُوا لَنْ نُؤْمِنَ لَكَ حَتَّىٰ تَمُجِرَ لَنَا مِنَ الْأَرْضِ يَنْبُوعًا

Pronunciation

Waqaloo lan numina laka hattatafjura lana mina al-ardi yanbooAAa

Translation

And they say, "we will not believe you until you break open for us from the ground a spring.

17:91

أَوْ تَكُونَ لَكَ جَنَّةٌ مِّنْ نَّخِيلٍ وَعِنَبٍ فَتُفَجَّرَ الْأَنْهَارُ خِلَالَهَا تُفَجِّرًا

Pronunciation

Aw takoona laka jannatun min nakheelinwaAAinabin fatufajjira al-anhara khilalahatafjeera

Translation

Or [until] you have a garden of palm trees and grapes and make the rivers gush forth within them in force [and abundance]

17:92

أَوْ تُسْقِطِ السَّمَاءَ كَمَا زَعَمْتَ عَلَيْنَا كِسْفًا أَوْ تَأْتِي بَالِهٍ وَالْمَلَائِكَةَ قَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Aw tusqita assamaa kamazaAAamta AAalayna kisafan aw tatiya billahiwalmala-ikati qabeela

Translation

Or you make the heaven fall upon us in fragments as you have claimed or you bring ALLAH and the Angels (P.B.U.T) before [us]

17:93

أَوْ يَكُونَ لَكَ بَيْتٌ مِّن زُخْرِفٍ أَوْ تَرْقَى فِي السَّمَاءِ وَلَنْ نُؤْمِنَ لِرُقَيْبِكَ حَتَّى تُنزِّلَ عَلَيْنَا كِتَابًا نَقْرُوهُ قُلْ سُبْحَانَ رَبِّي هَلْ كُنْتُ إِلَّا بَشَرًا رَسُولًا

Pronunciation

Aw yakoono laka baytun min zukhrufin aw tarqafee assama-i walan numina liruqiyyika hattatunazzila AAalayna kitaban naqraohu qul subhanarabbee hal kuntu illa basharan rasoola

Translation

Or you have a house of gold or you ascend into the sky. And [even then], we will not believe in your ascension until you bring down to us a book we may read." Say, "Exalted is my LORD! Was I ever but a human Messenger?"

17:94

وَمَا مَنَعَ النَّاسَ أَنْ يُؤْمِنُوا إِذْ جَاءَهُمُ الْهُدَىٰ إِلَّا أَنْ قَالُوا أَبَعَثَ اللَّهُ بَشَرًا رَسُولًا

Pronunciation

Wama manaAAa annasa anyuminoo iz jaahumu alhuda illa an qalooabaAAasa Allahu basharan rasoola

Translation

And what prevented the people from believing when guidance came to them except that they said, "Has ALLAH sent a human Messenger [S.A.W.S]?"

17:95

قُلْ لَوْ كَانِ فِي الْأَرْضِ مَلَائِكَةٌ يَمشُونَ مُطْمَئِنِّينَ لَنزَلْنَا عَلَيْهِم مِّن السَّمَاءِ مَلَكًا رَسُولًا

Pronunciation

Qul law kana fee al-ardi mala-ikatunyamshoona mutma-inneena lanazzalna AAalayhim mina assama-imalakan rasoola

Translation

Say, "If there were upon the earth Angels (P.B.U.T) walking securely, WE would have sent down to them from the heaven an Angel [as a] Messenger."

17:96

قُلْ كَفَىٰ بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ ۖ إِنَّهُ كَانَ بِعِبَادِهِ خَبِيرًا بَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Qul kafa billahishaheedan baynee wabaynakum innahu kana biAAibadihikhabeeran baseera

Translation

Say, "Sufficient is ALLAH as Witness between me and you. Indeed HE is ever, concerning HIS servants, Acquainted and Seeing."

17:97

وَمَنْ يَهْدِ اللَّهُ فَهُوَ الْمُهْتَدِ ۖ وَمَنْ يُضِلِّ فَلَنْ تَجِدَ لَهُمْ أَوْلِيَاءَ مِنْ دُونِهِ ۗ وَنَحْشُرُهُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ عَلَىٰ وُجُوهِهِمْ عُمِّيًّا وَبُكْمًا وَصُمًّا ۖ مَا وَاهُمْ جَهَنَّمَ ۗ كُلَّمَا خَبَثَ زِدْنَاهُمْ سَعِيرًا

Pronunciation

Waman yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadiwaman yudlil falan tajida lahum awliyaa min doonihiwannahshuruhum yawma alqiyamati AAalawujoohihim AAumyan wabukman wasumman mawahumjahannamu kullama khabat zidnahum saAAeera

Translation

And whoever ALLAH guides – he is the [rightly] guided; and whoever HE sends astray – you will never find for them protectors besides HIM, and WE will gather them on the Day of Resurrection [fallen] on their faces – blind, dumb and deaf. Their refuge is Hell; every time it subsides WE increase them in blazing fire.

17:98

ذَٰلِكَ جَزَاؤُهُمْ بِأَنَّهُمْ كَفَرُوا بِآيَاتِنَا وَقَالُوا أَإِذَا كُنَّا عِظَامًا وَرَفَاتًا إِنَّا لَمَبْعُوثُونَ خَلْقًا جَدِيدًا

Pronunciation

Zalika jazaohum bi-annahumkafaroo bi-ayatina waqaloo a-izakunna AAizaman warufatana-inna lamabAAoosoonaa khalqan jadeeda

Translation

That is their recompense because they disbelieved in OUR verses and said, "When we are bones and crumbled particles, will we [truly] be resurrected [in] a new creation?"

17:99

أَوَلَمْ يَرَوْا أَنَّ اللَّهَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ قَادِرٌ عَلَىٰ أَنْ يَخْلُقَ مِثْلَهُمْ وَجَعَلَ لَهُمْ أَجَلًا لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ فَأَبَى الظَّالِمُونَ إِلَّا كُفُورًا

Pronunciation

Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allazekhalaqa assamawati wal-arda qadirun AAala an yakhluga mislahum wajaAAala lahumajalan la rayba feehi faaba azzalimoonaila kufoora

Translation

Do they not see that ALLAH, WHO created the heavens and the earth, is [The One] Able to create the likes of them? And HE has appointed for them a term, about which there is no doubt. But the wrongdoers refuse [anything] except disbelief.

17:100

قُلْ لَوْ أَنْتُمْ تَمْلِكُونَ خَزَائِنَ رَحْمَةِ رَبِّي إِذًا لَأَمْسَكْتُمْ خَشْيَةَ الْإِنْفَاقِ ۗ وَكَانَ الْإِنْسَانُ قَنُورًا

Pronunciation

Qul law antum tamlikoona khaza-inarahmati rabbee izan laamsaktum khashyata al-infaqi wakana al-insanu qatoora

Translation

Say [to them], "If you possessed the depositories of the mercy of my LORD, then you would withhold out of fear of spending." And ever has man been stingy.

17:101

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا مُوسَى تِسْعَ آيَاتٍ بَيِّنَاتٍ ۖ فَاسْأَلْ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ إِذْ جَاءَهُمْ فَقَالَ لَهُ فِرْعَوْنُ إِنِّي لَأَظُنُّكَ يَا مُوسَى مَسْحُورًا

Pronunciation

Walaqad atayna moosatisAAa ayatin bayyinatin fas-albanee isra-eela iz jaahum faqalalahu firAAawnu innee laazunnuka ya moosamashoora

Translation

And WE had certainly given Moses (P.B.U.H) nine evident signs, so ask the Children of Israel [about] when he came to them and pharaoh said to him, "Indeed i think, O Moses (P.B.U.H), that you are affected by magic."

17:102

قَالَ لَقَدْ عَلِمْتَ مَا أَنْزَلَ هَؤُلَاءِ إِلَّا رَبُّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ بَصَائِرَ وَإِنِّي لَأَظُنُّكَ يَا فِرْعَوْنُ مَثْبُورًا

Pronunciation

Qala laqad AAalimta ma anzalahaola-i illa rabbu assamawati wal-ardi basa-ira wa-innee laazunnukaya firAAawnu masboora

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "you have already known that none has sent down these [signs] except THE LORD of the heavens and the earth as evidence, and indeed I think, O pharaoh, that you are destroyed."

17:103

فَأَرَادَ أَنْ يَنْتَفِرَهُمْ مِّنَ الْأَرْضِ فَأَغْرَقْنَاهُ وَمَنْ مَّعَهُ جَمِيعًا

Pronunciation

Faarada an yastafizzahum mina al-ardifaaghraqnahu waman maAAahu jameeAAa

Translation

So he intended to drive them from the land, but WE drowned him and those with him all together.

17:104

وَقُلْنَا مِن بَعْدِهِ لِبَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ اسْكُنُوا الْأَرْضَ فَإِذَا جَاءَ وَعْدُ الْآخِرَةِ جِئْنَا بِكُمْ لَفِيفًا

Pronunciation

Waqulna min baAAadihi libanee isra-eelaoskunoo al-arda fa-iza jaa waAAadu al-akhiratijina bikum lafeefa

Translation

And WE said after pharaoh to the Children of Israel, "Dwell in the land, and when there comes the promise of the Hereafter, WE will bring you forth in [one] gathering."

17:105

وَبِالْحَقِّ أَنْزَلْنَاهُ وَبِالْحَقِّ نَزَلَ ۗ وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ إِلَّا مُبَشِّرًا وَنَذِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wabilhaqqi anzalnahuwabilhaqqi nazala wama arsalnaka illamubashshiran wanazera

Translation

And with the truth WE have sent the Qur'an down, and with the truth it has descended. And WE have not sent you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], except as a Bringer of good tidings and a Warner.

17:106

وَقُرْآنًا فَرَقْنَاهُ لِتَقْرَأَهُ عَلَى النَّاسِ عَلَىٰ مُكْتَبٍ وَنَزَّلْنَاهُ تَنْزِيلًا

Pronunciation

Waqur-anan faraqnahulitaqraahu AAala annasi AAalamuksin wanazzalnahu tanzeela

Translation

And [it is] a Qur'an which WE have separated [by intervals] that you might recite it to the people over a prolonged period. And WE have sent it down progressively.

17:107

قُلْ آمِنُوا بِهِ أَوْ لَا تُؤْمِنُوا ۗ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْعِلْمَ مِن قَبْلِهِ إِذَا يُتْلَىٰ عَلَيْهِمْ يَجِرُونَ لِالَّذِينَ سَجَدًا

Pronunciation

Qul aminoo bihi aw latuminoo inna allazena ootoo alAAilma min qablihi izayutla AAalayhim yakhirroona lil-azqanisujjada

Translation

Say, "Believe in it or do not believe. Indeed, those who were given knowledge before it – when it is recited to them, they fall upon their faces in prostration,

17:108

وَيَقُولُونَ سُبْحَانَ رَبِّنَا إِنْ كَانَ وَعْدُ رَبِّنَا لَمَفْعُولًا

Pronunciation

Wayaqooloona subhana rabbainain kana waAAadu rabbina lamafAAoola

Translation

And they say, "Exalted is our LORD! Indeed, the promise of our LORD has been fulfilled."

17:109

وَيَخِرُّونَ لِلْأَذْقَانِ يَبْكُونَ وَيَزِيدُهُمْ خُشُوعًا ۞

Pronunciation

Wayakhirroona lil-azqaniyabkoona wayazeeduhum khushooAAa ۞

Translation

And they fall upon their faces weeping, and the Qur'an increases them in humble submission. ۞

17:110

قُلِ ادْعُوا اللَّهَ أَوْ ادْعُوا الرَّحْمَنَ ۗ أَيُّ مَا تَدْعُوا فَلَهُ الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَىٰ ۗ وَلَا تَجْهَرُوا بِصَلَاتِكُمْ وَلَا تَخَافُوهَا وَابْتَغِ بَيْنَ ذَلِكَ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Quli odAAoo Allaha awi odAAoo arrahmanaayyan ma tadAAoo falahu al-asmao alhusnawala tajhar bisalatika wala tukhafitbiha wabtaghi bayna zalika sabeela

Translation

Say, "Call upon ALLAH or call upon THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL. Whichever [Name] you call – to HIM belong the Best Names." And do not recite [too] loudly in your prayer or [too] quietly but seek between that an [intermediate] way.

17:111

وقل الحمد لله الذي لم يتخذ ولدا ولم يكن له شريك في الملك ولم يكن له ولي من الدال وكبره تكبيرا

Pronunciation

Waqli alhamdu lillahi allazelam yattakhiz waladan walam yakun lahu shareekun feeal mulki walam yakun lahu waliyyun
mina azzulliwakabbirhu takbeera

Translation

And say, "Praise to ALLAH, WHO has not taken a son and has had no partner in [HIS] dominion and has no [need of a] protector out of weakness; and glorify HIM with [great] glorification."

018.Surat Al-Kahf (The Cave) – سورة الكهف

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

18:1

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي أَنْزَلَ عَلَىٰ عَبْدِهِ الْكِتَابَ وَلَمْ يَجْعَلْ لَهُ عِوَجًا

Pronunciation

Alhamdu lillahi allazeanzala AAala AAabdihi alkitaba walam yajAAal lahuAAiwaja

Translation

[All] praise is [due] to ALLAH, WHO has sent down upon HIS Servant [S.A.W.S] the Book and has not made therein any deviance.

18:2

فَيَمَّا لَيْنِدْرِ بَآسَأَ شَدِيدًا مِّن لَّدُنْهُ وَيُبَشِّرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ الَّذِينَ يَعْمَلُونَ الصَّالِحَاتِ أَنَّ لَهُمْ أَجْرًا حَسَنًا

Pronunciation

Qayyiman liyunzira basan shadeedanmin ladunhu wayubashshira almunineena allazenayaAAamaloona assalihati anna lahum ajran hasana

Translation

[HE has made it] straight, to warn of severe punishment from HIM and to give good tidings to the believers who do righteous deeds that they will have a good reward

18:3

مَا كَيْفَ فِيهِ أَبَدًا

Pronunciation

Makiseena feehi abada

Translation

In which they will remain forever

18:4

وَيُنذِرَ الَّذِينَ قَالُوا اتَّخَذَ اللَّهُ وَلَدًا

Pronunciation

Wayunzira allazena qalooittakhaza Allahu walada

Translation

And to warn those who say, "ALLAH has taken a son."

18:5

مَا لَهُمْ بِهِ مِنْ عِلْمٍ وَلَا لِآبَائِهِمْ كَبِرَتْ كَلِمَةٌ تَخْرُجُ مِنْ أَفْوَاهِهِمْ إِنْ يَقُولُونَ إِلَّا كَذِبًا

Pronunciation

Ma lahum bihi min AAilmin walali-aba-ihim kaburat kalimatan takhruju min afwahihimin yaqooloona illa kaziba

Translation

they have no knowledge of it, nor had their fathers. Grave is the word that comes out of their mouths; they speak not except a lie.

18:6

فَلَعَلَّكَ بَاجِعٌ نَفْسِكَ عَلَى آثَارِهِمْ إِنْ لَمْ يُؤْمِنُوا بِهَذَا الْحَدِيثِ أَسَفًا

Pronunciation

FalaAAallaka bakhiAAun nafsaka AAalasarihim in lam yuminoo bihaza alhadeesiasafa

Translation

Then perhaps you would kill yourself through grief over them, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], if they do not believe in this message, [and] out of sorrow.

18:7

إِنَّا جَعَلْنَا مَا عَلَى الْأَرْضِ زِينَةً لَهَا لِنَبْلُوهُمْ أَيُّهُمْ أَحْسَنُ عَمَلًا

Pronunciation

Inna jaAAalna ma AAalaal-ardi zeenatan laha linabluwahum ayyuhum ahsanuAAamala

Translation

Indeed, WE have made that which is on the earth adornment for it that WE may test them [as to] which of them is best in deed.

18:8

وَإِنَّا لَجَاعِلُونَ مَا عَلَيْهَا صَعِيدًا جُرُزًا

Pronunciation

Wa-inna lajaAAiloona maAAalayha saAAeedan juruza

Translation

And indeed, WE will make that which is upon it [into] a barren ground.

18:9

أَمْ حَسِبْتَ أَنَّ أَصْحَابَ الْكَهْفِ وَالرَّقِيمِ كَانُوا مِنْ آيَاتِنَا عَجَبًا

Pronunciation

Am hasibta anna as-habaalkahfi warraqeemi kanoo min ayatinaAAajaba

Translation

Or have you thought that the companions of the cave and the inscription were, among OUR signs, a wonder?

18:10

إِذْ أَوْى الْفِتْيَةُ إِلَى الْكَهْفِ فَقَالُوا رَبَّنَا آتِنَا مِنْ لَدُنْكَ رَحْمَةً وَهَيِّئْ لَنَا مِنْ أَمْرِنَا رَشَدًا

Pronunciation

iz awa alfityatu ilaalkahfi faqaloo rabbana atina minladunka rahmatan wahayyi lana min amrinarashada

Translation

[Mention] when the youths retreated to the cave and said, "Our LORD, grant us from YOURSELF mercy and prepare for us from our affair right guidance."

18:11

فَصَرَّفْنَا عَلَى آدَانِهِمْ فِي الْكَهْفِ سِنِينَ عَدَدًا

Pronunciation

Fadarabna AAala azanihimfee alkahfi sineena AAadada

Translation

So WE cast [a cover of sleep] over their ears within the cave for a number of years.

18:12

ثُمَّ بَعَثْنَاهُمْ لِنَعْلَمَ أَيُّ الْجَزَائِنِ أَحْصَىٰ لِمَا لَيْثُوا أَمَدًا

Pronunciation

Summa baAAasnahum linaAAalama ayyualhizbayni ahsa lima labisoo amada

Translation

Then WE awakened them that WE might show which of the two factions was most precise in calculating what [extent] they had remained in time.

18:13

نَحْنُ نَقُصُّ عَلَيْكَ نَبَأَهُم بِالْحَقِّ ۗ إِنَّهُمْ فِتْنَةٌ آمَنُوا بِرَبِّهِمْ وَزِدْنَا هُمْ هُدًى

Pronunciation

Nahnu naqussu AAalaykanabaahum bilhaqqi innahum fityatun amanoobirabbihim wazidnahum huda

Translation

It is WE WHO relate to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], their story in truth. Indeed, they were youths who believed in their LORD, and WE increased them in guidance.

18:14

وَرَبَّظْنَا عَلَىٰ قُلُوبِهِمْ إِذْ قَامُوا فَقَالُوا رَبُّنَا رَبُّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ لَن نَّدْعُو مِن دُونِهِ إِلَهًا ۗ لَقَدْ قُلْنَا إِذًا شَطَطًا

Pronunciation

Warabatna AAalaquloobihim iz qamoo faqaloo rabbunarabbu assamawati wal-ardilan nadAAuwa min doonih ilahan laqad qulna izanshatata

Translation

And WE made firm their hearts when they stood up and said, "Our LORD is THE LORD of the heavens and the earth. Never will we invoke besides HIM any deity. We would have certainly spoken, then, an excessive transgression.

18:15

هُؤُلَاءِ قَوْمُنَا اتَّخَذُوا مِن دُونِهِ آلِهَةً ۗ لَوْلَا يَأْتُونَ عَلَيْهِم بِسُلْطَانٍ بَيِّنٍ ۖ فَمَن أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنِ افْتَرَىٰ عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا

Pronunciation

Haola-i qawmuna ittakhazumin doonihi alihatan lawla yatoona AAalayhim bisultaninbayyinin faman azlamu mimmani iftara AAalaAllahi kaziba

Translation

these, our people, have taken besides HIM deities. Why do they not bring for [worship of] them a clear authority? And who is more unjust than one who invents about ALLAH a lie?"

18:16

وَإِذْ اغْتَرَلْتُمُوهُمْ وَمَا يُعْبَدُونَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ فَأُوْا إِلَى الْكَهْفِ يَنْشُرْ لَكُمْ رَبُّكُمْ مِنْ رَحْمَتِهِ وَيَهَيِّئْ لَكُمْ مِنْ أَمْرِكُمْ مَرَفَاقًا

Pronunciation

Wa-izi iAAatazaltumoohum wamayaAAabudoona illa Allaha fawoo ila alkahfiyanshur lakum rabbukum min rahmatihi wayuhayyi lakum minamrikum mirfaqa

Translation

[The youths said to one another], "And when you have withdrawn from them and that which they worship other than ALLAH, retreat to the cave. Your LORD will spread out for you of HIS mercy and will prepare for you from your affair facility."

18:17

وَتَرَى الشَّمْسَ إِذَا طَلَعَتْ تَرَاوُرُ عَنْ كَهْفِهِمْ ذَاتَ الْيَمِينِ وَإِذَا غَرَبَتْ تَقَرُّصُهُمْ ذَاتَ الشَّمَالِ وَهُمْ فِي فَجْوَةٍ مِنْهُ ۗ ذَلِكَ مِنْ آيَاتِ اللَّهِ ۗ مَنْ يَهْدِ اللَّهُ فَهُوَ الْمُهْتَدِ ۗ وَمَنْ يُضِلِّ فَلَنْ تَجِدَ لَهُ وَلِيًا مُزِيْدًا

Pronunciation

Watara ashshamsa iza talaAAattazawaru AAan kahfihim zata alyameeni wa-izagharabat taqriduhum zata ashshimaliwahum fee fajwatin minhu zalika min ayatiAllahi man yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudliifalan tajida lahu waliyyan murshida

Translation

And [had you been present], you would see the sun when it rose, inclining away from their cave on the right, and when it set, passing away from them on the left, while they were [laying] within an open space thereof. That was from the signs of ALLAH. He whom ALLAH guides is the [rightly] guided, but he whom HE leaves astray – never will you find for him a protecting guide.

18:18

وَتَحْسَبُهُمْ آيِقًاظًا وَهُمْ رُقُوْدٌ ۗ وَنَقَلْبُهُمْ ذَاتَ الْيَمِينِ وَذَاتَ الشَّمَالِ ۗ وَكَلْبُهُمْ بَاسِطٌ زِرَاعِيْهِ بِالْوَصِيْدِ ۗ لَوْ اِطَّلَعْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ لَوَلَّيْتْ مِنْهُمْ فِرَارًا وَلَأَمَلَيْتَ مِنْهُمْ زَعْبًا

Pronunciation

Watahsabuhum ayqazanwahum ruqoodun wanuqallibuhum zata alyameeni wazataashshimali wakalbihum basitun ziraAAayhibilwaseedi lawi ittalaAAata AAalayhimlawallayta minhum firaran walamulita minhum ruAAaba

Translation

And you would think them awake, while they were asleep. And WE turned them to the right and to the left, while their dog stretched his forelegs at the entrance. If you had looked at them, you would have turned from them in flight and been filled by them with terror.

18:19

وَكَذَلِكَ بَعَثْنَاهُمْ لِيَتَسَاءَلُوا بَيْنَهُمْ ۚ قَالَ قَائِلٌ مِّنْهُمْ كَمْ لَبِثْتُمْ ۗ قَالُوا لَبِثْنَا يَوْمًا أَوْ بَعْضَ يَوْمٍ ۗ قَالُوا رَبُّكُمْ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا لَبِثْتُمْ فَابْعَثُوا أَحَدَكُمْ بِوَرِقِكُمْ هَذِهِ إِلَى الْمَدِينَةِ فَلْيَنْظُرْ أَيُّهَا أَزْكَى طَعَامًا فَلْيَأْتِكُمْ بِرِزْقٍ مِّنْهُ وَلْيَتَلَطَّفْ وَلَا يُشْعِرَنَّ بِكُمْ أَحَدًا

Pronunciation

Wakazalika baAAasnahumliyatasaaloo baynahum qala qa-ilun minhumkam labistum qaloo labisna yawman aw baAAadayawmin qaloo rabbukum aAAalamu bima labistum fabAAasooahadakum biwariqikum hazihi ila almadeenatifalyanzur ayyuha azka taAAamanfalyatikum birizqin minhu walyatalattaf walayushAAairanna bikum ahada

Translation

And similarly, WE awakened them that they might question one another. Said a speaker from among them, "How long have you remained [here]?" They said, "We have remained a day or part of a day." They said, "Your LORD is most knowing of how long you remained. So send one of you with this silver coin of yours to the city and let him look to which is the best of food and bring you provision from it and let him be cautious. And let no one be aware of you.

18:20

إِنَّهُمْ إِنْ يَظْهَرُوا عَلَيْكُمْ يَرْجُمُوكُمْ أَوْ يُعِيدُوكُمْ فِي مِلَّتِهِمْ وَلَنْ تُفْلِحُوا إِذَا أَبَدًا

Pronunciation

Innahum in yazharoo AAalaykumyarjumookum aw yuAAeetookum fee millatihim walan tuflihooizan abada

Translation

Indeed, if they come to know of you, they will stone you or return you to their religion. And never would you succeed, then – ever."

18:21

وَكَذَلِكَ أَعْتَرْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ لِيَعْلَمُوا أَنَّ وَعْدَ اللَّهِ حَقٌّ وَأَنَّ السَّاعَةَ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهَا إِذْ يَتَنَزَّعُونَ بَيْنَهُمْ أَمْرَهُمْ فَقَالُوا ابْنُوا عَلَيْهِم بُنْيَانًا ۗ رَبُّهُمْ أَعْلَمُ بِهِمْ ۚ قَالَ الَّذِينَ غَابُوا عَلَىٰ أَمْرِهِمْ لَنَتَّخِذَنَّ عَلَيْهِم مَّسْجِدًا

Pronunciation

Wakazalika aAAasarnaAAalayhim liyaAAalamoo anna waAAada Allahi haqqunwaanna asaAAata la rayba feeha izyatanazaAAoona baynahum amrahum faqaloo ibnooAAalayhim bunyanan rabbuhum aAAalamu bihim qala allazenaghalaboo AAala amrihim lanattakhizanna AAalayhimmasjida

Translation

And similarly, WE caused them to be found that they [who found them] would know that the promise of ALLAH is truth and that of the Hour there is no doubt. [That was] when they disputed among themselves about their affair and [then]

said, "Construct over them a structure. Their LORD is most knowing about them." Said those who prevailed in the matter, "We will surely take [for ourselves] over them a Masjid."

18:22

سَيَقُولُونَ ثَلَاثَةً رَّابِعُهُمْ كَلْبُهُمْ وَيَقُولُونَ خَمْسَةً سَادِسُهُمْ كَلْبُهُمْ رَجْمًا بِالْغَيْبِ ۗ وَيَقُولُونَ سَبْعَةً وَثَامِنُهُمْ كَلْبُهُمْ ۗ قُلْ رَبِّي أَعْلَمُ بِعَدَّتِهِمْ مَّا يَعْلَمُهُمْ إِلَّا قَلِيلٌ ۗ فَلَا تُمَارِ فِيهِمْ إِلَّا مِرَاءً ظَاهِرًا وَلَا تَسْتَمْتِ فِيهِمْ مِنْهُمْ أَحَدًا

Pronunciation

Sayaqooloona salasatun rabiAAuhumkalbuhum wayaqooloona khamsatun sadisuhum kalbuhum rajmanbilghaybi wayaqooloona sabAAatun wasaminuhumkalbuhum qul rabbee aAAalamu biAAiddatihim ma yaAAalamuhumilla qaleelun fala tumari feehim illamiraan zahiran wala tastaftifeehim minhum ahada

Translation

They will say there were three, the fourth of them being their dog; and they will say there were five, the sixth of them being their dog – guessing at the unseen; and they will say there were seven, and the eighth of them was their dog. Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "My LORD is most knowing of their number. None knows them except a few. So do not argue about them except with an obvious argument and do not inquire about them among [the speculators] from anyone."

18:23

وَلَا تَقُولَنَّ لِشَيْءٍ إِنِّي فَاعِلٌ ذَٰلِكَ غَدًا

Pronunciation

Wala taqoolanna lishay-in innee faAAailunzalika ghada

Translation

And never say of anything, "Indeed, I will do that tomorrow,"

18:24

إِلَّا أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ ۗ وَادْكُرْ رَبَّكَ إِذَا نَسِيتَ وَقُلْ عَسَىٰ أَنْ يَهْدِيَنِّي رَبِّي لِأَقْرَبَ مِنْ هَٰذَا رَشَدًا

Pronunciation

Illa an yashaa Allahuwazkur rabbaka iza naseeta waqul AAasaan yahdiyani rabbee li-aqraba min haza rashada

Translation

Except [when adding], "If ALLAH wills." And remember your LORD when you forget [it] and say, "Perhaps my LORD will guide me to what is nearer than this to right conduct."

18:25

وَلْيَتُوبَا فِي كَهْفِهِمْ ثَلَاثَ مِائَةٍ سِنِينَ وَازْدَادُوا تَسْعًا

Pronunciation

Walabisoo fee kahfihim salasami-atin sineena wazdadoo tisAAa

Translation

And they remained in their cave for three hundred years and exceeded by nine.

18:26

قُلِ اللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا لَبِثُوا^{طه} لَهُ غَيْبُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ^{طه} أَنْبَصَ بِهِ وَأَسْمِعُ^{طه} مَا لَهُمْ مِنْ دُونِهِ مِنْ وَلِيٍّ وَلَا يُشْرِكُ فِي حُكْمِهِ أَحَدًا

Pronunciation

Quli Allahu aAAalamu bimalabisoo lahu ghaybu assamawati wal-ardiabsir bihi waasmiAA ma lahum min doonihi minwaliyyin wala yushriku fee hukmihi ahada

Translation

Say, "ALLAH is most knowing of how long they remained. HE has [knowledge of] the unseen [aspects] of the heavens and the earth. How Seeing is HE and how Hearing! They have not besides HIM any protector, and HE shares not HIS legislation with anyone."

18:27

وَإِنَّمَا أَوْحِي إِلَيْكَ مِنْ كِتَابِ رَبِّكَ^{طه} لَا مُبَدَّلَ لِكَلِمَاتِهِ وَلَنْ تَجِدَ مِنْ دُونِهِ مُلْتَحَدًا

Pronunciation

Watlu ma oohiya ilaykamin kitabi rabbika la mubaddila likalimatihiwalan tajida min doonihi multahada

Translation

And recite, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], what has been revealed to you of the Book of your LORD. There is no changer of HIS words, and never will you find in other than HIM a refuge.

18:28

وَاصْبِرْ نَفْسَكَ مَعَ الَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ رَبَّهُمْ بِالْعَدَاةِ وَالْعَشِيِّ يُرِيدُونَ وَجْهَهُ^{طه} وَلَا تَعْدُ عَيْنَاكَ عَنْهُمْ تُرِيدُ زِينَةَ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا^{طه} وَلَا تُطِعْ مَنْ أَغْفَلْنَا قَلْبَهُ عَنْ ذِكْرِنَا وَاتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ وَكَانَ أَمْرُهُ فُرْطًا

Pronunciation

Wasbir nafsaka maAAa allazenayadAAoona rabbahum bilghadati walAAashiyiyureedoona wajhahu wala taAAadu AAaynaka AAanhumtureedu zeenata alhayati addunya walatutiAA man aghfalna qalbahu AAan zikrinawattabaAAa hawahu wakana amruhu furuta

Translation

And keep yourself patient [by being] with those who call upon their LORD in the morning and the evening, seeking HIS countenance. And let not your eyes pass beyond them, desiring adornments of the worldly life, and do not obey one whose heart WE have made heedless of OUR remembrance and who follows his desire and whose affair is ever [in] neglect.

18:29

وَقُلِ الْحَقُّ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ ۗ فَمَنْ شَاءَ فَلْيُؤْمِنْ وَمَنْ شَاءَ فَلْيُكْفُرْ ۗ إِنَّا أَعْتَدْنَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ نَارًا أَحَاطَ بِهِمْ سَرَاجُهَا ۗ وَإِنْ يَسْتَغِيثُوا يُغَاثُوا بِمَاءٍ كَالْمُهْلِ يَشْوِي الْوُجُوهَ ۗ بِئْسَ الشَّرَابُ وَسَاءَتْ مُرْتَفَقًا

Pronunciation

Waquli alhaqqu min rabbikum faman shaafalyumin waman shaa falyakfur inna aAAtadnalizzalimeena naran ahatabihim suradiquha wa-in yastagheesoo yughasoobima-in kalmuhli yashwee alwujooha bisa ashsharabuwasaat murtafaqa

Translation

And say, "The truth is from your LORD, so whoever wills – let him believe; and whoever wills – let him disbelieve." Indeed, WE have prepared for the wrongdoers a fire whose walls will surround them. And if they call for relief, they will be relieved with water like murky oil, which scalds [their] faces. Wretched is the drink, and evil is the resting place.

18:30

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ إِنَّا لَا نُضِيعُ أَجْرَ مَنْ أَحْسَنَ عَمَلًا

Pronunciation

Inna allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati inna lanudeeAAu ajra man ahsana AAamala

Translation

Indeed, those who have believed and done righteous deeds – indeed, WE will not allow to be lost the reward of any who did well in deeds.

18:31

أُولَئِكَ لَهُمْ جَنَّاتُ عَدْنٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهِمُ الْأَنْهَارُ يُحَلَّوْنَ فِيهَا مِنْ أَسَاوِرَ مِنْ ذَهَبٍ وَيَلْبَسُونَ ثِيَابًا خُضْرًا مِنْ سُنْدُسٍ وَإِسْتَبْرَقٍ مُتَّكِنِينَ فِيهَا عَلَى الْأَرَائِكِ ۗ نِعْمَ الثَّوَابُ وَحَسَّتْ مُرْتَفَقًا

Pronunciation

Ola-ika lahum jannatu AAadnintajree min tahtihimu al-anharu yuhallawnafeeha min asawira min zahabin waylbasoonasiyaban khudran min sundusin wa-istabraqinmuttaki-eena feeha AAala al-ara-iki niAAama assawabuwahasunat murtafaqa

Translation

Those will have Gardens of Perpetual Residence; beneath them rivers will flow. They will be adorned therein with bracelets of gold and will wear green garments of fine silk and brocade, reclining therein on adorned couches. Excellent is the reward, and good is the resting place.

18:32

وَأَضْرِبْ لَهُمْ مَثَلًا رَجُلَيْنِ جَعَلْنَا لِأَحَدِهِمَا جَنَّتَيْنِ مِنْ أَعْنَابٍ وَحَفَفْنَاهُمَا بِنَخْلٍ وَجَعَلْنَا بَيْنَهُمَا زُرْعًا

Pronunciation

Wadrib lahum masalanrajulayni jaAAalna li-ahadihima jannatayninin aAAnabin wahafafnahuma binakhlinwajaAAalna baynahuma zarAAa

Translation

And present to them an example of two men: WE granted to one of them two gardens of grapevines, and WE bordered them with palm trees and placed between them [fields of] crops.

18:33

كِلْتَا الْجَنَّتَيْنِ آتَتْ أَكْلَهَا وَلَمْ تَظْلِمْ مِنْهُ شَيْئًا ۚ وَفَجَّرْنَا خِلَالَهُمَا نَهْرًا

Pronunciation

Kilta aljannatayni atat okulahawalam tazlim minhu shay-an wafajjarna khilalahumanahara

Translation

Each of the two gardens produced its fruit and did not fall short thereof in anything. And WE caused to gush forth within them a river.

18:34

وَكَانَ لَهُ تَمْرٌ فَقَالَ لِصَاحِبِهِ وَهُوَ يُحَاوِرُهُ أَنَا أَكْثَرُ مِنْكَ مَالًا وَأَعَزُّ نَفَرًا

Pronunciation

Wakana lahu samarun faqala lisahibihiwahuwa yuhawiruhu ana aksaru minka malanwaaAAazzu nafara

Translation

And he had fruit, so he said to his companion while he was conversing with him, "i am greater than you in wealth and mightier in [numbers of] men."

18:35

وَدَخَلَ جَنَّتَهُ وَهُوَ ظَالِمٌ لِنَفْسِهِ قَالَ مَا أَظُنُّ أَن تَبِيدَ هَذِهِ أَبَدًا

Pronunciation

Wadakhala jannatahu wahuwa zalimunlinafsihi qala ma azunnu an tabeedahazihi abada

Translation

And he entered his garden while he was unjust to himself. he said, "i do not think that this will perish – ever.

18:36

وَمَا أَظُنُّ السَّاعَةَ قَائِمَةً وَلَئِن رُّدِدْتُ إِلَىٰ رَبِّي لَأَجِدَنَّ خَيْرًا مِنْهَا مُنْقَلَبًا

Pronunciation

Wama azunnu assaAAataqa-imatan wala-in ruiditu ila rabbee laajidannakhayran minha munqalaba

Translation

And i do not think the Hour will occur. And even if i should be brought back to my LORD, i will surely find better than this as a return.”

18:37

قَالَ لَهُ صَاحِبُهُ وَهُوَ يُحَاوِرُهُ أَكَفَرْتَ بِالَّذِي خَلَقَكَ مِنْ تُرَابٍ ثُمَّ مِنْ نُطْفَةٍ ثُمَّ سَوَّاكَ رَجُلًا

Pronunciation

Qala lahu sahibuhu wahuwa yuhawiruhuaakafarta billaze khalaqaka min turabinsumma min nutfatin summa sawwaka rajula

Translation

his companion said to him while he was conversing with him, “Have you disbelieved in HE WHO created you from dust and then from a sperm-drop and then proportioned you [as] a man?

18:38

لَكِنَّا هُوَ اللَّهُ رَبِّي وَلَا أُشْرِكُ بِرَبِّي أَحَدًا

Pronunciation

Lakinna huwa Allahu rabbee walaoshriku birabbee ahada

Translation

But as for me, HE is ALLAH, my LORD, and I do not associate with my LORD anyone.

18:39

وَلَوْلَا إِذْ دَخَلْتَ جَنَّتِكَ قُلْتَ مَا شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَا قُوَّةَ إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ إِذْ تَرَىٰ أَنَا أَقَلُّ مِنْكَ مَالًا وَوَلَدًا

Pronunciation

Walawla iz dakhalta jannatakaqulta ma shaa Allahu la quwwata illabillahi in tarani ana aqalla minka malanwawalada

Translation

And why did you, when you entered your garden, not say, ‘What ALLAH willed [has occurred]; there is no strength except in ALLAH’? Although you see me less than you in wealth and children,

18:40

فَعَسَىٰ رَبِّي أَن يُؤْتِيَنِي خَيْرًا مِّنْ جَنَّتِكَ وَيُرْسِلَ عَلَيْهَا حُسْبَانًا مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ فَتُصْبِحُ صَعِيدًا زَلَقًا

Pronunciation

FaAAasa rabbee an yutiyani khayranmin jannatika wayursila AAalayha husbananmina assama-i fatusbiha saAAeedanzalaqa

Translation

It may be that my LORD will give me [something] better than your garden and will send upon it a calamity from the sky, and it will become a smooth, dusty ground,

18:41

أَوْ يُضْبِحَ مَاؤُهَا غَوْرًا فَلَنْ تَسْتَطِيعَ لَهُ طَلَبًا

Pronunciation

Aw yusbiha maohaghawran falan tastateeAAa lahu talaba

Translation

Or its water will become sunken [into the earth], so you would never be able to seek it."

18:42

وَأَجِيطَ بِمَمْرِهِ فَأَصْبَحَ يُقَلِّبُ كَفَّيْهِ عَلَىٰ مَا أَنْفَقَ فِيهَا وَهِيَ خَاوِيَةٌ عَلَىٰ عُرُوشِهَا وَيَقُولُ يَا لَيْتَنِي لَمْ أُشْرِكْ بِرَبِّي أَحَدًا

Pronunciation

Waoheeta bisamarihi faasbahayuqallibu kaffayhi AAala ma anfaqa feehawahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshihawayaqoolu ya laytanee lam oshrik birabbee ahada

Translation

And his fruits were encompassed [by ruin], so he began to turn his hands about [in dismay] over what he had spent on it, while it had collapsed upon its trellises, and said, "Oh, i wish i had not associated with my LORD anyone."

18:43

وَلَمْ تَكُنْ لَهُ فِئَةٌ يَنْصُرُونَهُ مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ وَمَا كَانَ مُنتَصِرًا

Pronunciation

Walam takun lahu fi-atun yansuroonahumin dooni Allahi wama kana muntasira

Translation

And there was for him no company to aid him other than ALLAH, nor could he defend himself.

18:44

هُنَالِكَ الْوَلَايَةُ لِلَّهِ الْحَقِّ ۚ هُوَ خَيْرٌ ثَوَابًا وَخَيْرٌ عُقْبًا

Pronunciation

Hunalika alwalayatu lillahialhaqqi huwa khayrun sawaban wakhayrun AAuqba

Translation

There the authority is [completely] for ALLAH, THE TRUTH. HE is Best in reward and Best in outcome.

18:45

وَاضْرِبْ لَهُم مَّثَلِ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا كَمَا أَنْزَلْنَاهُ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ فَاخْتَلَطَ بِهِ نَبَاتُ الْأَرْضِ فَأَصْبَحَ هَشِيمًا تَذْرُوهُ الرِّيَّاحُ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ مُّقْتَدِرًا

Pronunciation

Wadrib lahum masala alhayatiaddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina assama-ifakhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi faasbahahasheeman tazooahu arriyahu wakanaAllahu AAala kulli shay-in muqtadira

Translation

And present to them the example of the life of this world, [its being] like rain which WE send down from the sky, and the vegetation of the earth mingles with it and [then] it becomes dry remnants, scattered by the winds. And ALLAH is ever, over all things, Perfect in Ability.

18:46

الْمَالُ وَالْبَنُونَ زِينَةُ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا ۗ وَالْبَاقِيَاتُ الصَّالِحَاتُ خَيْرٌ عِنْدَ رَبِّكَ ثَوَابًا وَخَيْرٌ أَمَلًا

Pronunciation

Almalu walbanoona zeenatu alhayatiaddunya walbaqiyatu assalihatukhayrun AAinda rabbika sawaban wakhayrun amala

Translation

Wealth and children are [but] adornment of the worldly life. But the enduring good deeds are better to your LORD for reward and better for [one's] hope.

18:47

وَيَوْمَ نُسَيِّرُ الْجِبَالَ وَتَرَى الْأَرْضَ بَارِزَةً وَحَشَرْنَا لَهُمْ فَلَمَّ نَعَادِرُ مِنْهُمْ أَحَدًا

Pronunciation

Wayawma nusayyiru aljibala wataraal-arda barizatan wahasharnahum falamnughadir minhum ahada

Translation

And [warn of] the Day when WE will remove the mountains and you will see the earth prominent, and WE will gather them and not leave behind from them anyone.

18:48

وَعَرِّضُوا عَلَىٰ رَبِّكَ صَعًا لَقَدْ جِئْتُمُونَا كَمَا خَلَقْنَاكُمْ أَوَّلَ مَرَّةٍ ۗ بَلْ زَعَمْتُمْ أَلَّن نَجْعَلَ لَكُمْ مَوْعِدًا

Pronunciation

WaAAuridoo AAala rabbika saffanlaqad jitumoono kama khalaqnakum awwalamarratin bal zaAAamtum allan najAAala lakum mawAAaida

Translation

And they will be presented before your LORD in rows, [and HE will say], “you have certainly come to US just as WE created you the first time. But you claimed that WE would never make for you an appointment.”

18:49

وَوُضِعَ الْكِتَابُ فَتَرَى الْمُجْرِمِينَ مُشْفِقِينَ مِمَّا فِيهِ وَيَقُولُونَ يَا وَيْلَتَنَا مَا لِي هَذَا الْكِتَابِ لَا يُغَادِرُ صَغِيرَةً وَلَا كَبِيرَةً إِلَّا أَحْصَاهَا ۗ وَوَجَدُوا مَا عَمِلُوا حَاضِرًا ۗ وَلَا يَظْلِمُ رَبُّكَ أَحَدًا

Pronunciation

WawudiAAa alkitabufataraalmujrimeena mushfiqeeana mimma feehi wayaqooloona yawaylatana ma lihaza alkitabilayughadiru sagheeratan wala kabeeratan illaahsaha wawajadoo ma AAamiloo hadiranwala yazlimu rabbuka ahada

Translation

And the record [of deeds] will be placed [open], and you will see the criminals fearful of that within it, and they will say, “Oh, woe to us! What is this book that leaves nothing small or great except that it has enumerated it?” And they will find what they did present [before them]. And your LORD does injustice to no one.

18:50

وَإِذْ قُلْنَا لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ اسْجُدُوا لِآدَمَ فَسَجَدُوا إِلَّا إِبْلِيسَ كَانَ مِنَ الْجِنِّ فَامْسَقَ عَنْ أَمْرِ رَبِّهِ ۗ أَفَتَتَّخِذُونَهُ وَذُرِّيَّتَهُ أَوْلِيَاءَ مِنْ دُونِي وَهُمْ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ ۗ بِئْسَ لِلظَّالِمِينَ بَدَلًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qulna lilmala-ikatisjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa kanamina aljinni fafasaqa AAan amri rabbihi afatattakhizunahuwazurriyyatahu awliyaa min doonee wahum lakumAAaduwwun bisa lizzalimeena badala

Translation

And [mention] when WE said to the Angels (P.B.U.T), “Prostrate to Adam (P.B.U.H),” and they prostrated, except for iblees. he was of the jinn and departed from the command of his LORD. Then will you take him and his descendants as allies other than ME while they are enemies to you? Wretched it is for the wrongdoers as an exchange.

18:51

مَا أَشْهَدْتُهُمْ خَلْقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَلَا خَلْقَ أَنْفُسِهِمْ وَمَا كُنْتُمْ مُتَّخِذِي الْمُضِلِّينَ عَضُدًا

Pronunciation

Ma ashhadtuhum khalqa assamawatiwal-ardi wala khalqa anfusihim wamakuntu muttakhiza almodilleena AAaduda

Translation

I did not make them witness to the creation of the heavens and the earth or to the creation of themselves, and I would not have taken the misguiders as assistants.

18:52

وَيَوْمَ يَقُولُ نَادُوا شُرَكَائِيَ الَّذِينَ زَعَمْتُمْ فَدَعَوْهُمْ فَلَمْ يَسْتَجِيبُوا لَهُمْ وَجَعَلْنَا بَيْنَهُمْ مَوْبِقًا

Pronunciation

Wayawma yaqoolu nadoo shuraka-iyaaallazena zaAAamtum fadaAAawhum falam yastajeeboo lahumwajaAAalna baynahum mawbiqa

Translation

And [warn of] the Day when HE will say, "Call 'MY partners' whom you claimed," and they will invoke them, but they will not respond to them. And WE will put between them [a valley of] destruction.

18:53

وَرَأَى الْمَجْرِمُونَ النَّارَ فَظَنُّوا أَنَّهُمْ مُوَاقِعُوهَا وَلَمْ يَجِدُوا عَنْهَا مَصْرِفًا

Pronunciation

Waraa almujrimeoona annarafazannoo annahum muwaqiAAooaha walamyajidoo AAanha masrifa

Translation

And the criminals will see the Fire and will be certain that they are to fall therein. And they will not find from it a way elsewhere.

18:54

وَلَقَدْ صَرَّفْنَا فِي هَذَا الْقُرْآنِ لِلنَّاسِ مِنْ كُلِّ مَثَلٍ ۚ وَكَانَ الْإِنْسَانُ أَكْثَرَ شَيْءٍ جَدَلًا

Pronunciation

Walaqad sarrafna fee hazaalqur-ani linnasi min kulli masalin wakanaal-insanu aksara shay-in jadala

Translation

And WE have certainly diversified in this Qur'an for the people from every [kind of] example; but man has ever been, most of anything, [prone to] dispute.

18:55

وَمَا مَنَعَ النَّاسَ أَنْ يُؤْمِنُوا إِذْ جَاءَهُمُ الْهُدَىٰ وَيَسْتَغْفِرُوا رَبَّهُمْ إِلَّا أَنْ تَأْتِيَهُمْ سُنَّةٌ الْأَوَّلِينَ أَوْ يَأْتِيَهُمُ الْعَذَابُ قُبُلًا

Pronunciation

Wama manaAAa annasa anyuminoo iz jaahumu alhuda wayastaghfiroorabbahum illa an tatiyahum sunnatu al-awwaleena awyatiyahumu alAAazabu qubula

Translation

And nothing has prevented the people from believing when guidance came to them and from asking forgiveness of their LORD except that there [must] befall them the [accustomed] precedent of the former peoples or that the punishment should come [directly] before them.

18:56

وَمَا نُزِيلُ الْمُرْسَلِينَ إِلَّا مُبَشِّرِينَ وَمُنذِرِينَ ۚ وَيُجَادِلُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِالْبَاطِلِ لِيُدْحِضُوا بِهِ الْحَقَّ ۖ وَاتَّخَذُوا آيَاتِي وَمَا أُنذِرُوا هُرُوقًا

Pronunciation

Wama nursilu almursaleena illamubashshireena wamunzireena wayujudilu allazenakafaroo bilbatili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqqawattakhazu ayatee wama onziroohuzuwa

Translation

And WE send not the Messengers (P.B.U.T) except as Bringers of good tidings and Warners. And those who disbelieve dispute by [using] falsehood to [attempt to] invalidate thereby the truth and have taken MY verses, and that of which they are warned, in ridicule.

18:57

وَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنْ ذُكِّرَ بِآيَاتِ رَبِّهِ فَأَعْرَضَ عَنْهَا وَنَسِيَ مَا قَدَّمَتْ يَدَاهُ ۚ إِنَّا جَعَلْنَا عَلَى قُلُوبِهِمْ أَكِنَّةً أَنْ يَفْقَهُوهُ وَفِي آذَانِهِمْ وَقْرًا ۖ وَإِنْ تَدْعُهُمْ إِلَى الْهُدَى فَلَنْ يَهْتَدُوا إِذًا أَبَدًا

Pronunciation

Waman azlamu mimman zukkirabi-ayati rabbihi faaAAarada AAanhawanasiya ma qaddamat yadahu inna jaAAalnaAAala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee azanihimwaqran wa-in tadAAuhum ila alhuda falan yahtadoo izanabada

Translation

And who is more unjust than one who is reminded of the verses of his LORD but turns away from them and forgets what his hands have put forth? Indeed, WE have placed over their hearts coverings, lest they understand it, and in their ears deafness. And if you invite them to guidance – they will never be guided, then – ever.

18:58

وَرَبُّكَ الْعَفُورُ ذُو الرَّحْمَةِ ۖ لَوْ يُؤَاخِذُهُمْ بِمَا كَسَبُوا لَعَجَّلَ لَهُمُ الْعَذَابَ ۚ بَلْ لَهُمْ مَوْعِدٌ لَنْ يَجِدُوا مِنْ دُونِهِ مَوْئِلًا

Pronunciation

Warabbuka alghafooru zu arrahmatilaw yu-akhizoohum bima kasaboo laAAajjalalahumu alAAazaba bal lahum mawAAaidun lan yajidoo mindoonihi maw-ila

Translation

And your LORD is THE FORGIVING, full of mercy. If HE were to impose blame upon them for what they earned, HE would have hastened for them the punishment. Rather, for them is an appointment from which they will never find an escape.

18:59

وَتِلْكَ الْقُرَىٰ أَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ لَمَّا ظَلَمُوا وَجَعَلْنَا لِمَهْلِكِهِمْ مَوْعِدًا

Pronunciation

Watilka alqura ahlaknahum lammazalamoo wajaAAalna limahlikihim mawAAaida

Translation

And those cities – WE destroyed them when they wronged, and WE made for their destruction an appointed time.

18:60

وَإِذْ قَالَ مُوسَى لِفَتَاهُ لَا أَبْرَحُ حَتَّىٰ أَبْلُغَ مَجْمَعَ الْبَحْرَيْنِ أَوْ أَمْضِيَ حُقُبًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qala moosa lifatahula abrahu hatta ablugha majmaAAa albahrayniaw amdiya huquba

Translation

And [mention] when Moses (P.B.U.H) said to his servant, "I will not cease [traveling] until I reach the junction of the two seas or continue for a long period."

18:61

فَلَمَّا بَلَغَا مَجْمَعَ بَيْنَهُمَا نَسِيَا حُوتَهُمَا فَاتَّخَذَ سَبِيلَهُ فِي الْبَحْرِ سَرَبًا

Pronunciation

Falamma balagha majmaAAabaynihima nasiya hootahuma fattakhzasabeelahu fee albahri saraba

Translation

But when they reached the junction between them, they forgot their fish, and it took its course into the sea, slipping away.

18:62

فَلَمَّا جَاوَزَا قَالَ لِفَتَاهُ آتِنَا غَدَاءَنَا لَقَدْ لَقِينَا مِنْ سَفَرِنَا هَذَا نَصَبًا

Pronunciation

Falamma jawaza qalalifatahu atina ghadaana laqadlaqeena min safarina haza nasaba

Translation

So when they had passed beyond it, [Moses (P.B.U.H)] said to his boy, "Bring us our morning meal. We have certainly suffered in this, our journey, [much] fatigue."

18:63

قَالَ أَرَأَيْتَ إِذْ أُوْتِنَا إِلَى الصَّخْرَةِ فَإِنِّي نَسِيتُ الْحُوتَ وَمَا أَنسَانِيهِ إِلَّا الشَّيْطَانُ أَنْ أَذْكُرَهُ ۗ وَاتَّخَذَ سَبِيلَهُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَجَبًا

Pronunciation

Qala araayta iz awaynaila assakhrati fa-innee naseetu alhootawama ansaneehu illa ashshaytanuan azkurahu wattakhaza sabeelahu fee albahriAAajaba

Translation

He said, "Did you see when we retired to the rock? Indeed, I forgot [there] the fish. And none made me forget it except satan – that I should mention it. And it took its course into the sea amazingly."

18:64

قَالَ ذَلِكَ مَا كُنَّا نَبِغُ ۖ فَارْتَدَّا عَلَىٰ آثَارِهِمَا قَصَصًا

Pronunciation

Qala zalika ma kunnanabghi fartadda AAala asarihimaqasasa

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "That is what we were seeking." So they returned, following their footprints.

18:65

فَوَجَدَا عَبْدًا مِّنْ عِبَادِنَا آتَيْنَاهُ رَحْمَةً مِّنْ عِنْدِنَا وَعَلَّمْنَاهُ مِن لَّدُنَّا عِلْمًا

Pronunciation

Fawajada AAabdan min AAibadinaataynahu rahmatan min AAandinawaAAallamnahu min ladunna AAilma

Translation

And they found a servant from among OUR servants to whom we had given mercy from us and had taught him from US a [certain] knowledge.

18:66

قَالَ لَهُ مُوسَىٰ هَلْ أَتَّبِعُكَ عَلَىٰ أَنْ تُعَلِّمَنِي مِمَّا عَلَّمْتَ رَبِّكَ

Pronunciation

Qala lahu moosa halattabiAAuka AAala an tuAAallimani mimma AAullimtarushda

Translation

Moses (P.B.U.H) said to him, "May I follow you on [the condition] that you teach me from what you have been taught of sound judgement?"

18:67

قَالَ إِنَّكَ لَن تَسْتَطِيعَ مَعِيَ صَبْرًا

Pronunciation

Qala innaka lan tastateeAAamaAAiya sabra

Translation

He said, "Indeed, with me you will never be able to have patience.

18:68

وَكَيْفَ تَصْبِرُ عَلَىٰ مَا لَمْ تُحِطْ بِهِ خُبْرًا

Pronunciation

Wakayfa tasbiru AAala malam tuhit bihi khubra

Translation

And how can you have patience for what you do not encompass in knowledge?"

18:69

قَالَ سَتَجِدُنِي إِن شَاءَ اللَّهُ صَابِرًا وَلَا أَعْصِي لَكَ أَمْرًا

Pronunciation

Qala satajidunee in shaa Allahusabiran wala aAasee laka amra

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "You will find me, if ALLAH wills, patient, and I will not disobey you in [any] order."

18:70

قَالَ فَإِنِ ابْتَغَيْتَنِي فَلَا تَسْأَلْنِي عَنْ شَيْءٍ حَتَّىٰ أُحَدِّثَ لَكَ مِنْهُ ذِكْرًا

Pronunciation

Qala fa-ini ittabaAAatane falatas-alnee AAan shay-in hatta ohdisa lakaminhu zikra

Translation

He said, "Then if you follow me, do not ask me about anything until I make to you about it mention."

18:71

فَانظُرْنَا حَتَّىٰ إِذَا رَكِبْنَا فِي السَّفِينَةِ خَرَقَهَا ۖ قَالَ أَخَرَقْتَهَا لِتُغْرِقَ أَهْلَهَا لَمَّا جِئْتُمْ شَيْئًا إِمْرًا

Pronunciation

Fantalaqa hattaiza rakiba fee assafeenati kharaqahaqala akharaqtaha litughriqa ahlaha laqadjita shay-an imra

Translation

So they set out, until when they had embarked on the ship, al-Khidhr tore it open. [Moses (P.B.U.T)] said, "Have you torn it open to drown its people? You have certainly done a grave thing."

18:72

قَالَ أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَن تَسْتَطِيعَ مَعِيَ صَبْرًا

Pronunciation

Qala alam aqul innaka lan tastateeAAamaAAiya sabra

Translation

[Al-Khidhr (P.B.U.H)] said, "Did I not say that with me you would never be able to have patience?"

18:73

قَالَ لَا تُؤَاخِذْنِي بِمَا نَسِيتُ وَلَا تُرْهِقْنِي مِنْ أَمْرِي عُسْرًا

Pronunciation

Qala la tu-akhizneebima naseetu wala turhiqnee min amree AAusra

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "Do not blame me for what I forgot and do not cover me in my matter with difficulty."

18:74

فَانظُرْنَا حَتَّىٰ إِذَا لَقِيَا غُلَامًا فَفَقَتَهُ قَالَ أَقْتَلْتُمْ نَفْسًا زَكِيَّةً بِغَيْرِ نَفْسٍ لَّقَدْ جِئْتُمْ شَيْئًا نُّكْرًا

Pronunciation

Fantalaqa hattaiza laqiya ghulaman faqatalahu qalaaqatalta nafsanzakiyyatan bighayri nafsinqad jita shay-annukra

Translation

So they set out, until when they met a boy, al-Khidhr killed him. [Moses (P.B.U.T)] said, "Have you killed a pure soul for other than [having killed] a soul? You have certainly done a deplorable thing."

18:75

قَالَ أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَّكَ إِنَّكَ لَنْ تَسْتَطِيعَ مَعِيَ صَبْرًا

Pronunciation

Qala alam aqul laka innaka lan tastateeAAamaAAiya sabra

Translation

[Al-Khidhr (P.B.U.H)] said, "Did I not tell you that with me you would never be able to have patience?"

18:76

قَالَ إِنْ سَأَلْتكَ عَنْ شَيْءٍ بَعْدَهَا فَلَا تُصَاحِبْنِي ۖ قَدْ بَلَغْتَ مِنْ لَدُنِّي عُذْرًا

Pronunciation

Qala in saaltuka AAan shay-in baAAadahafala tusahibnee qad balaghta min ladunnee AAuzra

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "If I should ask you about anything after this, then do not keep me as a companion. You have obtained from me an excuse."

18:77

فَانطَلَقَا حَتَّىٰ إِذَا أَتَيَا أَهْلَ قَرْيَةٍ اسْتَطْعَمَا أَهْلَهَا فَأَبَوْا أَنْ يُصَيِّمُوهُمَا فَوَجَدَا فِيهَا جِدَارًا يُرِيدُ أَنْ يَنْقَضَ فَأَقَامَهُ ۗ قَالَ لَوْ شِئْتَ لَاتَّخَذْتَ عَلَيْهِ أَجْرًا

Pronunciation

Fantalaqa hattaiza ataya ahla qaryatin istatAAamaahlaha faabaw an yudayyifoohuma fawajadafeeha jidaran yureedu an yanqadda faaqamahuqala law shita lattakhazta AAalayhi ajra

Translation

So they set out, until when they came to the people of a town, they asked its people for food, but they refused to offer them hospitality. And they found therein a wall about to collapse, so al-Khidhr restored it. [Moses (P.B.U.T)] said, "If you wished, you could have taken for it a payment."

18:78

قَالَ هَذَا فِرَاقُ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكَ ۖ سَأُنَبِّئُكَ بِتَأْوِيلِ مَا لَمْ تَسْتَطِعْ عَلَيْهِ صَبْرًا

Pronunciation

Qala haza firaqubaynee wabaynika saonabbi-oka bitaweeli ma lam tastatiAAAAalayhi sabra

Translation

[Al-Khidhr (P.B.U.H)] said, "This is parting between me and you. I will inform you of the interpretation of that about which you could not have patience."

18:79

أَمَّا السَّفِينَةُ فَكَانَتْ لِمَسَاكِينَ يَعْمَلُونَ فِي الْبَحْرِ فَأَرَدْتُ أَنْ أَعِيبَهَا وَكَانَ وَرَاءَهُمْ مَلِكٌ يَأْخُذُ كُلَّ سَفِينَةٍ غَصْبًا

Pronunciation

Amma assafeenatu fakanatlimasakeena yaAAamaloona fee albahri faaradtu anaAAaebaha wakana waraahum malikun yakhuzookulla safeenatin ghasba

Translation

As for the ship, it belonged to poor people working at sea. So I intended to cause defect in it as there was after them a king who seized every [good] ship by force.

18:80

وَأَمَّا الْغُلَامُ فَكَانَ أَبَوَاهُ مُؤْمِنَيْنِ فَخَشِينَا أَنْ يُرْهِمَهُمَا طُغْيَانًا وَكُفْرًا

Pronunciation

Waamma alghulamu fakanaabawahu mumainayni fakhasheena an yurhiqahumatughyanan wakufra

Translation

And as for the boy, his parents were believers, and we feared that he would overburden them by transgression and disbelief.

18:81

فَأَرَدْنَا أَنْ يُبَدِّلَهُمَا رَبُّهُمَا خَيْرًا مِنْهُ زَكَاةً وَأَقْرَبَ رُحْمًا

Pronunciation

Faaradna an yubdilahumarabbuhuma khayran minhu zakatan waaqraba ruhma

Translation

So we intended that their LORD should substitute for them one better than him in purity and nearer to mercy.

18:82

وَأَمَّا الْجِدَارُ فَكَانَ لِغُلَامَيْنِ يَتِيمَيْنِ فِي الْمَدِينَةِ وَكَانَ تَحْتَهُ كَنْزٌ لَهُمَا وَكَانَ أَبُوهُمَا صَالِحًا فَأَرَادَ رَبُّكَ أَنْ يَبْلُغَا أَشُدَّهُمَا وَيَسْتَخْرِجَا كَنْزَهُمَا رَحْمَةً مِنْ رَبِّكَ ۗ وَمَا فَعَلْتُهُ عَنْ أَمْرِي ۗ ذَلِكَ تَأْوِيلُ مَا لَمْ تَسْطِعْ عَلَيْهِ صَبْرًا

Pronunciation

Waamma aljidaaru fakanalighulamayni yateemayni fee almadeenati wakana tahtahukanzun lahuma wakana aboohuma salihanfaarada rabbuka an yablugha ashuddahumawayastakhrija kanzahuma rahmatan min rabbikawama faAAaltuhu AAan amree zalika taweelu malam tastiAA AAalayhi sabra

Translation

And as for the wall, it belonged to two orphan boys in the city, and there was beneath it a treasure for them, and their father had been righteous. So your LORD intended that they reach maturity and extract their treasure, as a mercy from your LORD. And I did it not of my own accord. That is the interpretation of that about which you could not have patience."

18:83

وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ ذِي الْقَرْنَيْنِ ۗ قُلْ سَأَتْلُو عَلَيْكُمْ مِنْهُ ذِكْرًا

Pronunciation

Wayas-aloonaka AAan ze alqarnayniqul saatloo AAalaykum minhu zikra

Translation

And they ask you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], about Zul-Qarnayn. Say, "I will recite to you about him a report."

18:84

إِنَّا مَكَّنَّا لَهُ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَآتَيْنَاهُ مِنْ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ سَبَبًا

Pronunciation

Inna makkanna lahu fee al-ardiwaataynahu min kulli shay-in sababa

Translation

Indeed WE established him upon the earth, and WE gave him to everything a way.

18:85

فَأَتَيْعَ سَبَبًا

Pronunciation

FaatbaAAa sababa

Translation

So he followed a way

18:86

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا بَلَغَ مَغْرِبَ الشَّمْسِ وَجَدَهَا تَغْرُبُ فِي عَيْنٍ حَمِئَةٍ ۖ وَوَجَدَ عِنْدَهَا قَوْمًا ۗ قُلْنَا يَا ذَا الْقُرْنَيْنِ إِنَّمَا أَنْتَ تُعَذِّبُ وَإِنَّمَا أَنْتَ تُتَّخَذُ فِيهِمْ حُسْنًا

Pronunciation

Hatta iza balaghamaghriba ashshamsi wjadaha taghrubu fee AAaynin hami-atinwawajada AAindaha qawman qulna ya zaalqarnayni imma an tuAAazziba wa-imma antattakhiza feehim husna

Translation

Until, when he reached the setting of the sun, he found it [as if] setting in a spring of dark mud, and he found near it a people. ALLAH said, "O Zul-Qarnayn, either you punish [them] or else adopt among them [a way of] goodness."

18:87

قَالَ أَمَّا مَنْ ظَلَمَ فَسَوْفَ نُعَذِّبُهُ ثُمَّ يُرَدُّ إِلَىٰ رَبِّهِ فَيُعَذِّبُهُ عَذَابًا نَكْرًا

Pronunciation

Qala amma man zalamafasawfa nuAAazzibuhu summa yuraddu ila rabbihifayuAAazzibuhu AAazaban nukra

Translation

He said, "As for one who wrongs, we will punish him. Then he will be returned to his LORD, and HE will punish him with a terrible punishment."

18:88

وَأَمَّا مَنْ آمَنَ وَعَمِلَ صَالِحًا فَلَهُ جَزَاءُ الْحُسْنَىٰ ۗ وَسَنَقُولُ لَهُ مِنْ أَمْرِنَا يُسْرًا

Pronunciation

Waamma man amana waAAamila salihanfalahu jazaan alhusna wasanaqoolu lahu minamrina yusra

Translation

But as for one who believes and does righteousness, he will have a reward of Paradise, and we will speak to him from our command with ease.”

18:89

ثُمَّ أَتَيْنَا سَبَبًا

Pronunciation

Summa atbaAAa sababa

Translation

Then he followed a way

18:90

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا بَلَغَ مَطْلِعَ الشَّمْسِ وَجَدَهَا تَطْلُعُ عَلَىٰ قَوْمٍ لَّمْ نَجْعَلْ لَهُم مِّن دُونِهَا بَشْرًا

Pronunciation

Hatta iza balagha matliAAaashshamsi wajadaha tatluAAu AAaalaqawmin lam najAAal lahum min dooniha sitra

Translation

Until, when he came to the rising of the sun, he found it rising on a people for whom WE had not made against it any shield.

18:91

كَذَٰلِكَ وَقَدْ أَحَطْنَا بِمَا لَدَيْهِ خُبْرًا

Pronunciation

Kazalika waqad ahatnabima ladayhi khubra

Translation

Thus. And WE had encompassed [all] that he had in knowledge.

18:92

ثُمَّ أَتَيْنَا سَبَبًا

Pronunciation

Summa atbaAAa sababa

Translation

Then he followed a way

18:93

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا بَلَغَ بَيْنَ السَّدَّيْنِ وَجَدَ مِنْ دُونِهِمَا قَوْمًا لَا يَكَادُونَ يَفْقَهُونَ قَوْلًا

Pronunciation

Hatta iza balaghabayna assaddayni wajada min doonihima qawman layakadoona yafqahoona qawla

Translation

Until, when he reached [a pass] between two mountains, he found beside them a people who could hardly understand [his] speech.

18:94

قَالُوا يَا ذَا الْقُرْنَيْنِ إِنَّ يَا جُوجَ وَمَأْجُوجَ مُفْسِدُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ فَهَلْ نَجْعَلُ لَكَ خَرْجًا عَلَىٰ أَنْ تَجْعَلَ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَهُمْ سَدًّا

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya za alqarnayniinna yajooja wamjooja mufsideona fee al-ardi fahalnajAAalu laka kharjan AAala an tajAAala baynanawabaynahum sadda

Translation

They said, “O Zul-Qarnayn, indeed gog and magog are [great] corrupters in the land. So may we assign for you an expenditure that you might make between us and them a barrier?”

18:95

قَالَ مَا مَكَّنِّي فِيهِ رَبِّي خَيْرٌ فَأَعِينُونِي بِقُوَّةٍ أَجْعَلْ بَيْنَكُمْ وَبَيْنَهُمْ رَدْمًا

Pronunciation

Qala ma makkannee feehi rabbeekhayrun faaAAeenoonnee biquwwatin ajAAal baynakum wabaynahum radma

Translation

He said, “That in which my LORD has established me is better [than what you offer], but assist me with strength; I will make between you and them a dam.

18:96

أَتُونِي زُبَرَ الْحَدِيدِ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا سَاوَىٰ بَيْنَ الصَّدَفَيْنِ قَالَ انْمُحُوا حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَعَلَهُ نَارًا قَالَ آتُونِي أُفْرِغَ عَلَيْهِ قَطْرًا

Pronunciation

Atoonee zubara alhadeedi hattaiza sawa bayna asadafayni qalaonfukhoo hatta iza jaAAalahu naran qalaatoonee ofrigh AAalayhi qitra

Translation

Bring me sheets of iron” – until, when he had leveled [them] between the two mountain walls, he said, “Blow [with bellows],” until when he had made it [like] fire, he said, “Bring me, that I may pour over it molten copper.”

18:97

فَمَا اسْتَطَاعُوا أَنْ يَظْهَرُوهُ وَمَا اسْتَطَاعُوا لَهُ نَقْبًا

Pronunciation

Fama istaAoo an yazharoohuwama istataAoo lahu naqba

Translation

So gog and magog were unable to pass over it, nor were they able [to effect] in it any penetration.

18:98

قَالَ هَذَا رَحْمَةٌ مِنْ رَبِّي فَإِذَا جَاءَ وَعْدُ رَبِّي جَعَلَهُ دَكَّاءَ ۗ وَكَانَ وَعْدُ رَبِّي حَقًّا

Pronunciation

Qala haza rahmatun minrabbee fa-iza jaa waAAadu rabbee jaAAalahu dakkaawakana waAAadu rabbee haqqa

Translation

[Zul-Qarnayn] said, "This is a mercy from my LORD; but when the promise of my LORD comes, HE will make it level, and ever is the promise of my LORD true."

18:99

وَتَرْكُنَا بِعُصْفُورٍ يَوْمَئِذٍ يَمُوجُ فِي بَعْضٍ ۗ وَنُفِخَ فِي الصُّورِ فَجَمَعْنَاهُمْ جَمْعًا

Pronunciation

Watarakna baAAdahum yawma-izinyamooju fee baAAadin wanufikha fee assoorifajamaAAanahum jamAAa

Translation

And WE will leave them that day surging over each other, and [then] the Horn will be blown, and WE will assemble them in [one] assembly.

18:100

وَعَرَضْنَا جَهَنَّمَ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْكَافِرِينَ عَرْضًا

Pronunciation

WaAAaradna jahannama yawma-izinlilkafireena AAarda

Translation

And WE will present Hell that Day to the disbelievers, on display –

18:101

الَّذِينَ كَانَتْ أَعْيُنُهُمْ فِي غِطَاءٍ عَنْ ذِكْرِي وَكَانُوا لَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ سَمْعًا

Pronunciation

Allazena kanat aAayunuhumfee ghita-in AAan zikree wakanoo layastateeAAoona samAAa

Translation

those whose eyes had been within a cover [removed] from MY remembrance, and they were not able to hear.

18:102

أَفَحَسِبَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا أَنْ يَتَّخِذُوا عِبَادِي مِنْ دُونِي أَوْلِيَاءَ ۗ إِنَّا أَعْتَدْنَا جَهَنَّمَ لِلْكَافِرِينَ نُزُلًا

Pronunciation

Afahasiba allazena kafarooan yattakhizu AAibadee min doonee awliyaainna aAAadna jahannama lilkafireena nuzula

Translation

Then do those who disbelieve think that they can take MY servants instead of ME as allies? Indeed, WE have prepared Hell for the disbelievers as a lodging.

18:103

قُلْ هَلْ نُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِالْأَخْسَرِينَ أَعْمَالًا

Pronunciation

Qul hal nunabbi-okum bil-akhsarenaaAAamala

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Shall we [believers] inform you of the greatest losers as to [their] deeds?"

18:104

الَّذِينَ ضَلَّ سَعْيُهُمْ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَهُمْ يَحْسَبُونَ أَنَّهُمْ يُحْسِنُونَ صُنْعًا

Pronunciation

Allazena dalla saAayuhumfee alhayati addunya wahum yahsaboonaannahum yuhsinoona sunAAa

Translation

[they are] those whose effort is lost in worldly life, while they think that they are doing well in work."

18:105

أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِآيَاتِ رَبِّهِمْ وَلِقَائِهِ فَحَبِطَتْ أَعْمَالُهُمْ فَلَا تُقِيمُ لَهُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ وَزْنًا

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena kafaroobi-ayati rabbihim waliqa-ihfahabitataAAamaluhum fala nuqeemu lahum yawma alqiyamatiwazna

Translation

those are the ones who disbelieve in the verses of their LORD and in [their] meeting HIM, so their deeds have become worthless; and WE will not assign to them on the Day of Resurrection any importance.

18:106

ذٰلِكَ جَزَاؤُهُمْ جَهَنَّمَ بِمَا كَفَرُوا وَاتَّخَذُوا آيَاتِي وَرُسُلِي هُزُوًا

Pronunciation

Zalika jazaohum jahannamubima kafaroo wattakhazu ayateewarusulee huzuwa

Translation

That is their recompense – Hell – for what they denied and [because] they took MY signs and MY Messengers (P.B.U.T) in ridicule.

18:107

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ كَانَتْ لَهُمْ جَنَّاتُ الْفِرْدَوْسِ نُزُلًا

Pronunciation

Inna allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati kanat lahumjannatu alfirmawsi nuzula

Translation

Indeed, those who have believed and done righteous deeds – they will have the Gardens of Al-Firdaus as a lodging,

18:108

خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا لَا يَبْغُونَ عَنْهَا حِوَلًا

Pronunciation

Khalideena feeha layabghoona AAanha hiwala

Translation

Wherein they abide eternally. They will not desire from It any transfer.

18:109

قُلْ لَوْ كَانَ الْبَحْرُ مِدَادًا لَّكَلِمَاتِ رَبِّي لَنَفَذَ الْبَحْرُ قَبْلَ أَنْ تَنْفَدَ كَلِمَاتُ رَبِّي وَلَوْ جِئْنَا بِمِثْلِهِ مَدَدًا

Pronunciation

Qul law kana albahru midadanlikalimati rabbee lanafida albahru qabla an tanfadakalimatu rabbee walaw jina bimislihi madada

Translation

Say, “If the sea were ink for [writing] the words of my LORD, the sea would be exhausted before the words of my LORD were exhausted, even if WE brought the like of it as a supplement.”

قُلْ إِنَّمَا أَنَا بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُكُمْ يُوحَىٰ إِلَيَّ أَنَّمَا إِلَهُكُمُ إِلَهٌ وَاحِدٌ فَمَن كَانَ يَرْجُوا لِقَاءَ رَبِّهِ فَلْيَعْمَلْ عَمَلًا صَالِحًا وَلَا يُشْرِكْ بِعِبَادَةِ رَبِّهِ أَحَدًا

Pronunciation

Qul innama ana basharunmisukum yooaha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahunwahidun faman kana yarjoo liqaa rabbihi falyaAAamal AAamalan salihan wala yushrikbiAAibadati rabbihi ahada

Translation

Say, "I am only a man like you, to whom has been revealed that your God is ONE GOD. So whoever would hope for the meeting with his LORD – let him do righteous work and not associate in the worship of his LORD anyone."

019.Surat Maryam (Mary) – سورة مريم

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

19:1

كهيعص

Pronunciation

Kaf-ha-ya-AAayn-sad

Translation

Kaf, Ha, Ya, 'Ayn, Saad.

19:2

ذِكْرُ رَحْمَتِ رَبِّكَ عَبْدَهُ زَكَرِيَّا

Pronunciation

Zikru rahmati rabbika AAabdahuzakariyya

Translation

[This is] a mention of the mercy of your LORD to HIS servant Zechariah (P.B.U.H)

19:3

إِذْ نَادَى رَبَّهُ نِدَاءً خَفِيًّا

Pronunciation

iz nada rabbahu nidaankhafiyya

Translation

When he called to his LORD a private supplication.

19:4

قَالَ رَبِّ إِنِّي وَهَنَ الْعَظْمُ مِنِّي وَاسْتَعَلَ الرَّأْسُ شَيْبًا وَلَمْ أَكُنْ بِدُعَائِكَ رَبَّ شَقِيًّا

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi innee wahana alAAazmuminnee washtaAAala arrasu shayban walam akunbiduAAa-ika rabbi shaqiyya

Translation

He said, "My LORD, indeed my bones have weakened, and my head has filled with white, and never have I been in my supplication to YOU, my LORD, unhappy.

19:5

وَإِنِّي خِفْتُ الْمَوَالِيَّ مِنْ وَرَائِي وَكَانَتِ امْرَأَتِي عَاقِرًا فَهَبْ لِي مِنْ لَدُنْكَ وَلِيًّا

Pronunciation

Wa-innee khiftu almawaliya min wara-eewakanati imraatee AAaqiran fahab lee min ladunkawaliyya

Translation

And indeed, I fear the successors after me, and my wife has been barren, so give me from YOURSELF an heir

19:6

يَرِثُنِي وَيَرِثْ مِنْ آلِ يَعْقُوبَ ۖ وَاجْعَلْهُ رَبِّ رَضِيًّا

Pronunciation

Yarisunee wayarisu min ali yaAAaqoobawajAAalhu rabbi radiyya

Translation

Who will inherit me and inherit from the family of Jacob (P.B.U.H). And make him, my LORD, pleasing [to YOU]."

19:7

يَا زَكَرِيَّا إِنَّا نُبَشِّرُكَ بِغُلَامٍ اسْمُهُ يَحْيَى لَمْ نَجْعَلْ لَهُ مِنْ قَبْلُ سَمِيًّا

Pronunciation

Ya zakariyya innanubashshiruka bighulamin ismuhu yahya lamnajAAal lahu min qablu samiyya

Translation

[He was told], "O Zechariah (P.B.U.H), indeed WE give you good tidings of a boy whose name will be John (P.B.U.H). WE have not assigned to any before [this] name."

19:8

قَالَ رَبِّ اُنِّىْ يَكُوْنُ لِىْ غُلَامٌ وَّكَانَتْ اِمْرَاْتِىْ عَاقِرًا وَّقَدْ بَلَغْتُ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ عِتِيًّا

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi anna yakoonu leeghulamun wakanati imraatee AAaqiran waqadbalaghtu mina alkibari AAitiyya

Translation

He said, "My LORD, how will I have a boy when my wife has been barren and I have reached extreme old age?"

19:9

قَالَ كَذٰلِكَ قَالَ رَبُّكَ هُوَ عَلٰى هَيِّئٍ وَّقَدْ خَلَقْتَكُ مِنْ قَبْلُ وَّلَمْ تَكُ شَيْئًا

Pronunciation

Qala kazalika qalarabbuka huwa AAalayya hayyinun waqad khalaqtuka min qablu walamtaku shay-a

Translation

[An Angel (P.B.U.H)] said, "Thus [it will be]; your LORD says, 'It is easy for ME, for I created you before, while you were nothing.'"

19:10

قَالَ رَبِّ اجْعَلْ لِّىْ اٰيَةً ۗ قَالَ اَيْنٰتُكَ اِلَّا تَكَلَّمُ النَّاسُ ثَلَاثَ لَيَالٍ سَوِيًّا

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi ijAAal lee ayatan qalaayatuka alla tukallima annasa salasalayalin sawiyya

Translation

[Zechariah (P.B.U.H)] said, "My LORD, make for me a sign." HE said, "Your sign is that you will not speak to the people for three nights, [being] sound."

19:11

فَخَرَجَ عَلَىٰ قَوْمِهِ مِنَ الْمِحْرَابِ فَأَوْحٰى اِلَيْهِمْ اَنْ سَبِّحُوْا بُكْرَةً وَّعَشِيًّا

Pronunciation

Fakharaja AAala qawmihi mina almihrabifaawha ilayhim an sabbihoo bukratan waAAashiyya

Translation

So he came out to his people from the prayer chamber and signaled to them to exalt [ALLAH] in the morning and afternoon.

19:12

يَا يَحْيَىٰ خُذِ الْكِتَابَ بِمُؤَدَّةٍ وَأَتَيْنَاهُ الْحُكْمَ صَبِيًّا

Pronunciation

Ya yahya khuzialkitababiquwwatin waataynahu alhukmasabiyya

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "O John (P.B.U.H), take the Scripture with determination." And WE gave him judgement [while yet] a boy

19:13

وَحَنَانًا مِّن لَّدُنَّا وَزَكَاةً وَكَانَ تَقِيًّا

Pronunciation

Wahananan min ladunnawazakatan wakana taqiyya

Translation

And affection from US and purity, and he was fearing of ALLAH

19:14

وَبَرًّا بِوَالِدَيْهِ وَلَمْ يَكُن جَبَّارًا عَصِيًّا

Pronunciation

Wabarran biwalidayhi walam yakun jabbaranAAasiyya

Translation

And dutiful to his parents, and he was not a disobedient tyrant.

19:15

وَسَلَامٌ عَلَيْهِ يَوْمَ وُلِدَ وَيَوْمَ يَمُوتُ وَيَوْمَ يُبْعَثُ حَيًّا

Pronunciation

Wasalamun AAalayhi yawma wulidawayawma yamootu wayawma yubAAasu hayya

Translation

And peace be upon him the day he was born and the day he dies and the day he is raised alive.

19:16

Pronunciation

Wazkur fee alkitabimaryama izi intabazat min ahliha makanansharqiyya

Translation

And mention, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], in the Book [the story of] Mary (P.B.U.H), when she withdrew from her family to a place toward the east.

19:17

فَاتَّخَذَتْ مِنْ دُونِهِمْ حِجَابًا فَأَرْسَلْنَا إِلَيْهَا رُوحَنَا فَتَمَثَّلَ لَهَا بَشَرًا سَوِيًّا

Pronunciation

Fattakhazat min doonihim hijabanfaarsalna ilayha roohanafatamassala laha basharan sawiyya

Translation

And she took, in seclusion from them, a screen. Then WE sent to her OUR Angel (P.B.U.H), and he represented himself to her as a well-proportioned man.

19:18

قَالَتْ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِالرَّحْمَنِ مِنْكَ إِنْ كُنْتَ تَقِيًّا

Pronunciation

Qalat innee aAAoozoo birrahmaniminka in kunta taqiyya

Translation

She said, "Indeed, I seek refuge in THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL from you, [so leave me], if you should be fearing of ALLAH."

19:19

قَالَ إِنَّمَا أَنَا رَسُولُ رَبِّكَ لِأَهَبَ لَكَ غُلَامًا زَكِيًّا

Pronunciation

Qala innama ana rasoolurabbiki li-ahaba laki ghulaman zakiyya

Translation

He said, "I am only the Messenger of your LORD to give you [news of] a pure boy."

19:20

قَالَتْ أَنَّى يَكُونُ لِي غُلَامٌ وَلَمْ يَمْسَسْنِي بَشَرٌ وَلَمْ أَكُ بَغِيًّا

Pronunciation

Qalat anna yakoonu lee ghulamunwalam yamsasnee basharun walam aku baghiyya

Translation

She said, "How can I have a boy while no man has touched me and I have not been unchaste?"

19:21

قَالَ كَذَلِكَ قَالَ رَبُّكَ هُوَ عَلَيَّ هَيِّنٌ ۖ وَلِنَجْعَلَهُ آيَةً لِلنَّاسِ وَرَحْمَةً مِنَّا ۚ وَكَانَ أَمْرًا مُّفْضِيًّا

Pronunciation

Qala kazaliki qalarabbuki huwa AAalayya hayyinun walinajAAalahu ayatan linnasiwarahmatan minna wakana amran maqdiyya

Translation

He said, "Thus [it will be]; your LORD says, 'It is easy for ME, and WE will make him a sign to the people and a mercy from US. And it is a matter [already] decreed.'"

19:22

فَحَمَلَتْهُ فَانْتَبَدَّتْ بِهِ مَكَانًا قَاصِيًّا

Pronunciation

Fahamat-hu fantabazatbihi makanan qasiyya

Translation

So she conceived him, and she withdrew with him to a remote place.

19:23

فَأَجَاءَهَا الْمَخَاضُ إِلَى جِذْعِ النَّخْلَةِ قَالَتْ يَا لَيْتَنِي مِتُّ قَبْلَ هَذَا وَكُنْتُ نَسِيًّا مَّنْسِيًّا

Pronunciation

Faajaaha almakhadu ilajizAAi annakhlati qalat ya laytaneemittu qabla haza wakuntu nasyan mansiyya

Translation

And the pains of childbirth drove her to the trunk of a palm tree. She said, "Oh, I wish I had died before this and was in oblivion, forgotten."

19:24

فَنَادَاهَا مِن تَحْتِهَا أَلَا تَحْزَنِي قَدْ جَعَلَ رَبُّكَ تَحْتِكَ سَرِيًّا

Pronunciation

Fanadaha min tahtihaalla tahzanee qad jaAAala rabbuki tahtakisariyya

Translation

But he called her from below her, "Do not grieve; your LORD has provided beneath you a stream.

19:25

وَهْرِي إِلَيْكَ بِجِدْعِ النَّخْلَةِ تُسَاقِطُ عَلَيْكَ رَطْبًا حِينًا

Pronunciation

Wahuzzee ilayki bijizAAi annakhlaititusaqit AAalayki rutaban janiyya

Translation

And shake toward you the trunk of the palm tree; it will drop upon you ripe, fresh dates.

19:26

فَكُلِي وَاشْرَبِي وَقَرِّي عَيْنًا ۖ فَإِمَّا تَرَيِنَّ مِنَ الْبَشَرِ أَحَدًا فَقُولِي إِنَّي نَذَرْتُ لِلرَّحْمَنِ صَوْمًا فَلَنْ أَكَلِمَ الْيَوْمَ إِنْسِيًّا

Pronunciation

Fakulee washabee waqarree AAaynanfa-imma tarayinna mina albashari ahadan faqooleeinnee nazartu lirrahmani sawmanfalan okallima alyawma insiyya

Translation

So eat and drink and be contented. And if you see from among humanity anyone, say, 'Indeed, I have vowed to THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL abstention, so I will not speak today to [any] man.'

19:27

فَأَنْتَ بِهِ قَوْمَهَا تَحْمِلُهُ ۗ قَالُوا يَا مَرْيَمُ لِمَ جِئْتِ شَيْئًا فَرِيًّا

Pronunciation

Faatat bihi qawmaha tahmiluhuqaloo ya maryamu laqad jiti shay-an fariyya

Translation

Then she brought him to her people, carrying him. They said, "O Mary (P.B.U.H), you have certainly done a thing unprecedented.

19:28

يَا أُخْتِ هَازُونَ مَا كَانَ أَبُوكِ امْرَأَ سَوْءٍ وَمَا كَانَتْ أُمُّكَ بَعْثًا

Pronunciation

Ya okhta haroona ma kanaabooki imraa saw-in wama kanat ommuki baghiyya

Translation

O sister of Aaron (P.B.U.H), your father was not a man of evil, nor was your mother unchaste.”

19:29

فَأَشَارَتْ إِلَيْهِ قَالُوا كَيْفَ نُكَلِّمُ مَنْ كَانَ فِي الْمَهْدِ صَبِيًّا

Pronunciation

Faasharat ilayhi qaloo kayfanukallimu man kana fee almahdi sabiyya

Translation

So she pointed to him. They said, “How can we speak to one who is in the cradle a child?”

19:30

قَالَ إِنِّي عَبْدُ اللَّهِ آتَانِيَ الْكِتَابَ وَجَعَلَنِي نَبِيًّا

Pronunciation

Qala innee AAabdu Allahi ataniyaalkitaba wajaAAalaneer nabiyya

Translation

[Jesus (P.B.U.H)] said, “Indeed, I am the servant of ALLAH. HE has given me the Scripture and made me a Prophet.

19:31

وَجَعَلَنِي مُبَارَكًا أَيْنَ مَا كُنْتُ وَأَوْصَانِي بِالصَّلَاةِ وَالزَّكَاةِ مَا دُمْتُ حَيًّا

Pronunciation

WajaAAalaneer mubarakan aynamakuntu waawsanee bissalati wazzakatima dumtu hayya

Translation

And HE has made me blessed wherever I am and has enjoined upon me prayer and zakah as long as I remain alive

19:32

وَبَرًّا بِوَالِدَتِي وَلَمْ يَجْعَلْنِي جَبَّارًا شَقِيًّا

Pronunciation

Wabarran biwalidatee walam yajAAalneejabbaran shaqiyya

Translation

And [made me] dutiful to my mother, and HE has not made me a wretched tyrant.

19:33

Pronunciation

Wassalamu AAalayya yawmawulidtu wayawma amootu wayawma obAAasu hayya

Translation

And peace is on me the day I was born and the day I will die and the day I am raised alive.”

19:34

ذَلِكَ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ ۚ قَوْلَ الْحَقِّ الَّذِي فِيهِ يَمْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Zalika AAeesa ibnu maryamaqawla alhaqqi allaze feehi yamtaroon

Translation

That is Jesus, the son of Mary (P.B.U.T)– the word of truth about which they are in dispute.

19:35

مَا كَانَ لِلَّهِ أَنْ يَتَّخِذَ مِنْ وَلَدٍ ۚ سُبْحَانَهُ ۚ إِذَا قَضَىٰ أَمْرًا فَإِنَّمَا يَقُولُ لَهُ كُن فَيَكُونُ

Pronunciation

Ma kana lillahi anyattakhiza min waladin subhanahu iza qadaamran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoon

Translation

It is not [befitting] for ALLAH to take a son; exalted is HE! When HE decrees an affair, HE only says to it, “Be,” and it is.

19:36

وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ رَبِّي وَرَبُّكُمْ فَأَعْبُدُوهُ ۚ هَذَا صِرَاطٌ مُسْتَقِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna Allaha rabbee warabbukum faAAabudoohuhaza siratun mustaqeem

Translation

[Jesus (P.B.U.H) said], “And indeed, ALLAH is my LORD and your LORD, so worship HIM. That is a straight path.”

19:37

فَاخْتَلَفَ الْأَحْزَابُ مِنْ بَيْنِهِمْ ۗ فَوَيْلٌ لِلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ مَّشْهَدِ يَوْمٍ عَظِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Fakhtalafa al-ahzabumin baynihim fawaylun lillazena kafaroo min mashhadiyawmin AAazeem

Translation

Then the factions differed [concerning Jesus (P.B.U.H)] from among them, so woe to those who disbelieved – from the scene of a tremendous Day.

19:38

أَسْمِعْ بِهِمْ وَأَبْصِرْ يَوْمَ يَأْتُونَنَا لَكِنِ الظَّالِمُونَ الْيَوْمَ فِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

AsmiAA bihim waabsir yawma yatoonanalakini azzalimoona alyawmafee dalalin mubeen

Translation

How [clearly] they will hear and see the Day they come to US, but the wrongdoers today are in clear error.

19:39

وَأَنْذَرَهُمْ يَوْمَ الْحَسْرَةِ إِذْ قُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ وَهُمْ فِي غَفْلَةٍ وَهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Waanzirhum yawma alhasrati izqudiya al-amru wahum fee ghaflatin wahum layuminoon

Translation

And warn them, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], of the Day of Regret, when the matter will be concluded; and [yet], they are in [a state of] heedlessness, and they do not believe.

19:40

إِنَّا نَحْنُ نَرِثُ الْأَرْضَ وَمَنْ عَلَيْهَا وَإِلَيْنَا يُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna nahnu narisu al-ardawaman AAalayha wa-ilayna yurjaAAoon

Translation

Indeed, it is WE WHO will inherit the earth and whoever is on it, and to US they will be returned.

19:41

وَأَذْكَرُ فِي الْكِتَابِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ ۖ إِنَّهُ كَانَ صِدِّيقًا نَبِيًّا

Pronunciation

Wazkur fee alkitabiibraheema innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyya

Translation

And mention in the Book [the story of] Abraham (P.B.U.H). Indeed, he was a man of truth and a Prophet.

19:42

إِذْ قَالَ لِأَبِيهِ يَا أَبَتِ لِمَ تَعْبُدُ مَا لَا يَسْمَعُ وَلَا يُبْصِرُ وَلَا يُغْنِي عَنْكَ شَيْئًا

Pronunciation

iz qala li-abeehi yaabati lima taAAbudu ma la yasmaAAu wala yubsiruwala yughnee AAanka shay-a

Translation

[Mention] when he said to his father, "O my father, why do you worship that which does not hear and does not see and will not benefit you at all?"

19:43

يَا أَبَتِ إِنِّي قَدْ جَاءَنِي مِنَ الْعِلْمِ مَا لَمْ يَأْتِكَ فَاتَّبِعْنِي أَهْدِكَ صِرَاطًا سَوِيًّا

Pronunciation

Ya abati innee qad jaanee minaalAAilmi ma lam yatika fattabiAAanee ahdika siratansawiyya

Translation

O my father, indeed there has come to me of knowledge that which has not come to you, so follow me; I will guide you to an even path.

19:44

يَا أَبَتِ لَا تَعْبُدِ الشَّيْطَانَ ۗ إِنَّ الشَّيْطَانَ كَانَ لِلرَّحْمَنِ عَصِيًّا

Pronunciation

Ya abati la taAAbudi ashshaytanainna ashshaytana kana lirrahmaniAAasiyya

Translation

O my father, do not worship satan. Indeed satan has ever been, to THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, disobedient.

19:45

يَا أَبَتِ إِنِّي أَخَافُ أَنْ يَمَسَّكَ عَذَابٌ مِّنَ الرَّحْمَنِ فَتَكُونَ لِلشَّيْطَانِ وَلِيًّا

Pronunciation

Ya abati innee akhafu anyamassaka AAazabun mina arrahmanifatakoona lishshyatani waliyya

Translation

O my father, indeed I fear that there will touch you a punishment from THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL so you would be to satan a companion [in Hellfire]."

19:46

قَالَ أَرَأَيْتَ أَنْتَ عَنْ آلِهَتِي يَا إِبْرَاهِيمَ لَئِن لَّمْ تَنْتَهِ لَأَرْجُمَنَّكَ وَاهْجُرْنِي مَلِيًّا

Pronunciation

Qala araghibun anta AAan alihateeya ibraheemu la-in lam tantahi laarjumannaka wahjurneemaliyya

Translation

[His father] said, "Have you no desire for my gods, O Abraham (P.B.U.H)? If you do not desist, i will surely stone you, so avoid me a prolonged time."

19:47

قَالَ سَلَامٌ عَلَيْكَ سَأَسْتَغْفِرُ لَكَ رَبِّي إِنَّهُ كَانَ بِي حَفِيًّا

Pronunciation

Qala salamun AAalaykasaastaghfiru laka rabbee innahu kana bee hafiyya

Translation

[Abraham (P.B.U.H)] said, "Peace will be upon you. I will ask forgiveness for you of my LORD. Indeed, HE is ever gracious to me."

19:48

وَأَعْتَزِلْكُمْ وَمَا تَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ وَأَدْعُوا رَبِّي عَسَىٰ أَلَّا أَكُونَ بِدُعَاءِ رَبِّي شَقِيًّا

Pronunciation

WaaAAatazilukum wama tadAAoona mindooni Allahi waadAAoo rabbee AAasa allaakoona biduAAa-i rabbee shaqiyya

Translation

And I will leave you and those you invoke other than ALLAH and will invoke my LORD. I expect that I will not be in invocation to my LORD unhappy."

19:49

فَلَمَّا اعْتَزَلَهُمْ وَمَا يَعْبُدُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ وَهَبْنَا لَهُ إِسْحَاقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ كُلًّا جَعَلْنَا نَبِيًّا

Pronunciation

Falamma iAAatazalahum wamayaAAabudoona min dooni Allahi wahabna lahu ishaqawayaAAaqooba wakullan jaAAalna nabiyya

Translation

So when he had left them and those they worshipped other than ALLAH, WE gave him Isaac and Jacob (P.B.U.T), and each [of them] WE made a Prophet.

19:50

Pronunciation

Wawahabna lahum min rahmatinawajaAAalna lahum lisana sidqin AAaliyya

Translation

And WE gave them of OUR mercy, and WE made for them a reputation of High Honor.

19:51

وَأَذْكُرْ فِي الْكِتَابِ مُوسَىٰ ۚ إِنَّهُ كَانَ مُخْلَصًا وَكَانَ رَسُولًا نَبِيًّا

Pronunciation

Wazkur fee alkitabimoosa innahu kana mukhlasan wakanarasoolan nabiyya

Translation

And mention in the Book, Moses (P.B.U.H). Indeed, he was chosen, and he was a Messenger and a Prophet.

19:52

وَنَادَيْنَاهُ مِنْ جَانِبِ الطُّورِ الْأَيْمَنِ وَقَرَّبْنَاهُ نَجِيًّا

Pronunciation

Wanadaynahu min janibiattoori al-aymani waqarrabnahu najiyya

Translation

And WE called him from the side of the mount at [his] right and brought him near, confiding [to him].

19:53

وَوَهَبْنَا لَهُ مِنْ رَحْمَتِنَا أَخَاهُ هَارُونَ نَبِيًّا

Pronunciation

Wawahabna lahu min rahmatinaakhahu haroona nabiyya

Translation

And WE gave him out of OUR mercy his brother Aaron (P.B.U.H) as a Prophet.

19:54

وَأَذْكُرْ فِي الْكِتَابِ إِسْمَاعِيلَ ۚ إِنَّهُ كَانَ صَادِقَ الْوَعْدِ وَكَانَ رَسُولًا نَبِيًّا

Pronunciation

Wazkur fee alkitabismaAAeela innahu kana sadiqa alwaAAadi wakanarasoolan nabiyya

Translation

And mention in the Book, Ishmael (P.B.U.H). Indeed, he was true to his promise, and he was a Messenger and a Prophet.

19:55

وَكَانَ يَأْمُرُ أَهْلَهُ بِالصَّلَاةِ وَالزَّكَاةِ وَكَانَ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِ مَرْضِيًّا

Pronunciation

Wakana yamuru ahlahu bissalatiwazzakati wakana AAinda rabbihi mardiyya

Translation

And he used to enjoin on his people prayer and zakah and was to his LORD pleasing.

19:56

وَأَذْكُرُ فِي الْكِتَابِ إِدْرِيسَ ۚ إِنَّهُ كَانَ صَدِيقًا نَبِيًّا

Pronunciation

Wazkur fee alkitabiidreesa innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyya

Translation

And mention in the Book, Idrees (P.B.U.H). Indeed, he was a man of truth and a Prophet.

19:57

وَرَفَعْنَاهُ مَكَانًا عَلِيًّا

Pronunciation

WarafaAAanahu makanan AAaliyya

Translation

And WE raised him to a high station.

19:58

أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ أَنْعَمَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ مِنَ النَّبِيِّينَ مِن ذُرِّيَةِ آدَمَ وَمِمَّنْ حَمَلْنَا مَعَ نُوحٍ وَمِن ذُرِّيَةِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْرَائِيلَ وَمِمَّنْ هَدَيْنَا وَاجْتَبَيْنَا ۚ إِذَا تُتْلَىٰ عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتُ الرَّحْمَنِ خَرُّوا سُجَّدًا وَبُكِيًّا ۝

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena anAAama AllahuAAalayhim mina annabiyyeena min zurriyyati adamawamimman hamalna maAAAa noohin wamin zurriyyatiibraheema wa-isra-eela wamimman hadayna wajtabaynaiza tutla AAalayhim ayatu arrahmanikharroo sujjadan wabukiyya ۝

Translation

Those were the ones upon whom ALLAH bestowed favor from among the Prophets of the descendants of Adam (P.B.U.T) and of those WE carried [in the ship] with Noah (P.B.U.H), and of the descendants of Abraham and Israel (P.B.U.T), and of those whom WE guided and chose. When the verses of THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL were recited to them, they fell in prostration and weeping. ﴿

19:59

فَخَلَفَ مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ خَلْفٌ أَضَاعُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَاتَّبَعُوا الشَّهَوَاتِ فَسُوفَ يَلْقَوْنَ عُيَا

Pronunciation

Fakhalafa min baAAadihim khalfun adaAAooassalata watabaAAoo ashshahawatifasawfa yalqawna ghayya

Translation

But there came after them successors who neglected prayer and pursued desires; so they are going to meet evil –

19:60

إِلَّا مَنْ تَابَ وَآمَنَ وَعَمِلَ صَالِحًا فَأُولَئِكَ يَدْخُلُونَ الْجَنَّةَ وَلَا يُظْلَمُونَ شَيْئًا

Pronunciation

Illa man taba waamanawaAAamila salihan faola-ika yadkhuloonaaljannata wala yuzlamoon shay-a

Translation

Except those who repent, believe and do righteousness; for those will enter Paradise and will not be wronged at all.

19:61

جَنَّاتٍ عَدْنٍ الَّتِي وَعَدَ الرَّحْمَنُ عِبَادَهُ بِالْغَيْبِ ۗ إِنَّهُ كَانَ وَعْدُهُ مَأْتِيًا

Pronunciation

Jannati AAadnin allatee waAAada arrahmanuAAabadahu bighaybi innahu kana waAAaduhumatiyya

Translation

[Therein are] Gardens of Perpetual Residence which THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL has promised HIS servants in the unseen. Indeed, HIS promise has ever been coming.

19:62

لَا يَسْمَعُونَ فِيهَا لُعْنًا إِلَّا سَلَامًا ۗ وَلَهُمْ رِزْقُهُمْ فِيهَا بُكْرَةً وَعَشِيًّا

Pronunciation

La yasmaAAoona feeha laghwanilla salaman walahum rizquhum feeha bukratanwaAAashiyya

Translation

They will not hear therein any ill speech – only [greetings of] peace – and they will have their provision therein, morning and afternoon.

19:63

تِلْكَ الْجَنَّةُ الَّتِي نُورِثُ مِنْ عِبَادِنَا مَنْ كَانَ تَقِيًّا

Pronunciation

Tilka aljannatu allatee noorisu min AAibadinaman kana taqiyya

Translation

That is Paradise, which WE give as inheritance to those of OUR servants who were fearing of ALLAH.

19:64

وَمَا نَنْزِلُ إِلَّا بِأَمْرِ رَبِّكَ ۗ لَهُ مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِينَا وَمَا خَلْفَنَا وَمَا بَيْنَ ذَلِكَ ۗ وَمَا كَانَ رَبُّكَ نَسِيًّا

Pronunciation

Wama natanazzalu illa bi-amrabbika lahu ma bayna aydeena wama khalfanawama bayna zalika wama kana rabbukanasiyya

Translation

[Gabriel (P.B.U.H) said], “And we [Angels (P.B.U.T)] descend not except by the order of your LORD. To HIM belongs that before us and that behind us and what is in between. And never is your LORD forgetful –

19:65

رَبِّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا فَاعْبُدْهُ وَاصْطَبِرْ لِعِبَادَتِهِ ۗ هَلْ تَعْلَمُ لَهُ سَمِيًّا

Pronunciation

Rabbu assamawati wal-ardiwama baynahuma faAAbudhu wastabirliAAibadatihi hal taAAalamu lahu samiyya

Translation

LORD of the heavens and the earth and whatever is between them – so worship HIM and have patience for HIS worship. Do you know of any similarity to HIM?”

19:66

وَيَقُولُ الْإِنْسَانُ إِذَا مَا مِتُّ لَسَوْفَ أُخْرَجُ حَيًّا

Pronunciation

Wayaqoolu al-insanu a-iza mamittu lasawfa okhrajahu hayya

Translation

And the disbeliever says, “When i have died, am i going to be brought forth alive?”

19:67

أَوَلَا يَذْكُرُ الْإِنْسَانُ أَنَا خَلَقْنَاهُ مِن قَبْلُ وَلَمْ يَكْ شَيْئًا

Pronunciation

Awa la yazkuru al-insanuanna khalaqnahu min qablu walam yaku shay-a

Translation

Does man not remember that WE created him before, while he was nothing?

19:68

فَوَرَبِّكَ لَنَحْشُرَنَّهُمْ وَالشَّيَاطِينَ ثُمَّ لَنُحْضِرَنَّهُمْ حَوْلَ جَهَنَّمَ جِثِيًا

Pronunciation

Fawarabbika lanahshurannahum washshayateenasumma lanuhdirannahum hawla jahannama jisiyya

Translation

So by your LORD, WE will surely gather them and the devils; then WE will bring them to be present around Hell upon their knees.

19:69

ثُمَّ لَنَنْزِعَنَّ مِن كُلِّ شِيعَةٍ أَيُّهُمْ أَشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّحْمَنِ عِتِيًا

Pronunciation

Summa lananziAAanna min kulli sheeAAatinayyuhum ashaddu AAala arrahmaniAAaitiyya

Translation

Then WE will surely extract from every sect those of them who were worst against THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL in insolence.

19:70

ثُمَّ لَنَحْنُ أَغْلَمُ بِالَّذِينَ هُمْ أَوْلَىٰ بِهَا صِلِيًا

Pronunciation

Summa lanahnu aAAalamu billazenahum awla biha siliyya

Translation

Then, surely it is WE WHO are most Knowing of those most worthy of burning therein.

19:71

وَإِن مِّنكُمْ إِلَّا وَارِدُهَا كَانَ عَلَىٰ رَبِّكَ حَتْمًا مَّقْضِيًّا

Pronunciation

Wa-in minkum illa wariduhakana AAala rabbika hatman maqdiyya

Translation

And there is none of you except he will come to it. This is upon your LORD an inevitability decreed.

19:72

ثُمَّ نُنَجِّي الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا وَنَذَرُ الظَّالِمِينَ فِيهَا جِثًّا

Pronunciation

Summa nunajjee allazena ittaqawwanazaru azzalimeena feehajisiyya

Translation

Then WE will save those who feared ALLAH and leave the wrongdoers within it, on their knees.

19:73

وَإِذَا تُلِيَتْ عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتُنَا بَيِّنَاتٍ قَالِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَيُّ الْفَرِيقَيْنِ خَيْرٌ مَقَامًا وَأَحْسَنُ نَدِيًّا

Pronunciation

Wa-iza tutla AAalayhim ayatunabayyinatatin qala allazena kafaroo lillazenaamanoo ayyu alfareeqayni khayrun maqaman waahsanunadiyya

Translation

And when OUR verses are recited to them as clear evidences, those who disbelieve say to those who believe, "Which of [our] two parties is best in position and best in association?"

19:74

وَكَمْ أَهْلَكْنَا قَبْلَهُمْ مِنْ قَرْنٍ هُمْ أَحْسَنُ أَثَانًا وَرِئِيًّا

Pronunciation

Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin humahsanu asasan wariya

Translation

And how many a generation have WE destroyed before them who were better in possessions and [outward] appearance?

19:75

قُلْ مَنْ كَانَ فِي الضَّلَالَةِ فَلْيَمْدُدْ لَهُ الرَّحْمَنُ مَدًّا حَتَّى إِذَا رَأَوْا مَا يُوعَدُونَ إِذَا الْعَذَابُ وَإِنَّمَا السَّاعَةَ فَسَيَعْلَمُونَ مَنْ هُوَ شَرٌّ مَكَانًا وَأَضْعَفُ جُنْدًا

Pronunciation

Qul man kana fee addalalatifyamdud lahu arrahmanu maddan hattaiza raaw ma yooAAadoona imma aAAazabawa-
imma assaAAata fasayaAAalamoona man huwasharrun makanan waadAAafu junda

Translation

Say, "Whoever is in error – let THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL extend for him an extension [in wealth and time] until, when they see that which they were promised – either punishment [in this world] or the Hour [of resurrection] – they will come to know who is worst in position and weaker in soldiers."

19:76

وَيَزِيدُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ اهْتَدَوْا هُدًى وَالْبَاقِيَاتُ الصَّالِحَاتُ خَيْرٌ عِنْدَ رَبِّكَ ثَوَابًا وَخَيْرٌ مَرَدًّا

Pronunciation

Wayazeedu Allahu allazenaihtadaw hudan walbaqiyatu assalihatukhayrun AAinda rabbika sawaban wakhayrun maradda

Translation

And ALLAH increases those who were guided, in guidance, and the enduring good deeds are better to your LORD for reward and better for recourse.

19:77

أَفَرَأَيْتَ الَّذِي كَفَرَ بِآيَاتِنَا وَقَالَ لَأُوتِيَنَّ مَالًا وَوَلَدًا

Pronunciation

Afaraayta allaze kafara bi-ayatinawaqala laootayanna malan wawalada

Translation

Then, have you seen he who disbelieved in OUR verses and said, "i will surely be given wealth and children [in the next life]?"

19:78

أَظْلَعِ الْغَيْبِ أَمْ اتَّخَذَ عِنْدَ الرَّحْمَنِ عَهْدًا

Pronunciation

AttalaAAa alghayba ami ittakhazaAAinda arrahmani AAahda

Translation

Has he looked into the unseen, or has he taken from THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL a promise?

19:79

كَلَّا سَنَكْتُبُ مَا يَقُولُ وَنَمُدُّ لَهُ مِنَ الْعَذَابِ مَدًّا

Pronunciation

Kalla sanaktubu ma yaqooluwanamuddu lahu mina alAAazabi madda

Translation

No! WE will record what he says and extend for him from the punishment extensively.

19:80

وَنَرِيهِ مَا يَقُولُ وَيَأْتِينَا فَرْدًا

Pronunciation

Wanarisuhu ma yaqoolu wayateenafarda

Translation

And WE will inherit him [in] what he mentions, and he will come to US alone.

19:81

وَاتَّخَذُوا مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ آلِهَةً لِيَكُونُوا لَهُمْ عِزًّا

Pronunciation

Wattakhazu min dooni Allahialihatan liyakoonoo lahum AAizza

Translation

And they have taken besides ALLAH [false] deities that they would be for them [a source of] honor.

19:82

كَلَّا سَيَكْفُرُونَ بِعِبَادَتِهِمْ وَيَكُونُونَ عَلَيْهِمْ ضِدًّا

Pronunciation

Kalla sayakfuroona biAAibadatihimwayakoonoona AAalayhim didda

Translation

No! those "gods" will deny their worship of them and will be against them opponents [on the Day of Judgement].

19:83

أَلَمْ تَرَ أَنَا أَرْسَلْنَا الشَّيَاطِينَ عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ تَؤُوهُمْ أُزًّا

Pronunciation

Alam tara anna arsalna ashshayateenaAAala alkafireena taozzuhum azza

Translation

Do you not see that WE have sent the devils upon the disbelievers, inciting them to [evil] with [constant] incitement?

19:84

فَلَا تَعْجَلْ عَلَيْهِمْ إِنَّمَا نَعُدُّ لَهُمْ عَدًّا

Pronunciation

Fala taAAjal AAalayhim innamanaAAauddu lahum AAadda

Translation

So be not impatient over them. WE only count out to them a [limited] number.

19:85

يَوْمَ نَحْشُرُ الْمُتَّقِينَ إِلَى الرَّحْمَنِ وَفْدًا

Pronunciation

Yawma nahshuru almuttaqeena ilaarahmani wafda

Translation

On the Day WE will gather the righteous to THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL as a delegation

19:86

وَنَسُوقُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ إِلَىٰ جَهَنَّمَ وِرْدًا

Pronunciation

Wanasooqu almujrimeena ila jahannamawirda

Translation

And will drive the criminals to Hell in thirst

19:87

لَا يَمْلِكُونَ الشَّفَاعَةَ إِلَّا مَنِ اتَّخَذَ عِنْدَ الرَّحْمَنِ عَهْدًا

Pronunciation

La yamlikoona ashshafaAAatailla mani ittakhaza AAinda arrahmaniAAahda

Translation

None will have [power of] intercession except he who had taken from THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL a covenant.

19:88

وَقَالُوا اتَّخَذَ الرَّحْمَنُ وَلَدًا

Pronunciation

Waqaloo ittakhaza arrahmanuwalada

Translation

And they say, "THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL has taken [for HIMSELF] a son."

19:89

لَقَدْ جِئْتُمْ شَيْئًا إِذَا

Pronunciation

Laqad jitum shay-an idda

Translation

you have done an atrocious thing.

19:90

تَكَادُ السَّمَاوَاتُ يَتَفَطَّرْنَ مِنْهُ وَتَنْشَقُّ الْأَرْضُ وَتَخِرُّ الْجِبَالُ هَدًا

Pronunciation

Takadu assamawatuyatafattarna minhu watanshaqqu al-ardu watakhirrualjibalu hadda

Translation

The heavens almost rupture therefrom and the earth splits open and the mountains collapse in devastation

19:91

أَنْ دَعَا لِلرَّحْمَنِ وَلَدًا

Pronunciation

An daAAaw lirrahmaniwalada

Translation

That they attribute to THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL a son.

19:92

وَمَا يَنْبَغِي لِلرَّحْمَنِ أَنْ يَتَّخِذَ وَلَدًا

Pronunciation

Wama yanbaghee lirrahmanian yattakhiza walada

Translation

And it is not appropriate for THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL that HE should take a son.

19:93

إِن كُلُّ مَنْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ إِلَّا آتِي الرَّحْمَنِ عَبْدًا

Pronunciation

In kullu man fee assamawatiwal-ardi illa atee arrahmaniAAabda

Translation

There is no one in the heavens and the earth but that he comes to THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL as a servant.

19:94

لَقَدْ أَحْصَاهُمْ وَعَدَّهُمْ عَدًّا

Pronunciation

Laqad ahsahum waAAaddahum AAadda

Translation

HE has enumerated them and counted them a [full] counting.

19:95

وَكُلُّهُمْ آتِيهِ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ فَرْدًا

Pronunciation

Wakulluhum ateehi yawma alqiyamatifarda

Translation

And all of them are coming to HIM on the Day of Resurrection alone.

19:96

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ سَيَجْعَلُ لَهُمُ الرَّحْمَنُ وُدًّا

Pronunciation

Inna allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati sayajAAalu lahumu arrahmanuwudda

Translation

Indeed, those who have believed and done righteous deeds – THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL will appoint for them affection.

19:97

فَأَنَّمَا يَسْرُنَاَهُ بِلسَانِكَ لِشَبَّسَرِّ بِهِ الْمُتَّقِينَ وَتُنذِرُ بِهِ قَوْمًا لُدًّا

Pronunciation

Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanikalitubashshira bihi almuttaqeenah watunzira bihi qawmanludda

Translation

So, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], WE have only made Qur'an easy in the Arabic language that you may give good tidings thereby to the righteous and warn thereby a hostile people.

19:98

وَكَمْ أَهْلَكْنَا قَبْلَهُمْ مِّنْ قَرْنٍ هَلْ نُجِئُ مِنْهُمْ مِّنْ أَحَدٍ أَوْ تَسْمَعُ لَهُمْ رِكْزًا

Pronunciation

Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin haltuhissu minhum min ahadin aw tasmaAAu lahum rikza

Translation

And how many have WE destroyed before them of generations? Do you perceive of them anyone or hear from them a sound?

020.Surat Taha (Ta-Ha) - سورة طه

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

20:1

طه

Pronunciation

Ta-ha

Translation

Ta, Ha.

20:2

مَا أَنْزَلْنَا عَلَيْكَ الْقُرْآنَ لِتَشْقَىٰ

Pronunciation

Ma anzalna AAalayka alqur-analitashqa

Translation

WE have not sent down to you the Qur'an that you be distressed

20:3

إِلَّا تَذِكْرَةٌ لِّمَن يَخْشَى

Pronunciation

Illa tazkiratan liman yakhsha

Translation

But only as a Reminder for those who fear [ALLAH]-

20:4

تَنْزِيلًا مِّمَّنْ خَلَقَ الْأَرْضَ وَالسَّمَاوَاتِ الْعَلَى

Pronunciation

Tanzeelan mimman khalaqa al-arda wassamawatialAAula

Translation

A Revelation from HE WHO created the earth and the highest heavens,

20:5

الرَّحْمَنُ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ اسْتَوَى

Pronunciation

Arrahmanu AAalaalAAarshi istawa

Translation

THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL [WHO is] above The Throne established.

20:6

لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا وَمَا تَحْتَ الثَّرَى

Pronunciation

Lahu ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi wama baynahuma wamatahta assara

Translation

To HIM belongs what is in the heavens and what is on the earth and what is between them and what is under the soil.

20:7

وَإِنْ تَجْهَرُ بِالْقَوْلِ فَإِنَّهُ يَعْلَمُ السِّرَّ وَأَخْفَى

Pronunciation

Wa-in tajhar bilqawli fa-innahuyaAAalamu assirra waakhfa

Translation

And if you speak aloud – then indeed, HE knows the secret and what is [even] more hidden.

20:8

اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ لَهُ الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى

Pronunciation

Allahu la ilaha illahuwa lahu al-asmao alhusna

Translation

ALLAH – there is no deity except HIM. To HIM belong the Best Names.

20:9

وَهَلْ أَتَاكَ حَدِيثُ مُوسَى

Pronunciation

Wahal ataka hadeesu moosa

Translation

And has the story of Moses (P.B.U.H) reached you? –

20:10

إِذْ رَأَىٰ نَارًا فَقَالَ لِأَهْلِهِ امْكُثُوا إِنِّي آنَسْتُ نَارًا لَّعَلِّي آتِيكُم مِّنْهَا بِمَقْبَسٍ أَوْ أَجِدُ عَلَى النَّارِ هُدًى

Pronunciation

iz raa naran faqalali-ahlihi omkusoo innee anastu naran laAAallee atEEKumminha biqabasin aw ajidu AAala annarihuda

Translation

When he saw a fire and said to his family, “Stay here; indeed, I have perceived a fire; perhaps I can bring you a torch or find at the fire some guidance.”

20:11

فَلَمَّا أَتَاهَا نُودِيَ يَا مُوسَى

Pronunciation

Falamma ataha noodiya yamoosa

Translation

And when he came to it, he was called, “O Moses (P.B.U.H),

20:12

إِنِّي أَنَا رَبُّكَ فَاخْلَعْ نَعْلَيْكَ ۖ إِنَّكَ بِالْوَادِ الْمُقَدَّسِ طُوًى

Pronunciation

Innee ana rabbuka fakhlaAAnaAAlayka innaka bilwadi almuqaddasi tuwa

Translation

Indeed, I AM your LORD, so remove your sandals. Indeed, you are in the sacred valley of Tuwa.

20:13

وَأَنَا اخْتَرْتُكَ فَاسْتَمِعْ لِمَا يُوحَىٰ

Pronunciation

Waana ikhtartuka fastamiAAlima yooha

Translation

And I have chosen you, so listen to what is revealed [to you].

20:14

إِنِّي أَنَا اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنَا فَاعْبُدْنِي وَأَقِمِ الصَّلَاةَ لِذِكْرِي

Pronunciation

Innanee ana Allahu lailaha illa ana faAAbudnee waaqimi assalatalizikree

Translation

Indeed, I AM ALLAH. There is no deity except ME, so worship ME and establish prayer for MY remembrance.

20:15

إِنَّ السَّاعَةَ آتِيَةٌ أَكَادُ أُخْفِيهَا لِشِجْرٍ لَّ كُلِّ نَفْسٍ بِمَا تَسْعَىٰ

Pronunciation

Inna assaAAata atiyatunakadu okhfeeha litujza kullu nafsin bimatasAAa

Translation

Indeed, the Hour is coming – I almost conceal it – so that every soul may be recompensed according to that for which it strives.

20:16

فَلَا يَصُدُّكَ عَنْهَا مَنْ لَّا يُؤْمِنُ بِهَا وَاتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ فَتَرْدَىٰ

Pronunciation

Fala yasuddannaka AAanhaman la yuminu biha wattabaAAa hawahufatarda

Translation

So do not let one avert you from it who does not believe in it and follows his desire, for you [then] would perish.

20:17

وَمَا تِلْكَ بِيَمِينِكَ يَا مُوسَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wama tilka biyameenika ya moosa

Translation

And what is that in your right hand, O Moses (P.B.U.H)?”

20:18

قَالَ هِيَ عَصَايَ أَتَوَكَّأُ عَلَيْهَا وَأَهُشُّ بِهَا عَلَىٰ غَنَمِي وَلِيَ فِيهَا مَآرِبُ أُخْرَىٰ

Pronunciation

Qala hiya AAasaya atawakkaoAAalayha waahushshu biha AAala ghanameewaliya feeha maaribu okhra

Translation

He said, “It is my staff; I lean upon it, and I bring down leaves for my sheep and I have therein other uses.”

20:19

قَالَ أَلْقِهَا يَا مُوسَىٰ

Pronunciation

Qala alqiha ya moosa

Translation

[ALLAH] said, “Throw it down, O Moses (P.B.U.H).”

20:20

فَأَلْقَاهَا فَإِذَا هِيَ حَيَّةٌ تَسْعَىٰ

Pronunciation

Faalqaha fa-iza hiya hayyatuntasAAa

Translation

So he threw it down, and thereupon it was a snake, moving swiftly.

20:21

قَالَ خُذْهَا وَلَا تَخَفْ ۗ سَنُعِيدُهَا سِيرَتَهَا الْأُولَىٰ

Pronunciation

Qala khuzha walatak haf sanuAAeeduha seerataha al-oola

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "Seize it and fear not; WE will return it to its former condition.

20:22

وَأَضْمُمْ يَدَكَ إِلَىٰ جَنَاحِكَ تَخْرُجَ بَيْضًا مِّنْ غَيْرِ سُوءٍ آيَةً أُخْرَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wadmum yadaka ila janahikatakhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in ayatan okhra

Translation

And draw in your hand to your side; it will come out white without disease – another sign,

20:23

لِنُرِيكَ مِنْ آيَاتِنَا الْكُبْرَىٰ

Pronunciation

Linuriyaka min ayatinaalkubra

Translation

That WE may show you [some] of OUR greater signs.

20:24

اذْهَبْ إِلَىٰ فِرْعَوْنَ إِنَّهُ طَغَىٰ

Pronunciation

Izhab ila firAAawna innahu tagha

Translation

Go to pharaoh. Indeed, he has transgressed."

20:25

قَالَ رَبِّ اشْرَحْ لِي صَدْرِي

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi ishrah lee sadree

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "My LORD, expand for me my chest [with assurance]

20:26

وَيَسِّرْ لِي أَمْرِي

Pronunciation

Wayassir lee amree

Translation

And ease for me my task

20:27

وَإِخْلُ عُقْدَةَ مِّنْ لِّسَانِي

Pronunciation

Wahlul AAuqdatan min lisanee

Translation

And untie the knot from my tongue

20:28

يَفْقَهُوا قَوْلِي

Pronunciation

Yafqahoo qawlee

Translation

That they may understand my speech.

20:29

وَاجْعَلْ لِّي وَزِيرًا مِّنْ أَهْلِي

Pronunciation

WajAAal lee wazeeran min ahlee

Translation

And appoint for me a minister from my family –

20:30

هَارُونَ أَخِي

Pronunciation

Haroona akhee

Translation

Aaron (P.B.U.H), my brother.

20:31

اشْدُدْ بِهِ أُزْرِي

Pronunciation

Oshdud bihi azree

Translation

Increase through him my strength

20:32

وَأَشْرِكُهُ فِي أَمْرِي

Pronunciation

Waashrik-hu fee amree

Translation

And let him share my task

20:33

كَيْ نُسَبِّحَكَ كَثِيرًا

Pronunciation

Kay nusabbihaka kaseera

Translation

That we may exalt YOU much

20:34

وَنَذْكُرَكَ كَثِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wanazkuraka kaseera

Translation

And remember YOU much.

20:35

إِنَّكَ كُنْتَ بِنَا بَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Innaka kunta bina baseera

Translation

Indeed, YOU are of us ever Seeing.”

20:36

قَالَ قَدْ أُوتِيتَ سُؤْلَكَ يَا مُوسَى

Pronunciation

Qala qad ooteeta sulaka yamoosa

Translation

[ALLAH] said, “You have been granted your request, O Moses (P.B.U.H).

20:37

وَلَقَدْ مَنَّا عَلَيْكَ مَرَّةً أُخْرَى

Pronunciation

Walaqad mananna AAalayka marratanokhra

Translation

And WE had already conferred favor upon you another time,

20:38

إِذْ أَوْخَيْنَا إِلَىٰ أُمِّكَ مَا يُوحَىٰ

Pronunciation

iz awhayna ilaommika ma yooha

Translation

When WE inspired to your mother what WE inspired,

20:39

أَنْ أَقْدِفِيهِ فِي التَّابُوتِ فَاقْدِفِيهِ فِي الْيَمِّ فَلْيُلْقِهِ الْيَمُّ بِالسَّاحِلِ يَأْخُذْهُ عَدُوٌّ لِي وَعَدُوٌّ لَهُ ۗ وَالْقَيْثُ عَلَيْكَ مَحَبَّةٌ مِّنِّي وَلِتُصْنَعَ عَلَىٰ عَيْنِي

Pronunciation

Ani iqzifeehi fee attabootifaqzifeehi fee alyammi falyulqihi alyammu bissahiliyakhuzhu AAaduwwun lee waAAaduwwun lahu waalqaytuAAalayka mahabbatan minnee walitusnaAAa AAalaAAaynee

Translation

[Saying], 'Cast him into the chest and cast it into the river (i.e. The Nile River), and the river will throw it onto the bank; there will take him an enemy to ME and an enemy to him.' And I bestowed upon you love from ME that you would be brought up under MY Eye.

20:40

إِذْ تَمْشِي أُخْتُكَ فَتَقُولُ هَلْ أَدُلُّكُمْ عَلَىٰ مَن يَكْفُلُهُ ۗ فَرَجَعْنَاكَ إِلَىٰ أُمِّكَ كَيْ تَقَرَّ عَيْنُهَا وَلَا تَحْزَنَ ۗ وَقَتَلْتَ نَفْسًا فَنَجَّيْنَاكَ مِنَ الْغَمِّ وَفَتَنَّاكَ فُتُونًا ۗ فَلَبِثْتَ سِنِينَ فِي أَهْلِ مَدْيَنَ ثُمَّ جِئْتَ عَلَىٰ قَدَرٍ يَا مُوسَىٰ

Pronunciation

iz tamshee okhtuka fataqoolu haladullukum AAala man yakfuluhu farajaAAanaka ilaommika kay taqarra AAaynuha wala tahzanawaqatalta nafsana fanajjaynaka mina alghammi wafatannakafutoonan falabista sineena fee ahli madyana summa jita AAalaqadarin ya moosa

Translation

[And WE favored you] when your sister went and said, 'Shall I direct you to someone who will be responsible for him?' So WE restored you to your mother that she might be content and not grieve. And you killed someone, but WE saved you from retaliation and tried you with a [severe] trial. And you remained [some] years among the people of Madyan. Then you came [here] at the decreed time, O Moses (P.B.U.H).

20:41

وَاصْطَنَعْتُكَ لِنَفْسِي

Pronunciation

WastanaAAatuka linafsee

Translation

And I chose you for MYSELF.

20:42

اِذْهَبْ أَنْتَ وَأُخُوكَ بِآيَاتِي وَلَا تَنِيَا فِي ذِكْرِي

Pronunciation

izhab anta waakhooka bi-ayateewala taniya fee zikree

Translation

Go, you and your brother, with MY signs and do not slacken in MY remembrance.

20:43

اٰذْهَبَا اِلَى فِرْعَوْنَ اِنَّهُ طَغَىٰ

Pronunciation

izhaba ila firAAawnainnahu tagha

Translation

Go, both of you, to pharaoh. Indeed, he has transgressed.

20:44

فَقُولَا لَهُ قَوْلًا لَّيِّنًا لَّعَلَّهُ يَتَذَكَّرُ أَوْ يَخْشَىٰ

Pronunciation

Faqoola lahu qawlan layyinanlaAAallahu yatazakkaru aw yakhsha

Translation

And speak to him with gentle speech that perhaps he may be reminded or fear [ALLAH].”

20:45

قَالَا رَبَّنَا اِنَّا نَخَافُ اَنْ يُفْرِطَ عَلَيْنَا اَوْ اَنْ يَطْغَىٰ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbana innananakhafu an yafruta AAalayna aw an yatgha

Translation

They said, “Our LORD, indeed we are afraid that he will hasten [punishment] against us or that he will transgress.”

20:46

قَالَ لَا تَخَافَا۟ اِنَّنِي۟ مَعَكُمْ۟ اَسْمِعُ۟ وَاَرَىٰ۟

Pronunciation

Qala la takhafainnanee maAAakuma asmaAAu waara

Translation

[ALLAH] said, “Fear not. Indeed, I AM with you both; I Hear and I See.

20:47

فَاتِيَاهُ فَقُولَا إِنَّا رَسُولَا رَبِّكَ فَأَرْسِلْ مَعَنَا بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ وَلَا تُعَذِّبْهُمْ قَدْ جِئْنَاكَ بِآيَةٍ مِّنْ رَبِّكَ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَيَّ مَنِ اتَّبَعَ الْهُدَىٰ

Pronunciation

Fatiyahu faqoola innarasoola rabbika faarsil maAAana banee isra-eelawala tuAAazzibhum qad jinaka bi-ayatinmin rabbika wassalamu AAala mani ittabaAAaalhuda

Translation

So go to him and say, 'Indeed, we are Messengers of your LORD, so send with us the Children of Israel and do not torment them. We have come to you with a sign from your LORD. And peace will be upon he who follows the guidance.

20:48

إِنَّا قَدْ أُوحِيَ إِلَيْنَا أَنَّ الْعَذَابَ عَلَىٰ مَن كَذَّبَ وَتَوَلَّىٰ

Pronunciation

Inna qad oohiya ilaynaanna alAAazaba AAala man kazzaba watawalla

Translation

Indeed, it has been revealed to us that the punishment will be upon whoever denies and turns away."

20:49

قَالَ فَمَنْ رَبُّكُمَا يَا مُوسَىٰ

Pronunciation

Qala faman rabbukuma yamoosa

Translation

[pharaoh] said, "So who is THE LORD of you two, O Moses (P.B.U.T)?"

20:50

قَالَ رَبُّنَا الَّذِي أَعْطَىٰ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ خَلْقَهُ ثُمَّ هَدَىٰ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbuna allazeaAAata kulla shay-in khalqahu summa hada

Translation

He said, "Our LORD is HE WHO gave each thing its form and then guided [it]."

20:51

قَالَ فَمَا بَالُ الْقُرُونِ الْأُولَىٰ

Pronunciation

Qala fama balualqurooni al-oola

Translation

[pharaoh] said, "Then what is the case of the former generations?"

20:52

قَالَ عَلَّمَهَا عِنْدَ رَبِّي فِي كِتَابٍ لَا يَضِلُّ رَبِّي وَلَا يَنْسَى

Pronunciation

Qala AAilmuha AAinda rabbeefee kitabin la yadillu rabbee walayansa

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "The knowledge thereof is with my LORD in a record. MY LORD neither errs nor forgets."

20:53

الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمْ الْأَرْضَ مَهْدًا وَسَلَّكَ لَكُمْ فِيهَا سُبُلًا وَأَنْزَلَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَأَخْرَجْنَا بِهِ أَزْوَاجًا مِّنْ نَّبَاتٍ شَتَّى

Pronunciation

Allaze jaAAala lakumu al-ardamahdan wasalaka lakum feeha subulan waanzala mina assama-imaan faakhrajna bihi azwajan min nabatinshatta

Translation

[It is HE] WHO has made for you the earth as a bed [spread out] and inserted therein for you roadways and sent down from the sky, rain and produced thereby categories of various plants.

20:54

كُلُوا وَارْعَوْا أَنْعَامَكُمْ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّأُولِي النُّهَى

Pronunciation

Kuloo warAAaw anAAamakum innafee zalika laayatin li-olee annuha

Translation

Eat [therefrom] and pasture your livestock. Indeed, in that are signs for those of intelligence.

20:55

مِنْهَا خَلَقْنَاكُمْ وَفِيهَا نُعِيدُكُمْ وَمِنْهَا نُخْرِجُكُمْ تَارَةً أُخْرَى

Pronunciation

Minha khalaqnakum wafeehanuAAeedukum waminha nukhrijukum taratan okhra

Translation

From the earth WE created you, and into it WE will return you, and from it WE will extract you another time.

20:56

وَلَقَدْ أَرَيْنَاهُ آيَاتِنَا كُلَّهَا فَكَذَّبَ وَأَبَىٰ

Pronunciation

Walaqad araynahu ayatinakullaha fakazzaba waaba

Translation

And WE certainly showed pharaoh OUR signs – all of them – but he denied and refused.

20:57

قَالَ أَجِئْتَنَا لِتُخْرِجَنَا مِنْ أَرْضِنَا بِسِحْرِكَ يَا مُوسَىٰ

Pronunciation

Qala ajitana litukhrijanamin ardina bisihrika ya moosa

Translation

he said, "Have you come to us to drive us out of our land with your magic, O Moses (P.B.U.H)?"

20:58

فَلَنَأْتِيَنَّكَ بِسِحْرٍ مِّثْلِهِ فَاجْعَلْ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَكَ مَوْعِدًا لَا نُخْلِفُهُ نَحْنُ وَلَا أَنْتَ مَكَانًا سَوِيًّا

Pronunciation

Falanatiyannaka bisihrin mislihi fajAAalbaynana wabaynaka mawAAaidan la nukhlifuhu nahnuwala anta makanan suwa

Translation

Then we will surely bring you magic like it, so make between us and you an appointment, which we will not fail to keep and neither will you, in a place assigned."

20:59

قَالَ مَوْعِدُكُمْ يَوْمَ الزَّيْتَةِ وَأَنَّ يُخْشَرَ النَّاسُ ضُحَىٰ

Pronunciation

Qala mawAAaidukum yawmu azzeenatiwaan yuhshara annasu duha

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "Your appointment is on the day of the festival when the people assemble at mid-morning."

20:60

فَتَوَلَّىٰ فِرْعَوْنُ فَجَمَعَ كَيْدَهُ ثُمَّ أَتَىٰ

Pronunciation

Fatawalla firAAawnu fajamaAAa kaydahusumma ata

Translation

So pharaoh went away, put together his plan, and then came [to Moses (P.B.U.H)].

20:61

قَالَ لَهُمْ مُوسَىٰ وَيْلَكُمْ لَا تَفْتَرُوا عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا فَيُسْجِتَكُمْ بَعْدَآبٍ وَقَدْ حَآبٍ مِّنْ أَفْتَرَىٰ

Pronunciation

Qala lahum moosa waylakum lataftaroo AAala Allahi kaziban fayushitakumbiAAazabin waqad khaba mani iftara

Translation

Moses (P.B.U.H) said to the magicians summoned by pharaoh, “Woe to you! Do not invent a lie against ALLAH or HE will exterminate you with a punishment; and he has failed who invents [such falsehood].”

20:62

فَتَنَازَعُوا أَمْرَهُم بَيْنَهُمْ وَأَسْرُوا النَّجْوَىٰ

Pronunciation

FatanazaAAoo amraham baynahumwaasarroo annajwa

Translation

So they disputed over their affair among themselves and concealed their private conversation.

20:63

قَالُوا إِنَّ هَٰذَانِ لَسَاحِرَانِ يُرِيدَانِ أَنْ يُخْرِجَاكَ مِنْ أَرْضِكَ بِسِحْرِهِمَا وَيَذْهَبَا بِطَرِيقَتِكَ الْمِثْلَىٰ

Pronunciation

Qaloo in hazani lasahiraniyureedani an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihimawayazhaba bitareeqatikumu almusla

Translation

they said, “Indeed, these are two magicians who want to drive you out of your land with their magic and do away with your most exemplary way.

20:64

فَأَجْمِعُوا كَيْدَكُمْ ثُمَّ اتُّوَا صَمًا وَقَدْ أَفْلَحَ الْيَوْمَ مَنِ اسْتَعْلَىٰ

Pronunciation

FaajmiAAoo kaydakum summa itoo saffanwaqad aflaha alyawma mani istaAAala

Translation

So resolve upon your plan and then come [forward] in line. And he has succeeded today who overcomes.”

20:65

قَالُوا يَا مُوسَىٰ إِنَّمَا أَنْتَ تُنكِرُ الْوَالِدَ الْوَالِدَ الْأَوَّلَ مِنَ الْقَوْمِ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya moosa immaan tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona awwala man alqa

Translation

they said, “O Moses (P.B.U.H), either you throw or we will be the first to throw.”

20:66

قَالَ بَلْ أَلْقُوا ۚ فَإِذَا حِبَالُهُمْ وَعِصِيُّهُمْ يُخَيَّلُ إِلَيْهِ مِنْ سِحْرِهِمْ أَنَّهَا تَسْعَىٰ

Pronunciation

Qala bal alqoo fa-iza hibaluhumwaAAisiyyuhum yukhayyalu ilayhi min sihrihim annahatasAAA

Translation

He said, “Rather, you throw.” And suddenly their ropes and staffs seemed to him from their magic that they were moving [like snakes].

20:67

فَأَوْجَسَ فِي نَفْسِهِ خِيفَةً مُّوسَىٰ

Pronunciation

Faawjasa fee nafsihi kheefatan moosa

Translation

And he sensed within himself apprehension, did Moses (P.B.U.H).

20:68

فُلْنَا لَا تَخَفُ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْأَعْلَىٰ

Pronunciation

Qulna la takhaf innaka antaal-aAAla

Translation

ALLAH said, “Fear not. Indeed, it is you who are superior.

20:69

وَأَلْقِ مَا فِي يَمِينِكَ تَلْقَفْ مَا صَنَعُوا إِنَّمَا صَنَعُوا كَيْدٌ سَاجِرٌ وَلَا يُفْلِحُ السَّاحِرُ حَيْثُ أَتَى

Pronunciation

Waalqi ma fee yameenika talqaf masanaAAoo innama sanaAAoo kaydu sahirinwala yuflihu assahiru haysuata

Translation

And throw what is in your right hand; it will swallow up what they have crafted. What they have crafted is but the trick of a magician, and the magician will not succeed wherever he is."

20:70

فَأَلْقَى السَّحْرَةَ سَجْدًا قَالُوا آمَنَّا بِرَبِّ هَارُونَ وَمُوسَى

Pronunciation

Faolqiya assaharatu sujjadanqaloo amanna birabbi haroona wamoosa

Translation

So the magicians fell down in prostration. They said, "We have believed in THE LORD of Aaron and Moses (P.B.U.T)."

20:71

قَالَ آمَنْتُمْ لَهُ قَبْلَ أَنْ آذِنَ لَكُمْ إِنَّهُ لَكَبِيرِكُمْ الَّذِي عَلَّمَكُمُ السَّحْرَ فَلَأَقْطَعَنَّ أَيْدِيَكُمْ وَأَرْجُلَكُمْ مِنْ خِلَافٍ وَلَأُصَلِّبَنَّكُمْ فِي جُدُوعِ النَّخْلِ وَلَتَعْلَمَنَّ أَيْنَا أَشَدُّ عَذَابًا وَأَبْقَى

Pronunciation

Qala amantum lahu qabla an azanalakum innahu lakabeerukumu allaze AAallamakumu assihrafalaoqattiAAanna aydiyakum waarjulakum min khilafinwalaosallibannakum fee juzuAAi annakhliwalataAAlamunna ayyuna ashaddu AAazaban waabqa

Translation

[pharaoh] said, "You believed him before i gave you permission. Indeed, he is your leader who has taught you magic. So i will surely cut off your hands and your feet on opposite sides, and i will crucify you on the trunks of the palm trees, and you will surely know which of us is more severe in [giving] punishment and more enduring."

20:72

قَالُوا لَنْ نُؤْتِيَكَ عَلَىٰ مَا جَاءَنَا مِنَ الْبَيِّنَاتِ وَالَّذِي فَطَرَنَا فَاقْضِ مَا أَنْتَ قَاضٍ إِنَّمَا تَقْضِي هَذِهِ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا

Pronunciation

Qaloo lan nusiraka AAala majaana mina albayyinati wallazefatarana faqdi ma anta qadininnama taqdee hazihi alhayataaddunya

Translation

They said, “Never will we prefer you over what has come to us of clear proofs and [over] HE WHO created us. So decree whatever you are to decree. you can only decree for this worldly life.

20:73

إِنَّا آمَنَّا بِرَبِّنَا لِيَغْفِرَ لَنَا خَطَايَانَا وَمَا أَكْرَهْتَنَا عَلَيْهِ مِنَ السَّحْرِ وَاللَّهُ خَيْرٌ وَأَبْقَىٰ

Pronunciation

Inna amanna birabbinaliyaghfira lana khatayana wamaakrahtana AAalayhi mina assihri wallahukhayrun waabqa

Translation

Indeed, we have believed in our LORD that HE may forgive us our sins and what you compelled us [to do] of magic. And ALLAH is best and more enduring.”

20:74

إِنَّهُ مَن يَأْتِ رَبَّهُ مُجْرِمًا فَإِنَّ لَهُ جَهَنَّمَ لَا يَمُوتُ فِيهَا وَلَا يَحْيَىٰ

Pronunciation

Innahu man yati rabbahu mujriman fa-innalahu jahannama la yamootu feeha wala yahya

Translation

Indeed, whoever comes to his LORD as a criminal – indeed, for him is Hell; he will neither die therein nor live.

20:75

وَمَن يَأْتِهِ مُؤْمِنًا قَدْ عَمِلَ الصَّالِحَاتِ فَأُولَٰئِكَ لَهُمُ الدَّرَجَاتُ الْعُلَىٰ

Pronunciation

Waman yatihi muminan qad AAamila assalihataifaola-ika lahumu addarajatu alAAula

Translation

But whoever comes to HIM as a believer having done righteous deeds – for those will be the highest degrees [in position]:

20:76

جَنَّاتٍ عَدْنٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا ۗ وَذَٰلِكَ جَزَاءُ مَن تَزَكَّىٰ

Pronunciation

Jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtihal-anharu khalideena feeha wazalikajazao man tazakka

Translation

Gardens of Perpetual Residence beneath which rivers flow, wherein they abide eternally. And that is the reward of one who purifies himself.

20:77

وَلَقَدْ أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَىٰ مُوسَىٰ أَنْ أَسْرِ بِعِبَادِي فَاصْرَبْ لَهُمْ طَرِيقًا فِي الْبَحْرِ يَبَسًا لَا تَخَافُ دَرْكًا وَلَا تَخْشَىٰ

Pronunciation

Walaqad awhayna ilamoosa an asri biAAibadee fadriblahum tareeqan fee albahri yabasan la takhafudarakan wala takhsha

Translation

And WE had inspired to Moses (P.B.U.H), "Travel by night with MY servants and strike for them a dry path through the sea; you will not fear being overtaken [by pharaoh] nor be afraid [of drowning]."

20:78

فَأَتْبَعَهُمْ فِرْعَوْنُ بِجُنُودِهِ فَغَشِيَهُمْ مِّنَ الْيَمِّ مَا غَشِيَهُمْ

Pronunciation

FaatbaAAahum firAAawnu bijunoodihifaghashiyahum mina alyammi ma ghashiyahum

Translation

So pharaoh pursued them with his soldiers, and there covered them from the sea that which covered them,

20:79

وَأَضَلَّ فِرْعَوْنُ قَوْمَهُ وَمَا هَدَىٰ

Pronunciation

Waadalla firAAawnu qawmahu wamahada

Translation

And pharaoh led his people astray and did not guide [them].

20:80

يَا بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ قَدْ أَنْجَيْنَاكُم مِّنْ عَدُوِّكُمْ وَوَاعَدْنَاكُمْ جَانِبَ الطُّورِ الْأَيْمَنِ وَنَزَّلْنَا عَلَيْكُمُ الْمَنَّاءَ وَالسَّلْوَىٰ

Pronunciation

Ya banee isra-eela qad anjaynakummin AAaduwwikum wawaAAadnakum janiba attoorial-aymana wanazzalna AAalaykumu almanna wassalwa

Translation

O Children of Israel, WE delivered you from your enemy, and WE made an appointment with you at the right side of the mount, and WE sent down to you manna and quails,

20:81

كُلُوا مِن طَيِّبَاتِ مَا رَزَقْنَاكُمْ وَلَا تَطْغَوْا فِيهِ فَيَحِلَّ عَلَيْكُمْ غَضَبِي ۗ وَمَن يَخِلْ عَلَيْهِ غَضَبِي فَقَدْ هَوَىٰ

Pronunciation

Kuloo min tayyibati marazaqnakum wala tatghaw feehi fayahillaAAalaykum ghadabee waman yahliil AAalayhi ghadabeefaqaḥ hawa

Translation

[Saying], "Eat from the good things with which WE have provided you and do not transgress [or oppress others] therein, lest MY anger should descend upon you. And he upon whom MY anger descends has certainly fallen."

20:82

وَإِنِّي لَعَفَّارٌ لِّمَن تَابَ وَآمَنَ وَعَمِلَ صَالِحًا ثُمَّ اهْتَدَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wa-innee laghaffarun liman tabawaamana waAAamila salihan summa ihtada

Translation

But indeed, I AM THE PERPETUAL FORGIVER of whoever repents and believes and does righteousness and then continues in guidance.

20:83

وَمَا أَجْعَلُكَ عَنِ قَوْمِكَ يَا مُوسَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wama aAAjalaka AAan qawmika yamoosa

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "And what made you hasten from your people, O Moses (P.B.U.H)?"

20:84

قَالَ هُمْ أَوْلَاءُ عَلَىٰ أَنرِي وَعَجِلْتُ إِلَيْكَ رَبِّ لِتَرْضَىٰ

Pronunciation

Qala hum ola-i AAalaasaree waAAajiltu ilayka rabbi litarda

Translation

He said, "They are close upon my tracks, and I hastened to YOU, my LORD, that YOU be pleased."

20:85

قَالَ فَإِنَّا فَدَفْتْنَا قَوْمَكَ مِن بَعْدِكَ وَأَضَلَّهُمُ السَّامِرِيُّ

Pronunciation

Qala fa-inna qad fatannaqawmaka min baAAadika waadallahumu assamiriy

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "But indeed, WE have tried your people after you [departed], and the samiri has led them astray."

20:86

فَرَجَعَ مُوسَى إِلَى قَوْمِهِ غَضْبَانَ أَسِفًا ۚ قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ أَلَمْ يَعِدْكُمْ رَبُّكُمْ وَعَدًّا حَسُنَا ۚ أَفَطَالَ عَلَيْكُمُ الْعَهْدُ أَمْ أَرَدْتُمْ أَنْ يَجْلَ عَلَيْكُمُ عَذَابٌ مِّنْ رَبِّكُمْ فَأَخْلَفْتُم مَّوْعِدِي

Pronunciation

FarajaAAa moosa ila qawmihighadbana asifan qala ya qawmi alamyAAaidkum rabbukum waAAadan hasanan afatalaAAalaykumu alAAahdu am aradtum an yahilla AAalaykum ghadabunmin rabbikum faakhlaftum mawAAaidee

Translation

So Moses (P.B.U.H) returned to his people, angry and grieved. He said, "O my people, did your LORD not make you a good promise? Then, was the time [of its fulfillment] too long for you, or did you wish that wrath from your LORD descend upon you, so you broke your promise [of obedience] to me?"

20:87

قَالُوا مَا أَخْلَفْنَا مَوْعِدَكَ بِمَلِكِنَا وَلَكِنَّا حُمَلْنَا أَوْرَاقًا مِّنْ زِينَةِ الْقَوْمِ فَقَدَفُنَاهَا فَكَذَّبِكَ أَلْقَى السَّامِرِيُّ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ma akhlaftamawAAidaka bimalkina walakinna hummilnaawzaran min zeenati alqawmi faqazafnahafakazalika alqa assamiriy

Translation

they said, "we did not break our promise to you by our will, but we were made to carry burdens from the ornaments of the people [of pharaoh], so we threw them [into the fire], and thus did the samiri throw."

20:88

فَأَخْرَجَ لَهُمْ عِجْلًا جَسَدًا لَهُ خُورٌ فَقَالُوا هَذَا إِلَهُكُمْ وَإِلَهُ مُوسَى فَنَسِيَ

Pronunciation

Faakhraja lahum AAijlan jasadu lahu khuwarunfaqaloo haza ilahukum wa-ilahu moosafanasiy

Translation

And he extracted for them [the statue of] a calf which had a lowing sound, and they said, "This is your god and the god of Moses (P.B.U.H), but he forgot."

20:89

Pronunciation

Afala yarawna alla yarjiAAuilaayhim qawlan wala yamliku lahum darran walanafAAa

Translation

Did they not see that it could not return to them any speech and that it did not possess for them any harm or benefit?

20:90

وَلَمَّا قَالَ لَهُمْ هَارُونُ مِنْ قَبْلُ يَا قَوْمِ إِنَّمَا فُتِنْتُمْ بِهِ وَإِنَّ رَبَّكُمُ الرَّحْمَنُ فَاتَّبِعُونِي وَأَطِيعُوا أَمْرِي

Pronunciation

Walaqad qala lahum haroonu minqablu ya qawmi innama futintum bihi wa-innarabbakumu arrahmanu fattabiAAooneewaateeAAoo amree

Translation

And Aaron (P.B.U.H) had already told them before [the return of Moses (P.B.U.H)], “O my people, you are only being tested by it, and indeed, your LORD is THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, so follow me and obey my order.”

20:91

قَالُوا لَنْ نَبْرَحَ عَلَيْهِ عَاكِفِينَ حَتَّىٰ يَرْجِعَ إِلَيْنَا مُوسَىٰ

Pronunciation

Qaloo lan nabraha AAalayhi AAakifeenahatta yarjiAAa ilayna moosa

Translation

they said, “we will never cease being devoted to the calf until Moses (P.B.U.H) returns to us.”

20:92

قَالَ يَا هَارُونُ مَا مَنَعَكَ إِذْ رَأَيْتَهُمْ ضَلُّوا

Pronunciation

Qala ya haroonu mamanaAAaka iz raaytahum dalloo

Translation

[Moses] said, “O Aaron (P.B.U.T), what prevented you, when you saw them going astray,

20:93

أَلَّا تَتَّبِعَنِ أَفَعَصَيْتَ أَمْرِي

Pronunciation

Translation

From following me? Then have you disobeyed my order?"

20:94

قَالَ يَا ابْنَ أُمَّ لَا تَأْخُذْ بِلِحْيَتِي وَلَا بِرَأْسِي ۗ إِنِّي خَشِيتُ أَنْ تَقُولَ فَرَّقْتَ بَيْنَ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ وَلَمْ تَرْقُبْ قَوْلِي

Pronunciation

Qala yabnaomma la takhuzbilyatee wala birasee innee khasheetu an taqoolafarraqta bayna banee isra-eela walam tarqub qawlee

Translation

[Aaron (P.B.U.H)] said, "O son of my mother, do not seize [me] by my beard or by my head. Indeed, I feared that you would say, 'You caused division among the Children of Israel, and you did not observe [or await] my word.'"

20:95

قَالَ فَمَا خَطْبُكَ يَا سَامِرِيُّ

Pronunciation

Qala fama khatbuka yasamiriy

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "And what is your case, O samiri?"

20:96

قَالَ بَصُرْتُ بِمَا لَمْ يَبْصُرُوا بِهِ فَقَبَضْتُ قَبْضَةً مِّنْ أَثَرِ الرَّسُولِ فَنَبَذْتُهَا وَكَذَلِكَ سَوَّلَتْ لِي نَفْسِي

Pronunciation

Qala basurtu bima lamyabsuroo bihi faqabaddu qabdatan min asariarrasooli fanabaztuha wakazalikasawwalat lee nafsee

Translation

he said, "i saw what they did not see, so i took a handful [of dust] from the track of the Messenger (P.B.U.H) and threw it, and thus did my soul entice me."

20:97

قَالَ فَاذْهَبْ فَإِنَّ لَكَ فِي الْحَيَاةِ أَنْ تَقُولَ لَا مِسَاسَ ۗ وَإِنَّ لَكَ مَوْعِدًا لَّنْ نُخْلَفَهُ ۗ وَانْظُرْ إِلَى إِلْهِكَ الَّذِي ظَلْتَ عَلَيْهِ عَاكِفًا لَّنُحَرِّقَنَّهُ ثُمَّ لَنَنْسِفَنَّهُ فِي الْيَمِّ نَسْفًا

Pronunciation

Qala fazhab fa-innalaka fee alhayati an taqoola la misasawa-inna laka mawAAaidan lan tukhlafahu wanzurila ilahika allaze zaltaAAalayhi AAakifan lanuharriqannahu summalanansifannahu fee alyammi nasfa

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "Then go. And indeed, it is [decreed] for you in [this] life to say, 'No contact.' And indeed, you have an appointment [in the Hereafter] you will not fail to keep. And look at your 'god' to which you remained devoted. We will surely burn it and blow it into the sea with a blast.

20:98

إِنَّمَا إِلَهُكُمُ اللَّهُ الَّذِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ ۚ وَسِعَ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ عِلْمًا

Pronunciation

Innama ilahukumu Allahuallalze la ilaha illa huwa wasiAAakulla shay-in AAilma

Translation

Your GOD is only ALLAH, except for WHOM there is no deity. HE has Encompassed all things in knowledge."

20:99

كَذَلِكَ نَقُصُّ عَلَيْكَ مِنْ أَنْبَاءِ مَا قَدْ سَبَقَ ۗ وَقَدْ آتَيْنَاكَ مِنْ لَدُنَّا ذِكْرًا

Pronunciation

Kazalika naqussu AAalayka minanba-i ma qad sabaqa waqad ataynakamin ladunna zikra

Translation

Thus, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], WE relate to you from the news of what has preceded. And WE have certainly given you from US the Qur'an.

20:100

مَنْ أَعْرَضَ عَنْهُ فَإِنَّهُ يَخْمَلُ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ وِزْرًا

Pronunciation

Man aAAarada AAanhu fa-innahu yahmiluyawma alqiyamati wizra

Translation

Whoever turns away from it – then indeed, he will bear on the Day of Resurrection a burden,

20:101

خَالِدِينَ فِيهِ ۖ وَسَاءَ لَهُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ حِمْلًا

Pronunciation

Khalideena feehee wasaa lahumyawma alqiyamati himla

Translation

[Abiding] eternally therein, and evil it is for them on the Day of Resurrection as a load –

20:102

يَوْمَ يَنْفُخُ فِي الصُّورِ ۗ وَنَحْشُرُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ يَوْمَئِذٍ زُرْقًا

Pronunciation

Yawma yunfakhu fee assooriwanahshuru almujrimeena yawma-ithin zurqa

Translation

The Day the Horn will be blown. And WE will gather the criminals, that Day, blue-eyed.

20:103

يَتَخَفَتُونَ بَيْنَهُمْ إِنْ لَبِثْتُمْ إِلَّا عَشْرًا

Pronunciation

Yatakhafatoona baynahum in labistumilla AAashra

Translation

they will murmur among themselves, “you remained not but ten [days in the world].”

20:104

نَحْنُ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا يَقُولُونَ إِذْ يَقُولُ أَمْثَلُهُمْ طَرِيقَةً إِنْ لَبِثْتُمْ إِلَّا يَوْمًا

Pronunciation

Nahnu aAAlamu bima yaqooloonaiz yaqoolu amsaluhum tareeqatan in labistum illayawma

Translation

WE are most knowing of what they say when the best of them in manner will say, “you remained not but one day.”

20:105

وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ الْجِبَالِ فَقُلْ يَنْسِفُهَا رَبِّي نَسْفًا

Pronunciation

Wayas-aloonaka AAani aljibali faqulyansifuha rabbee nasfa

Translation

And they ask you about the mountains, so say, “My LORD will blow them away with a blast.

20:106

فَيَذَرُهَا قَاعًا صَفْصَفًا

Pronunciation

Fayazaruha qaAAan safsaafa

Translation

And HE will leave the earth a level plain;

20:107

لَا تَرَىٰ فِيهَا عِوَجًا وَلَا أَمْتًا

Pronunciation

La tara feeha AAiwajanwala amta

Translation

You will not see therein a depression or an elevation.”

20:108

يَوْمَئِذٍ يَتَّبِعُونَ الدَّاعِيَ لَا عِوَجَ لَهُ وَخَشَعَتِ الْأَصْوَاتُ لِلرَّحْمَنِ فَلَا تَسْمَعُ إِلَّا هَمْسًا

Pronunciation

Yawma-izin yattabiAAoona addaAAiyala AAiwaja lahu wakhashaAAati al-aswatu lirrahmanifala tasmaAAu illa hamsa

Translation

That Day, everyone will follow [the call of] the Caller [with] no deviation therefrom, and [all] voices will be stilled before THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, so you will not hear except a whisper [of footsteps].

20:109

يَوْمَئِذٍ لَا تَنفَعُ السَّمَاعَةُ إِلَّا مَنْ أَذِنَ لَهُ الرَّحْمَنُ وَرِضِيَ لَهُ قَوْلًا

Pronunciation

Yawma-izin la tanfaAAu ashshafaAAatuilla man azina lahu arrahmanuwaradiya lahu qawla

Translation

That Day, no intercession will benefit except [that of] one to whom THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL has given permission and has accepted his word.

20:110

يَعْلَمَ مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ وَلَا يُحِيطُونَ بِهِ عِلْمًا

Pronunciation

YaAAlamu ma bayna aydeehim wamakhalfahum wala yuheetoona bihi AAilma

Translation

ALLAH Knows what is [presently] before them and what will be after them, but they do not encompass it in knowledge.

20:111

وَعَنَتِ الْوُجُوهُ لِلْحَيِّ الْقَيُّومِ ۗ وَقَدْ خَابَ مَنْ حَمَلَ ظُلْمًا

Pronunciation

WaAAanati alwujoohu lilhayyalqayyoomi waqad khaba man hamala zulma

Translation

And [all] faces will be humbled before THE EVER-LIVING, THE SUSTAINER of existence. And he will have failed who carries injustice.

20:112

وَمَنْ يَعْمَلْ مِنَ الصَّالِحَاتِ وَهُوَ مُؤْمِنٌ فَلَا يَخَافُ ظُلْمًا وَلَا هَضْمًا

Pronunciation

Waman yaAAamal mina assalihatiwahuwa muminun fala yakhafu zulmanwala hadma

Translation

But he who does of righteous deeds while he is a believer – he will neither fear injustice nor deprivation.

20:113

وَكَذَلِكَ أَنْزَلْنَاهُ قُرْآنًا عَرَبِيًّا وَصَرَّفْنَا فِيهِ مِنَ الْوَعِيدِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَّقُونَ أَوْ يُحْدِثُ لَهُمْ ذِكْرًا

Pronunciation

Wakazalika anzalnahu qur-ananAAarabiyyan wasarrafna feehi mina alwaAAeedilaAAallahum yattaqoona aw yuhdisu lahum zikra

Translation

And thus WE have sent it down as an Arabic Qur'an and have diversified therein the warnings that perhaps they will avoid [sin] or it would cause them remembrance.

20:114

فَتَعَالَى اللَّهُ الْمَلِكُ الْحَقُّ ۗ وَلَا تَعْجَلْ بِالْقُرْآنِ مِنْ قَبْلِ أَنْ يُقْضَىٰ إِلَيْكَ وَخَيْهِ ۗ وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا

Pronunciation

FataAAala Allahualmaliku alhaqqu wala taAAajal bilqur-animin qabli an yuqda ilayka wahyuhu waqul rabbizidnee AAilma

Translation

So High [above all] is ALLAH, THE SOVEREIGN, THE TRUTH. And, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], do not hasten with [recitation of] the Qur'an before its Revelation is completed to you, and say, "My LORD, increase me in knowledge."

20:115

وَلَقَدْ عَهِدْنَا إِلَىٰ آدَمَ مِن قَبْلِ فَتَسِيٍّ وَلَمْ نَجِدْ لَهُ عَزْمًا

Pronunciation

Walaqad AAahidna ila adamamin qablu fanasiya walam najid lahu AAazma

Translation

And WE had already taken a promise from Adam (P.B.U.H) before, but he forgot; and WE found not in him determination.

20:116

وَإِذْ قُلْنَا لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ اسْجُدُوا لِآدَمَ فَسَجَدُوا إِلَّا إِبْلِيسَ أَبَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qulna lilmala-ikatisjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa aba

Translation

And [mention] when WE said to the Angels (P.B.U.T), "Prostrate to Adam (P.B.U.H)," and they prostrated, except iblees; he refused.

20:117

فَقُلْنَا يَا آدَمُ إِنَّ هَذَا عَدُوٌّ لَكَ وَلِزَوْجِكَ فَلَا يُخْرِجَنَّكَمَا مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ فَتَشْقَىٰ

Pronunciation

Faqlna ya adamu innahaza AAaduwwun laka walizawjika falayukhrijannakuma mina aljannati fatashqa

Translation

So WE said, "O Adam (P.B.U.H), indeed this is an enemy to you and to your wife. Then let him not remove you from Paradise so you would suffer.

20:118

إِنَّ لَكَ أَلَّا تَجُوعَ فِيهَا وَلَا تَعْرَىٰ

Pronunciation

Inna laka alla tajooAAa feehawala taAAara

Translation

Indeed, it is [promised] for you not to be hungry therein or be unclothed.

20:119

وَأَنْتَ لَا تَظْمَأُ فِيهَا وَلَا تَصْحَى

Pronunciation

Waannaka la tazmaofeeha wala tadha

Translation

And indeed, you will not be thirsty therein or be hot from the sun."

20:120

فَوَسْوَسَ إِلَيْهِ الشَّيْطَانُ قَالَ يَا آدَمُ هَلْ أَدُلُّكَ عَلَى شَجَرَةِ الْخُلْدِ وَمُلْكٍ لَّا يَبْلَى

Pronunciation

Fawaswasa ilayhi ashshaytanuqala ya adamu hal adulluka AAalashajarati alkhuldi wamulkin la yabla

Translation

Then satan whispered to him; he said, "O Adam (P.B.U.H), shall i direct you to the tree of eternity and possession that will not deteriorate?"

20:121

فَأَكَلَا مِنْهَا فَبَدَتَ لَهُمَا سَوْآتُهُمَا وَطَفِقَا يَخْصِفَانِ عَلَيْهِمَا مِنْ وَرَقِ الْجَنَّةِ وَعَصَى آدَمُ رَبَّهُ فَغَوَى

Pronunciation

Faakala minha fabadat lahumasaw-atuhuma watafiqa yakhsifaniAAalayhima min waraqi aljannati waAAasa adamurabbahu faghawa

Translation

And Adam and his wife (P.B.U.T) ate of it, and their private parts became apparent to them, and they began to fasten over themselves from the leaves of Paradise. And Adam (P.B.U.H) disobeyed his LORD and erred.

20:122

ثُمَّ اجْتَبَاهُ رَبُّهُ فَتَابَ عَلَيْهِ وَهَدَى

Pronunciation

Summa ijtabahu rabbuhu fatabaAAalayhi wahada

Translation

Then his LORD chose him and turned to him in forgiveness and guided [him].

20:123

قَالَ اهْبِطَا مِنْهَا جَمِيعًا بَعْضُكُمْ لِبَعْضٍ عَدُوٌّ فَإِمَّا يَأْتِيَنَّكُمْ مِنِّي هُدًى فَمَنِ اتَّبَعَ هُدَايَ فَلَا يَضِلُّ وَلَا يَشْقَى

Pronunciation

Qala ihbita minhajameeAAan baAAadukum libaAAadin AAaduwwun fa-immayatiyannakum minnee hudan famani ittabaAAa hudaya falayadillu wala yashqa

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "Descend from Paradise – all, [your descendants] being enemies to one another. And if there should come to you guidance from ME – then whoever follows MY guidance will neither go astray [in the world] nor suffer [in the Hereafter]."

20:124

وَمَنْ أَعْرَضَ عَن ذِكْرِي فَإِنَّ لَهُ مَعِيشَةً ضَنْكًا وَنَحْشُرُهُ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ أَعْمَى

Pronunciation

Waman aAAarada AAan zikreefa-inna lahu maAAeeshatan danka wanahshuruhuyawma alqiyamati aAAama

Translation

And whoever turns away from MY remembrance – indeed, he will have a depressed life, and WE will gather him on the Day of Resurrection blind."

20:125

قَالَ رَبِّ لِمَ حَشَرْتَنِي أَعْمَى وَقَدْ كُنْتُ بَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi lima hashartaneeAAama waqad kuntu baseera

Translation

he will say, "my LORD, why have you raised me blind while i was [once] seeing?"

20:126

قَالَ كَذَلِكَ أَتَتْكَ آيَاتُنَا فَنَسِيْتَهَا وَكَذَلِكَ الْيَوْمَ تُنْسَى

Pronunciation

Qala kazalika atatka ayatunafanaseetaha wakazalika alyawma tunsa

Translation

[ALLAH] will say, "Thus did OUR signs come to you, and you forgot them; and thus will you this Day be forgotten."

20:127

وَكَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي مَنْ أَسْرَفَ وَلَمْ يُؤْمِنْ بِآيَاتِ رَبِّهِ ۚ وَلَعَذَابُ الْآخِرَةِ أَشَدُّ وَأَبْقَى

Pronunciation

Wakazalika najzee man asrafa walamyumin bi-ayati rabbihi walaAAazabu al-akhiratiashaddu waabqa

Translation

And thus do WE recompense he who transgressed and did not believe in the signs of his LORD. And the punishment of the Hereafter is more severe and more enduring.

20:128

أَفَلَمْ يَهْدِ لَهُمْ كَمْ أَهْلَكْنَا قَبْلَهُمْ مِنَ الْقُرُونِ يَمْشُونَ فِي مَسَاكِينِهِمْ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لآيَاتٍ لِّأُولِي النُّهَى

Pronunciation

Afalam yahdi lahum kam ahlaknaqablahum mina alqurooni yamshoona fee masakinihim inna feezalika laayatin li-olee annuha

Translation

Then, has it not become clear to them how many generations WE destroyed before them as they walk among their dwellings? Indeed in that are signs for those of intelligence.

20:129

وَلَوْلَا كَلِمَةٌ سَبَقَتْ مِنْ رَبِّكَ لَكَانَ لِزَامًا وَأَجَلٌ مُّسَمًّى

Pronunciation

Walawla kalimatun sabaqat minrabbika lakana lizaman waajalun musamma

Translation

And if not for a word that preceded from your LORD, punishment would have been an obligation [due immediately], and [if not for] a specified term [decreed].

20:130

فَاصْبِرْ عَلَيَّ مَا يَقُولُونَ وَسَبِّحْ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّكَ قَبْلَ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ وَقَبْلَ غُرُوبِهَا ۗ وَمِنْ آنَاءِ اللَّيْلِ فَسَبِّحْ وَأَطْرَافَ النَّهَارِ لَعَلَّكَ تَرْضَى

Pronunciation

Fasbir AAala mayaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tulooAAiashshamsi waqabla ghuroobiha wamin ana-iallayli fasabbih waatrafa annaharilaAAallaka tarda

Translation

So be patient over what they say and exalt [ALLAH] with praise of your LORD before the rising of the sun and before its setting; and during periods of the night [exalt HIM] and at the ends of the day, that you may be satisfied.

20:131

وَلَا تَمُدَّنَّ عَيْنَيْكَ إِلَىٰ مَا مَتَّعْنَا بِهِ أَزْوَاجًا مِنْهُمْ زَهْرَةَ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا لِنَفْتِنَهُمْ فِيهِ ۗ وَرِزْقُ رَبِّكَ حَيْرٌ وَأَنْبَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wala tamuddanna AAaynayka ilama mattaAAana bihi azwajan minhum zahrata alhayatiaddunya linaftinahum feehi warizqu rabbika khayrunwaabqa

Translation

And do not extend your eyes toward that by which WE have given enjoyment to [some] categories of them, [its being but] the splendor of worldly life by which WE test them. And the provision of your LORD is better and more enduring.

20:132

وَأْمُرْ أَهْلَكَ بِالصَّلَاةِ وَاصْطَبِرْ عَلَيْهَا ۖ لَا تَسْأَلُكَ رِزْقًا ۗ نَحْنُ نَرْزُقُكَ ۗ وَالْعَاقِبَةُ لِلتَّقْوَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wamur ahlaka bissalatiwastabir AAalayha la nas-alukarizqan nahnu narzuquka walAAaqibatu littaqwa

Translation

And enjoin prayer upon your family [and people] and be steadfast therein. WE ask you not for provision; WE provide for you, and the [best] outcome is for [those of] righteousness.

20:133

وَقَالُوا لَوْلَا يَأْتِينَا بِآيَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّهِ ۗ أَوَلَمْ تَأْتِهِم بَيِّنَةٌ مَّا فِي الصُّحُفِ الْأُولَىٰ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo lawla yateenabi-ayatin min rabbihi awa lam tatihim bayyinatun mafee assuhufi al-oola

Translation

And they say, “Why does he not bring us a sign from his LORD?” Has there not come to them evidence of what was in the former Scriptures?

20:134

وَلَوْ أَنَّا أَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ بِعَذَابٍ مِّن قَبْلِهِ لَقَالُوا رَبَّنَا لَوْلَا أَرْسَلْتَ إِلَيْنَا رَسُولًا فَنَتَّبِعَ آيَاتِكَ مِن قَبْلِ أَنْ نُنذَلَ وَنُخْزَىٰ

Pronunciation

Walaw anna ahlaknahum biAAazabinmin qablihi laqaloo rabbana lawla arsaltailayna rasoolan fanattabiAAa ayatika minqabli an nazilla wanakhza

Translation

And if WE had destroyed them with a punishment before him, they would have said, “Our LORD, why did YOU not send to us a Messenger so we could have followed YOUR verses before we were humiliated and disgraced?”

20:135

قُلْ كُلٌّ مُّتَرَبِّصٌ فَتَرَبِّصُوا ۗ فَسَتَعْلَمُونَ مَن أَصْحَابُ الصِّرَاطِ السَّوِيِّ وَمَنِ اهْتَدَىٰ

Pronunciation

Qul kullun mutarabbisun fatarabbasoofasataAAAlamoona man as-habu assiratiassawiyyi wamani ihtada

Translation

Say, "Each [of us] is waiting; so wait. For you will know who are the companions of the sound path and who is guided."

021.Surat Al-'Anbya' (The Prophets) – سورة الأنبياء

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

21:1

اَفْتَرَبَ لِلنَّاسِ حِسَابُهُمْ وَهُمْ فِي غَفْلَةٍ مُّعْرِضُونَ

Pronunciation

Iqtaraba linnasi hisabuhumwahum fee ghaflatin muAridoan

Translation

[The time of] their account has approached for the people, while they are in heedlessness turning away.

21:2

مَا يَأْتِيهِمْ مِّنْ ذِكْرٍ مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ مُّحَدَّثٍ إِلَّا اسْتَمَعُوهُ وَهُمْ يَلْعَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma yateehim min zikrin minrabbihim muhdasin illa istamaAAoohu wahumyalAAaboon

Translation

No mention comes to them anew from their LORD except that they listen to it while they are at play

21:3

لَاهِيَةً قُلُوبُهُمْ ۗ وَأَسْرُوا النَّجْوَى الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا هَلْ هَذَا إِلَّا بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُكُمْ ۖ أَفَتَأْتُونَ السَّحَرَ وَأَنْتُمْ تَبْصُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Lahiyatan quloobuhum waasarroo annajwaallazena zalamoo hal haza illabasharun mislukum afatatoona assihra waantum tubsiroon

Translation

With their hearts distracted. And those who do wrong conceal their private conversation, [saying], "Is this [Prophet [S.A.W.S]] except a human being like you? So would you approach magic while you are aware [of it]?"

21:4

قَالَ رَبِّي يَعْلَمُ الْقَوْلَ فِي السَّمَاءِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ وَهُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbee yaAAalamu alqawla fee assama-iwal-ardi wahuwa assameeAAu alAAaleem

Translation

The Prophet [S.A.W.S] said, "My LORD Knows whatever is said throughout the heaven and the earth, and HE is THE HEARING, THE KNOWING."

21:5

بَلْ قَالُوا أَضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ بَلْ افْتَرَاهُ بَلْ هُوَ شَاعِرٌ فَلْيَأْتِنَا بآيَةٍ كَمَا أُرْسِلَ الْأُولُونَ

Pronunciation

Bal qaloo adghasu ahlaminbali iftarahu bal huwa shaAAairun falyatinabi-ayatin kama orsila al-awwaloon

Translation

But they say, "[The Revelation is but] a mixture of false dreams; rather, he has invented it; rather, he is a poet. So let him bring us a sign just as the previous [Messengers (P.B.U.T)] were sent [with miracles]."

21:6

مَا آمَنَتْ قَبْلَهُمْ مِّنْ قَرْيَةٍ أَهْلَكْنَاهَا ۗ أَفَهُمْ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma amanat qablahum min qaryatinahlaknaha afahum yuminoon

Translation

Not a [single] city which WE destroyed believed before them, so will they believe?

21:7

وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا قَبْلَكَ إِلَّا رِجَالًا نُوْحِي إِلَيْهِمْ ۖ فَاسْأَلُوا أَهْلَ الذِّكْرِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama arsalna qablaka illarijalan noohee ilayhim fas-aloo ahla azzikriin kuntum la taAAalamoon

Translation

And WE sent not before you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], except men to whom WE revealed [the message], so ask the people of the message if you do not know.

21:8

وَمَا جَعَلْنَاهُمْ جَسَدًا لَا يَأْكُلُونَ الطَّعَامَ وَمَا كَانُوا خَالِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama jaAAalnahum jasadān layakuloona attaAAama wama kanookhalideen

Translation

And WE did not make the Prophets (P.B.U.T) forms not eating food, nor were they immortal [on the earth].

21:9

ثُمَّ صَدَقْنَاهُمُ الْوَعْدَ فَأَنْجَيْنَاهُمْ وَمَنْ نَشَاءُ وَأَهْلَكْنَا الْمُسْرِفِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa sadaqnahumu alwaAAadafaanjaynahum waman nashao waahlaknaalmusrifeen

Translation

Then WE fulfilled for them the promise, and WE saved them and whom WE willed and destroyed the transgressors.

21:10

لَقَدْ أَنْزَلْنَا إِلَيْكُمْ كِتَابًا فِيهِ ذِكْرُكُمْ ۖ أَفَلَا تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Laqad anzalna ilaykum kitabanfeehi zikrukum afala taAAaqiloon

Translation

WE have certainly sent down to you a Book in which is your mention. Then will you not reason?

21:11

وَكَمْ قَصَمْنَا مِنْ قَرْيَةٍ كَانَتْ ظَالِمَةً وَأَنْشَأْنَا بَعْدَهَا قَوْمًا آخَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wakam qasamna min qaryatin kanatzalimatan waanshana baAAadahaqawman akhareen

Translation

And how many a city which was unjust have WE shattered and produced after it another people.

21:12

فَلَمَّا أَحْسَوْا بِأَسْنَا إِذَا هُمْ مِنْهَا يَرْكُضُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma ahassoo basanaiza hum minha yarkudoon

Translation

And when its inhabitants perceived OUR punishment, at once they fled from it.

21:13

لَا تَرْكُضُوا وَارْجِعُوا إِلَىٰ مَا أُتْرِفْتُمْ فِيهِ وَمَسَاكِينِكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُسْأَلُونَ

Pronunciation

La tarkudoo warjiAAooila ma otriftum feehi wamasakinikumlaAAallakum tus-aloon

Translation

[Some Angels (P.B.U.T) said], "Do not flee but return to where you were given luxury and to your homes – perhaps you will be questioned."

21:14

قَالُوا يَا وَيْلَنَا إِنَّا كُنَّا ظَالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya waylana innakunna zalimeen

Translation

they said, "O woe to us! Indeed, we were wrongdoers."

21:15

فَمَا زَالَتْ تِلْكَ دَعْوَاهُمْ حَتَّىٰ جَعَلْنَاهُمْ حَصِيدًا خَامِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Fama zalat tilka daAAawahumhatta jaAAalnahum haseedan khamideen

Translation

And that declaration of theirs did not cease until WE made them [as] a harvest [mowed down], extinguished [like a fire].

21:16

Pronunciation

Wama khalaqna assamaawal-arda wama baynahuma laAAibeen

Translation

And WE did not create the heaven and the earth and that between them in play.

21:17

لَوْ أَرَدْنَا أَنْ نَتَّخِذَ لَهُوَآ لَاتَّخِذْنَآهُ مِنْ لَدُنَّا إِنْ كُنَّا فَآعِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Law aradna an nattakhizalahwan lattakhaznahu min ladunna inkunna faAAileen

Translation

Had WE intended to take a diversion, WE could have taken it from [what is] with US – if [indeed] WE were to do so.

21:18

بَلْ نَقْذِفُ بِالْحَقِّ عَلَى الْبَاطِلِ فَيَدْمَغُهُ فَإِذَا هُوَ زَاهِقٌ ۚ وَلَكُمْ الْوَيْلُ مِمَّا تَصِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Bal naqzifu bilhaqqiAAala albatili fayadmaghuhu fa-iza huwa zahiqunwalakumu alwaylu mimma tasifoon

Translation

Rather, WE dash the truth upon falsehood, and it destroys it, and thereupon it departs. And for you is destruction from that which you describe.

21:19

وَلَهُ مَنْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۚ وَمَنْ عِنْدَهُ لَا يَسْتَكْبِرُونَ عَنْ عِبَادَتِهِ وَلَا يَسْتَحْسِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walahu man fee assamawatiwal-ardi waman AAindahu la yastakbiroonaAAan AAibadatihi wala yastahsiroon

Translation

To HIM belongs whoever is in the heavens and the earth. And those near HIM are not prevented by arrogance from HIS worship, nor do they tire.

21:20

يَسْتَبْخُونَ اللَّيْلَ وَالنَّهَارَ لَا يَفْتُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Yusabbihoona allayla wannaharala yafturoon

Translation

They exalt [HIM] night and day [and] do not slacken.

21:21

أَمْ اتَّخَذُوا آلِهَةً مِّنَ الْأَرْضِ هُمْ يُنشِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ami ittakhazu alihatan minaal-ardi hum yunshiroon

Translation

Or have men taken for themselves gods from the earth who resurrect [the dead]?

21:22

لَوْ كَانَ فِيهِمَا آلِهَةٌ إِلَّا اللَّهُ لَفَسَدَتَا ۗ فَسُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَرْشِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Law kana feehima alihatunilla Allahu lafasadata fasubhana Allahirabbi alAAarshi AAamma yasifoon

Translation

Had there been within the heavens and the earth gods besides ALLAH, they both would have been ruined. So exalted is ALLAH, LORD of The Throne, above what they describe.

21:23

لَا يُسْأَلُ عَمَّا يَفْعَلُ وَهُمْ يُسْأَلُونَ

Pronunciation

La yus-alu AAamma yafAAaluwahum yus-aloon

Translation

HE is not questioned about what HE does, but they will be questioned.

21:24

أَمْ اتَّخَذُوا مِن دُونِهِ آلِهَةً ۖ قُلْ هَاتُوا بُرْهَانَكُمْ ۚ هَذَا ذِكْرٌ مِّن مَّعِيَ وَذِكْرٌ مِّن قَبْلِي ۗ بَلْ أَكْثَرُهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ الْحَقَّ ۚ فَهُمْ مُّعْرِضُونَ

Pronunciation

Ami ittakhazu min doonih alihatanqul hatoo burhanakum haza zikru manmaAAiya wazikru man qablee bal aksaruhum layaAAlamoona alhaqqqa fahum muAAaridoon

Translation

Or have they taken gods besides HIM? Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], “Produce your proof. This [Qur’an] is the message for those with me and the message of those before me.” But most of them do not know the truth, so they are turning away.

21:25

وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا مِنْ قَبْلِكَ مِنْ رَسُولٍ إِلَّا نُوحِي إِلَيْهِ أَنَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنَا فَاعْبُدُونِ

Pronunciation

Wama arsalna min qabluka minrasoolin illa noohee ilayhi annahu la ilahaila ana faAAabudoon

Translation

And WE sent not before you any Messenger (P.B.U.T) except that WE revealed to him that, “There is no deity except ME, so worship ME.”

21:26

وَقَالُوا اتَّخَذَ الرَّحْمَنُ وَلَدًا ۗ سُبْحَانَهُ ۗ بَلْ عِبَادٌ مُّكْرَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo ittakhaza arrahmanuwaladan subhanahu bal AAibadun mukramoon

Translation

And they say, “THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL has taken a son.” Exalted is HE! Rather, they are [but] honored servants.

21:27

لَا يَسْبِقُونَهُ بِالْقَوْلِ وَهُمْ بِأَمْرِهِ يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

La yasbiqoonahu bilqawliwahum bi-amrihi yaAAamaloon

Translation

They cannot precede HIM in word, and they act by HIS command.

21:28

يَعْلَمُ مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ وَلَا يَشْفَعُونَ إِلَّا لِمَنْ ارْتَضَىٰ وَهُمْ مِنْ خَشْيَتِهِ مُشْفِقُونَ

Pronunciation

YaAAalamu ma bayna aydeehim wamakhalfahum wala yashfaAAoona illa limani irtadawahum min khashyatihi mushfiqoon

Translation

HE Knows what is [presently] before them and what will be after them, and they cannot intercede except on behalf of one whom HE approves. And they, from fear of HIM, are apprehensive.

21:29

وَمَنْ يَقُلْ مِنْهُمْ إِنِّي إِلَهٌ مِّنْ دُونِهِ فَذَلِكْ نَجْزِيهِ جَهَنَّمَ ۚ كَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waman yaqul minhum innee ilahun mindoonihi fazalika najzeehi jahannama kazalikanajzee azalimeen

Translation

And whoever of them should say, "Indeed, i am a god besides HIM"- that one WE would recompense with Hell. Thus do WE recompense the wrongdoers.

21:30

أَوَلَمْ يَرَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا أَنَّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ كَانَتَا رَتْقًا فَفَتَقْنَاهُمَا ۗ وَجَعَلْنَا مِنَ الْمَاءِ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ حَيٍّ أَفَلَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yara allazenakafaroo anna assamawati wal-ardakanata ratqan fafataqnahuma wajaAAalnamina alma-i kulla shay-in hayyin afalayuminoon

Translation

Have those who disbelieved not considered that the heavens and the earth were a joined entity, and WE separated them and made from water every living thing? Then will they not believe?

21:31

وَجَعَلْنَا فِي الْأَرْضِ رَوَاسِيَ أَنْ تَمِيدَ بِهِمْ وَجَعَلْنَا فِيهَا فِجَاجًا سُبُلًا لَّعَلَّهُمْ يَهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

WajaAAalna fee al-ardi rawasiyaan tameeda bihim wajaAAalna feeha fijajansubulan laAAallahum yahtadoon

Translation

And WE placed within the earth firmly set mountains, lest it should shift with them, and WE made therein [mountain] passes [as] roads that they might be guided.

21:32

وَجَعَلْنَا السَّمَاءَ سَقْفًا مَّحْفُوظًا ۗ وَهُمْ عَنْ آيَاتِهَا مُعْرِضُونَ

Pronunciation

WajaAAalna assamaasaqfan mahfoozan wahum AAan ayatihamuAAaridoon

Translation

And WE made the sky a protected ceiling, but they, from its signs, are turning away.

21:33

وَهُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ اللَّيْلَ وَالنَّهَارَ وَالشَّمْسَ وَالْقَمَرَ كُلٌّ فِي فَلَكٍ يَسْبَحُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze khalaqa allayla wannaharawashshamsa walqamara kullun fee falakin yasbahoon

Translation

And it is HE WHO created the night and the day and the sun and the moon; all [heavenly bodies] in an orbit are swimming.

21:34

وَمَا جَعَلْنَا لِبَشَرٍ مِّن قَبْلِكَ الْخُلْدَ أَفَإِن مَّن مِّن فَهْمِ الْخَالِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama jaAAalna libasharin minqabluka alkhulda afa-in mitta fahumu alkhaliidoon

Translation

And WE did not grant to any man before you eternity [on the earth]; so if you die – would they be eternal?

21:35

كُلُّ نَفْسٍ ذَائِقَةُ الْمَوْتِ وَنَبْلُوكُم بِالشَّرِّ وَالْخَيْرِ فِتْنَةً وَإِلَيْنَا تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Kullu nafsin za-iqatu almawtiwanablookum bishsharri walkhayri fitnatanwa-ilayna turjaAAoon

Translation

Every soul will taste death. And WE test you with evil and with good as trial; and to US you will be returned.

21:36

وَإِذَا رَأَى الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا إِذَا هُؤُلَاءِ هُؤُلَاءِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا إِذَا هُؤُلَاءِ هُؤُلَاءِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا إِذَا هُؤُلَاءِ هُؤُلَاءِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا

Pronunciation

Wa-iza raaka allazenakafaroo in yattakhizonaka illa huzuwan ahazaallaze yazkuru alihatakum wahum bizikriarrahmani hum kafiroon

Translation

And when those who disbelieve see you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], they take you not except in ridicule, [saying], “Is this the one who insults your gods?” And they are, at the mention of THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, disbelievers.

21:37

خُلِقَ الْإِنْسَانُ مِنْ عَجَلٍ ۖ سَأُرِيكُمْ آيَاتِي فَلَا تَسْتَعْجِلُونِ

Pronunciation

Khuliqa al-insanu min AAajalinsaoreekum ayatee fala tastaAAajiloon

Translation

Man was created of haste. I will show you MY signs, so do not impatiently urge ME.

21:38

وَيَقُولُونَ مَتَى هَذَا الْوَعْدُ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayaqooloona mata hazaalwaAAadu in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

And they say, "When is this promise, if you should be truthful?"

21:39

لَوْ يَعْلَمُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا حِينَ لَا يَكْفُرُونَ عَنْ وُجُوهِهِمُ النَّارَ وَلَا عَنْ ظُهُورِهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يُنصَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Law yaAAalamu allazena kafaroo heenala yakuffoona AAan wujoohihimu annara walaAAan zuhoorihim wala hum yunsaroon

Translation

If those who disbelieved but knew the time when they will not avert the Fire from their faces or from their backs and they will not be aided.

21:40

بَلْ تَأْتِيهِمْ بَغْتَةً فَتَبْهَتُهُمْ فَلَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ رَدَّهَا وَلَا هُمْ يُنظَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Bal tateehim baghtatan fatabhatuhum falayastateeAAoona raddaha wala hum yunzaroon

Translation

Rather, it will come to them unexpectedly and bewilder them, and they will not be able to repel it, nor will they be relieved.

21:41

وَلَقَدْ اسْتَهْزِئُوا بِرُسُلٍ مِّن قَبْلِكَ فَحَاقَ بِالَّذِينَ سَخِرُوا مِنْهُمْ مَا كَانُوا بِهِ يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqabillazena sakhiroo minhum ma kanoobihi yastahzi-oon

Translation

And already were Messengers (P.B.U.T) ridiculed before you, but those who mocked them were enveloped by what they used to ridicule.

21:42

قُلْ مَنْ يَكْلَأُكُمْ بِاللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ مِنَ الرَّحْمَنِ ۗ بَلْ هُمْ عَنْ ذِكْرِ رَبِّهِمْ مُعْرِضُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul man yaklaokum billayli wannaharimina arrahmani bal hum AAan zikirrabbihim muAAaridoon

Translation

Say, "Who can protect you at night or by day from THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL?" But they are, from the remembrance of their LORD, turning away.

21:43

أَمْ لَهُمْ آلِهَةٌ تَمْنَعُهُمْ مِّن دُونِنَا ۚ لَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ نَصْرَ أَنفُسِهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ مِّنَّا يُصْحَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Am lahum alihatun tamnaAAuhum mindoonina la yastateeAAoona nasraanfusihihim wala hum minna yushaboon

Translation

Or do they have gods to defend them other than US? They are unable [even] to help themselves, nor can they be protected from US.

21:44

بَلْ مَتَّعْنَا هَؤُلَاءِ وَآبَاءَهُمْ حَتَّىٰ طَالَ عَلَيْهِمُ الْعُمُرُ ۗ أَفَلَا يَرَوْنَ أَنَّا نَأْتِي الْأَرْضَ نَنْقُصُهَا مِنْ أَطْرَافِهَا ۗ أَفَهُمُ الْغَالِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Bal mattaAAana haola-iwaabaahum hatta talaAAalayhimu alAAaumuru afala yarawna anna nateeal-arda nanqusuha min atrafihaafahumu alghaliboon

Translation

But, [on the contrary], WE have provided good things for these [disbelievers] and their fathers until life was prolonged for them. Then do they not see that WE set upon the land, reducing it from its borders? So it is they who will overcome?

21:45

Pronunciation

Qul innama onzirukum bilwahiywala yasmaAAu assummu adduAAaaiza ma yunzaroon

Translation

Say, "I only warn you by Revelation." But the deaf do not hear the call when they are warned.

21:46

وَلَيْنَ مَسْئَلُهُمْ نَفْحَةٌ مِّنْ عَذَابِ رَبِّكَ لَيَقُولُنَّ يَا وَيْلَنَا إِنَّا كُنَّا ظَالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wala-in massat-hum nafhatun min AAazabirabbika layaqoolunna ya waylana inna kunnazalimeen

Translation

And if [as much as] a whiff of the punishment of your LORD should touch them, they would surely say, "O woe to us! Indeed, we have been wrongdoers."

21:47

وَنَضَعُ الْمَوَازِينَ الْقِسْطَ لِيَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ فَلَا تُظْلَمُ نَفْسٌ شَيْئًا ۖ وَإِنْ كَانَ مِثْقَالَ حَبَّةٍ مِّنْ خَرْدَلٍ أَتَيْنَا بِهَا ۗ وَكَمْ بِنَا حَاسِبِينَ

Pronunciation

WanadaAAu almawazeena alqistaliyawmi alqiyamati fala tuzlamunafsun shay-an wa-in kana misqala habbatinmin khardalin atayna biha wakafa binahasibeen

Translation

And WE place the scales of justice for the Day of Resurrection, so no soul will be treated unjustly at all. And if there is [even] the weight of a mustard seed, WE will bring it forth. And sufficient are WE as Accountant.

21:48

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا مُوسَىٰ وَهَارُونَ الْفُرْقَانَ وَضِيَاءً وَذِكْرًا لِّلْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad atayna moosawaharoonaa alfurqana wadiyaan wazikranlilmuttaqeen

Translation

And WE had already given Moses and Aaron (P.B.U.T) the criterion and a light and a reminder for the righteous

21:49

الَّذِينَ يَخْشَوْنَ رَبَّهُم بِالْغَيْبِ وَهُمْ مِّنَ السَّاعَةِ مُشْفِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena yakshawna rabbahum bilghaybiwahum mina assaAAati mushfiqoon

Translation

Who fear their LORD unseen, while they are of the Hour apprehensive.

21:50

وَهَذَا ذِكْرٌ مُّبَارَكٌ أَنْزَلْنَاهُ أَفَأَنْتُمْ لَهُ مُنْكَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahaza zikrun mubarakunanzalnahu afaantum lahu munkiroon

Translation

And this [Qur'an] is a blessed message which WE have sent down. Then are you with it unacquainted?

21:51

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا إِبْرَاهِيمَ رُشْدَهُ مِنْ قَبْلُ وَكُنَّا بِهِ عَالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad atayna ibraheemarushdahu min qablu wakunna bihi AAalimeen

Translation

And WE had certainly given Abraham (P.B.U.H) his sound judgement before, and WE were of him Well-Knowing

21:52

إِذْ قَالَ لِأَبِيهِ وَقَوْمِهِ مَا هَذِهِ التَّمَاثِيلُ الَّتِي أَنْتُمْ لَهَا عَاكِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Iz qala li-abeehi waqawmihi mahazihi attamaseelu allatee antum lahaAAakifoon

Translation

When he said to his father and his people, "What are these statues to which you are devoted?"

21:53

قَالُوا وَجَدْنَا آبَاءَنَا لَهَا عَابِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo wajaadna abaanalaha AAabideen

Translation

they said, "we found our fathers worshippers of them."

21:54

قَالَ لَقَدْ كُنْتُمْ أَنْتُمْ وَأَبَاؤُكُمْ فِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Qala laqad kuntum antum waabaokumfee dalalin mubeen

Translation

He said, "you were certainly, you and your fathers, in manifest error."

21:55

قَالُوا أَجِئْتَنَا بِالْحَقِّ أَمْ أَنْتَ مِنَ اللَّاعِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ajitana bilhaqqiam anta mina allaAAibeen

Translation

they said, "Have you come to us with truth, or are you of those who jest?"

21:56

قَالَ بَلْ رَبُّكُمْ رَبُّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ الَّذِي فَطَرَهُنَّ وَأَنَا عَلَىٰ ذَلِكُمْ مِنَ الشَّاهِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala bal rabbukum rabbu assamawatiwal-ardi allaze fatarahunna waanaAAala zalikum mina ashshahideen

Translation

He said, "[No], rather, your LORD is THE LORD of the heavens and the earth WHO created them, and I, to that, am of those who testify.

21:57

وَتَاللَّهِ لَأَكِيدَنَّ أَصْنَامَكُمْ بَعْدَ أَنْ تُوَلُّوا مُدْبِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Watallahi laakeedanna asnamakumbaAAda an tuwalloo mudbireen

Translation

And [I swear] by ALLAH, I will surely plan against your idols after you have turned and gone away."

21:58

فَجَعَلَهُمْ جَدَاذًا إِلَّا كَبِيرًا لَهُمْ لَعَلَّهُمْ إِلَيْهِ يَرْجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

FajaAAalhum juzazan illakabeeran lahum laAAallahum ilayhi yarjiAAoon

Translation

So he made them into fragments, except a large one among them, that they might return to it [and question].

21:59

قَالُوا مَنْ فَعَلَ هَذَا بِآلِهَتِنَا إِنَّهُ لَمِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo man faAAala haza bi-alihatinnahu lamina azzalimeen

Translation

they said, "Who has done this to our gods? Indeed, he is of the wrongdoers."

21:60

قَالُوا سَمِعْنَا فَتًى يَذُكُرُهُمْ يُقَالُ لَهُ إِبْرَاهِيمُ

Pronunciation

Qaloo samiAAna fatan yazkuruhumyuqalu lahu ibraheem

Translation

they said, "we heard a young man mention them who is called Abraham (P.B.U.H)."

21:61

قَالُوا فَأْتُوا بِهِ عَلَىٰ أَعْيُنِ النَّاسِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَشْهَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo fatoo bihi AAalaaAAyuni annasi laAAallahum yashhadoon

Translation

they said, "Then bring him before the eyes of the people that they may testify."

21:62

قَالُوا أَنْتَ فَعَلْتَ هَذَا بِآلِهَتِنَا يَا إِبْرَاهِيمُ

Pronunciation

Qaloo aanta faAAalta haza bi-alihatinya ibraheem

Translation

they said, "Have you done this to our gods, O Abraham (P.B.U.H)?"

21:63

قَالَ بَلْ فَعَلَهُ كَبِيرُهُمْ هَذَا فَاسْأَلُوهُمْ إِنْ كَانُوا يَنْطِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala bal faAAalahu kabeeruhum hazafas-aloohum in kanoo yantiqoon

Translation

He said, "Rather, this – the largest of them – did it, so ask them, if they should [be able to] speak."

21:64

فَرَجَعُوا إِلَىٰ أَنفُسِهِمْ فَقَالُوا إِنَّكُمْ أَنْتُمُ الظَّالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

FarajaAAoo ila anfusihim faqalooinnakum antumu azzalimoon

Translation

So they returned to [blaming] themselves and said [to each other], "Indeed, you are the wrongdoers."

21:65

ثُمَّ نَكِسُوا عَلَىٰ رُءُوسِهِمْ لَقَدْ عَلِمْتَ مَا هَؤُلَاءِ يَنْطِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa nukisoo AAala ruoosihim laqadAAalimta ma haola-i yantiqoon

Translation

Then they reversed themselves, [saying], "You have already known that these do not speak!"

21:66

أَقَالَ لَكُمْ وَلِمَا تَعْبُدُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ مَا لَا يَنْفَعُكُمْ شَيْئًا وَلَا يَضُرُّكُمْ

Pronunciation

Qala afataAAabudoona min dooni Allahima la yanfaAAukum shay-an wala yadurrukum

Translation

He said, "Then do you worship instead of ALLAH that which does not benefit you at all or harm you?"

21:67

أَفْ لَكُمْ وَلِمَا تَعْبُدُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ أَفَلَا تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Offin lakum walima taAAabudoona mindooni Allahi afala taAAaqiloon

Translation

Uff to you and to what you worship instead of ALLAH. Then will you not use reason?"

21:68

قَالُوا حَرْقُوهُ وَاَنْصُرُوا آلِهَتَكُمْ اِنْ كُنْتُمْ فَاعِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo harriqoohu wansurooalihatakum in kuntum faAAileen

Translation

they said, "Burn him and support your gods – if you are to act."

21:69

قُلْنَا يَا نَارُ كُونِي بَرْدًا وَسَلَامًا عَلَىٰ اِبْرَاهِيمَ

Pronunciation

Qulna ya naru kooneebardan wasalaman AAala ibraheem

Translation

ALLAH said, "O fire, be coolness and safety upon Abraham (P.B.U.H)."

21:70

وَاَزَادُوا بِهِ كَيْدًا فَجَعَلْنَاهُمُ الْاٰخْسِرِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Waaradoo bihi kaydan fajaAAalnahumual-akhsareen

Translation

And they intended for him harm, but WE made them the greatest losers.

21:71

وَنَجَّيْنَاهُ وَلَوْظًا اِلَى الْاَرْضِ الَّتِي بَارَكْنَا فِيْهَا لِلْعَالَمِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Wanajjaynahu walootan ilaal-ardi allatee barakna feeha lilAAalameen

Translation

And WE delivered him and Lot (P.B.U.T) to the land which WE had blessed for the worlds.

21:72

وَوَهَبْنَا لَهُ إِسْحَاقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ نَافِلَةً ۗ وَكُلًّا جَعَلْنَا صَالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Wawahabna lahu ishaqawayaAAqooba nafilatan wakullan jaAAalna saliheen

Translation

And WE gave him Isaac and Jacob (P.B.U.T) in addition, and all [of them] WE made righteous.

21:73

وَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ أَئِمَّةً يَهْدُونَ بِأَمْرِنَا وَأَوْحَيْنَا إِلَيْهِمْ فِعْلَ الْخَيْرَاتِ وَإِقَامَ الصَّلَاةِ وَإِيتَاءَ الزَّكَاةِ وَكَانُوا لَنَا عَابِدِينَ

Pronunciation

WajaAAalnahum a-immatan yahdoonabi-amrina waawhayna ilayhim fiAAla alkhayratiwa-iqama assalati wa-eetaa azzakatiwakanoo lana AAabideen

Translation

And WE made them leaders guiding by OUR command. And WE inspired to them the doing of good deeds, establishment of prayer, and giving of zakah; and they were worshippers of US.

21:74

وَلَوْظًا آتَيْنَاهُ حُكْمًا وَعِلْمًا وَنَجَّيْنَاهُ مِنَ الْقَرْيَةِ الَّتِي كَانَتْ تَعْمَلُ الْخَبَائِثَ ۗ إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا قَوْمًا سَوِيًّا فَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Walootan ataynahu hukmanwaAAailman wanajjaynahu mina alqaryati allatee kanattaAAamalu alkhaba-isa innahum kanoo qawma saw-in fasiqeen

Translation

And to Lot (P.B.U.H) WE gave judgement and knowledge, and WE saved him from the city that was committing wicked deeds. Indeed, they were a people of evil, defiantly disobedient.

21:75

وَأَدْخَلْنَاهُ فِي رَحْمَتِنَا ۗ إِنَّهُ مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Waadkhalnahu fee rahmatinainnahu mina assaliheen

Translation

And WE admitted him into OUR mercy. Indeed, he was of the righteous.

21:76

وَنُوحًا إِذْ نَادَىٰ مِنْ قَبْلُ فَاسْتَجَبْنَا لَهُ فَنَجَّيْنَاهُ وَأَهْلَهُ مِنَ الْكَرْبِ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

Wanoohan iz nadamin qablu fastajabna lahu fanajjaynahuwaahlahu mina alkarbi alAAazeem

Translation

And [mention] Noah (P.B.U.H), when he called [to ALLAH] before [that time], so WE responded to him and saved him and his family from the great flood.

21:77

وَنَصْرَانَاهُ مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا ۗ إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا قَوْمَ سُوءٍ فَاعْرَفْنَا هُمْ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

Wanasarnahu mina alqawmi allazenakazzaboo bi-ayatina innahum kanooqawma saw-in faaghraqnahum ajmaAAeen

Translation

And WE saved him from the people who denied OUR signs. Indeed, they were a people of evil, so WE drowned them, all together.

21:78

وَدَاوُدَ وَسُلَيْمَانَ إِذْ يَحْكُمَانِ فِي الْحَرْثِ إِذْ نَفَسَتْ فِيهِ غَمَمٌ الْقَوْمِ وَكُنَّا لِحُكْمِهِمْ شَاهِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wadawooda wasulaymana izyahkumani fee alharsi iz nafashatfeehi ghanamu alqawmi wakunna lihukmihim shahideen

Translation

And [mention] David and Solomon (P.B.U.T), when they judged concerning the field – when the sheep of a people overran it [at night], and WE were witness to their judgement.

21:79

فَفَهَّمْنَاهَا سُلَيْمَانَ ۗ وَكُلًّا آتَيْنَا حُكْمًا وَعِلْمًا ۗ وَسَخَّرْنَا مَعَ دَاوُدَ الْجِبَالَ يُسَبِّحْنَ وَالطَّيْرَ ۗ وَكُنَّا فَاعِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Fafahhamnaha sulaymanawakullan atayna hukman waAAailman wasakhkharnamaAAa dawooda aljibala yusabbihna wattayrawakunna faAAileen

Translation

And WE gave understanding of the case to Solomon (P.B.U.H), and to each [of them] WE gave judgement and knowledge. And WE subjected the mountains to exalt [US], along with David (P.B.U.H) and [also] the birds. And WE were doing [that].

21:80

وَعَلَّمْنَاهُ صَنْعَةَ لَبُوسٍ لَكُمْ لِتُحْصِنَكُمْ مِنْ بَأْسِكُمْ فَهَلْ أَنْتُمْ شَاكِرُونَ

Pronunciation

WaAAallamnahu sanAAatalaboosin lakum lituhsinakum min basikum fahal antum shakiroon

Translation

And WE taught him the fashioning of coats of armor to protect you from your [enemy in] battle. So will you then be grateful?

21:81

وَلَسَلِيمَانَ الرِّيحَ عَاصِفَةً تَجْرِي بِأَمْرِهِ إِلَى الْأَرْضِ الَّتِي بَارَكْنَا فِيهَا ۖ وَكُنَّا بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Walisulaymana arreehaAAasifatan tajree bi-amrihi ila al-ardiallatee barakna feeha wakunna bikullishay-in AAalimeen

Translation

And to Solomon (P.B.U.H) [WE subjected] the wind, blowing forcefully, proceeding by his command toward the land which WE had blessed. And WE are ever, of all things, Knowing.

21:82

وَمِنَ الشَّيَاطِينِ مَنْ يَغُوصُونَ لَهُ وَيَعْمَلُونَ عَمَلًا دُونَ ذَلِكَ ۗ وَكُنَّا لَهُمْ حَافِظِينَ

Pronunciation

Wamina ashshayateeni manyaghoosoonu lahu wayaAAamaloona AAamalan doona zalikawakunna lahum hafizeen

Translation

And of the devils were those who dived for him and did work other than that. And WE were of them a guardian.

21:83

وَأَيُّوبَ إِذْ نَادَى رَبَّهُ أَنِّي مَسَّنِيَ الضُّرُّ وَأَنْتَ أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waayyooba iz nadarabbahu annee massaniya addurru waanta arhamuarrahimeen

Translation

And [mention] Job (P.B.U.H), when he called to his LORD, "Indeed, adversity has touched me, and YOU are THE MOST MERCIFUL of the merciful."

21:84

Pronunciation

Fastajabna lahu fakashafnama bihi min durrin waataynahu ahlahuwamislalum maAAahum rahmatan min AAindina wazikralilAAabideen

Translation

So WE responded to him and removed what afflicted him of adversity. And WE gave him [back] his family and the like thereof with them as mercy from US and a reminder for the worshippers [of ALLAH].

21:85

وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِدْرِيسَ وَذَا الْكِفْلِ كُلٌّ مِنَ الصَّابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-ismaAAeela wa-idreesa wazaalkifli kullun mina assabireen

Translation

And [mention] Ishmael and Idrees and Zul-Kifl (P.B.U.T); all were of the patient.

21:86

وَأَدْخَلْنَاهُمْ فِي رَحْمَتِنَا إِنَّهُمْ مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Waadkhalnahum fee rahmatinainnahum mina assaliheen

Translation

And WE admitted them into OUR mercy. Indeed, they were of the righteous.

21:87

وَذَا النُّونِ إِذْ ذَهَبَ مُغَاضِبًا فَظَنَّ أَنْ لَنْ نَقْدِرَ عَلَيْهِ فَنَادَى فِي الظُّلُمَاتِ أَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ سُبْحَانَكَ إِنِّي كُنْتُ مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waza annooni iz zahabamughadiban fazanna an lan naqdira AAalayhifanada fee azzulumatian la ilaha illa anta subhanaka inneekuntu mina azzalimeen

Translation

And [mention] the man of the fish, when he (i.e. Jonah (P.B.U.H)) went off in anger and thought that WE would not decree [anything] upon him. And he called out within the darknesses, "There is no deity except YOU; exalted are YOU. Indeed, I have been of the wrongdoers."

21:88

Pronunciation

Fastajabna lahu wanajjaynahumina alghammi wakazalika nunjee almunineen

Translation

So WE responded to him and saved him from the distress. And thus do WE save the believers.

21:89

وَزَكَرِيَّا إِذْ نَادَىٰ رَبَّهُ رَبِّ لَا تَذَرْنِي فَرْدًا وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الْوَارِثِينَ

Pronunciation

Wazakariyya iz nadarabbahu rabbi la tazarnee fardan waanta khayru alwariseen

Translation

And [mention] Zechariah (P.B.U.H), when he called to his LORD, “My LORD, do not leave me alone [with no heir], while YOU are THE BEST of inheritors.”

21:90

فَاسْتَجَبْنَا لَهُ وَوَهَبْنَا لَهُ يَحْيَىٰ وَأَصْلَحْنَا لَهُ زَوْجَهُ ۚ إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا يُسَارِعُونَ فِي الْخَيْرَاتِ وَيَدْعُونَنَا رَعَبًا وَرَهَبًا ۗ وَكَانُوا لَنَا خَاشِعِينَ

Pronunciation

Fastajabna lahu wawahabnalahu yahya waaslahna lahuzawjahu innahum kanoo yusariAAoona fee alkhayratiwayadAAoonana raghaban warahaban wakanoo lanakhashiAAeen

Translation

So WE responded to him, and WE gave to him John (P.B.U.H), and amended for him his wife. Indeed, they used to hasten to good deeds and supplicate US in hope and fear, and they were to US humbly submissive.

21:91

وَالَّتِي أَحْصَنَتْ فَرْجَهَا فَنَفَخْنَا فِيهَا مِنْ رُوحِنَا وَجَعَلْنَاهَا وَابْنَهَا آيَةً لِّلْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wallatee ahsanat farjahafanafakhna feeha min roohinawajaAAalnaha wabnaha ayatanlilAAalameen

Translation

And [mention] the one who guarded her (i.e. Mary (P.B.U.H)) chastity, so WE blew into her [garment] through OUR Angel [Gabriel (P.B.U.H)], and WE made her and her son (i.e. Jesus (P.B.U.T)) a sign for the worlds.

21:92

إِنَّ هَذِهِ أُمَّتُكُمْ أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً وَأَنَا رَبُّكُمْ فَاعْبُدُونِ

Pronunciation

Inna hazihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatanwaana rabbukum faoAAabudoon

Translation

Indeed this, your religion, is one religion, and I AM your LORD, so worship ME.

21:93

وَتَقَطُّعُوا أَمْرَهُمْ بَيْنَهُمْ ۗ كُلٌّ إِلَيْنَا رَاجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

WataqattaAAoo amraham baynahum kullunilayna rajiAAoon

Translation

And [yet] they divided their affair among themselves, [but] all to US will return.

21:94

فَمَنْ يَعْمَلْ مِنَ الصَّالِحَاتِ وَهُوَ مُؤْمِنٌ فَلَا كُفْرَانَ لِسَعْيِهِ وَإِنَّا لَهُ كَاتِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Faman yaAAamal mina assalihatiwahuwa muminun fala kufrana lisaAAayihi wa-innalahu katiboon

Translation

So whoever does righteous deeds while he is a believer – no denial will there be for his effort, and indeed WE, of it, are recorders.

21:95

وَحَرَامٌ عَلَىٰ قَرْيَةٍ أَهْلَكْنَاهَا أَنَّهُمْ لَا يَرْجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Waharamun AAalaqaryatin ahlaknaha annahum la yarjiAAoon

Translation

And there is prohibition upon [the people of] a city which WE have destroyed that they will [ever] return

21:96

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا فُتِحَتْ يَأْجُوجُ وَمَأْجُوجُ وَهُمْ مِّنْ كُلِّ حَدَبٍ يَنْسِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Hatta iza futihatyajooju wamajooju wahum min kulli hadabin yansiloon

Translation

Until when [the dam of] gog and magog has been opened and they, from every elevation, descend

21:97

وَأَقْتَرَبَ الْوَعْدُ الْحَقُّ فَإِذَا هِيَ شَاخِصَةٌ أَبْصَارِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا يَا وَيْلَنَا قَدْ كُنَّا فِي غَفْلَةٍ مِّنْ هَذَا بَلْ كُنَّا ظَالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqtaraba alwaAAadu alhaqqufa-iza hiya shakhisatun absaru allazenakafaroo ya waylana qad kunna fee ghaflatinmin haza bal kunna zalimeen

Translation

And [when] the true promise has approached; then suddenly the eyes of those who disbelieved will be staring [in horror, while they say], "O woe to us; we had been unmindful of this; rather, we were wrongdoers."

21:98

إِنَّكُمْ وَمَا تَعْبُدُونَ مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ حَصْبُ جَهَنَّمَ أَنْتُمْ لَهَا وَارِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Innakum wama taAAabudoona min dooniAllahi hasabu jahannama antum laha waridoon

Translation

Indeed, you [disbelievers] and what you worship other than ALLAH are the firewood of Hell. you will be coming to [enter] it.

21:99

لَوْ كَانَ هُوَآءِ آلِهَةً مَا وَرَدُوهَا^ط وَكُلٌّ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Law kana haola-i alihatanma waradooha wakullun feeha khalidoon

Translation

Had these [false deities] been [actual] gods, they would not have come to it, but all are eternal therein.

21:100

لَهُمْ فِيهَا زَفِيرٌ وَهُمْ فِيهَا لَا يَسْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Lahum feeha zafeerun wahum feehala yasmaAAoon

Translation

For them therein is heavy sighing, and they therein will not hear.

21:101

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ سَبَقَتْ لَهُمْ مِنَّا الْحَسَنَىٰ أُولَٰئِكَ عَنْهَا مُبْعَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena sabaqat lahum minnaalhusna ola-ika AAanha mubAAadoon

Translation

Indeed, those for whom the best [reward] has preceded from US – they are from it far removed.

21:102

لَا يَسْمَعُونَ حَسِيسَهَا ۗ وَهُمْ فِي مَا اشْتَهَتْ أَنفُسُهُمْ خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

La yasmaAAoona haseesahawahum fee ma ishtahat anfusuhum khalidoon

Translation

They will not hear its sound, while they are, in that which their souls desire, abiding eternally.

21:103

لَا يَحْزَنُهُمُ الْفَزَعُ الْأَكْبَرُ وَتَتَلَقَّاهُمُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ هَٰذَا يَوْمُكُمْ الَّذِي كُنتُمْ تُوعَدُونَ

Pronunciation

La yahzunuhumu alfazaAAual-akbaru watatalaqqahumu almala-ikatu hazayawmukumu allaze kuntum tooAAadoon

Translation

They will not be grieved by the greatest terror, and the Angels (P.B.U.T) will meet them, [saying], “This is your Day which you have been promised” –

21:104

يَوْمَ نَطْوِي السَّمَاءَ كَطَيِّ السِّجْلِ لِلْكِتَابِ ۗ كَمَا بَدَأْنَا أَوَّلَ خَلْقٍ نُعِيدُهُ ۖ وَعَدَا عَلَيْنَا ۗ إِنَّا كُنَّا فَاعِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Yawma natwee assamaakatayyi assijlli lilkutubi kama badanaawwala khalqin nuAAeeduhu waAAdan AAalayna innakunna faAAileen

Translation

The Day when WE will fold the heaven like the folding of a [written] sheet for the records. As WE began the first creation, WE will repeat it. [That is] a promise binding upon US. Indeed, WE will do it.

21:105

Pronunciation

Walaqad katabna fee azzaboorimin baAAadi azzikri anna al-arda yarisuhaAAibadiya assalihoon

Translation

And WE have already written in the Book [of Psalms] after the [previous] mention that the land [of Paradise] is inherited by MY righteous servants.

21:106

إِنَّ فِي هَذَا لَبَلَاغًا لِقَوْمٍ عَابِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna fee haza labalaghanliqawmin AAabideen

Translation

Indeed, in this [Qur'an] is notification for a worshipping people.

21:107

وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ إِلَّا رَحْمَةً لِّلْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama arsalnaka illa rahmatanlilAAalameen

Translation

And WE have not sent you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], except as a mercy to the worlds.

21:108

قُلْ إِنَّمَا يُوحَىٰ إِلَيَّ أَنَّمَا إِلَهُكُمُ اللَّهُ وَاحِدٌ ۖ فَهَلْ أَنتُمْ مُسْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul innama yooaha ilayya annamailahukum ilahun wahidun fahal antumuslimoon

Translation

Say, "It is only revealed to me that your god is but ONE GOD; so will you be Muslims [in submission to HIM]?"

21:109

فَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا فَقُلْ آذَنْتُكُمْ عَلَىٰ سِوَايَ ۖ وَإِنِ أَدْرِي أَقْرَبُ أَمْ يَبْعِدُ مَا تُوْعَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-in tawallaw faqul azantukum AAalasawa-in wa-in adree aqareebun am baAAeedun matoonAAadoon

Translation

But if they turn away, then say, "I have announced to [all of] you equally. And I know not whether near or far is that which you are promised.

21:110

إِنَّهُ يَعْلَمُ الْجَهْرَ مِنَ الْقَوْلِ وَيَعْلَمُ مَا تَكْتُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Innahu yaAAalamu aljahra mina alqawliwayaAAalamu ma taktumoon

Translation

Indeed, HE knows what is declared of speech, and HE knows what you conceal.

21:111

وَإِنْ أَدْرِي لَعَلَّهُ فِتْنَةٌ لَكُمْ وَمَتَاعٌ إِلَىٰ حِينٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-in adree laAAallahu fitnatun lakum wamataAAunila heen

Translation

And I know not; perhaps it is a trial for you and enjoyment for a time."

21:112

قَالَ رَبِّ احْكُم بِالْحَقِّ ۗ وَرَبُّنَا الرَّحْمَنُ الْمُسْتَعَانُ عَلَىٰ مَا تَصِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi ohkum bilhaqqiwarabbuna arrahmanu almustaAAanuAAala ma tasifoon

Translation

[The Prophet [S.A.W.S]] has said, "My LORD, judge [between us] in truth. And our LORD is THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, The One WHOSE help is sought against that which you describe."

022.Surat Al-Haj (The Pilgrimage) – سورة الحج

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

22:1

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ اتَّقُوا رَبَّكُمُ ۖ إِنَّ زَلْزَلَةَ السَّاعَةِ شَيْءٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annasuittaqoo rabbakum inna zalzalata assaAAati shay-onAAazeem

Translation

O mankind, fear your LORD. Indeed, the convulsion of the [final] Hour is a terrible thing.

22:2

يَوْمَ تَرَوُنَّهَا تُذْهِلُ كُلُّ مَرْضِعَةٍ عَمَّا أَرْضَعَتْ وَتَضَعُ كُلُّ ذَاتِ حَمْلٍ حَمْلَهَا وَتَرَى النَّاسَ سُكَارَىٰ وَمَا هُمْ بِسُكَارَىٰ وَلَٰكِنَّ عَذَابَ اللَّهِ شَدِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Yawma tarawnaha tazhalu kullumurdiAAatin AAamma ardaAAat watadaAAukullu zati hamlin hamlaha watarannasa sukara wama hum bisukarawalakinna AAazaba Allahi shadeed

Translation

On the Day you see it every nursing mother will be distracted from that [child] she was nursing, and every pregnant woman will abort her pregnancy, and you will see the people [appearing] intoxicated while they are not intoxicated; but the punishment of ALLAH is severe.

22:3

وَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَن يُجَادِلُ فِي اللَّهِ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ وَيَتَّبِعُ كُلَّ شَيْطَانٍ مَّرِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Wamina annasi man yujadilufee Allahi bighayri AAilmin wayattabiAAu kulla shaytaninmareed

Translation

And of the people is he who disputes about ALLAH without knowledge and follows every rebellious devil.

22:4

كُتِبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنَّهُ مَن تَوَلَّاهُ فَإِنَّهُ يُضِلُّهُ وَيَهْدِيهِ إِلَىٰ عَذَابِ السَّعِيرِ

Pronunciation

Kutiba AAalayhi annahu man tawallahufaannahu yudilluhu wayahdeehi ila AAazabi assaAAeer

Translation

It has been decreed for every devil that whoever turns to him – he will misguide him and will lead him to the punishment of the Blaze.

22:5

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ إِن كُنْتُمْ فِي رَيْبٍ مِّنَ الْبَعْثِ فَإِنَّا خَلَقْنَاكُم مِّن نُّرَابٍ ثُمَّ مِمَّن نُّظِفَمِ ثُمَّ مِمَّن عُلْمَةٍ ثُمَّ مِمَّن مَّضَعَةٍ مُّخَلَّقَةٍ وَغَيْرِ مُّخَلَّقَةٍ لِّنُبَيِّنَ لَكُمْ ۚ وَنُقِرُّ فِي الْأَرْحَامِ مَا نَشَاءُ إِلَىٰ أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى ثُمَّ نُخْرِجُكُمْ طِفْلًا ثُمَّ لِتَبْلُغُوا أَشُدَّكُمْ ۖ وَمِنْكُمْ مَّن يَتُوفَّىٰ وَمِنْكُمْ مَّن يَرُدُّ إِلَىٰ أَرْدَلِ الْعُمُرِ لِكَيْلًا يَعْلَمُ مِن بَعْدِ عِلْمٍ شَيْئًا ۚ وَتَرَىٰ الْأَرْضَ هَامِدَةً فَإِذَا أَنزَلْنَا عَلَيْهَا الْمَاءَ اهْتَزَّتْ وَرَبَّتْ وَأَنْبَتَتْ مِن كُلِّ رَوْحٍ بِهِيجٍ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annasuin kuntum fee raybin mina albaAAasi fa-inna khalaqnakummin turabin summa min nutfatin summa minAAalaqatin summa min mudghatin mukhallaqatin waghayrimukhallaqatin linubayyina lakum wanuqirru fee al-arhami manashao ila ajalin musamman summa nukhrijukum tiflansumma litablughoo ashuddakum waminkum man yutawaffawaminkum man yuraddu ila arzali alAAaumuri likaylayaAAlama min baAAadi AAilmin shay-an watara al-ardahamidatan fa-iza anzalna AAalayhaalmaa ihtazzat warabat waanbatat min kulli zawjin baheej

Translation

O People, if you should be in doubt about the Resurrection, then [consider that] indeed, WE created you from dust, then from a sperm-drop, then from a clinging clot, and then from a lump of flesh, formed and unformed – that WE may show you. And WE settle in the wombs whom WE will for a specified term, then WE bring you out as a child, and then [WE develop you] that you may reach your [time of] maturity. And among you is he who is taken in [early] death, and among you is he who is returned to the most decrepit [old] age so that he knows, after [once having] knowledge, nothing. And

you see the earth barren, but when WE send down upon it rain, it quivers and swells and grows [something] of every beautiful kind.

22:6

ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ الْحَقُّ وَأَنَّهُ يُحْيِي الْمَوْتَى وَأَنَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaquwaannahu yuhyee almawta waannahu AAala kullishay-in qadeer

Translation

That is because ALLAH is THE TRUTH and because HE gives life to the dead and because HE is over all things Competent

22:7

وَأَنَّ السَّاعَةَ آتِيَةٌ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهَا وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ يَبْعَثُ مَنْ فِي الْقُبُورِ

Pronunciation

Waanna assaAAata atiyatunla rayba feeha waanna Allaha yabAAasu manfee alquboor

Translation

And [that they may know] that the Hour is coming – no doubt about it – and that ALLAH will resurrect those in the graves.

22:8

وَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَنْ يُجَادِلُ فِي اللَّهِ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ وَلَا هُدًى وَلَا كِتَابٍ مُنِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Wamina annasi man yujadilufee Allahi bighayri AAilmin wala hudan walakitabin muneer

Translation

And of the people is he who disputes about ALLAH without knowledge or guidance or an enlightening book [from HIM],

22:9

ثَانِي عَظْفِهِ لِيُضَلَّ عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ۗ لَهُ فِي الدُّنْيَا خِزْيٌ ۗ وَنُذِيقُهُ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ عَذَابَ الْحَرِيقِ

Pronunciation

Saniya AAitfihi liyudillaAAan sabeeli Allahi lahu fee addunyakhizyun wanuzequhu yawma alqiyamati AAazabaalhareeq

Translation

Twisting his neck [in arrogance] to mislead [people] from the way of ALLAH. For him in the world is disgrace, and WE will make him taste on the Day of Resurrection the punishment of the Burning Fire [while it is said],

22:10

ذَلِكَ بِمَا قَدَّمْت يَدَاكَ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ لَيْسَ بِظَلَّامٍ لِلْعَبِيدِ

Pronunciation

Zalika bima qaddamat yadakawaanna Allaha laysa bizallaminlilAAabeed

Translation

“That is for what your hands have put forth and because ALLAH is not ever unjust to [HIS] servants.”

22:11

وَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَن يَعْْبُدُ اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ حَرْفٍ ۖ فَإِنْ أَصَابَهُ خَيْرٌ اطْمَأَنَّ بِهِ ۖ وَإِنْ أَصَابَتْهُ فِتْنَةٌ انْقَلَبَ عَلَىٰ وَجْهِهِ خَسِرَ الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةَ ۚ ذَٰلِكَ هُوَ الْخُسْرَانُ الْمُبِينُ

Pronunciation

Wamina annasi man yaAAbuduAllaha AAala harfin fa-in asabahukhayrun itmaanna bihi wa-in asabat-hu fitnatuningqalaba AAala wajhihi khasira addunya wal-akhiratazalika huwa alkhusranu almubeen

Translation

And of the people is he who worships ALLAH on an edge. If he is touched by good, he is reassured by it; but if he is struck by trial, he turns on his face [to the other direction]. he has lost [this] world and the Hereafter. That is what is the manifest loss.

22:12

يَدْعُو مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ مَا لَا يَضُرُّهُ وَمَا لَا نَنْفَعُهُ ۚ ذَٰلِكَ هُوَ الضَّلَالُ الْبَعِيدُ

Pronunciation

YadAAoo min dooni Allahi ma layadurruhu wama la yanfaAAuhu zalikahuwa addalalu albaAAeed

Translation

he invokes instead of ALLAH that which neither harms him nor benefits him. That is what is the extreme error.

22:13

يَدْعُو لَمَن ضَرُّهُ أَقْرَبُ مِن نَّفْعِهِ ۚ لَبِئْسَ الْمُؤَلِّىٰ وَلَبِئْسَ الْعَشِيرُ

Pronunciation

YadAAoo laman darruhu aqrabu minnafAAihi labisa almawla walabisa alAAasheer

Translation

he invokes one whose harm is closer than his benefit – how wretched the protector and how wretched the associate.

22:14

إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُدْخِلُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ ۖ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَفْعَلُ مَا يُرِيدُ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha yudkhilu allazenaamanoo waAAamiloo assalihati jannatintajree min tahtiha al-anharu inna AllahayafAAalu ma yureed

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH will admit those who believe and do righteous deeds to gardens beneath which rivers flow. Indeed, ALLAH does what HE intends.

22:15

مَنْ كَانَ يَظُنُّ أَنْ لَنْ يَنْصُرَهُ اللَّهُ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ فَلْيَمْدُدْ بِسَبَبٍ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ ثُمَّ لِيَقْطَعْ فَلْيَنْظُرْ هَلْ يُذْهَبَ كَيْدُهُ مَا يَعْبَثُ

Pronunciation

Man kana yazunnu anlan yansurahu Allahu fee addunya wal-akhiratifalyamdud bisababin ila assama-i summaliyaqtaAA falyanzur hal yuzhibannakayduhu ma yagheez

Translation

Whoever should think that ALLAH will not support [Prophet Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] in this world and the Hereafter – let him extend a rope to the ceiling, then cut off [his breath], and let him see: will his effort remove that which enrages [him]?

22:16

وَكَذَلِكَ أَنْزَلْنَاهُ آيَاتٍ بَيِّنَاتٍ وَأَنْ اللَّهُ يَهْدِي مَنْ يُرِيدُ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika anzalnahu ayatinbayyinatini waanna Allaha yahdee man yureed

Translation

And thus have WE sent the Qur'an down as verses of clear evidence and because ALLAH guides whom HE intends.

22:17

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَالَّذِينَ هَادُوا وَالصَّابِئِينَ وَالنَّصَارَى وَالْمَجُوسَ وَالَّذِينَ أَشْرَكُوا إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَفْصَلُ بَيْنَهُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ ۖ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ شَهِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena amanoo wallazenahadoo wassabi-eena wannasarawalmajoosa wallazena ashtrakoo inna Allahayafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamati inna AllahaAAala kulli shay-in shaheed

Translation

Indeed, those who have believed and those who were Jews and the Sabeans and the Christians and the Magians and those who associated with ALLAH – ALLAH will judge between them on the Day of Resurrection. Indeed ALLAH is, over

all things, Witness.

22:18

أَلَمْ تَرَ أَنَّ اللَّهَ يَسْجُدُ لَهُ مَنْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَنْ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَالشَّمْسُ وَالْقَمَرُ وَالنُّجُومُ وَالْجِبَالُ وَالشَّجَرُ وَالْدَّوَابُّ وَكَثِيرٌ مِّنَ النَّاسِ ۗ وَكَثِيرٌ حَقَّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ ۗ وَمَن يُهِنِ اللَّهُ فَمَا لَهُ مِن مُّكْرِمٍ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَفْعَلُ مَا يَشَاءُ ۝

Pronunciation

Alam tara anna Allaha yasjudu lahuman fee assamawati waman fee al-ardiwashshamsu walqamaru wannujoomu waljibaluwashshajaru waddawabbu wakaseerun minaannasi wakaseerun haqqa AAalayhi alAAazabuwaman yuhini Allahu fama lahu min mukrimin inna AllahayafAAalu ma yasha ۝

Translation

Do you not see that to ALLAH prostrates whoever is in the heavens and whoever is on the earth and the sun, the moon, the stars, the mountains, the trees, the moving creatures and many of the people? But upon many the punishment has been justified. And he whom ALLAH humiliates – for him there is no bestower of honor. Indeed, ALLAH does what HE wills. ۝

22:19

هُدَانٍ خَصْمَانٍ اخْتَصَمُوا فِي رَبِّهِمْ ۚ فَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا قُطِّعَتْ لَهُمْ ثِيَابٌ مِّن نَّارٍ يُصَبُّ مِنْ فَوْقِ رُءُوسِهِمُ الْحَمِيمُ

Pronunciation

Hazani khasmani ikhtasamoofee rabbihim fallazena kafaroo quttiAAatlahum siyabun min narin yusabbu min fawqiruoosihimu alhameem

Translation

These are two adversaries who have disputed over their LORD. But those who disbelieved will have cut out for them garments of fire. Poured upon their heads will be scalding water

22:20

يُصْهَرُ بِهِ مَا فِي بُطُونِهِمْ وَالْجُلُودُ

Pronunciation

Yusharu bihi ma fee butoonihimwaljulood

Translation

By which is melted that within their bellies and [their] skins.

22:21

وَأَلْهَمَ مَقَامِعَ مِنْ حَدِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Walahum maqamiAAu min hadeed

Translation

And for [striking] them are maces of iron.

22:22

كَلَّمَا أَرَادُوا أَنْ يَخْرُجُوا مِنْهَا مِنْ غَمٍّ أُعِيدُوا فِيهَا وَذُوقُوا عَذَابَ الْحَرِيقِ

Pronunciation

Kullama aradoo an yakhrujoominha min ghammin oAAeedoo feeha wazuqooAAazaba alhareeq

Translation

Every time they want to get out of Hellfire from anguish, they will be returned to it, and [it will be said], "Taste the punishment of the Burning Fire!"

22:23

إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُدْخِلُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ يُحَلَّوْنَ فِيهَا مِنْ أَسَاوِرَ مِنْ ذَهَبٍ وَلُؤْلُؤًا وَلِبَاسُهُمْ فِيهَا حَرِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha yudkhilu allazenaamanoo waAAamiloo assalihati jannatintajree min tahtiha al-anharu yuhallawnafeeha min asawira min zahabin walulu-anwalibasuhum feeha hareer

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH will admit those who believe and do righteous deeds to gardens beneath which rivers flow. They will be adorned therein with bracelets of gold and pearl, and their garments therein will be silk.

22:24

وَهُدُوا إِلَى الطَّيِّبِ مِنَ الْقَوْلِ وَهُدُوا إِلَى صِرَاطِ الْحَمِيدِ

Pronunciation

Wahudoo ila attayyibimina alqawli wahudoo ila sirati alhameed

Translation

And they had been guided [in worldly life] to good speech, and they were guided to the path of THE PRAISEWORTHY.

22:25

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَيَصُدُّونَ عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَالْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ الَّذِي جَعَلْنَاهُ لِلنَّاسِ سَوَاءً الْعَاكِفِ فِيهِ وَالْبَادِ ۗ وَمَنْ يُرِدْ فِيهِ بِإِلْحَادٍ بِظُلْمٍ نُذِقْهُ مِنْ عَذَابِ أَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo wayasuddoonaAAan sabeeli Allahi walmasjidi alharamiallaze jaAAalnahu linnasi sawaanalAAakifu feehi walbadi waman yurid feehibi-ilhadin bizulmin nuziqhu min AAazabinaleem

Translation

Indeed, those who have disbelieved and avert [people] from the way of ALLAH and [from] al-Masjid al-Haram, which WE made for the people – equal are the resident therein and one from outside; and [also] whoever intends [a deed] therein of deviation [in religion] or wrongdoing – WE will make him taste of a painful punishment.

22:26

وَأَذِّنَا لِلْإِبْرَاهِيمَ مَكَانَ الْبَيْتِ أَنْ لَا تُشْرِكَ بِي شَيْئًا وَطَهِّرْ بَيْتِيَ لِلطَّائِفِينَ وَالْقَائِمِينَ وَالرُّكَّعِ السُّجُودِ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz bawwana li-ibraheemamakana albayti an la tushrik bee shay-an watahribaytiya litta-ifeena walqa-imeenawarrukkaAAi assujood

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when WE designated for Abraham (P.B.U.H) the site of the House, [saying], “Do not associate anything with ME and purify MY House for those who perform Tawaf and those who stand [in prayer] and those who bow and prostrate.

22:27

وَأَذِّنْ فِي النَّاسِ بِالْحَجِّ يَأْتُوكَ رِجَالًا وَعَلَىٰ كُلِّ ضَامِرٍ يَأْتِينَ مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيقٍ

Pronunciation

Waazzin fee annasibilhajji yatooka rijalan waAAalakulli damirin yateena min kulli fajjin AAameeq

Translation

And proclaim to the people the Hajj [pilgrimage]; they will come to you on foot and on every lean camel; they will come from every distant pass –

22:28

لِيَشْهَدُوا مَنَافِعَ لَهُمْ وَيَذْكُرُوا اسْمَ اللَّهِ فِي أَيَّامٍ مَّعْلُومَاتٍ عَلَىٰ مَا رَزَقَهُمْ مِنْ بَهِيمَةِ الْأَنْعَامِ فَكُلُوا مِنْهَا وَأَطْعَمُوا الْبَائِسَ الْفَقِيرَ

Pronunciation

Liyashhadoo manafiAAa lahum wayazkurooisma Allahi fee ayyamin maAAaloomatin AAalama razaqahum min baheemati al-anAAami fakuloo minhawaatAAimoo alba-isa alfaqeer

Translation

That they may witness benefits for themselves and mention the Name of ALLAH on known days over what HE has provided for them of [sacrificial] animals. So eat of them and feed the miserable and poor.

22:29

ثُمَّ لِيَقْضُوا تَفَثَهُمْ وَلِيُوفُوا نُذُورَهُمْ وَلِيَطَّوَّفُوا بِالْبَيْتِ الْعَتِيقِ

Pronunciation

Summa lyaqdoos tafasahum walyoofoonuzurahum walyattawwafoo bilbaytialAAateeq

Translation

Then let them end their untidiness and fulfill their vows and perform Tawaf around the ancient House.”

22:30

ذٰلِكَ وَمَنْ يُعْظَمِ اللّٰهَ فَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لّٰهُ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِ ۗ وَاَجَلْتُ لَكُمْ الْاَنْعَامَ اِلَّا مَا يُثَلٰى عَلَيْكُمْ ۗ فَاجْتَنِبُوا الرِّجْسَ مِنَ الْاَوْثَانِ وَاجْتَنِبُوا قَوْلَ الزُّوْرِ

Pronunciation

Zalika waman yuAAazzimhurumati Allahi fahuwa khayrun lahu AAindarabbihi waohillat lakumu al-anAAamu illa mayutla AAalaykum fajtaniboo arrijsa minaal-awsani wajtaniboo qawla azzoor

Translation

That [has been commanded], and whoever honors the sacred ordinances of ALLAH – it is best for him in the sight of his LORD. And permitted to you are the grazing livestock, except what is recited to you. So avoid the uncleanness of idols and avoid false statement,

22:31

حُنَفَاۗءَ لِلّٰهِ غَيْرَ مُشْرِكِيۡنَ بِهِ ۗ وَمَنْ يُّشْرِكْ بِاللّٰهِ فَكَأَنَّمَا خَرَّ مِنَ السَّمَآءِ فُتَخْطَفُهُ الطَّيۡرُ اَوْ تَهْوِيۡ بِهٖ الرِّیۡحُ فِیۡ مَكَانٍ سَجِیۡقٍ

Pronunciation

Hunafaa lillahi ghayramushrikeena bihi waman yushrik billahi fakaannamakharra mina assama-i fatakhtafuhu attayruaw tahwee bihi arreehu fee makanin saheeq

Translation

Inclining [only] to ALLAH, not associating [anything] with HIM. And he who associates with ALLAH – it is as though he had fallen from the sky and was snatched by the birds or the wind carried him down into a remote place.

22:32

ذٰلِكَ وَمَنْ يُعْظَمِ اللّٰهُ فَاِنَّهَا مِنْ تَقْوٰی الْقُلُوۡبِ

Pronunciation

Zalika waman yuAAazzimshaAAa-ira Allahi fa-innaha min taqwaalquloob

Translation

That [is so]. And whoever honors the symbols of ALLAH – indeed, it is from the piety of hearts.

22:33

لَكُمْ فِيۡهَا مَنَافِعُ اِلٰى اَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى ثُمَّ مَجَلُّهَا اِلَى الْبَيْتِ الْعَتِیۡقِ

Pronunciation

Lakum feeha manafiAAu ilaajalin musamman summa mahilluha ila albaytialAAateeq

Translation

For you the animals marked for sacrifice are benefits for a specified term; then their place of sacrifice is at the ancient House.

22:34

وَلِكُلِّ أُمَّةٍ جَعَلْنَا مَنْسَكًا لِيَذْكُرُوا اسْمَ اللَّهِ عَلَىٰ مَا رَزَقَهُمْ مِّنْ بَهِيمَةِ الْأَنْعَامِ ۗ فَإِلَهُكُمْ إِلَهُ وَاحِدٌ فَلَهُ أَسْلِمُوا ۗ وَبَشِّرِ الْمُخْبِتِينَ

Pronunciation

Walikulli ommatin jaAAalna mansakanliyazkuroo isma Allahi AAala marazaqahum min baheemati al-anAAami fa-ilahukum ilahunwahidun falahu aslimoo wabashshiri almukhbiteen

Translation

And for all religion WE have appointed a rite [of sacrifice] that they may mention the Name of ALLAH over what HE has provided for them of [sacrificial] animals. For your God is ONE GOD, so to HIM submit. And, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], give good tidings to the humble [before their LORD]

22:35

الَّذِينَ إِذَا ذُكِرَ اللَّهُ وَجِلَتْ قُلُوبُهُمْ وَالصَّابِرِينَ عَلَىٰ مَا أَصَابَهُمُ وَالْمُقِيمِي الصَّلَاةِ وَمِمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ يُنْفِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena iza zukiraAllahu wajilat quloobuhum wassabireenaAAala ma asabahum walmuqee mee assalatiwamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoon

Translation

Who, when ALLAH is mentioned, their hearts are fearful, and [to] the patient over what has afflicted them, and the establishers of prayer and those who spend from what WE have provided them.

22:36

وَالْبُدْنَ جَعَلْنَاهَا لَكُمْ مِّنْ شَعَائِرِ اللَّهِ لَكُمْ فِيهَا خَيْرٌ ۗ فَاذْكُرُوا اسْمَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهَا صَوَافٍ ۗ فَإِذَا وَجِئْتُ جُنُوبَهَا فَكَلُوا مِنْهَا وَأَطِيعُوا الْقَانِعَ وَالْمُعْتَرَّ ۗ كَذَلِكَ سَخَّرْنَاهَا لَكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walbudna jaAAalnahalakum min shaAAa-iri Allahi lakum feehakhayrun fazkuroo isma Allahi AAalayhasawaffa fa-iza wajabat junoobuhafakuloo minha waatAAimoo alqaniAAa walmuAAatarrakazalika sakhkharnaha lakum laAAallakumtashkuroon

Translation

And the camels and cattle WE have appointed for you as among the symbols of ALLAH; for you therein is good. So mention the Name of ALLAH upon them when lined up [for sacrifice]; and when they are [lifeless] on their sides, then eat from them and feed the needy and the beggar. Thus have WE subjected them to you that you may be grateful.

22:37

لَنْ يَنَالَ اللَّهُ لُحُومَهَا وَلَا دِمَاؤُهَا وَلَكِنْ يَنَالُهُ التَّقْوَىٰ مِنكُمْ ۚ كَذَٰلِكَ سَخَّرَهَا لَكُمْ لِتُكَبِّرُوا اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ مَا هَدَاكُمْ ۗ وَبَشِّرِ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Lan yanala Allaha luhooduhawala dimaoha walakin yanaluhuattaqwa minkum kazalika sakhkharahalakum litukabbiroo Allaha AAala ma hadakumwabashshiri almuhsineen

Translation

Their meat will not reach ALLAH, nor will their blood, but what reaches HIM is piety from you. Thus have WE subjected them to you that you may glorify ALLAH for that [to] which HE has guided you; and give good tidings to the doers of good.

22:38

إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُدَافِعُ عَنِ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُحِبُّ كُلَّ خَوَّانٍ كَفُورٍ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha yudafiAAu AAaniallazena amanoo inna Allaha la yuhibbukulla khawwanin kafoor

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH defends those who have believed. Indeed, ALLAH does not like everyone treacherous and ungrateful.

22:39

أَذِنَ لِلَّذِينَ يُقَاتَلُونَ بِأَنَّهُمْ ظَلَمُوا ۗ وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ نَصْرِهِمْ لَقَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Ozina lillazena yuqataloonabi-annahum zulimoo wa-inna Allaha AAalanasrihim laqadeer

Translation

Permission [to fight] has been given to those who are being fought, because they were wronged. And indeed, ALLAH is Competent to give them victory.

22:40

الَّذِينَ أُخْرِجُوا مِنْ دِيَارِهِمْ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ إِلَّا أَنْ يَقُولُوا رَبَّنَا اللَّهُ ۗ وَلَوْلَا دَفْعُ اللَّهِ النَّاسَ بَعْضَهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ لَهَدَمَتْ صَوَامِعُ وَبِيَعٌ وَصَلَوَاتٌ وَمَسَاجِدُ يُذَكَّرُ فِيهَا اسْمُ اللَّهِ كَثِيرًا ۗ وَلَيَنْصُرَنَّ اللَّهُ مَنْ يَنْصُرُهُ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَقَوِيٌّ عَزِيزٌ

Pronunciation

Allazena okhrijoo min diyarihimbighayri haqqin illa an yaqooloo rabbuna Allahuwalawla dafAAu Allahi annasa baAAadahumbibaAAAdin lahuddimat sawamiAAu wabiyaAAun wasalawatunwamasajidu yuzkaru feeha ismu Allahikaseeran walayansuranna Allahu man yansuruhinna Allaha laqawiyyun AAazeez

Translation

[They are] those who have been evicted from their homes without right – only because they say, “Our LORD is ALLAH.” And were it not that ALLAH checks the people, some by means of others, there would have been demolished Monasteries, Churches, Synagogues, and Mosques in which the Name of ALLAH is much mentioned. And ALLAH will surely support those who support HIM. Indeed, ALLAH is Strong and Exalted in Might.

22:41

الَّذِينَ إِن مَّكَّنَّاهُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ أَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتَوُا الزَّكَاةَ وَأَمَرُوا بِالْمَعْرُوفِ وَنَهَوْا عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ ۗ وَلِلَّهِ عَاقِبَةُ الْأُمُورِ

Pronunciation

Allazena in makkannahum feeal-ardi aqamoo assalata waatawoozzakata waamaroo bilmaAAroofi wanahawAAani almunkari walillahi AAaqibatu al-omoor

Translation

[And they are] those who, if WE give them authority in the land, establish prayer and give zakah and enjoin what is right and forbid what is wrong. And to ALLAH belongs the outcome of [all] matters.

22:42

وَإِن يُكَذِّبُوكَ فَمَا كَذَّبَتْ قَبْلَهُمْ قَوْمُ نُوحٍ وَعَادٌ وَتَمُودُ

Pronunciation

Wa-in yukazzibooka faqad kazzabatqablahum qawmu noohin waAAadun wasamood

Translation

And if they deny you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] – so, before them, did the people of Noah and ‘aad and samud deny [their Prophets (P.B.U.T)],

22:43

وَقَوْمُ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَقَوْمُ لُوطٍ

Pronunciation

Waqawmu ibraheema waqawmu loot

Translation

And the people of Abraham (P.B.U.H) and the people of Lot (P.B.U.H)

22:44

Pronunciation

Waas-habu madyana wakuzzibamoosa faamlaytu lilkafireena summa akhaztuhumfakayfa kana nakeer

Translation

And the inhabitants of madyan. And Moses (P.B.U.H) was denied, so I prolonged enjoyment for the disbelievers; then I seized them, and how [terrible] was MY reproach.

22:45

فَكَأَيُّ مَن قَرْيَةٍ أَهْلَكْنَاهَا وَهِيَ ظَالِمَةٌ فَهِيَ خَاوِيَةٌ عَلَىٰ عُرُوشِهَا وَبِئْرٍ مُّعَطَّلَةٍ وَقَصْرٍ مَّشِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Fakaayyin min qaryatin ahlaknahawahiya zalimatun fahiya khawiyatunAAala AAurooshiha wabirin muAAattalatinwaqasrin masheed

Translation

And how many a city did WE destroy while it was committing wrong – so it is [now] fallen into ruin – and [how many] an abandoned well and [how many] a lofty palace.

22:46

أَفَلَمْ يَسِيرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ فَتَكُونَ لَهُمْ قُلُوبٌ يَعْقِلُونَ بِهَا أَوْ آذَانٌ يَسْمَعُونَ بِهَا ۖ فَإِنَّهَا لَا تَعْمَى الْأَبْصَارُ وَلَكِن تَعْمَى الْقُلُوبُ الَّتِي فِي الصُّدُورِ

Pronunciation

Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fatakoonalahum quloobun yaAAqiloona biha aw azanunyasmaAAoona biha fa-innaha la taAAamaal-absaru walakin taAAama alquloobu allateefee assudoor

Translation

So have they not traveled through the earth and have hearts by which to reason and ears by which to hear? For indeed, it is not eyes that are blinded, but blinded are the hearts which are within the chests.

22:47

وَيَسْتَعْجِلُونَكَ بِالْعَذَابِ وَلَنْ يُخْلِفَ اللَّهُ وَعْدَهُ ۖ وَإِنَّ يَوْمًا عِنْدَ رَبِّكَ كَأَلْفِ سَنَةٍ مِّمَّا تَعُدُّونَ

Pronunciation

WayastaAAajiloonaka bilAAazabiwalan yukhlifa Allahu waAADahu wa-inna yawman AAindarabbika kaalfi sanatin mimma taAAauddoon

Translation

And they urge you to hasten the punishment. But ALLAH will never fail in HIS promise. And indeed, a day with your LORD is like a thousand years of those which you count.

22:48

وَكَايِن مِّن قَرْيَةٍ أَمَلَيْتُ لَهَا وَهِيَ ظَالِمَةٌ ثُمَّ أَخَذْتُهَا وَإِلَيَّ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Wakaayyin min qaryatin amlaytu lahawahiya zalimatun summa akhaztuhawa-ilayya almaseer

Translation

And for how many a city did I prolong enjoyment while it was committing wrong. Then I seized it, and to ME is the [final] destination.

22:49

قُلْ يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ إِنَّمَا أَنَا لَكُمْ نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Qul ya ayyuha annasuinnama ana lakum nazerun mubeen

Translation

Say, "O people, I am only to you a clear Warner."

22:50

فَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَرِزْقٌ كَرِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Fallazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati lahum maghfiratunwarizqun kareem

Translation

And those who have believed and done righteous deeds – for them is forgiveness and noble provision.

22:51

وَالَّذِينَ سَعَوْا فِي آيَاتِنَا مُعَاجِزِينَ أُولَئِكَ أَصْحَابُ الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Wallazena saAAaw fee ayatinamuAAajizeena ola-ika as-habu aljaheem

Translation

But the ones who strove against OUR verses, [seeking] to cause failure – those are the companions of Hellfire.

22:52

وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا مِنْ قَبْلِكَ مِنْ رَسُولٍ وَلَا نَبِيٍّ إِلَّا إِذَا تَمَنَّى أَلْقَى الشَّيْطَانُ فِي أُمْنِيَّتِهِ فَيَنسَخُ اللَّهُ مَا يُلْقِي الشَّيْطَانُ ثُمَّ يُحْكِمُ اللَّهُ آيَاتِهِ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wama arsalna min qablika minrasoolin wala nabiiyin illa iza tamannaalqa ashshaytanu fee omniyyatihi fayansakhuAllahu ma yulqee ashshaytanu summayuhkimu Allahu ayatihi wallahuAAaleemun hakeem

Translation

And WE did not send before you any Messenger or Prophet (P.B.U.T) except that when he spoke [or recited], satan threw into it [some misunderstanding]. But ALLAH abolishes that which satan throws in; then ALLAH makes precise HIS verses. And ALLAH is Knowing and Wise.

22:53

لِيَجْعَلَ مَا يُلْقِي الشَّيْطَانُ فِتْنَةً لِلَّذِينَ فِي قُلُوبِهِم مَّرَضٌ وَالْقَاسِيَةِ قُلُوبُهُمْ وَإِنَّ الظَّالِمِينَ لَفِي شِقَاقٍ بَعِيدٍ

Pronunciation

LiyajAAala ma yulqee ashshaytanufitnatan lillazena fee quloobihim maradun walqasiyatiquloobuhum wa-inna azzalimeenalafee shiqaqin baAAeed

Translation

[That is] so HE may make what satan throws in a trial for those within whose hearts is disease and those hard of heart. And indeed, the wrongdoers are in extreme dissension.

22:54

وَلِيَعْلَمَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْعِلْمَ أَنَّهُ الْحَقُّ مِنْ رَبِّكَ فَيُؤْمِنُوا بِهِ فَتُخْبِتَ لَهُ قُلُوبُهُمْ وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ لَهَادٍ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

WaliyaAAlama allazena ootooalAAailma annahu alhaqqu min rabbika fayuminoo bihifatukhbita lahu quloobuhum wa-inna Allaha lahadiallazena amanoo ila siratinmustaqeem

Translation

And so those who were given knowledge may know that it is the truth from your LORD and [therefore] believe in it, and their hearts humbly submit to it. And indeed is ALLAH The Guide of those who have believed to a straight path.

22:55

وَلَا يَزَالُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فِي مِزْيَةٍ مِنْهُ حَتَّى تَأْتِيَهُمُ السَّاعَةُ بَغْتَةً أَوْ يَأْتِيَهُمْ عَذَابٌ يَوْمٍ عَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wala yazalu allazena kafaroo fee miryatin minhu hatta tatiyahumu assaAAatubaghtatan aw yatiyahum AAazabu yawmin AAaqeem

Translation

But those who disbelieve will not cease to be in doubt of it until the Hour comes upon them unexpectedly or there comes to them the punishment of a barren Day.

22:56

Pronunciation

Almulku yawma-izin lillahi yahkumubaynahum fallazena amanoo waAAamiloo assalihatifee jannati annaAAeem

Translation

[All] Sovereignty that Day is for ALLAH; HE will judge between them. So they who believed and did righteous deeds will be in the Gardens of Pleasure.

22:57

وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَكَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا فَأُولَٰئِكَ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ مُّهِينٌ

Pronunciation

Wallazena kafaroo wakazzaboobi-ayatina faola-ika lahum AAazabunmuheen

Translation

And they who disbelieved and denied OUR signs – for those there will be a humiliating punishment.

22:58

وَالَّذِينَ هَاجَرُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ثُمَّ قُتِلُوا أَوْ مَاتُوا لَيَرْزُقَنَّهُمُ اللَّهُ رِزْقًا حَسَنًا وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ لَهُوَ خَيْرُ الرَّازِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena hajaroofee sabeeli Allahi summa qutiloo aw matoolayarzuqannahumu Allahu rizqan hasanan wa-inna Allahalahuwa khayru arraziqeen

Translation

And those who emigrated for the cause of ALLAH and then were killed or died – ALLAH will surely provide for them a good provision. And indeed, it is ALLAH WHO is THE BEST of providers.

22:59

لَيُدْخِلَنَّهُمْ مُّدْخَلًا يَرْضَوْنَهُ وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ لَعَلِيمٌ حَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Layudkhilannahum mudkhalan yardawnahuwa-inna Allaha laAAaleemun haleem

Translation

HE will surely cause them to enter an entrance with which they will be pleased, and indeed, ALLAH is Knowing and Forbearing.

22:60

ذَٰلِكَ وَمَنْ عَاقَبْ بِمِثْلِ مَا عُوقِبَ بِهِ ثُمَّ بُغِيَ عَلَيْهِ لَيَنْصُرَنَّهُ اللَّهُ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَعَمُّوٌّ غَمُورٌ

Pronunciation

Zalika waman AAaqaba bimislama AAooqiba bihi summa bughiya AAalayhi layansurannahuAllahu inna Allaha laAAafuwun ghafoor

Translation

That [is so]. And whoever responds [to injustice] with the equivalent of that with which he was harmed and then is tyrannized – ALLAH will surely aid him. Indeed, ALLAH is Pardoning and Forgiving.

22:61

ذٰلِكَ بِاَنَّ اللّٰهَ يُوَلِّجُ اللّٰيْلَ فِي النَّهَارِ وَيُوَلِّجُ النَّهَارَ فِي اللّٰيْلِ وَاَنَّ اللّٰهَ سَمِيْعٌ بَصِيْرٌ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-anna Allaha yoolijuallayla fee annahari wayooliju annaharafee allayli waanna Allaha sameeAAun baseer

Translation

That is because ALLAH causes the night to enter the day and causes the day to enter the night and because ALLAH is Hearing and Seeing.

22:62

ذٰلِكَ بِاَنَّ اللّٰهَ هُوَ الْحَقُّ وَاَنَّ مَا يَدْعُوْنَ مِنْ دُوْنِهٖ هُوَ الْبَاطِلُ وَاَنَّ اللّٰهَ هُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْكَبِيْرُ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqquwaanna ma yadAAoona min doonih huwa albatiluwaanna Allaha huwa alAAaliyyu alkabeer

Translation

That is because ALLAH is THE TRUTH, and that which they call upon other than HIM is falsehood, and because ALLAH is THE MOST HIGH, THE GRAND.

22:63

اَلَمْ تَرَ اَنَّ اللّٰهَ اَنْزَلَ مِنَ السَّمَآءِ مَآءً فَتُصْبِحُ الْاَرْضُ مُخْضَرَّةً ؕ اِنَّ اللّٰهَ لَطِيْفٌ خَبِيْرٌ

Pronunciation

Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina assama-imaan fatusbihu al-ardu mukhdarrataninna Allaha lateefun khabeer

Translation

Do you not see that ALLAH has sent down rain from the sky and the earth becomes green? Indeed, ALLAH is Subtle and Acquainted.

22:64

لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْاَرْضِ ؕ وَاِنَّ اللّٰهَ لَهُوَ الْعَنِيُّ الْحَمِيْدُ

Pronunciation

Lahu ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi wa-inna Allaha lahuwaalghaniyyu alhameed

Translation

To HIM belongs what is in the heavens and what is on the earth. And indeed, ALLAH is THE FREE OF NEED, THE PRAISEWORTHY.

22:65

أَلَمْ تَرَ أَنَّ اللَّهَ سَخَّرَ لَكُمْ مَّا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَالْفُلْكَ تَجْرِي فِي الْبَحْرِ بِأَمْرِهِ وَيُمْسِكُ السَّمَاءَ أَنْ تَقَعَ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ بِالنَّاسِ لَرَءُوفٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Alam tara anna Allaha sakhkhara lakumma fee al-ardi walfulka tajree fee albahribi-amrihi wayumsiku assamaa an taqaAAa AAalaal-ardi illa bi-iznihi inna Allahabinnasi laraoofun raheem

Translation

Do you not see that ALLAH has subjected to you whatever is on the earth and the ships which run through the sea by HIS command? And HE restrains the sky from falling upon the earth, unless by HIS permission. Indeed ALLAH, to the people, is Kind and Merciful.

22:66

وَهُوَ الَّذِي أَحْيَاكُمْ ثُمَّ يُمِيتُكُمْ ثُمَّ يُحْيِيكُمْ ۗ إِنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ لَكَفُورٌ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze ahyakumsumma yumeetukum summa yuhyeekum inna al-insanalakafoor

Translation

And HE is The One WHO gave you life; then HE causes you to die and then will [again] give you life. Indeed, mankind is ungrateful.

22:67

لِكُلِّ أُمَّةٍ جَعَلْنَا مَنْسَكًا هُمْ نَاسِكُوهُ ۗ فَلَا يُنَازِعُونَكَ فِي الْأَمْرِ ۗ وَادْعُ إِلَى رَبِّكَ ۗ إِنَّكَ لَعَلَىٰ هُدًى مُّسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Likulli ommatin jaAAalna mansakan humnasikoohu fala yunaziAAunnaka fee al-amri wadAAuila rabbika innaka laAAala hudan mustaqeem

Translation

For every religion WE have appointed rites which they perform. So, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], let the disbelievers not contend with you over the matter but invite them to your LORD. Indeed, you are upon straight guidance.

22:68

Pronunciation

Wa-in jadalooka faquli AllahuaAAlamu bima taAAamaloon

Translation

And if they dispute with you, then say, "ALLAH is most knowing of what you do.

22:69

اللَّهُ يَحْكُمُ بَيْنَكُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ فِيمَا كُنْتُمْ فِيهِ تَخْتَلِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Allahu yahkumu baynakum yawmaalqiyamati feema kuntum feehi takhtalifoon

Translation

ALLAH will judge between you on the Day of Resurrection concerning that over which you used to differ."

22:70

أَلَمْ تَعْلَمْ أَنَّ اللَّهَ يَعْلَمُ مَا فِي السَّمَاءِ وَالْأَرْضِ إِنَّ ذَلِكَ فِي كِتَابٍ ۚ إِنَّ ذَلِكَ عَلَى اللَّهِ يَسِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Alam taAAalam anna Allaha yaAAalamu mafee assama-i wal-ardi inna zalikafee kitabin inna zalika AAala Allahiyaseer

Translation

Do you not know that ALLAH knows what is in the heaven and the earth? Indeed, that is in a Record. Indeed that, for ALLAH, is easy.

22:71

وَيَعْبُدُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ مَا لَمْ يَنْزَلْ بِهِ سُلْطَانًا وَمَا لَيْسَ لَهُمْ بِهِ عِلْمٌ ۖ وَمَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ مِنْ نَصِيرٍ

Pronunciation

WayaAAabudoona min dooni Allahi malam yunazzil bihi sultanana wama laysa lahum bihiAAailmun wama lizzalimeenamin naseer

Translation

And they worship besides ALLAH that for which HE has not sent down authority and that of which they have no knowledge. And there will not be for the wrongdoers any helper.

22:72

وَإِذَا تَنَلَىٰ عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتُنَا بَيِّنَاتٍ نَعْرِفُ فِي وُجُوهِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا الْمُنْكَرَ ۖ يَكَادُونَ يَسْطَوْنَ بِالَّذِينَ يَتْلُونَ عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتِنَا ۖ قُلْ أَفَأَنْتُمْ بِشَرِّ مَنْ دَلِكُمْ ۗ النَّارُ وَعَدَهَا اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا ۖ وَبُئْسَ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza tutla AAalayhim ayatunabayyinatini taAAarifu fee wujoohi allazena kafarooalmunkara yakadoona yastoona billazenayatloona AAalayhim ayatina qulafaonabbi-okum bisharrin min zalikum annaruwaAAadaha Allahu allazena kafaroo wabisaalmaseer

Translation

And when OUR verses are recited to them as clear evidences, you recognize in the faces of those who disbelieve disapproval. They are almost on the verge of assaulting those who recite to them OUR verses. Say, "Then shall I inform you of [what is] worse than that? [It is] the Fire which ALLAH has promised those who disbelieve, and wretched is the destination."

22:73

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ ضُوبٌ مِّثْلُ مَا سَمِعْتُمْ لَهُ ۚ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ تَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ لَنْ يَخْلُقُوا ذُبَابًا وَلَوْ اجْتَمَعُوا لَهُ ۗ وَإِنْ يَسْلُبْهُمُ الذُّبَابُ شَيْئًا لَا يَسْتَنْقِذُوهُ مِنْهُ ۗ ضَعُفَ الظَّالِمِينَ وَالْمُطَلَّوبِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annasuduriba masalun fastamiAAoo lahu inna allazenatadAAoona min dooni Allahi lan yakhluqoo zubabanwalawi ijtamaAAoo lahu wa-in yaslubuhumu azzubabushay-an la yastanqizuhu minhu daAAufa attalibuwalmatloob

Translation

O people, an example is presented, so listen to it. Indeed, those you invoke besides ALLAH will never create [as much as] a fly, even if they gathered together for that purpose. And if the fly should steal away from them a [tiny] thing, they could not recover it from him. Weak are the pursuer and pursued.

22:74

مَا قَدَرُوا اللَّهَ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَقَوِيٌّ عَزِيزٌ

Pronunciation

Ma qadaroo Allaha haqqaqadrihi inna Allaha laqawiyyun AAazeez

Translation

They have not appraised ALLAH with true appraisal. Indeed, ALLAH is Strong and Exalted in Might.

22:75

اللَّهُ يَضْطَفِي مِنَ الْمَلَائِكَةِ رُسُلًا وَمِنَ النَّاسِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ سَمِيعٌ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Allahu yastafee mina almala-ikatirusulan wamina annasi inna Allaha sameeAAunbaseer

Translation

ALLAH chooses from the Angels Messengers and from the people (P.B.U.T). Indeed, ALLAH is Hearing and Seeing.

22:76

يَعْلَمُ مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ ۗ وَإِلَى اللَّهِ تُرْجَعُ الْأُمُورُ

Pronunciation

YaAAalamu ma bayna aydeehim wamakhalfahum wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omoor

Translation

HE knows what is [presently] before them and what will be after them. And to ALLAH will be returned [all] matters.

22:77

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا ارْكَعُوا وَاسْجُدُوا وَاعْبُدُوا رَبَّكُمْ وَافْعَلُوا الْخَيْرَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ ۞

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooirkaAAoo wasjudoo waAAabudoo rabbakum wafAAalooalkhayra laAAaallakum tuflihoon ۞

Translation

O you who have believed, bow and prostrate and worship your LORD and do good – that you may succeed. ۞

22:78

وَجَاهِدُوا فِي اللَّهِ حَقَّ جِهَادِهِ ۗ هُوَ اجْتَبَاكُمْ وَمَا جَعَلَ عَلَيْكُمْ فِي الدِّينِ مِنْ حَرَجٍ ۗ مَلَأَ آبَائِكُمْ إِِبْرَاهِيمَ ۗ هُوَ سَمَّاكُمُ الْمُسْلِمِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِ وَفِي هَذَا لِيَكُونَ الرَّسُولُ شَهِيدًا عَلَيْكُمْ وَتَكُونُوا شُهَدَاءَ عَلَى النَّاسِ ۗ فَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتُوا الزَّكَاةَ وَاعْتَصِمُوا بِاللَّهِ هُوَ مَوْلَاكُمْ ۗ فَنِعْمَ الْمَوْلَىٰ وَنِعْمَ النَّصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Wajahidoo fee Allahi haqqajihadihi huwa ijtabakum wama jaAAalaAAalaykum fee addeeni min harajin millata abeekumibraheema huwa sammakumu almuslimeena min qabluwafee haza liyakoona arrasoolu shaheedanAAalaykum watakoonoo shuhadaa AAala annasifaaqeemoo assalata waatoo azzakatawaAAatasimoo billahi huwa mawlakumfaniAAama almawla waniAAama annaseer

Translation

And strive for ALLAH with the striving due to HIM. He has chosen you and has not placed upon you in the religion any difficulty. [It is] the religion of your father, Abraham (P.B.U.H). ALLAH named you “Muslims” before [in former scriptures] and in this [Revelation] that the Messenger [S.A.W.S] may be a witness over you and you may be witnesses over the people. So establish prayer and give zakah and hold fast to ALLAH. HE is your Protector; and excellent is THE PROTECTOR, and excellent is THE HELPER.

023.Surat Al-Mu'minun (The Believers) – سورة المؤمنون

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

23:1

قَدْ أَفْلَحَ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Qad aflaha almuninoon

Translation

Certainly will the believers have succeeded:

23:2

الَّذِينَ هُمْ فِي صَلَاتِهِمْ خَاشِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena hum fee salatihimkhashiAAoon

Translation

They who are during their prayer humbly submissive

23:3

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنِ اللَّغْوِ مُغْرِضُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena hum AAani allaghwiwuAAaridoon

Translation

And they who turn away from ill speech

23:4

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ لِلزَّكَاةِ فَاعِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena hum lizzakatifaAAiloon

Translation

And they who are observant of zakah

23:5

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ لِأُزْوَاجِهِمْ حَافِظُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena hum lifuroojihim hafizun

Translation

And they who guard their private parts

23:6

إِلَّا عَلَىٰ أَزْوَاجِهِمْ أَوْ مَا مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُهُمْ فَإِنَّهُمْ غَيْرُ مَلُومِينَ

Pronunciation

Illa AAala azwajihim awma malakat aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeen

Translation

Except from their wives or those their right hands possess, for indeed, they will not be blamed –

23:7

فَمَنِ اتَّبَعَ وَرَاءَ ذَلِكَ فَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْعَادُونَ

Pronunciation

Famani ibtagha waraa zalikafaola-ika humu alAAadoon

Translation

But whoever seeks beyond that, then those are the transgressors –

23:8

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ لِأَمَانَاتِهِمْ وَعَهْدِهِمْ رَاعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena hum li-amanatihimwaAAahdihim raAAoon

Translation

And they who are to their trusts and their promises attentive

23:9

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَلَى صَلَوَاتِهِمْ يُحَافِظُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena hum AAala salawatihimyuhafizun

Translation

And they who carefully maintain their prayers –

23:10

أُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْوَارِثُونَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika humu alwarisoon

Translation

Those are the inheritors

23:11

الَّذِينَ يَرِثُونَ الْفِرْدَوْسَ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena yarisoona alfirdawsa humfeeha khalidoon

Translation

Who will inherit Al-Firdaus. They will abide therein eternally.

23:12

وَلَقَدْ خَلَقْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ مِنْ سَلَالَةٍ مِنْ طِينٍ

Pronunciation

Walaqad khalaqna al-insana minsulalatin min teen

Translation

And certainly did WE create man from an extract of clay.

23:13

ثُمَّ جَعَلْنَاهُ نُطْفَةً فِي قَرَارٍ مَكِينٍ

Pronunciation

Summa jaAAalnahu nutfatan feeqararin makeen

Translation

Then WE placed him as a sperm-drop in a firm lodging.

23:14

ثُمَّ خَلَقْنَا النُّطْفَةَ عَلَقَةً فَخَلَقْنَا الْعَلَقَةَ مُضْغَةً فَخَلَقْنَا الْمُضْغَةَ عِظَامًا فَكَسَوْنَا الْعِظَامَ لَحْمًا ثُمَّ أَنْشَأْنَاهُ خَلْقًا آخَرَ فَتَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ أَحْسَنُ الْخَالِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa khalaqna annutfataAAalaqatan fakhalaqna alAAalaqata mudghatanfakhalaqna almudghata
AAizamanfakasawna alAAizama lahmansumma anshanahu khalqan akhara fatabarakaAllahu ahsanu alkhaliqueen

Translation

Then WE made the sperm-drop into a clinging clot, and WE made the clot into a lump [of flesh], and WE made [from] the lump, bones, and WE covered the bones with flesh; then WE developed him into another creation. So blessed is ALLAH, THE BEST of creators.

23:15

ثُمَّ إِنَّكُمْ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ لَمَيِّتُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa innakum baAAada zalikalamayyitoon

Translation

Then indeed, after that you are to die.

23:16

Pronunciation

Summa innakum yawma alqiyamatitubAAasoon

Translation

Then indeed you, on the Day of Resurrection, will be resurrected.

23:17

وَلَمَّا خَلَقْنَا فَوْقَكُمْ سَبْعَ طَرَائِقٍ وَمَا كُنَّا عَنِ الْخَلْقِ غَافِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad khalaqna fawqakum sabAAa tara-iqawama kunna AAani alkhalqi ghafileen

Translation

And WE have created above you seven layered heavens, and never have WE been of [OUR] creation unaware.

23:18

وَأَنْزَلْنَا مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً بِمَقْدَرٍ فَأَسْكَنَاهُ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَإِنَّا عَلَىٰ ذَهَابٍ بِهٍ لَّقَادِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waanzalna mina assama-imaan biqadarin faaskannahu fee al-ardiwa-inna AAala zahabin bihi laqadiroon

Translation

And WE have sent down rain from the sky in a measured amount and settled it in the earth. And indeed, WE are Able to take it away.

23:19

فَأَنْشَأْنَا لَكُمْ بِهِ جَنَّاتٍ مِّنْ نَّخِيلٍ وَأَعْنَابٍ لَّكُمْ فِيهَا فَوَاقِهٌ كَثِيرَةٌ وَمِنْهَا تَأْكُلُونَ

Pronunciation

Faanshana lakum bihi jannatinmin nakheelin waaAAanabin lakum feeha fawakihukaseeratun waminha takuloon

Translation

And WE brought forth for you thereby gardens of palm trees and grapevines in which for you are abundant fruits and from which you eat.

23:20

وَشَجَرَةً تَخْرُجُ مِنْ طُورِ سَيْنَاءَ تَنْبُتُ بِالذَّهْنِ وَصِبْغٍ لِلْكَالِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Washajaratan takhruju min toori saynaatanbutu bidduhni wasibghin lilakileen

Translation

And [WE brought forth] a tree issuing from Mount Sinai which produces oil and food for those who eat.

23:21

وَأِنَّ لَكُمْ فِي الْأَنْعَامِ لَعِبْرَةً نُسْقِيكُمْ مِمَّا فِي بُطُونِهَا وَلَكُمْ فِيهَا مَنَافِعُ كَثِيرَةٌ وَمِنْهَا تَأْكُلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna lakum fee al-anAAamilaAAibratan nusqeeukum mimma fee butoonihawalakum feeha manafiAAu kaseeratun waminhatakuloon

Translation

And indeed, for you in livestock is a lesson. WE give you drink from that which is in their bellies, and for you in them are numerous benefits, and from them you eat.

23:22

وَعَلَيْهَا وَعَلَى الْفُلْكِ تُحْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

WaAAalayha waAAala alfulki tuhmaloon

Translation

And upon them and on ships you are carried.

23:23

وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا نُوحًا إِلَىٰ قَوْمِهِ فَقَالَ يَا قَوْمِ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ مَا لَكُمْ مِنْ إِلَهٍ غَيْرُهُ أَفَلَا تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad arsalna noohan ilaqawmihi faqala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha malakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoon

Translation

And WE had certainly sent Noah (P.B.U.H) to his people, and he said, "O my people, worship ALLAH; you have no deity other than HIM; then will you not fear HIM?"

23:24

فَقَالَ الْمَلَأُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ قَوْمِهِ مَا هَذَا إِلَّا بَشَرٌ مِثْلُكُمْ يُرِيدُ أَنْ يَتَفَضَّلَ عَلَيْكُمْ وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَأَنْزَلَ مَلَائِكَةً مَا سَمِعْنَا بِهَذَا فِي آبَائِنَا الْأُولَىٰ

Pronunciation

Faqala almalao allazenakafaroo min qawmihi ma haza illa basharunmislukum yureedu an yatafaddala AAalaykum walaw shaaAllahu laanzala mala-ikatan ma samiAAanabihaza fee aba-ina al-awwaleen

Translation

But the eminent among those who disbelieved from his people said, "This is not but a man like yourselves who wishes to take precedence over you; and if ALLAH had willed [to send a Messenger], HE would have sent down Angels. we have not heard of this among our forefathers.

23:25

إِنَّ هُوَ إِلَّا رَجُلٌ بِهِ جِنَّةٌ فْتَرَبَّصُوا بِهِ حَتَّىٰ حِينٍ

Pronunciation

In huwa illa rajulun bihi jinnatunfatarabbasoo bihi hatta heen

Translation

He is not but a man possessed with madness, so wait concerning him for a time."

23:26

قَالَ رَبِّ انصُرْنِي بِمَا كَذَّبُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi onsurnee bimakazzaboon

Translation

[Noah (P.B.U.H)] said, "My LORD, support me because they have denied me."

23:27

فَأَوْحَيْنَا إِلَيْهِ أَنْ اصْنَعِ الْفُلَكَ بِأَعْيُنِنَا وَّوْحَيْنَا فَإِذَا جَاءَ أَمْرُنَا وَفَارَ التَّنُّورُ فَاسْلُكْ فِيهَا مِنْ كُلِّ زَوْجَيْنِ اثْنَيْنِ وَأَهْلَكَ إِلَّا مَن سَبَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلُ مِنْهُمْ ۗ وَلَا تُخَاطِبْنِي فِي الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا إِنَّهُمْ مُّعْرِضُونَ

Pronunciation

Faawhayna ilayhi ani isnaAAialfulka bi-aAAayunina wawahyina fa-izajaa amruna wafara attannooru faslukfeeha min kullin zawjayni isnayni waahlaka illaman sabaqa AAalayhi alqawlu minhum wala tukhatibneehee allazena zalamoo innahum mughraqoon

Translation

So WE inspired to him, "Construct the ship under OUR observation, and OUR inspiration, and when OUR command comes and the oven overflows, put into the ship from each [creature] two mates and your family, except those for whom the decree [of destruction] has proceeded. And do not address ME concerning those who have wronged; indeed, they are to be drowned.

23:28

فَإِذَا اسْتَوَيْتَ أَنْتَ وَمَنْ مَعَكَ عَلَى الْفُلِكِ فَقُلِ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي نَجَّانَا مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza istawayta anta waman maAAakaAAala alfulki faquli alhamdu lillahi allazenajjana mina alqawmi azzalimeen

Translation

And when you have boarded the ship, you and those with you, then say, 'Praise to ALLAH WHO has saved us form the wrongdoing people.'

23:29

وَقُلْ رَبِّ أَنْزِلْنِي مُنْزَلًا مُبَارَكًا وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الْمُنْزِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqul rabbi anzilnee munzalan mubarakanwaanta khayru almunzileen

Translation

And say, 'My LORD, let me land at a blessed landing place, and YOU are THE BEST to accommodate [us].'

23:30

إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لآيَاتٍ وَإِن كُنَّا لَمُبْتَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna fee zalika laayatinwa-in kunna lamubtaleen

Translation

Indeed in that are signs, and indeed, WE are ever testing [OUR servants].

23:31

ثُمَّ أَنْشَأْنَا مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ قَرْنًا آخَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa anshana min baAAadihim qarnan akhareen

Translation

Then WE produced after them a generation of others.

23:32

فَأَرْسَلْنَا فِيهِمْ رَسُولًا مِنْهُمْ أَنْ اغْبُدُوا لِلَّهِ مَا لَكُمْ مِنْ إِلَهٍ غَيْرُهُ أَفَلَا تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Faarsalna feehim rasoolan minhum anioAAabudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhuafala tattaqoon

Translation

And WE sent among them a Messenger (P.B.U.H) from themselves, [saying], "Worship ALLAH; you have no deity other than HIM; then will you not fear HIM?"

23:33

وَقَالَ الْمَلَأُ مِنْ قَوْمِهِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَكَذَّبُوا بِإِلقاءِ الآخِرَةِ وَأُتِرْفَنَاهُمْ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا مَا هَذَا إِلَّا بَشَرٌ مِثْلُكُمْ يَأْكُلُ مِمَّا تَأْكُلُونَ مِنْهُ وَيَشْرَبُ مِمَّا تَشْرَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqala almalao min qawmihi allazenakafaroo wakazzaboo biliqa-i al-akhiratiwaatrafnahum fee alhayati addunyama haza illa basharun mislukum yakulumimma takuloona minhu wayashrabu mimma tashraboona

Translation

And the eminent among his people who disbelieved and denied the meeting of the Hereafter while WE had given them luxury in the worldly life said, "This is not but a man like yourselves. He eats of that from which you eat and drinks of what you drink.

23:34

وَلَئِنْ أَطَعْتُمْ بَشَرًا مِثْلَكُمْ إِنَّكُمْ إِذَا لَخَاسِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala-in ataAatum basharan mislakuminnakum iza lakhasiroon

Translation

And if you should obey a man like yourselves, indeed, you would then be losers.

23:35

أَيَعِدْكُمْ أَنْكُمْ إِذَا مِتُّمْ وَكُنْتُمْ تُرَابًا وَعِظَامًا أَنْكُمْ مُخْرَجُونَ

Pronunciation

AyaAAidukum annakum iza mittumwakuntum turaban waAAizaman annakummukhrajoon

Translation

Does he promise you that when you have died and become dust and bones that you will be brought forth [once more]?

23:36

هَيْهَاتَ هَيْهَاتَ لِمَا تُوعَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Hayhata hayhata limatooAAadoon

Translation

How far, how far, is that which you are promised.

23:37

إِنْ هِيَ إِلَّا حَيَاتُنَا الدُّنْيَا نَمُوتُ وَنَحْيَا وَمَا نَحْنُ بِمَبْعُوثِينَ

Pronunciation

In hiya illa hayatunaaddunya namootu wanahya wamanahnu bimabAAooseen

Translation

Life is not but our worldly life – we die and live, but we will not be resurrected.

23:38

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا رَجُلٌ افْتَرَىٰ عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا وَمَا نَحْنُ لَهُ بِمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

In huwa illa rajulun iftaraAAala Allahi kaziban wama nahnulahu bimumineen

Translation

He is not but a man who has invented a lie about ALLAH, and we will not believe him.”

23:39

قَالَ رَبِّ انصُرْنِي بِمَا كَذَّبُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi onsurnee bimakazzaboon

Translation

He said, “My LORD, support me because they have denied me.”

23:40

قَالَ عَمَّا قَلِيلٍ لِيُصْبِحُنَّ نَادِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala AAamma qaleelin layusbihunnanadimeen

Translation

[ALLAH] said, “After a little, they will surely become regretful.”

23:41

فَأَحَدَتْهُمْ الصَّيْحَةَ بِالْحَقِّ فَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ عُنَاءَ ۚ فَبِعَذَابِ اللّٰهُمُ الظّٰلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Faakhazat-humu assayhatubilhaqqi fajaAAalnahum ghusaanfabuAAdan lilqawmi azzalimeen

Translation

So the shriek seized them in truth, and WE made them as [plant] stubble. Then away with the wrongdoing people.

23:42

ثُمَّ أَنْشَأْنَا مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ قُرُونًا آخَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa anshana min baAAadhimquroonan akhareen

Translation

Then WE produced after them other generations.

23:43

مَا تَسْبِقُ مِنْ أُمَّةٍ أَجَلَهَا وَمَا يَسْتَأْخِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma tasbiq min ommatin ajalawahama yastakhiroon

Translation

No nation will precede its time [of termination], nor will they remain [thereafter].

23:44

ثُمَّ أَرْسَلْنَا رُسُلَنَا تَتْرَىٰ كُلًّا مَّا جَاءَ أُمَّةً رَّسُولُهَا كَذَّبُوهُ ۖ فَاتَّبَعْنَا بَعْضَهُمْ بَعْضًا وَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ أَحَادِيثَ ۖ فَبَعَدًا لِّقَوْمٍ لَّا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa arsalna rusulana tatrakulla ma jaa ommatan rasooluha kazzaboohufaatbaAAna baAAadahum baAAadan wajaAAalnahumahadeesa fabuAAdan liqawmin la yuminoon

Translation

Then WE sent OUR Messengers (P.B.U.T) in succession. Every time there came to a nation its Messenger (P.B.U.T), they denied him, so WE made them follow one another [to destruction], and WE made them narrations. So away with a people who do not believe.

23:45

ثُمَّ أَرْسَلْنَا مُوسَىٰ وَأَخَاهُ هَارُونَ بِآيَاتِنَا وَسُلْطَانٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Summa arsalna moosa waakhahuharoon bi-ayatina wasultaninmubeen

Translation

Then WE sent Moses and his brother Aaron (P.B.U.T) with OUR signs and a clear authority

23:46

إِلَىٰ فِرْعَوْنَ وَمَلَأْنَاهُ فَاسْتَكْبَرُوا وَكَانُوا قَوْمًا عَالِينَ

Pronunciation

Ila firAAawna wamala-ih fastakbaroowakanoo qawman AAaleen

Translation

To pharaoh and his establishment, but they were arrogant and were a haughty people.

23:47

فَقَالُوا أَنْزَلْنَاهُ لَنَا غَابِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Faqaloo anuminu libasharayni mislinawaqawmuhuma lana AAabidoon

Translation

they said, "Should we believe two men like ourselves while their people are for us in servitude?"

23:48

فَكَذَّبُوهُمَا فَكَانُوا مِنَ الْمُهْلَكِينَ

Pronunciation

Fakazzaboohuma fakanoomina almuhlakeen

Translation

So they denied them and were of those destroyed.

23:49

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad atayna moosaakitaba laAAallahum yahtadoon

Translation

And WE certainly gave Moses (P.B.U.H) the Scripture that perhaps they would be guided.

23:50

Pronunciation

WajaAAalna ibna maryama waommahu ayatanwaawaynahuma ila rabwatin zatiqararin wamaAAeen

Translation

And WE made the son of Mary and his mother (P.B.U.T) a sign and sheltered them within a high ground having level [areas] and flowing water.

23:51

يَا أَيُّهَا الرُّسُلُ كُلُوا مِنَ الطَّيِّبَاتِ وَاعْمَلُوا صَالِحًا إِنِّي بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha arrusulukuloo mina attayyibati waAAamaloo salihaninnee bima taAAamaloona AAaleem

Translation

[ALLAH said], "O Messengers (P.B.U.T), eat from the good foods and work righteousness. Indeed, I, of what you do, AM Knowing.

23:52

وَإِنَّ هَذِهِ أُمَّتُكُمْ أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً وَأَنَا رَبُّكُمْ فَاتَّقُونِ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna hazihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatanwaana rabbukum fattaqoon

Translation

And indeed this, your religion, is one religion, and I AM your LORD, so fear ME."

23:53

فَتَقَطَّعُوا أَمْرَهُمْ بَيْنَهُمْ زُبُرًا كُلٌّ حِزْبٌ بِمَا لَدَيْهِمْ فَرِحُونَ

Pronunciation

FataqattaAAoo amrahum baynahumzuburan kullu hizbin bima ladayhim farihoon

Translation

But the people divided their religion among them into sects – each faction, in what it has, rejoicing.

23:54

فَدَرَبَهُمْ فِي غَمَرَاتِهِمْ حَتَّىٰ حِينٍ

Pronunciation

Fazarhum fee ghamratihim hattaheen

Translation

So leave them in their confusion for a time.

23:55

أَيَحْسَبُونَ أَنَّمَا نُمِدُّهُمْ بِهِ مِنْ مَّالٍ وَبَنِينَ

Pronunciation

Ayahsaboona annama numidduhumbihi min malin wabaneen

Translation

Do they think that what WE extend to them of wealth and children

23:56

نُسَارِعُ لَهُمْ فِي الْخَيْرَاتِ ۗ بَلْ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

NusariAAu lahum fee alkhayratibal la yashAAuroon

Translation

Is [because] WE hasten for them good things? Rather, they do not perceive.

23:57

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ هُمْ مِنْ خَشْيَةِ رَبِّهِمْ مُشْفِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena hum min khashyatirabbihim mushfiqoon

Translation

Indeed, they who are apprehensive from fear of their LORD

23:58

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ بِآيَاتِ رَبِّهِمْ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena hum bi-ayatirabbihim yuminoon

Translation

And they who believe in the signs of their LORD

23:59

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ بِرَبِّهِمْ لَا يُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena hum birabbihim layushrikoon

Translation

And they who do not associate anything with their LORD

23:60

وَالَّذِينَ يُؤْتُونَ مَا آتَوْا وَقُلُوبُهُمْ وَجَلَةٌ أَنَّهُمْ إِلَىٰ رَبِّهِمْ رَاجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena yutoona maataw waquloobuhum wajilatun annahum ila rabbihim rajiAAoon

Translation

And they who give what they give while their hearts are fearful because they will be returning to their LORD –

23:61

أُولَٰئِكَ يُسَارِعُونَ فِي الْخَيْرَاتِ وَهُمْ لَهَا سَابِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika yusariAAoona feealkhayrati wahum laha sabiqoon

Translation

It is those who hasten to good deeds, and they outstrip [others] therein.

23:62

وَلَا نُكَلِّفُ نَفْسًا إِلَّا وُسْعَهَا ۗ وَلَدَيْنَا كِتَابٌ يَنْطِقُ بِالْحَقِّ ۗ وَهُمْ لَا يُظْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala nukallifu nafsan illawusAAaha waladayna kitabun yantiq bilhaqqiwahum la yuzlamoon

Translation

And WE charge no soul except [with that within] its capacity, and with US is a record which speaks with truth; and they will not be wronged.

23:63

بَلْ قُلُوبُهُمْ فِي غَمْرَةٍ مِّنْ هَٰذَا وَلَهُمْ أَعْمَالٌ مِّنْ دُونِ ذَٰلِكَ هُمْ لَهَا عَامِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Bal quloobuhum fee ghamratin min hazawalahum aAAmalun min dooni zalika hum lahaAAamiloon

Translation

But their hearts are covered with confusion over this, and they have [evil] deeds besides disbelief which they are doing,

23:64

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا أَخَذْنَا مُتْرَفِيهِم بِالْعَذَابِ إِذَا هُمْ يَجْأُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Hatta iza akhaznamutrafeehim bilAAazabi iza hum yaj-aroon

Translation

Until when WE seize their affluent ones with punishment, at once they are crying [to ALLAH] for help.

23:65

لَا تَجْأُرُوا الْيَوْمَ ۖ إِنَّكُمْ مِنَّا لَا تُنصَرُونَ

Pronunciation

La taj-aroo alyawma innakum minnala tunsaroon

Translation

Do not cry out today. Indeed, by US you will not be helped.

23:66

فَدَكَانَتْ آيَاتِي تُثَلَّىٰ عَلَيْكُمْ فَكُنْتُمْ عَلَىٰ أَعْقَابِكُمْ تَنْكِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Qad kanat ayatee tutlaAAalaykum fakuntum AAala aAAaqabikum tankisoon

Translation

MY verses had already been recited to you, but you were turning back on your heels

23:67

مُسْتَكْبِرِينَ بِهِ سَامِرًا تَهْجُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Mustakbireena bihi samiran tahjuroon

Translation

In arrogance regarding it, conversing by night, speaking evil.

23:68

أَفَلَمْ يَدَّبَّرُوا الْقَوْلَ أَمْ جَاءَهُمْ مَا لَمْ يَأْتِ آبَاءَهُمُ الْأُولِينَ

Pronunciation

Afalam yaddabbaroo alqawla am jaahumma lam yati abaahumu al-awwaleen

Translation

Then have they not reflected over the Qur'an, or has there come to them that which had not come to their forefathers?

23:69

أَمْ لَمْ يَعْرِفُوا رَسُولَهُمْ فَهُمْ لَهُ مُنْكَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Am lam yaArifoo rasoolahum fahum lahumunkiroon

Translation

Or did they not know their Messenger [S.A.W.S], so they are toward him disacknowledging?

23:70

أَمْ يَقُولُونَ بِهِ جِنَّةٌ بَلْ جَاءَهُم بِالْحَقِّ وَأَكْثَرُهُم لِلْحَقِّ كَارِهُونَ

Pronunciation

Am yaqooloona bihi jinnatun bal jaahumbilhaqqi waaksaruhum lilhaqqi karihoon

Translation

Or do they say, "In him is madness?" Rather, he brought them the truth, but most of them, to the truth, are averse.

23:71

وَلَوْ اتَّبَعَ الْحَقُّ أَهْوَاءَهُمْ لَفَسَدَتِ السَّمَاوَاتُ وَالْأَرْضُ وَمَنْ فِيهِنَّ ۚ بَلْ أَنْتِنَا هُمْ بِذِكْرِهِمْ فَهُمْ عَنْ ذِكْرِهِمْ مُعْرِضُونَ

Pronunciation

Walawi ittabaAAa alhaqqu ahwaahumlafasadati assamawatu wal-arduwaman feehinna bal ataynahum bizikrihim fahum AAanzikrihim muAAaridoon

Translation

But if the Truth had followed their inclinations, the heavens and the earth and whoever is in them would have been ruined. Rather, WE have brought them their message, but they, from their message, are turning away.

23:72

أَمْ تَسْأَلُهُمْ خَرْجًا فَخَرَجَ رَبُّكَ خَيْرٌ ۚ وَهُوَ خَيْرُ الرَّازِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Am tas-aluhum kharjan fakharajurabbika khayrun wahuwa khayru arraziqeen

Translation

Or do you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], ask them for payment? But the reward of your LORD is best, and HE is THE BEST of providers.

23:73

وَأِنَّكَ لَتَدْعُوهُمْ إِلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-innaka latadAAoohum ila siratinmustaqeem

Translation

And indeed, you invite them to a straight path.

23:74

وَأِنَّ الَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْآخِرَةِ عَنِ الصِّرَاطِ لَنَاكِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna allazena layuminoona bil-akhirati AAani assiratilanakiboon

Translation

But indeed, those who do not believe in the Hereafter are deviating from the path.

23:75

وَلَوْ رَحِمْنَاهُمْ وَكَشَفْنَا مَا بِهِمْ مِنْ ضُرٍّ لَلَجُّوا فِي طُغْيَانِهِمْ يَعْمَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw rahimnahum wakashafnama bihim min durrin lalajjoo fee tughyanihimyaAAamahoon

Translation

And even if WE gave them mercy and removed what was upon them of affliction, they would persist in their transgression, wandering blindly.

23:76

وَلَقَدْ أَخَذْنَاَهُمْ بِالْعَذَابِ فَمَا اسْتَكَانُوا لِرَبِّهِمْ وَمَا يَتَضَرَّعُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad akhaznahum bilAAazabifama istakanoo lirabbihim wama yatadarraAAoon

Translation

And WE had gripped them with suffering [as a warning], but they did not yield to their LORD, nor did they humbly supplicate, [and will continue thus]

23:77

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا فَتَحْنَا عَلَيْهِم بَابًا ذَا عَذَابٍ شَدِيدٍ إِذَا هُمْ فِيهِ مُبْلِسُونَ

Pronunciation

Hatta iza fatahnaAAalayhim baban za AAazabin shadeedin izahum feehi mublisoon

Translation

Until when WE have opened before them a door of severe punishment, immediately they will be therein in despair.

23:78

وَهُوَ الَّذِي أَنشَأَ لَكُم السَّمْعَ وَالْأَبْصَارَ وَالْأَفْئِدَةَ ۗ قَلِيلًا مَّا تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze anshaa lakumu assamAAawal-absara wal-af-idata qaleelan matashkuroon

Translation

And it is HE WHO produced for you hearing and vision and hearts; little are you grateful.

23:79

وَهُوَ الَّذِي ذَرَأَكُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَإِلَيْهِ تُحْشَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze zaraakum feeal-ardi wa-ilayhi tuhsharoon

Translation

And it is HE WHO has multiplied you throughout the earth, and to HIM you will be gathered.

23:80

وَهُوَ الَّذِي يُحْيِي وَيُمِيتُ وَلَهُ اخْتِلَافُ اللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ ۗ أَفَلَا تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze yuhyeewayumeetu walahu ikhtilafu allayli wannahariafala taAAaqiloon

Translation

And it is HE WHO gives life and causes death, and HIS is the alternation of the night and the day. Then will you not reason?

23:81

بَلْ قَالُوا مِثْلَ مَا قَالَ الْأَوَّلُونَ

Pronunciation

Bal qaloo misla ma qalaal-awwaloon

Translation

Rather, they say like what the former peoples said.

23:82

قَالُوا إِذَا مِتْنَا وَكُنَّا تُرَابًا وَعِظَامًا أَإِنَّا لَمَبْعُوثُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo a-iza mitnawakunna turaban waAAizamana-inna lamabAAoosoon

Translation

they said, "When we have died and become dust and bones, are we indeed to be resurrected?"

23:83

لَقَدْ وَعَدْنَا نَحْنُ وَآبَاؤُنَا هَذَا مِنْ قَبْلُ إِنْ هَذَا إِلَّا أَسَاطِيرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ

Pronunciation

Laqad wuAAidna nahnu waabaonahaza min qablu in haza illa asateerual-awwaleen

Translation

we have been promised this, we and our forefathers, before; this is not but legends of the former peoples."

23:84

قُلْ لِمَنِ الْأَرْضُ وَمَنْ فِيهَا إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul limani al-ardu waman feehain kuntum taAAlamoon

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "To whom belongs the earth and whoever is in it, if you should know?"

23:85

سَيَقُولُونَ لِلَّهِ قُلْ أَفَلَا تَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afalatazakkaron

Translation

they will say, "To ALLAH." Say, "Then will you not remember?"

23:86

قُلْ مَنْ رَبُّ السَّمَاوَاتِ السَّبْعِ وَرَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

Qul man rabbu assamawatiassabAAi warabbu alAAarshi alAAazeem

Translation

Say, "Who is Lord of the seven heavens and Lord of The Great Throne?"

23:87

سَيَقُولُونَ لِلَّهِ قُلْ أَفَلَا تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afalatattaqoon

Translation

they will say, "[They belong] to ALLAH." Say, "Then will you not fear HIM?"

23:88

قُلْ مَنْ بِيَدِهِ مَلَكُوتُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَهُوَ يُجِيزُ وَلَا يُجَازُ عَلَيْهِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul man biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-inwahuwa yujeeru wala yujaru AAalayhi in kuntumtaAAalamoon

Translation

Say, "In whose hand is the realm of all things – and He protects while none can protect against Him – if you should know?"

23:89

سَيَقُولُونَ لِلَّهِ قُلْ فَأَنَّى تُسْحَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Sayaqooloona lillahi qul faannatusharoon

Translation

they will say, "[All belongs] to ALLAH." Say, "Then how are you deluded?"

23:90

بَلْ أَتَيْنَاهُم بِالْحَقِّ وَإِنَّهُمْ لَكَاذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Bal ataynahum bilhaqqiwa-innahum lakaziboon

Translation

Rather, WE have brought them the truth, and indeed they are liars.

23:91

مَا اتَّخَذَ اللَّهُ مِنْ وَلَدٍ وَمَا كَانَ مَعَهُ مِنْ إِلَهٍ إِذًا لَذَهَبَ كُلُّ إِلَهٍ بِمَا خَلَقَ وَلَعَلَّ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يُصِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma ittakhaza Allahumin waladin wama kana maAAahu min ilahin izanlazahaba kullu ilahin bima khalaqa walaAAalabaAAaduhum AAala baAAadin subhana AllahiAAamma yasifoon

Translation

ALLAH has not taken any son, nor has there ever been with HIM any deity. [If there had been], then each deity would have taken what it created, and some of them would have sought to overcome others. Exalted is ALLAH above what they describe [concerning HIM].

23:92

عَالِمِ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ فَتَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

AAalimi alghaybi washshahadatifataAAala AAamma yushrikoon

Translation

[HE is] Knower of the unseen and the witnessed, so High is HE above what they associate [with HIM].

23:93

قُلْ رَبِّ إِمَّا تُرِيئِي مَا يُوعَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul rabbi imma turiyannee mayooAAadoon

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "My LORD, if YOU should show me that which they are promised,

23:94

Pronunciation

Rabbi fala tajAAalnee fee alqawmi azzalimeen

Translation

My LORD, then do not place me among the wrongdoing people."

23:95

وَأَنَا عَلَىٰ أَنْ تُرِيكَ مَا نَعِدُهُمْ لِقَادِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna AAala an nuriyaka manaAAaiduhum laqadiroon

Translation

And indeed, WE are Able to show you what WE have promised them.

23:96

اذْفَعْ بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ السَّيِّئَةِ ۗ نَحْنُ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا يَصِفُونَ

Pronunciation

IdfaAA billatee hiya ahsanu assayyi-atanahnu aAAlamu bima yasifoon

Translation

Repel, by [means of] what is best, [their] evil. WE are most knowing of what they describe.

23:97

وَقُلْ رَبِّ أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ هَمَزَاتِ الشَّيَاطِينِ

Pronunciation

Waqul rabbi aAAoozu bika min hamazatiashshayateen

Translation

And say, "My LORD, I seek refuge in YOU from the incitements of the devils,

23:98

وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ رَبِّ أَنْ يَحْضُرُونِ

Pronunciation

WaaAAoozu bika rabbi an yahduroon

Translation

And I seek refuge in YOU, my LORD, lest they be present with me.”

23:99

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءَ أَحَدَهُمُ الْمَوْتُ قَالَ رَبِّ ارْجِعُونِ

Pronunciation

Hatta iza jaa ahadahumualmawtu qala rabbi irjiAAoon

Translation

[For such is the state of the disbelievers], until, when death comes to one of them, he says, “my LORD, send me back

23:100

لَعَلِّي أَعْمَلُ صَالِحًا فِيمَا تَرَكْتُ ۚ كَلَّا ۗ إِنَّهَا كَلِمَةٌ هُوَ قَائِلُهَا ۚ وَمِن وَرَائِهِم بَرْزَخٌ إِلَىٰ يَوْمِ يُبْعَثُونَ

Pronunciation

LaAAallee aAAamalu salihanfeema taraktu kalla innaha kalimatun huwa qa-iluhawamin wara-ihim barzakhun ila yawmi yubAAasoon

Translation

That i might do righteousness in that which i left behind.” No! It is only a word he is saying; and behind them is a barrier until the Day they are resurrected.

23:101

فَإِذَا نُفِخَ فِي الصُّورِ فَلَا أَنْسَابَ بَيْنَهُمْ يَوْمَئِذٍ وَلَا يَتَسَاءَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza nufikha fee assoorifala ansaba baynahum yawma-izin walayatasaaloon

Translation

So when the Horn is blown, no relationship will there be among them that Day, nor will they ask about one another.

23:102

فَمَنْ تَقَلَّتْ مَوَازِينُهُ فَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Faman saqulat mawazeenuhu faola-ikahumu almuflihoon

Translation

And those whose scales are heavy [with good deeds] – it is they who are the successful.

23:103

وَمَنْ خَفَّتْ مَوَازِينُهُ فَأُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ خَسِرُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ فِي جَهَنَّمَ خَالِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ikaallazena khasiroo anfusahum fee jahannama khalidoon

Translation

But those whose scales are light – those are the ones who have lost their souls, [being] in Hell, abiding eternally.

23:104

تَلْفَحُ وُجُوهَهُمُ النَّارُ وَهُمْ فِيهَا كَالِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Talfahu wujoohahumu annaruwahum feeha kalihoon

Translation

The Fire will sear their faces, and they therein will have taut smiles.

23:105

أَلَمْ تَكُنْ آيَاتِي تُتْلَىٰ عَلَيْكُمْ فَكُنْتُمْ بِهَا تُكَذِّبُونَ

Pronunciation

Alam takun ayatee tutlaAAalaykum fakuntum biha tukazziboon

Translation

[It will be said]. “Were not MY verses recited to you and you used to deny them?”

23:106

قَالُوا رَبَّنَا غَلَبَتْ عَلَيْنَا شِقْوَتُنَا وَكُنَّا قَوْمًا ضَالِّينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo rabbana ghalabatAAalayna shiqwatuna wakunna qawman dalleen

Translation

they will say, “our LORD, our wretchedness overcame us, and we were a people astray.

23:107

رَبَّنَا أَخْرِجْنَا مِنْهَا فَإِنَّا ظَالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Rabbana akhrijna minhafa-in AAudna fa-inna zalimoon

Translation

our LORD, remove us from it, and if we were to return [to evil], we would indeed be wrongdoers.”

23:108

قَالَ احْسَبُوا فِيهَا وَلَا تُكَلِّمُونِ

Pronunciation

Qala ikhsaoo feeha walatukallimoon

Translation

HE will say, “Remain despised therein and do not speak to ME.

23:109

إِنَّهُ كَانَ فَرِيقٌ مِّنْ عِبَادِي يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَا آمَنَّا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا وَارْحَمْنَا وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Innahu kana fareequn min AAibadeeyaqaooloona rabbana amanna faghfirlana warhamna waanta khayru arrahimeen

Translation

Indeed, there was a party of MY servants who said, ‘Our LORD, we have believed, so forgive us and have mercy upon us, and YOU are THE BEST of the merciful.’

23:110

فَاتَّخَذْتُمُوهُمْ سِخْرِيًّا حَتَّىٰ أَنْسَوْكُم ذِكْرِي وَكُنْتُمْ مِنْهُمْ تَضْحَكُونَ

Pronunciation

Fattakhaztumoohumsihriyyan hatta ansawkum zikree wakuntumminhum tadhakoon

Translation

But you took them in mockery to the point that they made you forget MY remembrance, and you used to laugh at them.

23:111

إِنِّي جَزَيْتُهُمُ الْيَوْمَ بِمَا صَبَرُوا إِنَّهُمْ هُمُ الْمُتَّيِّزُونَ

Pronunciation

Innee jazaytuhumu alyawma bima sabarooannahum humu alfa-izoon

Translation

Indeed, I have rewarded them this Day for their patient endurance – that they are the attainers [of success].”

23:112

قَالَ كَمْ لَبِئْتُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ عَدَدَ سِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala kam labistum fee al-ardiAAadada sineen

Translation

[ALLAH] will say, "How long did you remain on earth in number of years?"

23:113

قَالُوا لَبِئْنَا يَوْمًا أَوْ بَعْضَ يَوْمٍ فَاسْأَلِ الْعَادِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo labisna yawman aw baAAadayawmin fas-ali alAAaddeen

Translation

they will say, "we remained a day or part of a day; ask those who enumerate."

23:114

قَالَ إِنْ لَبِئْتُمْ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا لَوْ أَنْتُمْ كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala in labistum illaqaleelan law annakum kuntum taAAalamoon

Translation

HE will say, "you stayed not but a little – if only you had known."

23:115

أَفَحَسِبْتُمْ أَنَّمَا خَلَقْنَاكُمْ عَبَثًا وَأَنْتُمْ إِيْنَا لَا تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Afahasibtum annama khalaqnakumAAabasan waannakum ilayna la turjaAAoon

Translation

Then did you think that WE created you uselessly and that to US you would not be returned?"

23:116

فَتَعَالَى اللَّهُ الْمَلِكُ الْحَقُّ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْكَرِيمِ

Pronunciation

FataAAala Allahualmaliku alhaqqu la ilaha illa huwarabbu alAAarshi alkareem

Translation

So exalted is ALLAH, THE SOVEREIGN, THE TRUTH; there is no deity except HIM, LORD of The Noble Throne.

23:117

وَمَنْ يَدْعُ مَعَ اللَّهِ إِلَهًا آخَرَ لَا بُرْهَانَ لَهُ بِهِ فَإِنَّمَا حِسَابُهُ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِ إِنَّهُ لَا يُفْلِحُ الْكَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waman yadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahanakhara la burhana lahu bihi fa-innamahisabuhu AAinda rabbihi innahu la yuflihualkafiroon

Translation

And whoever invokes besides ALLAH another deity for which he has no proof – then his account is only with his LORD. Indeed, the disbelievers will not succeed.

23:118

وَقُلْ رَبِّ اغْفِرْ وَارْحَمْ وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الرَّاحِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqul rabbi ighfir warhamwaanta khayru arrahimeen

Translation

And, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], say, “My LORD, forgive and have mercy, and YOU are THE BEST of the merciful.”

024.Surat An-Nur (THE LIGHT) – سورة النور

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

24:1

سُورَةٌ أَنْزَلْنَاهَا وَفَرَضْنَاهَا وَأَنْزَلْنَا فِيهَا آيَاتٍ بَيِّنَاتٍ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Sooratun anzalnaha wafaradnahawaanzalna feeha ayatin bayyinatinalAAallakum tazakkaroon

Translation

[This is] a surah which WE have sent down and made [that within it] obligatory and revealed therein verses of clear evidence that you might remember.

24:2

الرَّانِيَةُ وَالرَّانِي فَاجْلِدُوا كُلَّ وَاحِدٍ مِّنْهُمَا مِائَةَ جَلْدَةٍ وَلَا تَأْخُذْكُمْ بِهِمَا رَأْفَةٌ فِي دِينِ اللَّهِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ وَلِيَشْهَدَ عَذَابُهُمَا طَائِفَةٌ مِّنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Azzaniyatu wazzaneefajlidoo kulla wahidin minhumata mi-atajaldatin wala takhuzkum bihima rafatunfee deeni Allahi in kuntum tuminoona billahiwalyawmi al-akhiri walyashhad AAazabahumata-ifatun mina almumineen

Translation

the [unmarried] woman or [unmarried] man found guilty of sexual intercourse – lash each one of them with a hundred lashes, and do not be taken by pity for them in the religion of ALLAH, if you should believe in ALLAH and the Last Day. And let a group of the believers witness their punishment.

24:3

الرَّانِي لَا يَنْكِحُ إِلَّا زَانِيَةً أَوْ مُشْرِكَةً وَالزَّانِيَةُ لَا يَنْكِحُهَا إِلَّا زَانٍ أَوْ مُشْرِكٌ وَحُرْمٌ ذَلِكَ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Azzanee la yankihuilla zaniyatan aw mushrikatan wazzaniyatula yankihuha illa zanin awmushrikun wahurrima zalika
AAalaalmumineen

Translation

the fornicator does not marry except a [female] fornicator or polytheist, and none marries her except a fornicator or a polytheist, and that has been made unlawful to the believers.

24:4

وَالَّذِينَ يَزْمُونَ الْمُحْصَنَاتِ ثُمَّ لَمْ يَأْتُوا بِأَرْبَعَةِ شُهَدَاءَ فَاجْلِدُوهُمْ ثَمَانِينَ جَلْدَةً وَلَا تَقْبَلُوا لَهُمْ شَهَادَةً أَبَدًا وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْفَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena yarmoona almuhsanatisumma lam yatoo bi-arbaAAati shuhadaa fajlidoohumsamaneena jaldatan wala
taqbaloo lahum shahadatanabadan waola-ika humu alfasiqoon

Translation

And those who accuse chaste women and then do not produce four witnesses – lash them with eighty lashes and do not accept from them testimony ever after. And those are the defiantly disobedient,

24:5

إِلَّا الَّذِينَ تَابُوا مِنْ بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ وَأَصْلَحُوا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Illa allazena taboomin baAAadi zalika waaslahoo fa-inna Allahaghafoorun raheem

Translation

Except for those who repent thereafter and reform, for indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

24:6

وَالَّذِينَ يَزْمُونَ أَزْوَاجَهُمْ وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُمْ شُهَدَاءُ إِلَّا أَنْفُسُهُمْ فَشَهَادَةُ أَحَدِهِمْ أَرْبَعُ شَهَادَاتٍ بِاللَّهِ إِنَّهُ لَمِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena yarmoona azwajahumwalam yakun lahum shuhadao illa anfusuhum fashahadatuahadihim arbaAAu shahadatin billahiinnahu lamina assadiqeen

Translation

And those who accuse their wives [of adultery] and have no witnesses except themselves – then the witness of one of them [shall be] four testimonies [swearing] by ALLAH that indeed, he is of the truthful.

24:7

وَالْحَامِسَةُ أَنْ لَعْنَتُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ إِنْ كَانَ مِنَ الْكَاذِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Walkhamisatu anna laAAanata AllahiAAalayhi in kana mina alkazibeen

Translation

And the fifth [oath will be] that the curse of ALLAH be upon him if he should be among the liars.

24:8

وَيَذَرُ عَنْهَا الْعَذَابَ أَنْ تَشْهَدَ أَرْبَعَ شَهَادَاتٍ بِاللَّهِ إِنَّهُ لَمِنَ الْكَاذِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayadrao AAanha alAAazaba antashhada arbaAAa shahadatin billahiinnahu lamina alkazibeen

Translation

But it will prevent punishment from her if she gives four testimonies [swearing] by ALLAH that indeed, he is of the liars.

24:9

وَالْحَامِسَةُ أَنْ غَضَبَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهَا إِنْ كَانَ مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Walkhamisata anna ghadabaAllahi AAalayha in kana mina assadiqeen

Translation

And the fifth [oath will be] that the wrath of ALLAH be upon her if he was of the truthful.

24:10

وَلَوْلَا فَضْلُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَتُهُ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ تَوَّابٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Walawla fadlu AllahiAAalaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allaha tawwabunhakeem

Translation

And if not for the favor of ALLAH upon you and HIS mercy and because ALLAH is Accepting of repentance and Wise.

24:11

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ جَاءُوا بِالْإِفْكِ عُصْبَةٌ مِّنْكُمْ لَا تَحْسَبُوهُ شَرًّا لَّكُم بَلْ هُوَ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ لِكُلِّ امْرِئٍ مِّنْهُمْ مَا اكْتَسَبَ مِنَ الْإِثْمِ وَالَّذِي تَوَلَّى كِبْرَهُ مِنْهُمْ لَهُ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena jaoo bil-ifkiAAusbatun minkum la tahsaboohu sharran lakumbal huwa khayrun lakum likulli imri-in minhum ma iktasabamina al-ismi wallaze tawalla kibrahuminhum lahu AAazabun AAazeem

Translation

Indeed, those who came with falsehood are a group among you. Do not think it bad for you; rather it is good for you. For every person among them is what [punishment] he has earned from the sin, and he who took upon himself the greater portion thereof – for him is a great punishment.

24:12

لَوْلَا إِذْ سَمِعْتُمُوهُ ظَنَّ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتُ بِأَنفُسِهِمْ خَيْرًا وَقَالُوا هَذَا إِفْكٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Lawla iz samiAAatumooahu zannaalmuminoona walmuminatu bi-anfusihim khayran waqalooaha ifkun mubeen

Translation

Why, when you heard it, did not the believing men and believing women think good of one another and say, “This is an obvious falsehood”?

24:13

لَوْلَا جَاءُوا عَلَيْهِ بِأَرْبَعَةِ شُهَدَاءَ فَإِذْ لَمْ يَأْتُوا بِالشُّهَدَاءِ فَأُولَئِكَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ هُمُ الْكَاذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Lawla jaoo AAalayhibi-arbaAAati shuhadaa fa-iz lam yatoo bishshuhada-ifaola-ika AAinda Allahi humu alkaziboon

Translation

Why did they [who slandered] not produce for it four witnesses? And when they do not produce the witnesses, then it is they, in the sight of ALLAH, who are the liars.

24:14

وَلَوْلَا فَضْلُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَتُهُ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ لَمَسَّكُمْ فِي مَا أَفَضْتُمْ فِيهِ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Walawla fadlu AllahiAAalaykum warahmatuhu fee addunya wal-akhiratilamassakum fee ma afadtum feehi AAazabunAAazeem

Translation

And if it had not been for the favor of ALLAH upon you and HIS mercy in this world and the Hereafter, you would have been touched for that [lie] in which you were involved by a great punishment

24:15

إِذْ تَلْمُزُهُ بِالسِّنِّتِكُمْ وَتَقُولُونَ بِأَفْوَاهِكُمْ مَا لَيْسَ لَكُمْ بِهِ عِلْمٌ وَتَحْسَبُونَهُ هَيِّنًا وَهُوَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Iz talaqqawnahu bi-alsinatikumwataqooloona bi-afwahikum ma laysa lakum bihiAAilmun watahsaboonahu hayyinan wahuwa AAinda AllahiAAazeem

Translation

When you received it with your tongues and said with your mouths that of which you had no knowledge and thought it was insignificant while it was, in the sight of ALLAH, tremendous.

24:16

وَلَوْلَا إِذْ سَمِعْتُمُوهُ قُلْتُمْ مَا يَكُونُ لَنَا أَنْ نَتَكَلَّمَ بِهَذَا سُبْحَانَكَ هَذَا بُهْتَانٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Walawla iz samiAAatumoohuqultum ma yagoonu lana an natakallama bihazasubhanaka haza buhtanun AAazeem

Translation

And why, when you heard it, did you not say, "It is not for us to speak of this. Exalted are YOU, [O ALLAH]; this is a great slander"?

24:17

يَعْظُمُ اللَّهُ أَنْ تَعُودُوا لِمِثْلِهِ أَبَدًا إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

YaAAizukumu Allahu antaAAoodoo limislihi abadan in kuntum mumineen

Translation

ALLAH warns you against returning to the likes of this [conduct], ever, if you should be believers.

24:18

وَيُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ لَكُمُ الْآيَاتِ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wayubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayatiwallahu AAaleemun hakeem

Translation

And ALLAH makes clear to you the verses, and ALLAH is Knowing and Wise.

24:19

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يُحِبُّونَ أَنْ تَشِيعَ الْفَاحِشَةُ فِي الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ وَأَنْتُمْ لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yuhibboona antasheeAAa alfahishatu fee allazena amanoolahum AAazabun aleemun fee addunya wal-akhiratiwallahu yaAAlamu waantum la taAAlamoon

Translation

Indeed, those who like that immorality should be spread [or publicized] among those who have believed will have a painful punishment in this world and the Hereafter. And ALLAH knows and you do not know.

24:20

وَلَوْلَا فَضْلُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَتُهُ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ زَعُوفٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Walawla fadlu AllahiAAalaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allaha raofun raheem

Translation

And if it had not been for the favor of ALLAH upon you and HIS mercy and because ALLAH is Kind and Merciful.

24:21

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَتَّبِعُوا خُطُوَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ ۚ وَمَنْ يَتَّبِعْ خُطُوَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ فَإِنَّهُ يَأْمُرُ بِالْفَحْشَاءِ وَالْمُنْكَرِ ۗ وَلَوْلَا فَضْلُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَتُهُ مَا زَكَا مِنْكُمْ مَن أَحَدٌ أَبَدًا وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ يُزَكِّي مَن يَشَاءُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tattabiAAoo khutuwati ashshaytaniwaman yattabiAA khutuwati ashshaytanifa-innahu yamuru bilfahsha-i walmunkariwalawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhuma zaka minkum min ahadin abadan walakinnaAllaha yuzakkee man yashao wallahusameeAAun AAaleem

Translation

O you who have believed, do not follow the footsteps of satan. And whoever follows the footsteps of satan – indeed, he enjoins immorality and wrongdoing. And if not for the favor of ALLAH upon you and HIS mercy, not one of you would have been pure, ever, but ALLAH purifies whom HE wills, and ALLAH is Hearing and Knowing.

24:22

وَلَا يَأْتَلِ أُولُو الْفَضْلِ مِنْكُمْ وَالسَّعَةِ أَنْ يُؤْتُوا أُولِي الْقُرْبَىٰ وَالْمَسَاكِينَ وَالْمُهَاجِرِينَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَلْيَغْفُوا ۗ وَلْيَصْفَحُوا ۗ أَلَا تُحِبُّونَ أَنْ يَغْفِرَ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wala yatali oloo alfadliminkum wassaAAati an yutoo olee alqurba walmasakeenawalmuhajireena fee sabeeli AllahiwalayAAfoo walyasfahoo ala tuhibboonan yaghfira Allahu lakum wallahu ghafoorunraheem

Translation

And let not those of virtue among you and wealth swear not to give [aid] to their relatives and the needy and the emigrants for the cause of ALLAH, and let them pardon and overlook. Would you not like that ALLAH should forgive you? And ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

24:23

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَزْمُونَ الْمُحْصَنَاتِ الْغَافِلَاتِ الْمُؤْمِنَاتِ لَعُنُوا فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yarmoona almuhsanatialghafilati almuminati luAAainoo fee addunyawal-akhirati walahum AAazabun AAazeem

Translation

Indeed, those who [falsely] accuse chaste, unaware and believing women are cursed in this world and the Hereafter; and they will have a great punishment

24:24

يَوْمَ تَشْهَدُ عَلَيْهِمْ أَلْسِنَتُهُمْ وَأَيْدِيهِمْ وَأَرْجُلُهُمْ بِمَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Yawma tashhadu AAalayhim alsinatuhumwaaydeehim waarjuluhum bima kanoo yaAAamaloona

Translation

On a Day when their tongues, their hands and their feet will bear witness against them as to what they used to do.

24:25

يَوْمَئِذٍ يُوقِفُهُمُ اللَّهُ دِينَهُمُ الْحَقُّ وَيَعْلَمُونَ أَنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ الْحَقُّ الْمُبِينُ

Pronunciation

Yawma-izin yuwafeeheimu Allahudeenahumu alhaqqa wayaAAalamoona anna Allaha huwa alhaqqualmubeen

Translation

That Day, ALLAH will pay them in full their deserved recompense, and they will know that it is ALLAH WHO is THE TRUTH, The Manifest.

24:26

الْخَبِيثَاتُ لِلْخَبِيثِينَ وَالْخَبِيثُونَ لِلْخَبِيثَاتِ وَالطَّيِّبَاتُ لِلطَّيِّبِينَ وَالطَّيِّبُونَ لِلطَّيِّبَاتِ أُولَئِكَ مُبَرَّءُونَ مِمَّا يَقُولُونَ لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَرِزْقٌ كَرِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Alkhabeesatu liikhabeeseena walkhabeesoonalikhabeesati wattayyibatu littayyibeenawattayyiboona littayyibatiola-ika mubarraoona mimma yaqooloona lahummaghfiratun warizqun kareem

Translation

evil words are for evil men, and evil men are [subjected] to evil words. And good words are for good men, and good men are [an object] of good words. Those [good people] are declared innocent of what the slanderers say. For them is forgiveness and noble provision.

24:27

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَدْخُلُوا بُيُوتًا غَيْرَ بُيُوتِكُمْ حَتَّى تَسْتَأْذِنُوا وَتَسَلِّمُوا عَلَى أَهْلِهَا ۚ ذَٰلِكُمْ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tadhkuloobuyootan ghayra buyootikum hattatastanisoo watusallimoo AAala ahliha zalikumkhayrun lakum laAAallakum tazakkaroon

Translation

O you who have believed, do not enter houses other than your own houses until you ascertain welcome and greet their inhabitants. That is best for you; perhaps you will be reminded.

24:28

فَإِنْ لَمْ تَجِدُوا فِيهَا أَحَدًا فَلَا تَدْخُلُوهَا حَتَّى يُؤْذَنَ لَكُمْ ۗ وَإِنْ قِيلَ لَكُمْ ازْجِعُوا فَازْجِعُوا ۗ هُوَ أَزْكَىٰ لَكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Fa-in lam tajidoo feeha ahadanfala tadhkulooha hatta yuzanalakum wa-in qeela lakumu irjiAAoo farjiAAoo huwa azkalakum wallahu bima taAAamaloona AAaleem

Translation

And if you do not find anyone therein, do not enter them until permission has been given you. And if it is said to you, "Go back," then go back; it is purer for you. And ALLAH is knowing of what you do.

24:29

لَيْسَ عَلَيْكُمْ جُنَاحٌ أَنْ تَدْخُلُوا بُيُوتًا غَيْرَ مَسْكُونَةٍ فِيهَا مَتَاعٌ لَّكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ مَا تُبْدُونَ وَمَا تَكْتُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Laysa AAalaykum junahun an tadhkuloobuyootan ghayra maskoonatin feeha mataAAun lakum wallahuyaAAlamu ma tubdoona wama taktumoon

Translation

There is no blame upon you for entering houses not inhabited in which there is convenience for you. And ALLAH knows what you reveal and what you conceal.

24:30

قُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ يَغُضُّوا مِنْ أَبْصَارِهِمْ وَيَحْفَظُوا فُرُوجَهُمْ ۗ ذَٰلِكَ أَزْكَىٰ لَهُمْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ خَبِيرٌ بِمَا يَصْنَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul lilmumineena yaghuddoo min absarihumwayahfazoo furoojahum zalika azkalahum inna Allaha khabeerun bima yasnaAAoon

Translation

Tell the believing men to reduce [some] of their vision and guard their private parts. That is purer for them. Indeed, ALLAH is Acquainted with what they do.

24:31

وَقُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَغْضُضْنَ مِنْ أَبْصَارِهِنَّ وَيَحْفَظْنَ فُرُوجَهُنَّ وَلَا يُبْدِينَ زِينَتَهُنَّ إِلَّا مَا ظَهَرَ مِنْهَا ۗ وَلَا يَضْرِبْنَ بِخُمُرِهِنَّ عَلَىٰ جُيُوبِهِنَّ ۗ وَلَا يُبْدِينَ زِينَتَهُنَّ إِلَّا لِبُعُولَتِهِنَّ أَوْ آبَائِهِنَّ أَوْ آبَاءِ بُعُولَتِهِنَّ أَوْ إِخْوَانِهِنَّ أَوْ بَنِي إِخْوَانِهِنَّ أَوْ نِسَائِهِنَّ أَوْ مَا مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُهُنَّ أَوِ التَّابِعِينَ غَيْرِ أُولِي الْإِرْبَةِ مِنَ الرِّجَالِ أَوِ الطِّفْلِ الَّذِينَ لَمْ يَظْهَرُوا عَلَىٰ عَوَاتِ النِّسَاءِ ۗ وَلَا يَضْرِبْنَ بِأَرْجُلِهِنَّ لِيُعْلَمَ مَا يُخْفِينَ ۗ وَتَوْبُوا إِلَى اللَّهِ جَمِيعًا أَيُّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqul lilmuminati yaghdudnamin absarihinna wayahfaznafuroojahunna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa mazahara minha walyadribnabikhumurihinna AAala juyoobihinna wala yubdeenazeenatahunna illa libuAAoolatihinna aw abaihinnaaw aba-i buAAoolatihinna aw abna-ihinna awabna-i buAAoolatihinna aw ikhwanihinna aw baneekhwanihinna aw baneekhawatihinna aw nisa-ihinnaaw ma malakat aymanuhunna awi attabiAAeenaghayri olee al-irbati mina arrijali awi attifliallazena lam yazharoo AAala AAawratiannisa-i wala yadribnabi-arjulihinna liyuAAlama ma yukhfeena min zeenatihinnawatooboo ila Allahi jameeAAan ayyuhaalmuminoona laAAaallakum tuflihoon

Translation

And tell the believing women to reduce [some] of their vision and guard their private parts and not expose their adornment except that which [necessarily] appears thereof and to wrap [a portion of] their headcovers over their chests and not expose their adornment except to their husbands, their fathers, their husbands' fathers, their sons, their husbands' sons, their brothers, their brothers' sons, their sisters' sons, their women, that which their right hands possess, or those male attendants having no physical desire, or children who are not yet aware of the private aspects of women. And let them not stamp their feet to make known what they conceal of their adornment. And turn to ALLAH in repentance, all of you, O believers, that you might succeed.

24:32

وَأَنْكِحُوا الْأَيَامَىٰ مِنْكُمْ وَالضَّالِّحِينَ مِنْ عِبَادِكُمْ وَإِمَائِكُمْ ۚ إِنْ يَكُونُوا فُقَرَاءَ يُغْنِهِمُ اللَّهُ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ وَاسِعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Waankihoo al-ayamaminkum wassaliheena min AAibadikumwa-ima-ikum in yakoonoo fuqaraa yughnihimu Allahumin fadlihi wallahu wasiAAun AAaleem

Translation

And marry the unmarried among you and the righteous among your male slaves and female slaves. If they should be poor, ALLAH will enrich them from HIS bounty, and ALLAH is All-Encompassing and Knowing.

24:33

وَلَيْسَتَغْفِفَ الَّذِينَ لَا يَجِدُونَ نِكَاحًا حَتَّى يُغْنِيَهُمُ اللَّهُ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ ۗ وَالَّذِينَ يَبْتِغُونَ الْكِتَابَ مِمَّا مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُكُمْ فَكَاتِبُوهُمْ إِنْ عَلِمْتُمْ فِيهِمْ خَيْرًا ۗ وَأَتَوْهُمْ مِنْ مَالِ اللَّهِ الَّذِي آتَاكُمْ ۗ وَلَا تَكْرَهُوا فَتْيَانَكُمْ عَلَى الْبِغَاءِ إِنْ أَرَدْتُمْ تَحَصُّنًا لِنَبْتِغُوا عَرَضَ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا ۗ وَمَنْ يَكْرِهْهُمْ فَاِنَّ اللَّهَ مِنْ بَعْدِ إِكْرَاهِهِمْ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

WalyastaAAfifi allazena layajidoona nikahan hatta yughnyahumu Allahumin fadlihi wallazena yabtaghoona alkitabamimma malakat aymanukum fakatiboohum inAAalimtum feehim khayran waatoohum min mali Allahiallaze atakum wala tukrihoo fatayatikumAAala albigha-i in aradna tahassunanlitabtaghoo AAarada alhayati addunyawaman yukrihhunna fa-inna Allaha min baAAadi ikrahihinnaghafoorun raheem

Translation

But let them who find not [the means for] marriage abstain [from sexual relations] until ALLAH enriches them from HIS bounty. And those who seek a contract [for eventual emancipation] from among whom your right hands possess – then make a contract with them if you know there is within them goodness and give them from the wealth of ALLAH which HE has given you. And do not compel your slave girls to prostitution, if they desire chastity, to seek [thereby] the temporary interests of worldly life. And if someone should compel them, then indeed, ALLAH is [to them], after their compulsion, Forgiving and Merciful.

24:34

وَلَقَدْ أَنْزَلْنَا إِلَيْكُمْ آيَاتٍ مُبَيِّنَاتٍ وَمَثَلًا مِّنَ الَّذِينَ خَلَوْا مِن قَبْلِكُمْ وَمَوْعِظَةً لِّلْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad anzalna ilaykum ayatinmubayyinatin wamasalan mina allazena khalaw minqablikum wamawAAizatan lilmuttaqeen

Translation

And WE have certainly sent down to you distinct verses and examples from those who passed on before you and an admonition for those who fear ALLAH.

24:35

اللَّهُ نُورُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ مَثَلُ نُورِهِ كَمِشْكَاةٍ فِيهَا مِصْبَاحٌ ۗ الْمِصْبَاحُ فِي زُجَاجَةٍ ۗ الزُّجَاجَةُ كَأَنَّهَا كَوْكَبٌ دُرِّيٌّ يُوقَدُ مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ مُّبَارَكَةٍ زَيْتُونَةٍ لَّا شَرْقِيَّةٍ وَلَا غَرْبِيَّةٍ يَكَادُ زَيْتُهَا يُضِيءُ وَلَوْ لَمْ تَمْسَسْهُ نَارٌ ۗ نُورٌ عَلَى نُورٍ ۗ يَهْدِي اللَّهُ لِنُورِهِ مَن يَشَاءُ ۗ وَيَضْرِبُ اللَّهُ الْأَمْثَالَ لِلنَّاسِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Allahu nooru assamawatiwal-ardi masalu noorihi kamishkatin feehamisbahun almisbahu fee zujajatinazzujajatu kaannaha kawkabun durriyyunyooqadu min shajaratin mubarakatin zaytoonatin lasharqiyyatin wala gharbiyyatin yakadu zaytuhayudee-o walaw lam tamsas-hu narun noorun AAalanoorin yahdee Allahu linoorihi man yashao wayadribuAllahu al-amasala linnasi wallahubikulli shay-in AAaleem

Translation

ALLAH is THE LIGHT of the heavens and the earth. The example of HIS light is like a niche within which is a lamp, the lamp is within glass, the glass as if it were a pearly [white] star lit from [the oil of] a blessed olive tree, neither of the east nor of the west, whose oil would almost glow even if untouched by fire. Light upon light. ALLAH guides to HIS light whom HE wills. And ALLAH presents examples for the people, and ALLAH is Knowing of all things.

24:36

فِي بُيُوتٍ أُذِنَ لِلَّهِ أَنْ تُرْفَعَ وَيُذْكَرَ فِيهَا اسْمُهُ يُسَبِّحُ لَهُ فِيهَا بِالْغُدُوِّ وَالْآصَالِ

Pronunciation

Fee buyootin azina Allahu anturfaAAa wayuzkara feeha ismuhu yusabbihulahu feeha bilghuduwwi wal-asal

Translation

[Such niches are] in Mosques which ALLAH has ordered to be raised and that HIS Name be mentioned therein; exalting HIM within them in the morning and the evenings

24:37

رَجَالٌ لَا تُلْهِهِمْ تِجَارَةٌ وَلَا بَيْعٌ عَن ذِكْرِ اللَّهِ وَإِقَامِ الصَّلَاةِ وَإِيتَاءِ الزَّكَاةِ يَخَافُونَ يَوْمًا تَتَقَلَّبُ فِيهِ الْقُلُوبُ وَالْأَبْصَارُ

Pronunciation

Rijalun la tulheehim tijaratunwala bayAAun AAan zikri Allahi wa-iqamiassalati wa-eeta-i azzakatiyakhafoona yawman tataqallabu feehi alquloobu wal-absar

Translation

[Are] men whom neither commerce nor sale distracts from the remembrance of ALLAH and performance of prayer and giving of zakah. They fear a Day in which the hearts and eyes will [fearfully] turn about –

24:38

لِيَجْزِيَهُمُ اللَّهُ أَحْسَنَ مَا عَمِلُوا وَيَزِيدَهُم مِّن فَضْلِهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَزُرُّقُ مَن يَشَاءُ بِغَيْرِ حِسَابٍ

Pronunciation

Liyajziyahumu Allahu ahsana maAAamiloo wayazeedahum min fadlihi wallahuyarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisab

Translation

That ALLAH may reward them [according to] the best of what they did and increase them from HIS bounty. And ALLAH gives provision to whom HE wills without account.

24:39

وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا أَعْمَالُهُمْ كَسَرَابٍ بِقِيَعَةٍ يَحْسَبُهُ الظَّمْآنُ مَاءً حَتَّى إِذَا جَاءَهُ لَمْ يَجِدْهُ شَيْئًا وَوَجَدَ اللَّهَ عِنْدَهُ فَوَفَّاهُ حِسَابَهُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ

Pronunciation

Wallazena kafaroo aAAamuluhumkasarabin biqeeAAatin yahsabuhu azzam-anumaan hatta iza jaahu lamyajidhu shay-an wawajada Allaha AAindahu fawaffahu hisabahuwallahu sareeAAu alhisab

Translation

But those who disbelieved – their deeds are like a mirage in a lowland which a thirsty one thinks is water until, when he comes to it, he finds it is nothing but finds ALLAH (i.e. Command of ALLAH [S.W.T]) before HIM, and HE will pay him in

full his due; and ALLAH is swift in account.

24:40

أَوْ كَظُلُمَاتٍ فِي بَحْرِ لُجِّيٍّ يَغْشَاهُ مَوْجٌ مِّنْ فَوْقِهِ مَوْجٌ مِّنْ فَوْقِهِ سَحَابٌ ۗ ظُلُمَاتٌ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ إِذَا أَخْرَجَ يَدَهُ لَمْ يَكَدْ يَرَاهَا ۗ وَمَنْ لَّمْ يَجْعَلِ اللَّهُ لَهُ نُورًا فَمَا لَهُ مِن نُّورٍ

Pronunciation

Aw kazulumatin fee bahrinlujjiyyin yaghshahu mawjun min fawqihi mawjun min fawqihisahabun zulumatun baAAaduhafawqa baAAadin iza akhraja yadahu lam yakad yarahawaman lam yajAAali Allahu lahu nooran fama lahu minnoor

Translation

Or [they are] like darkneses within an unfathomable sea which is covered by waves, upon which are waves, over which are clouds – darkneses, some of them upon others. When one puts out his hand [therein], he can hardly see it. And he to whom ALLAH has not granted light – for him there is no light.

24:41

أَلَمْ تَرَ أَنَّ اللَّهَ يُسَبِّحُ لَهُ مَن فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَالطَّيْرُ صَافَّاتٍ ۗ كُلٌّ قَدْ عَلِمَ صَلَاتَهُ وَتَسْبِيحَهُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِمَا يَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Alam tara anna Allaha yusabbihulahu man fee assamawati wal-ardiwattayru saffatin kullun qadAAalima salatahu watasbeehahu wallahuAAaleemun bima yafAAaloon

Translation

Do you not see that ALLAH is exalted by whomever is within the heavens and the earth and [by] the birds with wings spread [in flight]? Each [of them] has known his [means of] prayer and exalting [HIM], and ALLAH is knowing of what they do.

24:42

وَلِلَّهِ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ وَإِلَى اللَّهِ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Walillahi mulku assamawatiwal-ardi wa-ila Allahi almaseer

Translation

And to ALLAH belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth, and to ALLAH is the destination.

24:43

أَلَمْ تَرَ أَنَّ اللَّهَ يُزْجِي سَحَابًا ثُمَّ يُؤَلِّفُ بَيْنَهُ ثُمَّ يَجْعَلُهُ رُكَّامًا فَتَرَى الْوَدْقَ يَخْرُجُ مِنْ خِلَالِهِ وَيُنزِلُ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مِثْرًا جِبَالًا فِيهَا مِن بَرَدٍ فَيَقْبِضُ بِهِ مَن يَشَاءُ وَيُصْرِفُهُ عَن مَّن يَشَاءُ ۗ يَكَادُ سَنَا بَرْقِهِ يَذْهَبَ بِالْأَبْصَارِ

Pronunciation

Alam tara anna Allaha yuzjee sahabansumma yu-allifu baynahu summa yajAAaluhu rukaman fataraalwadqa yakhruju min khilalihi wayunazzilu mina assama-imin jibalin feeha min baradin fayuseebu bihiman yashao wayasrifuhu AAan man yashao yakadusana barqihi yazhabu bil-absar

Translation

Do you not see that ALLAH drives clouds? Then HE brings them together, then HE makes them into a mass, and you see the rain emerge from within it. And HE sends down from the sky, mountains [of clouds] within which is hail, and HE strikes with it whom HE wills and averts it from whom HE wills. The flash of its lightning almost takes away the eyesight.

24:44

يُقَلِّبُ اللَّهُ اللَّيْلَ وَالنَّهَارَ ۚ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَعِبْرَةً لِّأُولِي الْأَبْصَارِ

Pronunciation

Yuqallibu Allahu allayla wannaharainna fee zalika laAAibratan li-olee al-absar

Translation

ALLAH alternates the night and the day. Indeed in that is a lesson for those who have vision.

24:45

وَاللَّهُ خَلَقَ كُلَّ دَابَّةٍ مِّن مَّاءٍ ۖ فَمِنْهُمْ مَّن يَمْشِي عَلَىٰ بَطْنِهِ وَمِنْهُمْ مَّن يَمْشِي عَلَىٰ رِجْلَيْنِ وَمِنْهُمْ مَّن يَمْشِي عَلَىٰ أَرْبَعٍ ۗ يَخْلُقُ اللَّهُ مَا يَشَاءُ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wallahu khalaqa kulla dabbatinmin ma-in faminhu man yamshee AAala batnihiwaminhu man yamshee AAala rijlayni waminhu man yamsheeAAala arbaAAain yakhlucu Allahu ma yashaoinna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

ALLAH has created every [living] creature from water. And of them are those that move on their bellies, and of them are those that walk on two legs, and of them are those that walk on four. ALLAH creates what HE wills. Indeed, ALLAH is over all things Competent.

24:46

لَقَدْ أَنْزَلْنَا آيَاتٍ مُّبِينَاتٍ ۚ وَاللَّهُ يَهْدِي مَن يَشَاءُ إِلَىٰ صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Laqad anzalna ayatinmubayyinatin wallahu yahdee man yashaoila siratin mustaqeem

Translation

WE have certainly sent down distinct verses. And ALLAH guides whom HE wills to a straight path.

24:47

وَيَقُولُونَ آمَنَّا بِاللَّهِ وَبِالرَّسُولِ وَأَطَعْنَا ثُمَّ يَتَوَلَّى فَرِيقٌ مِنْهُمْ مِّنْ بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ وَمَا أُولَئِكَ بِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayaqooloona amanna billahiwabirrasooli waataAAna summa yatawallafareequn minhum min baAAadi zalika wama ola-ikabilmumineen

Translation

But the hypocrites say, “we have believed in ALLAH and in the Messenger [S.A.W.S], and we obey”; then a party of them turns away after that. And those are not believers.

24:48

وَإِذَا دُعُوا إِلَى اللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ لِيَحْكُمَ بَيْنَهُمْ إِذَا فَرِيقٌ مِنْهُمْ مُّعْرِضُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza duAAoo ila Allahiwarasoolihi liyahkuma baynahum iza fareequn minhummuAAaridoon

Translation

And when they are called to [the words of] ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] to judge between them, at once a party of them turns aside [in refusal].

24:49

وَإِنْ يَكُنْ لَهُمُ الْحَقُّ يَأْتُوا إِلَيْهِ مُذْعِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in yakun lahumu alhaqqu yatooilayhi muzAAineen

Translation

But if the right is theirs, they come to him in prompt obedience.

24:50

أَفِي قُلُوبِهِمْ مَّرَضٌ أَمْ ارْتَابُوا أَمْ يَخَافُونَ أَنْ يَحِيفَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَرَسُولُهُ ۚ بَلْ أُولَئِكَ هُمُ الظَّالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Afee quloobihim maradun ami irtabooam yakhafoona an yaheefa Allahu AAalayhimwarasooluhu bal ola-ika humu azzalimoon

Translation

Is there disease in their hearts? Or have they doubted? Or do they fear that ALLAH will be unjust to them, or HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]? Rather, it is they who are the wrongdoers.

24:51

إِنَّمَا كَانَ قَوْلَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ إِذَا دُعُوا إِلَى اللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ لِيَحْكُمَ بَيْنَهُمْ أَنْ يَقُولُوا سَمِعْنَا وَأَطَعْنَا وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Innama kana qawla almunineenaiza duAAoo ila Allahi warasoolihi liyahkumabaynahum an yaqooloo samiAAana waataAAana waola-ikahumu almuflihoon

Translation

The only statement of the [true] believers when they are called to ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] to judge between them is that they say, "We hear and we obey." And those are the successful.

24:52

وَمَنْ يُطِيعِ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ وَيَتَّقِ اللَّهَ فَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْفَائِزُونَ

Pronunciation

Waman yutiAAi Allahawarasoolahu wayakhsha Allaha wayattaqhi faola-ikahumu alfa-izoon

Translation

And whoever obeys ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and fears ALLAH and is conscious of HIM – it is those who are the attainers.

24:53

وَأَقْسَمُوا بِاللَّهِ جَهْدَ أَيْمَانِهِمْ لَئِنْ أَمَرْتَهُمْ لَيَخْرُجُنَّ قُلْ لَا تُقْسِمُوا طَاعَةٌ مَعْرُوفَةٌ إِنَّ اللَّهَ خَبِيرٌ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waaqsamoo billahi jahda aymanihimla-in amartahum layakhrujunna qul la tuqsimoo taAAatunmaAAroofatun inna Allaha khabeerun bima taAAamaloon

Translation

And they swear by ALLAH their strongest oaths that if you ordered them, they would go forth [in ALLAH's cause]. Say, "Do not swear. [Such] obedience is known. Indeed, ALLAH is Acquainted with that which you do."

24:54

قُلْ أَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا الرَّسُولَ فَإِن تَوَلَّوْا فَإِنَّمَا عَلَيْهِ مَا حُمِّلَ وَعَلَيْكُمْ مَا حُمِّلْتُمْ وَإِن تُطِيعُوهُ تَهْتَدُوا وَمَا عَلَى الرَّسُولِ إِلَّا الْبَلَاغُ الْمُبِينُ

Pronunciation

Qul ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAooarrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-innama AAalayhi mahummila waAAalaykum ma hummiltum wa-in tuteeAAooohutahtadoo wama AAala arrasooli illaalbalaghu almubeen

Translation

Say, "Obey ALLAH and obey the Messenger [S.A.W.S]; but if you turn away – then upon him is only that [duty] with which he has been charged, and upon you is that with which you have been charged. And if you obey him, you will be

[rightly] guided. And there is not upon the Messenger [S.A.W.S] except the [responsibility for] clear notification."

24:55

وَعَدَ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنكُمْ وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ لَيَسْتَخْلِفَنَّهُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ كَمَا اسْتَخْلَفَ الَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِهِمْ وَلَيُمَكِّنَنَّ لَهُمْ دِينَهُمُ الَّذِي ارْتَضَى لَهُمْ وَلَيُبَدِّلَنَّهُم مِّن بَعْدِ خَوْفِهِمْ أَمْنًا يَعْبُدُونَنِي لَا يُشْرِكُونَ بِي شَيْئًا ۗ وَمَن كَفَرَ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ فَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْفَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

WaAAada Allahu allazena amanoominkum waAAamiloo assalihatilayastakhlifannahum fee al-ardi kama istakhlafaallazena min qablihim walayumakkinanna lahum deenahumuallaze irtada lahum walayubaddilannahum minbaAAadi khawfihim amnan yaAAabudoonanee la yushrikoona beeshay-an waman kafara baAAada zalika faola-ika humualfasiqoon

Translation

ALLAH has promised those who have believed among you and done righteous deeds that HE will surely grant them succession [to authority] upon the earth just as HE granted it to those before them and that HE will surely establish for them [therein] their religion which HE has preferred for them and that HE will surely substitute for them, after their fear, security, [for] they worship ME, not associating anything with ME. But whoever disbelieves after that – then those are the defiantly disobedient.

24:56

وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتُوا الزَّكَاةَ وَأَطِيعُوا الرَّسُولَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُرْحَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Waaqeemoo assalata waatooazzakata waateeAAoo arrasoolalaAAallakum turhamoon

Translation

And establish prayer and give zakah and obey the Messenger [S.A.W.S] – that you may receive mercy.

24:57

لَا تَحْسَبَنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مُعْجِزِينَ فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ وَمَأْوَاهُمُ النَّارُ ۗ وَلَبِئْسَ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

La tahsabanna allazena kafaroo muAAajizeena fee al-ardi wamawahumu annaruwalabisa almaseer

Translation

Never think that the disbelievers are causing failure [to ALLAH] upon the earth. their refuge will be the Fire – and how wretched the destination.

24:58

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَيَسْتَأْذِنَكُمْ الَّذِينَ مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ لَمْ يَبْلُغُوا الْحُلُمَ مِنكُمْ ثَلَاثَ مَرَّاتٍ ۚ مِّن قَبْلِ صَلَاةِ الْفَجْرِ وَحِينَ تَصُومُونَ فَيَأْتِيَكُمْ مِّنَ الظُّهْرِ ۚ وَإِنَّهَا لَكُم مِّنَ اللَّيْلِ عِشَاءً ۚ ثَلَاثَ عُرُوبَاتٍ لَّكُمْ ۚ لَيْسَ عَلَيْكُمْ وَلَا عَلَيْهِمْ جُنَاحٌ بَعْدَهُنَّ طَوَّافُونَ ۗ عَلَيْكُمْ بَعْضُكُم عَلَىٰ بَعْضٍ ۚ كَذَٰلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ لَكُمُ الْآيَاتِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooliyastazinkumu allazena malakat aymanukumwallazena lam yablughoo alhuluma minkumsalasa marratin min qabli salatalfajri waheena tadaAAoona siyabakum mina azzaheeratiwamin baAAadi salati alAAaisha-i salasuAAawratin lakum laysa AAalaykum wala AAalayhim junahunbaAAadahunna tawwafoona AAalaykum baAAadukumAAala baAAadin kazalika yubayyinu Allahulakumu al-ayati wallahu AAaleemun hakeem

Translation

O you who have believed, let those whom your right hands possess and those who have not [yet] reached puberty among you ask permission of you [before entering] at three times: before the dawn prayer and when you put aside your clothing [for rest] at noon and after the night prayer. [These are] three times of privacy for you. There is no blame upon you nor upon them beyond these [periods], for they continually circulate among you – some of you, among others. Thus does ALLAH make clear to you the verses; and ALLAH is Knowing and Wise.

24:59

وَإِذَا بَلَغَ الْأَطْفَالُ مِنْكُمُ الْحُلُمَ فَلْيَسْتَأْذِنُوا كَمَا اسْتَأْذَنَ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ ۚ كَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ آيَاتِهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza balagha al-atfaluminkumu alhuluma falyastazino kama istathanaallazena min qablihim kazalika yubayyinu Allahulakumu ayatihi wallahu AAaleemun hakeem

Translation

And when the children among you reach puberty, let them ask permission [at all times] as those before them have done. Thus does ALLAH make clear to you HIS verses; and ALLAH is Knowing and Wise.

24:60

وَالْمَوَاعِدُ مِنَ النِّسَاءِ اللَّاتِي لَا يَرْجُونَ نِكَاحًا فَلَيْسَ عَلَيْهِنَّ جُنَاحٌ أَنْ يَضَعْنَ ثِيَابَهُنَّ غَيْرَ مُتَبَرِّجَاتٍ بِزِينَةٍ ۗ وَأَنْ يَسْتَغْفِرْنَ خَيْرٌ لَهُنَّ ۗ وَاللَّهُ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

WalqawaAAidu mina annisa-iallatee la yarjoona nikahan falaysaAAalayhinna junahun an yadaAAna siyabahunnaghayra mutabarrijatin bizeenatin waan yastaAAafifna khayrunlahunna wallahu sameeAAun AAaleem

Translation

And women of post-menstrual age who have no desire for marriage – there is no blame upon them for putting aside their outer garments [but] not displaying adornment. But to modestly refrain [from that] is better for them. And ALLAH is Hearing and Knowing.

24:61

لَيْسَ عَلَى الْأَعْمَى حَرَجٌ وَلَا عَلَى الْأَعْرَجِ حَرَجٌ وَلَا عَلَى الْمَرِيضِ حَرَجٌ وَلَا عَلَى أَنْفُسِكُمْ أَنْ تَأْكُلُوا مِنْ بُيُوتِكُمْ أَوْ بُيُوتِ آبَائِكُمْ أَوْ بُيُوتِ أُمَّهَاتِكُمْ أَوْ بُيُوتِ إِخْوَانِكُمْ أَوْ بُيُوتِ أَخَوَاتِكُمْ أَوْ بُيُوتِ أَعْمَامِكُمْ أَوْ بُيُوتِ عَمَّاتِكُمْ أَوْ بُيُوتِ إِخْوَالِكُمْ أَوْ بُيُوتِ خَالَاتِكُمْ أَوْ مَا مَلَكَتْهُنَّ مَفَاتِحُهُ أَوْ صَدِيقِكُمْ ۗ لَيْسَ عَلَيْكُمْ جُنَاحٌ أَنْ تَأْكُلُوا جَمِيعًا أَوْ أَشْتَاتًا ۚ فَإِذَا دَخَلْتُمْ بُيُوتًا فَسَلِّمُوا عَلَى أَنْفُسِكُمْ تَحِيَّةً مِّنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ مُبَارَكَةً طَيِّبَةً ۚ كَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ الْآيَاتِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Laysa AAala al-aAAama harajunwala AAala al-aAAaraji harajun walaAAala almareedi harajun wala AAalaanfusikum an takuloo min buyootikum aw buyooti aba-ikumaw buyooti ommahatikum aw buyooti ikhwanikum awbuyooti akhawatikum aw buyooti aAAamamikum awbuyooti AAammatikum aw buyooti akhwalikum awbuyooti khalatikum aw ma malaktum mafatihahuaw sadeeqikum laysa AAalaykum junahun an takuloojameeAAan aw ashtatan fa-iza dakhaltum buyootanfasallimoo AAala anfusikum tahiyatan min AAindiAllahi mubarakatan tayyibatan kazalikayubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAaallakumtaAAaqiloon

Translation

There is not upon the blind [any] constraint nor upon the lame constraint nor upon the ill constraint nor upon yourselves when you eat from your [own] houses or the houses of your fathers or the houses of your mothers or the houses of your brothers or the houses of your sisters or the houses of your father's brothers or the houses of your father's sisters or the houses of your mother's brothers or the houses of your mother's sisters or [from houses] whose keys you possess or [from the house] of your friend. There is no blame upon you whether you eat together or separately. But when you enter houses, give greetings of peace upon each other – a greeting from ALLAH, blessed and good. Thus does ALLAH make clear to you the verses [of ordinance] that you may understand.

24:62

إِنَّمَا الْمُؤْمِنُونَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَإِذَا كَانُوا مَعَهُ عَلَىٰ أَمْرٍ جَامِعٍ لَّمْ يَذْهَبُوا حَتَّىٰ يَسْتَأْذِنُوهُ ۗ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَسْتَأْذِنُونَكَ أُولَٰئِكَ الَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ ۗ فَإِذَا اسْتَأْذِنُوكَ لِبَعْضِ شَأْنِهِمْ فَأَذِّنْ لَمَن بَشُرْتَ مِنْهُمْ ۖ وَاسْتَغْفِرْ لَهُمْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Innama almuminoona allazenaamanoo billahi warasoolihi wa-iza kanoomaAAahu AAala amrin jamiAAin lam yazhaboo hattayastazinoohu inna allazena yastazinoonakaola-ika allazena yuminoona billahiiwarasoolihi fa-iza istazanooka libaAADishanihim fazan liman shita minhum wastaghfirlahumu Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem

Translation

The believers are only those who believe in ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and, when they are [meeting] with him for a matter of common interest, do not depart until they have asked his permission. Indeed, those who ask your permission, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] – those are the ones who believe in ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]. So when they ask your permission for something of their affairs, then give permission to whom you will among them and ask forgiveness for them of ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

24:63

لَا تَجْعَلُوا دُعَاءَ الرَّسُولِ بَيْنَكُمْ كَدُعَاءِ بَعْضِكُمْ بَعْضًا ۗ قَدْ يَعْلَمُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ يَتَسَلَّلُونَ مِنْكُمْ لِوَاذًا ۗ فَلْيَحْذَرِ الَّذِينَ يُخَالِفُونَ عَنْ أَمْرِهِ أَن تُصِيبَهُمْ فِتْنَةٌ أَوْ يُصِيبَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

La tajAAaloo duAAaaa arrasoolibaynakum kaduAAa-i baAADikum baAADan qadyaAAalamu Allahu allazena yatasallaloono minkumliwazan falyahthari allazena yukhalifoonaAAan amrihi an tuseebahum fitnatun aw yuseebahumAAazabun aleem

Translation

Do not make [your] calling of the Messenger [S.A.W.S] among yourselves as the call of one of you to another. Already ALLAH knows those of you who slip away, concealed by others. So let those beware who dissent from the Prophet's

[S.A.W.S] order, lest fitnah strike them or a painful punishment.

24:64

أَلَا إِنَّ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ قَدْ يَعْلَمُ مَا أَنْتُمْ عَلَيْهِ وَيَوْمَ يُرْجَعُونَ إِلَيْهِ فَيُنَبِّئُهُمْ بِمَا عَمِلُوا ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ala inna lillahi ma feeassamawati wal-ardi qadyaAAalamu ma antum AAalayhi wayawma yurjaAAoona ilayhifayunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo wallahubikulli shay-in AAaleem

Translation

Unquestionably, to ALLAH belongs whatever is in the heavens and the earth. Already HE knows that upon which you [stand] and [knows] the Day when they will be returned to HIM and HE will inform them of what they have done. And ALLAH is Knowing of all things.

025.Surat Al-Furqan (The Criterion) – سورة الفرقان

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

25:1

تَبَارَكَ الَّذِي نَزَّلَ الْفُرْقَانَ عَلَى عَبْدِهِ لِيَكُونَ لِلْعَالَمِينَ نَذِيرًا

Pronunciation

Tabaraka allaze nazzalaalfurqana AAala AAabdihi liyakoono lilAAalameenanazera

Translation

Blessed is HE WHO sent down the Criterion upon HIS Servant that he may be to the worlds a Warner –

25:2

الَّذِي لَهُ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَلَمْ يَتَّخِذْ وَلَدًا وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ شَرِيكٌ فِي الْمَلِكِ وَخَلَقَ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ فَمَدْرَهُ تَقْدِيرًا

Pronunciation

Allaze lahu mulku assamawatiwal-ardi walam yattakhiz waladan walamyakun lahu shareekun fee almulki wakhalaqa kulla shay-infaqaddarahu taqdeera

Translation

HE to WHOM belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth and WHO has not taken a son and has not had a partner in dominion and has created each thing and determined it with [precise] determination.

25:3

وَاتَّخَذُوا مِنْ دُونِهِ آلِهَةً لَا يَخْلُقُونَ شَيْئًا وَهُمْ يُخْلَقُونَ وَلَا يَمْلِكُونَ لِأَنْفُسِهِمْ ضَرًّا وَلَا نَفْعًا وَلَا يَمْلِكُونَ مَوْتًا وَلَا حَيَاةً وَلَا نُشُورًا

Pronunciation

Wattakhazu min doonihi alihatanla yakhluqoona shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona walayamlikoona li-anfusihim darran wala nafAAan walayamlikoona mawtan wala hayatan walanushoora

Translation

But they have taken besides HIM gods which create nothing, while they are created, and possess not for themselves any harm or benefit and possess not [power to cause] death or life or resurrection.

25:4

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا إِنَّ هَذَا إِلَّا إِفْكُ افْتَرَاهُ وَأَعَانَهُ عَلَيْهِ قَوْمٌ آخَرُونَ فَقَدْ جَاءُوا ظُلْمًا وَزُورًا

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena kafaroo in hazaiilla ifkun iftarahu waaAAanahu AAalayhiqawmun akharoona faqad jaoo zulmanwazoora

Translation

And those who disbelieve say, "This [Qur'an] is not except a falsehood he invented, and another people assisted him in it." But they have committed an injustice and a lie.

25:5

وَقَالُوا أَسَاطِيرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ اكْتَتَبَهَا فَهِيَ تُمْلَىٰ عَلَيْهِ بُكْرَةً وَأَصِيلًا

Pronunciation

Waqaloo asateeru al-awwaleenaiktatabaha fahiya tumla AAalayhi bukratan waaseela

Translation

And they say, "Legends of the former peoples which he has written down, and they are dictated to him morning and afternoon."

25:6

قُلْ أَنْزَلَهُ الَّذِي يَعْلَمُ السِّرَّ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ إِنَّهُ كَانَ عَلِيمًا رَحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Qul anzalahu allaze yaAAalamu assirrafee assamawati wal-ardiinnahu kana ghafooran raheema

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "It has been revealed by HE WHO Knows [every] secret within the heavens and the earth. Indeed, HE is ever Forgiving and Merciful."

25:7

وَقَالُوا مَا لِهَذَا الرَّسُولِ يَأْكُلُ الطَّعَامَ وَيَمْشِي فِي الْأَسْوَاقِ لَوْلَا أَنْزَلَ إِلَيْهِ مَلَكٌ فَيَكُونُ مَعَهُ نَذِيرًا

Pronunciation

Waqaloo mali haza arrasooliyakulu attaAAama wayamshee fee al-aswaqilawla onzila ilayhi malakun fayakoona maAAahu nazera

Translation

And they say, "What is this Messenger that eats food and walks in the markets? Why was there not sent down to him an Angel so he would be with him a warner?"

25:8

أَوْ يُلْقَى إِلَيْهِ كَنْزٌ أَوْ تَكُونُ لَهُ جَنَّةٌ يَأْكُلُ مِنْهَا وَقَالَ الظَّالِمُونَ إِنْ تَتَّبِعُونَ إِلَّا رَجُلًا مَسْحُورًا

Pronunciation

Aw yulqa ilayhi kanzun aw takoonu lahujannatun yakulu minha waqala azalimoonain tattabiAAoona illa rajulan mashooraa

Translation

Or [why is not] a treasure presented to him [from heaven], or does he [not] have a garden from which he eats?" And the wrongdoers say, "You follow not but a man affected by magic."

25:9

انظُرْ كَيْفَ صَرَبُوا لَكَ الْأَمْثَالَ فَضَلُّوا فَلَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Onzur kayfa daraboolaka al-amsala fadalloo fala yastateeAAoonasabeela

Translation

Look how they strike for you comparisons; but they have strayed, so they cannot [find] a way.

25:10

تَبَارَكَ الَّذِي إِنْ شَاءَ جَعَلَ لَكَ خَيْرًا مِّنْ ذَلِكَ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ وَيَجْعَلْ لَكَ فُضُوزًا

Pronunciation

Tabaraka allaze in shaajaAAala laka khayran min zalika jannatin tajreemin tahtiha al-anharu wayajAAal laka qusoora

Translation

Blessed is HE WHO, if HE willed, could have made for you [something] better than that – gardens beneath which rivers flow – and could make for you palaces.

25:11

بَلْ كَذَّبُوا بِالسَّاعَةِ وَأَعْتَدْنَا لِمَنْ كَذَّبَ بِالسَّاعَةِ سَعِيرًا

Pronunciation

Bal kazaboo bissaAAatiwaaAAatadna liman kazzaba bissaAAatisaAAeera

Translation

But they have denied the Hour, and WE have prepared for those who deny the Hour a Blaze.

25:12

إِذَا رَأَتْهُمْ مِنْ مَّكَانٍ بَعِيدٍ سَمِعُوا لَهَا تَغَيُّظًا وَرَفِيرًا

Pronunciation

iza raat-hum min makaninbaAAeedin samiAAoo laha taghayyuzanwazafeera

Translation

When the Hellfire sees them from a distant place, they will hear its fury and roaring.

25:13

وَإِذَا أُلْقُوا مِنْهَا مَكَانًا ضَيِّقًا مُقَرَّبِينَ دَعَوْا هُنَالِكَ تَبْوَرًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iza olqoo minha makanandayyiqan muqarraneena daAAaw hunalika suboora

Translation

And when they are thrown into a narrow place therein bound in chains, they will cry out thereupon for destruction.

25:14

لَا تَدْعُوا الْيَوْمَ تَبْوَرًا وَاجِدًا وَادْعُوا تَبْوَرًا كَثِيرًا

Pronunciation

La tadAAoo alyawma subooran wahidanwadAAoo subooran kaseera

Translation

[they will be told], “Do not cry this Day for one destruction but cry for much destruction.”

25:15

فَلْ أَدُلُّكُمْ عَلَىٰ خَيْرٍ أَمْ جَنَّةِ الْخُلْدِ الَّتِي وُعِدَ الْمُتَّقُونَ كَانَتْ لَهُمْ جَزَاءً وَمَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Qul azalika khayrun am jannatualkhuldi allatee wuAAida almuttaqoona kanat lahum jazaanwamaseera

Translation

Say, "Is that better or the Garden of Eternity which is promised to the righteous? It will be for them a reward and destination.

25:16

لَهُمْ فِيهَا مَا يَشَاءُونَ خَالِدِينَ كَانَ عَلَى رَبِّكَ وَعْدًا مَسْئُولًا

Pronunciation

Lahum feeha ma yashaoonakhalideena kana AAala rabbika waAAdanmas-oola

Translation

For them therein is whatever they wish, [while] abiding eternally. It is ever upon your LORD a promise [worthy to be] requested.

25:17

وَيَوْمَ يَخْشَرُهُمْ وَمَا يَعْْبُدُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ فَيَقُولُ أَأَنْتُمْ أَضَلَلْتُمْ عِبَادِي هَؤُلَاءِ أَمْ هُمْ ضَلُّوا السَّبِيلَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma yahshuruhum wamayaAAbudoona min dooni Allahi fayaqoolu aantum adlaltumAAibadee haola-i am hum dalloo assabeel

Translation

And [mention] the Day HE will gather them and that which they worship besides ALLAH and will say, "Did you mislead these, MY servants, or did they [themselves] stray from the way?"

25:18

قَالُوا سُبْحَانَكَ مَا كَانَ يَنْبَغِي لَنَا أَنْ نَتَّخِذَ مِنْ دُونِكَ مِنْ أَوْلِيَاءَ وَلَكِنْ مَتَّعْتَهُمْ وَأَبَاءَهُمْ حَتَّى نَسُوا الذِّكْرَ وَكَانُوا قَوْمًا بُورًا

Pronunciation

Qaloo subhanaka ma kanayanbaghee lana an nattakhiza min doonika min awliyaawalakin mattaAAahum waabaahum hattanasoo azzikra wakanoo qawman boora

Translation

They will say, "Exalted are YOU! It was not for us to take besides YOU any allies. But YOU provided comforts for them and their fathers until they forgot the message and became a people ruined."

25:19

فَقَدْ كَذَّبْتُمْ بِمَا تَقُولُونَ فَمَا تَسْتَطِيعُونَ صَرْفًا وَلَا نَصْرًا وَمَنْ يَظْلِمِ مِّنْكُمْ نُدْفَعُهُ عَذَابًا كَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Faqad kazzabookum bimataqooloona fama tastateeAAoona sarfan walanasran waman yazlim minkum nuziqhuAAazaban kabeera

Translation

So they will deny you, [disbelievers], in what you say, and you cannot avert [punishment] or [find] help. And whoever commits injustice among you – WE will make him taste a great punishment.

25:20

وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا قَبْلَكَ مِنَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ إِلَّا إِنَّهُمْ لَيَأْكُلُونَ الطَّعَامَ وَيَمْشُونَ فِي الْأَسْوَاقِ ۗ وَجَعَلْنَا بَعْضَكُمْ لِبَعْضٍ فِتْنَةً أَتَضْبِرُونَ ۗ وَكَانَ رَبُّكَ بَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wama arsalna qablaka minaalmursaleena illa innahum layakuloona attaAAamawayamshoona fee al-aswaqi wajaAAalna baAAadakumlibaAAadin fitnatan atasbiroona wakanarabbuka baseera

Translation

And WE did not send before you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], any of the Messengers (P.B.U.T) except that they ate food and walked in the markets. And WE have made some of you [people] as trial for others – will you have patience? And ever is your LORD, Seeing.

25:21

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ لَا يَرْجُونَ لِقَاءَنَا لَوْلَا أُنزِلَ عَلَيْنَا الْمَلَائِكَةُ أَوْ نَرَى رَبَّنَا لَقَدِ اسْتَكْبَرُوا فِي أَنْفُسِهِمْ وَعَتَوْا عُتُوًا كَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena layarjooona liqaana lawla onzila AAalaynaalmala-ikatu aw nara rabbana laqadiistakbaroo fee anfusihim waAAataw AAautuwwan kabeera

Translation

And those who do not expect the meeting with US say, “Why were not Angels sent down to us, or [why] do we [not] see our LORD?” they have certainly become arrogant within themselves and [become] insolent with great insolence.

25:22

يَوْمَ يَرَوْنَ الْمَلَائِكَةَ لَا بُشْرَىٰ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُجْرِمِينَ وَيَقُولُونَ حَجْرًا مَّحْجُورًا

Pronunciation

Yawma yarawna almala-ikata labushra yawma-izin lilmujrimeena wayaqooloona hijranmahjoora

Translation

The day they see the Angels (P.B.U.T) – no good tidings will there be that day for the criminals, and [the Angels (P.B.U.T)] will say, “Prevented and inaccessible.”

25:23

وَقَدِمْنَا إِلَىٰ مَا عَمِلُوا مِنْ عَمَلٍ فَجَعَلْنَاهُ هَبَاءً مَّنثُورًا

Pronunciation

Waqadimna ila maAAamiloo min AAamalin fajaAAalnahu habaan mansooraa

Translation

And WE will regard what they have done of deeds and make them as dust dispersed.

25:24

أَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ يَوْمَئِذٍ خَيْرٌ مُّسْتَقَرًّا وَأَحْسَنُ مَقِيلًا

Pronunciation

As-habu aljannati yawma-izinkhayrun mustaqarran waahsanu maqeela

Translation

The companions of Paradise, that Day, are [in] a better settlement and better resting place.

25:25

وَيَوْمَ تَشْقُقُ السَّمَاءُ بِالْغَمَامِ وَنُزِّلَ الْمَلَائِكَةُ تَنْزِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wayawma tashaqqaqu assamao bilghamamiwanuzzila almala-ikatu tanzeela

Translation

And [mention] the Day when the heaven will split open with [emerging] clouds, and the Angels (P.B.U.T) will be sent down in successive descent.

25:26

الْمَلِكُ يَوْمَئِذٍ الْحَقُّ لِلرَّحْمَنِ ۗ وَكَانَ يَوْمًا عَلَىٰ الْكَافِرِينَ عَسِيرًا

Pronunciation

Almulku yawma-izin alhaqqu lirrahmaniwakana yawman AAala alkafireena AAaseera

Translation

True sovereignty, that Day, is for THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL. And it will be upon the disbelievers a difficult Day.

25:27

وَيَوْمَ يَعِضُ الظَّالِمُ عَلَىٰ يَدَيْهِ يَقُولُ يَا لَيْتَنِي اتَّخَذْتُ مَعَ الرَّسُولِ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wayawma yaAAaddu azzalimuAAala yadayhi yaqoolu ya laytanee ittakhaztumaAAa arrasooli sabeela

Translation

And the Day the wrongdoer will bite on his hands [in regret] he will say, "Oh, i wish i had taken with the Messenger [S.A.W.S] a way.

25:28

يَا وَيْلَتَى لَيْتَنِي لَمْ أَتَّخِذْ فُلَانًا خَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Ya waylata laytanee lamattakhiz fulanan khaleela

Translation

Oh, woe to me! i wish i had not taken that one as a friend.

25:29

لَقَدْ أَضَلَّنِي عَنِ الذِّكْرِ بَعْدَ إِذْ جَاءَنِي ۗ وَكَانَ الشَّيْطَانُ لِلْإِنْسَانِ خَذُولًا

Pronunciation

Laqad adallanee AAani azzikribaAAada iz jaanee wakana ashshaytanulil-insani khazula

Translation

he led me away from the remembrance after it had come to me. And ever is satan, to man, a deserter."

25:30

وَقَالَ الرَّسُولُ يَا رَبِّ إِنَّ قَوْمِي اتَّخَذُوا هَذَا الْقُرْآنَ مَهْجُورًا

Pronunciation

Waqala arrasoolu yarabbi inna qawmee ittakhazu haza alqur-anamahjoora

Translation

And the Messenger [S.A.W.S] has said, "O my LORD, indeed my people have taken this Qur'an as [a thing] abandoned."

25:31

وَكَذَلِكَ جَعَلْنَا لِكُلِّ نَبِيٍّ عَدُوًّا مِّنَ الْمُجْرِمِينَ ۗ وَكَفَىٰ بِرَبِّكَ هَادِيًا وَنَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wakazalika jaAAalna likullinabiyyin AAaduwwan mina almujrimeena wakafa birabbika hadiyanwanaseera

Translation

And thus have WE made for every Prophet (P.B.U.T) an enemy from among the criminals. But sufficient is your LORD as a Guide and a Helper.

25:32

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَوْلَا نُزِّلَ عَلَيْهِ الْقُرْآنُ جُمْلَةً وَاحِدَةً كَذَلِكَ لِنُثَبِّتَ بِهِ فُؤَادَكَ وَرَتَّلْنَاهُ تَرْتِيلًا

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena kafaroo lawlanuzzila AAalayhi alqur-anu jumlatan wahidatan kazalikalinusabbita bihi fu-adaka warattalnahu tarteela

Translation

And those who disbelieve say, "Why was the Qur'an not revealed to him all at once?" Thus [it is] that WE may strengthen thereby your heart. And WE have spaced it distinctly.

25:33

وَلَا يَأْتُونَكَ بِمَثَلٍ إِلَّا جِئْنَاكَ بِالْحَقِّ وَأَحْسَنَ تَفْسِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wala yatoonaka bimasalin illajinaka bilhaqqi waahsana tafseera

Translation

And they do not come to you with an argument except that WE bring you the truth and the best explanation.

25:34

الَّذِينَ يُخَشَرُونَ عَلَىٰ وُجُوهِهِمْ إِلَىٰ جَهَنَّمَ أُولَٰئِكَ شَرٌّ مَّكَانًا وَأَضَلُّ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Allazena yuhsharoono AAalawujoohihim ila jahannama ola-ika sharrun makananwaadallu sabeela

Translation

The ones who are gathered on their faces to Hell – those are the worst in position and farthest astray in [their] way.

25:35

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ وَجَعَلْنَا مَعَهُ أَخَاهُ هَارُونَ وَزِيرًا

Pronunciation

Walaqad atayna moosaalkitaba wajaAAalna maAAahu akhahu haroonawazeera

Translation

And WE had certainly given Moses the Scripture and appointed with him his brother Aaron (P.B.U.T) as an assistant.

25:36

فَقُلْنَا اذْهَبَا إِلَى الْقَوْمِ الَّذِينَ كَذَبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا فَدَمْزَنَاهُمْ تَدْمِيرًا

Pronunciation

Faqlna izhaba ilaalqawmi allazena kazzaboo bi-ayatinafadamnarnahum tadmeera

Translation

And WE said, "Go both of you to the people who have denied OUR signs." Then WE destroyed them with [complete] destruction.

25:37

وَقَوْمِ نُوحٍ لَمَّا كَذَبُوا الرُّسُلَ أَغْرَقْنَاهُمْ وَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ لِلنَّاسِ آيَةً وَأَعْتَدْنَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Waqawma noohin lamma kazzabooarrusula aghraqnahum wajaAAalnahum linnasiayatan waaAAatadna lizzalimeenaAAazaban aleema

Translation

And the people of Noah (P.B.U.H) – when they denied the Messengers (P.B.U.T), WE drowned them, and WE made them for mankind a sign. And WE have prepared for the wrongdoers a painful punishment.

25:38

وَعَادًا وَثَمُودَ وَأَصْحَابَ الرِّسِّ وَقُرُونًا بَيْنَ ذَلِكَ كَثِيرًا

Pronunciation

WaAAadan wasamooda waas-habaarrassi waquroonan bayna zalika kaseera

Translation

And [WE destroyed] 'aad and samud and the companions of the well and many generations between them.

25:39

وَكُلًّا صَرْفِنَا لَهُ الْأَمْثَالُ^ط وَكُلًّا تَبَرْنَا تَنْبِيْرًا

Pronunciation

Wakullan darabna lahu al-amsalawakullan tabbarna tatbeera

Translation

And for each WE presented examples [as warnings], and each WE destroyed with [total] destruction.

25:40

وَلَقَدْ آتَوْا عَلَى الْفَرْيَةِ الَّتِي أَمْطَرْتَ مَطَرًا سَوِيًّا ۚ أَفَلَمْ يَكُونُوا يَرْتَوْنَهَا ۚ بَلْ كَانُوا لَا يَتَنَبَّهُونَ شَيْئًا

Pronunciation

Walaqad ataw AAala alqaryati allateemtirat matara assaw-i afalam yakoonooyarawnaha bal kanoo la yarjoona nushoora

Translation

And they have already come upon the town which was showered with a rain of evil. So have they not seen it? But they are not expecting resurrection.

25:41

وَإِذَا رَأَوْكَ إِذْ يَتَخَدُّونَكَ إِلَّا هُزُوعًا ۚ أَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَكَ بِنِعْمَةِ رَبِّكَ فَحَدِيحًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iza raawka in yattakhizunakailla huzuwan ahaza allaze baAAasa Allahurasoola

Translation

And when they see you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], they take you not except in ridicule, [saying], "Is this the one whom ALLAH has sent as a Messenger?"

25:42

إِنْ كَادَ لَيُضِلُّنَا عَنْ آلِهَتِنَا لَوْلَا أَنْ صَبَرْنَا عَلَيْهَا ۚ وَسَوْفَ يَعْلَمُونَ حِينَ يَرَوْنَ الْعَذَابَ مَنْ أَضَلَّ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

In kada layudillunaAAan alihatina lawla an sabarnaAAalayha wasawfa yaAAalamoona heena yarawna alAAazabaman adallu sabeela

Translation

He almost would have misled us from our gods had we not been steadfast in [worship of] them." But they are going to know, when they see the punishment, who is farthest astray in [his] way.

25:43

أَرَأَيْتَ مَنْ اتَّخَذَ إِلَهَهُ هَوَاهُ أَفَأَنْتَ تَكُونُ عَلَيْهِ وَكِيلًا

Pronunciation

Araayta mani ittakhaza ilahahuhawahu afaanta takoonu AAalayhi wakeela

Translation

Have you seen the one who takes as his god his own desire? Then would you be responsible for him?

25:44

أَمْ تَحْسَبُ أَنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ يَسْمَعُونَ أَوْ يَعْقِلُونَ ۚ إِنْ هُمْ إِلَّا كَالْأَنْعَامِ ۚ بَلْ هُمْ أَضَلُّ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Am tahsabu anna aksarahumyasmaAAoona aw yaAAaqiloona in hum illa kal-anAAamibal hum adallu sabeela

Translation

Or do you think that most of them hear or reason? they are not except like livestock. Rather, they are [even] more astray in [their] way.

25:45

أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَىٰ رَبِّكَ كَيْفَ مَدَّ الظِّلَّ وَلَوْ شَاءَ لَجَعَلَهُ سَاكِنًا ثُمَّ جَعَلْنَا الشَّمْسُ عَلَيْهِ دَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Alam tara ila rabbika kayfa madda azzillawalaw shaa lajaAAalahu sakinan summa jaAAalnaashshamsa AAalayhi daleela

Translation

Have you not considered your LORD – how HE extends the shadow, and if HE willed, HE could have made it stationary? Then WE made the sun for it an indication.

25:46

ثُمَّ قَبَضْنَاهُ إِلَيْنَا قَبْضًا يَسِيرًا

Pronunciation

Summa qabadnahu ilaynaqabdan yaseera

Translation

Then WE hold it in Hand for a brief grasp.

25:47

وَهُوَ الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمُ اللَّيْلَ لِبَاسًا وَالنَّوْمَ سُبَاتًا وَجَعَلَ النَّهَارَ نُشُورًا

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze jaAAala lakumuallayla libasan wannawma subatan wajaAAalaannahara nushoora

Translation

And it is HE WHO has made the night for you as clothing and sleep [a means for] rest and has made the day a resurrection.

25:48

وَهُوَ الَّذِي أَرْسَلَ الرِّيحَ بُشْرًا بَيْنَ يَدَيْ رَحْمَتِهِ ۗ وَأَنْزَلْنَا مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً طَهُورًا

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze arsala arriyahabushran bayna yaday rahmatihi waanzalna mina assama-imaan tahooraa

Translation

And it is HE WHO sends the winds as good tidings before HIS mercy, and WE send down from the sky pure water

25:49

لُنْحِيِي بِهِ بَلْدَةً مَّيْتًا وَنُسْقِيِيهِ مِمَّا خَلَقْنَا أَنْعَامًا وَأَنْآسِيِي كَثِيْرًا

Pronunciation

Linuhyiya bihi baldatan maytanwanusqiyahu mimma khalaqna anAAaman waanasiiyakaseera

Translation

That WE may bring to life thereby a dead land and give it as drink to those WE created of numerous livestock and men.

25:50

وَلَقَدْ صَرَّفْنَا هٗ بَيْنَهُمْ لِيَذَكَّرُوْا فَأَبَىٰ أَكْثَرُ النَّآسِ إِلاَّ كُفُوْرًا

Pronunciation

Walaqad sarrafnahu baynahumliyazzakkaroo faaba aksaru annasiilla kufoora

Translation

And WE have certainly distributed it among them that they might be reminded, but most of the people refuse except disbelief.

25:51

وَلَوْ شِئْنَا لَبَعَثْنَا فِي كُلِّ قَرْيَةٍ نَّذِيْرًا

Pronunciation

Walaw shina labaAAasna feekulli qaryatin nazera

Translation

And if WE had willed, WE could have sent into every city a warner.

25:52

فَلَا تُطِْعِ الْكٰفِرِيْنَ وَجَاهِدْهُمْ بِهِ جِهَادًا كَبِيْرًا

Pronunciation

Fala tutiAAi alkafireenawajahidhum bihi jihadan kabeera

Translation

So do not obey the disbelievers, and strive against them with the Qur'an a great striving.

25:53

وَهُوَ الَّذِي مَرَجَ الْبَحْرَيْنِ هَذَا عَذْبٌ فُزَاتٌ وَهَذَا مِلْحٌ أُجَاجٌ وَجَعَلَ بَيْنَهُمَا بَرْزَخًا وَجِجْرًا مَحْجُورًا

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze maraja albahraynihaza AAazbun furatun wahaza milhunojajun wajaAAala baynahuma barzakhan wahijranmahjoora

Translation

And it is HE WHO has released [simultaneously] the two seas, one fresh and sweet and one salty and bitter, and HE placed between them a barrier and prohibiting partition.

25:54

وَهُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ مِنَ الْمَاءِ بَشَرًا فَجَعَلَهُ نَسَبًا وَصِهْرًا ۗ وَكَانَ رَبُّكَ قَدِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze khalaqa mina alma-ibasharan fajaAAalahu nasaban wasihran wakanarabbuka qadeera

Translation

And it is HE WHO has created from water a human being and made him [a relative by] lineage and marriage. And ever is your LORD Competent [concerning creation].

25:55

وَيَعْبُدُونَ مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ مَا لَا يَنْفَعُهُمْ وَلَا يَضُرُّهُمْ ۗ وَكَانَ الْكَافِرُ عَلَىٰ رَبِّهِ ظَهِيرًا

Pronunciation

WayaaAbudoona min dooni Allahi mala yanfaAAuum wala yadurruhum wakanaalkafiru AAala rabbihi zaheera

Translation

But they worship rather than ALLAH that which does not benefit them or harm them, and the disbeliever is ever, against his LORD, an assistant [to satan].

25:56

وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ إِلَّا مُبَشِّرًا وَنَذِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wama arsalnaka illamubashshiran wanazera

Translation

And WE have not sent you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], except as a Bringer of good tidings and a Warner.

25:57

Pronunciation

Qul ma as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrinilla man shaa an yattakhiza ilarabbihi sabeela

Translation

Say, "I do not ask of you for it any payment – only that whoever wills might take to his LORD a way."

25:58

وَتَوَكَّلْ عَلَى الْحَيِّ الَّذِي لَا يَمُوتُ وَسَبِّحْ بِحَمْدِهِ ۗ وَكَفَىٰ بِهِ بِذُنُوبِ عِبَادِهِ خَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Watawakkal AAala alhayyi allazela yamootu wasabbih bihamdihi wakafabihi bizunoobi AAibadihi khabeera

Translation

And rely upon THE EVER-LIVING who does not die, and exalt [ALLAH] with HIS praise. And sufficient is HE to be, with the sins of HIS servants, Acquainted –

25:59

الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا فِي سِتَّةِ أَيَّامٍ ثُمَّ اسْتَوَىٰ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ ۗ الرَّحْمَنُ فَاسْأَلْ بِهِ خَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Allaze khalaqa assamawatiwal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittatiyyamin summa istawa AAala alAAarshi arrahmanufas-al bihi khabeera

Translation

HE WHO created the heavens and the earth and what is between them in six days and then established HIMSELF above The Throne – THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, so ask about HIM one well informed.

25:60

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ اسْجُدُوا لِلرَّحْمَنِ قَالُوا وَمَا الرَّحْمَنُ أَنَسْجُدُ لِمَا تَأْمُرُنَا وَزَادَهُمْ نُفُورًا ۞

Pronunciation

Wa-iza qeela lahumu osjudoo lirrahmaniqaloo wama arrahmanu anasjudulima tamuruna wazadahum nufoora ۞

Translation

And when it is said to them, "Prostrate to THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL," they say, "And what is THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL? Should we prostrate to that which you order us?" And it increases them in aversion. ۞

25:61

تَبَارَكَ الَّذِي جَعَلَ فِي السَّمَاءِ بُرُوجًا وَجَعَلَ فِيهَا سِرَاجًا وَقَمَرًا مُنِيرًا

Pronunciation

Tabaraka allaze jaAAala feeassama-i buroojan wajaAAala feeha sirajanwaqamaran muneera

Translation

Blessed is HE WHO has placed in the sky great stars and placed therein a [burning] lamp and luminous moon.

25:62

وَهُوَ الَّذِي جَعَلَ اللَّيْلَ وَالنَّهَارَ خِلْفَةً لِّمَنۢ أَرَادَ أَنۢ يَذَّكَّرَ أَوْ أَرَادَ شُكُورًا

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze jaAAala allayla wannaharakhilfatan liman arada an yazzakkara aw aradashukoora

Translation

And it is HE WHO has made the night and the day in succession for whoever desires to remember or desires gratitude.

25:63

وَعِبَادُ الرَّحْمٰنِ الَّذِيْنَ يَمْشُوْنَ عَلَى الْاَرْضِ هَوْۤنًا وَاِذَا خَاطَبَهُمُ الْجَاهِلُوْنَ قَالُوۡا سَلَامًا

Pronunciation

WaAAibadu arrahmaniallazena yamshoona AAala al-ardi hawnanwa-iza katabahumu aljahiloona qaloosalama

Translation

And the servants of THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL are those who walk upon the earth easily, and when the ignorant address them [harshly], they say [words of] peace,

25:64

وَالَّذِيْنَ يَبۡيۡتُوۡنَ لِرَبِّهِمْ سَجۡدًا وَّ قِيَامًا

Pronunciation

Wallazena yabeetoonalirabbihim sujjadan waqiyama

Translation

And those who spend [part of] the night to their LORD prostrating and standing [in prayer]

25:65

وَالَّذِيْنَ يَقُوۡلُوۡنَ رَبَّنَا اصۡرِفۡ عَنَّا عَذَابَ جَهَنَّمَ ۗ اِنَّ عَذَابَهَا كَانَ غَرَامًا

Pronunciation

Wallazena yaqooloona rabbanaisrif AAanna AAazaba jahannama inna AAazabahakana gharama

Translation

And those who say, "Our LORD, avert from us the punishment of Hell. Indeed, its punishment is ever adhering;

25:66

إِنَّهَا سَاءَتْ مُسْتَقَرًّا وَمُقَامًا

Pronunciation

Innaha saat mustaqarran wamuqama

Translation

Indeed, it is evil as a settlement and residence."

25:67

وَالَّذِينَ إِذَا أَنْفَقُوا لَمْ يُسْرِفُوا وَلَمْ يَقْتُرُوا وَكَانَ بَيْنَ ذَلِكَ قَوَامًا

Pronunciation

Wallazena izaanfaqoo lam yusrifoo walam yaqturoo wakana bayna zalikaqawama

Translation

And [they are] those who, when they spend, do so not excessively or sparingly but are ever, between that, [justly] moderate

25:68

وَالَّذِينَ لَا يَدْعُونَ مَعَ اللَّهِ إِلَهًا آخَرَ وَلَا يَقْتُلُونَ النَّفْسَ الَّتِي حَرَّمَ اللَّهُ إِلَّا بِالْحَقِّ وَلَا يَزْنُونَ وَمَنْ يَفْعَلْ ذَلِكَ يَلْقَ أَثَامًا

Pronunciation

Wallazena layadAAoona maAAa Allahi ilahan akharawala yaqtuloona annafsa allatee harrama Allahuilla bilhaqqi wala yaznoona wamanyafAAal zalika yalqa asama

Translation

And those who do not invoke with ALLAH another deity or kill the soul which ALLAH has forbidden [to be killed], except by right, and do not commit unlawful sexual intercourse. And whoever should do that will meet a penalty.

25:69

يُضَاعَفْ لَهُ الْعَذَابُ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ وَيَخْلُدْ فِيهِ مُهَانًا

Pronunciation

YudaAAaf lahu alAAazabu yawmaalqiyamati wayakhlud feehi muhana

Translation

Multiplied for him is the punishment on the Day of Resurrection, and he will abide therein humiliated –

25:70

إِلَّا مَنْ تَابَ وَآمَنَ وَعَمِلَ عَمَلًا صَالِحًا فَأُولَئِكَ يُبَدِّلُ اللَّهُ سَيِّئَاتِهِمْ حَسَنَاتٍ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Illa man taba waamanawaAAamila AAamalan salihan faola-ikayubaddilu Allahu sayyi-atihim hasanatinwakana Allahu ghafooran raheema

Translation

Except for those who repent, believe and do righteous work. For them ALLAH will replace their evil deeds with good. And ALLAH is ever Forgiving and Merciful.

25:71

وَمَنْ تَابَ وَعَمِلَ صَالِحًا فَإِنَّهُ يَتُوبُ إِلَى اللَّهِ مَتَابًا

Pronunciation

Waman taba waAAamila salihanfa-innahu yatoobu ila Allahi mataba

Translation

And he who repents and does righteousness does indeed turn to ALLAH with [accepted] repentance.

25:72

وَالَّذِينَ لَا يَشْهَدُونَ الزُّورَ وَإِذَا مَرُّوا بِاللَّغْوِ مَرُّوا كِرَامًا

Pronunciation

Wallazena layashhadoona azzooru wa-iza marroo billaghwimarroo kirama

Translation

And [they are] those who do not testify to falsehood, and when they pass near ill speech, they pass by with dignity.

25:73

وَالَّذِينَ إِذَا دُكِّرُوا بِآيَاتِ رَبِّهِمْ لَمْ يَخِرُّوا عَلَيْهَا صُمًّا وَعُمْيَانًا

Pronunciation

Wallazena iza zukkiroobi-ayati rabbihim lam yakhirroo AAalayha summanwaAAumyana

Translation

And those who, when reminded of the verses of their LORD, do not fall upon them deaf and blind.

25:74

وَالَّذِينَ يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَا هَبْ لَنَا مِنْ أَزْوَاجِنَا وَذُرِّيَّاتِنَا فُرَّةً أَعْيُنٍ وَاجْعَلْنَا لِلْمُتَّقِينَ إِمَامًا

Pronunciation

Wallazena yaqooloona rabbanahab lana min azwajina wazurriyatinaqurrata aAyunin wajAAalna lilmuttaqeena imama

Translation

And those who say, "Our LORD, grant us from among our wives and offspring comfort to our eyes and make us an example for the righteous."

25:75

أُولَئِكَ يُجْزَوْنَ الْغُرْفَةَ بِمَا صَبَرُوا وَيُلَقَّوْنَ فِيهَا تَحِيَّةً وَسَلَامًا

Pronunciation

Ola-ika yujzawna alghurfata bimasabaroo wayulaqqawna feeha tahiyyatan wasalama

Translation

Those will be awarded the Chamber for what they patiently endured, and they will be received therein with greetings and [words of] peace.

25:76

خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا حَسَنَتْ مُسْتَقَرًّا وَمُقَامًا

Pronunciation

Khalideena feeha hasunatmustaqarran wamuqama

Translation

Abiding eternally therein. Good is the settlement and residence.

25:77

قُلْ مَا يَغِبُّ بِكُمْ رَبِّي لَوْلَا دَعَاؤُكُمْ لَفَقَدْتُ كَذَّبْتُمْ فَسَوْفَ يَكُونُ لِزَامًا

Pronunciation

Qul ma yaAbao bikum rabbee lawladuAAaokum faqad kazzabtum fasawfa yakoonu lizama

Translation

Say, "What would my LORD care for you if not for your supplication?" For you [disbelievers] have denied, so your denial is going to be adherent.

026.Surat Ash-Shu'ara' (The Poets) – سورة الشعراء

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

26:1

طسم

Pronunciation

Ta-seen-meem

Translation

Ta, Seen, Meem.

26:2

تِلْكَ آيَاتُ الْكِتَابِ الْمُبِينِ

Pronunciation

Tilka ayatu alkitabialmubeen

Translation

These are the verses of the clear Book.

26:3

لَعَلَّكَ بَاجِعٌ نَفْسِكَ أَلَّا يَكُونُوا مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

LaAAallaka bakhiAAun nafsaka allayakoonoo mumineen

Translation

Perhaps, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], you would kill yourself with grief that they will not be believers.

26:4

إِن نَّشَأْ نُنَزِّلْ عَلَيْهِمْ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ آيَةً فَظَلَّتْ أَعْنَاقُهُمْ لَهَا خَاضِعِينَ

Pronunciation

In nasha nunazzil AAalayhim mina assama-iyatan fazallat aAAnaquhum lahakhadiAAeen

Translation

If WE willed, WE could send down to them from the sky a sign for which their necks would remain humbled.

26:5

وَمَا يَأْتِيهِمْ مِّنْ ذِكْرٍ مِّنَ الرَّحْمَنِ مُحَدِّثٍ إِلَّا كَانُوا عَنْهُ مُعْرِضِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama yateehim min zikrin minaarrahamani muhdasin illa kanooAAanhu muAAarideen

Translation

And no revelation comes to them anew from THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL except that they turn away from it.

26:6

فَقَدْ كَذَّبُوا فَسَيَأْتِيهِمْ أَنْبَاءٌ مَا كَانُوا بِهِ يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Faqad kazzaboo fasayateehim anbaoma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon

Translation

For they have already denied, but there will come to them the news of that which they used to ridicule.

26:7

أُولَئِكَ يَرْوَا إِلَى الْأَرْضِ كَمَا أَنْبَأْنَا فِيهَا مِنْ كُلِّ زَوْجٍ كَرِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yaraw ila al-ardi kamanbatna feeha min kulli zawjin kareem

Translation

Did they not look at the earth – how much WE have produced therein from every noble kind?

26:8

إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لآيَةً ۗ وَمَا كَانَ أَكْثَرُهُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna fee zalika laayatan wamakana aksaruhum mumineen

Translation

Indeed in that is a sign, but most of them were not to be believers.

26:9

وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu arraheem

Translation

And indeed, your LORD – HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

26:10

وَإِذْ نَادَىٰ رَبُّكَ مُوسَىٰ أَنْ ائْتِ الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz nada rabbukamoosa ani iti alqawma azzalimeen

Translation

And [mention] when your LORD called Moses (P.B.U.H), [saying], “Go to the wrongdoing people –

26:11

قَوْمَ فِرْعَوْنَ ۗ أَلَا يَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Qawma firAAawna ala yattaqoon

Translation

The people of pharaoh. Will they not fear ALLAH?”

26:12

قَالَ رَبِّ إِنِّي أَخَافُ أَنْ يُكَذِّبُونِ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi innee akhafu anyukazziboon

Translation

He said, "My LORD, indeed I fear that they will deny me

26:13

وَيَضِيقُ صَدْرِي وَلَا يَنْطَلِقُ لِسَانِي فَأَرْسِلْ إِلَى هَارُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayadeequ sadree walayantaliqulisanee faarsil ila haroon

Translation

And that my chest will tighten and my tongue will not be fluent, so send for Aaron (P.B.U.H).

26:14

وَلَهُمْ عَلَيَّ ذَنْبٌ فَأَخَافُ أَنْ يَقْتُلُونِ

Pronunciation

Walahum AAalayya zanbun faakhafuan yaqtuloon

Translation

And they have upon me a [claim due to] sin, so I fear that they will kill me."

26:15

قَالَ كَلَّا فَاذْهَبَا بِآيَاتِنَا إِنَّا مَعَكُمْ مُسْتَمِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala kalla fazzababi-ayatina inna maAAakum mustamiAAoon

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "No. Go both of you with OUR signs; indeed, WE are with you, listening.

26:16

فَأْتِنَا فَزَعُونَ فَقُولَا إِنَّا رَسُولُ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fatiya firAAawna faqoola innarasoolu rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

Go to pharaoh and say, 'We are the Messengers (P.B.U.T) of THE LORD of the worlds,

26:17

أَنْ أَرْسِلْ مَعَنَا نَبِيَّ إِسْرَائِيلَ

Pronunciation

An arsil maAAana banee isra-eel

Translation

[Commanded to say], "Send with us the Children of Israel.""

26:18

قَالَ أَلَمْ نُزَكِّكَ فِيْنَا وَلِيدًا وَلَبِثْتَ فِيْنَا مِنْ عُمْرِكَ سِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala alam nurabbika feenawaleedan walabista feena min AAumurika sineen

Translation

[pharaoh] said, "Did we not raise you among us as a child, and you remained among us for years of your life?"

26:19

وَفَعَلْتَ فَعَلْتِكَ الَّتِي فَعَلْتَ وَأَنْتَ مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

WafaAAalta faAAalataka allatee faAAaltawaanta mina alkafireen

Translation

And [then] you did your deed which you did, and you were of the ungrateful."

26:20

قَالَ فَعَلْتَهَا إِذَا وَأَنَا مِنَ الضَّالِّينَ

Pronunciation

Qala faAAaltuha izanwaana mina addalleen

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "I did it, then, while I was of those astray.

26:21

فَفَرَزْتُ مِنْكُمْ لَمَّا خِفْتُكُمْ فَوَهَبَ لِي رَبِّي حُكْمًا وَجَعَلَنِي مِنَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Fafarartu minkum lamma khiftukumfawahaba lee rabbee hukman wajaAAalane min alamsaleen

Translation

So I fled from you when I feared you. Then my LORD granted me wisdom and Prophethood and appointed me [as one] of the Messengers (P.B.U.T).

26:22

وَتِلْكَ نِعْمَةٌ تَمُنُّهَا عَلَيَّ أَنْ عَبَّدتَّ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ

Pronunciation

Watilka niAAamatun tamunnuha AAalayyaan AAabbadta banee isra-eel

Translation

And is this a favor of which you remind me – that you have enslaved the Children of Israel?”

26:23

قَالَ فِرْعَوْنُ وَمَا رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala firAAawnu wama rabbu alAAalameen

Translation

Said pharaoh, “And what is THE LORD of the worlds?”

26:24

قَالَ رَبُّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا ۗ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُوقِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbu assamawatiwal-ardi wama baynahuma in kuntummooqineen

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, “THE LORD of the heavens and the earth and that between them, if you should be convinced.”

26:25

قَالَ لِمَنْ حَوْلَهُ ۗ أَلَا تَسْمِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala liman hawlahu alatastamiAAoon

Translation

[pharaoh] said to those around him, "Do you not hear?"

26:26

قَالَ رَبُّكُمْ وَرَبُّ آبَائِكُمُ الْأُولِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbukum warabbu aba-ikumual-awwaleen

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "your LORD and THE LORD of your first forefathers."

26:27

قَالَ إِنَّ رَسُولَكُمُ الَّذِي أُرْسِلَ إِلَيْكُمْ لَمَجْنُونٌ

Pronunciation

Qala inna rasoolakumu allazeorsila ilaykum lamajnoon

Translation

[pharaoh] said, "Indeed, your 'Messenger (P.B.U.H)' who has been sent to you is mad."

26:28

قَالَ رَبُّ الْمَشْرِقِ وَالْمَغْرِبِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا إِنَّ كُنْتُمْ تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbu almashriqi walmaghribiwama baynahuma in kuntum taAAaqiloon

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "LORD of the east and the west and that between them, if you were to reason."

26:29

قَالَ لَئِنِ اتَّخَذْتُ إِلَهًا غَيْرِي لأَجْعَلَنَّكَ مِنَ الْمَسْجُونِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala la-ini ittakhazta ilahanghayree laajAAalannaka mina almasjooneen

Translation

[pharaoh] said, "If you take a god other than me, i will surely place you among those imprisoned."

26:30

قَالَ أَوْلُو جِئْتُكَ بِشَيْءٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Qala awa law jituka bishay-in mubeen

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "Even if I brought you proof manifest?"

26:31

قَالَ فَاتِّبِئْ بِمَنْ كُنْتَ مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala fati bihi in kunta mina assadiqeen

Translation

[pharaoh] said, "Then bring it, if you should be of the truthful."

26:32

فَأَلْقَى عَصَاهُ فَإِذَا هِيَ ثُعْبَانٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Faalqa AAasahu fa-izahiya suAAbanun mubeen

Translation

So [Moses (P.B.U.H)] threw his staff, and suddenly it was a serpent manifest.

26:33

وَنَزَعَ يَدَهُ فَإِذَا هِيَ بَيْضَاءُ لِلنَّاظِرِينَ

Pronunciation

WanazaAAa yadahu fa-iza hiya baydaolinnazireen

Translation

And he drew out his hand; thereupon it was white for the observers.

26:34

قَالَ لِلْمَلَإِ حَوْلَهُ إِنَّ هَذَا لَسَاحِرٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Qala lilmala-i hawlahu inna hazalasahirun AAaleem

Translation

[pharaoh] said to the eminent ones around him, "Indeed, this is a learned magician.

26:35

يُرِيدُ أَنْ يُخْرِجَكُمْ مِنْ أَرْضِكُمْ بِسِحْرِهِ فَمَاذَا تَأْمُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikumbisihrihi famaza tamuroon

Translation

He wants to drive you out of your land by his magic, so what do you advise?"

26:36

قَالُوا أَزِجُّهُ وَأَخَاهُ وَابْعَثْ فِي الْمَدَائِنِ حَاشِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo arjih waakhahu wabAAasfee almada-ini hashireen

Translation

they said, "Postpone [the matter of] him and his brother and send among the cities gatherers

26:37

يَأْتُوكَ بِكُلِّ سَحَابٍ عَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Yatooka bikulli sahharin AAaleem

Translation

who will bring you every learned, skilled magician."

26:38

فَجَمَعَ السَّحَرَةَ لِمِيقَاتِ يَوْمٍ مَعْلُومٍ

Pronunciation

FajumiAAa assaharatu limeeqatiyawmin maAAaloom

Translation

So the magicians were assembled for the appointment of a well-known day.

26:39

وَقِيلَ لِلنَّاسِ هَلْ أَنْتُمْ مُجْتَمِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqeela linnasi hal antummujtamiAAoon

Translation

And it was said to the people, "Will you congregate

26:40

لَعَلَّنَا نَتَّبِعُ السَّحْرَةَ إِنْ كَانُوا هُمُ الْغَالِبِينَ

Pronunciation

LaAAallana nattabiAAu assaharatain kanoo humu alghalibeen

Translation

That we might follow the magicians if they are the predominant?"

26:41

فَلَمَّا جَاءَ السَّحْرَةُ قَالُوا لِفِرْعَوْنَ أَئِنَّا لَمَّا لِأَجْرٍ إِنْ كُنَّا نَحْنُ الْغَالِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Falamma jaa assaharatuqaloo lifirAAawna a-inna lana laajran in kunnanahnu alghalibeen

Translation

And when the magicians arrived, they said to pharaoh, "Is there indeed for us a reward if we are the predominant?"

26:42

قَالَ نَعَمْ وَإِنَّكُمْ إِذَا لَمِنَ الْمُقَرَّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala naAAam wa-innakum izanlamina almuqarrabeen

Translation

he said, "Yes, and indeed, you will then be of those near [to me]."

26:43

قَالَ لَهُمْ مُوسَى أَلْقُوا مَا أَنْتُمْ مُلْقُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala lahum moosa alqoo maantum mulqoon

Translation

Moses (P.B.U.H) said to them, "Throw whatever you will throw."

26:44

فَأَلْقُوا جِبَالَهُمْ وَعَصِيَّهُمْ وَقَالُوا بِعِزَّةِ فِرْعَوْنَ إِنَّا لَنَحْنُ الْعَالِيُونَ

Pronunciation

Faalqaw hibalahum waAAisiyyahumwaqaloo biAAizzati firAAawna inna lanahnualghaliboon

Translation

So they threw their ropes and their staffs and said, "By the might of pharaoh, indeed it is we who are predominant."

26:45

فَأَلْقَى مُوسَى عَصَاهُ فَإِذَا هِيَ تَلْقَفُ مَا يَأْفِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Faalqa moosa AAasahufa-iza hiya talqafu ma yafikoon

Translation

Then Moses (P.B.U.H) threw his staff, and at once it devoured what they falsified.

26:46

فَأَلْقَى السَّحَابَةُ سَاجِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Faolqiya assaharatu sajiideen

Translation

So the magicians fell down in prostration [to ALLAH].

26:47

قَالُوا آمَنَّا بِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo amanna birabbialAAalameen

Translation

They said, "We have believed in THE LORD of the worlds,

26:48

رَبِّ مُوسَى وَهَارُونَ

Pronunciation

Rabbi moosa waharoon

Translation

THE LORD of Moses and Aaron (P.B.U.T)."

26:49

قَالَ آمَنْتُمْ لَهُ قَبْلَ أَنْ آذِنَ لَكُمْ إِنَّهُ لَكَبِيرِكُمْ الَّذِي عَلَّمَكُمُ السِّحْرَ فَلَسَوْفَ نَعْلَمُونَ ۖ لَأَقْطَعَنَّ أَيْدِيَكُمْ وَأَرْجُلَكُمْ مِنْ خِلَافٍ ۖ وَلَأَصْلَبَنَكُمْ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala amantum lahu qabla an azanalakum innahu lakabeerukumu allaze AAallamakumu assihrafalasawfa taAAalamoona laoqattiAAanna aydiyakum waarjulakummin khilafin walaosallibannakum ajmaAAeen

Translation

[pharaoh] said, "You believed Moses (P.B.U.H) before i gave you permission. Indeed, he is your leader who has taught you magic, but you are going to know. i will surely cut off your hands and your feet on opposite sides, and i will surely crucify you all."

26:50

قَالُوا لَا ضَيْرَ ۗ إِنَّا إِلَىٰ رَبِّنَا مُنْقَلِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo la dayra innaila rabbina munqaliboon

Translation

They said, "No harm. Indeed, to our LORD we will return."

26:51

إِنَّا نَطْمَعُ أَنْ يَغْفِرَ لَنَا رَبُّنَا خَطَايَانَا ۚ أَنْ كُنَّا أَوَّلَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna natmaAAu an yaghfira lanarabbuna khatayana an kunnaawwala almumineen

Translation

Indeed, we aspire that our LORD will forgive us our sins because we were the first of the believers."

26:52

Pronunciation

Waawhayna ila moosaan asri biAAibadee innakum muttabaAAoon

Translation

And WE inspired to Moses (P.B.U.H), "Travel by night with MY servants; indeed, you will be pursued."

26:53

فَأَرْسَلَ فِرْعَوْنُ فِي الْمَدَائِنِ حَاشِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Faarsala firAAawnu fee almada-ini hashireen

Translation

Then pharaoh sent among the cities gatherers

26:54

إِنَّ هَؤُلَاءِ لَشِرْذِمَةٌ قَلِيلُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna haola-i lashirzimatunqaleeloon

Translation

[And said], "Indeed, those are but a small band,

26:55

وَأِنَّهُمْ لَنَا لَغَائِطُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-innahum lana lagha-izoon

Translation

And indeed, they are enraging us,

26:56

وَأَنَا لَجَمِيعٌ حَازِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna lajameeAAun haziroon

Translation

And indeed, we are a cautious society.”

26:57

فَأَخْرَجْنَاهُمْ مِنْ جَنَّاتٍ وَعُيُونٍ

Pronunciation

Faakhrajnahum min jannatinwaAAuyoon

Translation

So WE removed them from gardens and springs

26:58

وَكُنُوزٍ وَمَقَامٍ كَرِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wakunoozin wamaqamin kareem

Translation

And treasures and honorable station –

26:59

كَذَلِكَ وَأَوْزْنَاهَا بِبَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ

Pronunciation

Kazalika waawrasnahabaneesra-eel

Translation

Thus. And WE caused to inherit it the Children of Israel.

26:60

فَاتَّبَعُوهُمْ مُشْرِقِينَ

Pronunciation

FaatbaAAoohum mushriqeen

Translation

So they pursued them at sunrise.

26:61

Pronunciation

Falamma taraa aljamAAaniqala as-habu moosa innalamudrakoon

Translation

And when the two companies saw one another, the companions of Moses (P.B.U.H) said, "Indeed, we are to be overtaken!"

26:62

قَالَ كَلَّا إِنَّ مَعِيَ رَبِّي سَيَهْدِينِ

Pronunciation

Qala kalla inna maAAiya rabbeesayahdeen

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "No! Indeed, with me is my LORD; HE will guide me."

26:63

فَأَوْحَيْنَا إِلَى مُوسَى أَنْ اصْرِبْ بَعْصَاكَ الْبَحْرَ فَانفَلَقَ فَكَانَ كُلُّ فِرْقٍ كَالطَّوْدِ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

Faawhayna ila moosaani idrib biAAasaka albahra fanfalaqafakana kullu firqin kattawdi alAAazeem

Translation

Then WE inspired to Moses (P.B.U.H), "Strike with your staff the sea," and it parted, and each portion was like a great towering mountain.

26:64

وَأَرْزَلْنَا تَمَّ الْأَخْرِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Waazlafna samma al-akhareen

Translation

And WE advanced thereto the pursuers.

26:65

وَأَنْجَيْنَا مُوسَى وَمَنْ مَعَهُ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

Waanjayna moosa waman maAAahuajmaAAeen

Translation

And WE saved Moses (P.B.U.H) and those with him, all together.

26:66

ثُمَّ أَعْرَفْنَا الْأَخْرِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Summa aghraqna al-akhareen

Translation

Then WE drowned the others.

26:67

إِنَّ فِي ذَٰلِكَ لَآيَةً ۖ وَمَا كَانَ أَكْثَرُهُمْ مُّؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna fee zalika laayatan wamakana aksaruhum mumineen

Translation

Indeed in that is a sign, but most of them were not to be believers.

26:68

وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu arraheem

Translation

And indeed, your LORD – HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

26:69

وَإِنَّا عَلَيْهِمْ نَبَأُ إِبْرَاهِيمَ

Pronunciation

Watlu AAalayhim nabaah ibraheem

Translation

And recite to them the news of Abraham (P.B.U.H),

26:70

إِذْ قَالَ لِأَبِيهِ وَقَوْمِهِ مَا تَعْبُدُونَ

Pronunciation

iz qala li-abeehi waqawmihi mataAAabudoon

Translation

When he said to his father and his people, "What do you worship?"

26:71

قَالُوا نَعْبُدُ أَصْنَامًا فَنَنْظِلُّ لَهَا عَاكِفِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo naAAabudu asnamanfanazallu laha AAakifeen

Translation

they said, "we worship idols and remain to them devoted."

26:72

قَالَ هَلْ يَسْمَعُونَكُمْ إِذْ تَدْعُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala hal yasmaAAoonakum iztadAAoon

Translation

He said, "Do they hear you when you supplicate?"

26:73

أَوْ يَنْفَعُونَكُمْ أَوْ يَضُرُّونَ

Pronunciation

Aw yanfaAAoonakum aw yadurroon

Translation

Or do they benefit you, or do they harm?"

26:74

قَالُوا بَلْ وَجَدْنَا آبَاءَنَا كَذَلِكَ يَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo bal wajaadna abaanakazalika yafAAaloon

Translation

they said, "But we found our fathers doing thus."

26:75

قَالَ أَفَرَأَيْتُمْ مَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْبُدُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala afaraaytum ma kuntumtaAAabudoon

Translation

He said, "Then do you see what you have been worshipping,

26:76

أَنْتُمْ وَأَبَاؤُكُمْ الْأَقْدَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Antum waabaokumu al-aqdamoon

Translation

you and your ancient forefathers?

26:77

فَأِنَّهُمْ عَدُوٌّ لِّي إِلَّا رَبَّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fa-innahum AAaduwwun lee illa rabbaalAAalameen

Translation

Indeed, they are enemies to me, except THE LORD of the worlds,

26:78

الَّذِي خَلَقَنِي فَهُوَ يَهْدِينِ

Pronunciation

Allaze khalaqanee fahuwa yahdeen

Translation

WHO created me, and HE [it is WHO] guides me.

26:79

وَالَّذِي هُوَ يُطْعِمُنِي وَيَسْقِينِ

Pronunciation

Wallaze huwa yutAAimuneewayasqeen

Translation

And it is HE WHO feeds me and gives me drink.

26:80

وَإِذَا مَرَضْتُ فَهُوَ يَشْفِينِ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza maridtu fahuwayashfeen

Translation

And when I am ill, it is HE WHO cures me

26:81

وَالَّذِي يُمِيتُنِي ثُمَّ يُحْيِينِ

Pronunciation

Wallaze yumeetunee summayuhyeen

Translation

And WHO will cause me to die and then bring me to life

26:82

وَالَّذِي أَطْمَعُ أَنْ يَغْفِرَ لِي خَطِيئَتِي يَوْمَ الدِّينِ

Pronunciation

Wallaze atmaAAu anyaghfira lee khatee-atee yawma addeen

Translation

And WHO I aspire that HE will forgive me my sin on the Day of Recompense."

26:83

رَبِّ هَبْ لِي حُكْمًا وَأَلْجِنِّي بِالصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Rabbi hab lee hukman waalhiqneebissaliheen

Translation

[And he said], "My LORD, grant me authority and join me with the righteous.

26:84

وَأَجْعَلْ لِّي لِسَانَ صِدْقٍ فِي الْآخِرِينَ

Pronunciation

WajAAal lee lisana sidqinfee al-akhireen

Translation

And grant me a reputation of honor among later generations.

26:85

وَأَجْعَلْنِي مِنْ وَرَثَةِ جَنَّةِ النَّعِيمِ

Pronunciation

WajAAalnee min warasati jannati annaAAeem

Translation

And place me among the inheritors of the Garden of Pleasure.

26:86

وَاغْفِرْ لِأَبِي إِنَّهُ كَانَ مِنَ الضَّالِّينَ

Pronunciation

Waghfir li-abee innahu kanamina addalleen

Translation

And forgive my father. Indeed, he has been of those astray.

26:87

وَلَا تُخْزِنِي يَوْمَ يُبْعَثُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala tukhzinee yawma yubAAasoon

Translation

And do not disgrace me on the Day they are [all] resurrected –

26:88

يَوْمَ لَا يَنْفَعُ مَالٌ وَلَا بَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Yawma la yanfaAAu malun walabanoon

Translation

The Day when there will not benefit [anyone] wealth or children

26:89

إِلَّا مَنْ أَتَى اللَّهَ بِقَلْبٍ سَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Illa man ata Allahabiqalbin saleem

Translation

But only one who comes to ALLAH with a sound heart.”

26:90

وَأُزْلِفَتِ الْجَنَّةُ لِلْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeen

Translation

And Paradise will be brought near [that Day] to the righteous.

26:91

وَبُرِّزَتِ الْجَحِيمُ لِلْغَاوِينَ

Pronunciation

Waburrizati aljaheemu lilghaween

Translation

And Hellfire will be brought forth for the deviators,

26:92

وَقِيلَ لَهُمْ أَئِنَّ مَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْبُدُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqeela lahum ayna ma kuntumtaAAabudoon

Translation

And it will be said to them, "Where are those you used to worship

26:93

مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ هَلْ يَنْصُرُونَكُم أَوْ يَنْتَصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Min dooni Allahi hal yansuroonakumaw yantasiroon

Translation

Other than ALLAH? Can they help you or help themselves?"

26:94

فَكَذَّبُوا فِيهَا هُمْ وَالْعَاوُونَ

Pronunciation

Fakubkiboo feeha hum walghawoon

Translation

So they will be overturned into Hellfire, they and the deviators

26:95

وَجُنُودُ إِبْلِيسَ أُجْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wajunoodu ibleesa ajmaAAoon

Translation

And the soldiers of iblees, all together.

26:96

قَالُوا وَهُمْ فِيهَا يَخْتَصِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo wahum feeha yakhtasimoon

Translation

they will say while they dispute therein,

26:97

تَاللّٰهِ اِنْ كُنَّا لَفِي ضَلٰلٍ مُّبِيْنٍ

Pronunciation

Tallahi in kunna lafeedalalin mubeen

Translation

“By ALLAH, we were indeed in manifest error

26:98

اِذْ نُسُوْبِكُمْ بِرَبِّ الْعٰلَمِيْنَ

Pronunciation

iz nusawweekum birabbi alAAalameen

Translation

When we equated you with THE LORD of the worlds.

26:99

وَمَا اَضَلَّنَا اِلَّا الْمُجْرِمُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Wama adallana illaalmujrimoon

Translation

And no one misguided us except the criminals.

26:100

فَمَا لَنَا مِنْ شٰفِعِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Fama lana min shafiAAeen

Translation

So now we have no intercessors

26:101

وَلَا صٰدِقٍ حَمِيْمٍ

Pronunciation

Wala sadeeqin hameem

Translation

And not a devoted friend.

26:102

فَلَوْ أَنَّ لَنَا كَرَّةً فَنَكُونُ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Falaw anna lana karratan fanakoonamina almunineen

Translation

Then if we only had a return [to the world] and could be of the believers.”

26:103

إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَةً ۖ وَمَا كَانَ أَكْثَرُهُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna fee zalika laayatan wamakana aksaruhum mumineen

Translation

Indeed in that is a sign, but most of them were not to be believers.

26:104

وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu arraheem

Translation

And indeed, your LORD – HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

26:105

كَذَّبَتْ قَوْمُ نُوحٍ الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Kazzabat qawmu noohinalmursaleen

Translation

The people of Noah denied the Messengers (P.B.U.T)

26:106

إِذْ قَالَ لَهُمُ أَخُوهُمْ نُوحٌ أَلَا تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

iz qala lahum akhoohum noohunala tattaqoon

Translation

When their brother Noah (P.B.U.H) said to them, "Will you not fear ALLAH?"

26:107

إِنِّي لَكُمْ رَسُولٌ أَمِينٌ

Pronunciation

Innee lakum rasoolun ameen

Translation

Indeed, I am to you a trustworthy Messenger.

26:108

فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا

Pronunciation

Fattaqoo Allaha waateeAAoon

Translation

So fear ALLAH and obey me.

26:109

وَمَا أَسْأَلُكُمْ عَلَيْهِ مِنْ أَجْرٍ إِنْ أَجْرِيَ إِلَّا عَلَى رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin inajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

And I do not ask you for it any payment. My payment is only from THE LORD of the worlds.

26:110

فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا

Pronunciation

Fattaqoo Allaha waateeAAoon

Translation

So fear ALLAH and obey me.”

26:111

قَالُوا أَنْوْمِنُ لَكَ وَاتَّبَعَكَ الْأَرْذَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo anuminu laka wattabaAAakaal-arzaloon

Translation

they said, “Should we believe you while you are followed by the lowest [class of people]?”

26:112

قَالَ وَمَا عَلَّمِي بِمَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala wama AAilmeem bimakanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

He said, “And what is my knowledge of what they used to do?

26:113

إِنْ حِسَابُهُمْ إِلَّا عَلَىٰ رَبِّي لَوْ تَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

In hisabuhum illa AAalarabee law tashAAuroon

Translation

Their account is only upon my LORD, if you [could] perceive.

26:114

وَمَا أَنَا بِطَارِدِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama ana bitaridialmumineen

Translation

And I am not one to drive away the believers.

26:115

إِن أَنَا إِلَّا نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

In ana illa nazerunmubeen

Translation

I am only a clear Warner."

26:116

قَالُوا لَئِن لَّمْ تَنْتَهِ يَا نُوحُ لَتَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْمَرْجُومِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo la-in lam tantahi yanoohu latakoonanna mina almarjoomeen

Translation

they said, "If you do not desist, O Noah (P.B.U.H), you will surely be of those who are stoned."

26:117

قَالَ رَبِّ إِنَّ قَوْمِي كَذَّبُونِ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi inna qawmee kazzaboon

Translation

He said, "My LORD, indeed my people have denied me.

26:118

فَأَفْتَحْ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَهُمْ فَتْحًا وَنَجِّنِي وَمَنْ مَعِيَ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Faftah baynee wabaynahum fathanwanajjinee waman maAAiya mina almumineen

Translation

Then judge between me and them with decisive judgement and save me and those with me of the believers."

26:119

فَأَنْجِنَاهُ وَمَنْ مَعَهُ فِي الْفُلِّ الْمَشْحُونِ

Pronunciation

Faanjaynahu waman maAAahu feealfulki almashhoon

Translation

So WE saved him and those with him in the laden ship.

26:120

ثُمَّ أَعْرَفْنَا بَعْدَ الْبَاقِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa aghraqna baAAadu albaqeen

Translation

Then WE drowned thereafter the remaining ones.

26:121

إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَةً ۖ وَمَا كَانَ أَكْثَرُهُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna fee zalika laayatan wamakana aksaruhum mumineen

Translation

Indeed in that is a sign, but most of them were not to be believers.

26:122

وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu arraheem

Translation

And indeed, your LORD – HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

26:123

كَذَّبَتْ عَادَ الْفَرَسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Kazzabat AAadun almursaleen

Translation

'aad denied the Messengers (P.B.U.T)

26:124

إِذْ قَالَ لَهُمُ أَخُوهُمْ هُودٌ أَلَا تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

iz qala lahum akhoohumhoodun ala tattaqoon

Translation

When their brother Hud (P.B.U.H) said to them, "Will you not fear ALLAH?"

26:125

إِنِّي لَكُمْ رَسُولٌ أَمِينٌ

Pronunciation

Innee lakum rasoolun ameen

Translation

Indeed, I am to you a trustworthy Messenger.

26:126

فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا

Pronunciation

Fattaqoo Allaha waateeAAoon

Translation

So fear ALLAH and obey me.

26:127

وَمَا أَسْأَلُكُمْ عَلَيْهِ مِنْ أَجْرٍ إِنْ أَجْرِيَ إِلَّا عَلَى رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin inajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

And I do not ask you for it any payment. My payment is only from THE LORD of the worlds.

26:128

أَتَّبِعُونَ كُلَّ رِيعٍ أَيَّةَ تَعْبُثُونَ

Pronunciation

Atabnoona bikulli reeAAin ayatantaAAbasoon

Translation

Do you construct on every elevation a sign, amusing yourselves,

26:129

وَتَتَّجِدُونَ مَصَانِعَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَخْلُدُونَ

Pronunciation

Watattakhizuna masaniAAalaAAallakum takhludoon

Translation

And take for yourselves palaces and fortresses that you might abide eternally?

26:130

وَإِذَا بَطَشْتُمْ بَطْشَتُمْ جَبَّارِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza batashtum batashtumjabbareen

Translation

And when you strike, you strike as tyrants.

26:131

فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا

Pronunciation

Fattaqoo Allaha waateeAAoon

Translation

So fear ALLAH and obey me.

26:132

وَاتَّقُوا الَّذِي أَمَدَّكُمْ بِمَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wattaqoo allaze amaddakumbima taAAalamoon

Translation

And fear HE WHO provided you with that which you know,

26:133

أَمَدَّكُمْ بِأَنْعَامٍ وَبَنِينَ

Pronunciation

Amaddakum bi-anAAamin wabaneen

Translation

Provided you with grazing livestock and children

26:134

وَجَنَّاتٍ وَغُيُوبٍ

Pronunciation

Wajannatin waAAuyoon

Translation

And gardens and springs.

26:135

إِنِّي أَخَافُ عَلَيْكُمْ عَذَابَ يَوْمٍ عَظِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Innee akhafu AAalaykum AAazabayawmin AAazeem

Translation

Indeed, I fear for you the punishment of a terrible day."

26:136

قَالُوا سَوَاءٌ عَلَيْنَا أَوَعَظْتَ أَمْ لَمْ تَكُنْ مِنَ الْوَاعِظِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo sawaon AAalaynaawaAAazta am lam takun mina alwaAAizeen

Translation

they said, "It is all the same to us whether you advise or are not of the advisors.

26:137

إِنَّ هَذَا إِلَّا خُلُقُ الْأُولَىٰ

Pronunciation

In haza illa khuluqal-awwaleen

Translation

This is not but the custom of the former peoples,

26:138

وَمَا نَحْنُ بِمُعَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama nahnu bimuAAazzabeen

Translation

And we are not to be punished.”

26:139

فَكَذَّبُوهُ فَأَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَةً ۖ وَمَا كَانَ أَكْثَرُهُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Fakazzaboohu faahlaknahuminna fee zalika laayatan wama kanaaksaruhum mumineen

Translation

And they denied him, so WE destroyed them. Indeed in that is a sign, but most of them were not to be believers.

26:140

وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu arraheem

Translation

And indeed, your LORD – HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

26:141

كَذَّبَتْ ثَمُودُ الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Kazzabat samoodu almursaleen

Translation

samud denied the Messengers (P.B.U.T)

26:142

إِذْ قَالَ لَهُمُ أَخُوهُمْ صَالِحٌ أَلا تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

iz qala lahum akhoohum salihunala tattaqoon

Translation

When their brother Salih (P.B.U.H) said to them, "Will you not fear ALLAH?"

26:143

إِنِّي لَكُمْ رَسُولٌ أَمِينٌ

Pronunciation

Innee lakum rasoolun ameen

Translation

Indeed, I am to you a trustworthy Messenger.

26:144

فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا

Pronunciation

Fattaqoo Allaha waateeAAoon

Translation

So fear ALLAH and obey me.

26:145

وَمَا أَسْأَلُكُمْ عَلَيْهِ مِنْ أَجْرٍ إِنْ أَجْرِيَ إِلَّا عَلَى رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin inajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

And I do not ask you for it any payment. My payment is only from THE LORD of the worlds.

26:146

أَتُنذِرُونَ فِي مَا هَاهُنَا آمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Atutrakoona fee ma hahunaamineen

Translation

Will you be left in what is here, secure [from death],

26:147

فِي جَنَّاتٍ وَعُيُونٍ

Pronunciation

Fee jannatin waAAuyoon

Translation

Within gardens and springs

26:148

وَزُرُوعٍ وَنَخْلٍ طَلَعَتْ هَضْبَةً

Pronunciation

WazurooAAin wanakhlin talAAuhahadeem

Translation

And fields of crops and palm trees with softened fruit?

26:149

وَتَنْحِتُونَ مِنَ الْجِبَالِ بُيُوتًا فَارِهِينَ

Pronunciation

Watanhitoona mina aljibalibuyootan fariheen

Translation

And you carve out of the mountains, homes, with skill.

26:150

فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا

Pronunciation

Fattaqoo Allaha waateeAAoon

Translation

So fear ALLAH and obey me.

26:151

وَلَا تُطِيعُوا أَمْرَ الْمُسْرِفِينَ

Pronunciation

Wala tuteeAAoo amraalmusrifeen

Translation

And do not obey the order of the transgressors,

26:152

الَّذِينَ يُمَسِدُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا يَصْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena yufsidoona fee al-ardiwala yuslihoon

Translation

who cause corruption in the land and do not amend.”

26:153

قَالُوا إِنَّمَا أَنْتَ مِنَ الْمُسْحَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo innama anta mina almusahhareen

Translation

they said, “You are only of those affected by magic.

26:154

مَا أَنْتَ إِلَّا بَشَرٌ مِثْلُنَا فَأْتِ بآيَةٍ إِنْ كُنْتَ مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Ma anta illa basharun mislunafati bi-ayatin in kunta mina assadiqeena

Translation

You are but a man like ourselves, so bring a sign, if you should be of the truthful.”

26:155

قَالَ هَذِهِ نَاقَةٌ لَهَا شِرْبٌ وَلَكُمْ شِرْبُ يَوْمٍ مَعْلُومٍ

Pronunciation

Qala hazihi naqatunlaha shirbun walakum shirbu yawmin maAAloom

Translation

He said, "This is a she-camel. For her is a [time of] drink, and for you is a [time of] drink, [each] on a known day.

26:156

وَلَا تَمْسُوهَا بِسُوءٍ فَيَأْخُذَكُمْ عَذَابٌ يُومٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wala tamassooaha bisoo-infayakhuzakum AAazabu yawmin AAazeem

Translation

And do not touch her with harm, lest you be seized by the punishment of a terrible day."

26:157

فَعَقَرُوهَا فَاصْبَحُوا نَادِمِينَ

Pronunciation

FaAAaqarooaha faasbahoonadimeen

Translation

But they hamstrung her and so became regretful.

26:158

فَأَخَذَهُمُ الْعَذَابُ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَةً ۗ وَمَا كَانَ أَكْثَرُهُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Faakhazahumu alAAazabu innafee zalika laayatan wama kanaaksaruhum mumineen

Translation

And the punishment seized them. Indeed in that is a sign, but most of them were not to be believers.

26:159

وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu arraheem

Translation

And indeed, your LORD – HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

26:160

كَذَّبَتْ قَوْمُ لُوطِ الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Kazzabat qawmu lootinalmursaleen

Translation

The people of Lot denied the Messengers (P.B.U.T)

26:161

إِذْ قَالَ لَهُمْ أَخُوهُمْ لُوطُ أَلَا تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

iz qala lahum akhoohum lootunala tattaqoon

Translation

When their brother Lot (P.B.U.H) said to them, "Will you not fear ALLAH?"

26:162

إِنِّي لَكُمْ رَسُولٌ أَمِينٌ

Pronunciation

Innee lakum rasoolun ameen

Translation

Indeed, I am to you a trustworthy Messenger.

26:163

فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا

Pronunciation

Fattaqoo Allaha waateeAAoon

Translation

So fear ALLAH and obey me.

26:164

وَمَا أَسْأَلُكُمْ عَلَيْهِ مِنْ أَجْرٍ إِنْ أَجْرِيَ إِلَّا عَلَى رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin inajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

And I do not ask you for it any payment. My payment is only from THE LORD of the worlds.

26:165

أَتَأْتُونَ الذُّكْرَانَ مِنَ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Atatoona azzukranamina alAAalameen

Translation

Do you approach males among the worlds

26:166

وَتَذَرُونَ مَا خَلَقَ لَكُمْ رَبُّكُمْ مِنْ أَزْوَاجِكُمْ ۚ بَلْ أَنْتُمْ قَوْمٌ عَادُونَ

Pronunciation

Watazaroona ma khalaqa lakumrabbukum min azwajikum bal antum qawmun AAadoon

Translation

And leave what your LORD has created for you as mates? But you are a people transgressing."

26:167

قَالُوا لَئِنْ لَمْ تَنْتَهِ يَا لُوطُ لَتَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْمُخْرَجِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo la-in lam tantahi yalootu latakoonanna mina almukhrajeen

Translation

they said, "If you do not desist, O Lot (P.B.U.H), you will surely be of those evicted."

26:168

قَالَ إِنِّي لِعَمَلِكُمْ مِنَ الْقَالِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala innee liAAamalikum mina alqaleen

Translation

He said, "Indeed, I am, toward your deed, of those who detest [it]."

26:169

رَبِّ نَجِّنِي وَأَهْلِي مِمَّا يَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Rabbi najjinee waahlee mimmayaAAmaloon

Translation

My LORD, save me and my family from [the consequence of] what they do."

26:170

فَنَجَّيْنَاهُ وَأَهْلَهُ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

Fanajjaynahu waahlahu ajmaAAeen

Translation

So WE saved him and his family, all,

26:171

إِلَّا عَجُوزًا فِي الْغَابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Illa AAajoozan fee alghabireen

Translation

Except an old woman among those who remained behind.

26:172

ثُمَّ دَمَّرْنَا الْآخَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa dammarna al-akhareen

Translation

Then WE destroyed the others.

26:173

وَأَمْطَرْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ مَطَرًا فَسَاءَ مَطَرُ الْمُنْذَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Waamtarna AAalayhim mataranfasaa mataru almunzareen

Translation

And WE rained upon them a rain [of stones], and evil was the rain of those who were warned.

26:174

إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لآيَةً ۖ وَمَا كَانَ أَكْثَرُهُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna fee zalika laayatan wamakana aksaruhum mumineen

Translation

Indeed in that is a sign, but most of them were not to be believers.

26:175

وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu arraheem

Translation

And indeed, your LORD – HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

26:176

كَذَّبَ أَصْحَابُ الْأَيْكَةِ الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Kazzaba as-habual-aykati almursaleen

Translation

The companions of the thicket denied the Messengers (P.B.U.T)

26:177

إِذْ قَالَ لَهُمْ شُعَيْبٌ أَلَا تَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

iz qala lahum shuAAaybun alatattaqoon

Translation

When Shu'ayb (P.B.U.H) said to them, "Will you not fear ALLAH?"

26:178

إِنِّي لَكُمْ رَسُولٌ أَمِينٌ

Pronunciation

Innee lakum rasoolun ameen

Translation

Indeed, I am to you a trustworthy Messenger.

26:179

فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا

Pronunciation

Fattaqoo Allaha waateeAAoon

Translation

So fear ALLAH and obey me.

26:180

وَمَا أَسْأَلُكُمْ عَلَيْهِ مِنْ أَجْرٍ إِنْ أَجْرِيَ إِلَّا عَلَى رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin inajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

And I do not ask you for it any payment. My payment is only from THE LORD of the worlds.

26:181

أَوْفُوا الْكَيْلَ وَلَا تَكُونُوا مِنَ الْمُخْسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Awfoo alkayla wala takoonoo minaalmukhsireen

Translation

Give full measure and do not be of those who cause loss.

26:182

وَزِنُوا بِالْقِسْطِ أَيْسَارًا

Pronunciation

Wazinoo bilqistasialmustaqeem

Translation

And weigh with an even balance.

26:183

وَلَا تَبْخَسُوا النَّاسَ أَشْيَاءَهُمْ وَلَا تَعْثُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ مُفْسِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wala tabkhasoo annasaashyaahum wala taAAsaw fee al-ardimufsideen

Translation

And do not deprive people of their due and do not commit abuse on the earth, spreading corruption.

26:184

وَاتَّقُوا الَّذِي خَلَقَكُمْ وَالْجِيلَ الْأَوَّلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wattaqoo allaze khalaqakumwaljibillata al-awwaleen

Translation

And fear HE WHO created you and the former creation."

26:185

قَالُوا إِنَّمَا أَنْتَ مِنَ الْمُسْحَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo innama anta mina almusahhareen

Translation

they said, "You are only of those affected by magic.

26:186

وَمَا أَنْتَ إِلَّا بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُنَا وَإِنْ نُنْظِقُكَ لَمِنَ الْكَاذِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama anta illa basharunmisluna wa-in nazunnuka lamina alkazibeen

Translation

You are but a man like ourselves, and indeed, we think you are among the liars.

26:187

فَأَسْقِطْ عَلَيْنَا كِسْفًا مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ إِن كُنتَ مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Faasqit AAalayna kisafan minaassama-i in kunta mina assadiqeen

Translation

So cause to fall upon us fragments of the sky, if you should be of the truthful.”

26:188

قَالَ رَبِّيَ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbee aAalamu bimataAAamaloon

Translation

He said, “My LORD is most knowing of what you do.”

26:189

فَكَذَّبُوهُ فَأَخَذَهُمْ عَذَابٌ يَوْمَ الظُّلَّةِ ۗ إِنَّهُ كَانَ عَذَابَ يَوْمٍ عَظِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Fakazzaboohu faakhazahumAAazabu yawmi azzullati innahu kanaAAazaba yawmin AAazeem

Translation

And they denied him, so the punishment of the day of the black cloud seized them. Indeed, it was the punishment of a terrible day.

26:190

إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَةً ۗ وَمَا كَانَ أَكْثَرُهُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna fee zalika laayatan wamakana aksaruhum mumineen

Translation

Indeed in that is a sign, but most of them were not to be believers.

26:191

وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu arraheem

Translation

And indeed, your LORD – HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

26:192

وَإِنَّهُ لَتَنْزِيلُ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-innahu latanzeelu rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

And indeed, the Qur'an is the Revelation of THE LORD of the worlds.

26:193

نَزَلَ بِهِ الرُّوحُ الْأَمِينُ

Pronunciation

Nazala bihi arroohu al-ameen

Translation

The Trustworthy Spirit (P.B.U.H) has brought it down

26:194

عَلَى قَلْبِكَ لِتَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُنذِرِينَ

Pronunciation

AAala qalbika litakoona mina almunzireen

Translation

Upon your heart, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] – that you may be of the Warners –

26:195

بِلِسَانٍ عَرَبِيٍّ مُبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Bilisanin AAarabiyin mubeen

Translation

In a clear Arabic language.

26:196

وَإِنَّهُ لَفِي زُبُرِ الْأُولَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wa-innahu lafee zuburi al-awwaleen

Translation

And indeed, it is [mentioned] in the Scriptures of former peoples.

26:197

أَوَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُمْ آيَةٌ أَنْ يَعْلَمَهُ عُلَمَاءُ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yakun lahum ayatan anyaAAalamahu AAulamao banee isra-eel

Translation

And has it not been a sign to them that it is recognized by the scholars of the Children of Israel?

26:198

وَلَوْ نَزَّلْنَاهُ عَلَىٰ بَعْضِ الْأَعْجَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaw nazzalnahu AAala baAAadial-aAAajameen

Translation

And even if WE had revealed it to one among the foreigners

26:199

فَقَرَأَهُ عَلَيْهِمْ مَا كَانُوا بِهِ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Faqaraahu AAalayhim ma kanoobihi mumineen

Translation

And he had recited it to them [perfectly], they would [still] not have been believers in it.

26:200

كَذَلِكَ سَلَكْنَاهُ فِي قُلُوبِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Kazalika salaknahu feequloobi almujrimeen

Translation

Thus have WE inserted disbelief into the hearts of the criminals.

26:201

لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِهِ حَتَّىٰ يَرَوْا الْعَذَابَ الْأَلِيمَ

Pronunciation

La yuminoona bihi hattayarawoo alAAazaba al-aleem

Translation

they will not believe in it until they see the painful punishment.

26:202

فَيَأْتِيهِمْ بَغْتَةً وَهُمْ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Fayatitiahum baghtatan wahum layashAAuroon

Translation

And it will come to them suddenly while they perceive [it] not.

26:203

فَيَقُولُوا هَلْ نَحْنُ مُنْظَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Fayaqooloo hal nahnu munzaroon

Translation

And they will say, "May we be reprieved?"

26:204

أَفِعَذَابِنَا يَسْتَعْجِلُونَ

Pronunciation

AfabiAAazabina yastaAAjiloon

Translation

So for OUR punishment are they impatient?

26:205

أَفَرَأَيْتَ إِنْ مَتَّعْنَاهُمْ سِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Afaraayta in mattaAAanahum sineen

Translation

Then have you considered if WE gave them enjoyment for years

26:206

ثُمَّ جَاءَهُمْ مَا كَانُوا يُوعَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa jaahum ma kanooyooAAadoon

Translation

And then there came to them that which they were promised?

26:207

مَا أُغْنَىٰ عَنْهُمْ مَا كَانُوا يَمْتَنِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma aghna AAanhum ma kanooyumattaAAoon

Translation

they would not be availed by the enjoyment with which they were provided.

26:208

وَمَا أَهْلَكْنَا مِنْ قَرْيَةٍ إِلَّا لَهَا مُنذَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illalaha munziroon

Translation

And WE did not destroy any city except that it had Warners

26:209

ذِكْرِي وَمَا كُنَّا ظَالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Zikra wama kunnazalimeen

Translation

As a reminder; and never have WE been unjust.

26:210

وَمَا تَنْزَّلَتْ بِهِ الشَّيَاطِينُ

Pronunciation

Wama tanazzalat bihi ashshayateen

Translation

And the devils have not brought the Revelation down.

26:211

وَمَا يَنْبَغِي لَهُمْ وَمَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama yanbaghee lahum wamayastateeAAoon

Translation

It is not allowable for them, nor would they be able.

26:212

إِنَّهُمْ عَنِ السَّمْعِ لَمَعْزُولُونَ

Pronunciation

Innahum AAani assamAAilamaAAzooloona

Translation

Indeed they, from [its] hearing, are removed.

26:213

فَلَا تَدْعُ مَعَ اللَّهِ إِلَهًا آخَرَ فَتَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُعَذَّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Fala tadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahanakhara fatakoona mina almuAAazzabeen

Translation

So do not invoke with ALLAH another deity and [thus] be among the punished.

26:214

وَأَنْذِرْ عَشِيرَتَكَ الْأَقْرَبِينَ

Pronunciation

Waanzir AAasheerataka al-aqrabeen

Translation

And warn, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], your closest kindred.

26:215

وَاحْفَظْ جَنَاحَكَ لِمَنِ اتَّبَعَكَ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wakhfid janahakalimani ittabaAAaka mina almunineen

Translation

And lower your wing to those who follow you of the believers.

26:216

فَإِنْ عَصَوْكَ فَقُلْ إِنِّي بَرِيءٌ مِمَّا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-in AAasawka faqul innee baree-onmimma taAAamaloon

Translation

And if they disobey you, then say, "Indeed, I am disassociated from what you are doing."

26:217

وَتَوَكَّلْ عَلَى الْعَزِيزِ الرَّحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Watawakkal AAala alAAazeezi arraheem

Translation

And rely upon THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL,

26:218

الَّذِي يَزَالُ حِينَ تَقُومُ

Pronunciation

Allaze yaraka heenataqoom

Translation

WHO sees you when you arise

26:219

وَتَقَلُّبُكَ فِي السَّاجِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wataqallubaka fee assajideen

Translation

And your movement among those who prostrate.

26:220

إِنَّهُ هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Innahu huwa assameeAAu alAAaleem

Translation

Indeed, HE is THE HEARING, THE KNOWING.

26:221

هَلْ أُنَبِّئُكُمْ عَلَىٰ مَن تَنَزَّلُ الشَّيَاطِينُ

Pronunciation

Hal onabbi-okum AAala man tanazzaluashshayateen

Translation

Shall I inform you upon whom the devils descend?

26:222

تَنَزَّلُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ أَفَّاكٍ أَثِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Tanazzalu AAala kulli affakinseem

Translation

they descend upon every sinful liar.

26:223

يَلْفُونَ السَّمْعَ وَأَكْثُرُهُمْ كَاذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Yulqoona assamAAa waaksaruhum kaziboon

Translation

they pass on what is heard, and most of them are liars.

26:224

وَالشُّعْرَاءُ يَتَّبِعُهُمُ الْغَاوُونَ

Pronunciation

WashshuAAaraoyattabiAAuhumu alghawoon

Translation

And the poets – [only] the deviators follow them;

26:225

أَلَمْ تَرَ أَنَّهُمْ فِي كُلِّ وَادٍ يَهِيمُونَ

Pronunciation

Alam tara annahum fee kulli wadinyaheemoon

Translation

Do you not see that in every valley they roam

26:226

وَأَنَّهُمْ يَقُولُونَ مَا لَا يَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waannahum yaqooloona ma layafAAaloon

Translation

And that they say what they do not do? –

26:227

إِلَّا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ وَذَكَرُوا اللَّهَ كَثِيرًا وَانْتَصَرُوا مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا ظَلَمُوا^{١٥} وَسَيَعْلَمُ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا أَيَّ مُنْقَلَبٍ يَنْقَلِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Illa allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati wazakaroo Allahakaseeran wantasaroo min baAAadi ma zulimoowasayaAAalamu allazena zalamoo ayyamunqalabin yanqaliboon

Translation

Except those [poets] who believe and do righteous deeds and remember ALLAH often and defend [the Muslims] after they were wronged. And those who have wronged are going to know to what [kind of] return they will be returned.

027.Surat An-Naml (The Ant) – سورة النمل

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

27:1

طس ۞ تِلْكَ آيَاتُ الْقُرْآنِ وَكِتَابٍ مُبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Ta-seen tilka ayatualqur-ani wakitabin mubeen

Translation

Ta, Seen. These are the verses of the Qur'an and a clear Book

27:2

هُدًى وَبُشْرَىٰ لِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Hudan wabushra lilmumineen

Translation

As guidance and good tidings for the believers

27:3

الَّذِينَ يَقِمْوْنَ الصَّلَاةَ وَيُؤْتُونَ الزَّكَاةَ وَهُمْ بِالْآخِرَةِ هُمْ يُوقِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena yuqeemoona assalatawayutoona azzakata wahum bil-akhiratihum yooqinoon

Translation

Who establish prayer and give zakah, and of the Hereafter they are certain [in faith].

27:4

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْآخِرَةِ زَيَّنَّا لَهُمْ أَعْمَالَهُمْ فَهُمْ يَعْمَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena la yuminoonabil-akhirati zayyanna lahum aAalahumfahum yaAAamahoon

Translation

Indeed, for those who do not believe in the Hereafter, WE have made pleasing to them their deeds, so they wander blindly.

27:5

أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ لَهُمْ سُوءُ الْعَذَابِ وَهُمْ فِي الْآخِرَةِ هُمُ الْأَخْسَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazennaa lahum soo-oalAAazabi wahum fee al-akhirati humu al-akhsaroon

Translation

those are the ones for whom there will be the worst of punishment, and in the Hereafter they are the greatest losers.

27:6

وَإِنَّكَ لَتَلْقَى الْقُرْآنَ مِنْ لَدُنْ حَكِيمٍ عَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-innaka latulaqqa alqur-anamin ladun hakeemin AAaleem

Translation

And indeed, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], you receive the Qur'an from One Wise and Knowing.

27:7

إِذْ قَالَ مُوسَى لِأَهْلِهِ إِنِّي آنسْتُ نَارًا سَاءَتِيبُكُمْ مِنْهَا يَخْبِرُ أَوْ آتِيكُمْ بِشِهَابٍ قَبَسٍ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَصْطَلُونَ

Pronunciation

iz qala moosa li-ahlihiinnee anastu naran saateekum minhabikhabarin aw ateeukum bishihabin qabasinlaAAallakum tastaloon

Translation

[Mention] when Moses (P.B.U.H) said to his family, "Indeed, I have perceived a fire. I will bring you from there information or will bring you a burning torch that you may warm yourselves."

27:8

فَلَمَّا جَاءَهَا نُودِيَ أَنْ بُورِكَ مَنْ فِي النَّارِ وَمَنْ حَوْلَهَا وَسُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Falamma jaaha noodiya anboorika man fee annari waman hawlahawasubhana Allahi rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

But when he came to it, he was called, "Blessed is whoever is at the fire and whoever is around it. And exalted is ALLAH, LORD of the worlds.

27:9

يَا مُوسَى إِنَّهُ أَنَا اللَّهُ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Ya moosa innahu ana AllahualAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

O Moses (P.B.U.H), indeed it is I – ALLAH, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE."

27:10

وَأَلْقِ عَصَاكَ فَلَمَّا رَأَاهَا تَهْتَزُّ كَأَنَّهَا جَانٌّ وَلَّى مُدْبِرًا وَلَمْ يُعْمَبْ يَا مُوسَى لَا تَخَفْ إِنِّي لَا يَخَافُ لَدَيَّ الْمُرْسَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waalqi AAasaka falamma raahatahtazzu kaannaha jannun walla mudbiranwalam yuAAaqqib ya moosa la takhaf innee layakhafu ladayya almursaloon

Translation

And [he was told], "Throw down your staff." But when he saw it writhing as if it were a snake, he turned in flight and did not return. [ALLAH said], "O Moses (P.B.U.H), fear not. Indeed, in MY presence the Messengers (P.B.U.T) do not fear.

27:11

إِلَّا مَنْ ظَلَمَ ثُمَّ بَدَّلْ حَسَنًا بَعْدَ سُوءٍ فَإِنِّي غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Illa man zalama summabaddala husnan baAAda soo-in fa-innee ghafoorun raheem

Translation

Otherwise, he who wrongs, then substitutes good after evil – indeed, I AM Forgiving and Merciful.

27:12

وَأَدْخَلَ يَدَكَ فِي جَيْبِكَ تَخْرُجُ بَيْضَاءَ مِنْ غَيْرِ سُوءٍ ۗ فِي تِسْعِ آيَاتٍ إِلَىٰ فِرْعَوْنَ وَقَوْمِهِ ۗ إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا قَوْمًا فَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Waadkhil yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaamin ghayri soo-in fee tisAAi ayatin ilafirAAawna waqawmihi innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeen

Translation

And put your hand into the opening of your garment [at the chest]; it will come out white without disease. [These are] among the nine signs [you will take] to pharaoh and his people. Indeed, they have been a people defiantly disobedient."

27:13

فَلَمَّا جَاءَتْهُمْ آيَاتُنَا مُبْصِرَةً قَالُوا هَذَا سِحْرٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Falamma jaat-hum ayatunamubsiratan qaloo haza sihrun mubeen

Translation

But when there came to them OUR visible signs, they said, "This is obvious magic."

27:14

وَجَحَدُوا بِهَا وَاسْتَيْمَنَتْهَا أَنفُسُهُمْ ظُلْمًا وَعُلُوًّا ۖ فَانظُرْ كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الْمُفْسِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wajahadoo biha wastayqanat-haanfusuhum zulman waAAuluwwan fanzurkayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideen

Translation

And they rejected them, while their [inner] selves were convinced thereof, out of injustice and haughtiness. So see how was the end of the corrupters.

27:15

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا دَاوُودَ وَسُلَيْمَانَ عِلْمًا ۖ وَقَالَا الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي فَضَّلَنَا عَلَىٰ كَثِيرٍ مِّنْ عِبَادِهِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad atayna dawoodawasulaymana AAILman waqala alhamdulillahi allaze faddalana AAalakaseerin min AAibadihi almumineen

Translation

And WE had certainly given to David and Solomon (P.B.U.T) knowledge, and they said, “Praise [is due] to ALLAH, WHO has favored us over many of HIS believing servants.”

27:16

وَوَرِثَ سُلَيْمَانُ دَاوُودَ وَقَالَ يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ عَلِّمْنَا مَنطِقَ الطَّيْرِ وَأُوتِينَا مِن كُلِّ شَيْءٍ ۗ إِنَّ هَذَا لَهُوَ الْفَضْلُ الْمُبِينُ

Pronunciation

Wawarisa sulaymanu dawoodawaqala ya ayyuha annasuAAullimna mantiqa attayri waooteenamin kulli shay-in inna haza lahuwa alfadlualmubeen

Translation

And Solomon inherited David (P.B.U.T). He said, “O people, we have been taught the language of birds, and we have been given from all things. Indeed, this is evident bounty.”

27:17

وَخَيْرَ لِسُلَيْمَانَ جُنُودَهُ مِنَ الْجِنِّ وَالْإِنْسِ وَالطَّيْرِ فَهُمْ يُوزَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahushira lisulaymanajunooduhu mina aljinni wal-insi wattayrifahum yoozaAAoon

Translation

And gathered for Solomon (P.B.U.H) were his soldiers of the jinn and men and birds, and they were [marching] in rows.

27:18

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا أَتَوْا عَلَىٰ وَادِ النَّمْلِ قَالَتْ نَمَلَةٌ يَا أَيُّهَا النَّمْلُ ادْخُلُوا مَسَاكِنَكُمْ لَا يَخْطَمَنَّكُمْ سُلَيْمَانُ وَجُنُودُهُ وَهُمْ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Hatta iza ataw AAalawadi annamli qalat namlatun ya ayyuhaannamlu odkhuloo masakinakum la yahtimannakumsulaymanu wajunooduhu wahum la yashAAuroon

Translation

Until, when they came upon the valley of the ants, an ant said, “O ants, enter your dwellings that you not be crushed by Solomon (P.B.U.H) and his soldiers while they perceive not.”

27:19

فَتَبَسَّمَ ضَاحِكًا مِّن قَوْلِهَا وَقَالَ رَبِّ أَوْزِعْنِي أَنْ أَشْكُرَ نِعْمَتَكَ الَّتِي أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيَّ وَعَلَىٰ وَالِدَيَّ وَأَنْ أَعْمَلَ صَالِحًا تَرْضَاهُ وَأَدْخِلْنِي بِرَحْمَتِكَ فِي عِبَادِكَ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Fatabassama dahikan min qawlihawaqala rabbi awziAAnee an ashkura niAAamataka allateeanAAamta AAalayya waAAala walidayya waan aAAamala salihantardahu waadkhilnee birahmatika fee AAibadikaassaliheen

Translation

So [Solomon (P.B.U.H)] smiled, amused at her speech, and said, "My LORD, enable me to be grateful for YOUR favor which YOU have bestowed upon me and upon my parents and to do righteousness of which YOU approve. And admit me by YOUR mercy into [the ranks of] YOUR righteous servants."

27:20

وَتَقَمَّدَ الطَّيْرَ فَقَالَ مَا لِي لَا أَرَى الْهُدْهَدَ أَمْ كَانَ مِنَ الْغَائِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Watafaqqada attayra faqalama liya la ara alhudhuda am kana minaalgha-ibeen

Translation

And he took attendance of the birds and said, "Why do I not see the hoopoe – or is he among the absent?"

27:21

لَأَعَذِّبَنَّهُ عَذَابًا شَدِيدًا أَوْ لَأُدْبَحَنَّهُ أَوْ لِيَأْتِيَنِّي بِسُلْطَانٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

LaoAAazzibannahu AAazabanshadeedan aw laazbahannahu aw layatyannee bisultaninmubeen

Translation

I will surely punish him with a severe punishment or slaughter him unless he brings me clear authorization."

27:22

فَمَكَتْ غَيْرَ نَعِيدٍ فَقَالَ أَحَطْتُ بِمَا لَمْ نَحْطُ بِهِ وَجِئْتُكَ مِنْ سَبَأٍ بِنَبَأٍ يَقِينٍ

Pronunciation

Famakasa ghayra baAAeedin faqala ahattubima lam tuhit bihi wajituka min saba-inbinaba-in yaqeen

Translation

But the hoopoe stayed not long and said, "I have encompassed [in knowledge] that which you have not encompassed, and I have come to you from Sheba with certain news.

27:23

إِنِّي وَجَدْتُ امْرَأَةً تَمْلِكُهُمْ وَأُوتِيَتْ مِنْ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَلَهَا عَرْشٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Innee wajadtu imraatan tamlikuhum waootiyatmin kulli shay-in walaha AAarshun AAazeem

Translation

Indeed, I found [there] a woman ruling them, and she has been given of all things, and she has a great throne.

27:24

وَجَدْتُهَا وَقَوْمَهَا يَسْجُدُونَ لِلشَّمْسِ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ وَرَبِّيَنَّهُمْ الشَّيْطَانُ أَغْمَالَهُمْ فَصَدَّهُمْ عَنِ السَّبِيلِ فَهُمْ لَا يَهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wajadtuha waqawmaha yasjudoonalishshamsi min dooni Allahi wazayyana lahumu ashshaytanuaAAamalahum fasaddahum AAani assabeeli fahumla yahtadoon

Translation

I found her and her people prostrating to the sun instead of ALLAH, and satan has made their deeds pleasing to them and averted them from [HIS] way, so they are not guided,

27:25

أَلَّا يَسْجُدُوا لِلَّهِ الَّذِي يُخْرِجُ الْخَبَاءَ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَيَعْلَمُ مَا تُخْفُونَ وَمَا تُعْلِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Alla yasjadoo lillahi allazeyukhriju alhabaa fee assamawati wal-ardiwayaAAalamu ma tukhfoona wama tuAAalinoon

Translation

[And] so they do not prostrate to ALLAH, WHO brings forth what is hidden within the heavens and the earth and knows what you conceal and what you declare –

27:26

اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيمِ ۞

Pronunciation

Allahu la ilaha illahuwa rabbu alAAarshi alAAazeem ۞

Translation

ALLAH – there is no deity except HIM, LORD of The Great Throne.” ۞

27:27

قَالَ سَتَنظُرُونَ أَصَدَقْتُمْ أَمْ كُنْتُمْ مِنَ الْكَاذِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala sananzuru asadaqtaam kunta mina alkazibeen

Translation

[Solomon (P.B.U.H)] said, "We will see whether you were truthful or were of the liars.

27:28

اَذْهَبْ بِكِتَابِي هَذَا فَاَلْفِهِ اِلَيْهِمْ ثُمَّ تَوَلَّ عَنْهُمْ فَاَنْظُرْ مَاذَا يَرْجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Izhab bikitabee hazafaalqih ilayhim summa tawalla AAanhum fanzurmaza yarjiAAoon

Translation

Take this letter of mine and deliver it to them. Then leave them and see what they will return."

27:29

قَالَتْ يَا أَيُّهَا الْمَلَأُ إِنِّي أُلْقِيَ إِلَيَّ كِتَابٌ كَرِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Qalat ya ayyuha almalaoinee olqiya ilayya kitabun kareem

Translation

She said, "O eminent ones, indeed, to me has been delivered a noble letter.

27:30

إِنَّهُ مِنْ سُلَيْمَانَ وَإِنَّهُ بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Innahu min sulaymana wa-innahu bismiAllahi arrahmani arraheem

Translation

Indeed, it is from Solomon (P.B.U.H), and indeed, it reads: 'In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL,

27:31

أَلَّا تَعْلُوا عَلَيَّ وَأُنُودِي مُسْلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Alla taAAaloo AAalayya watooneemuslimeen

Translation

Be not haughty with me but come to me in submission [as Muslims]."

27:32

قَالَتْ يَا أَيُّهَا الْمَلَأُ أَفُنُونِي فِي أَمْرِي مَا كُنْتُ قَاطِعَةً أَمْرًا حَتَّى تَشْهَدُونِ

Pronunciation

Qalat ya ayyuha almalaoaftoonee fee amree ma kuntu qatiAAatan amran hattatashhadoon

Translation

She said, "O eminent ones, advise me in my affair. I would not decide a matter until you witness [for] me."

27:33

قَالُوا نَحْنُ أَوْلُو قُوَّةٍ وَأَوْلُو بَأْسٍ شَدِيدٍ وَالْأَمْرُ إِلَيْكِ فَانظُرِي مَاذَا تَأْمُرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo nahnu oloo quwwatinwaoloo basin shadeedin wal-amru ilayki fanzureemaza tamureen

Translation

They said, "We are men of strength and of great military might, but the command is yours, so see what you will command."

27:34

قَالَتْ إِنَّ الْمُلُوكَ إِذَا دَخَلُوا قَرْيَةً أَفْسَدُوهَا وَجَعَلُوا أَعْرَآةَ أَهْلِهَا أُذَلَّةً وَكَذَلِكَ يَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qalat inna almulooka izadakhhaloo qaryatan afsadooha wajaAAaloo aAAizzata ahlihazillatan wakazalika yafAAaloon

Translation

She said, "Indeed kings – when they enter a city, they ruin it and render the honored of its people humbled. And thus do they do."

27:35

وَإِنِّي مُرْسِلَةٌ إِلَيْهِمْ بِهَدِيَّةٍ فَنَاظِرَةٌ بِمَ يَرْجِعُ الْمُرْسَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-innee mursilatun ilayhim bihadiyyatin fanaziratunbima yarjiAAu almursaloon

Translation

But indeed, I will send to them a gift and see with what [reply] the messengers will return."

27:36

فَلَمَّا جَاءَ سُلَيْمَانَ قَالَ أَتُمِدُّونَ بِمَالٍ فَمَا آتَانِي اللَّهُ حَيْرٌ مِّمَّا آتَاكُمْ بَلْ أَنْتُمْ بِهَدِيَّتِكُمْ تَفْرَحُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma jaa sulaymana qalaatumidtoonani bimalin fama ataniyaAllahu khayrun mimma atakum bal antumbihadiyyatikum tafrahoon

Translation

So when they came to Solomon (P.B.U.H), he said, "Do you provide me with wealth? But what ALLAH has given me is better than what HE has given you. Rather, it is you who rejoice in your gift.

27:37

ارْجِعْ إِلَيْهِمْ فَلَنَأْتِيَنَّهُمْ بِجُنُودٍ لَا قِبَلَ لَهُمْ بِهَا وَلَنُخْرِجَنَّهُمْ مِنْهَا أَدْلَىٰ وَهْمٍ صَاغِرُونَ

Pronunciation

IrjiAA ilayhim falanatiyannahum bijunoodinla qibala lahum biha walanukhrijannahum minhaazillatan wahum saghiroon

Translation

Return to them, for we will surely come to them with soldiers that they will be powerless to encounter, and we will surely expel them therefrom in humiliation, and they will be debased."

27:38

قَالَ يَا أَيُّهَا الْمَلَأُ أَيُّكُمْ يَأْتِينِي بِعَرْشِهَا قَبْلَ أَنْ يَأْتُونِي مُسْلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala ya ayyuha almalaoayyukum yateenee biAAarshiha qabla an yatoonee muslimeen

Translation

[Solomon (P.B.U.H)] said, "O assembly [of jinn], which of you will bring me her throne before they come to me in submission?"

27:39

قَالَ عَفْرِيثُ مِنَ الْجِنِّ أَنَا آتِيكَ بِهِ قَبْلَ أَنْ تَقُومَ مِنْ مَقَامِكَ وَإِنِّي عَلَيْهِ لَقَوِيٌّ أَمِينٌ

Pronunciation

Qala AAifreetun mina aljinni anaateeka bihi qabla an taqooma min maqamika wa-inneAAalayhi laqawiyyun ameen

Translation

A powerful one from among the jinn said, "I will bring it to you before you rise from your place, and indeed, I am for this [task] strong and trustworthy."

27:40

قَالَ الَّذِي عِنْدَهُ عِلْمٌ مِّنَ الْكِتَابِ أَنَا آتِيكَ بِهِ قَبْلَ أَنْ يَرْتَدَّ إِلَيْكَ طَرْفُكَ ۚ فَلَمَّا رآه مُسْتَقِرًّا عِنْدَهُ قَالَ هَذَا مِن فَضْلِ رَبِّي لِيَبْلُوَنِي أَالشُّكْرُ أَمْ أَكْفَرٌ ۚ وَمَن شَكَرَ فَإِنَّمَا يَشْكُرُ لِنَفْسِهِ ۗ وَمَن كَفَرَ فَإِنَّ رَبِّيَ غَنِيٌّ كَرِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Qala allaze AAindahu AAilmunmina alkitabi ana ateeke bihi qabla anyartadda ilayka tarfuka falamma raahumustaqirran AAindahu qala haza min fadlirabbee liyabluwane aashkuru am akfuru waman shakara fa-innamayashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna rabbee ghaniyyun kareem

Translation

Said one who had knowledge from the Scripture, "I will bring it to you before your glance returns to you." And when [Solomon (P.B.U.H)] saw it placed before him, he said, "This is from the favor of my LORD to test me whether I will be grateful or ungrateful. And whoever is grateful – his gratitude is only for [the benefit of] himself. And whoever is ungrateful – then indeed, my LORD is Free of need and Generous."

27:41

قَالَ نَكِّرُوا لَهَا عَرْشَهَا نَنْظُرْ أَتَهْتَدِي أَمْ تَكُونُ مِنَ الَّذِينَ لَا يَهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala nakkiroo laha AAarshahananzur atahtadee am takoonu mina allazenala yahtadoon

Translation

He said, "Disguise for her her throne; we will see whether she will be guided [to truth] or will be of those who is not guided."

27:42

فَلَمَّا جَاءَتْ قِيلَ أَهَكَذَا عَرْشُكِ قَالَتْ كَأَنَّهُ هُوَ وَأُوتِينَا الْعِلْمَ مِنْ قَبْلِهَا وَكُنَّا مُسْلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Falamma jaat qeela ahakazaAAarshuki qalat kaannahu huwa waooteena aAAilmamin qabliha wakunna muslimeen

Translation

So when she arrived, it was said [to her], "Is your throne like this?" She said, "[It is] as though it was it." [Solomon (P.B.U.H) said], "And we were given knowledge before her, and we have been Muslims [in submission to ALLAH]."

27:43

وَصَدَّهَا مَا كَانَتْ تُعْبُدُ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ إِنَّهَا كَانَتْ مِنْ قَوْمٍ كَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wasaddaha ma kanattaAAbudu min dooni Allahi innaha kanat minqawmin kafireen

Translation

And that which she was worshipping other than ALLAH had averted her [from submission to HIM]. Indeed, she was from a disbelieving people."

27:44

قِيلَ لَهَا ادْخُلِي الصَّرْحَ فَلَمَّا رَأَتْهُ حَسِبَتْهُ لُجَّةً وَكَشَفَتْ عَنْ سَاقَيْهَا ۚ قَالَ إِنَّهُ صَرْحٌ مُّمَرَّدٌ مِّن قَوَارِيرَ ۗ قَالَتْ رَبِّ إِنِّي ظَلَمْتُ نَفْسِي وَأَسْلَمْتُ مَعَ سُلَيْمَانَ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qeela laha odkhulee assarhafalamma raat-hu hasibat-hu lujjatan wakashafat AAansaqaqayha qala innahu sarhunmumarradun min qawareera qalat rabbi innee zalamtunafsee waaslamtu maAAa sulaymana lillahi rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

She was told, "Enter the palace." But when she saw it, she thought it was a body of water and uncovered her shins [to wade through]. He said, "Indeed, it is a palace [whose floor is] made smooth with glass." She said, "My LORD, indeed I have wronged myself, and I submit with Solomon (P.B.U.H) to ALLAH, LORD of the worlds."

27:45

وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا إِلَىٰ ثَمُودَ أَخَاهُمْ صَالِحًا أَنِ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ فَإِذَا هُمْ فَرِيقَانِ يَخْتَصِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad arsalna ila samoodaakhahum salihan ani oAAabudoo Allahafa-iza hum fareeqani yakhtasimoon

Translation

And WE had certainly sent to samud their brother Salih (P.B.U.H), [saying], "Worship ALLAH," and at once they were two parties conflicting.

27:46

قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ لِمَ تَسْتَعْجِلُونَ بِالسَّيِّئَةِ قَبْلَ الْحَسَنَةِ ۗ لَوْلَا تَسْتَغْفِرُونَ اللَّهَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُرْحَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala ya qawmi limatastaAAajiloona bissayyi-ati qabla alhasanati lawlatastaghfiroona Allaha laAAaallakum turhamoon

Translation

He said, "O my people, why are you impatient for evil instead of good? Why do you not seek forgiveness of ALLAH that you may receive mercy?"

27:47

قَالُوا أَطِئْنَا بِكَ وَبِمَنْ مَّعَكَ ۗ قَالَ طَائِرُكُمْ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ ۗ بَلْ أَنْتُمْ قَوْمٌ تُفْتَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ittayyarna bikawabiman maAAaaka qala ta-irukum AAinda Allahibal antum qawmun tuftanoon

Translation

they said, “we consider you a bad omen, you and those with you.” He said, “your omen is with ALLAH. Rather, you are a people being tested.”

27:48

وَكَانَ فِي الْمَدِينَةِ تِسْعَةُ رَهْطٍ يُفْسِدُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا يُصْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakana fee almadeenati tisAAatu rahtinyuufsidoona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoon

Translation

And there were in the city nine family heads causing corruption in the land and not amending [its affairs].

27:49

قَالُوا تَقَاسَمُوا بِاللَّهِ لَنُبَيِّتَنَّهُ وَأَهْلَهُ ثُمَّ لَنَقُولَنَّ لِوَلِيِّهِ مَا شَهِدْنَا مَهْلِكَ أَهْلِهِ وَإِنَّا لَصَادِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo taqasamoo billahilanubayyitannahu waahlahu summa lanaqoolanna liwaliyyihi mashahidna mahlika ahlihi wa-inna lasadiqoon

Translation

they said, “Take a mutual oath by ALLAH that we will kill him by night, he and his family. Then we will say to his executor, ‘we did not witness the destruction of his family, and indeed, we are truthful.’”

27:50

وَمَكَرُوا مَكْرًا وَمَكَرْنَا مَكْرًا وَهُمْ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamakaroo makran wamakarna makranwahum la yashAAuroon

Translation

And they planned a plan, and WE planned a plan, while they perceived not.

27:51

فَانظُرْ كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ مَكْرِهِمْ أَنَّا دَمَّرْنَا لَهُمْ وَقَوْمَهُمْ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

Fanzur kayfa kanaAAaqibatu makrihim anna dammarnahumwaqawmahum ajmaAAeen

Translation

Then look how was the outcome of their plan – that WE destroyed them and their people, all.

27:52

فَتِلْكَ بُيُوتُهُمْ خَاوِيَةٌ بِمَا ظَلَمُوا ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fatilka buyootuhum khawiyatan bimazalamoo inna fee zalika laayatanliqawmin yaAAlamoon

Translation

So those are their houses, desolate because of the wrong they had done. Indeed in that is a sign for people who know.

27:53

وَأُنَجِّينَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَكَانُوا يَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Waanjayna allazena amanoowakanoo yattaqoon

Translation

And WE saved those who believed and used to fear ALLAH.

27:54

وَلَوْطًا إِذْ قَالَ لِقَوْمِهِ أَتَأْتُونَ الْمَآجِسَةَ وَأَنْتُمْ تُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walootan iz qalaliqawmihi atatoona alfahishata waantum tubsiroon

Translation

And [mention] Lot (P.B.U.H), when he said to his people, "Do you commit immorality while you are seeing?"

27:55

أَأُنْثَكُم لَمَّا تَأْتُونَ الرِّجَالَ شَهْوَةً مِّنْ دُونِ النِّسَاءِ ۗ بَلْ أَنْتُمْ قَوْمٌ تَجْهَلُونَ

Pronunciation

A-innakum latatoona arrijalashahwatan min dooni annisa-i bal antum qawmuntajhaloon

Translation

Do you indeed approach men with desire instead of women? Rather, you are a people behaving ignorantly."

27:56

فَمَا كَانَ جَوَابَ قَوْمِهِ إِلَّا أَنْ قَالُوا أَخْرِجُوا آلَ لُوطٍ مِّنْ قَرْيَتِكُمْ ۗ إِنَّهُمْ أَنَاسٌ يَّتَطَهَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Fama kana jawabaqawmihi illa an qaloo akhrijoo ala lootinmin qaryatikum innahum onasun yatatahharoon

Translation

But the answer of his people was not except that they said, “Expel the family of Lot (P.B.U.H) from your city. Indeed, they are people who keep themselves pure.”

27:57

فَأَنْجَيْنَاهُ وَأَهْلَهُ إِلَّا امْرَأَتَهُ قَدَرْنَا مِنَ الْغَابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Faanjaynahu waahlahu illaimraatahu qaddarnaha mina alghabireen

Translation

So WE saved him and his family, except for his wife; WE destined her to be of those who remained behind.

27:58

وَأَمْطَرْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ مَطَرًا فَسَاءَ مَطَرُ الْمُنذَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Waamtarna AAalayhim mataranfasaa mataru almunzareen

Translation

And WE rained upon them a rain [of stones], and evil was the rain of those who were warned.

27:59

قُلِ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ وَسَلَامٌ عَلَىٰ عِبَادِهِ الَّذِينَ اصْطَفَىٰ ۗ اللَّهُ خَيْرٌ مِمَّا يَشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Quli alhamdu lillahi wasalamunAAala AAibadihi allazena istafaallahu khayrun amma yushrikoon

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], “Praise be to ALLAH, and peace upon HIS servants whom HE has chosen. Is ALLAH better or what they associate with HIM?”

27:60

أَمْنَ خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَأَنْزَلَ لَكُمْ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَأَنْبَتْنَا بِهِ حَدَائِقَ دَاتٍ بِهَجَةٍ مَّا كَانَ لَكُمْ أَنْ تُنْبِتُوا شَجَرَهَا ۗ اللَّهُ مَعَ اللَّهِ بَلْ هُمْ قَوْمٌ يَعْدِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Amman khalaqa assamawatiwal-arda waanzala lakum mina assama-imaan faanbatna bihi hada-iqa zatabahjatin ma kana lakum an tunbitoo shajarahaa-ilahun maAAa Allahi bal hum qawmun yaAAdiloon

Translation

[More precisely], is HE [not best] WHO created the heavens and the earth and sent down for you rain from the sky, causing to grow thereby gardens of joyful beauty which you could not [otherwise] have grown the trees thereof? Is there a deity with ALLAH? [No], but they are a people who ascribe equals [to HIM].

27:61

أَمَّنْ جَعَلَ الْأَرْضَ قَرَارًا وَجَعَلَ خِلَالَهَا أَنْهَارًا وَجَعَلَ لَهَا رَوَاسِيَ وَجَعَلَ بَيْنَ الْبَحْرَيْنِ حَاجِزًا ۗ إِنَّ إِلَهًا مَّعَ اللَّهِ ۗ بَلْ أَكْثَرُهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Amman jaAAala al-arda qararanwajaAAala khilalaha anharan wajaAAala laharawasiya wajaAAala bayna albahrayni hajizana-ilahun maAAa Allahi bal aksaruhum layaAAlamoon

Translation

Is HE [not best] WHO made the earth a stable ground and placed within it rivers and made for it firmly set mountains and placed between the two seas a barrier? Is there a deity with ALLAH? [No], but most of them do not know.

27:62

أَمَّنْ يُجِيبُ الْمُضْطَرَّ إِذَا دَعَاهُ وَيَكْشِفُ السُّوءَ وَيَجْعَلُكُمْ خُلَفَاءَ الْأَرْضِ ۗ إِنَّ إِلَهًا مَّعَ اللَّهِ ۗ قَلِيلًا مَّا تَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Amman yujeebu almuttarra izadaAAahu wayakshifu assoo-a wayajAAalukum khulafaaal-ardi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi galeelan matazakkaron

Translation

Is HE [not best] WHO responds to the desperate one when he calls upon HIM and removes evil and makes you inheritors of the earth? Is there a deity with ALLAH? Little do you remember.

27:63

أَمَّنْ يَهْدِيكُمْ فِي ظُلُمَاتِ الْبَرِّ وَالْبَحْرِ وَمَنْ يُزِيلُ الرِّيحَ بُشْرًا بَيْنَ يَدَيْ رَحْمَتِهِ ۗ إِنَّ إِلَهًا مَّعَ اللَّهِ ۗ تَعَالَى اللَّهُ عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Amman yahdeekum fee zulumatialbarri walbahri waman yursilu arriyahabushran bayna yaday rahmatihi a-ilahun maAAa AllahitaAAala Allahu AAamma yushrikoon

Translation

Is HE [not best] WHO guides you through the darkneses of the land and sea and WHO sends the winds as good tidings before HIS mercy? Is there a deity with ALLAH? High is LORD above whatever they associate with HIM.

27:64

أَمَّنْ يَبْدَأُ الْخَلْقَ ثُمَّ يُعِيدُهُ وَمَنْ يَرْزُقُكُمْ مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ إِنَّ إِلَهًا مَّعَ اللَّهِ ۗ قُلْ هَاتُوا بُرْهَانَكُمْ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Amman yabdao alkhalqa summa yuAAeeduhuwaman yarzuqukum mina assama-i wal-ardia-ilahun maAAa Allahi qul hatoo burhanakumin kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

Is HE [not best] WHO begins creation and then repeats it and who provides for you from the heaven and the earth? Is there a deity with ALLAH? Say, "Produce your proof, if you should be truthful."

27:65

قُلْ لَا يَعْلَمُ مَنْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ الْغَيْبَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَمَا يَشْعُرُونَ أَيَّانَ يُبْعَثُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul la yaAAalamu man fee assamawatiwal-ardi alghayba illa Allahu wamayashAAuroona ayyana yubAAasoon

Translation

Say, "None in the heavens and the earth knows the unseen except ALLAH, and they do not perceive when they will be resurrected."

27:66

بَلْ إِدَارِكْ عِلْمُهُمْ فِي الْآخِرَةِ ۚ بَلْ هُمْ فِي شَكٍّ مِنْهَا ۖ بَلْ هُمْ عَنْهَا عُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Bali iddaraka AAilmuhum fee al-akhiratibal hum fee shakkin minha bal hum minha AAamoon

Translation

Rather, their knowledge is arrested concerning the Hereafter. Rather, they are in doubt about it. Rather, they are, concerning it, blind.

27:67

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا إِذَا كُنَّا تُرَابًا وَآبَاءُنَا أُنَّا لَمُخْرَجُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena kafaroo a-izakunna turaban waabaona a-innalamukhrajoon

Translation

And those who disbelieve say, "When we have become dust as well as our forefathers, will we indeed be brought out [of the graves]?"

27:68

لَقَدْ وَعَدْنَا هَذَا نَحْنُ وَآبَاؤُنَا مِنْ قَبْلُ إِنْ هَذَا إِلَّا أَسَاطِيرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ

Pronunciation

Laqad wuAAidna haza nahnuwaabaona min qablu in haza illaasateeru al-awwaleen

Translation

we have been promised this, we and our forefathers, before. This is not but legends of the former peoples."

27:69

قُلْ سِيرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ فَانظُرُوا كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul seeroo fee al-ardi fanzurookayfa kana AAaqibatu almujrimeen

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Travel through the land and observe how was the end of the criminals."

27:70

وَلَا تَحْزَنْ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا تَكُنْ فِي ضَيْقٍ مِّمَّا يَمْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala tahzan AAalayhim walatakun fee dayqin mimma yamkuroon

Translation

And grieve not over them or be in distress from what they conspire.

27:71

وَيَقُولُونَ مَتَى هَذَا الْوَعْدُ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayaqooloona mata hazaalwaAAadu in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

And they say, "When is [the fulfillment of] this promise, if you should be truthful?"

27:72

قُلْ عَسَى أَنْ يَكُونَ رَدِفَ لَكُمْ بَعْضُ الَّذِي تَسْتَعْجِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul AAasa an yakoona radifa lakumbaAAadu allaze tastaAAajiloon

Translation

Say, "Perhaps it is close behind you – some of that for which you are impatient.

27:73

وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَذُو فَضْلٍ عَلَى النَّاسِ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ لَا يَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna rabbaka lazu fadlinAAala annasi walakinna aksarahum layashkuroon

Translation

And indeed, your LORD is full of bounty for the people, but most of them do not show gratitude."

27:74

وَإِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَيَعْلَمُ مَا تُكِنُّ صُدُورُهُمْ وَمَا يُعْلِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna rabbaka layaAAalamu ma tukinnusudooruhum wama yuAAlinoon

Translation

And indeed, your LORD knows what their chests conceal and what they declare.

27:75

وَمَا مِنْ غَائِبَةٍ فِي السَّمَاءِ وَالْأَرْضِ إِلَّا فِي كِتَابٍ مُبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Wama min gha-ibatin fee assama-iwal-ardi illa fee kitabin mubeen

Translation

And there is nothing concealed within the heaven and the earth except that it is in a clear Register.

27:76

إِنَّ هَذَا الْقُرْآنَ يَتْلُوهُ عَلَى بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ أَكْثَرَ الَّذِي هُمْ فِيهِ يَخْتَلِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna haza alqur-ana yaqussuAAala banee isra-eela aksara allaze humfeehee yakhtalifoon

Translation

Indeed, this Qur'an relates to the Children of Israel most of that over which they disagree.

27:77

وَإِنَّهُ لَهْدَىٰ وَرَحْمَةً لِّلْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-innahu lahudan warahmatunlilmumineen

Translation

And indeed, it is guidance and mercy for the believers.

27:78

إِنَّ رَبَّكَ يَفْضِي بَيْنَهُمْ بِحُكْمِهِ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum bihukmihiwahuwa alAAazeezu alAAaleem

Translation

Indeed, your LORD will judge between them by HIS [wise] judgement. And HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE KNOWING.

27:79

فَتَوَكَّلْ عَلَى اللَّهِ ۗ إِنَّكَ عَلَى الْحَقِّ الْمُبِينِ

Pronunciation

Fatawakkal AAala Allahi innakaAAala alhaqqi almubeen

Translation

So rely upon ALLAH; indeed, you are upon the clear truth.

27:80

إِنَّكَ لَا تَسْمِعُ الْمَوْتَىٰ وَلَا تَسْمِعُ الصُّمَّ الدُّعَاءَ إِذَا وَلَّوْا مُدْبِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Innaka la tusmiAAu almawta walatusmiAAu assumma adduAAaa izawallaw mudbireen

Translation

Indeed, you will not make the dead hear, nor will you make the deaf hear the call when they have turned their backs retreating.

27:81

وَمَا أَنْتَ بِهَادِي الْعُمْيِ عَنْ ضَلَالَتِهِمْ ۗ إِنْ تَسْمِعُ إِلَّا مَنْ يُؤْمِنُ بِآيَاتِنَا فَهُمْ مُسْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama anta bihadee alAAumyiAAan dalalatihim in tusmiAAu illa manyuminu bi-ayatina fahum muslimoon

Translation

And you cannot guide the blind away from their error. You will only make hear those who believe in OUR verses so they are Muslims [submitting to ALLAH].

27:82

وَإِذَا وَقَعَ الْقَوْلُ عَلَيْهِمْ أَخْرَجْنَا لَهُمْ دَابَّةً مِّنَ الْأَرْضِ تُكَلِّمُهُمْ أَنَّ النَّاسَ كَانُوا بِآيَاتِنَا لَا يُوقِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza waqaAAa alqawlu AAalayhimakhrajna lahum dabbatan mina al-arditukallimuhum anna annasa kanoo bi-ayatinala yooqinoon

Translation

And when the word befalls them, WE will bring forth for them a creature from the earth speaking to them, [saying] that the people were, of OUR verses, not certain [in faith].

27:83

وَيَوْمَ نَخْشَىٰ مِن كُلِّ أُمَّةٍ فَوْجًا مَّمَّنْ يَكْذِبُ بِآيَاتِنَا فَهُمْ يُوزَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma nahshuru min kulli ommatinfawjan mimman yukazzibu bi-ayatinafahum yoozaAAoon

Translation

And [warn of] the Day when WE will gather from every nation a company of those who deny OUR signs, and they will be [driven] in rows

27:84

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءُوا قَالَ أَكَذَّبْتُم بِآيَاتِي وَلَمْ تُحِطُوا بِهَا عَلِمًا أَمْ أَذًا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Hatta iza jaooqala akazzabtum bi-ayatee walam tuheetoobiha AAilman ammaza kuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

Until, when they arrive [at the place of Judgement], HE will say, "Did you deny MY signs while you encompassed them not in knowledge, or what [was it that] you were doing?"

27:85

وَوَقَعَ الْقَوْلُ عَلَيْهِمْ بِمَا ظَلَمُوا فَهُمْ لَا يَنْطِقُونَ

Pronunciation

WawaqaAAa alqawlu AAalayhim bima zalamoofahum la yantiqoon

Translation

And the decree will befall them for the wrong they did, and they will not [be able to] speak.

27:86

أَلَمْ يَرَوْا أَنَّا جَعَلْنَا اللَّيْلَ لَيْسَكُنُوا فِيهِ وَالنَّهَارَ مُبْصِرًا ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Alam yaraw anna jaAAalnaallayla liyaskunoo feehi wannahara mubsiraninna fee zalika laayatin liqawmin yuminoon

Translation

Do they not see that WE made the night that they may rest therein and the day giving sight? Indeed in that are signs for a people who believe.

27:87

وَيَوْمَ يُنْفَخُ فِي الصُّورِ فَفَرَعَ مَنْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَنْ فِي الْأَرْضِ إِلَّا مَنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ ۗ وَكُلُّ أَتَوْهُ دَاخِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma yunfakhu fee assoorifafaziAAa man fee assamawati waman feaal-ardi illa man shaa Allahu wakullunatawhu dakhireen

Translation

And [warn of] the Day the Horn will be blown, and whoever is in the heavens and whoever is on the earth will be terrified except whom ALLAH wills. And all will come to HIM humbled.

27:88

وَتَرَى الْجِبَالَ تَحْسَبُهَا جَامِدَةً وَهِيَ تَمُرُّ مَرَّ السَّحَابِ ۗ صُنِعَ اللَّهُ الَّذِي لَأَنْتُمْ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ ۗ إِنَّهُ حَبِيرٌ بِمَا تَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Watara aljibala tahsabuhajamidatan wahiya tamurru marra assahabi sunAAaAllahi allaze atqana kulla shay-in innahukhaberun bima tafAAaloon

Translation

And you see the mountains, thinking them rigid, while they will pass as the passing of clouds. [It is] the work of ALLAH, WHO perfected all things. Indeed, HE is Acquainted with that which you do.

27:89

مَنْ جَاءَ بِالْحَسَنَةِ فَلَهُ خَيْرٌ مِّنْهَا وَهُمْ مِّنْ قَرْعِ يَوْمِئِذٍ آمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Man jaa bilhasanatifalahu khayrun minha wahum min fazaAAin yawma-izininaminon

Translation

Whoever comes [at Judgement] with a good deed will have better than it, and they, from the terror of that Day, will be safe.

27:90

وَمَنْ جَاءَ بِالسَّيِّئَةِ فَكُبَّتْ وُجُوهُهُمْ فِي النَّارِ هَلْ تُجْزَوْنَ إِلَّا مَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waman jaa bissayyi-atifakubbat wujoohuhum fee annari hal tujzawna illama kuntum taAAmaloon

Translation

And whoever comes with an evil deed – their faces will be overturned into the Fire, [and it will be said], “Are you recompensed except for what you used to do?”

27:91

إِنَّمَا أُمِرتُ أَنْ أُعْبِدَ رَبَّ هَذِهِ الْبَلَدَةِ الَّذِي حَرَّمَهَا وَلَهُ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ وَأُمِرتُ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Innama omirtu an aAAbuda rabba hazzhialbaldati allaze harramaha walahu kullushay-in waomirtu an akoona mina almuslimeen

Translation

[Say, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], “I have only been commanded to worship THE LORD of this city, who made it sacred and to whom [belongs] all things. And I am commanded to be of the Muslims [those who submit to ALLAH]

27:92

وَأَنْ أتلُو الْقُرْآنَ فَمَنْ اهْتَدَى فَإِنَّمَا يَهْتَدِي لِنَفْسِهِ وَمَنْ ضَلَّ فَقُلْ إِنَّمَا أَنَا مِنَ الْمُنذِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Waan atluwa alqur-ana famani ihtadafa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla faqulinnama ana mina almunzireen

Translation

And to recite the Qur’an.” And whoever is guided is only guided for [the benefit of] himself; and whoever strays – say, “I am only [one] of the Warners.”

27:93

وَقُلِ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ سَيُرِيكُمْ آيَاتِهِ فَتَعْرِفُونَهَا وَمَا رَبُّكَ بِعَافِلٍ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waquli alhamdu lillahisayureekum ayatihi fataAArifoonaha wamarabbuka bighafilin AAamma taAAmaloon

Translation

And say, “[All] praise is [due] to ALLAH. HE will show you HIS signs, and you will recognize them. And your LORD is not unaware of what you do.”

028.Surat Al-Qasas (The Stories) – سورة القصص

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

28:1

طسم

Pronunciation

Ta-seen-meem

Translation

Ta, Seen, Meem.

28:2

تِلْكَ آيَاتُ الْكِتَابِ الْمُبِينِ

Pronunciation

Tilka ayatu alkitabialmubeen

Translation

These are the verses of the clear Book.

28:3

نَتْلُو عَلَيْكَ مِنْ نَبَأِ مُوسَىٰ وَفِرْعَوْنَ بِالْحَقِّ لِقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Natloo AAalayka min naba-i moosawafirAAawna bilhaqqi liqawmin yuinoon

Translation

WE recite to you from the news of Moses (P.B.U.H) and pharaoh in truth for a people who believe.

28:4

إِنَّ فِرْعَوْنَ عَلَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَجَعَلَ أَهْلَهَا شِيَعًا يَسْتَضِعُّ طَائِفَةً مِنْهُمْ يَذَّبِحُ أَبْنَاءَهُمْ وَيَسْتَحْيِي نِسَاءَهُمْ ۗ إِنَّهُ كَانَ مِنَ الْمُفْسِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna firAAawna AAala fee al-ardiwajaAAala ahlaha shiyaAAan yastadAAifu ta-ifatanminhum yuzabbihu abnaahum wayastahyeenisaaahum innahu kana mina almufsideen

Translation

Indeed, pharaoh exalted himself in the land and made its people into factions, oppressing a sector among them, slaughtering their [newborn] sons and keeping their females alive. Indeed, he was of the corrupters.

28:5

وَنُرِيدُ أَنْ نَمُنَّ عَلَى الَّذِينَ اسْتُضِعُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَنَجْعَلَهُمْ أَئِمَّةً وَنَجْعَلَهُمُ الْوَارِثِينَ

Pronunciation

Wanureedu an namunna AAala allazenaistudAAifoo fee al-ardi wanajAAalahum a-immatanwanajAAalahumu alwariseen

Translation

And WE wanted to confer favor upon those who were oppressed in the land and make them leaders and make them inheritors

28:6

وَنُمَكِّنْ لَهُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَنُرِيَ فِرْعَوْنَ وَهَامَانَ وَجُنُودَهُمَا مِنْهُمْ مَا كَانُوا يَحْذَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wanumakkina lahum fee al-ardi wanuriyafirAAawna wahamana wajunoodahuma minhum makanoo yahzaroon

Translation

And establish them in the land and show pharaoh and [his minister] haman and their soldiers through them that which they had feared.

28:7

وَأُوْحِينَا إِلَىٰ أُمِّ مُوسَىٰ أَنْ أَرْضِعِيهِ ۖ فَإِذَا خَفْتِ عَلَيْهِ فَأَلْقِيهِ فِي الْيَمِّ وَلَا تَخَافِي وَلَا تَحْزَنِي ۗ إِنَّا رَادُّوهُ إِلَيْكَ وَجَاعِلُوهُ مِنَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Waawhayna ila ommi moosaan ardiAAeehi fa-iza khifti AAalayhi faalqeehi feealyammi wala takhafee wala tahzaneeinna raddoohu ilayki wajaAAilooHu minaalmursaleen

Translation

And WE inspired to the mother of Moses (P.B.U.H), "Suckle him; but when you fear for him, cast him into the river and do not fear and do not grieve. Indeed, WE will return him to you and will make him [one] of the Messengers (P.B.U.T)."

28:8

فَالْتَمَطَهُ آلُ فِرْعَوْنَ لِيَكُونَ لَهُمْ عَدُوًّا وَحَزَنًا ۗ إِنَّ فِرْعَوْنَ وَهَامَانَ وَجُنُودَهُمَا كَانُوا خَاطِئِينَ

Pronunciation

Faltaqatahu alufirAAawna liyakoona lahum AAaduwwan wahazanan innafirAAawna wahamana wajunoodahuma kanookhati-een

Translation

And the family of pharaoh picked him up [out of the river] so that he would become to them an enemy and a [cause of] grief. Indeed, pharaoh and haman and their soldiers were deliberate sinners.

28:9

وَقَالَتِ امْرَأَتُ فِرْعَوْنَ قُرْثُ عَيْنٍ لِّي وَلَكَ ۗ لَا تَقْتُلُوهُ عَسَىٰ أَنْ يَنْفَعَنَا أَوْ نَتَّخِذَهُ وَلَدًا وَهُمْ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqalati imraatu firAAawna qurratuAAaynin lee walaka la taqtuloohu AAasa an yanfaAAanaaw natakhezahu waladan wahum la yashAAuroon

Translation

And the wife of pharaoh said, "[He will be] a comfort of the eye for me and for you. Do not kill him; perhaps he may benefit us, or we may adopt him as a son." And they perceived not.

28:10

وَأَصْبَحَ فُؤَادُ أُمِّ مُوسَىٰ فَارِغًا ۗ إِن كَادَتْ لَتُبْدِي بِهِ لَوْلَا أَنْ رَبَّنَا عَلَىٰ قَلْبِهَا لِتَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Waasbaha fu-adu ommimoosa farighan in kadat latubdee bihi lawlaan rabatna AAala qalbiha litakoonamina almumineen

Translation

And the heart of Moses (P.B.U.H) mother became empty [of all else]. She was about to disclose [the matter concerning] him had WE not bound fast her heart that she would be of the believers.

28:11

وَقَالَتْ لِأُخْتِهِ قُصِّيهِ ۖ فَبَصَّرَتْ بِهِ عَنْ جُنُبٍ وَهُمْ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqaalat li-okhtih qusseehifabasurat bihi AAan junubin wahum la yashAAuroon

Translation

And she said to his sister, "Follow him"; so she watched him from a distance while they perceived not.

28:12

وَحَرَمْنَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَرَاضِعَ مِنْ قَبْلُ فَقَالَتْ هَلْ أَدُلُّكُمْ عَلَىٰ أَهْلِ بَيْتٍ يَكْفُلُونَهُ لَكُمْ وَهُمْ لَهُ نَاصِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Waharramna AAalayhi almaradiAAamin qablu faqaalat hal adullukum AAala ahli baytinyakfuloonahu lakum wahum lahu nasihoon

Translation

And WE had prevented from him [all] wet nurses before, so she said, "Shall I direct you to a household that will be responsible for him for you while they are to him [for his upbringing] sincere?"

28:13

فَرَدَدْنَاهُ إِلَىٰ أُمِّهِ كَيْ تَقَرَّ عَيْنُهَا وَلَا تَحْزَنَ ۚ وَلِتَعْلَمَ أَنَّ وَعْدَ اللَّهِ حَقٌّ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Faradadnahu ila ommihi kaytaqarra AAaynuha wala tahzana walitaAAalamaanna waAAda Allahi haqqun walakinnaaksarahum la yaAAlamoon

Translation

So WE restored him to his mother that she might be content and not grieve and that she would know that the promise of ALLAH is true. But most of the people do not know.

28:14

وَلَمَّا بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ وَاسْتَوَىٰ آتَيْنَاهُ حُكْمًا وَعِلْمًا ۗ وَكَذَٰلِكَ نَجْزِي الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wamma balagha ashuddahu wastawaataynahu hukman waAAailman wakazalikanajzee almuhsineen

Translation

And when he attained his full strength and was [mentally] mature, WE bestowed upon him judgement and knowledge. And thus do WE reward the doers of good.

28:15

وَدَخَلَ الْمَدِينَةَ عَلَى حِينٍ غَمَلَةٍ مِّنْ أَهْلِهَا فَوَجَدَ فِيهَا رَجُلَيْنِ يُتَمَتِّلَانِ هَذَا مِنْ شِيعَتِهِ وَهَذَا مِنْ عَدُوِّهِ فَاسْتَعَاثَ الَّذِي مِنْ شِيعَتِهِ عَلَى الَّذِي مِنْ عَدُوِّهِ فَوَكَرَهُ مُوسَى فَقَضَى عَلَيْهِ ۖ قَالَ هَذَا مِنْ عَمَلِ الشَّيْطَانِ ۖ إِنَّهُ عَدُوٌّ مُّضِلٌّ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Wadakhala almadeenata AAala heenighaflatin min ahliha fawajada feeha rajulayniyaqtatilani haza min sheeAAatihi wahazamin AAaduwwihi fastaghasahu allaze minsheeAAatihi AAala allaze min AAaduwwihifawakazahu moosa faqada AAalayhi qala hazamin AAamali ashshaytani innahu AAaduwwun mudillunmubeen

Translation

And he entered the city at a time of inattention by its people and found therein two men fighting: one from his faction and one from among his enemy. And the one from his faction called for help to him against the one from his enemy, so Moses (P.B.U.H) struck him and [unintentionally] killed him. [Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, "This is from the work of satan. Indeed, he is a manifest, misleading enemy."

28:16

قَالَ رَبِّ إِنِّي ظَلَمْتُ نَفْسِي فَاغْفِرْ لِي فَغَفَرَ لَهُ ۚ إِنَّهُ هُوَ الْعَمُورُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi innee zalamtunafsee faghfir lee faghafara lahu innahu huwa alghafooruarraheem

Translation

He said, "My LORD, indeed I have wronged myself, so forgive me," and HE forgave him. Indeed, HE is THE FORGIVING, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

28:17

قَالَ رَبِّ بِمَا أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيَّ فَلَنْ أَكُونَ ظَهِيرًا لِّلْمُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi bima anAAamtaAAalayya falan akoona zaheeran lilmujrimeen

Translation

He said, "My LORD, for the favor YOU bestowed upon me, I will never be an assistant to the criminals."

28:18

فَأَصْبَحَ فِي الْمَدِينَةِ خَائِفًا يَتَرَقَّبُ فَإِذَا الَّذِي اسْتَنْصَرَهُ بِالْأَمْسِ يَسْتَصْرِخُهُ ۚ قَالَ لَهُ مُوسَى إِنَّكَ لَغَوِيٌّ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Faasbaha fee almadeenati kha-ifanyataraqqabu fa-iza allaze istansarahu bil-amsiyastasrikhuhu qala lahu moosa innakalaghawiyyun mubeen

Translation

And he became inside the city fearful and anticipating [exposure], when suddenly the one who sought his help the previous day cried out to him [once again]. Moses (P.B.U.H) said to him, "Indeed, you are an evident, [persistent] deviator."

28:19

فَلَمَّا أَنْ أَرَادَ أَنْ يَبْطِشَ بِالَّذِي هُوَ عَدُوٌّ لَهُمَا قَالَ يَا مُوسَى أَتُرِيدُ أَنْ تَقْتُلَنِي كَمَا قَتَلْتَ نَفْسًا بِالْأَمْسِ ۗ إِنَّ تُرِيدُ إِلَّا أَنْ تَكُونَ جَبَّارًا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَمَا تُرِيدُ أَنْ تَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُصْلِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Falamma an arada an yabtishabillaze huwa AAaduwwun lahuma qalaya moosa atureedu an taqtulanee kama gataltanafsan bil-amsi in tureedu illa an takoona jabbaranfee al-ardi wama tureedu an takoona mina almusliheen

Translation

And when he wanted to strike the one who was an enemy to both of them, he said, "O Moses (P.B.U.H), do you intend to kill me as you killed someone yesterday? You only want to be a tyrant in the land and do not want to be of the amenders."

28:20

وَجَاءَ رَجُلٌ مِنْ أَقْصَى الْمَدِينَةِ يَسْعَى قَالَ يَا مُوسَى إِنَّ الْمَلَائِكَةَ يُتَمَرُّونَ بِكَ لِيُقْتُلُوكَ فَاخْرُجْ إِنِّي لَكَ مِنَ النَّاصِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Wajaa rajulun min aqsaalmadeenati yasAAa qala ya moosa innaalmalaa yatamiroona bika liyaqtulooka fakhruj innee lakamina annasiheen

Translation

And a man came from the farthest end of the city, running. He said, "O Moses (P.B.U.H), indeed the eminent ones are conferring over you [intending] to kill you, so leave [the city]; indeed, I am to you of the sincere advisors."

28:21

فَخَرَجَ مِنْهَا خَائِفًا يَتَرَقَّبُ ۗ قَالَ رَبِّ نَجِّنِي مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fakharaja minha kha-ifanyataraqqabu qala rabbi najjinee mina alqawmi azzalimeen

Translation

So he left it, fearful and anticipating [apprehension]. He said, "My LORD, save me from the wrongdoing people."

28:22

وَلَمَّا تَوَجَّهَ تَلْقَاءَ مَدْيَنَ قَالَ عَسَى رَبِّي أَنْ يَهْدِيَنِي سَوَاءَ السَّبِيلِ

Pronunciation

Walamma tawajjaha tilqaamadyana qala AAasa rabbee an yahdiyanees sawaaassabeel

Translation

And when he directed himself toward Madyan, he said, "Perhaps my LORD will guide me to the sound way."

28:23

وَلَمَّا وَرَدَ مَاءَ مَدْيَنَ وَجَدَ عَلَيْهِ أُمَّةً مِّنَ النَّاسِ يَسْقُونَ وَوَجَدَ مِنْ دُونِهِمُ امْرَأَتَيْنِ تَذُودَانِ ۗ قَالَ مَا خَطْبُكُمَا ۗ قَالَتَا لَا نَسْقِي حَتَّىٰ يُصَدِرَ الرِّعَاءُ ۗ وَأَبُونَا شَيْخٌ كَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Walamma warada maa madyanawajada AAalayhi ommatan mina annasi yasqoonawawajada min doonihimu imraatayni tazudani qalama khatbukuma qalata lanasqee hatta yusdira arriAAaowaaboona shaykhun kabeer

Translation

And when he came to the well of Madyan, he found there a crowd of people watering [their flocks], and he found aside from them two women driving back [their flocks]. He said, "What is your circumstance?" They said, "We do not water until the shepherds dispatch [their flocks]; and our father is an old man."

28:24

فَسَقَىٰ لَهُمَا ثُمَّ تَوَلَّىٰ إِلَى الظِّلِّ فَقَالَ رَبِّ إِنِّي لِمَا أَنْزَلْتَ إِلَيَّ مِنْ خَيْرٍ فَقِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Fasaqa lahuma summa tawallaila azzilli faqala rabbiinnees lima anzalta ilayya min khayrin faqeer

Translation

So he watered [their flocks] for them; then he went back to the shade and said, "My LORD, indeed I am, for whatever good YOU would send down to me, in need."

28:25

فَجَاءَتْهُ إِحْدَاهُمَا تَمْشِي عَلَىٰ اسْتِحْيَاءٍ قَالَتْ إِنَّ أَبِي يَدْعُوكَ لِيَجْزِيَكَ أَجْرَ مَا سَقَيْتَ لَنَا ۖ فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُ وَقَصَّ عَلَيْهِ الْقَصَصَ قَالَ لَا تَخَفْ ۗ نَجَوْتَ مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fajaat-hu ihdahumatamshee AAala istihya-in qalat innaabee yadAAooka liyajziyaka ajra ma saqayta lanafalamma jaahu waqassa AAalayhi alqasasaqala la takhaf najawta mina alqawmi azzalimeen

Translation

Then one of the two women came to him walking with shyness. She said, "Indeed, my father invites you that he may reward you for having watered for us." So when he came to him and related to him the story, he said, "Fear not. You have escaped from the wrongdoing people."

28:26

قَالَتْ إِحْدَاهُمَا يَا أَبَتِ اسْتَأْجِرْهُ إِنَّ خَيْرَ مَنِ اسْتَأْجَرْتَ الْقَوِيُّ الْأَمِينُ

Pronunciation

Qalat ihdahuma yaabati istajirhu inna khayra mani istajarta alqawiiyyu al-ameen

Translation

One of the women said, “O my father, hire him. Indeed, the best one you can hire is the strong and the trustworthy.”

28:27

قَالَ إِنِّي أُرِيدُ أَنْ أُنكِحَكَ إِحْدَى ابْنَتَيَّ هَاتَيْنِ عَلَى أَنْ تَأْجُرَنِي تَمَانِي حَجَجٍ فَإِنْ أَتَمَمْتَ عَشْرًا فَمِنْ عِنْدِكَ وَمَا أُرِيدُ أَنْ أَسْجِدَ لَكَ ۖ سَجْدَنِي لِمَنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala innee oreedu an onkihakaihda ibnatayya hatayni AAala antajuraneesamaniya hijajin fa-in atmamta AAashranfamin AAindika wama oreedu an ashuqqa AAalayka satajiduneein shaa Allahu mina assaliheen

Translation

He said, “Indeed, I wish to wed you one of these, my two daughters, on [the condition] that you serve me for eight years; but if you complete ten, it will be [as a favor] from you. And I do not wish to put you in difficulty. You will find me, if ALLAH wills, from among the righteous.”

28:28

قَالَ ذَلِكَ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكَ أَيَّمَا الْأَجَلَيْنِ قَضَيْتَ فَلَا عُدْوَانَ عَلَيَّ وَاللَّهُ عَلَيَّ مَا نَقُولُ وَكَيْلٌ

Pronunciation

Qala zalika baynee wabaynakaayyama al-ajalayni qadaytu fala AAudwanaAAalayya wallahu AAala ma naqooluwakeel

Translation

[Moses (P.B.U.H)] said, “That is [established] between me and you. Whichever of the two terms I complete – there is no injustice to me, and ALLAH, over what we say, is Witness.”

28:29

فَلَمَّا قَضَىٰ مُوسَى الْأَجَلَ وَسَارَ بِأَهْلِهِ آنَسَ مِنْ جَانِبِ الطُّورِ نَارًا قَالَ لِأَهْلِهِ امْكُثُوا إِنِّي آنَسْتُ نَارًا لَعَلِّي آتِيكُمْ مِنْهَا بِخَبَرٍ أَوْ جَذْوَةٍ مِّنَ النَّارِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَصْطَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma qada moosaal-ajala wasara bi-ahlihi anasa min janibi attoorinaran qala li-ahlihi omkusoo innee anastu naranlaAAallee ateeukum minha bikhabarin aw jazwatinmina annari laAAallakum tastaloon

Translation

And when Moses (P.B.U.H) had completed the term and was traveling with his family, he perceived from the direction of the mount a fire. He said to his family, "Stay here; indeed, I have perceived a fire. Perhaps I will bring you from there [some] information or burning wood from the fire that you may warm yourselves."

28:30

فَلَمَّا أَتَاهَا نُودِيَ مِنْ شَاطِئِ الْوَادِ الْأَيْمَنِ فِي الْبُقْعَةِ الْمُبَارَكَةِ مِنَ الشَّجَرَةِ أَنْ يَا مُوسَى إِنِّي أَنَا اللَّهُ رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Falamma ataha noodiyamin shati-i alwadi al-aymani fee albuqAAati almubarakatimina ashshajarati an ya moosa innee anaAllahu rabbu alAAalameen

Translation

But when he came to it, he was called from the right side of the valley in a blessed spot – from the tree, "O Moses (P.B.U.H), indeed I AM ALLAH, LORD of the worlds."

28:31

وَأَنْ أَلْقِ عَصَاكَ فَلَمَّا رَآهَا تَهْتَزُّ كَأَنَّهَا جَانٌّ وَلَّى مُدْبِرًا وَلَمْ يُعَقِّبْ يَا مُوسَى أَقْبِلْ وَلَا تَخَفْ إِنَّكَ مِنَ الْآمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Waan alqi AAasaka falamma raahatahtazzu kaannaha jannun walla mudbiranwalam yuAAaqqib ya moosa aqbil wala takhafinnaka mina al-amineen

Translation

And [he was told], "Throw down your staff." But when he saw it writhing as if it was a snake, he turned in flight and did not return. [ALLAH said], "O Moses (P.B.U.H), approach and fear not. Indeed, you are of the secure.

28:32

اسْلُكْ يَدَكَ فِي جَيْبِكَ تَخْرُجَ بَيْضًا مِنْ غَيْرِ سُوءٍ وَاضْمُمْ إِلَيْكَ جَنَاحَكَ مِنَ الرَّهْبِ فَذَانِكَ بُرْهَانَانِ مِنْ رَبِّكَ إِلَىٰ فِرْعَوْنَ وَمَلَئِهِ ۚ إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا قَوْمًا فَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Osluk yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaamin ghayri soo-in wadmum ilayka janahakamina arrahbi fazanika burhanani minrabbika ila firAAawna wamala-ihhi innahum kanooqawman fasiqeen

Translation

Insert your hand into the opening of your garment; it will come out white, without disease. And draw in your arm close to you [as prevention] from fear, for those are two proofs from your LORD to pharaoh and his establishment. Indeed, they have been a people defiantly disobedient."

28:33

قَالَ رَبِّ إِنِّي قَتَلْتُ مِنْهُمْ نَفْسًا فَأَخَافُ أَنْ يَقْتُلُونِ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi innee qataltu minhumnafs an faakhafu an yaqtuloon

Translation

He said, "My LORD, indeed, I killed from among them someone, and I fear they will kill me.

28:34

وَأَخِي هَارُونُ هُوَ أَفْصَحُ مِنِّي لِسَانًا فَأَرْسَلْهُ مَعِيَ رِدْءًا يُصَدِّقُنِي ۗ إِنِّي أَخَافُ أَنْ يُكَذِّبُونِ

Pronunciation

Waakhee haroonu huwa afsahuminnee lisanan faarsilhu maAAiya rid-an yusaddiquneeinnee akhafu an yukazziboon

Translation

And my brother Aaron (P.B.U.H) is more fluent than me in tongue, so send him with me as support, verifying me. Indeed, I fear that they will deny me."

28:35

قَالَ سَتَشُدُّ عَضُدَكَ بِأَخِيكَ وَنَجْعَلَ لَكُمَا سُلْطَانًا فَلَا يَصِلُونَ إِلَيْكُمَا ۚ بِآيَاتِنَا أَنْتُمْ وَمَنِ اتَّبَعَكُمَا الْغَالِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala sanashuddu AAadudakabi-akheeka wanajAAalu lakuma sultanana falayasiloona ilaykuma bi-ayatinaantuma wamani ittabaAAakuma alghaliboon

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "WE will strengthen your arm through your brother and grant you both supremacy so they will not reach you. [It will be] through OUR signs; you and those who follow you will be the predominant."

28:36

فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ مُوسَىٰ بِآيَاتِنَا بَيِّنَاتٍ قَالُوا مَا هَذَا إِلَّا سِحْرٌ مُّضْمَرٌ وَمَا سَمِعْنَا بِهَذَا فِي آبَائِنَا الْأُولَىٰ

Pronunciation

Falamma jaahum moosabi-ayatina bayyinatina qaloo mahaza illa sihrun muftaran wamasamiAAana bihaza fee aba-inaal-awwaleen

Translation

But when Moses (P.B.U.H) came to them with OUR signs as clear evidences, they said, "This is not except invented magic, and we have not heard of this [religion] among our forefathers."

28:37

وَقَالَ مُوسَىٰ رَبِّي أَعْلَمُ بِمَنْ جَاءَ بِالْهُدَىٰ مِنْ عِنْدِهِ وَمَنْ تَكُونُ لَهُ عَاقِبَةُ الدَّارِ ۗ إِنَّهُ لَا يُفْلِحُ الظَّالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqala moosa rabbee aAAlamubiman jaa bilhuda min AAindihi wamantakoonu lahu AAaqibatu addari innahu layuflihu azzalimoon

Translation

And Moses (P.B.U.H) said, "My LORD is more knowing [than we or you] of who has come with guidance from HIM and to whom will be succession in the home. Indeed, wrongdoers do not succeed."

28:38

وَقَالَ فِرْعَوْنُ يَا أَيُّهَا الْمَلَأُ مَا عَلِمْتُ لَكُمْ مِنْ إِلَهٍ غَيْرِي فَأَوْقِدْ لِي يَا هَامَانُ عَلَى الطِّينِ فَاجْعَلْ لِي صَرْحًا لَعَلِّي أَخْلَجُ إِلَىٰ آلِهِ مُوسَىٰ وَإِنِّي لِأَظُنُّهُ مِنَ الْكَاذِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqala firAAawnu ya ayyuhaalmaalao ma AAalimtu lakum min ilahin ghayreefaawqid lee ya hamanu AAala atteenifajAAal lee sarhan laAAallee attaliAAuila ilahi moosa wa-innee laazunnuhumina alkazibeen

Translation

And pharaoh said, "O eminent ones, I have not known you to have a god other than me. Then ignite for me, O haman, [a fire] upon the clay and make for me a tower that I may look at THE GOD of Moses (P.B.U.H). And indeed, I do think he is among the liars."

28:39

وَاسْتَكْبَرَ هُوَ وَجُنُودُهُ فِي الْأَرْضِ بِغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ وَظَنُّوا أَنَّهُمْ إِنبِئْنَا لَا تَرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wastakbara huwa wajunooduhu feeal-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wazannooannahum ilayna la yurjaAAoon

Translation

And he was arrogant, he and his soldiers, in the land, without right, and they thought that they would not be returned to US.

28:40

فَأَخَذْنَا هُوَ وَجُنُودَهُ فَنَبَذْنَاهُمْ فِي الْيَمِّ ۖ فَانظُرْ كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Faakhaznahu wajunoodahufanabaznahum fee alyammi fanzurkayfa kana AAaqibatu azzalimeen

Translation

So WE took him and his soldiers and threw them into the sea. So see how was the end of the wrongdoers.

28:41

وَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ أُمَّةً يَدْعُونَ إِلَى النَّارِ وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ لَا يُنصَرُونَ

Pronunciation

WajaAAalnahum a-immatan yadAAoona ilaannari wayawma alqiyamati la yunsaroon

Translation

And WE made them leaders inviting to the Fire, and on the Day of Resurrection they will not be helped.

28:42

وَأَثْبَعْنَا هُمْ فِي هَذِهِ الدُّنْيَا لَعْنَةً ۖ وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ هُمْ مِنَ الْمَقْبُوحِينَ

Pronunciation

WaatbaAAanahum fee hazihi addunyalaAAanatan wayawma alqiyamati hum mina almaqboohen

Translation

And WE caused to overtake them in this world a curse, and on the Day of Resurrection they will be of the despised.

28:43

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا أَهْلَكْنَا الْقُرُونَ الْأُولَىٰ بَصَائِرَ لِلنَّاسِ وَهُدًى وَرَحْمَةً لَّعَلَّهُمْ يَتَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad atayna moosaalkitaba min baAAadi ma ahlakna alquroonaal-oola basa-ira linnasi wahudanwarahmatan laAAallahum yatazakkaron

Translation

And WE gave Moses (P.B.U.H) the Scripture, after WE had destroyed the former generations, as enlightenment for the people and guidance and mercy that they might be reminded.

28:44

وَمَا كُنْتَ بِجَانِبِ الْعَرَبِيِّ إِذْ قَصَيْنَا إِلَىٰ مُوسَى الْأَمْرَ وَمَا كُنْتَ مِنَ الشَّاهِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama kunta bijanibialgharbiyyi iz qadayna ila moosaal-amra wama kunta mina ashshahideen

Translation

And you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], were not on the western side [of the mount] when WE revealed to Moses (P.B.U.H) the command, and you were not among the witnesses [to that].

28:45

وَلَكِنَّا أَنْشَأْنَا قُرُونًا فَتَطَاوَلَ عَلَيْهِمُ الْعُمُرُ ۖ وَمَا كُنْتَ تَأْوِيًا فِي أَهْلِ مَدْيَنَ تَتْلُو عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتِنَا وَلَكِنَّا كُنَّا مُرْسِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Walakinna ansha-naqroonan fatatawala AAalayhimu alAAumuru wama kuntasawiyana fee ahli madyana tatloo AAalayhim ayatinawalakinna kunna mursileen

Translation

But WE produced [many] generations [after Moses (P.B.U.H)], and prolonged was their duration. And you were not a resident among the people of Madyan, reciting to them OUR verses, but WE were senders [of this message].

28:46

وَمَا كُنْتَ بِجَانِبِ الطُّورِ إِذْ نَادَيْنَا وَلَكِنْ رَحْمَةً مِّن رَّبِّكَ لِتُنذِرَ قَوْمًا مَّا أَتَاهُمْ مِّن نَّذِيرٍ مِّن قَبْلِكَ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama kunta bijanibi attooriiz nadayna walakin rahmatanmin rabbika litunzira qawman ma atahum minnazerin min qabluka laAAallahum yatazakkaron

Translation

And you were not at the side of the mount when WE called [Moses (P.B.U.H)] but [were sent] as a mercy from your LORD to warn a people to whom no warner had come before you that they might be reminded.

28:47

وَلَوْلَا أَن تُصِيبَهُم مُّصِيبَةٌ بِمَا قَدَّمَتْ أَيْدِيهِمْ فَيَقُولُوا رَبَّنَا لَوْلَا أَرْسَلْتَ إِلَيْنَا رَسُولًا رَسُولًا فَتُنَبِّئَ آيَاتِكَ وَنَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Walawla an tuseebahum museebatunbima qaddamat aydeehim fayaqooloo rabbana lawlaarsalta ilayna rasoolan fanattabiAAa ayatikawanakoona mina almumineen

Translation

And if not that a disaster should strike them for what their hands put forth [of sins] and they would say, “Our LORD, why did YOU not send us a Messenger so we could have followed YOUR verses and been among the believers?”

28:48

فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُم الْحَقُّ مِنْ عِنْدِنَا قَالُوا لَوْلَا أُوتِيَ مِثْلَ مَا أُوتِيَ مُوسَىٰ ۖ أَوْلَمْ يَكْفُرُوا بِمَا أُوتِيَ مُوسَىٰ مِنْ قَبْلُ ۗ قَالُوا سِحْرَانِ تَظَاهَرَا وَقَالُوا إِنَّا بِكُلِّ كَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma jaahumu alhaqqumin AAindina qaloo lawla ootiya misla maootiya moosa awa lam yakfuroo bima ootiya moosamin qablu qaloo sihrani tazaharawaqaloo inna bikullin kafiroon

Translation

But when the truth came to them from US, they said, “Why was he not given like that which was given to Moses (P.B.U.H)?” Did they not disbelieve in that which was given to Moses (P.B.U.H) before? they said, “[They are but] two works of magic supporting each other, and indeed we are, in both, disbelievers.”

28:49

قُلْ فَأْتُوا بِكِتَابٍ مِّنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ هُوَ أَهْدَىٰ مِنْهُمَا أَتَّبِعُهُ إِن كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul fatoo bikitabin min AAindi Allahihuwa ahda minhum attabiAAhu in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

Say, "Then bring a scripture from ALLAH which is more guiding than either of them that I may follow it, if you should be truthful."

28:50

فَإِنْ لَمْ يَسْتَجِيبُوا لَكَ فَاعْلَمْ أَنَّكَ تَتَّبِعُونَ أَهْوَاءَهُمْ ۚ وَمَنْ أَضَلُّ مِمَّنِ اتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ بِغَيْرِ هُدًى مِنَ اللَّهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fa-in lam yastajeeboo laka faAAalamannama yattabiAAoona ahwaahum waman adallumimmani ittabaAAa hawahu bighayri hudan mina Allahiinna Allaha la yahdee alqawma azzalimeen

Translation

But if they do not respond to you – then know that they only follow their [own] desires. And who is more astray than one who follows his desire without guidance from ALLAH? Indeed, ALLAH does not guide the wrongdoing people.

28:51

وَلَقَدْ وَصَّلْنَا لَهُمُ الْقَوْلَ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad wassalna lahumualqawla laAAallahum yatazakkaroon

Translation

And WE have [repeatedly] conveyed to them the Qur'an that they might be reminded.

28:52

الَّذِينَ آتَيْنَاهُمُ الْكِتَابَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِ هُمْ بِهِ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena ataynahumualkitaba min qablihi hum bihi yuminoon

Translation

Those to whom WE gave the Scripture before it – they are believers in it.

28:53

وَإِذَا يُتْلَىٰ عَلَيْهِمْ قَالُوا آمَنَّا بِهِ إِنَّهُ الْحَقُّ مِنْ رَبِّنَا ۗ إِنَّا كُنَّا مِنْ قَبْلِهِ مُسْلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza yutla AAalayhim qalooamanna bihi innahu alhaqqu min rabbainna kunna min qablihi muslimeen

Translation

And when it is recited to them, they say, "We have believed in it; indeed, it is the truth from our LORD. Indeed we were, [even] before it, Muslims [submitting to ALLAH]."

28:54

أُولَئِكَ يُؤْتَوْنَ أَجْرَهُمْ مَرَّتَيْنِ بِمَا صَبَرُوا وَيَدْرَءُونَ بِالْحَسَنَةِ السَّيِّئَةَ وَمِمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ يُنفِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika yutawna ajrahum marrataynibima sabaroo wayadraoona bilhasanatiassayyi-ata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoon

Translation

Those will be given their reward twice for what they patiently endured and [because] they avert evil through good, and from what WE have provided them they spend.

28:55

وَإِذَا سَمِعُوا اللَّغْوَ أَعْرَضُوا عَنْهُ وَقَالُوا لَنَا أَعْمَالُنَا وَلَكُمْ أَعْمَالُكُمْ سَلَامٌ عَلَيْكُمْ لَا نَبْتَغِي الْجَاهِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza samiAAoo allaghwa aAAaradooAAanhu waqaloo lana aAAamaluna walakumaAAamalukum salamun AAalaykum la nabtaghealjahileen

Translation

And when they hear ill speech, they turn away from it and say, "For us are our deeds, and for you are your deeds. Peace will be upon you; we seek not the ignorant."

28:56

إِنَّكَ لَا تَهْدِي مَنْ أَحْبَبْتَ وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ يَهْدِي مَنْ يَشَاءُ ۗ وَهُوَ أَعْلَمُ بِالْمُهْتَدِينَ

Pronunciation

Innaka la tahdee man ahabtawalakinna Allaha yahdee man yashao wahuwaaAAalamu bilmuhtadeen

Translation

Indeed, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], you do not guide whom you like, but ALLAH guides whom HE wills. And HE is most knowing of the [rightly] guided.

28:57

وَقَالُوا إِن نَّبِيعِ الْهُدَىٰ مَعَكَ نُتَخَطَّفَ مِنْ أَرْضِنَا ۗ أَوَلَمْ نُمْكِنْ لَهُمْ حَرَمًا آمِنًا يُجِبْنَ إِلَيْهِ ثَمَرَاتُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ رِّزْقًا مِّنْ لَّدُنَّا وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo in natabiAAi alhudamaAAaka nutakhattaf min ardina awa lamnumakkin lahum haraman aminan yujba ilayhisamaratu kulli shay-in rizqan min ladunna walakinnaaksarahum la yaAAlamoon

Translation

And they say, "If we were to follow the guidance with you, we would be swept from our land." Have we not established for them a safe sanctuary to which are brought the fruits of all things as provision from US? But most of them do not know.

28:58

وَكَمْ أَهْلَكْنَا مِنْ قَرْيَةٍ بَطِرَتْ مَعِيشَتَهَا فَتِلْكَ مَسَاكِنُهُمْ لَمْ تُسْكَنْ مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا وَكُنَّا نَحْنُ الْوَارِثِينَ

Pronunciation

Wakam ahlakna min qaryatin batiratmaAAeeshataha fatilka masakinuhum lam tuskan minbaAAadhim illa qaleelan wakunna nahnu alwariseen

Translation

And how many a city have WE destroyed that was insolent in its [way of] living, and those are their dwellings which have not been inhabited after them except briefly. And it is WE WHO were THE INHERITORS.

28:59

وَمَا كَانَ رَبُّكَ مُهْلِكَ الْقُرَىٰ حَتَّىٰ يَبْعَثَ فِي أُمَمٍ رَسُولًا يَتْلُو عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتِنَا ۚ وَمَا كُنَّا مُهْلِكِي الْقُرَىٰ إِلَّا وَأَهْلُهَا ظَالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama kana rabbuka muhlikaalqura hatta yabAAasa fee ommiharasoolan yatloo AAalayhim ayatina wamakunna muhlikee alqura illa waahluha zalimoon

Translation

And never would your LORD have destroyed the cities until HE had sent to their mother a Messenger (P.B.U.H) reciting to them OUR verses. And WE would not destroy the cities except while their people were wrongdoers.

28:60

وَمَا أَوْتَيْتُمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ فَمَتَاعُ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا ۖ وَزِينَتُهَا ۚ وَمَا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ خَيْرٌ وَأَبْقَىٰ ۚ أَفَلَا تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama ooteetum min shay-in famataAAualhayati addunya wazeenatuhawama AAinda Allahi khayrun waabqa afalataAAaqiloon

Translation

And whatever thing you [people] have been given – it is [only for] the enjoyment of worldly life and its adornment. And what is with ALLAH is better and more lasting; so will you not use reason?

28:61

Pronunciation

Afaman waAAadnahu waAAdan hasananfahuwa laqeehi kaman mattaAAnahu mataAAa alhayatiaddunya summa huwa yawma alqiyamati minaalmuhdareen

Translation

Then is he whom WE have promised a good promise which he will obtain like he for whom WE provided enjoyment of worldly life [but] then he is, on the Day of Resurrection, among those presented [for punishment in Hell]?

28:62

وَيَوْمَ يُنَادِيهِمْ فَيَقُولُ أَيْنَ شُرَكَائِيَ الَّذِينَ كُنْتُمْ تَزْعُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu aynashuraka-iyā allazena kuntum tazAAumoon

Translation

And [warn of] the Day HE will call them and say, “Where are MY ‘partners’ which you used to claim?”

28:63

قَالَ الَّذِينَ حَقَّ عَلَيْهِمُ الْقَوْلُ رَبَّنَا هَؤُلَاءِ الَّذِينَ أَغْوَيْنَا أَغْوَيْنَاهُمْ كَمَا غَوَيْنَا تَبَرَّأْنَا إِلَيْكَ ۗ مَا كَانُوا إِيَّانَا يَعْبُدُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala allazena haqqaAAalayhimu alqawlu rabbana haola-i allazenaaghwayna aghwaynahum kama ghawaynatabarrana ilayka ma kanoo iyyanayaAAabudoon

Translation

Those upon whom the word will have come into effect will say, “our LORD, these are the ones we led to error. we led them to error just as we were in error. we declare our disassociation [from them] to YOU. they did not used to worship us.”

28:64

وَقِيلَ ادْعُوا شُرَكَاءَكُمْ فَدَعَوْهُم فَلَمْ يَسْتَجِيبُوا لَهُمْ وَرَأُوا الْعَذَابَ ۗ لَوْ أَنَّهُمْ كَانُوا يَهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqeela odAAoo shurakaakumfadaAAawhum falam yastajeeboo lahum waraawoo alAAazabalaw annahum kanoo yahtadoon

Translation

And it will be said, “Invoke your ‘partners’” and they will invoke them; but they will not respond to them, and they will see the punishment. If only they had followed guidance!

28:65

وَيَوْمَ يُنَادِيهِمْ فَيَقُولُ مَاذَا أَجَبْتُمُ الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu mazaajabtumum almursaleen

Translation

And [mention] the Day HE will call them and say, "What did you answer the Messengers (P.B.U.T)?"

28:66

فَعَمِيَتْ عَلَيْهِمُ الْأَنْبَاءُ يَوْمَئِذٍ فَهُمْ لَا يَتَسَاءَلُونَ

Pronunciation

FaAAamiyat AAalayhimu al-anbaoyawma-izin fahum la yatasaaloon

Translation

But the information will be unapparent to them that Day, so they will not [be able to] ask one another.

28:67

فَأَمَّا مَنْ تَابَ وَآمَنَ وَعَمِلَ صَالِحًا فَعَسَىٰ أَنْ يَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُفْلِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Faamma man taba waamanawaAAamila salihan faAAasa an yakoona minaalmufliheen

Translation

But as for one who had repented, believed, and done righteousness, it is promised by ALLAH that he will be among the successful.

28:68

وَرَبُّكَ يَخْلُقُ مَا يَشَاءُ وَيَخْتَارُ ۗ مَا كَانَ لَهُمُ الْخِيَرَةُ ۗ سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَتَعَالَىٰ عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Warabbuka yakhluqu ma yashaowayakhtaru ma kana lahumu alkhiyaratu subhanaAllahi wataAAala AAamma yushrikoon

Translation

And your LORD creates what HE wills and chooses; not for them was the choice. Exalted is ALLAH and High above what they associate with HIM.

28:69

وَرَبُّكَ يَعْلَمُ مَا تُكِنُّ صُدُورُهُمْ وَمَا يُعْلِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Warabbuka yaAAalamu ma tukinnu sudooruhumwama yuAAalinoon

Translation

And your LORD knows what their chests conceal and what they declare.

28:70

وَهُوَ اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ لَهُ الْحَمْدُ فِي الْأُولَى وَالْآخِرَةِ ۗ وَلَهُ الْحُكْمُ وَإِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa Allahu la ilahaila huwa lahu alhamdu fee al-oola wal-akhiratiwalahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoon

Translation

And HE is ALLAH; there is no deity except HIM. To HIM is [due all] praise in the first [life] and the Hereafter. And HIS is the [final] decision, and to HIM you will be returned.

28:71

قُلْ أَرَأَيْتُمْ إِنْ جَعَلَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْكُمُ اللَّيْلَ سَرْمَدًا إِلَى يَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ مَنْ إِلَهٌ غَيْرُ اللَّهِ يَأْتِيكُمْ بِضِيَاءٍ ۗ أَفَلَا تَسْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul araaytum in jaAAala AllahuAAalaykumu allayla sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamatiman ilahun ghayru Allahi yateekum bidiya-inafala tasmaAAoon

Translation

Say, "Have you considered: if ALLAH should make for you the night continuous until the Day of Resurrection, what deity other than ALLAH could bring you light? Then will you not hear?"

28:72

قُلْ أَرَأَيْتُمْ إِنْ جَعَلَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّهَارَ سَرْمَدًا إِلَى يَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ مَنْ إِلَهٌ غَيْرُ اللَّهِ يَأْتِيكُمْ بِلَيْلٍ تَسْكُنُونَ فِيهِ ۗ أَفَلَا تُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul araaytum in jaAAala AllahuAAalaykumu annahara sarmadan ila yawmialqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahiyateekum bilaylin taskunoona feehi afala tubsiroon

Translation

Say, "Have you considered: if ALLAH should make for you the day continuous until the Day of Resurrection, what deity other than ALLAH could bring you a night in which you may rest? Then will you not see?"

28:73

وَمِنْ رَحْمَتِهِ جَعَلَ لَكُمُ اللَّيْلَ وَالنَّهَارَ لِتَسْكُنُوا فِيهِ وَلِتَبْتَغُوا مِنْ فَضْلِهِ وَلِعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamin rahmatihī jaAAala lakumuallayla wannahara litaskunoo feehi walitabtaghoomin fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroon

Translation

And out of HIS mercy HE made for you the night and the day that you may rest therein and [by day] seek from HIS bounty and [that] perhaps you will be grateful.

28:74

وَيَوْمَ يُنَادِيهِمْ فَيَقُولُ أَيْنَ شُرَكَائِيَ الَّذِينَ كُنْتُمْ تَرْغَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu aynashuraka-iyā allazena kuntum tazAAumoon

Translation

And [warn of] the Day HE will call them and say, "Where are my 'partners' which you used to claim?"

28:75

وَنَرَعْنَا مِنْ كُلِّ أُمَّةٍ شَهِيدًا فَقُلْنَا هَاتُوا بُرْهَانَكُمْ فَعَلِمُوا أَنَّ الْحَقَّ لِلَّهِ وَصَلَّ عَنْهُمْ مَا كَانُوا يَفْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

WanazaAAana min kulli ommatinshaheedan faqulna hatoo burhanakumfaAAalimoo anna alhaqqa lillahi wadallaAAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroon

Translation

And WE will extract from every nation a witness and say, "Produce your proof," and they will know that the truth belongs to ALLAH, and lost from them is that which they used to invent.

28:76

إِنَّ قَارُونَ كَانَ مِنْ قَوْمِ مُوسَى فَبَغَى عَلَيْهِمْ ۖ وَأَتَيْنَاهُ مِنَ الْكُنُوزِ مَا إِنَّ مَفَاتِحَهُ لَتَنُوءُ بِالْعُصْبَةِ أُولِي الْقُوَّةِ إِذْ قَالَ لَهُ قَوْمُهُ لَا تَفْرَحْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُحِبُّ الْفَرِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna qaroonā kana min qawmimoosa fabagha AAalayhim waataynahumina alkunoozi ma inna mafatihahu latanoob-obilAAusbati olee alquwwati iz qalalahu qawmuhu la tafrah inna Allaha layuhibbu alfariheen

Translation

Indeed, qarun was from the people of Moses (P.B.U.H), but he tyrannized them. And WE gave him of treasures whose keys would burden a band of strong men; thereupon his people said to him, "Do not exult. Indeed, ALLAH does not like the exultant.

28:77

وَاتَّبِعْ فِيمَا آتَاكَ اللَّهُ الدَّارَ الْآخِرَةَ ۗ وَلَا تَنْسَ نَصِيبَكَ مِنَ الدُّنْيَا ۗ وَأَحْسِنَ كَمَا أَحْسَنَ اللَّهُ إِلَيْكَ ۗ وَلَا تَبْغِ الْفَسَادَ فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُحِبُّ الْمُفْسِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wabtaghi feema atakaAllahu addara al-akhirata walatansa naseebaka mina addunya waahsinkama ahsana Allahu ilayka wala tabghialfasada fee al-ardi inna Allaha layuhibbu almufsideen

Translation

But seek, through that which ALLAH has given you, the home of the Hereafter; and [yet], do not forget your share of the world. And do good as ALLAH has done good to you. And desire not corruption in the land. Indeed, ALLAH does not like corrupters."

28:78

قَالَ إِنَّمَا أُوتِيْتُهُ عَلَىٰ عِلْمٍ عِنْدِي ۗ أَوَلَمْ يَعْلَم أَنَّ اللَّهَ قَدْ أَهْلَكَ مِن قَبْلِهِ مِنَ الْقُرُونِ مَنْ هُوَ أَشَدُّ مِنْهُ قُوَّةً وَأَكْثَرُ جَمْعًا ۗ وَلَا يُسْأَلُ عَن ذُنُوبِهِمُ الْمُجْرِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala innama ooteetuhu AAalaAAilmin AAindee awa lam yaAAalam anna Allaha qad ahlaka minqablihi mina alqurooni man huwa ashaddu minhu quwwatan waaksarujamAAan wala yus-alu AAan zoonoobihimu almujrimoon

Translation

he said, "i was only given it because of knowledge i have." Did he not know that ALLAH had destroyed before him of generations those who were greater than him in power and greater in accumulation [of wealth]? But the criminals, about their sins, will not be asked.

28:79

فَخَرَجَ عَلَىٰ قَوْمِهِ فِي زِينَتِهِ ۗ قَالَ الَّذِينَ يُرِيدُونَ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا يَا لَيْتَ لَنَا مِثْلَ مَا أُوتِيَ قَارُونُ إِنَّهُ لَذُو حَظٍّ عَظِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Fakharaja AAala qawmihi fee zeenatihiqala allazena yureedoona alhayata addunyaya layta lana misla ma ootiya qaroonuinnahu lazuz hazzin AAazeem

Translation

So he came out before his people in his adornment. Those who desired the worldly life said, "Oh, would that we had like what was given to qarun. Indeed, he is one of great fortune."

28:80

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْعِلْمَ وَيَلَكُمْ ثَوَابُ اللَّهِ خَيْرٌ لِّمَن آمَنَ وَعَمِلَ صَالِحًا وَلَا يُلَقَّاها إِلَّا الصَّابِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena ootooalAAailma waylakum sawabu Allahi khayrun liman amanawaAAamila salihan wala yulaqqahaila assabiroon

Translation

But those who had been given knowledge said, “Woe to you! The reward of ALLAH is better for he who believes and does righteousness. And none are granted it except the patient.”

28:81

فَحَسَفْنَا بِهِ وَبِدَارِهِ الْأَرْضَ فَمَا كَانَ لَهُ مِنْ فِئَةٍ يَنْصُرُونَهُ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ وَمَا كَانَ مِنَ الْمُنتَصِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Fakhasafna bihi wabidarihi-al-arda fama kana lahu min fi-atin yansuroonahumin dooni Allahi wama kana mina almuntasireen

Translation

And WE caused the earth to swallow him and his home. And there was for him no company to aid him other than ALLAH, nor was he of those who [could] defend themselves.

28:82

وَأَصْبَحَ الَّذِينَ تَمَنَّوْا مَكَانَهُ بِالْأَمْسِ يَقُولُونَ وَيُكَافِّرُ اللَّهُ يَبْسُطُ الرِّزْقَ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ وَيَقْدِرُ لَوْلَا أَنْ مَنَّ اللَّهُ عَلَيْنَا لَخَسَفَ بِنَا وَيُكَافِّرُ لَا يَفْلِحُ الْكَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waasbaha allazenatamannaw makanahu bil-amsi yaqooloona waykaannaAllaha yabsutu arrizqa liman yashaomin AAibadihi wayaqdiru lawla an manna AllahuAAalayna lakhasafa bina waykaannahu la yuflihualkafiroon

Translation

And those who had wished for his position the previous day began to say, “Oh, how ALLAH extends provision to whom HE wills of HIS servants and restricts it! If not that ALLAH had conferred favor on us, HE would have caused it to swallow us. Oh, how the disbelievers do not succeed!”

28:83

تِلْكَ الدَّارُ الْآخِرَةُ نَجْعَلُهَا لِلَّذِينَ لَا يُرِيدُونَ عُلُوًّا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا فَسَادًا ۗ وَالْعَاقِبَةُ لِلْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Tilka addaru al-akhiratunajAAaluha lillazena la yureedoonaAAuluwwan fee al-ardi wala fasadan walAAaqibatulilmuttaqeen

Translation

That home of the Hereafter WE assign to those who do not desire exaltedness upon the earth or corruption. And the [best] outcome is for the righteous.

28:84

مَنْ جَاءَ بِالْحَسَنَةِ فَلَهُ خَيْرٌ مِمَّا^ط وَمَنْ جَاءَ بِالسَّيِّئَةِ فَلَا يُجْزَى الَّذِينَ عَمِلُوا السَّيِّئَاتِ إِلَّا مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Man jaa bilhasanatifalahu khayrun minha waman jaa bissayyi-atifala yujza allazena AAamiloo assayyi-atiilla ma kanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

Whoever comes [on the Day of Judgement] with a good deed will have better than it; and whoever comes with an evil deed – then those who did evil deeds will not be recompensed except [as much as] what they used to do.

28:85

إِنَّ الَّذِي فَرَضَ عَلَيْكَ الْقُرْآنَ لَرَادُّكَ إِلَىٰ مَعَادٍ ۗ قُلْ رَبِّي أَعْلَمُ مَنْ جَاءَ بِالْهُدَىٰ وَمَنْ هُوَ فِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Inna allaze farada AAalaykaalqur-ana laradduka ila maAAadin qulrabbee aAAalamu man jaa bilhuda waman huwafee dalalin mubeen

Translation

Indeed, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], HE WHO imposed upon you the Qur'an will take you back to a place of return. Say, "My LORD is most knowing of who brings guidance and who is in clear error."

28:86

وَمَا كُنْتَ تَرْجُو أَنْ يُلْقَىٰ إِلَيْكَ الْكِتَابُ إِلَّا رَحْمَةً مِّنْ رَبِّكَ ۗ فَلَا تَكُونَنَّ ظَهِيرًا لِّلْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama kunta tarjoo an yulqailayka alkitabu illa rahmatan min rabbikafala takoonanna zaheeran lilkafireen

Translation

And you were not expecting that the Book would be conveyed to you, but [it is] a mercy from your LORD. So do not be an assistant to the disbelievers.

28:87

وَلَا يَصُدُّكَ عَنْ آيَاتِ اللَّهِ بَعْدَ إِذْ أَنْزَلَتْ إِلَيْكَ ۗ وَإِن لَّيُؤَاغِرَنَّ إِلَيْكَ ۗ وَلَا تَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Wala yasuddunnaka AAan ayatiAllahi baAAada iz onzilata ilayka wadAAau ilarabbika wala takoonanna mina almushrikeen

Translation

And never let them avert you from the verses of ALLAH after they have been revealed to you. And invite [people] to your LORD. And never be of those who associate others with ALLAH.

28:88

وَلَا تَدْعُ مَعَ اللَّهِ إِلَهًا آخَرَ ۚ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ ۚ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ هَالِكٌ إِلَّا وَجْهَهُ ۚ لَهُ الْحُكْمُ وَإِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala tadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahanakhara la ilaha illa huwa kullushay-in halikun illa wajhahu lahu alhukmuwa-ilayhi turjaAAoon

Translation

And do not invoke with ALLAH another deity. There is no deity except HIM. Everything will be destroyed except HIS Face. HIS is the judgement, and to HIM you will be returned.

029.Surat Al-'Ankabut (The Spider) – سورة العنكبوت

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

29:1

الم

Pronunciation

Alif-lam-meem

Translation

Alif, Lam, Meem

29:2

أَحْسِبُ النَّاسُ أَنْ يُنْزَكُوا أَنْ يَقُولُوا آمَنَّا وَهُمْ لَا يُفْتَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Ahasiba annasu anyutrakoo an yaqooloo amanna wahum layuftanoon

Translation

Do the people think that they will be left to say, "We believe" and they will not be tried?

29:3

وَلَقَدْ فَتَنَّا الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ[ۗ] فَلَيَعْلَمَنَّ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ صَدَقُوا وَلَيَعْلَمَنَّ الْكَاذِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad fatanna allazena minqablihim falayaAAalamanna Allahu allazena sadaqoowalayaAAalamanna alkazibeen

Translation

But WE have certainly tried those before them, and ALLAH will surely make evident those who are truthful, and HE will surely make evident the liars.

29:4

أَمْ حَسِبَ الَّذِينَ يَعْمَلُونَ السَّيِّئَاتِ أَنْ يَسْبِقُونَا ۗ سَاءَ مَا يَحْكُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Am hasiba allazenayaAAamaloona assayyi-ati an yasbiqoona saama yahkumoon

Translation

Or do those who do evil deeds think they can outrun US? Evil is what they judge.

29:5

مَنْ كَانَ يَرْجُوا لِقَاءَ اللَّهِ فَإِنَّ أَجَلَ اللَّهِ لَآتٍ ۗ وَهُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Man kana yarjoo liqaa Allahifa-inna ajala Allahi laatin wahuwa assameeAAualAAaleem

Translation

Whoever should hope for the meeting with ALLAH – indeed, the term decreed by ALLAH is coming. And HE is THE HEARING, THE KNOWING.

29:6

وَمَنْ جَاهَدَ فَإِنَّمَا يُجَاهِدُ لِنَفْسِهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَغَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waman jahada fa-innama yujahidulinafsihi inna Allaha laghaniyyun AAani alAAalameen

Translation

And whoever strives only strives for [the benefit of] himself. Indeed, ALLAH is Free from need of the worlds.

29:7

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ لَنُكَفِّرَنَّ عَنْهُمْ سَيِّئَاتِهِمْ وَلَنَجْزِيَنَّهُمْ أَحْسَنَ الَّذِي كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati lanukaffirannaAAanhum sayyi-atihim walanajziyannahum ahsana allazekanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

And those who believe and do righteous deeds – WE will surely remove from them their misdeeds and will surely reward them according to the best of what they used to do.

29:8

وَوَضِينَا الْإِنْسَانَ بِالذِّينِ حَسَنًا وَإِنْ جَاهِدَاكَ لِتُشْرِكَ بِي مَا لَيْسَ لَكَ بِهِ عِلْمٌ فَلَا تُطِعْهُمَا ۗ إِلَيَّ مَرْجِعُكُمْ فَأُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhihusnan wa-in jahadaka litushrika bee malaysa laka bihi AAilmun fala tutiAAhumailayya marjiAAukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

And WE have enjoined upon man goodness to parents. But if they endeavor to make you associate with ME that of which you have no knowledge, do not obey them. To ME is your return, and I will inform you about what you used to do.

29:9

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ لَنُدْخِلَنَّهُمْ فِي الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati lanudkhillannahum feeassaliheen

Translation

And those who believe and do righteous deeds – WE will surely admit them among the righteous [into Paradise].

29:10

وَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَن يَقُولُ آمَنَّا بِاللَّهِ فَإِذَا أُوذِيَ فِي اللَّهِ جَعَلَ فِتْنَةَ النَّاسِ كَعَذَابِ اللَّهِ وَلَئِن جَاءَ نَصْرٌ مِّن رَّبِّكَ لَيَقُولُنَّ إِنَّا كُنَّا مَعَكُمْ ۗ أَوَلَيْسَ اللَّهُ بِأَعْلَمَ بِمَا فِي صُدُورِ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wamina annasi man yaqoolu amannabillahi fa-iza ooziya fee AllahijaAAala fitnata annasi kaAAazabi Allahiwala-in jaa nasrun min rabbika layaqoolunna innakunna maAAakum awa laysa Allahu bi-aAlama bimafee sudoori alAAalameen

Translation

And of the people are some who say, “We believe in ALLAH,” but when one [of them] is harmed for [the cause of] ALLAH, they consider the trial of the people as [if it were] the punishment of ALLAH. But if victory comes from your LORD, they say, “Indeed, We were with you.” Is not ALLAH most knowing of what is within the chests of all creatures?

29:11

وَلِيَعْلَمَنَّ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَلِيَعْلَمَنَّ الْمُنَافِقِينَ

Pronunciation

WalayaAAalamanna Allahu allazenaamanoo walayaAAalamanna almunafiqeen

Translation

And ALLAH will surely make evident those who believe, and HE will surely make evident the hypocrites.

29:12

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اتَّبِعُوا سَبِيلَنَا وَلْنَحْمِلْ خَطَايَاكُمْ وَمَا هُمْ بِحَامِلِينَ مِنْ خَطَايَاهُمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ إِنَّهُمْ لَكَاذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena kafaroolillazena amanoo ittabiAAoo sabeelanawalnahmil khatayakum wama hum bihamileenamin khatayahum min shay-in innahum lakaziboon

Translation

And those who disbelieve say to those who believe, "Follow our way, and we will carry your sins." But they will not carry anything of their sins. Indeed, they are liars.

29:13

وَلْيَحْمِلُنَّ أَثْقَالَهُمْ وَأَنْتَآلَا مَعْ أَثْقَالِهِمْ ۗ وَلَيَسْأَلُنَّ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ عَمَّا كَانُوا يَفْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walayahmilunna asqalahumwaasqalan maAAa asqalihim walayus-alunna yawmaalqiyamati AAamma kanoo yaftaroon

Translation

But they will surely carry their [own] burdens and [other] burdens along with their burdens, and they will surely be questioned on the Day of Resurrection about what they used to invent.

29:14

وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا نُوحًا إِلَىٰ قَوْمِهِ فَلَبِثَ فِيهِمْ أَلْفَ سَنَةٍ إِلَّا خَمْسِينَ عَامًا فَأَخَذَهُمُ الطُّوفَانُ وَهُمْ ظَالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad arsalna noohan ilaqawmihi falabisa feehim alfa sanatin illa khamseena AAamanfaakhazahumu attoofanu wahum zalimoon

Translation

And WE certainly sent Noah (P.B.U.H) to his people, and he remained among them a thousand years minus fifty years, and the flood seized them while they were wrongdoers.

29:15

فَأَنْجَيْنَاهُ وَأَصْحَابَ السَّفِينَةِ وَجَعَلْنَاهَا آيَةً لِلْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Faanjaynahu waas-haba assafeenatiwajaAAalnaha ayatan lilAAalameen

Translation

But WE saved him and the companions of the ship, and WE made it a sign for the worlds.

29:16

وَإِبْرَاهِيمَ إِذْ قَالَ لِقَوْمِهِ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ وَاتَّقُوهُ ذَلِكُمْ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ إِن كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-ibraheema iz qalaliqawmihi oAAabudoo Allaha wattaqoohu zalikumkhayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoon

Translation

And [WE sent] Abraham (P.B.U.H), when he said to his people, "Worship ALLAH and fear HIM. That is best for you, if you should know.

29:17

إِنَّمَا تَعْبُدُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ أَوْثَانًا وَتَخْلُقُونَ إِفْكًا ۚ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ تَعْبُدُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ لَا يَمْلِكُونَ لَكُمْ رِزْقًا فَابْتَغُوا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ الرِّزْقَ وَاعْبُدُوهُ وَاشْكُرُوا لَهُ ۗ إِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Innama taAAabudoona min dooni Allahiawsanan watakhluqoona ifkan inna allazenataAAabudoona min dooni Allahi la yamlikoona lakumrizqan fabtaghoo AAinda Allahi arrizqa waAAabudoohuwashkuroo lahu ilayhi turjaAAoon

Translation

you only worship, besides ALLAH, idols, and you produce a falsehood. Indeed, those you worship besides ALLAH do not possess for you [the power of] provision. So seek from ALLAH provision and worship HIM and be grateful to HIM. To HIM you will be returned."

29:18

وَإِنْ تَكْذِبُوا فَقَدْ كَذَّبَ أُمَمٌ مِّن قَبْلِكُمْ ۗ وَمَا عَلَى الرَّسُولِ إِلَّا الْبَلَاغُ الْمُبِينُ

Pronunciation

Wa-in tukazziboo faqad kazzabaomamun min qablikum wama AAala arrasooliilla albalaghu almubeen

Translation

And if you [people] deny [the message] – already nations before you have denied. And there is not upon the Messenger [S.A.W.S] except [the duty of] clear notification.

29:19

أَوَلَمْ يَرَوْا كَيْفَ يُبْدِئُ اللَّهُ الْخَلْقَ ثُمَّ يُعِيدُهُ ۚ إِنَّ ذَٰلِكَ عَلَى اللَّهِ يَسِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yaraw kayfa yubdi-o Allahualkhalqa summa yuAAeeduhi inna zalika AAala Allahiyaseer

Translation

Have they not considered how ALLAH begins creation and then repeats it? Indeed that, for ALLAH, is easy.

29:20

قُلْ سِيرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ فَانظُرُوا كَيْفَ بَدَأَ الْخَلْقَ ۚ ثُمَّ اللَّهُ يُنشِئُ النَّشْأَةَ الْآخِرَةَ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Qul seeroo fee al-ardi fanzurookayfa badaa alkhalqa summa Allahu yunshi-o annash-ataal-akhirata inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-inqadeer

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Travel through the land and observe how HE began creation. Then ALLAH will produce the final creation. Indeed ALLAH, over all things, is Competent."

29:21

يُعَذِّبُ مَن يَشَاءُ وَيَرْحَمُ مَن يَشَاءُ ۗ وَإِلَيْهِ تُقْلَبُونَ

Pronunciation

YuAAazzibu man yashao wayarhamuman yashao wa-ilayhi tuqlaboon

Translation

HE punishes whom HE wills and has mercy upon whom HE wills, and to HIM you will be returned.

29:22

وَمَا أَنْتُمْ بِمُعْجِزِينَ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا فِي السَّمَاءِ ۗ وَمَا لَكُمْ مِّنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ مِنْ وَلِيٍّ وَلَا نَصِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Wama antum bimuAAajizeena fee al-ardiwala fee assama-i wama lakum mindooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseer

Translation

And you will not cause failure [to ALLAH] upon the earth or in the heaven. And you have not other than ALLAH any protector or any helper.

29:23

Pronunciation

Wallazena kafaroo bi-ayatiAllahi waliqa-ihi ola-ika ya-isoo min rahmateewaola-ika lahum AAazabun aleem

Translation

And the ones who disbelieve in the signs of ALLAH and the meeting with HIM – those have despaired of MY mercy, and they will have a painful punishment.

29:24

فَمَا كَانَ جَوَابَ قَوْمِهِ إِلَّا أَنْ قَالُوا اقْتُلُوهُ أَوْ حَرِّقُوهُ فَأَنْجَاهُ اللَّهُ مِنَ النَّارِ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Fama kana jawabaqawmihi illa an qaloo oqtuloohu aw harriqoohufaanjahu Allahu mina annari inna feezalika laayatin liqawmin yuminoon

Translation

And the answer of Abraham (P.B.U.H)'s people was not but that they said, "Kill him or burn him," but ALLAH saved him from the fire. Indeed in that are signs for a people who believe.

29:25

وَقَالَ إِنَّمَا اتَّخَذْتُم مِّن دُونِ اللَّهِ أَوْثَانًا مَّوَدَّةَ بَيْنِكُمْ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا ثُمَّ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ يَكْفُرُ بَعْضُكُم بِبَعْضٍ وَيَلْعَنُ بَعْضُكُم بَعْضًا وَمَأْوَاكُم النَّارُ وَمَا لَكُم مِّن نَّاصِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqala innama ittakhaztummin dooni Allahi awsanan mawaddata baynikum fee alhayatiaddunya summa yawma alqiyamati yakfurubaAAadukum bibaAAadin wayalAAanu baAAadukumbaAAadan wama-wakumu annaru wamalakum min nasireen

Translation

And [Abraham (P.B.U.H)] said, "you have only taken, other than ALLAH, idols as [a bond of] affection among you in worldly life. Then on the Day of Resurrection you will deny one another and curse one another, and your refuge will be the Fire, and you will not have any helpers."

29:26

فَأَمَّنْ لَهُ لُوطٌ وَقَالَ إِنِّي مُهَاجِرٌ إِلَىٰ رَبِّي إِنَّهُ هُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Faamana lahu lootun waqalainnee muhajirun ila rabbee innahu huwa alAAazeezualhakeem

Translation

And Lot (P.B.U.H) believed him. [Abraham (P.B.U.H)] said, "Indeed, I will emigrate to [the service of] my LORD. Indeed, HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE."

29:27

وَوَهَبْنَا لَهُ إِسْحَاقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ وَجَعَلْنَا فِي ذُرِّيَّتِهِ النُّبُوَّةَ وَالْكِتَابَ وَأَتَيْنَاهُ أَجْرَهُ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَإِنَّهُ فِي الْآخِرَةِ لَمِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Wawahabna lahu ishaqawayaAAqooba wajaAAalna fee zurriyyatihi annubuwwatawalkitaba waataynahu ajrahu fee addunyawa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina assaliheen

Translation

And WE gave to him Isaac and Jacob and placed in his descendants Prophethood (P.B.U.T) and Scripture. And WE gave him his reward in this world, and indeed, he is in the Hereafter among the righteous.

29:28

وَلَوْظًا إِذْ قَالَ لِقَوْمِهِ إِنَّكُمْ لَأَنْتَوْنَ الْفَاحِشَةُ مَا سَبَقَكُمْ بِهَا مِنْ أَحَدٍ مِنَ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Walootan iz qalaliqawmihi innakum latatoona alfahishata masabaqakum biha min ahadin mina alAAalameen

Translation

And [mention] Lot (P.B.U.H), when he said to his people, "Indeed, you commit such immorality as no one has preceded you with from among the worlds.

29:29

أُنْيُكُمْ لَأَنْتَوْنَ الرِّجَالُ وَتَمْطَعُونَ السَّبِيلَ وَتَأْتُونَ فِي نَادِيكُمُ الْمُنْكَرَ فَمَا كَانَ جَوَابَ قَوْمِهِ إِلَّا أَنْ قَالُوا ائْتِنَا بِعَذَابِ اللَّهِ إِنْ كُنْتَ مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

A-innakum latatoona arrijalawataqtaAAoona assabeela watatoona fee nadeekumualmunkara fama kana jawaba qawmihi illaan qaloo itina biAAazabi Allahi inkunta mina assadiqeen

Translation

Indeed, you approach men and obstruct the road and commit in your meetings [every] evil." And the answer of his people was not but they said, "Bring us the punishment of ALLAH, if you should be of the truthful."

29:30

قَالَ رَبِّ انصُرني عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْمُفْسِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi onsurnee AAaalaalqawmi almufsideen

Translation

He said, "My LORD, support me against the corrupting people."

29:31

وَلَمَّا جَاءَتْ رُسُلُنَا إِبْرَاهِيمَ بِالْبُشْرَى قَالُوا إِنَّا مُهْلِكُوا أَهْلَ هَذِهِ الْقَرْيَةِ ۖ إِنَّ أَهْلَهَا كَانُوا ظَالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Walamma jaat rusulunaibraheema bilbushra qaloo innamuhlikoo ahli hazihi alqaryati inna ahlaha kanoozalimeen

Translation

And when OUR Messengers came to Abraham (P.B.U.T) with the good tidings, they said, "Indeed, we will destroy the people of that Lot's (P.B.U.H) city. Indeed, its people have been wrongdoers."

29:32

قَالَ إِنَّ فِيهَا لُوطًا ۖ قَالُوا نَحْنُ أَعْلَمُ بِمَنْ فِيهَا ۖ لَنُنَجِّيَنَّهُ وَأَهْلَهُ إِلَّا امْرَأَتَهُ كَانَتْ مِنَ الْغَابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala inna feeha lootanqaloo nahnu aAAlamu biman feehalanunajjiyannahu waahlahu illa imraatahu kanat minaalghabireen

Translation

[Abraham] said, "Indeed, within it is Lot (P.B.U.T)." They said, "We are more knowing of who is within it. We will surely save him and his family, except his wife. she is to be of those who remain behind."

29:33

وَلَمَّا أَنْ جَاءَتْ رُسُلُنَا لُوطًا سِيءَ بِهِمْ وَضَاقَ بِهِمْ ذَرْعًا وَقَالُوا لَا تَخَفْ وَلَا تَحْزَنْ ۖ إِنَّا مُنْجِيُونَ وَأَهْلَكَ إِلَّا امْرَأَتَكَ كَانَتْ مِنَ الْغَابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Walamma an jaat rusulunaloontan see-a bihim wadaqa bihim zarAAan waqaloola takhaf wala tahzan inna munajjookawaahlaka illa imraataka kanat mina alghabireen

Translation

And when OUR Messengers came to Lot (P.B.U.T), he was distressed for them and felt for them great discomfort. They said, "Fear not, nor grieve. Indeed, we will save you and your family, except your wife; she is to be of those who remain behind."

29:34

إِنَّا مُنْزِلُونَ عَلَى أَهْلِ هَذِهِ الْقَرْيَةِ رِجْزًا مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ بِمَا كَانُوا يَفْسُقُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna munziloona AAala ahli hazihialqaryati rijzan mina assama-i bima kanooyafsuqoon

Translation

Indeed, we will bring down on the people of this city punishment from the sky because they have been defiantly disobedient.”

29:35

وَلَقَدْ تَرَكْنَا مِنْهَا آيَةً بَيِّنَةً لِّقَوْمٍ يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad tarakna minha ayatanbayyinatana liqawmin yaAAaqiloon

Translation

And WE have certainly left of it a sign as clear evidence for a people who use reason.

29:36

وَإِلَىٰ مَدْيَنَ أَخَاهُمْ شُعَيْبًا فَقَالَ يَا قَوْمِ اعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ وَارْجُوا الْيَوْمَ الْآخِرَ وَلَا تَعْتُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ مُفْسِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-ila madyana akhahumshuAAayban faqala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allahawarjoo alyawma al-akhira wala taAAsaw feeal-ardi mufsideen

Translation

And to madyan [WE sent] their brother Shu'ayb (P.B.U.H), and he said, "O my people, worship ALLAH and expect the Last Day and do not commit abuse on the earth, spreading corruption."

29:37

فَكَذَّبُوهُ فَأَخَذَتْهُمُ الرَّجْفَةُ فَأَصْبَحُوا فِي دَارِهِمْ جَاثِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fakazzaboohu faakhazat-humuarrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim jasimeen

Translation

But they denied him, so the earthquake seized them, and they became within their home [corpses] fallen prone.

29:38

وَعَادًا وَتَمُودَ وَقَدْ تَبَيَّنَ لَكُمْ مِنْ مَسَاكِينِهِمْ ۖ وَرَبِّينَ لَهُمُ الشَّيْطَانُ أَعْمَالَهُمْ فَصَدَّهُمْ عَنِ السَّبِيلِ وَكَانُوا مُسْتَبْصِرِينَ

Pronunciation

WaAAadan wasamooda waqad tabayyanalakum min masakinihim wazayyana lahumu ashshaytanuaAAamalahum fasaddahum AAani assabeeli wakanoomustabsireen

Translation

And [WE destroyed] 'aad and samud, and it has become clear to you from their [ruined] dwellings. And satan had made pleasing to them their deeds and averted them from the path, and they were endowed with perception.

29:39

وَقَارُونَ وَفِرْعَوْنَ وَهَامَانَ ۖ وَلَقَدْ جَاءَهُمْ مُوسَىٰ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ فَاسْتَكْبَرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَمَا كَانُوا سَابِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqaroono wafirAAawna wahamanawalaqad jaahum moosa bilbayyinati fastakbaroofee al-ardi wama kanoo sabiqeen

Translation

And [WE destroyed] qarun and pharaoh and haman. And Moses (P.B.U.H) had already come to them with clear evidences, and they were arrogant in the land, but they were not outrunners [of OUR punishment].

29:40

فَكَأَلْنَا بِذُنُوبِهِمْ مِمَّنْ أَرْسَلْنَا عَلَيْهِ حَاصِبًا وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ أَخَذَتْهُ الصَّيْحَةُ وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ خَسَفْنَا بِهِ الْأَرْضَ وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ أَغْرَقْنَا ۚ وَمَا كَانَ اللَّهُ لِيُظْلِمَهُمْ وَلَكِن كَانُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ يَظْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fakullan akhazna bizanbihifaminhum man arsalna AAalayhi hasiban waminhum manakhazat-hu assayhatu waminhum mankhasafna bihi al-arda waminhum man aghraqnawama kana Allahu liyazlimahumwalakin kanoo anfusahum yazlimoon

Translation

So each WE seized for his sin; and among them were those upon whom WE sent a storm of stones, and among them were those who were seized by the blast [from the sky], and among them were those whom WE caused the earth to swallow, and among them were those whom WE drowned. And ALLAH would not have wronged them, but it was they who were wronging themselves.

29:41

مَثَلُ الَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا مِنَ اللَّهِ أَوْلِيَاءَ كَمَثَلِ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ اتَّخَذَتْ بَيْتًا وَإِنَّ أَوْهَنَ الْبُيُوتِ لَبَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ لَوْ كَانُوا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Masalu allazena ittakhazumin dooni Allahi awliyaa kamasali alAAankabootiittakhazat baytan wa-inna awhana albuyooti labaytualAAankabooti law kanoo yaAAlamoon

Translation

The example of those who take allies other than ALLAH is like that of the spider who takes a home. And indeed, the weakest of homes is the home of the spider, if they only knew.

29:42

إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَعْلَمُ مَا يُدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِهِ مِنْ شَيْءٍ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha yaAAalamu mayadAAoona min doonihi min shay-in wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH knows whatever thing they call upon other than HIM. And HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

29:43

وَتِلْكَ الْأَمْثَالُ نَضْرِبُهَا لِلنَّاسِ ۖ وَمَا يَعْقِلُهَا إِلَّا الْعَالَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Watilka al-amsalu nadribuhalinnasi wama yaAAqiluha illaalAAalimoon

Translation

And these examples WE present to the people, but none will understand them except those of knowledge.

29:44

خَلَقَ اللَّهُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ بِالْحَقِّ ۚ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَةً لِّلْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Khalaqa Allahu assamawatiwal-arda bilhaqqi inna fee zalikalaayatan lilmu-mineen

Translation

ALLAH created the heavens and the earth in truth. Indeed in that is a sign for the believers.

29:45

أَتْلُ مَا أُوحِيَ إِلَيْكَ مِنَ الْكِتَابِ وَأَقِمِ الصَّلَاةَ ۖ إِنَّ الصَّلَاةَ تَنْهَىٰ عَنِ الْفَحْشَاءِ وَالْمُنْكَرِ ۗ وَلَذِكْرُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ مَا تَصْنَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Otlu ma oohiya ilayka minaalkitabi waaqimi assalata inna assalatatanha AAani alfahsha-i walmunkariwalazikru Allahi akbaru wallahuyaAAalamu ma tasnaAAoon

Translation

Recite, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], what has been revealed to you of the Book and establish prayer. Indeed, prayer prohibits immorality and wrongdoing, and the remembrance of ALLAH is greater. And ALLAH knows that which you do.

29:46

وَلَا تُجَادِلُوا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ إِلَّا بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ ۚ إِلَّا الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا مِنْهُمْ ۗ وَقُولُوا آمَنَّا بِالَّذِي أُنزِلَ إِلَيْنَا وَأَنْزَلَ إِلَيْكُم وَإِلَهُنَا وَإِلَهُكُمْ وَاحِدٌ وَنَحْنُ لَهُ مُسْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala tujadiloo ahla alkitabiilla billatee hiya ahsanu illa allazenazalamoo minhum waqooloo amanna billazeonzila ilayna waonzila ilaykum wa-ilahunawa-ilahukum wahidun wanahnu lahu muslimoon

Translation

And do not argue with the People of the Scripture except in a way that is best, except for those who commit injustice among them, and say, "We believe in that which has been revealed to us and revealed to you. And our GOD and your GOD is ONE; and we are Muslims [in submission] to HIM."

29:47

وَكَذَلِكَ أَنْزَلْنَا إِلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ ۚ فَالَّذِينَ آتَيْنَاهُمُ الْكِتَابَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِهِ ۖ وَمِنْ هَؤُلَاءِ مَنْ يُؤْمِنُ بِهِ ۚ وَمَا يَجْحَدُ بِآيَاتِنَا إِلَّا الْكَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika anzalna ilaykaalkitaba fallazena ataynahumualkitaba yuminoona bihi wamin haola-i manyuminu bihi wama yajhadu bi-ayatinaila alkafiroon

Translation

And thus WE have sent down to you the Qur'an. And those to whom WE [previously] gave the Scripture believe in it. And among these [people of Makkah] are those who believe in it. And none reject OUR verses except the disbelievers.

29:48

وَمَا كُنْتَ تَتْلُو مِنْ قَبْلِهِ مِنْ كِتَابٍ وَلَا تَخُطُّهُ بِيَمِينِكَ ۖ إِذَا لَارْتَابَ الْمُبْطِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama kunta tatloo min qablihi min kitabinwala takhuttuhu biyameenika izan lartabaalmubtiloon

Translation

And you did not recite before it any scripture, nor did you inscribe one with your right hand. Otherwise the falsifiers would have had [cause for] doubt.

29:49

بَلْ هُوَ آيَاتٌ بَيِّنَاتٌ فِي صُدُورِ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْعِلْمَ ۚ وَمَا يَجْحَدُ بِآيَاتِنَا إِلَّا الظَّالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Bal huwa ayatun bayyinatunfee sudoori allazena ootoo alAAilma wamayajhadu bi-ayatina illa azzalimoon

Translation

Rather, the Qur'an is distinct verses [preserved] within the chests of those who have been given knowledge. And none reject OUR verses except the wrongdoers.

29:50

وَقَالُوا لَوْلَا أَنْزَلَ عَلَيْهِ آيَاتٌ مِّن رَّبِّهِ ۖ قُلْ إِنَّمَا الْآيَاتُ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَإِنَّمَا أَنَا نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatunmin rabbihi qul innama al-ayatu AAinda Allahiwa-innama ana nazerun mubeen

Translation

But they say, "Why are not signs sent down to him from his LORD?" Say, "The signs are only with ALLAH, and I am only a clear Warner."

29:51

أَوَلَمْ يَكْفِهِمْ أَنَّا أَنْزَلْنَا عَلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ يُغَلَىٰ عَلَيْهِمْ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَٰلِكَ لَرْحَمَةً ۖ وَذِكْرَىٰ لِقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yakfihim anna anzalnaAAalayka alkitab yutla AAalayhim inna fee zalikalarahmatan wazikra liqawmin yuminoon

Translation

And is it not sufficient for them that WE revealed to you the Book which is recited to them? Indeed in that is a mercy and reminder for a people who believe.

29:52

قُلْ كَفَىٰ بِاللَّهِ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ شَهِيدًا ۗ يَعْلَمُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا بِالْبَاطِلِ وَكَفَرُوا بِاللَّهِ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْخَاسِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul kafa billahibaynee wabaynakum shaheedan yaAAalamu ma fee assamawatiwal-ardi wallazena amanoobilbatili wakafaroo billahi ola-ikahumu alkhasiroon

Translation

Say, "Sufficient is ALLAH between me and you as Witness. HE Knows what is in the heavens and the earth. And they who have believed in falsehood and disbelieved in ALLAH – it is those who are the losers."

29:53

وَيَسْتَعْجِلُونَكَ بِالْعَذَابِ ۗ وَلَوْلَا أَجَلٌ مُّسَمًّى لَّجَاءَهُمُ الْعَذَابُ وَلَيَأْتِيَنَّهُمْ بَغْتَةً وَهُمْ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

WayastaAAajiloonaka bilAAazabiwalawla ajalun musamman lajaahumu alAAazabuwalayatiyannahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroon

Translation

And they urge you to hasten the punishment. And if not for [the decree of] a specified term, punishment would have reached them. But it will surely come to them suddenly while they perceive not.

29:54

يَسْتَعْجِلُونَكَ بِالْعَذَابِ ۗ وَإِنَّ جَهَنَّمَ لَمُحِيطَةٌ بِالْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

YastaAAjiloonaka bilAAazabiwa-inna jahannama lamuheetatun bilkafireen

Translation

they urge you to hasten the punishment. And indeed, Hell will be encompassing of the disbelievers

29:55

يَوْمَ يَغْشَاهُمْ الْعَذَابُ مِنْ فَوْقِهِمْ وَمِنْ تَحْتِ أَرْجُلِهِمْ وَيَقُولُ ذُوقُوا مَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Yawma yaghshahumu alAAazabumin fawqihim wamin tahti arjulihim wayaqoolu zuqooma kuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

On the Day the punishment will cover them from above them and from below their feet and it is said, "Taste [the result of] what you used to do."

29:56

يَا عِبَادِي الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِنَّ أَرْضِي وَاسِعَةٌ فَإِيَّايَ فَاعْبُدُون

Pronunciation

Ya AAibadiya allazenaamanoo inna ardee wasiAAatun fa-yyayafaAAabudoon

Translation

O MY servants who have believed, indeed MY earth is spacious, so worship only ME.

29:57

كُلُّ نَفْسٍ ذَائِقَةُ الْمَوْتِ ط ثُمَّ إِلَيْنَا تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Kullu nafsin za-iqatu almawti summailayna turjaAAoon

Translation

Every soul will taste death. Then to US will you be returned.

29:58

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ لَنُبَوِّئَنَّهُمْ مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ غُرَفًا تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا ۗ نِعْمَ أَجْرُ الْعَامِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati lanubawwi-annahummina aljannati ghurafan tajree min tahtiha al-anharukhalideena feeha niAAama ajru alAAamileen

Translation

And those who have believed and done righteous deeds – WE will surely assign to them of Paradise [elevated] Chambers beneath which rivers flow, wherein they abide eternally. Excellent is the reward of the [righteous] workers

29:59

الَّذِينَ صَبَرُوا وَعَلَىٰ رَبِّهِمْ يَتَوَكَّلُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena sabaroo waAAalarabbihim yatawakkaloon

Translation

Who have been patient and upon their LORD rely.

29:60

وَكَايُنْ مَنْ دَابَّةٌ لَا تَحْمِلُ رِزْقَهَا اللَّهُ يَرْزُقُهَا وَإِنَّاكُمْ ۗ وَهُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wakaayyin min dabbatin la tahmilurizqaha Allahu yarzuquha wa-iyyakumwahuwa assameeAAu alAAaleem

Translation

And how many a creature carries not its [own] provision. ALLAH provides for it and for you. And HE is THE HEARING, THE KNOWING.

29:61

وَلَيْن سَأَلْتَهُمْ مَنْ خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَسَخَّرَ الشَّمْسَ وَالْقَمَرَ لِيَقُولُوا اللَّهُ فَأَنَّىٰ يُؤْفَكُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa assamawatiwal-arda wasakhhkhara ashshamsa walqamaralayaqoolunna Allahu faanna yufakoon

Translation

If you asked them, “Who created the heavens and the earth and subjected the sun and the moon?” they would surely say, “ALLAH.” Then how are they deluded?

29:62

اللَّهُ يَبْسُطُ الرِّزْقَ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ وَيَقْدِرُ لَهُ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Allahu yabsutu arrizqaliman yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lahu inna Allahabikulli shay-in AAaleem

Translation

ALLAH extends provision for whom HE wills of HIS servants and restricts for him. Indeed ALLAH is, of all things, Knowing.

29:63

وَلَيْنَ سَأَلْتَهُمْ مَنْ نَزَّلَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَأَحْيَا بِهِ الْأَرْضَ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهَا لَيَقُولُنَّ اللَّهُ ۗ قُلِ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ ۗ بَلْ أَكْثَرُهُمْ لَا يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala-in saaltahum man nazzala mina assama-imaan faahya bihi al-arda min baAAadimawtiha layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdulillahi bal aksaruhum la yaAAqiloon

Translation

And if you asked them, “Who sends down rain from the sky and gives life thereby to the earth after its lifelessness?” they would surely say “ALLAH.” Say, “Praise to ALLAH”; but most of them do not reason.

29:64

وَمَا هَذِهِ الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا لَهُوٌّ وَلَعِبٌ ۚ وَإِنَّ الدَّارَ الْآخِرَةَ لَهِيَ الْحَيَوَانُ لَوْ كَانُوا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama hazihi alhayatuaddunya illa lahwun walaAAibun wa-inna addaraal-akhirata lahiya alhayawanu law kanooyaAAalamoon

Translation

And this worldly life is not but diversion and amusement. And indeed, the home of the Hereafter – that is the [eternal] life, if only they knew.

29:65

فَإِذَا رَكبُوا فِي الْفُلِكِ دَعَاؤُا اللَّهِ مُخْلِصِينَ لَهُ الدِّينَ فَلَمَّا نَجَّاهُمْ إِلَى الْبَرِّ إِذَا هُمْ يُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza rakiboo fee alfulki daAAawooAllaha mukhliseena lahu addeena falammanajjahum ila albarri iza hum yushrikoon

Translation

And when they board a ship, they supplicate ALLAH, sincere to HIM in religion. But when HE delivers them to the land, at once they associate others with HIM

29:66

لِيَكْفُرُوا بِمَا آتَيْنَاهُمْ وَلِيَتَمَنَّعُوا ۗ فَسَوْفَ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Liyakfuroo bima ataynahumwaliyatamattaAAoo fasawfa yaAAalamoon

Translation

So that they will deny what WE have granted them, and they will enjoy themselves. But they are going to know.

29:67

أَوَلَمْ يَرَوْا أَنَّا جَعَلْنَا حَرَمًا آمِنًا وَيَتَخَطَّفُ النَّاسُ مِنْ حَوْلِهِمْ أَفَبِالْبَاطِلِ يُؤْمِنُونَ وَبِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ يَكْفُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yaraw anna jaAAalna haramanaminan wayutakhattafu annasu min hawlihimafabilbatili yuminoona wabiniAAmati Allahiyakfuroon

Translation

Have they not seen that WE made [Makkah] a safe sanctuary, while people are being taken away all around them? Then in falsehood do they believe, and in the favor of ALLAH they disbelieve?

29:68

وَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنِ افْتَرَىٰ عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا أَوْ كَذَّبَ بِالْحَقِّ لَمَّا جَاءَهُ ۗ أَلَيْسَ فِي جَهَنَّمَ مَثْوًى لِّلْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Waman azlamu mimmani iftaraAAala Allahi kaziban aw kazzaba bilhaqqilamma jaahu alaysa fee jahannama maswan liikafireen

Translation

And who is more unjust than one who invents a lie about ALLAH or denies the truth when it has come to him? Is there not in Hell a [sufficient] residence for the disbelievers?

29:69

وَالَّذِينَ جَاهَدُوا فِينَا لَنَهْدِيَنَّهُمْ سُبُلَنَا ۗ وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ لَمَعَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena jahadoofeena lanahdiyannahum subulana wa-inna AllahalamaAAa almuhsineen

Translation

And those who strive for US – WE will surely guide them to OUR ways. And indeed, ALLAH is with the doers of good.

030.Surat Ar-Rum (The Romans) – سورة الروم

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

30:1

الم

Pronunciation

Alif-lam-meem

Translation

Alif, Lam, Meem.

30:2

غُلِبَتِ الرُّومُ

Pronunciation

Ghulibati arroom

Translation

The Byzantines have been defeated

30:3

فِي أَدْنَى الْأَرْضِ وَهُمْ مِّنْ بَعْدِ غَلِبِهِمْ سَيَغْلِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Fee adna al-ardi wahum minbaAAadi ghalabihim sayaghiboon

Translation

In the nearest land. But they, after their defeat, will overcome.

30:4

فِي بَعْضِ سِنِينَ^٣ لِلَّهِ الْأَمْرُ مِنْ قَبْلُ وَمِنْ بَعْدِ^٤ وَيَوْمَئِذٍ يُفْرِحُ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Fee bidAAi sineena lillahial-amru min qablu wamin baAAadu wayawma-izin yafrahualmuminoon

Translation

Within three to nine years. To ALLAH belongs the command before and after. And that day the believers will rejoice

30:5

يَنْصُرِ اللَّهُ^٥ يَنْصُرُ مَنْ يَشَاءُ^٦ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Binasri Allahi yansuruman yashao wahuwa alAAazeezu arraheem

Translation

In the victory of ALLAH. HE gives victory to whom HE wills, and HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

30:6

وَعَدَ اللَّهُ^٧ لَا يُخْلِفُ اللَّهُ^٨ وَعْدَهُ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

WaAAada Allahi la yukhlifu AllahuwaAAadahu walakinna aksara annasi layaAAalamoon

Translation

[It is] the promise of ALLAH. ALLAH does not fail in HIS promise, but most of the people do not know.

30:7

يَعْلَمُونَ ظَاهِرًا مِّنَ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَهُمْ عَنِ الْآخِرَةِ هُمْ غَافِلُونَ

Pronunciation

YaAAalamoona zahiranmina alhayati addunya wahum AAanial-akhirati hum ghafileen

Translation

They know what is apparent of the worldly life, but they, of the Hereafter, are unaware.

30:8

أَوَلَمْ يَتَفَكَّرُوا فِي أَنفُسِهِمْ ۗ مَا خَلَقَ اللَّهُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا إِلَّا بِالْحَقِّ وَأَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى ۗ وَإِنَّ كَثِيرًا مِّنَ النَّاسِ بِلِقَاءِ رَبِّهِمْ لَكَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yatafakkaroo fee anfusihim makhalaqa Allahu assamawati wal-ardawama baynahuma illa bilhaqqiwaajalin musamman wa-inna kaseeran mina annasibiliqa-i rabbihim lakafiroon

Translation

Do they not contemplate within themselves? ALLAH has not created the heavens and the earth and what is between them except in truth and for a specified term. And indeed, many of the people, in [the matter of] the meeting with their LORD, are disbelievers.

30:9

أَوَلَمْ يَسِيرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ فَيَنْظُرُوا كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِهِمْ ۖ كَانُوا أَشَدَّ مِنْهُمْ قُوَّةً وَأَثَارُوا الْأَرْضَ وَعَمَرُوهَا أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عَمَرُوهَا وَجَاءَتْهُمْ رُسُلُهُم بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ ۗ فَمَا كَانَ اللَّهُ لِيَظْلِمَهُمْ وَلَكِن كَانُوا أَنفُسَهُمْ يَظْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanzurookayfa kana AAaqibatu allazena min qablihimkanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan waasaroo al-ardawaAAamarooaha aksara mimma AAamarooaha wajaat-humrusuluhum bilbayyinati fama kana Allahuliyazlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahumyazlimoon

Translation

Have they not traveled through the earth and observed how was the end of those before them? They were greater than them in power, and they plowed the earth and built it up more than they have built it up, and their Messengers (P.B.U.T) came to them with clear evidences. And ALLAH would not ever have wronged them, but they were wronging themselves.

30:10

ثُمَّ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الَّذِينَ أَشَاءُوا الشَّوْأَىٰ أَن كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ وَكَانُوا بِهَا يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa kana AAaqibata allazenaasao assoo-a an kazzaboo bi-ayatiAllahi wakanoo biha yastahzi-oon

Translation

Then the end of those who did evil was the worst [consequence] because they denied the signs of ALLAH and used to ridicule them.

30:11

اللَّهُ يَبْدَأُ الْخَلْقَ ثُمَّ يُعِيدُهُ ثُمَّ إِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Allahu yabdao alkhalqa summayuAAeeduhu summa ilayhi turjaAAoon

Translation

ALLAH begins creation; then HE will repeat it; then to HIM you will be returned.

30:12

وَيَوْمَ تَقُومُ السَّاعَةُ يُبْلِسُ الْمُجْرِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma taqoomu assaAAatuyublisu almujrimoon

Translation

And the Day the Hour appears the criminals will be in despair.

30:13

وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُمْ مِّنْ شُرَكَائِهِمْ شُفَعَاءَ وَكَانُوا بِشُرَكَائِهِمْ كَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Walam yakun lahum min shuraka-ihimshufaAAao wakanoo bishuraka-ihim kafireen

Translation

And there will not be for them among their [alleged] partners any intercessors, and they will [then] be disbelievers in their partners.

30:14

وَيَوْمَ تَقُومُ السَّاعَةُ يُؤْمِنُ بِرُؤُوسِهِمْ الَّذِينَ كَانُوا يَقُولُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma taqoomu assaAAatuyawma-izin yatafarraqoon

Translation

And the Day the Hour appears – that Day they will become separated.

30:15

فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ فَهُمْ فِي رَوْضَةٍ يُحْبَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Famma allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati fahum fee rawdatinyuhbaroon

Translation

And as for those who had believed and done righteous deeds, they will be in a garden [of Paradise], delighted.

30:16

وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَكَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا وَلِقَاءِ الْآخِرَةِ فَأُولَئِكَ فِي الْعَذَابِ مُحْضَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waamma allazena kafaroo wakazzaboobi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhiratifaola-ika fee alAAazabi muhdaroon

Translation

But as for those who disbelieved and denied OUR verses and the meeting of the Hereafter, those will be brought into the punishment [to remain].

30:17

فَسُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ حِينَ تُمْسُونَ وَحِينَ تُصْبِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Fasubhana Allahi heenatumsoona waheena tusbihoon

Translation

So exalted is ALLAH when you reach the evening and when you reach the morning.

30:18

وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَعَشِيًّا وَحِينَ تُظْهِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walahu alhamdu fee assamawatiwal-ardi waAAashiyyan waheena tuzhiroon

Translation

And to HIM is [due all] praise throughout the heavens and the earth. And [exalted is HE] at night and when you are at noon.

30:19

يُخْرِجُ الْحَيَّ مِنَ الْمَيِّتِ وَيُخْرِجُ الْمَيِّتَ مِنَ الْحَيِّ وَيُخْبِي الْأَرْضَ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهَا ۚ وَكَذَلِكَ نُخْرِجُكَ

Pronunciation

Yukhriju alhayya mina almayyitiwayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi wayuhyee al-ardabaAAda mawtiha wakazalika tukhrajoon

Translation

HE brings the living out of the dead and brings the dead out of the living and brings to life the earth after its lifelessness. And thus will you be brought out.

30:20

وَمِنْ آيَاتِهِ أَنْ خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ تُرَابٍ ثُمَّ إِذَا أَنْتُمْ بَشَرٌ تَنْتَشِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamin ayatihi an khalaqakummin turabin summa iza antum basharun tantashiroon

Translation

And of HIS signs is that HE created you from dust; then, suddenly you were human beings dispersing [throughout the earth].

30:21

وَمِنْ آيَاتِهِ أَنْ خَلَقَ لَكُمْ مِنْ أَنْفُسِكُمْ أَزْوَاجًا لِتَسْكُنُوا إِلَيْهَا وَجَعَلَ بَيْنَكُمْ مَوَدَّةً وَرَحْمَةً ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِقَوْمٍ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamin ayatihi an khalaqa lakummin anfusikum azwajan litaskunoo ilayha wajaAAalabaynakum mawaddatan warahmatan inna fee zalika laayatinliqawmin yatafakkaroon

Translation

And of HIS signs is that HE created for you from yourselves mates that you may find tranquillity in them; and HE placed between you affection and mercy. Indeed in that are signs for a people who give thought.

30:22

وَمِنْ آيَاتِهِ خَلْقُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَالاخْتِلَافُ أَلْسِنَتِكُمْ وَالْوَالِدَاتُ لِآبَائِكُمْ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّلْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wamin ayatihi khalqu assamawatiwal-ardi wakhtilafu alsinatikumwaalwanikum inna fee zalika laayatinlilAAalimeen

Translation

And of HIS signs is the creation of the heavens and the earth and the diversity of your languages and your colors. Indeed in that are signs for those of knowledge.

30:23

وَمِنْ آيَاتِهِ مَنَامُكُمْ بِاللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ وَابْتِغَاؤُكُمْ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِقَوْمٍ يُسْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamin ayatihi manamukumbillayli wannahari wabtighaokummin fadlihi inna fee zalika laayatinliqawmin yasmaAAoon

Translation

And of HIS signs is your sleep by night and day and your seeking of HIS bounty. Indeed in that are signs for a people who listen.

30:24

وَمِنْ آيَاتِهِ يُرِيكُمُ الْبَرْقَ خَوْفًا وَطَمَعًا وَيُنزِلُ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَيُحْيِي بِهِ الْأَرْضَ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهَا ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamin ayatihi yureekumualbarqa khawfan watamaAAan wayunazzilu mina assama-imaan fayuhyee bihi al-arda baAAAda mawtihainna fee zalika laayatin liqawminyaAAaqiloon

Translation

And of HIS signs is [that] HE shows you the lightening [causing] fear and aspiration, and HE sends down rain from the sky by which HE brings to life the earth after its lifelessness. Indeed in that are signs for a people who use reason.

30:25

وَمِنْ آيَاتِهِ أَنْ تَقُومَ السَّمَاءُ وَالْأَرْضُ بِأَمْرِهِ ۗ ثُمَّ إِذَا دَعَاكُم مِّنَ الْأَرْضِ وَإِنَّمَا تَخْرُجُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamin ayatihi an taqooma assamaowal-ardu bi-amrihi summa iza daAAakumdaAAawatan mina al-ardi iza antum takhrujoon

Translation

And of HIS signs is that the heaven and the earth remain by HIS command. Then when HE calls you with a [single] call from the earth, immediately you will come forth.

30:26

وَلَهُ مَنْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ كُلُّ لَّهُ قَانِثُونَ

Pronunciation

Walahu man fee assamawatiwal-ardi kullun lahu qanitoon

Translation

And to HIM belongs whoever is in the heavens and the earth. All are to HIM devoutly obedient.

30:27

وَهُوَ الَّذِي يَبْدَأُ الْخَلْقَ ثُمَّ يُعِيدُهُ وَهُوَ أَهْوَنُ عَلَيْهِ ۗ وَلَهُ الْمَثَلُ الْأَعْلَىٰ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze yabdao alkhalqasumma yuAAeeduhu wahuwa ahwanu AAalayhi walahu almasalu al-aAAalafee assamawati wal-ardiwahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

And it is HE WHO begins creation; then HE repeats it, and that is [even] easier for HIM. To HIM belongs the Highest Attribute in the heavens and the earth. And HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

30:28

صَرَبَ لَكُمْ مَثَلًا مِّنْ أَنْفُسِكُمْ ۗ هَلْ لَكُمْ مِّنْ مَّا مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُكُمْ مِّنْ شُرَكَاءَ فِي مَا رَزَقْنَاكُمْ فَأَنْتُمْ فِيهِ سَوَاءٌ تَخَافُونَهُمْ كَخِيفَتِكُمْ أَنْفُسَكُمْ ۚ كَذَلِكَ نُفَصِّلُ الْآيَاتِ لِقَوْمٍ يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Daraba lakum masalan min anfusikumhal lakum mimma malakat aymanukum min shurakaafee ma razaqnakum faantum feehi sawaon takhafoonahumkakheefatikum anfusakum kazalika nufassilu al-ayatiliqawmin yaAAqiloon

Translation

HE presents to you an example from yourselves. Do you have among those whom your right hands possess any partners in what WE have provided for you so that you are equal therein [and] would fear them as your fear of one another [within a partnership]? Thus do WE detail the verses for a people who use reason.

30:29

بَلِ اتَّبَعَ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا أَهْوَاءَهُمْ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ ۖ فَمَنْ يَهْدِي مَنْ أَضَلَّ اللَّهُ ۖ وَمَا لَهُمْ مِّنْ نَّاصِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Bali ittabaAAa allazena zalamooahwaahum bighayri AAilmin faman yahdee man adallaAllahu wama lahum min nasireen

Translation

But those who wrong follow their [own] desires without knowledge. Then who can guide one whom ALLAH has sent astray? And for them there are no helpers.

30:30

فَأَقِمْ وَجْهَكَ لِلدِّينِ حَنِيفًا ۚ فِطْرَتَ اللَّهِ الَّتِي فَطَرَ النَّاسَ عَلَيْهَا ۚ لَا تَبْدِيلَ لِخَلْقِ اللَّهِ ۚ ذَلِكَ الدِّينُ الْقَائِمُ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Faaqim wajhaka liddeeni haneefanfitrata Allahi allatee fatara annasaAAalayha la tabdeela likhalqi Allahi zalikaaddeenu alqayyimu walakinna aksara annasila yaAAlamoon

Translation

So direct your face toward the religion, inclining to truth. [Adhere to] the fitrah of ALLAH upon which HE has created [all] people. No change should there be in the creation of ALLAH. That is the correct religion, but most of the people do not know.

30:31

مُنِيبِينَ إِلَيْهِ وَاتَّقُوهُ وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَلَا تَكُونُوا مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Muneebeena ilayhi wattaqoohuwaaqeemoo assalata wala takoonoomina almushrikeen

Translation

[Adhere to it], turning in repentance to HIM, and fear HIM and establish prayer and do not be of those who associate others with ALLAH

30:32

مِنَ الَّذِينَ فَزَعُوا دِينَهُمْ وَكَانُوا شَيْعًا كُلُّ حِزْبٍ بِمَا لَدَيْهِمْ فَرِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Mina allazena farraqoo deenahum wakanooshiyaAAan kullu hizbin bima ladayhim farihoon

Translation

[Or] of those who have divided their religion and become sects, every faction rejoicing in what it has.

30:33

وَإِذَا مَسَّ النَّاسَ ضُرٌّ دَعَوْا رَبَّهُمْ مُنِيبِينَ إِلَيْهِ ثُمَّ إِذَا أُذَاقَهُمْ مِنْهُ رَحْمَةٌ إِذَا فَرِيقٌ مِنْهُمْ بِرَبِّهِمْ يُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza massa annasa durrundaAAaw rabbahum muneebeena ilayhi summa iza azaqahumminhu rahmatan iza fareequn minhum birabbihimyushrikoon

Translation

And when adversity touches the people, they call upon their LORD, turning in repentance to HIM. Then when HE lets them taste mercy from HIM, at once a party of them associate others with their LORD,

30:34

لِيَكْفُرُوا بِمَا آتَيْنَاهُمْ فَتَمَتَّعُوا فَسَوْفَ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Liyakfuroo bima ataynahumfatamattaAAoo fasawfa taAAalamoon

Translation

So that they will deny what WE have granted them. Then enjoy yourselves, for you are going to know.

30:35

أَمْ أَنْزَلْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ سُلْطَانًا فَهُوَ يَتَكَلَّمُ بِمَا كَانُوا بِهِ يُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Am anzalna AAalayhim sultananfahuwa yatakallamu bima kanoo bihi yushrikoon

Translation

Or have WE sent down to them an authority, and it speaks of what they were associating with HIM?

30:36

وَإِذَا أَدْفَنَّا النَّاسَ رَحْمَةً فَرِحُوا بِهَا وَإِنْ تُصِيبُهُمْ سَيِّئَةٌ بِمَا قَدَّمَتْ أَيْدِيهِمْ إِذَا هُمْ يَمْتَنِّطُونَ

Pronunciation

Waza azaqna annasarahmatan farihoo biha wa-in tusibhumsayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehim iza hum yaqnatoon

Translation

And when WE let the people taste mercy, they rejoice therein, but if evil afflicts them for what their hands have put forth, immediately they despair.

30:37

أَوَلَمْ يَرَوْا أَنَّ اللَّهَ يَبْسُطُ الرِّزْقَ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيَقْدِرُ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha yabsutuarrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee zalikalaayatin liqawmin yuminoon

Translation

Do they not see that ALLAH extends provision for whom HE wills and restricts [it]? Indeed, in that are signs for a people who believe.

30:38

فَأَتِ ذَا الْقُرْبَىٰ حَقَّهُ وَالْمِسْكِينَ وَابْنَ السَّبِيلِ ۚ ذَلِكَ خَيْرٌ لِّذِينَ يُرِيدُونَ وَجَهَ اللَّهُ وَأَوْلَىٰكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Faati za alqurba haqqahuwalmiskeena wabna assabeeli zalikakhayrun lillazena yureedoona wajha Allahi waola-ikahumu almuflihoon

Translation

So give the relative his right, as well as the needy and the traveler. That is best for those who desire the countenance of ALLAH, and it is they who will be the successful.

30:39

وَمَا آتَيْتُم مِّن رَّبًّا لِّيزْبُوَ فِي أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ فَلَا يَزْبُو عِنْدَ اللَّهِ ۗ وَمَا آتَيْتُم مِّن زَكَاةٍ تُرِيدُونَ وَجَهَ اللَّهُ فَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْمُضَعَّفُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama ataytum min ribanliyarbuwa fee amwali annasi falayarboo AAinda Allahi wama ataytum min zakatintureedoona wajha Allahi faola-ika humu almudAAifoon

Translation

And whatever you give for interest to increase within the wealth of people will not increase with ALLAH. But what you give in zakah, desiring the countenance of ALLAH – those are the multipliers.

30:40

اللَّهُ الَّذِي خَلَقَكُمْ ثُمَّ رَزَقَكُمْ ثُمَّ يُمِيتُكُمْ ثُمَّ يُحْيِيكُمْ هَلْ مِنْ شُرَكَائِكُمْ مَن يَفْعَلُ مِثْلَ مَا تَعْبُدُونَ ۚ وَتَعَالَىٰ عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Allahu allaze khalaqakumsumma razaqakum summa yumeetukum summa yuhyeekum halmin shuraka-ikum man yafAAalu min zalikum minshay-in subhanahu wataAAala AAammayushrikoon

Translation

ALLAH is The One WHO created you, then provided for you, then will cause you to die, and then will give you life. Are there any of your “partners” who does anything of that? Exalted is HE and High above what they associate with HIM.

30:41

ظَهَرَ الْفَسَادُ فِي الْبَرِّ وَالْبَحْرِ بِمَا كَسَبَتْ أَيْدِي النَّاسِ لِيُذِيقَهُمْ بَعْضَ الَّذِي عَمَلُوا لَعَلَّهُمْ يَرْجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Zahara alfasadu feealbarri walbahri bima kasabat aydee annasiliyuzeqahum baAAada allaze AAamiloolaAAallahum yarjiAAoon

Translation

Corruption has appeared throughout the land and sea by [reason of] what the hands of people have earned so HE may let them taste part of [the consequence of] what they have done that perhaps they will return [to righteousness].

30:42

قُلْ سِيرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ فَانظُرُوا كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلُ ۚ كَانُوا أَكْثَرُهم مُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul seeroo fee al-ardi fanzurookayfa kana AAaqibatu allazena min qablu kanaaksaruhum mushrikeen

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], “Travel through the land and observe how was the end of those before. Most of them were associators [of others with ALLAH].

30:43

فَأَقِمْ وَجْهَكَ لِلدِّينِ الْقَدِيمِ مِنْ قَبْلِ أَنْ يَأْتِيَ يَوْمٌ لَا مَرَدَّ لَهُ مِنَ اللَّهِ يَوْمَئِذٍ يُصَدَّعُونَ

Pronunciation

Faaqim wajhaka liddeeni alqayyimimin qabli an yatiya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Allahiyawma-izin yassaddaAAoon

Translation

So direct your face toward the correct religion before a Day comes from ALLAH of which there is no repelling. That Day, they will be divided.

30:44

مَنْ كَفَرَ فَعَلَيْهِ كُفْرُهُ ۖ وَمَنْ عَمِلْ صَالِحًا فَلِأَنْفُسِهِمْ يَمْهَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Man kafara faAAalayhi kufruhu waman AAamila salihanfali-anfusihim yamhadoon

Translation

whoever disbelieves – upon him is [the consequence of] his disbelief. And whoever does righteousness – they are for themselves preparing,

30:45

لِيَجْزِيَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ ۗ إِنَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Liyajziya allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati min fadlihiinnahu la yuhibbu alkafireen

Translation

That HE may reward those who have believed and done righteous deeds out of HIS bounty. Indeed, HE does not like the disbelievers.

30:46

وَمِنْ آيَاتِهِ أَنْ يُرْسِلَ الرِّيَّاحَ مُبَشِّرَاتٍ وَلِيَذِيقَكُمْ مِنْ رَحْمَتِهِ وَلِتَجْرِيَ الْفُلُكُ بِأَمْرِهِ وَلِتَبْتَغُوا مِنْ فَضْلِهِ وَلَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamin ayatihi an yursila arriyahamubashshiratin waliyuzeqakum min rahmatihiwalitajriya alfulku bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo min fadlihiwalaAAallakum tashkuroon

Translation

And of HIS signs is that HE sends the winds as bringers of good tidings and to let you taste HIS mercy and so the ships may sail at HIS command and so you may seek of HIS bounty, and perhaps you will be grateful.

30:47

وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا مِنْ قَبْلِكَ رُسُلًا إِلَى قَوْمِهِمْ فَجَاءَهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ فَاذْتَمَمْنَا مِنَ الَّذِينَ أُجْرَمُوا ۗ وَكَانَ حَقًّا عَلَيْنَا نَصْرَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad arsalna min qabluka rusulanila qawmihim fajaoohum bilbayyinatifantaqamna mina allazena ajramoo wakanahaqqan AAalayna nasru almunineen

Translation

And WE have already sent Messengers (P.B.U.T) before you to their peoples, and they came to them with clear evidences; then WE took retribution from those who committed crimes, and incumbent upon US was support of the believers.

30:48

اللَّهُ الَّذِي يُزِيلُ الرِّيحَ فتنيز سحابًا فيبسطه في السماء كيف يشاء ويجعله كسما فترى الودق يخرج من خلاله فإذا أصاب به من يشاء من عباده إذا هم يستبشرون

Pronunciation

Allahu allaze yursilu arriyahafatuseeru sahaban fayabsutuhu fee assama-ikayfa yashao wayajAAaluhu kisafan fatara alwadqayakhruju min khilalihi fa-iza asaba bihiman yashao min AAibadihi iza humyastabshiroon

Translation

It is ALLAH WHO sends the winds, and they stir the clouds and spread them in the sky however HE wills, and HE makes them fragments so you see the rain emerge from within them. And when HE causes it to fall upon whom HE wills of HIS servants, immediately they rejoice

30:49

وإن كانوا من قبل أن ينزل عليهم من قبله لمبلسين

Pronunciation

Wa-in kanoo min qabli an yunazzalaAAalayhim min qablihi lamubliseen

Translation

Although they were, before it was sent down upon them – before that, in despair.

30:50

فانظر إلى آثار رحمت الله كيف يحيي الأرض بعد موتها إن ذلك لمحيي الموتى وهو على كل شيء قدير

Pronunciation

Fanzur ila asarirahmati Allahi kayfa yuhyee al-ardabaAAda mawtiha inna zalika lamuhyee almawtawahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

So observe the effects of the mercy of ALLAH – how HE gives life to the earth after its lifelessness. Indeed, that [same one] will give life to the dead, and HE is over all things Competent.

30:51

وَلَيْنُ أَرْسَلْنَا رِيحًا فَرَأَوْهُ مُصْفَرًّا لَّظَلُّوا مِنْ بَعْدِهِ يَكْفُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala-in arsalna reehanfaraawhu musfarran lazaloo min baAAadihiyakfuroon

Translation

But if WE should send a [bad] wind and they saw [their crops] turned yellow, they would remain thereafter disbelievers.

30:52

فَأِنَّكَ لَا تَسْمَعُ الْمَوْتَى وَلَا تَسْمَعُ الصُّمَّ الدُّعَاءَ إِذَا وَلَّوْا مُدْبِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Fa-innaka la tusmiAAu almawtawala tusmiAAu assumma adduAAaiza wallaw mudbireen

Translation

So indeed, you will not make the dead hear, nor will you make the deaf hear the call when they turn their backs, retreating.

30:53

وَمَا أَنْتَ بِهَادٍ الْعُمَىٰ عَنِ ضَلَالَتِهِمْ ۗ إِنْ تَسْمَعُ إِلَّا مَنْ يُؤْمِنُ بِآيَاتِنَا فَهُمْ مُسْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama anta bihadi alAAumyi AAandalalatihim in tusmiAAu illa man yuminu bi-ayatinafahum muslimoon

Translation

And you cannot guide the blind away from their error. You will only make hear those who believe in OUR verses so they are Muslims [in submission to ALLAH].

30:54

اللَّهُ الَّذِي خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ ضَعْفٍ ثُمَّ جَعَلَ مِنْ بَعْدِ ضَعْفٍ قُوَّةً ثُمَّ جَعَلَ مِنْ بَعْدِ قُوَّةٍ ضَعْفًا وَشَيْبَةً ۗ يَخْلُقُ مَا يَشَاءُ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَلِيمُ الْقَدِيرُ

Pronunciation

Allahu allaze khalaqakum mindaAAfin summa jaAAala min baAAadi daAAfin quwwatansumma jaAAala min baAAadi quwwatin daAAfan washaybatanyakhluku ma yashao wahuwa alAAaleemu alqadeer

Translation

ALLAH is The One WHO created you from weakness, then made after weakness strength, then made after strength weakness and white hair. HE creates what HE wills, and HE is THE KNOWING, THE COMPETENT.

30:55

Pronunciation

Wayawma taqoomu assaAAatuyuqsimu almujrimeoona ma labisoo ghayra saAAatin kazalikakanoo yufakoon

Translation

And the Day the Hour appears the criminals will swear they had remained but an hour. Thus they were deluded.

30:56

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْعِلْمَ وَالْإِيمَانَ لَقَدْ لَبِثْتُمْ فِي كِتَابِ اللَّهِ إِلَى يَوْمِ الْبَعْثِ فَهَذَا يَوْمُ الْبَعْثِ وَلَكِنَّكُمْ كُنْتُمْ لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena ootooalAAilma wal-eemana laqad labistum fee kitabiAllahi ila yawmi albaAAasi fahaza yawmualbaAAasi walakinnakum kuntum la taAAlamoon

Translation

But those who were given knowledge and faith will say, "You remained the extent of ALLAH's decree until the Day of Resurrection, and this is the Day of Resurrection, but you did not used to know."

30:57

فَيَوْمَئِذٍ لَا يَنْفَعُ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا مَعذَرَتُهُمْ وَلَا هُمْ يُسْتَعْتَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Fayawma-izin la yanfaAAu allazenazalamoo maAAaziratuhum wala humyustaAAataboon

Translation

So that Day, their excuse will not benefit those who wronged, nor will they be asked to appease [ALLAH].

30:58

وَلَقَدْ صَرَبْنَا لِلنَّاسِ فِي هَذَا الْقُرْآنِ مِنْ كُلِّ مَثَلٍ وَلَئِنْ جِئْتَهُمْ بِآيَةٍ لَيَقُولُنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا إِنْ أَنْتُمْ إِلَّا مُبْتَطِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad darabna linnasiffee haza alqur-ani min kulli masalin wala-injitahum bi-ayatin layaqoolanna allazena kafaroon antum illa mubtiloon

Translation

And WE have certainly presented to the people in this Qur'an from every [kind of] example. But, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], if you should bring them a sign, the disbelievers will surely say, "You [believers] are but falsifiers."

30:59

كَذَلِكَ يَطْبَعُ اللَّهُ عَلَى قُلُوبِ الَّذِينَ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Kazalika yatbaAAu AllahuAAala quloobi allazena la yaAAalamoon

Translation

Thus does ALLAH seal the hearts of those who do not know.

30:60

فَاصْبِرْ إِنَّ وَعْدَ اللَّهِ حَقٌّ وَلَا يَسْتَخِفُّكَ الَّذِينَ لَا يُوقِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Fasbir inna waAAada Allahihaqqun wala yastakhiffannaka allazena layooqinoon

Translation

So be patient. Indeed, the promise of ALLAH is truth. And let them not disquiet you who are not certain [in faith].

031.Surat Luqman (Luqman) – سورة لقمان

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

31:1

الم

Pronunciation

Alif-lam-meem

Translation

Alif, Lam, Meem.

31:2

تِلْكَ آيَاتُ الْكِتَابِ الْحَكِيمِ

Pronunciation

Tilka ayatu alkitabihakeem

Translation

These are verses of the wise Book,

31:3

هُدًى وَرَحْمَةً لِّلْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Hudan warahmatan lilmuhsineen

Translation

As guidance and mercy for the doers of good

31:4

الَّذِينَ يُقِيمُونَ الصَّلَاةَ وَيُؤْتُونَ الزَّكَاةَ وَهُمْ بِالْآخِرَةِ هُمْ يُوقِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena yuqeemoona assalatawayutoona azzakata wahum bil-akhiratihum yooqinoon

Translation

Who establish prayer and give zakah, and they, of the Hereafter, are certain [in faith].

31:5

أُولَئِكَ عَلَىٰ هُدًى مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika AAala hudan minrabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoon

Translation

Those are on [right] guidance from their LORD, and it is those who are the successful.

31:6

وَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَن يَشْتَرِي لَهْوَ الْحَدِيثِ لِيُضِلَّ عَن سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ وَيَتَّخِذَهَا هُزُوًا ۗ أُولَئِكَ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ مُّهِينٌ

Pronunciation

Wamina annasi man yashtareelahwa alhadeesi liyudilla AAan sabeeli Allahibighayri AAilmin wayattakhizaha huzuwan
ola-ikalahum AAazabun muheen

Translation

And of the people is he who buys the amusement of speech to mislead [others] from the way of ALLAH without knowledge and who takes it in ridicule. those will have a humiliating punishment.

31:7

وَإِذَا تَلَّىٰ عَلَيْهِ آيَاتُنَا وَلَّىٰ مُسْتَكْبِرًا كَأَن لَّمْ يَسْمَعْهَا كَأَنَّ فِي أُذُنَيْهِ وَقْرًا ۖ فَبَسَّضْهُ بِعَذَابٍ أَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza tutla AAalayhi ayatunawalla mustakbiran kaan lam yasmaAAaha kaanna fee ozoonayhiwaqran fabashshirhu biAAazabin aleem

Translation

And when our verses are recited to him, he turns away arrogantly as if he had not heard them, as if there was in his ears deafness. So give him tidings of a painful punishment.

31:8

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ لَهُمْ جَنَّاتٌ النَّعِيمِ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati lahum jannatuannaAAeem

Translation

Indeed, those who believe and do righteous deeds – for them are the Gardens of Pleasure.

31:9

خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا وَعَدَّ اللَّهُ حَقًّا ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Khalideena feeha waAAada Allahihaqqan wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

Wherein they abide eternally; [it is] the promise of ALLAH [which is] truth. And HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

31:10

خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ بِغَيْرِ عَمَدٍ تَرَوْنَهَا ۗ وَأَلْقَى فِي الْأَرْضِ رَوَاسِيَ أَنْ تَمِيدَ بِكُمْ وَبَثَّ فِيهَا مِنْ كُلِّ دَابَّةٍ ۗ وَأَنْزَلْنَا مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَأَنْبَتْنَا فِيهَا مِنْ كُلِّ زَوْجٍ كَرِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Khalaqa assamawatibighayri AAamadin tarawnaha waalqa fee al-ardirawasiya an tameeda bikum wabassa feeha min kullidabbatin waanzalna mina assama-i maanfaanbatna feeha min kulli zawjin kareem

Translation

HE created the heavens without pillars that you see and has cast into the earth firmly set mountains, lest it should shift with you, and dispersed therein from every creature. And WE sent down rain from the sky and made grow therein [plants] of every noble kind.

31:11

هُدًى خَلَقَ اللَّهُ فَأَرْوِي مَاذَا خَلَقَ الَّذِينَ مِنْ دُونِهِ ۗ بَلِ الظَّالِمُونَ فِي ضَلَالٍ مُبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Haza khalqu Allahi faaroonemaza khalaqa allazena min doonihi bali azzalimoonafee dalalin mubeen

Translation

This is the creation of ALLAH. So show ME what those other than HIM have created. Rather, the wrongdoers are in clear error.

31:12

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا لُقْمَانَ الْحِكْمَةَ أَنْ اشْكُرْ لِلَّهِ ۚ وَمَنْ يَشْكُرْ فَإِنَّمَا يَشْكُرُ لِنَفْسِهِ ۚ وَمَنْ كَفَرَ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ غَنِيٌّ حَمِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Walaqad atayna luqmanaalhikmata ani oshkur lillahi waman yashkur fa-innamayashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun hameed

Translation

And WE had certainly given Luqman wisdom [and said], “Be grateful to ALLAH.” And whoever is grateful is grateful for [the benefit of] himself. And whoever denies [HIS favor] – then indeed, ALLAH is Free of need and Praiseworthy.

31:13

وَإِذْ قَالَ لُقْمَانُ لِابْنِهِ وَهُوَ يَعِظُهُ يَا بُنَيَّ لَا تُشْرِكْ بِاللَّهِ ۚ إِنَّ الشُّرْكَ لَظُلْمٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qala luqmanu libnihiwahuwa yaAAizuhu ya bunayya latushrik billahi inna ashshirka lazulmunAAazeem

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when Luqman said to his son while he was instructing him, “O my son, do not associate [anything] with ALLAH. Indeed, association [with HIM] is great injustice.”

31:14

وَوَضَّيْنَا لِلْإِنْسَانِ بُوَالِدَيْهِ حَمَلَتْهُ أُمُّهُ وَهْتًا عَلَىٰ وَهْنٍ وَفَصَالَهُ فِي غَامِنٍ أَنْ اشْكُرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيْكَ إِلَيَّ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Wawassayna al-insanabiwalidayhi hamalat-hu ommuhu wahnani AAalawahnin wafisaluhu fee AAamayni ani oshkur lee waliwalidaykailayya almaseer

Translation

And WE have enjoined upon man [care] for his parents. His mother carried him, [increasing her] in weakness upon weakness, and his weaning is in two years. Be grateful to ME and to your parents; to ME is the [final] destination.

31:15

وَأِنْ جَاهَدَاكَ عَلَىٰ أَنْ تُشْرِكَ بِي مَا لَيْسَ لَكَ بِهِ عِلْمٌ فَلَا تُطِعْهُمَا ۗ وَصَاحِبَهُمَا فِي الدُّنْيَا مَعْرُوفًا ۗ وَاتَّبِعْ سَبِيلَ مَنْ أَنَابَ إِلَيَّ ۚ ثُمَّ إِلَيَّ مَرْجِعُكُمْ فَأُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in jahadaka AAala antushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun fala tutiAAhumawasahibhuma fee addunya maAAarofanwattabiAA sabeela man anaba ilayya summa ilayyamarjiAAukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

But if they endeavor to make you associate with ME that of which you have no knowledge, do not obey them but accompany them in [this] world with appropriate kindness and follow the way of those who turn back to ME [in repentance]. Then to ME will be your return, and I will inform you about what you used to do.

31:16

يَا بُنَيَّ إِنَّهَا إِنْ تَكَ مِثْقَالَ حَبَّةٍ مِّنْ حَرْدَلٍ فَتَكُنْ فِي صَخْرَةٍ أَوْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ أَوْ فِي الْأَرْضِ يَأْتِ بِهَا اللَّهُ ۖ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَطِيفٌ خَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Ya bunayya innaha in takumisqala habbatin min khardalin fatakun fee sakhratinaw fee assamawati aw fee al-ardiyati biha Allahu inna Allaha lateefunkhabeer

Translation

[And Luqman said], "O my son, indeed if wrong should be the weight of a mustard seed and should be within a rock or [anywhere] in the heavens or in the earth, ALLAH will bring it forth. Indeed, ALLAH is Subtle and Acquainted.

31:17

يَا بُنَيَّ أَقِمِ الصَّلَاةَ وَأْمُرْ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ وَانْهَ عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ وَأَصْبِرْ عَلَىٰ مَا أَصَابَكَ ۖ إِنَّ ذَلِكَ مِنْ عَزْمِ الْأُمُورِ

Pronunciation

Ya bunayya aqimi assalatawamur bilmaAAarofi wanha AAani almunkari wasbirAAala ma asabaka inna zalika minAAazmi al-omoor

Translation

O my son, establish prayer, enjoin what is right, forbid what is wrong, and be patient over what befalls you. Indeed, [all] that is of the matters [requiring] determination.

31:18

وَلَا تُصَعِّرْ خَدَّكَ لِلنَّاسِ وَلَا تَمْشِ فِي الْأَرْضِ مَرْحًا ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يُحِبُّ كُلَّ مُخْتَالٍ فَخُورٍ

Pronunciation

Wala tusaAAAair khaddaka linnasiwala tamshi fee al-ardi marahan inna Allahala yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoor

Translation

And do not turn your cheek [in contempt] toward people and do not walk through the earth exultantly. Indeed, ALLAH does not like everyone self-deluded and boastful.

31:19

وَاقْصِدْ فِي مَشْيِكَ وَاعْصُصْ مِنْ صَوْتِكَ ۚ إِنَّ أَنْكَرَ الْأَصْوَاتِ لَصَوْتُ الْحَمِيرِ

Pronunciation

Waqsid fee masyika waghduadmin sawtika inna ankara al-aswati lasawtualhameer

Translation

And be moderate in your pace and lower your voice; indeed, the most disagreeable of sounds is the voice of donkeys.”

31:20

أَلَمْ تَرَوْا أَنَّ اللَّهَ سَخَّرَ لَكُمْ مَّا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَأَسْبَغَ عَلَيْكُمْ نِعَمَهُ ظَاهِرَةً وَبَاطِنَةً ۗ وَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَن يُجَادِلُ فِي اللَّهِ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ وَلَا هُدًى وَلَا كِتَابٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Alam taraw anna Allaha sakhhkharalakum ma fee assamawati wamafee al-ardi waasbagha AAalaykum niAAamahu zahiratanwabatintan wamina annasi man yujadilufee Allahi bighayri AAilmin wala hudan walakitabin muneer

Translation

Do you not see that ALLAH has made subject to you whatever is in the heavens and whatever is in the earth and amply bestowed upon you HIS favors, [both] apparent and unapparent? But of the people is he who disputes about ALLAH without knowledge or guidance or an enlightening Book [from HIM].

31:21

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمُ اتَّبِعُوا مَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ قَالُوا بَلْ نَتَّبِعُ مَا وَجَدْنَا عَلَيْهِ آبَاءَنَا ۖ أَوْ لَوْ كَانَ الشَّيْطَانُ يَدْعُوهُمْ إِلَىٰ عَذَابِ السَّعِيرِ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza qeela lahumu ittabiAAoo maanzala Allahu qaloo bal nattabiAAu ma wajadnaAAalayhi abaana awa law kana ashshaytanuyadAAoohum ila AAazabi assaAAeer

Translation

And when it is said to them, “Follow what ALLAH has revealed,” they say, “Rather, we will follow that upon which we found our fathers.” Even if satan was inviting them to the punishment of the Blaze?

31:22

وَمَنْ يُسْلِمْ وَجْهَهُ إِلَى اللَّهِ وَهُوَ مُحْسِنٌ فَقَدِ اسْتَمْسَكَ بِالْعُرْوَةِ الْوُثْقَىٰ ۗ وَإِلَى اللَّهِ عَاقِبَةُ الْأُمُورِ

Pronunciation

Waman yuslim wajhahu ila Allahiwahuwa muhsinun faqadi istamsaka bilAAurwatialwusqa wa-ila Allahi AAaqibatual-omoor

Translation

And whoever submits his face to ALLAH while he is a doer of good – then he has grasped the most trustworthy handhold. And to ALLAH will be the outcome of [all] matters.

31:23

وَمَنْ كَفَرَ فَلَا يَحْزَنكَ كُفْرُهُ ۖ إِلَيْنَا مَرْجِعُهُمْ فَنُنَبِّئُهُمْ بِمَا عَمِلُوا ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ

Pronunciation

Waman kafara fala yahzunkakufruhu ilayna marjiAAuhum fanunabbi-ohum bimaAAamiloo inna Allaha AAaleemun bizati assudoor

Translation

And whoever has disbelieved – let not his disbelief grieve you. To US is their return, and WE will inform them of what they did. Indeed, ALLAH is knowing of that within the chests.

31:24

نُمَتِّعُهُمْ قَلِيلًا ثُمَّ نَضْطَرُّهُمْ إِلَىٰ عَذَابٍ غَلِيظٍ

Pronunciation

NumattiAAuhum qaleelan summa nadtarruhumila AAazabin ghaleez

Translation

WE grant them enjoyment for a little; then WE will force them to a massive punishment.

31:25

وَلَئِن سَأَلْتَهُمْ مَنْ خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ لَيَقُولُنَّ اللَّهُ ۗ قُلِ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ ۗ بَلْ أَكْثَرُهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa assamawatiwal-arda layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdulillahi bal aksarhum la yaAAalamoon

Translation

And if you asked them, “Who created the heavens and the earth?” they would surely say, “ALLAH.” Say, “[All] praise is [due] to ALLAH”; but most of them do not know.

31:26

لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ الْعَنِيُّ الْحَمِيدُ

Pronunciation

Lillahi ma fee assamawatiwal-ardi inna Allaha huwa alghaniyyu alhameed

Translation

To ALLAH belongs whatever is in the heavens and the earth. Indeed, ALLAH is THE FREE OF NEED, THE PRAISEWORTHY.

31:27

وَلَوْ أَنَّمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أَقْلَامٌ وَالْبَحْرُ يَمُدُّهُ مِنْ بَعْدِهِ سَبْعَةُ أَبْحُرٍ مَا نَفِدَتْ كَلِمَاتُ اللَّهِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Walaw annama fee al-ardi minshajaratin aqlamun walbahru yamudduhu minbaAAadihi sabAAatu abhurin ma nafidat kalimatuAllahi inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeem

Translation

And if whatever trees upon the earth were pens and the sea [was ink], replenished thereafter by seven [more] seas, the words of ALLAH would not be exhausted. Indeed, ALLAH is Exalted in Might and Wise.

31:28

مَا خَلَقَكُمْ وَلَا يَعْزُبُ عَنْكُمْ إِلَّا كَتَمِيسٍ وَاجِدَةٍ إِنَّ اللَّهَ سَمِيعٌ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Ma khalqukum wala baAAsukumilla kanafsin wahidatin inna AllahasameeAAun baseer

Translation

Your creation and your resurrection will not be but as that of a single soul. Indeed, ALLAH is Hearing and Seeing.

31:29

أَلَمْ تَرَ أَنَّ اللَّهَ يُولِجُ اللَّيْلَ فِي النَّهَارِ وَيُولِجُ النَّهَارَ فِي اللَّيْلِ وَسَخَّرَ الشَّمْسَ وَالْقَمَرَ كُلٌّ يَجْرِي إِلَىٰ أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Alam tara anna Allaha yooliju allaylafee annahari wayooliju annahara feeallayli wasakhkhara ashshamsa walqamara kullunyajree ila ajalin musamman waanna Allaha bimataAAamaloona khabeer

Translation

Do you not see that ALLAH causes the night to enter the day and causes the day to enter the night and has subjected the sun and the moon, each running [its course] for a specified term, and that ALLAH, with whatever you do, is Acquainted?

31:30

ذَٰلِكَ بِأَنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ الْحَقُّ وَأَنَّ مَا يَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِهِ الْبَاطِلُ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْكَبِيرُ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqquwaanna ma yadAAoona min doonihni albatilu waanna Allahahuwa alAAaliyyu alkabeer

Translation

That is because ALLAH is THE TRUTH, and that what they call upon other than HIM is falsehood, and because ALLAH is THE MOST HIGH, THE GRAND.

31:31

أَلَمْ تَرَ أَنَّ الْفُلُكَ تَجْرِي فِي الْبَحْرِ بِنِعْمَتِ اللَّهِ لِيُرِيَكُمْ مِنْ آيَاتِهِ ۚ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِكُلِّ صَبَّارٍ شَكُورٍ

Pronunciation

Alam tara anna alfulka tajree fee albahribiniAAamati Allahi liyuriyakum min ayatihiinna fee zalika laayatin likulli sabbarinshakoor

Translation

Do you not see that ships sail through the sea by the favor of ALLAH that HE may show you of HIS signs? Indeed in that are signs for everyone patient and grateful.

31:32

وَإِذَا غَشِيَهُمْ مَوْجٌ كَالظُّلَلِ دَعُوا اللَّهَ مُخْلِصِينَ لَهُ الدِّينَ فَلَمَّا نَجَّاهُمْ إِلَى الْبَرِّ فَمِنْهُمْ مُّقْتَصِدٌ ۚ وَمَا يَجْحَدُ بِآيَاتِنَا إِلَّا كُلُّ خَتَّارٍ كَفُورٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza ghashiyahum mawjun kazzulalidaAAawoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu addeenafalamma najjahum ila albarri faminhum muqtasidunwama yajhadu bi-ayatina illakullu khattarin kafoor

Translation

And when waves come over them like canopies, they supplicate ALLAH, sincere to HIM in religion. But when HE delivers them to the land, there are [some] of them who are moderate [in faith]. And none rejects OUR signs except everyone treacherous and ungrateful.

31:33

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ اتَّقُوا رَبَّكُمُ وَالْحَشْوَا يَوْمًا لَا يَجْزِي وَالِدٌ عَنْ وَلَدِهِ وَلَا مَوْلُودٌ هُوَ جَازٍ عَنِ وَالِدِهِ شَيْئًا ۚ إِنَّ وَعْدَ اللَّهِ حَقٌّ ۖ فَلَا تَغُرَّنَّكُمُ الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا وَلَا يَغُرَّنَّكُم بِاللَّهِ الْغُرُورُ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annasuittaqoo rabbakum wakhshaw yawman la yajzee walidunAAan waladihi wala mawloodun huwa jazin AAan walidihishay-an inna waAAda Allahi haqqun falataghurrannakumu alhayatu addunya walayaghurrannakum billahi algharoor

Translation

O mankind, fear your LORD and fear a Day when no father will avail his son, nor will a son avail his father at all. Indeed, the promise of ALLAH is truth, so let not the worldly life delude you and be not deceived about ALLAH by the deceiver.

إِنَّ اللَّهَ عِنْدَهُ عِلْمُ السَّاعَةِ وَيُنزِلُ الْغَيْثَ وَيَعْلَمُ مَا فِي الْأَرْحَامِ ۗ وَمَا تَدْرِي نَفْسٌ مَّاذَا تَكْسِبُ غَدًا ۗ وَمَا تَدْرِي نَفْسٌ بِأَيِّ أَرْضٍ تَمُوتُ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلِيمٌ خَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha AAindahu AAilmu assaAAatiwayunazzilu alghaysa wayaAAlamu ma fee al-arhamiwama tadree nafsun maza taksibu ghadan wamatadree nafsun bi-ayyi ardin tamootu inna AllahaAAaleemun khabeer

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH [alone] has knowledge of the Hour and sends down the rain and knows what is in the wombs. And no soul perceives what it will earn tomorrow, and no soul perceives in what land it will die. Indeed, ALLAH is Knowing and Acquainted.

032.Surat As-Sajdah (The Prostration) – سورة السجدة

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

32:1

الم

Pronunciation

Alif-lam-meem

Translation

Alif, Lam, Meem.

32:2

تَنْزِيلُ الْكِتَابِ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ مِنْ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Tanzeelu alkitabī la raybafēehi min rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

[This is] the Revelation of the Book about which there is no doubt from THE LORD of the worlds.

32:3

أَمْ يَقُولُونَ افْتَرَاهُ ۚ بَلْ هُوَ الْحَقُّ مِن رَّبِّكَ لِتُنذِرَ قَوْمًا مَّا أَتَاهُمْ مِن نَّذِيرٍ مِّن قَبْلِكَ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Am yaqooloona iftarahu bal huwa alhaqqumin rabbika litunzira qawman ma atahum minnazerin min qablika laAAallahum yahtadoon

Translation

Or do they say, "He invented it"? Rather, it is the truth from your LORD, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], that you may warn a people to whom no warner has come before you [so] perhaps they will be guided.

32:4

اللَّهُ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا فِي سِتَّةِ أَيَّامٍ ثُمَّ اسْتَوَىٰ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ ۗ مَا لَكُمْ مِّن دُونِهِ مِن وَلِيٍّ وَلَا شَفِيعٍ ۗ أَفَلَا تَتَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Allahu allaze khalaqa assamawatiwal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittatiyyamin summa istawa AAala alAAarshi malakum min doonihi min waliyyin wala shafeeAAin afalatatazakkaron

Translation

It is ALLAH WHO created the heavens and the earth and whatever is between them in six days; then HE established HIMSELF above The Throne. You have not besides HIM any protector or any intercessor; so will you not be reminded?

32:5

يُدَبِّرُ الْأُمْرَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ إِلَى الْأَرْضِ ثُمَّ يَعْرُجُ إِلَيْهِ فِي يَوْمٍ كَانَ مِقْدَارُهُ أَلْفَ سَنَةٍ مِّمَّا تَعُدُّونَ

Pronunciation

Yudabbiru al-amra mina assama-iila al-ardi summa yaAAaruju ilayhi fee yawmin kanamiqdaruhu alfa sanatin mimma taAAauddoon

Translation

HE arranges [each] matter from the heaven to the earth; then it will ascend to HIM in a Day, the extent of which is a thousand years of those which you count.

32:6

ذَٰلِكَ عَالِمُ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Zalika AAalimu alghaybi washshahadatialAAazeezu arraheem

Translation

That is THE KNOWER of the unseen and the witnessed, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL,

32:7

الَّذِي أَحْسَنَ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ خَلَقَهُ ۖ وَبَدَأَ خَلْقَ الْإِنْسَانِ مِن طِينٍ

Pronunciation

Allaze ahsana kulla shay-inkhalaqahu wabadaa khalqa al-insani min teen

Translation

WHO perfected everything which HE created and began the creation of man from clay.

32:8

ثُمَّ جَعَلَ نَسْلَهُ مِن سُلَالَةٍ مِّن مَّاءٍ مَّهِينٍ

Pronunciation

Summa jaAAala naslahu min sulalatinmin ma-in maheen

Translation

Then HE made his posterity out of the extract of a liquid disdained.

32:9

ثُمَّ سَوَّاهُ وَنَفَخَ فِيهِ مِن رُّوحِهِ ۗ وَجَعَلَ لَكُمُ السَّمْعَ وَالْأَبْصَارَ وَالْأَفْئِدَةَ ۗ قَلِيلًا مَّا تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa sawwahu wanafakha feehi min roohihwajaAAala lakumu assamAAa wal-absara wal-af-idataqaleelan ma tashkuroon

Translation

Then HE proportioned him and breathed into him from HIS [created] soul and made for you hearing and vision and hearts; little are you grateful.

32:10

وَقَالُوا إِذَا ضَلَلْنَا فِي الْأَرْضِ أَإِنَّا لَفِي خَلْقٍ جَدِيدٍ ۚ بَلْ هُمْ بِلِقَاءِ رَبِّهِمْ كَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo a-iza dalalnafee al-ardi a-inna lafee khalqin jadeedin bal humbiliqa-i rabbihim kafiroon

Translation

And they say, "When we are lost within the earth, will we indeed be [recreated] in a new creation?" Rather, they are, in [the matter of] the meeting with their LORD, disbelievers.

32:11

Pronunciation

Qul yatawaffakum malaku almawti allazewukkila bikum summa ila rabbikum turjaAAoon

Translation

Say, "The Angel of death (P.B.U.H) will take you who has been entrusted with you. Then to your LORD you will be returned."

32:12

وَلَوْ تَرَىٰ إِذِ الْمُجْرِمُونَ نَاكِسُو رُءُوسِهِمْ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ رَبَّنَا أَبْصَرْنَا وَسَمِعْنَا فَارْجِعْنَا نَعْمَلْ صَالِحًا إِنَّا مُوقِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw tara izi almujrimeoona nakisooruoosihim AAinda rabbihim rabbana absarnawasamiAAana faarjiAAana naAAamal salihaninna mooqinoon

Translation

If you could but see when the criminals are hanging their heads before their LORD, [saying], "our LORD, we have seen and heard, so return us [to the world]; we will work righteousness. Indeed, we are [now] certain."

32:13

وَلَوْ شِئْنَا لَآتَيْنَا كُلَّ نَفْسٍ هُدَاهَا وَلَكِنْ حَقَّ الْقَوْلُ مِنِّي لَأَمْلَأَنَّ جَهَنَّمَ مِنَ الْجِنَّةِ وَالنَّاسِ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaw shi-na laataynakulla nafsina hudaha walakin haqqaalqawlu minnee laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati wannasiajmaAAeen

Translation

And if we had willed, WE could have given every soul its guidance, but the word from ME will come into effect [that] "I will surely fill Hell with jinn and people all together.

32:14

فَذُوقُوا بِمَا نَسِيتُمْ لِقَاءَ يَوْمِكُمْ هَٰذَا إِنَّا نَسِينَاكُمْ^ط وَذُوقُوا عَذَابَ الْخُلْدِ بِمَا كُنتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Fazuqoo bima naseetum liqaayawmikum haza inna naseenakum wazuqooAAazaba alkhuldi bima kuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

So taste [punishment] because you forgot the meeting of this, your Day; indeed, WE have [accordingly] forgotten you. And taste the punishment of eternity for what you used to do."

32:15

إِنَّمَا يُؤْمِنُ بِآيَاتِنَا الَّذِينَ إِذَا ذُكِرُوا بِهَا حَرُّوا سُجَّدًا وَسَبَّحُوا بِحَمْدِ رَبِّهِمْ وَهُمْ لَا يَسْتَكْبِرُونَ ﴿٣٢﴾

Pronunciation

Innama yuminu bi-ayatinaallazena iza zukkiroo bihakharroo sujjadan wasabbahoo bihamdi rabbihim wahumla yastakbiroon ﴿٣٢﴾

Translation

Only those believe in OUR verses who, when they are reminded by them, fall down in prostration and exalt [ALLAH] with praise of their LORD, and they are not arrogant. ﴿٣٢﴾

32:16

تَتَجَافَى جُنُوبُهُمْ عَنِ الْمَضَاجِعِ يَدْعُونَ رَبَّهُمْ خَوْفًا وَطَمَعًا وَمِمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ يُنفِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Tatajafa junoobuhum AAani almadajiAAiyadAAoona rabbahum khawfan watamaAAan wamimmarazaqnahum yunfiqoon

Translation

They arise from [their] beds; they supplicate their LORD in fear and aspiration, and from what WE have provided them, they spend.

32:17

فَلَا تَعْلَمُ نَفْسٌ مَّا أُخْفِيَ لَهُم مِّن قُرَّةِ أَعْيُنٍ جَزَاءً بِمَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Fala taAAlamu nafsun maokhfiya lahum min qurrati aAAayunin jazaan bima kanooyaAAamaloon

Translation

And no soul knows what has been hidden for them of comfort for eyes as reward for what they used to do.

32:18

أَفَمَن كَانَ مُؤْمِنًا كَمَن كَانَ فَاسِقًا ۗ لَا يَسْتَوُونَ

Pronunciation

Afaman kana muminan kaman kanafasiqan la yastawoon

Translation

Then is one who was a believer like one who was defiantly disobedient? They are not equal.

32:19

أَمَّا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ فَلَهُمْ جَنَّاتُ الْمَأْوَىٰ نُزُلًا بِمَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Amma allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati falahum jannatualmawa nuzulan bima kanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

As for those who believed and did righteous deeds, for them will be the Gardens of Refuge as accommodation for what they used to do.

32:20

وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ فَسَقُوا فَمَا لَهُمْ النَّارُ كُلَّمَا أَرَادُوا أَنْ يَخْرُجُوا مِنْهَا أُعِيدُوا فِيهَا وَقِيلَ لَهُمْ ذُوقُوا عَذَابَ النَّارِ الَّتِي كُنتُمْ بِهِ تُكَذِّبُونَ

Pronunciation

Waamma allazena fasaqoofamawahumu annaru kullama aradooan yakhrujoo minha oAAeedoo feeha waqeela lahum zuqooAAazaba annari allaze kuntum bihitukazziboon

Translation

But as for those who defiantly disobeyed, their refuge is the Fire. Every time they wish to emerge from it, they will be returned to it while it is said to them, "Taste the punishment of the Fire which you used to deny."

32:21

وَلَنذِيقَنَّهُمْ مِنَ الْعَذَابِ الْأَدْنَىٰ دُونَ الْعَذَابِ الْأَكْبَرِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَرْجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Walanuzeqannahum mina alAAazabial-adna doona alAAazabi al-akbari laAAallahumyarjiAAoon

Translation

And we will surely let them taste the nearer punishment short of the greater punishment that perhaps they will repent.

32:22

وَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنْ ذُكِّرَ بِآيَاتِ رَبِّهِ ثُمَّ أَعْرَضَ عَنْهَا إِنَّا مِنَ الْمُجْرِمِينَ مُنتَقِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Waman azlamu mimman zukkirabi-ayati rabbihi summa aAAarada AAanhainna mina almujrimeena muntaqimoon

Translation

And who is more unjust than one who is reminded of the verses of his LORD; then he turns away from them? Indeed WE, from the criminals, will take retribution.

32:23

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ فَلَا تَكُن فِي مِرْيَةٍ مِّن لِّقَائِهِ وَجَعَلْنَاهُ هُدًى لِّبَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad atayna moosaalkitaba fala takun fee miryatin min liqa-ihiwajaAAalnahu hudan libanee isra-eel

Translation

And WE certainly gave Moses (P.B.U.H) the Scripture, so do not be in doubt over his meeting. And we made the Torah guidance for the Children of Israel.

32:24

وَجَعَلْنَا مِنْهُمْ أُمَّةً يَهْدُونَ بِأَمْرِنَا لَمَّا صَبَرُوا وَكَانُوا بِآيَاتِنَا يُوقِنُونَ

Pronunciation

WajaAAalna minhum a-immatan yahdoonabi-amrina lamma sabaroo wakanoo bi-ayatinayooqinoon

Translation

And WE made from among them leaders guiding by OUR command when they were patient and [when] they were certain of OUR signs.

32:25

إِنَّ رَبَّكَ هُوَ يَفْصَلُ بَيْنَهُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ فِيمَا كَانُوا فِيهِ يَخْتَلِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna rabbaka huwa yafsilu baynahumyawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehiyakhtalifoon

Translation

Indeed, your LORD will judge between them on the Day of Resurrection concerning that over which they used to differ.

32:26

أَوَلَمْ يَهْدِ لَهُمْ كَمْ أَهْلَكْنَا مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ مِنَ الْقُرُونِ يَمْشُونَ فِي مَسَاكِينِهِمْ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ ۗ أَفَلَا يَسْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna minqablihim mina alqurooni yamshoona fee masakinihim inna feezalika laayatin afala yasmaAAoon

Translation

Has it not become clear to them how many generations WE destroyed before them, [as] they walk among their dwellings? Indeed in that are signs; then do they not hear?

32:27

أَوَلَمْ يَرَوْا أَنَّا نَسُوقُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى الْأَرْضِ الْجُرْزِ فَنُخْرِجُ بِهِ زَرْعًا تَأْكُلُ مِنْهُ أَنْعَامُهُمْ وَأَنْفُسُهُمْ ۗ أَفَلَا يُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yaraw anna nasooqu almaaila al-ardi aljuruzi fanukhriju bihi zarAAanta-kulu minhu anAAamuhum waanfusuhum afala yubsiroon

Translation

Have they not seen that WE drive the water [in clouds] to barren land and bring forth thereby crops from which their livestock eat and [they] themselves? Then do they not see?

32:28

وَيَقُولُونَ مَتَى هَذَا الْفَتْحُ إِن كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayaqooloona mata haza alfathuin kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

And they say, "When will be this conquest, if you should be truthful?"

32:29

قُلْ يَوْمَ الْفَتْحِ لَا يَنْفَعُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا إِيمَانُهُمْ وَلَا هُمْ يُنظَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul yawma alfathi la yanfaAAuallazena kafaroo eemanuhum wala hum yunzaroon

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "On the Day of Conquest the belief of those who had disbelieved will not benefit them, nor will they be reprieved."

32:30

فَأَعْرِضْ عَنْهُمْ وَانْتَظِرْ إِنَّهُمْ مُنْتَظَرُونَ

Pronunciation

FaaAArid AAanhum wantazirinnahum muntaziroon

Translation

So turn away from them and wait. Indeed, they are waiting.

033.Surat Al-'Ahzab (The Combined Forces) – سورة الأحزاب

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

33:1

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ اتَّقِ اللَّهَ وَلَا تُطِعِ الْكَافِرِينَ وَالْمُنَافِقِينَ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annabiyyuittaqi Allaha wala tutiAAi alkafireenawalmunafiqeena inna Allaha kanaAAaleeman hakeema

Translation

O Prophet [S.A.W.S], fear ALLAH and do not obey the disbelievers and the hypocrites. Indeed, ALLAH is ever Knowing and Wise.

33:2

وَاتَّبِعْ مَا يُوحَىٰ إِلَيْكَ ۖ مِنْ رَبِّكَ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

WattabiAA ma yoohailayka min rabbika inna Allaha kana bimataAAamaloona khabeera

Translation

And follow that which is revealed to you from your LORD. Indeed ALLAH is ever, with what you do, Acquainted.

Pronunciation

Watawakkal AAala Allahi wakafabillahi wakeela

Translation

And rely upon ALLAH; and sufficient is ALLAH as Disposer of affairs.

33:4

مَا جَعَلَ اللَّهُ لِرَجُلٍ مِّن قَلْبَيْنِ فِي جَوْفِهِ ۚ وَمَا جَعَلَ أَزْوَاجَكُمُ اللَّائِي تُظَاهَرُونَ مِنْهُنَّ أُمَّهَاتِكُمْ ۚ وَمَا جَعَلَ أَدْعِيَاءَكُمْ أَبْنَاءَكُمْ ۚ ذَٰلِكُمْ قَوْلِكُمْ بِأَفْوَاهِكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَقُولُ الْحَقَّ وَهُوَ يَهْدِي السَّبِيلَ

Pronunciation

Ma jaAAala Allahu lirajulin minqalbayni fee jawfihi wama jaAAala azwajakumu alla-eetuzahiroona minhunna ommahatikum wamajaAAala adAAiyaakum abnaakum zalikumqawlukum bi-afwahikum wallahu yaqoolu alhaqqawahuwa yahdee assabeel

Translation

ALLAH has not made for a man two hearts in his interior. And HE has not made your wives whom you declare unlawful your mothers. And he has not made your adopted sons your [true] sons. That is [merely] your saying by your mouths, but ALLAH says the truth, and HE guides to the [right] way.

33:5

ادْعُوهُمْ لِآبَائِهِمْ هُوَ أَفْسَطُ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ ۚ فَإِن لَّمْ تَعْلَمُوا آبَاءَهُمْ فَإِخْوَانِكُمْ فِي الدِّينِ وَمَوَالِيكُمْ ۚ وَلَيْسَ عَلَيْكُمْ جُنَاحٌ فِيمَا أَخْطَأْتُمْ بِهِ وَلَكِن مَّا تَعَمَّدَتْ قُلُوبُكُمْ ۚ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ غَفُورًا رَّحِيمًا

Pronunciation

OdAAoohum li-aba-ihim huwa aqsatuAAinda Allahi fa-in lam taAAalamoo abaahumfa-ikhwanukum fee addeeni wamawaleekumwalaysa AAalaykum junahun feema akhtatumbihi walakin ma taAAammadat quloobukum wakanaAllahu ghafooran raheema

Translation

Call them by [the names of] their fathers; it is more just in the sight of ALLAH. But if you do not know their fathers – then they are [still] your brothers in religion and those entrusted to you. And there is no blame upon you for that in which you have erred but [only for] what your hearts intended. And ever is ALLAH Forgiving and Merciful.

33:6

النَّبِيِّ أَوْلَىٰ بِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ مِنْ أَنفُسِهِمْ ۗ وَأَزْوَاجُهُ أُمَّهَاتُهُمْ ۗ وَأُولُو الْأَرْحَامِ بَعْضُهُمْ أَوْلَىٰ بِبَعْضٍ فِي كِتَابِ اللَّهِ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُهَاجِرِينَ إِلَّا أَن تَفْعَلُوا إِلَىٰ أَوْلِيَائِكُمْ مَّعْرُوفًا ۚ كَانَ ذَٰلِكَ فِي الْكِتَابِ مَسْطُورًا

Pronunciation

Annabiyyu awla bilmumineenamin anfusihim waazwajuhu ommahatum waoloo al-arhamibaAAduhum awla bibaAAadin fee kitabiAllahi mina almumineena walmuhajireena illaan tafAAaloo ila awliya-ikum maAAroofan kanazalika fee alkitab mastoora

Translation

The Prophet [S.A.W.S] is more worthy of the believers than themselves, and his wives are [in the position of] their mothers. And those of [blood] relationship are more entitled [to inheritance] in the decree of ALLAH than the [other] believers and the emigrants, except that you may do to your close associates a kindness [through bequest]. That was in the Book inscribed.

33:7

وَإِذْ أَخَذْنَا مِنَ النَّبِيِّينَ مِيثَاقَهُمْ وَمِنكَ وَمِنْ نُوحٍ وَإِبْرَاهِيمَ وَمُوسَى وَعِيسَى ابْنِ مَرْيَمَ وَأَخَذْنَا مِنْهُمْ مِيثَاقًا غَلِيظًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iz akhazna mina annabiyyeenameesaqaqahum waminka wamin noohin wa-ibraheemawamoosa waAAeesa ibni maryama waakhaznaminhum meesaqaqan ghaleeza

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when WE took from the Prophets (P.B.U.T) their covenant and from you and from Noah and Abraham and Moses and Jesus, the son of Mary (P.B.U.T); and WE took from them a solemn covenant.

33:8

لِيَسْأَلَ الضَّالِّينَ عَنْ صِدْقِهِمْ وَأَعَدَّ لِلْكَافِرِينَ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Liyas-ala assadiqeeena AAan sidqihimwaaAAadda lilkafireena AAazaban aleema

Translation

That HE may question the truthful about their truth. And HE has prepared for the disbelievers a painful punishment.

33:9

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اذْكُرُوا نِعْمَةَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ إِذْ جَاءَتْكُمْ جُنُودٌ فَأَرْسَلْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ رِيحًا وَجُنُودًا لَمْ تَرَوْهَا ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoozkuroo niAAamata Allahi AAalaykum iz jaatkumjunoodun faarsalna AAalayhim reehan wajunoodan lamtarawha wakana Allahu bimataAAamaloona baseera

Translation

O you who have believed, remember the favor of ALLAH upon you when armies came to [attack] you and WE sent upon them a wind and armies [of Angels (P.B.U.T)] you did not see. And ever is ALLAH, of what you do, Seeing.

33:10

إِذْ جَاءَكُمْ مِنْ فَوْقِكُمْ وَمِنْ أَسْفَلَ مِنْكُمْ وَإِذْ زَاغَتِ الْأَبْصَارُ وَبَلَغَتِ الْقُلُوبُ الْحَنَاجِرَ وَتَظُنُّونَ بِاللَّهِ الظُّنُونَ

Pronunciation

iz jaookum min fawqikum waminasfala minkum wa-iz zaghati al-absaruwabalaghathi alquloobu alhanajira watazunnoonabillahi azzunoon

Translation

[Remember] when they came at you from above you and from below you, and when eyes shifted [in fear], and hearts reached the throats and you assumed about ALLAH [various] assumptions.

33:11

هَذَاكَ ابْتُلِيَ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ وَزُلْزِلُوا زِلْزَالًا شَدِيدًا

Pronunciation

Hunalika ibtuliya almu-minoonawazulziloo zilzalan shadeeda

Translation

There the believers were tested and shaken with a severe shaking.

33:12

وَإِذْ يَقُولُ الْمُنَافِقُونَ وَالَّذِينَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ مَرَضٌ مَا وَعَدَنَا اللَّهُ وَرَسُولُهُ إِلَّا غُرُورًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iz yaqoolu almunafiqoonawallazena fee quloobihim maradun mawaAAadana Allahu warasooluhu illa ghuroora

Translation

And [remember] when the hypocrites and those in whose hearts is disease said, "ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] did not promise us except delusion,"

33:13

وَإِذْ قَالَتْ طَائِفَةٌ مِنْهُمْ يَا أَهْلَ يَثْرِبَ لَا مُقَامَ لَكُمْ فَارْجِعُوا وَيَسْتَأْذِنُ فَرِيقٌ مِنْهُمُ النَّبِيَّ يَقُولُونَ إِنَّ بُيُوتَنَا عَوْرَةٌ وَمَا هِيَ بِعَوْرَةٍ إِنْ يُرِيدُونَ إِلَّا فِرَارًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qalat ta-ifatunminhum ya ahla yasriba la muqama lakum farjiAAoowayastazinu fareequn minhumu annabiyyayaqooloona inna buyootana AAawratun wama hiyabiAAawratin in yureedoona illa firara

Translation

And when a faction of them said, "O people of Yasrib, there is no stability for you [here], so return [home]." And a party of them asked permission of the Prophet [S.A.W.S], saying, "Indeed, our houses are unprotected," while they were not exposed. They did not intend except to flee.

33:14

وَلَوْ دُخِلَتْ عَلَيْهِمْ مِنْ أَقْطَارِهَا ثُمَّ سُئِلُوا الْفِتْنَةَ لَآتَوْهَا وَمَا تَلَبَّثُوا بِهَا إِلَّا يَسِيرًا

Pronunciation

Walaw dukhilat AAalayhim min aqtarihasumma su-illoo alfitnata laatawaha wamatalabbasoo biha illa yaseera

Translation

And if they had been entered upon from all its [surrounding] regions and fitnah had been demanded of them, they would have done it and not hesitated over it except briefly.

33:15

وَلَقَدْ كَانُوا عَاهَدُوا اللَّهَ مِنْ قَبْلُ لَا يُولُونَ الْأَذْبَارَ ۚ وَكَانَ عَهْدَ اللَّهِ مَسْئُولًا

Pronunciation

Walaqad kanoo AAahadoo Allahamin qablu la yuwalloona al-adbara wakanaAAahdu Allahi mas-oola

Translation

And they had already promised ALLAH before not to turn their backs and flee. And ever is the promise to ALLAH [that about which one will be] questioned.

33:16

قُلْ لَنْ يَنْفَعَكُمْ الْفِرَارُ إِنْ فَرَرْتُمْ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ أَوِ الْقَتْلِ وَإِذَا لَا تَمَتُّعُونَ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Qul lan yanfaAAakumu alfiraru infarartum mina almawti awi alqatli wa-izan latumattaAAoona illa qaleela

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Never will fleeing benefit you if you should flee from death or killing; and then [if you did], you would not be given enjoyment [of life] except for a little."

33:17

قُلْ مَنْ ذَا الَّذِي يَعْصِمُكُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ إِنْ أَرَادَ بِكُمْ سُوءًا أَوْ أَرَادَ بِكُمْ رَحْمَةً ۗ وَلَا يَجِدُونَ لَهُمْ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ وَلِيًا وَلَا نَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Qul man za allaze yaAAsimukummina Allahi in arada bikum soo-an aw aradabikum rahmatan wala yajidoona lahum min dooni Allahiwaliyyan wala naseera

Translation

Say, "Who is it that can protect you from ALLAH if HE intends for you an ill or intends for you a mercy?" And they will not find for themselves besides ALLAH any protector or any helper.

33:18

Pronunciation

Qad yaAAalamu Allahu almuAAawwiqeenaminkum walqa-ileena li-ikhwanihim halummailayna wala yatoona albasa illa qaleela

Translation

Already ALLAH knows the hinderers among you and those [hypocrites] who say to their brothers, "Come to us," and do not go to battle, except for a few,

33:19

أَشْحَةً عَلَيْكُمْ ۖ فَإِذَا جَاءَ الْخَوْفُ رَأَيْتَهُمْ يَنْظُرُونَ إِلَيْكَ تَدُورُ أَعْيُنُهُمْ كَالَّذِي يُغَسِّقُ عَلَيْهِ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ ۖ فَإِذَا ذَهَبَ الْخَوْفُ سَلَفُوكُمْ بِالنِّسَةِ جِدَارٍ أَشْحَةً عَلَى الْخَيْرِ ۗ أُولَئِكَ لَمْ يُؤْمِنُوا فَأَخْبَطَ اللَّهُ أَعْمَالَهُمْ ۗ وَكَانَ ذَلِكَ عَلَى اللَّهِ يَسِيرًا

Pronunciation

Ashihhatan AAalaykum fa-iza jaaalkhawfu raayatahum yanzuroona ilayka tadooruaAAayunuhum kallaze yughsha AAalayhi minaalmawti fa-iza zahaba alkhawfu salaqookumbi-alsinatini hidadin ashihhatan AAalaalkhayri ola-ika lam yuminoo faahbata AllahuaAAamalahum wakana zalika AAala Allahiyaseera

Translation

Indisposed toward you. And when fear comes, you see them looking at you, their eyes revolving like one being overcome by death. But when fear departs, they lash you with sharp tongues, indisposed toward [any] good. Those have not believed, so ALLAH has rendered their deeds worthless, and ever is that, for ALLAH, easy.

33:20

يَحْسَبُونَ الْأَحْزَابَ لَمْ يَذْهَبُوا ۗ وَإِنْ يَأْتِ الْأَحْزَابُ يَوَدُّوا لَوْ أَنَّهُمْ بَادُونَ فِي الْأَعْرَابِ يَسْأَلُونَ عَنْ أَنْبَائِكُمْ ۖ وَلَوْ كَانُوا فِيكُمْ مَا قَاتَلُوا إِلَّا قَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Yahsaboona al-ahzabalum yazhaboo wa-in yati al-ahzabu yawaddoolaw annahum badoona fee al-aAAarabi yas-aloon AAananba-ikum walaw kanoo feekum ma qatalooilla qaleela

Translation

they think the companies have not [yet] withdrawn. And if the companies should come [again], they would wish they were in the desert among the bedouins, inquiring [from afar] about your news. And if they should be among you, they would not fight except for a little.

33:21

لَقَدْ كَانَ لَكُمْ فِي رَسُولِ اللَّهِ أُسْوَةٌ حَسَنَةٌ لِّمَن كَانَ يَرْجُو اللَّهَ وَالْيَوْمَ الْآخِرَ وَذَكَرَ اللَّهَ كَثِيرًا

Pronunciation

Laqad kana lakum fee rasooli Allahioswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo Allahawalyawma al-akhira wazakara Allahakaseera

Translation

There has certainly been for you in the Messenger of ALLAH [S.A.W.S] an excellent pattern for anyone whose hope is in ALLAH and the Last Day and [who] remembers ALLAH often.

33:22

وَلَمَّا رَأَى الْمُؤْمِنُونَ الْأَخْرَابَ قَالُوا هَذَا مَا وَعَدَنَا اللَّهُ وَرَسُولُهُ وَصَدَقَ اللَّهُ وَرَسُولُهُ ۗ وَمَا زَادَهُمْ إِلَّا إِيمَانًا وَتَسْلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Walamma raa almuminoona al-ahzabaqaloo haza ma waAAadana Allahuwarasooluhu wasadaqa Allahu warasooluhu wamazadahum illa eemanan watasleema

Translation

And when the believers saw the companies, they said, "This is what ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] had promised us, and ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] spoke the truth." And it increased them only in faith and acceptance.

33:23

مَنْ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ رَجَالَ صَدَقُوا مَا عَاهَدُوا اللَّهَ عَلَيْهِ ۖ فَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ قَضَىٰ نَحْبَهُ وَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ يَنْتَظِرُ ۖ وَمَا بَدَّلُوا تَبْدِيلًا

Pronunciation

Mina almumineena rijalun sadaqooma AAahadoo Allaha AAalayhi faminhum man qadanahbahu waminhum man yantaziru wamabaddaloo tabdeela

Translation

Among the believers are men true to what they promised ALLAH. Among them is he who has fulfilled his vow [to the death], and among them is he who awaits [his chance]. And they did not alter [the terms of their commitment] by any alteration –

33:24

لِيَجْزِيَ اللَّهُ الصَّادِقِينَ بِصِدْقِهِمْ وَيُعَذِّبَ الْمُنَافِقِينَ ۖ إِنْ شَاءَ أَوْ يَتُوبَ عَلَيْهِمْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Liyajziya Allahu assadiqeenabisidqihim wayuAAazziba almunafiqeena inshaa aw yatooba AAalayhim inna Allaha kanaghafooran raheema

Translation

That ALLAH may reward the truthful for their truth and punish the hypocrites if HE wills or accept their repentance. Indeed, ALLAH is ever Forgiving and Merciful.

33:25

وَرَدَّ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِغَيْظِهِمْ لَمْ يَنَالُوا خَيْرًا ۗ وَكَفَىٰ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ الْقِتَالَ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ قَوِيًّا عَزِيمًا

Pronunciation

Waradda Allahu allazenakafaroo bighayzihim lam yanaloo khayranwakafa Allahu almunineena alqitala wakanaAllahu qawiiyyan AAazeeza

Translation

And ALLAH repelled those who disbelieved, in their rage, not having obtained any good. And sufficient was ALLAH for the believers in battle, and ever is ALLAH Strong and Exalted in Might.

33:26

وَأَنْزَلَ الَّذِينَ ظَاهَرُوهُمْ مِنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ مِنْ صَيَاصِيهِمْ وَقَذَفَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمُ الرُّعْبَ فَرِيقًا تَقْتُلُونَ وَتَأْسِرُونَ فَرِيقًا

Pronunciation

Waanzala allazena zaharohummin ahli alkitabii min sayaseehim waqazafafee quloobihimu arruAAaba fareeqan taqtuloona watasiroonafareeqa

Translation

And HE brought down those who supported them among the People of the Scripture from their fortresses and cast terror into their hearts [so that] a party you killed, and you took captive a party.

33:27

وَأَوْرَثَكُمْ أَرْضَهُمْ وَبِيَارِهِمْ وَأَمْوَالَهُمْ وَأَرْضًا لَمْ تَطَّوُّهَا ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرًا

Pronunciation

Waawrasakum ardahum wadiyarahumwaamwalahum waardan lam tataooha wakanaAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeera

Translation

And HE caused you to inherit their land and their homes and their properties and a land which you have not trodden. And ever is ALLAH, over all things, Competent.

33:28

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ قُلْ لَأُزْوَاجِكُمْ إِن كُنْتُنَّ تُرِدْنَ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا وَزِينَتَهَا فَتَعَالَيْنَ أُمَتِّعْكُنَّ وَأُسْرُحْكُنَّ سَرَاحًا جَمِيلًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annabiyyuqul li-azwajika in kuntunna turidna alhayataaddunya wazeenataha fataAAalaynaomattiAAakunna waosarrihkunna sarahan jameela

Translation

O Prophet [S.A.W.S], say to your wives, "If you should desire the worldly life and its adornment, then come, I will provide for you and give you a gracious release.

33:29

Pronunciation

Wa-in kuntunna turidna Allahawarasoolahu waddara al-akhirata fa-innaAllaha aAAadda lilmuhsinati minkunna ajranAAazeema

Translation

But if you should desire ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and the home of the Hereafter – then indeed, ALLAH has prepared for the doers of good among you a great reward.”

33:30

يَا نِسَاءَ النَّبِيِّ مَنْ يَأْتِ مِنْكُمْ بِفَاحِشَةٍ مُّبَيَّنَةٍ يُصَاعَفْ لَهَا الْعَذَابُ ضِعْفَيْنِ ۚ وَكَانَ ذَلِكَ عَلَى اللَّهِ يَسِيرًا

Pronunciation

Ya nisaa annabiyyi manyati minkunna bifahishatin mubayyinatin yudaAAaflaha alAAazabu diAAafayni wakana zalikaAAala Allahi yaseera

Translation

O wives of the Prophet [S.A.W.S], whoever of you should commit a clear immorality – for her the punishment would be doubled two fold, and ever is that, for ALLAH, easy.

33:31

وَمَنْ يَفْعَلْ مِنْكُمْ صَالِحًا نُؤْتِهَا أَجْرَهَا مَرَّتَيْنِ وَأَعْتَدْنَا لَهَا رِزْقًا كَرِيمًا

Pronunciation

Waman yaqnut minkunna lillahiwarasoolihi wataAAamal salihan nutiha ajrahamarratayni waaAAatadna laha rizqan kareema

Translation

And whoever of you devoutly obeys ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and does righteousness – WE will give her her reward twice; and WE have prepared for her a noble provision.

33:32

يَا نِسَاءَ النَّبِيِّ لَسْتُنَّ كَأَحَدٍ مِنَ النِّسَاءِ ۚ إِنْ اتَّقَيْتُنَّ فَلَا تَخْضَعْنَ بِالْقَوْلِ فَيَطْمَعَ الَّذِي فِي قَلْبِهِ مَرَضٌ وَقُلْنَ قَوْلًا مَعْرُوفًا

Pronunciation

Ya nisaa annabiyyilastunna kaahadin mina annisa-i iniittaqaaytunna fala takhdaAAana bilqawli fayatmaAAaallaze fee qalbihi maradun waqulna qawlanmaAAroofa

Translation

O wives of the Prophet [S.A.W.S], you are not like anyone among women. If you fear ALLAH, then do not be soft in speech [to men], lest he in whose heart is disease should covet, but speak with appropriate speech.

33:33

وَقَرْنَ فِي بُيُوتِكُنَّ وَلَا تَبَرَّجْنَ تَبَرُّجَ الْجَاهِلِيَّةِ الْأُولَىٰ وَأَقِمْنَ الصَّلَاةَ وَآتِينَ الزَّكَاةَ وَأَطِعْنَ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ ۚ إِنَّمَا يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ لِيُذْهِبَ عَنْكُمُ الرِّجْسَ أَهْلَ الْبَيْتِ وَيُطَهِّرَكُمْ تَطْهِيرًا

Pronunciation

Waqarna fee buyootikunna walatabarrajna tabarruja aljahiliyyati al-oola waaqimnaassalata waateena azzakatawaatiAAana Allaha warasoolahu innama yureeduAllahu liyuzhiba AAankumu arrijsa ahlaalbayti wayutahirakum tatheera

Translation

And abide in your houses and do not display yourselves as [was] the display of the former times of ignorance. And establish prayer and give zakah and obey ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]. ALLAH intends only to remove from you the impurity [of sin], O people of the [Prophet's [S.A.W.S]] household, and to purify you with [extensive] purification.

33:34

وَأذْكُرْنَ مَا يُتْلَىٰ فِي بُيُوتِكُنَّ مِنْ آيَاتِ اللَّهِ وَالْحِكْمَةِ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ لَطِيمًا حَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wazkurna ma yutlafee buyootikunna min ayati Allahi walhikmatiinna Allaha kana lateefan khabeera

Translation

And remember what is recited in your houses of the verses of ALLAH and wisdom. Indeed, ALLAH is ever Subtle and Acquainted [with all things].

33:35

إِنَّ الْمُسْلِمِينَ وَالْمُسْلِمَاتِ وَالْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَالْقَانِتِينَ وَالْقَانِتَاتِ وَالصَّادِقِينَ وَالصَّادِقَاتِ وَالصَّابِرِينَ وَالصَّابِرَاتِ وَالْخَاشِعِينَ وَالْخَاشِعَاتِ وَالْمُتَصَدِّقِينَ وَالْمُتَصَدِّقَاتِ وَالصَّائِمِينَ وَالصَّائِمَاتِ وَالْحَافِظِينَ فُرُوجَهُمْ وَالْحَافِظَاتِ وَالذَّاكِرِينَ اللَّهَ كَثِيرًا وَالذَّاكِرَاتِ أَعَدَّ اللَّهُ لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةً وَأَجْرًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Inna almuslimeena walmuslimatiwalmumineena walmuminati walqaniteenawalqanitati wassadiqeena wassadiqatiwassabireena wassabiratiwalkhashiAAeena walkhashiAAatiwalmutasaddiqeena walmutasaddiqatiwassaimeena wassa-imatiwalhafizeena furoojahum walhafizatiwazzakireena Allaha kaseeran wazzakiratiaAAadda Allahu lahum maghfiratan waajran AAazeema

Translation

Indeed, the Muslim men and Muslim women, the believing men and believing women, the obedient men and obedient women, the truthful men and truthful women, the patient men and patient women, the humble men and humble women, the charitable men and charitable women, the fasting men and fasting women, the men who guard their private parts and the women who do so, and the men who remember ALLAH often and the women who do so – for them ALLAH has prepared forgiveness and a great reward.

33:36

وَمَا كَانَ لِمُؤْمِنٍ وَلَا مُؤْمِنَةٍ إِذَا قَضَى اللَّهُ وَرَسُولُهُ أَمْرًا أَنْ يَكُونَ لَهُمُ الْخِيَرَةُ مِنْ أَمْرِهِمْ ۗ وَمَنْ يَعْصِ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ فَقَدْ ضَلَّ ضَلَالًا مُبِينًا

Pronunciation

Wama kana limuminin walamuminatin iza qada Allahu warasooluhuamran an yakoona lahumu alkhiyaratu min amrihim waman yaAAasiAllaha warasoolahu faqad dalla dalalanmubeena

Translation

It is not for a believing man or a believing woman, when ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] have decided a matter, that they should [thereafter] have any choice about their affair. And whoever disobeys ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] has certainly strayed into clear error.

33:37

وَإِذْ تَقُولُ لِلَّذِي أَنْعَمَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَأَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِ أَمْسِكْ عَلَيْكَ زَوْجَكَ وَاتَّقِ اللَّهَ وَتُخْفِي فِي نَفْسِكَ مَا اللَّهُ مُبْدِيهِ وَتَخْشَى النَّاسَ وَاللَّهُ أَحَقُّ أَنْ تَخْشَاهُ ۗ فَلَمَّا قَضَى زَيْدٌ مِنْهَا وَطْرًا وَأَنْعَمَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَأَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِ لَمَّا أَزَى زَيْنًا وَمَا لَكُم مِّنْ شَيْءٍ عَلَيْهِمْ ۚ لَمَّا قَضَى اللَّهُ قَوْلَهُ فَتَلَاها

Pronunciation

Wa-iz taqoolu lillazeanaama Allahu AAalayhi waanAAamta AAalayhi amsik AAalaykazawjaka wattaqi Allaha watukhfee fee nafsika maAllahu mubdeehi watakhsha annasa wallahuahaqu an takhshahu falamma qadazaydun minha wataran zawwajnakahalikay la yakoona AAala almumineena harajunfee azwaji adAAiya-ihim iza qadawminhunna wataran wakana amru Allahi mafAAoola

Translation

And [remember, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when you said to the one on whom ALLAH bestowed favor and you bestowed favor, "Keep your wife and fear ALLAH," while you concealed within yourself that which ALLAH is to disclose. And you feared the people, while ALLAH has more right that you fear HIM. So when Zayd had no longer any need for her, WE married her to you in order that there not be upon the believers any discomfort concerning the wives of their adopted sons when they no longer have need of them. And ever is the command of ALLAH accomplished.

33:38

مَا كَانَ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ مِنْ حَرَجٍ فِيمَا فَرَضَ اللَّهُ لَهُ سُنَّةَ اللَّهِ فِي الَّذِينَ خَلَوْا مِنْ قَبْلُ ۗ وَكَانَ أَمْرُ اللَّهِ قَدَرًا مَّقْدُورًا

Pronunciation

Ma kana AAala annabiyimin harajin feema farada Allahu lahusunnata Allahi fee allazena khalaw min qablu wakanaamru Allahi qadaran maqdoora

Translation

There is not to be upon the Prophet [S.A.W.S] any discomfort concerning that which ALLAH has imposed upon him. [This is] the established way of ALLAH with those [Prophets (P.B.U.T)] who have passed on before. And ever is the command of ALLAH a destiny decreed.

33:39

Pronunciation

Allazena yuballighoona risalatiAllahi wayakhshawnahu wala yakhshawna ahadanilla Allaha wakafa billahi haseeba

Translation

[ALLAH praises] those who convey the messages of ALLAH and fear HIM and do not fear anyone but ALLAH. And sufficient is ALLAH as Accountant.

33:40

مَا كَانَ مُحَمَّدٌ أَبَا أَحَدٍ مِّن رِّجَالِكُمْ وَلَكِن رَّسُولَ اللَّهِ وَخَاتَمَ النَّبِيِّينَ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Ma kana muhammadun abaahadin min rijalikum walakin rasoola Allahiwakhatama annabiyyeena wakana Allahubikulli shay-in AAaleema

Translation

Muhammad [S.A.W.S] is not the father of [any] one of your men, but [he is] the Messenger of ALLAH and last of the Prophets (P.B.U.T). And ever is ALLAH, of all things, Knowing.

33:41

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اذْكُرُوا اللَّهَ ذِكْرًا كَثِيرًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoozkuroo Allaha zikran kaseera

Translation

O you who have believed, remember ALLAH with much remembrance

33:42

وَسَبِّحْهُ بِكُرَّةٍ وَأَصِيلًا

Pronunciation

WasabbihooHu bukratan waaseela

Translation

And exalt HIM morning and afternoon.

33:43

هُوَ الَّذِي يُصَلِّي عَلَيْكُمْ وَمَلَائِكَتُهُ لِيُخْرِجَكُم مِّنَ الظُّلُمَاتِ إِلَى النُّورِ ۗ وَكَانَ بِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ رَحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze yusalleeAAalaykum wamala-ikatuhu liyukhrijakum mina azzulmatiila annoori wakana bilmumineena raheema

Translation

It is HE WHO confers blessing upon you, and HIS Angels (P.B.U.T) [ask HIM to do so] that HE may bring you out from darkneses into the light. And ever is HE, to the believers, Merciful.

33:44

تَجِيئُهُمْ يَوْمَ يَلْقَوْنَهُ سَلَامٌ ۖ وَأَعَدَّ لَهُمْ أَجْرًا كَرِيمًا

Pronunciation

Tahiyatuhum yawma yalqawnahu salamunwaaAAadda lahum ajran kareema

Translation

Their greeting the Day they meet HIM will be, "Peace." And HE has prepared for them a noble reward.

33:45

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ إِنَّا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ شَاهِدًا وَمُبَشِّرًا وَنَذِيرًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annabiyyuinna arsalnaka shahidan wamubashshiran wanazera

Translation

O Prophet [S.A.W.S], indeed WE have sent you as a Witness and a Bringer of good tidings and a Warner.

33:46

وَدَاعِيًا إِلَى اللَّهِ بِإِذْنِهِ وَسِرَاجًا مُنِيرًا

Pronunciation

WadaAAiyan ila Allahibi-iznihi wasirajan muneera

Translation

And one who invites to ALLAH, by HIS permission, and an illuminating lamp.

33:47

وَبَشِّرِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ بِأَنَّ لَهُمْ مِّنَ اللَّهِ فَضْلًا كَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wabashshiri almunineena bi-anna lahum minaAllahi fadlan kabeera

Translation

And give good tidings to the believers that they will have from ALLAH great bounty.

33:48

وَلَا تُطِيعِ الْكَافِرِينَ وَالْمُنَافِقِينَ وَدَعْ أَذَاهُمْ وَتَوَكَّلْ عَلَى اللَّهِ وَكَمَىٰ بِاللَّهِ وَكَيْلًا

Pronunciation

Wala tutiAAi alkafireenawalmunafiqeena wadaAA azahum watawakkalAAala Allahi wakafa billahiwakeela

Translation

And do not obey the disbelievers and the hypocrites but do not harm them, and rely upon ALLAH. And sufficient is ALLAH as Disposer of affairs.

33:49

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِذَا نَكَحْتُمُ الْمُؤْمِنَاتِ ثُمَّ طَلَقْتُمُوهُنَّ مِنْ قَبْلِ أَنْ تَمْسُوهُنَّ فَمَا لَكُمْ عَلَيْهِنَّ مِنْ عِدَّةٍ تَعْتَدُونَهَا فَمَنْعُوهُنَّ وَسَرَخُوهُنَّ سَرَاحًا جَمِيلًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooiza nakahtumu almuninati summa tallaqtumoohunnamin qabli an tamassoohunna fama lakum AAalayhinna minAAiddatin taAAatdoonaha famattiAAoohunna wasarrihoohunnasarahan jameela

Translation

O you who have believed, when you marry believing women and then divorce them before you have touched them, then there is not for you any waiting period to count concerning them. So provide for them and give them a gracious release.

33:50

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ إِنَّا أَخْلَلْنَا لَكَ أَزْوَاجَكَ اللَّاتِي آتَيْتِ أَجُورَهُنَّ وَمَا مَلَكَتْ يَمِينُكَ مِمَّا أَفَاءَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْكَ وَبَنَاتِ عَمَّاتِكَ وَبَنَاتِ خَالَاتِكَ اللَّاتِي هَاجَرْنَ مَعَكَ وَامْرَأَةً مُؤْمِنَةً إِنْ وَهَبَتْ نَفْسَهَا لِلنَّبِيِّ إِنْ أَرَادَ النَّبِيُّ أَنْ يَسْتَنْكِحَهَا خَالِصَةً لَكَ مِنْ دُونِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ ۗ قَدْ عَلِمْنَا مَا فَرَضْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ فِي أَزْوَاجِهِمْ وَمَا مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُهُمْ لِكَيْلَا يَكُونَ عَلَيْكَ حَرَجٌ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annabiyyuinna ahlalna laka azwajaka allateeatayta ooorahunna wama malakat yameenuka mimmaafaa Allahu AAalayka wabanati AAammika wabanatiAAammatika wabanati khalika wabanatikhalatika allatee hajarna maAAaka wamraatanmuminatan in wahabat nafsaha linnabiyyi in aradaannabiyyu an yastankihaha khalisatanlaka min dooni almunineena qad AAalimna ma faradnaAAalayhim fee azwajihim wama malakat aymanuhumlikayla yakoona AAalayka harajun wakana Allahughafooran raheema

Translation

O Prophet [S.A.W.S], indeed WE have made lawful to you your wives to whom you have given their due compensation and those your right hand possesses from what ALLAH has returned to you [of captives] and the daughters of your paternal uncles and the daughters of your paternal aunts and the daughters of your maternal uncles and the daughters of your maternal aunts who emigrated with you and a believing woman if she gives herself to the Prophet [and] if the Prophet [S.A.W.S] wishes to marry her, [this is] only for you, excluding the [other] believers. WE certainly know what WE

have made obligatory upon them concerning their wives and those their right hands possess, [but this is for you] in order that there will be upon you no discomfort. And ever is ALLAH Forgiving and Merciful.

33:51

تُرْجِي مَنْ نَشَاءُ مِنْهُنَّ وَتُؤْوِي إِلَيْكَ مَنْ نَشَاءُ ۖ وَمَنْ ابْتَغَيْتَ مِمَّنْ عَزَلْتَ فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكَ ۚ ذَلِكَ أَدْنَىٰ أَنْ تَقْرَءَ أَعْيُنُهُنَّ وَلَا يَحْرَنَ وَيَرْضَيْنَ بِمَا آتَيْتَهُنَّ كُلَّهُنَّ ۗ وَاللَّهُ
يَعْلَمُ مَا فِي قُلُوبِكُمْ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلِيمًا حَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Turjee man tashao minhunna watuweelayka man tashao wamani ibtaghayta mimman AAazalta falajunaha AAalayka zalika adna an taqarraaAAayunhunna wala yahzanna wayardayna bimaataytahunna kulluhunna wallahu yaAAalamu mafee quloobikum wakana Allahu AAaleeman haleema

Translation

You, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], may put aside whom you will of them or take to yourself whom you will. And any that you desire of those [wives] from whom you had [temporarily] separated – there is no blame upon you [in returning her]. That is more suitable that they should be content and not grieve and that they should be satisfied with what you have given them – all of them. And ALLAH knows what is in your hearts. And ever is ALLAH Knowing and Forbearing.

33:52

لَا يَحِلُّ لَكَ النِّسَاءُ مِنْ بَعْدِ وَلَا أَنْ تَبَدَّلَ بِهِنَّ مِنْ أَزْوَاجٍ وَلَوْ أَعْجَبَكَ حُسْنُهُنَّ إِلَّا مَا مَلَكَتْ يَمِينُكَ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ رَقِيبًا

Pronunciation

La yahillu laka annisaomin baAAadu wala an tabaddala bihinna min azwajinwalaw aAAajabaka husnuhunna illa ma malakatyameenuka wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-inraqeeba

Translation

Not lawful to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], are [any additional] women after [this], nor [is it] for you to exchange them for [other] wives, even if their beauty were to please you, except what your right hand possesses. And ever is ALLAH, over all things, an Observer.

33:53

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَدْخُلُوا بُيُوتَ النَّبِيِّ إِلَّا أَنْ يُؤْذَنَ لَكُمْ إِلَىٰ طَعَامٍ غَيْرٍ نَاظِرِينَ إِنَاهُ وَلَكِنْ إِذَا دُعِيتُمْ فَادْخُلُوا فَإِذَا طَعِمْتُمْ فَانْتَشِرُوا وَلَا مُسْتَأْنِسِينَ
لِحَدِيثٍ ۚ إِنَّ ذَلِكُمْ كَانَ يُؤْذِي النَّبِيَّ فَيَسْتَحْيِي مِنْكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ لَا يَسْتَحْيِي مِنَ الْحَقِّ ۗ وَإِذَا سَأَلْتُمُوهُنَّ مَتَاعًا فَاسْأَلُوهُنَّ مِنْ وَرَاءِ حِجَابٍ ۚ ذَلِكُمْ أَطْهَرُ لِقُلُوبِكُمْ
وَقُلُوبِهِنَّ ۗ وَمَا كَانَ لَكُمْ أَنْ تُؤْذُوا رَسُولَ اللَّهِ ۗ وَلَا أَنْ تُنْكِحُوا أَزْوَاجَهُ مِنْ بَعْدِهِ أَبَدًا ۚ إِنَّ ذَلِكُمْ كَانَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tadhkuloob buyoota annabiyyi illa an yuzanalakum ila taAAamin ghayra nazireenainahu walakin iza duAAeetum fadhkuloofa-iza taAAaimtum fantashiroo walamustaniseena lihadeesin inna zalikum kanayuze annabiyya fayastahyee minkum wallahula yastahyee mina alhaqqi wa-izasaaltumoohunna mataAAan fas-aloohunna min wara-ihijabin zalikum azaru liquloobikumwaquloobihinna wama kana lakum an tuzurasoola Allahi wala an tankihoo azwajahumin baAAadihi abadan inna zalikum kana AAinda AllahiAAazeema

Translation

O you who have believed, do not enter the houses of the Prophet [S.A.W.S] except when you are permitted for a meal, without awaiting its readiness. But when you are invited, then enter; and when you have eaten, disperse without seeking to remain for conversation. Indeed, that [behavior] was troubling the Prophet [S.A.W.S], and he is shy of [dismissing] you. But ALLAH is not shy of the truth. And when you ask [his wives] for something, ask them from behind a partition. That is purer for your hearts and their hearts. And it is not [conceivable or lawful] for you to harm the Messenger of ALLAH [S.A.W.S] or to marry his wives after him, ever. Indeed, that would be in the sight of ALLAH an enormity.

33:54

إِن تَبَدُّوا شَيْئًا أَوْ تَحْفُوهُ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

In tubdoo shay-an aw tukhfoohu fa-inna Allahakana bikulli shay-in AAaleema

Translation

Whether you reveal a thing or conceal it, indeed ALLAH is ever, of all things, Knowing.

33:55

لَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْهِمْ فِي آبَائِهِمْ وَلَا أَبْنَائِهِمْ وَلَا إِخْوَانِهِمْ وَلَا إِخْوَانِهِمْ وَلَا أَبْنَاءَ إِخْوَانِهِمْ وَلَا نِسَائِهِمْ وَلَا مَا مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُهُمْ ۗ وَاتَّقِينَ اللَّهَ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ شَهِيدًا

Pronunciation

La junaha AAalayhinna fee aba-ihinnawala abna-ihinna wala ikhwanihinnawala abna-i ikhwanihinna wala abna-ikhawatihinna wala nisa-ihinna wala mamalakat aymanuhunna wattaqeeena Allaha innaAllaha kana AAala kulli shay-in shaheeda

Translation

There is no blame upon women concerning their fathers or their sons or their brothers or their brothers' sons or their sisters' sons or their women or those their right hands possess. And fear ALLAH. Indeed ALLAH is ever, over all things, Witness.

33:56

إِنَّ اللَّهَ وَمَلَائِكَتَهُ يُصَلُّونَ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا صَلُّوا عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمُوا تَسْلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha wamala-ikatahu yusalloonaAAala annabiyyi ya ayyuha allazenaamanoo salloo AAalayhi wasallimoo tasleema

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH confers blessing upon the Prophet [S.A.W.S], and HIS Angels (P.B.U.T) [ask HIM to do so]. O you who have believed, ask [ALLAH to confer] blessing upon him and ask [ALLAH to grant him] peace.

33:57

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يُؤْذُونَ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ لَعَنَهُمُ اللَّهُ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ وَأَعَدَّ لَهُمْ عَذَابًا مُهِينًا

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yuzuna Allahawarasoolahu laAAanahumu Allahu fee addunyawal-akhirati waaAAadda lahum AAazabanmuheena

Translation

Indeed, those who abuse ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] – ALLAH has cursed them in this world and the Hereafter and prepared for them a humiliating punishment.

33:58

وَالَّذِينَ يُؤْذُونَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ بَغَيْرِ مَا كَتَبْنَا فَتَنًا وَنُجْرًا وَإِنَّمَا مَثَلُ

Pronunciation

Wallazena yuzunaalmumineena walmuminati bighayri maiktasaboo faqadi ihtamaloo buhtanan wa-ismanmubeena

Translation

And those who harm believing men and believing women for [something] other than what they have earned have certainly born upon themselves a slander and manifest sin.

33:59

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ قُلْ لَأَزُوجِكُمْ وَبَنَاتِكُمْ وَنِسَاءَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ يُذْنِبْنَ عَلَيْهِنَّ مِنْ جَلَابِيبِهِنَّ ۗ ذَلِكَ أَذْنَىٰ أَنْ يُعْرِضْنَ فَلَا يُؤْذِينَ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annabiyuqul li-azwajika wabanatika wanisa-ialmumineena yudneena AAalayhinna min jalabeebihinna zalikaadna an yuAAarafna fala yuzayna wakanaAllahu ghafooran raheema

Translation

O Prophet [S.A.W.S], tell your wives and your daughters and the women of the believers to bring down over themselves [part] of their outer garments. That is more suitable that they will be known and not be abused. And ever is ALLAH Forgiving and Merciful.

33:60

لئن لم ينته المنافقون والذين في قلوبهم مرض والمزحفون في المدينة لتغريرنكم بهم ثم لا يجاورونك فيها إلا قليلاً

Pronunciation

La-in lam yantahi almunafiqoona wallazenafee quloobihim maradun walmurjifoona feealmadeenati lanughriyannaka bihim summa la yujawiroonakafeeha illa qaleela

Translation

If the hypocrites and those in whose hearts is disease and those who spread rumors in al-Madinah do not cease, WE will surely incite you against them; then they will not remain your neighbors therein except for a little.

33:61

مَلْعُونِينَ ^طأَيْنَمَا تُفْمُوا أَجْدُوا وَفْتُلُوا تَقْتِيَلَا

Pronunciation

MalAAooneena ayna ma suqifoo okhizuwaquttiloo taqteela

Translation

Accursed wherever they are found, [being] seized and massacred completely.

33:62

سُنَّةَ اللَّهِ فِي الَّذِينَ خَلَوْا مِنْ قَبْلُ ^طوَلَنْ تَجِدَ لِسُنَّةِ اللَّهِ تَبْدِيلًا

Pronunciation

Sunnata Allahi fee allazenakhalaw min qablu walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeela

Translation

[This is] the established way of ALLAH with those who passed on before; and you will not find in the way of ALLAH any change.

33:63

يَسْأَلُكَ النَّاسُ عَنِ السَّاعَةِ ^طقُلْ إِنَّمَا عِلْمُهَا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ ^طوَمَا يُدْرِيكَ لَعَلَّ السَّاعَةَ تَكُونُ قَرِيبًا

Pronunciation

Yas-aluka annasu AAani assaAAatiqul innama AAILmuha AAinda Allahi wamayudreeka laAAaalla assaAAata takoonu qareeba

Translation

People ask you concerning the Hour. Say, "Knowledge of it is only with ALLAH. And what may make you perceive? Perhaps the Hour is near."

33:64

إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَعَنَ الْكَافِرِينَ وَأَعَدَّ لَهُمْ سَعِيرًا

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha laAAana alkafireenawaaAAadda lahum saAAeera

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH has cursed the disbelievers and prepared for them a Blaze.

33:65

خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا أَبَدًا ۗ لَا يَجِدُونَ وَلِيًّا وَلَا نَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Khalideena feeha abadan layajidoona waliyyan wala naseera

Translation

Abiding therein forever, they will not find a protector or a helper.

33:66

يَوْمَ تَقَلَّبَ وُجُوهُهُمْ فِي النَّارِ يَقُولُونَ يَا لَيْتَنَا أَطَعْنَا اللَّهَ وَأَطَعْنَا الرَّسُولَ

Pronunciation

Yawma tuqallabu wujoohuhum fee annariyaqooloona ya laytana ataAAana AllahawaataAAana arrasoola

Translation

The Day their faces will be turned about in the Fire, they will say, "How we wish we had obeyed ALLAH and obeyed the Messenger [S.A.W.S]."

33:67

وَقَالُوا رَبَّنَا إِنَّا أَطَعْنَا سَادَتَنَا وَكُبَرَاءَنَا فَأَضَلُّونَا السَّبِيلَا

Pronunciation

Waqaloo rabbana inna ataAAanasadatana wakubaraana faadalloonaassabeela

Translation

And they will say, "our LORD, indeed we obeyed our masters and our dignitaries, and they led us astray from the [right] way.

33:68

رَبَّنَا آتِهِمْ ضِعْفَيْنِ مِنَ الْعَذَابِ وَالْعَنْهُمْ لَعْنًا كَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Rabbana atihim diAAafaynimina alAAazabi walAAanhum laAAanan kabeera

Translation

our LORD, give them double the punishment and curse them with a great curse."

33:69

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَكُونُوا كَالَّذِينَ آذَوْا مُوسَى فَبَرَّأَهُ اللَّهُ مِمَّا قَالُوا ۗ وَكَانَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَجِيهًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola takoonoo kallazena azaw moosafabarraahu Allahu mimma qaloo wakanaAAinda Allahi wajeeha

Translation

O you who have believed, be not like those who abused Moses (P.B.U.H); then ALLAH cleared him of what they said. And he, in the sight of ALLAH, was distinguished.

33:70

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَقُولُوا قَوْلًا سَدِيدًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooittaqoo Allaha waqooloo qawlan sadeeda

Translation

O you who have believed, fear ALLAH and speak words of appropriate justice.

33:71

يُضِلِّحْ لَكُمْ أَعْمَالَكُمْ وَيَغْفِرْ لَكُمْ ذُنُوبَكُمْ ۗ وَمَنْ يُطِيعِ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ فَقَدْ فَازَ فَوْزًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Yuslih lakum aAAamalakumwayaghfir lakum zoonobakum waman yutiAAi Allahawarasoolahu faqad faza fawzan AAazeema

Translation

HE will [then] amend for you your deeds and forgive you your sins. And whoever obeys ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] has certainly attained a great attainment.

33:72

إِنَّا عَرَضْنَا الْأَمَانَةَ عَلَى السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَالْجِبَالِ فَأَبَيْنَ أَنْ يَحْمِلْنَهَا وَأَشْفَقْنَ مِنْهَا وَحَمَلَهَا الْإِنْسَانُ ۗ إِنَّهُ كَانَ ظَلُومًا جَهُولًا

Pronunciation

Inna AAaradna al-amanataAAala assamawati wal-ardiwaljibali faabayna an yahmilnahawaashfaqna minha wahamalaha al-insanuinnahu kana zalooman jahoola

Translation

Indeed, WE offered the Trust to the heavens and the earth and the mountains, and they declined to bear it and feared it; but man [undertook to] bear it. Indeed, he was unjust and ignorant.

33:73

لِيُعَذِّبَ اللَّهُ الْمُنَافِقِينَ وَالْمُنَافِقَاتِ وَالْمُشْرِكِينَ وَالْمُشْرِكَاتِ وَيَتُوبَ اللَّهُ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ غَفُورًا رَحِيمًا

Pronunciation

LiyuAAazziba Allahu almunafiqeenawalmunafiqati walmushrikeena walmushrikatiwayatooba Allahu AAala almumineena walmuminatiwakana Allahu ghafooran raheema

Translation

[It was] so that ALLAH may punish the hypocrite men and hypocrite women and the men and women who associate others with HIM and that ALLAH may accept repentance from the believing men and believing women. And ever is ALLAH Forgiving and Merciful.

034.Surat Saba' (Sheba) – سورة سبأ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

34:1

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ فِي الْآخِرَةِ ۗ وَهُوَ الْحَكِيمُ الْخَبِيرُ

Pronunciation

Alhamdu lillahi allazelahu ma fee assamawati wamafee al-ardi walahu alhamdu fee al-akhiratiwahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeer

Translation

[All] praise is [due] to ALLAH, to WHOM belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is in the earth, and to HIM belongs [all] praise in the Hereafter. And HE is THE WISE, THE ACQUAINTED.

34:2

يَعْلَمُ مَا يَلِجُ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَمَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهَا وَمَا يَنْزِلُ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ وَمَا يَعْرُجُ فِيهَا ۗ وَهُوَ الرَّحِيمُ الْغَفُورُ

Pronunciation

YaAAalamu ma yaliju fee al-ardiwama yakhruju minha wama yanzilu mina assama-iwama yaAAaruju feeha wahuwa arraheemualghafoor

Translation

HE knows what penetrates into the earth and what emerges from it and what descends from the heaven and what ascends therein. And HE is THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL, THE FORGIVING.

34:3

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَا تَأْتِينَا السَّاعَةُ قُلْ بَلَىٰ وَرَبِّي لَتَأْتِيَنَّكُمْ عَالِمِ الْغَيْبِ ۗ لَا يَعْزُبُ عَنْهُ مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَلَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا أَضَعُفٌ مِنْ ذَلِكَ وَلَا أَكْبَرُ إِلَّا فِي كِتَابٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena kafaroo latateena assaAAatu qul bala warabbeelatatiyannakum AAalimi alghaybi la yaAAazubu AAanhumisqalu zarratin fee assamawatiwala fee al-ardi wala asgharu min zalikawala akbaru illa fee kitabin mubeen

Translation

But those who disbelieve say, “The Hour will not come to us.” Say, “Yes, by my LORD, it will surely come to you. [ALLAH is] THE KNOWER of the unseen.” Not absent from HIM is an atom’s weight within the heavens or within the earth or [what is] smaller than that or greater, except that it is in a clear register –

34:4

لِيَجْزِيَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ ۖ أُولَٰئِكَ لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ ۖ وَرِزْقٌ كَرِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Liyajziya allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati ola-ika lahummaghfiratun warizqun kareem

Translation

That HE may reward those who believe and do righteous deeds. Those will have forgiveness and noble provision.

34:5

وَالَّذِينَ سَعَوْا فِي آيَاتِنَا مُعَاجِزِينَ أُولَٰئِكَ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ مِّن رَّجْزٍ أَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wallazena saAAaw fee ayatinamuAAajizeena ola-ika lahum AAazabun minrijzin aleem

Translation

But those who strive against OUR verses [seeking] to cause failure – for them will be a painful punishment of foul nature.

34:6

وَيَذَى الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْعِلْمَ الَّذِي أَنْزَلَ إِلَيْكَ مِن رَّبِّكَ هُوَ الْحَقُّ وَيَهْدِي إِلَى صِرَاطٍ الْعَزِيزِ الْحَمِيدِ

Pronunciation

Wayara allazena ootooalAAailma allaze onzila ilayka min rabbika huwa alhaqqawayahdee ila sirati alAAazeezi alhameed

Translation

And those who have been given knowledge see that what is revealed to you from your LORD is the truth, and it guides to the path of THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE PRAISEWORTHY.

34:7

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا هَلْ نَدُلُّكُمْ عَلَى رَجُلٍ يُبَيِّنُكُمْ إِذَا مَرَّقْتُمْ كُلَّ مَرْقٍ إِنَّكُمْ لَفِي خَلْقٍ جَدِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena kafaroo halnadullukum AAala rajulin yunabbi-okum izamuzziqtum kulla mumazzaqin innakum lafee khalqin jadeed

Translation

But those who disbelieve say, "Shall we direct you to a man who will inform you [that] when you have disintegrated in complete disintegration, you will [then] be [recreated] in a new creation?"

34:8

أَفَتَرَى عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا أَمْ بِهِ جِنَّةٌ بَلِ الَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْآخِرَةِ فِي الْعَذَابِ وَالضَّلَالِ الْبَعِيدِ

Pronunciation

Aftara AAala Allahi kazibanam bihi jinnatun bali allazena la yuminoona bil-akhiratifee alAAazabi waddalali albaAAeed

Translation

Has he invented about ALLAH a lie or is there in him madness?" Rather, they who do not believe in the Hereafter will be in the punishment and [are in] extreme error.

34:9

أَفَلَمْ يَرَوْا إِلَى مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ إِن نَّشَاء نَحْصِفْ بِهِمُ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ نَسْفِطْ عَلَيْهِمْ كِسْفًا مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَةً لِّكُلِّ عَبْدٍ مُّنِيبٍ

Pronunciation

Afalam yaraw ila ma baynaaydeehim wama khalfahum mina assama-i wal-ardiin nasha nakhsif bihimu al-arda aw nusqitAAalayhim kisafan mina assama-i inna fee zalikalaayatan likulli AAabdin muneeb

Translation

Then, do they not look at what is before them and what is behind them of the heaven and the earth? If WE should will, WE could cause the earth to swallow them or [could] let fall upon them fragments from the sky. Indeed in that is a sign for every servant turning back [to ALLAH].

34:10

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا دَاوُودَ مِنَّا فَضْلًا يَا جِبَالُ أُوْبي مَعَهُ وَالطَّيْرَ وَأَلْنَا لَهُ الْحَدِيدَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad atayna dawoodaminna fadlan ya jibalu awwibeemaAAahu wattayra waalanna lahu alhadeed

Translation

And WE certainly gave David (P.B.U.H) from US bounty. [WE said], "O mountains, repeat [OUR] praises with him, and the birds [as well]." And WE made pliable for him iron,

34:11

أَنْ اَعْمَلْ سَابِغَاتٍ وَقَدِّرْ فِي السَّرْدِ ۖ وَاعْمَلُوا صَالِحًا ۗ إِنِّي بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Ani iAAamal sabighatin waqaddirfee assardi waAAamaloo salihan innee bima taAAamaloona baseer

Translation

[Commanding him], "Make full coats of mail and calculate [precisely] the links, and work [all of you] righteousness. Indeed I, of what you do, AM Seeing."

34:12

وَلِسُلَيْمَانَ الرِّيحَ غُدُوُّهَا شَهْرٌ وَرَوَاحُهَا شَهْرٌ ۗ وَأَسَلْنَا لَهُ عَيْنَ الْقِطْرِ ۗ وَمِنَ الْجِنَّ مَنْ يَعْمَلُ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ بِإِذْنِ رَبِّهِ ۗ وَمَنْ يَزِغْ مِنْهُمْ عَنْ أَمْرِنَا نُذِقْهُ مِنْ عَذَابِ السَّعِيرِ

Pronunciation

Walisulaymana arreehaghuduwwuha shahrin warawahuha shahrinwaasalna lahu AAayna alqitri wamina aljinni manyaAAamalu bayna yadayhi bi-izni rabbihi waman yazighminhum AAan amrina nuziqhu min AAazabi assaAAeer

Translation

And to Solomon (P.B.U.H) [WE subjected] the wind – its morning [journey was that of] a month – and its afternoon [journey was that of] a month, and WE made flow for him a spring of [liquid] copper. And among the jinn were those who worked for him by the permission of his LORD. And whoever deviated among them from OUR command – WE will make him taste of the punishment of the Blaze.

34:13

يَعْمَلُونَ لَهُ مَا يَشَاءُ مِنْ مَحَارِبٍ وَتَمَائِيلٍ وَجَفَانٍ كَالْجَوَابِ وَقُدُورٍ رَاسِيَاتٍ ۗ اَعْمَلُوا آلَ دَاوُودَ شُكْرًا ۗ وَقَلِيلٌ مِّنْ عِبَادِيَ الشَّاكِرِينَ

Pronunciation

YaAAamaloona lahu ma yashao minmahareeba watamaseela wajifanin kaljawabiwaqudoorin rasiyatini iAAamaloo ala dawoodashukran waqaleelun min AAibadiya ashshakoor

Translation

They made for him what he willed of elevated chambers, statues, bowls like reservoirs, and stationary kettles. [WE said], "Work, O family of David (P.B.U.H), in gratitude." And few of MY servants are grateful.

34:14

فَلَمَّا قَضَيْنَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَوْتَ مَا دَلَّهُمْ عَلَىٰ مَوْتِهِ إِلَّا دَابَّةُ الْأَرْضِ تَأْكُلُ مِنسَأَتَهُ ۖ فَلَمَّا خَرَّ تَبَيَّنَتِ الْجِنُّ أَن لَّو كَانُوا يَعْلَمُونَ الْغَيْبَ مَا لَبِثُوا فِي الْعَذَابِ الْمُهِينِ

Pronunciation

Falamma qadaynaAAalayhi almawta ma dallahum AAala mawtihi illadabbatu al-ardi takulu minsaatahu falammakharra tabayyanati aljinnu an law kanoo yaAAlamoonaalghayba ma labisoo fee alAAazabi almuheen

Translation

And when WE decreed for Solomon (P.B.U.H) death, nothing indicated to the jinn his death except a creature of the earth eating his staff. But when he fell, it became clear to the jinn that if they had known the unseen, they would not have remained in humiliating punishment.

34:15

لَقَدْ كَانَ لِسَبَإٍ فِي مَسْكَنِهِمْ آيَةٌ ۖ جَنَّتَانِ عَن يَمِينٍ وَشِمَالٍ ۚ كُلُوا مِن رِّزْقِ رَبِّكُمْ وَاشْكُرُوا لَهُ ۚ بَلَدَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ ۚ وَرَبُّ غَفُورٌ

Pronunciation

Laqad kana lisaba-in fee maskanihim ayatunjannatani AAan yameenin washimalin kuloo min rizqirabbikum washkuroo lahu baldatun tayyibatunwarabbun ghafoor

Translation

There was for [the tribe of] Saba' in their dwelling place a sign: two [fields of] gardens on the right and on the left. [They were told], "Eat from the provisions of your LORD and be grateful to HIM. A good land [have you], and a forgiving LORD."

34:16

فَأَعْرَضُوا فَأَرْسَلْنَا عَلَيْهِم سَيْلَ الْعَرِمِ وَبَدَّلْنَاهُم بِجَنَّتَيْهِمْ جَنَّتَيْنِ ذَوَاتِي أُكْلِ حَمِطٍ وَأَثَلٍ وَشَيْءٍ مِّن سِدْرٍ قَلِيلٍ

Pronunciation

FaaAAaradoo faarsalna AAalayhimsayla alAAarimi wabaddalnahum bijannatayhim jannatayni zawatayokulin khamtin waaslin washay-in min sidrin qaleel

Translation

But they turned away [refusing], so WE sent upon them the flood of the dam, and WE replaced their two [fields of] gardens with gardens of bitter fruit, tamarisks and something of sparse lote trees.

34:17

ذٰلِكَ جَزَيْنَاهُمْ بِمَا كَفَرُوا ۗ وَهَلْ نُجَازِي إِلَّا الْكَفُورَ

Pronunciation

Zalika jazaynahum bimakafaroo wahal nujazee illa alkafoor

Translation

[By] that WE repaid them because they disbelieved. And do WE [thus] repay except the ungrateful?

34:18

وَجَعَلْنَا بَيْنَهُمْ وَبَيْنَ الْقُرَى الَّتِي بَارَكْنَا فِيهَا قُرَى ظَاهِرَةً وَقَدَرْنَا فِيهَا السَّيْرَ سَيْرًا لَيْالِيٍّ وَأَيَّامًا آمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

WajaAAalna baynahum wabayna alquraallatee barakna feeha quran zahiratanwaqaddarna feeha assayra seeroo feehalayaliya waayyaman amineen

Translation

And WE placed between them and the cities which WE had blessed [many] visible cities. And WE determined between them the [distances of] journey, [saying], "Travel between them by night or day in safety."

34:19

فَقَالُوا رَبَّنَا بَاعِدْ بَيْنَ أَسْفَارِنَا وَظَلَمُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ فَجَعَلْنَا لَهُمْ أَجَادِيثَ وَمَرْقَنًا لَهُمْ كُلَّ مُمْرَقٍ ۚ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّكُلِّ صَبَّارٍ شَكُورٍ

Pronunciation

Faqaloo rabbana baAAaidbayna asfarina wazalamoo anfusahumfajaAAalnahum ahadeesa wamazzaqnahum kullamumazzaqin inna fee zalika laayatin likullisabbarin shakoor

Translation

But [insolently] they said, "Our LORD, lengthen the distance between our journeys," and wronged themselves, so WE made them narrations and dispersed them in total dispersion. Indeed in that are signs for everyone patient and grateful.

34:20

وَلَقَدْ صَدَّقَ عَلَيْهِمْ إِبْلِيسُ ظَنَّهُ فَاتَّبَعُوهُ إِلَّا قَرِيبًا مِّنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad saddaqa AAalayhim ibleesu zannahufattabaAAoohu illa fareeqan mina almunineen

Translation

And iblees had already confirmed through them his assumption, so they followed him, except for a party of believers.

34:21

وَمَا كَانَ لَهُ عَلَيْهِمْ مِّنْ سُلْطَانٍ إِلَّا لِنَعْلَمَ مَنْ يُّؤْمِنُ بِالْآخِرَةِ مِمَّنْ هُوَ مِنْهَا فِي شَكٍّ ۗ وَرَبُّكَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ حَفِيظٌ

Pronunciation

Wama kana lahu AAalayhim minsultanin illa linaAAlama man yuminu bil-akhiratimimman huwa minha fee shakkin warabbuka AAala kullishay-in hafeez

Translation

And he had over them no authority except [it was decreed] that WE might make evident who believes in the Hereafter from who is thereof in doubt. And your LORD, over all things, is Guardian.

34:22

قُلِ ادْعُوا الَّذِينَ رَعِمْتُمْ مِّنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ لَا يَمْلِكُونَ مِثْقَالَ ذَرَّةٍ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَلَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَمَا لَهُمْ فِيهَا مِنْ شِرْكٍَ وَمَا لَهُ مِنْهُمْ مِّنْ ظَهِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Quli odAAoo allazena zaAAamtum mindooni Allahi la yamlikoona misqala zarratinfee assamawati wala fee al-ardiwama lahum feehima min shirkin wama lahuminhum min zaheer

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Invoke those you claim [as deities] besides ALLAH." they do not possess an atom's weight [of ability] in the heavens or on the earth, and they do not have therein any partnership [with HIM], nor is there for HIM from among them any assistant.

34:23

وَلَا تَنْفَعُ الشَّفَاعَةُ عِنْدَهُ إِلَّا لِمَنْ أَذِنَ لَهُ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا فُزِعَ عَنْ قُلُوبِهِمْ قَالُوا مَاذَا قَالَ رَبُّكُمْ ۖ قَالُوا الْحَقُّ ۖ وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْكَبِيرُ

Pronunciation

Wala tanfaAAu ashshafaAAatuAAindahu illa liman azina lahu hattaiza fuzziAAa AAan quloobihim qaloo maza qalarabbukum qaloo alhaqqa wahuwa alAAaliyyu alkabeer

Translation

And intercession does not benefit with HIM except for one whom HE permits. [And those wait] until, when terror is removed from their hearts, they will say [to one another], "What has your LORD said?" They will say, "THE TRUTH" And HE is THE MOST HIGH, THE GRAND.

34:24

قُلْ مَنْ يَرْزُقُكُمْ مِّنَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ قُلِ اللَّهُ وَإِنَّا أَوْ إِيَّاكُمْ لَعَلَىٰ هُدًىٰ أَوْ فِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Qul man yarzuqukum mina assamawatiwal-ardi quli Allahu wa-inna aw iyyakumlaAAala hudan aw fee dalalin mubeen

Translation

Say, "Who provides for you from the heavens and the earth?" Say, "ALLAH. And indeed, we or you are either upon guidance or in clear error."

34:25

قُلْ لَا تَسْأَلُونَ عَمَّا أُجْرِمْنَا وَلَا نَسْأَلُ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul la tus-aloonaa AAammaajramna wala nus-alu AAamma taAAamaloona

Translation

Say, "You will not be asked about what we committed, and we will not be asked about what you do."

34:26

قُلْ يَجْمَعُ بَيْنَنَا رَبُّنَا ثُمَّ يَفْتَحُ بَيْنَنَا بِالْحَقِّ وَهُوَ الْمَتَّاعُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Qul yajmaAAu baynana rabbunasumma yaftahu baynana bilhaqqiwahuwa alfattahu alAAaleem

Translation

Say, "Our LORD will bring us together; then HE will judge between us in truth. And HE is THE JUDGE, THE KNOWING."

34:27

قُلْ أَرُونِي الَّذِينَ أُحْفَظْتُمْ بِهِ شُرَكَاءَ كَلَّا بَلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Qul arooniya allazena alhaqtumbihi shurakaa kalla bal huwa AllahualAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

Say, "Show me those whom you have attached to HIM as partners. No! Rather, HE [alone] is ALLAH, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE."

34:28

وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ إِلَّا كَافَّةً لِّلنَّاسِ بَشِيرًا وَنَذِيرًا وَلَٰكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama arsalnaka illa kaffatanlinnasi basheeran wanazeran walakinnaaksara annasi la yaAAalamoon

Translation

And WE have not sent you except comprehensively to mankind as a Bringer of good tidings and a Warner. But most of the people do not know.

34:29

وَيَقُولُونَ مَتَىٰ هَٰذَا الْوَعْدُ إِن كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayaqooloona mata hazaalwaAAadu in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

And they say, "When is this promise, if you should be truthful?"

34:30

قُلْ لَكُمْ مِيعَادُ يَوْمٍ لَا تَسْتَأْجِرُونَ عَنْهُ سَاعَةً وَلَا تَسْتَقْدِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul lakum meeAAadu yawmin latastakhiroona AAanhu saAAatan wala tastaqdimoon

Translation

Say, "For you is the appointment of a Day [when] you will not remain thereafter an hour, nor will you precede [it]."

34:31

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَنْ نُؤْمِنَ بِهَذَا الْقُرْآنِ وَلَا بِالَّذِي بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ ۗ وَلَوْ تَرَىٰ إِذِ الظَّالِمُونَ مَوْقُوفُونَ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ يَرْجِعُ بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَىٰ بَعْضٍ الْقَوْلَ يَقُولُ الَّذِينَ اسْتُضِعُوا لِلَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا لَوْلَا أَنْتُمْ لَكُنَّا مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena kafaroo lannumina bihaza alqur-ani wala billazebayna yadayhi walaw tara izi azzalimoonamawqofoona AAinda rabbihim yarjiAAu baAAaduhum ilabaAAadin alqawla yaqoolu allazena istudAAifoolillazena istakbaroo lawla antum lakunnamumineen

Translation

And those who disbelieve say, "we will never believe in this Qur'an nor in that before it." But if you could see when the wrongdoers are made to stand before their LORD, refuting each other's words. those who were oppressed will say to those who were arrogant, "If not for you, we would have been believers."

34:32

قَالَ الَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا لِلَّذِينَ اسْتُضِعُوا أَنَحْنُ صَدَدْنَاكُمْ عَنِ الْهُدَىٰ بَعْدَ إِذْ جَاءَكُمْ ۗ بَلْ كُنْتُمْ مُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala allazena istakbaroolillazena istudAAifoo anahnu sadadnakumAAani alhuda baAAada iz jaakum bal kuntummujrimeen

Translation

those who were arrogant will say to those who were oppressed, "Did we avert you from guidance after it had come to you? Rather, you were criminals."

34:33

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ اسْتُضِعُوا لِلَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا بَلْ مَكَرَ اللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ إِذْ تَأْمُرُونَنَا أَنْ نَكْفُرَ بِاللَّهِ وَنَجْعَلَ لَهُ أَنْدَادًا ۗ وَأَسْرُوا النَّدَامَةَ لَمَا رَأَوْا الْعَذَابَ وَجَعَلْنَا الْأَغْلَالَ فِي أَعْنَاقِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا ۗ هَلْ يُجْرُونَ إِلَّا مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena istudAAifoolillazena istakbaroo bal makru allayli wannahariiz tamuroonana an nakfura billahiwanaajAAala lahu andadan waasarroo annadamatalamma raawoo alAAazaba wajaAAalna al-aghlalafee aAAnaqi allazena kafaroo hal yujzawna illama kanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

those who were oppressed will say to those who were arrogant, "Rather, [it was your] conspiracy of night and day when you were ordering us to disbelieve in ALLAH and attribute to HIM equals." But they will [all] confide regret when they see the punishment; and WE will put shackles on the necks of those who disbelieved. Will they be recompensed except for what they used to do?

34:34

وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا فِي قَرْيَةٍ مِّنْ نَّذِيرٍ إِلَّا قَالَ مُتْرَفُوهَا إِنَّا بِمَا أُرْسِلْتُمْ بِهِ كَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama arsalna fee qaryatin minnazerin illa qala mutrafooha innabima orsiltum bihi kafiroon

Translation

And WE did not send into a city any warner except that its affluent said, "Indeed we, in that with which you were sent, are disbelievers."

34:35

وَقَالُوا نَحْنُ أَكْثَرُ أَمْوَالًا وَأَوْلَادًا وَمَا نَحْنُ بِمُعَذَّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo nahnu aksaru amwalanwaawladan wama nahnu bimuAAazzabeen

Translation

And they said, "we are more [than the believers] in wealth and children, and we are not to be punished."

34:36

قُلْ إِنَّ رَبِّي يَبْسُطُ الرِّزْقَ لِمَن يَشَاءُ وَيَقْدِرُ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul inna rabbee yabsutu arrizqaliman yashao wayaqdiru walakinna aksara annasila yaAAlamoon

Translation

Say, "Indeed, my LORD extends provision for whom HE wills and restricts [it], but most of the people do not know."

34:37

وَمَا أَمْوَالُكُمْ وَلَا أَوْلَادُكُمْ بِآيَاتِي تُفْرَبُكُمْ عِنْدَنَا زُلْفَىٰ إِلَّا مَن آمَنَ وَعَمِلَ صَالِحًا فَأُولَٰئِكَ لَهُمْ جَزَاءُ الصَّغِيرِ بِمَا عَمِلُوا وَهُمْ فِي الْغُرَفَاتِ آمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama amwalukum wala awladukumbillatee tuqarribukum AAindana zulfa illaman amana waAAamila salihan faola-ikalalum jazao addiAAfi bima AAamilooahum fee alghurufati aminoon

Translation

And it is not your wealth or your children that bring you nearer to US in position, but it is [by being] one who has believed and done righteousness. For them there will be the double reward for what they did, and they will be in the upper chambers [of Paradise], safe [and secure].

34:38

وَالَّذِينَ يَسْعَوْنَ فِي آيَاتِنَا مُعَاجِزِينَ أُولَئِكَ فِي الْعَذَابِ مُخَصَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena yasAAawna fee ayatinamuAAajizeena ola-ika fee alAAazabi muhdaroon

Translation

And the ones who strive against OUR verses to cause [them] failure – those will be brought into the punishment [to remain].

34:39

قُلْ إِنَّ رَبِّي يَبْسُطُ الرِّزْقَ لِمَن يَشَاءُ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ وَيَقْدِرُ لَهُ ۖ وَمَا أَنْفَقْتُمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ فَهُوَ يُخْلِفُهُ ۖ وَهُوَ خَيْرُ الرَّازِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul inna rabbee yabsutu arrizqaliman yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lahu wamaanfaqtum min shay-in fahuwa yukhlifuhu wahuwa khayru arraziqeen

Translation

Say, “Indeed, my LORD extends provision for whom HE wills of HIS servants and restricts [it] for him. But whatever thing you spend [in HIS cause] – HE will compensate it; and HE is THE BEST of providers.”

34:40

وَيَوْمَ يَحْشُرُهُمْ جَمِيعًا ثُمَّ يَقُولُ لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ أَهَؤُلَاءِ إِيَّاكُمْ كَانُوا يَعْبُدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma yahshuruhum jameeAAan summayaqoolu lilmala-ikati ahaola-i iyyakumkanoo yaAAabudoon

Translation

And [mention] the Day when HE will gather them all and then say to the Angels (P.B.U.T), “Did these [people] used to worship you?”

34:41

قَالُوا سُبْحَانَكَ أَنْتَ وَلِيِّنَا مِنْ دُونِهِمْ ۖ بَلْ كَانُوا يَعْبُدُونَ الْجِنَّ أَكْثَرُهُمْ بِهِمْ مُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo subhanaka anta waliyyunamin doonihim bal kanoo yaAAabudoona aljinna aksaruhumbihim muminoon

Translation

They will say, "Exalted are YOU! YOU, [O ALLAH], are our Benefactor not them. Rather, they used to worship the jinn; most of them were believers in them."

34:42

فَالْيَوْمَ لَا يَمْلِكُ بَعْضُكُمْ لِبَعْضٍ نَفْعًا وَلَا ضَرًّا وَنَقُولُ لِلَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا ذُوقُوا عَذَابَ النَّارِ الَّتِي كُنْتُمْ بِهَا تُكَذِّبُونَ

Pronunciation

Falyawma la yamliku baAAadukumlibaAAadin nafAAan wala darran wanaqoolulillazena zalamoo zuqoo AAazabaannari allatee kuntum biha tukazziboon

Translation

But today you do not hold for one another [the power of] benefit or harm, and WE will say to those who wronged, "Taste the punishment of the Fire, which you used to deny."

34:43

وَإِذَا تُلِيَتْ عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتُنَا بَيِّنَاتٍ قَالُوا مَا هَذَا إِلَّا رَجُلٌ يُرِيدُ أَنْ يَصُدَّكُمْ عَمَّا كَانَ يَعْبُدُ آبَاؤَكُمْ وَقَالُوا مَا هَذَا إِلَّا إِفْكٌ مُفْتَرَىٰ ۖ وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لِلْحَقِّ لَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ إِنْ هَذَا إِلَّا بَسْحَرٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza tutla AAalayhim ayatunabayyinatim qaloo ma haza illarajulun yureedu an yasuddakum AAamma kanayaAAabudu abaokum waqaloo ma hazaiilla ifkun muftaran waqala allazenakafaroo lilhaqqi lamma jaahum in hazaiilla sihrun mubeen

Translation

And when our verses are recited to them as clear evidences, they say, "This is not but a man who wishes to avert you from that which your fathers were worshipping." And they say, "This is not except a lie invented." And those who disbelieve say of the truth when it has come to them, "This is not but obvious magic."

34:44

وَمَا آتَيْنَاهُمْ مِنْ كِتَابٍ يَذْرُسُونَهَا ۗ وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا إِلَيْهِمْ قَبْلَكَ مِنْ نَذِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Wama ataynahum minkutubin yadrusoonaha wama arsalna ilayhimqablaka min nazer

Translation

And WE had not given them any scriptures which they could study, and WE had not sent to them before you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], any warner.

34:45

وَكَذَّبَ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ وَمَا بَلَغُوا مِعْشَارَ مَا آتَيْنَاهُمْ فَكَذَّبُوا رُسُلِي فَكَيْفَ كَانَ نَكِيرِ

Pronunciation

Wakazzaba allazena minqablihim wama balaghoo miAAashara ma ataynahumfakazzaboo rusulee fakayfa kana nakeer

Translation

And those before them denied, and the people of Makkah have not attained a tenth of what WE had given them. But the former peoples denied MY Messengers (P.B.U.T), so how [terrible] was MY reproach.

34:46

قُلْ إِنَّمَا أَعْطَاكُمْ بِوَاحِدَةٍ أَنْ تَقُومُوا لِلَّهِ مَثْنَى وَفُرَادَى ثُمَّ تَتَفَكَّرُوا ۚ مَا بِصَاحِبِكُمْ مِنْ جِنَّةٍ ۗ إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا نَذِيرٌ لَكُمْ بَيْنَ يَدَيْ عَذَابٍ شَدِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Qul innama aAAizukumbiwahidatin an taqoomoo lillahi masna wafuradasumma tatafakkaroo ma bisahibikum min jinnatin inhuwa illa nazerun lakum bayna yaday AAazabinshadeed

Translation

Say, "I only advise you of one [thing] – that you stand for ALLAH, [seeking truth] in pairs and individually, and then give thought." There is not in your companion any madness. He is only a Warner to you before a severe punishment.

34:47

قُلْ مَا سَأَلْتُكُمْ مِنْ أَجْرٍ فَهُوَ لَكُمْ ۗ إِنْ أَجْرِيَ إِلَّا عَلَى اللَّهِ ۗ وَهُوَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ شَهِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Qul ma saaltukum min ajrin fahuwalakum in ajriya illa AAala Allahi wahuwaAAala kulli shay-in shaheed

Translation

Say, "Whatever payment I might have asked of you – it is yours. My payment is only from ALLAH, and HE is, over all things, Witness."

34:48

قُلْ إِنْ رَبِّي يَشَاءُ بِالنَّحْوِ عِلْمَ الْغُيُوبِ

Pronunciation

Qul inna rabbee yaqzifu bilhaqqiAAallamu alghuyoob

Translation

Say, "Indeed, my LORD projects the truth. Knower of the unseen."

34:49

Pronunciation

Qul jaa alhaqqu wamayubdi-o albatilu wama yuAAeed

Translation

Say, "The truth has come, and falsehood can neither begin [anything] nor repeat [it]."

34:50

قُلْ إِنْ ضَلَلْتُ فَإِنَّمَا أَضِلُّ عَلَىٰ نَفْسِي ۗ وَإِنِ اهْتَدَيْتُ فَبِمَا يُوحِي إِلَيَّ رَبِّي ۗ إِنَّهُ سَمِيعٌ قَرِيبٌ

Pronunciation

Qul in dalaltu fa-innama adilluAAala nafsee wa-ini ihtadaytu fabima yooheelayya rabbee innahu sameeAAun qareeb

Translation

Say, "If I should err, I would only err against myself. But if I am guided, it is by what my LORD reveals to me. Indeed, HE is Hearing and Near."

34:51

وَلَوْ تَرَىٰ إِذْ فَرَغُوا فَلَا قُوَّةَ وَأُخِذُوا مِنْ مَّكَانٍ قَرِيبٍ

Pronunciation

Walaw tara iz faziAAoo falafawta waokhizu min makanin qareeb

Translation

And if you could see when they are terrified but there is no escape, and they will be seized from a place nearby.

34:52

وَقَالُوا آمَنَّا بِهِ وَأَنَّىٰ لَهُمُ التَّنَاقُشُ مِنْ مَّكَانٍ بَعِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo amanna bihiwaanna lahumu attanawushu min makaninbaAAeed

Translation

And they will [then] say, "we believe in it!" But how for them will be the taking [of faith] from a place far away?

34:53

وَقَدْ كَفَرُوا بِهِ مِنْ قَبْلُ ۗ وَيَقْدِفُونَ بِالْغَيْبِ مِنْ مَّكَانٍ بَعِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Waqad kafaroo bihi min qablu wayaqzifoonabilghaybi min makanin baAAeed

Translation

And they had already disbelieved in it before and would assault the unseen from a place far away.

34:54

وَجِيلاً بَيْنَهُمْ وَبَيْنَ مَا يَشْتَهُونَ كَمَا فُعِلَ بِأَشْيَاعِهِمْ مِّن قَبْلُ إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا فِي شَكٍّ مُّريبٍ

Pronunciation

Waheela baynahum wabayna mayashtahoon kama fuAAila bi-ashyaAAihim min qabluinnahum kanoo fee shakkin mureeb

Translation

And prevention will be placed between them and what they desire, as was done with their kind before. Indeed, they were in disquieting denial.

035.Surat Fatir (ORIGINATOR) – سورة فاطر

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

35:1

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ فَاطِرِ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ جَاعِلِ الْمَلَائِكَةِ رُسُلًا أُولِي أَجْنِحَةٍ مَثْنَى وَثُلَاثَ وَرُبَاعَ ۚ يَزِيدُ فِي الْخَلْقِ مَا يَشَاءُ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Alhamdu lillahi fatiri assamawatiwal-ardi jaAAili almala-ikatirusulan olee ajnihatin masna wasulasawarubaAAa yazeedu fee alkhalfi ma yashaoinna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

[All] praise is [due] to ALLAH, ORIGINATOR of the heavens and the earth, [WHO] made the Angels (P.B.U.T) Messengers having wings, two or three or four. HE increases in creation what HE wills. Indeed, ALLAH is over all things Competent.

35:2

مَا يَفْتَحِ اللَّهُ لِلنَّاسِ مِنْ رَحْمَةٍ فَلَا مُمْسِكَ لَهَا ۖ وَمَا يُمْسِكُ فَلَا مُرْسِلَ لَهُ مِنْ بَعْدِهِ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Ma yaftahi Allahu linnasimin rahmatin fala mumsika laha wamayumsik fala mursila lahu min baAAadihi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

Whatever ALLAH grants to people of mercy – none can withhold it; and whatever HE withholds – none can release it thereafter. And HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

35:3

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ اذْكُرُوا نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ ۚ هَلْ مِنْ خَالِقٍ غَيْرِ اللَّهِ يَرْزُقُكُمْ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۚ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ ۚ فَآَنَىٰ تُؤْفَكُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annasuozkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum hal min khaliqinghayru Allahi yarzuqukum mina assama-i wal-ardila ilaha illa huwa faanna tufakoon

Translation

O mankind, remember the favor of ALLAH upon you. Is there any creator other than ALLAH WHO provides for you from the heaven and the earth? There is no deity except HIM, so how are you deluded?

35:4

وَإِنْ يَكْذِبُوا فَمَا ذُكِّبَتْ رُسُلٌ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ ۚ وَإِلَى اللَّهِ تُرْجَعُ الْأُمُورُ

Pronunciation

Wa-in yukazzibooka faqad kuzzibatrusulun min qablika wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omoor

Translation

And if they deny you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] – already were Messengers (P.B.U.T) denied before you. And to ALLAH are returned [all] matters.

35:5

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ إِنَّ وَعْدَ اللَّهِ حَقٌّ ۚ فَلَا تَغُرَّنَّكُمُ الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا ۚ وَلَا يَغُرَّنَّكُم بِاللَّهِ الْغُرُورُ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annasuinna waAAda Allahi haqqun falataghurrannakumu alhayatu addunya walayaghurrannakum billahi algharoor

Translation

O mankind, indeed the promise of ALLAH is truth, so let not the worldly life delude you and be not deceived about ALLAH by the deceiver.

35:6

إِنَّ الشَّيْطَانَ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ فَاتَّخِذُوهُ عَدُوًّا ۚ إِنَّمَا يَدْعُو حِزْبَهُ لِيَكُونُوا مِنْ أَصْحَابِ السَّعِيرِ

Pronunciation

Inna ashshaytana lakumAAaduwwun fattakhizuhu AAaduwwan innamayadAAoo hizbahu liyakoonoo min as-habi assaAAeer

Translation

Indeed, satan is an enemy to you; so take him as an enemy. he only invites his party to be among the companions of the Blaze.

35:7

الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ شَدِيدٌ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَأَجْرٌ كَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Allazena kafaroo lahum AAazabunshadeedun wallazena amanoo waAAamiloo assalihatilahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeer

Translation

those who disbelieve will have a severe punishment, and those who believe and do righteous deeds will have forgiveness and great reward.

35:8

أَفَمَنْ زُيِّنَ لَهُ سُوءُ عَمَلِهِ فَرَآهُ حَسَنًا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ يُضِلُّ مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيَهْدِي مَنْ يَشَاءُ ۗ فَلَا تَذْهَبْ نَفْسُكَ عَلَيْهِمْ حَسْرَاتٍ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلِيمٌ بِمَا يَصْنَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Afaman zuyyina lahu soo-o AAamalihi faraahuhasanan fa-inna Allaha yudillu man yashaowayahdee man yashao fala tazhab nafsukaAAalayhim hasaratin inna Allaha AAaleemunbima yasnaAAoon

Translation

Then is one to whom the evil of his deed has been made attractive so he considers it good [like one rightly guided]? For indeed, ALLAH sends astray whom HE wills and guides whom HE wills. So do not let yourself perish over them in regret. Indeed, ALLAH is knowing of what they do.

35:9

وَاللَّهُ الَّذِي أَرْسَلَ الرِّيَّاحَ فَتُثِيرُ سَحَابًا فَسُقْمَاهُ إِلَى بَلَدٍ مَيِّتٍ فَأُحْيِينَا بِهِ الْأَرْضَ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهَا ۗ كَذَلِكَ النُّشُورُ

Pronunciation

Wallahu allaze arsalaariyaha fatuseeru sahaban fasuqnahuila baladin mayyitin faahyayna bihi al-ardabaAAada mawtiha kazalika annushoor

Translation

And it is ALLAH WHO sends the winds, and they stir the clouds, and WE drive them to a dead land and give life thereby to the earth after its lifelessness. Thus is the resurrection.

35:10

مَنْ كَانَ يُرِيدُ الْعِزَّةَ فَلِلَّهِ الْعِزَّةُ جَمِيعًا ۖ إِلَيْهِ يَصْعَدُ الْكَلِمُ الطَّيِّبُ وَالْعَمَلُ الصَّالِحُ يَرْفَعُهُ ۗ وَالَّذِينَ يَمْكُرُونَ السَّيِّئَاتِ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ شَدِيدٌ ۖ وَمَكْرُ أُولَٰئِكَ هُوَ يَنْوَرُ

Pronunciation

Man kana yureedu alAAizzata falillahialAAizzatu jameeAAan ilayhi yasAAadu alkalimu attayyibuwalAAamalu assalihu yarfaAAuhu wallazenayamkuroona assayyi-ati lahum AAazaabunshadeedun wamakru ola-ika huwa yaboor

Translation

Whoever desires honor [through power] – then to ALLAH belongs all honor. To HIM ascends good speech, and righteous work raises it. But they who plot evil deeds will have a severe punishment, and the plotting of those – it will perish.

35:11

وَاللَّهُ خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ تُرَابٍ ثُمَّ مِنْ نُطْفَةٍ ثُمَّ جَعَلَكُمْ أَزْوَاجًا ۚ وَمَا تَحْمِلُ مِنْ أَنْثَىٰ وَلَا تَضَعُ إِلَّا بِعِلْمِهِ ۚ وَمَا يُعَمَّرُ مِنْ مُعَمَّرٍ وَلَا يُنْقَضُ مِنْ عُمرِهِ إِلَّا فِي كِتَابٍ ۚ إِنَّ ذَٰلِكَ عَلَى اللَّهِ يَسِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wallahu khalaaqakum min turabinsumma min nutfatin summa jaAAalakum azwajan wamatahmilu min onsa wala tadaAAu illabiAAilmihii wama yuAAammaru min muAAammarin walayunqasu min AAumurihi illa fee kitabin inna zalikaAAala Allahi yaseer

Translation

And ALLAH created you from dust, then from a sperm-drop; then HE made you mates. And no female conceives nor does she give birth except with HIS knowledge. And no aged person is granted [additional] life nor is his lifespan lessened but that it is in a register. Indeed, that for ALLAH is easy.

35:12

وَمَا يَسْتَوِي الْبَحْرَانِ هَٰذَا عَذْبٌ فُرَاتٌ سَائِغٌ شَرَابُهُ وَهَٰذَا مِلْحٌ أُجَاجٌ ۗ وَمَنْ كُلَّ تَاكُلُونَ لَحْمًا طَرِيًّا وَتَسْتَخْرِجُونَ حِلْيَةً تَلْبَسُونَهَا ۗ وَتَرَى الْفُلْكَ فِيهِ مَوَاجِرَ لِيَبْتَلُوكُمْ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ وَلِعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama yastawee albahranihaza AAazbun furatun sa-ighun sharabuhawahaza milhun ojajun wamin kullintakuloona lahman tariyyan watastakhrijoona hilyatantalbasoonaha watara alfulka feehi mawakhiralitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroon

Translation

And not alike are the two bodies of water. One is fresh and sweet, palatable for drinking, and one is salty and bitter. And from each you eat tender meat and extract ornaments which you wear, and you see the ships plowing through [them] that you might seek of HIS bounty; and perhaps you will be grateful.

35:13

يُولِجُ اللَّيْلُ فِي النَّهَارِ وَيُؤَلِّجُ النَّهَارَ فِي اللَّيْلِ وَسَخَّرَ الشَّمْسَ وَالْقَمَرَ كُلًّا يَجْرِى لِأَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى ۗ ذَٰلِكُمْ اللَّهُ رَبُّكُمْ لَهُ الْمُلْكُ ۗ وَالَّذِينَ تَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِهِ مَا يَمْلِكُونَ مِنْ قِطْمِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Yooliju allayla fee annahariwayooliju annahara fee allayli wasakhkhara ashshamsawalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman zalikum>Allahu rabbukum lahu almulku wallazenatadAAoona min doonihii ma yamlikoona min qitmeer

Translation

HE causes the night to enter the day, and HE causes the day to enter the night and has subjected the sun and the moon – each running [its course] for a specified term. That is ALLAH, your LORD; to HIM belongs sovereignty. And those whom you invoke other than HIM do not possess [as much as] the membrane of a date seed.

35:14

إِن تَدْعُوهُمْ لَا يَسْمَعُوا دُعَاءَكُمْ وَلَوْ سَمِعُوا مَا اسْتَجَابُوا لَكُمْ وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ يَكْفُرُونَ بِشِرْكِكُمْ ۗ وَلَا يُنَبِّئُكَ مِثْلُ خَبِيرٍ

Pronunciation

In tadAAoohum la yasmaAAoo duAAaakumwalaw samiAAoo ma istajaboo lakum wayawma alqiyamatiyakfuroona bishirkikum wala yunabbi-oka mislu khabeer

Translation

If you invoke them, they do not hear your supplication; and if they heard, they would not respond to you. And on the Day of Resurrection they will deny your association. And none can inform you like [One] Acquainted [with all matters].

35:15

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ أَنْتُمُ الْفُقَرَاءُ إِلَى اللَّهِ وَاللَّهُ هُوَ الْغَنِيُّ الْحَمِيدُ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annasuantumu alfuqarao ila Allahi wallahuhuwa alghaniyyu alhameed

Translation

O mankind, you are those in need of ALLAH, while ALLAH is THE FREE OF NEED, THE PRAISEWORTHY.

35:16

إِن يَشَأْ يُذْهِبْكُمْ وَيَأْتِ بِخَلْقٍ جَدِيدٍ

Pronunciation

In yasha yuzhibkum wayatibikhalqin jadeed

Translation

If HE wills, HE can do away with you and bring forth a new creation.

35:17

وَمَا ذُكِّرُوا عَلَى اللَّهِ بِعَزِيزٍ

Pronunciation

Wama zalika AAala AllahibiAAazeez

Translation

And that is for ALLAH not difficult.

35:18

وَلَا تَزِرُ وَازِرَةٌ وِزْرَ أُخْرَىٰ ۗ وَإِن تَدْعُ مُثْقَلَةٌ إِلَىٰ جَمِيلًا لَا يُحْمَلُ مِنْهُ شَيْءٌ وَلَوْ كَانَ ذَا قُرْبَىٰ ۗ إِنَّمَا تُنذِرُ الَّذِينَ يَخْشَوْنَ رَبَّهُم بِالْغَيْبِ وَأَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ ۗ وَمَن تَزَكَّىٰ فَإِنَّمَا يَتَزَكَّىٰ لِنَفْسِهِ ۗ إِلَىٰ اللَّهِ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Wala taziru waziratun wizraokhra wa-in tadAAu musqalatun ila himlihala yuhmal minhu shay-on walaw kana zaqurba innama tunziru allazenayakhshawna rabbahum bilghaybi waaqamoo assalatawaman tazakka fa-innama yatazakka linafsihiwa-ila Allahi almaseer

Translation

And no bearer of burdens will bear the burden of another. And if a heavily laden soul calls [another] to [carry some of] its load, nothing of it will be carried, even if he should be a close relative. You can only warn those who fear their LORD unseen and have established prayer. And whoever purifies himself only purifies himself for [the benefit of] his soul. And to ALLAH is the [final] destination.

35:19

وَمَا يَسْتَوِي الْأَعْمَىٰ وَالْبَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Wama yastawee al-aAAama walbaseer

Translation

Not equal are the blind and the seeing,

35:20

وَلَا الظُّلُمَاتُ وَلَا النُّورُ

Pronunciation

Wala azzulumatuwala annoor

Translation

Nor are the darkneses and the light,

35:21

وَلَا الظُّلُّ وَلَا الخُرُورُ

Pronunciation

Wala azzilluwala alharoor

Translation

Nor are the shade and the heat,

35:22

وَمَا يَسْتَوِي الْأَحْيَاءُ وَلَا الْأَمْوَاتُ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُسْمِعُ مَن يَشَاءُ ۗ وَمَا أَنْتَ بِمُسْمِعٍ مَّن فِي الْقُبُورِ

Pronunciation

Wama yastawee al-ahyaowala al-amwatu inna Allaha yusmiAAu man yashaowama anta bimusmiAAin man fee alquboor

Translation

And not equal are the living and the dead. Indeed, ALLAH causes to hear whom HE wills, but you cannot make hear those in the graves.

35:23

إِنَّ أَنْتَ إِلَّا نَذِيرٌ

Pronunciation

In anta illa nazer

Translation

You, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], are not but a Warner.

35:24

إِنَّا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ بِالْحَقِّ بَشِيرًا وَنَذِيرًا ۚ وَإِن مِّنْ أُمَّةٍ إِلَّا خَلَا فِيهَا نَذِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Inna arsalnaka bilhaqqibasheeran wanazzeran wa-in min ommatin illa khalafeeha nazer

Translation

Indeed, WE have sent you with the truth as a Bringer of good tidings and a Warner. And there was no nation but that there had passed within it a Warner.

35:25

وَإِن يُكَذِّبُوكَ فَقَدْ كَذَّبَ الَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِهِمْ جَاءَتْهُمْ رُسُلُهُم بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ وَالزُّبُرِ ۗ وَالْكِتَابِ الْمُنِيرِ

Pronunciation

Wa-in yukazzibooka faqad kazzabaallazena min qablihim jaat-hum rusuluhum bilbayyinatiwabizzuburi wabilkitabi almuneer

Translation

And if they deny you – then already have those before them denied. Their Messengers (P.B.U.T) came to them with clear proofs and written ordinances and with the enlightening Scripture.

35:26

ثُمَّ أَخَذْتُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فَكَيْفَ كَانَ نَكِيرِ

Pronunciation

Summa akhaztu allazenakafaroo fakayfa kana nakeer

Translation

Then I seized the ones who disbelieved, and how [terrible] was MY reproach.

35:27

أَلَمْ تَرَ أَنَّ اللَّهَ أَنْزَلَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَأَخْرَجْنَا بِهِ ثَمَرَاتٍ مُخْتَلِفًا أَلْوَانُهَا ۚ وَمِنَ الْجِبَالِ جُدَدٌ بَيْضٌ وَحُمْرٌ مُخْتَلِفٌ أَلْوَانُهَا وَعَرَابِيٌّ سُودٌ

Pronunciation

Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina assama-imaan faakhrajna bihi samaratin mukhtalifanalwanuha wamina aljibali judadun beedunwahumrun mukhtalifun alwanuha wagharabeebusood

Translation

Do you not see that ALLAH sends down rain from the sky, and WE produce thereby fruits of varying colors? And in the mountains are tracts, white and red of varying shades and [some] extremely black.

35:28

وَمِنَ النَّاسِ وَالْأَنْعَامِ وَالْأَنْعَامِ مُخْتَلِفٌ أَلْوَانُهُ كَذَلِكَ ۗ إِنَّمَا يَخْشَى اللَّهَ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ الْعُلَمَاءُ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَزِيزٌ غَفُورٌ

Pronunciation

Wamina annasi waddawabbiwal-anAAami mukhtalifun alwanuhu kazalikainnama yakhsha Allaha min AAibadihialAAulamao inna Allaha AAazeezun ghafoor

Translation

And among people and moving creatures and grazing livestock are various colors similarly. Only those fear ALLAH, from among HIS servants, who have knowledge. Indeed, ALLAH is Exalted in Might and Forgiving.

35:29

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَتْلُونَ كِتَابَ اللَّهِ وَأَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَأَنْفَقُوا مِمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ سِرًّا وَعَلَانِيَةً يَرْجُونَ تِجَارَةً لَّن تَبُورَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yatloona kitabaAllahi waaqamoo assalatawaanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyatanyarjoona tijaratan lan taboor

Translation

Indeed, those who recite the Book of ALLAH and establish prayer and spend [in HIS cause] out of what WE have provided them, secretly and publicly, [can] expect a profit that will never perish –

35:30

لِيُوَفِّيَهُمْ أُجُورَهُمْ وَيَزِيدَهُم مِّن فَضْلِهِ ۗ إِنَّهُ غَفُورٌ شَكُورٌ

Pronunciation

Liyuwaffiyahum ojuorahum wayazeedahum min fadlihiinnahu ghafoorun shakoor

Translation

That HE may give them in full their rewards and increase for them of HIS bounty. Indeed, HE is Forgiving and Appreciative.

35:31

وَالَّذِي أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَيْكَ مِنَ الْكِتَابِ هُوَ الْحَقُّ مُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ بِعِبَادِهِ لَخَبِيرٌ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wallaze awhaynailayka mina alkitab huwa alhaqqu musaddiqanlima bayna yadayhi inna Allaha biAAibadihilakhabeerun baseer

Translation

And that which WE have revealed to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], of the Book is the truth, confirming what was before it. Indeed, ALLAH, of HIS servants, is Acquainted and Seeing.

35:32

ثُمَّ أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَى الَّذِينَ اصْطَفَيْنَا مِنْ عِبَادِنَا فَمِنْهُمْ ظَالِمٌ لِّنَفْسِهِ وَمِنْهُمْ مُّقْتَصِدٌ وَمِنْهُمْ سَابِقٌ بِالْخَيْرَاتِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ ۗ ذَٰلِكَ هُوَ الْفَضْلُ الْكَبِيرُ

Pronunciation

Summa awrasna alkitaba allazenaistafayna min AAibadina faminhum zalimunlinafsihi waminhum muqtasidun waminhum sabiqun bilkhayratibi-izni Allahi zalika huwa alfadlualkabeer

Translation

Then we caused to inherit the Book those WE have chosen of OUR servants; and among them is he who wrongs himself, and among them is he who is moderate, and among them is he who is foremost in good deeds by permission of ALLAH. That [inheritance] is what is the great bounty.

35:33

جَنَّاتٍ عَدْنٍ يَدْخُلُونَهَا يُحَلَّوْنَ فِيهَا مِنْ أَسَاوِرَ مِنْ ذَهَبٍ وَلُؤْلُؤًا وَلِبَاسُهُمْ فِيهَا حَرِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonahayuhallawna feeha min asawira min zahabinwalulu-an walibasuhum feeha hareer

Translation

[For them are] Gardens of Perpetual Residence which they will enter. They will be adorned therein with bracelets of gold and pearls, and their garments therein will be silk.

35:34

وَقَالُوا الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي أَذْهَبَ عَنَّا الْحَزْنَ إِنَّ رَبَّنَا لَغَفُورٌ شَكُورٌ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo alhamdu lillahiallaze azhaba AAanna alhazana innarabbana laghafoorun shakoor

Translation

And they will say, "Praise to ALLAH, WHO has removed from us [all] sorrow. Indeed, our LORD is Forgiving and Appreciative –

35:35

الَّذِي أَحَلَّنَا دَارَ الْمَقَامَةِ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ لَا يَمَسُّنَا فِيهَا نُصَبٌ وَلَا يَمَسُّنَا فِيهَا لُغُوبٌ

Pronunciation

Allaze ahallana daraalmuqamati min fadlihi la yamassunafeeha nasabun wala yamassuna feehalughoob

Translation

HE WHO has settled us in the home of duration out of HIS bounty. There touches us not in it any fatigue, and there touches us not in it weariness [of mind]."

35:36

وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَهُمْ نَارُ جَهَنَّمَ لَا يُقْضَىٰ عَلَيْهِمْ فَيَمُوتُوا وَلَا يُخَفَّفُ عَنْهُمْ مِنْ عَذَابِهَا كَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي كُلَّ كَفُورٍ

Pronunciation

Wallazena kafaroo lahum narujahannama la yuqda AAalayhim fayamootoo walayukhaffafu AAanhum min AAazabiha kazalikanajzee kulla kafoor

Translation

And for those who disbelieve will be the fire of Hell. [Death] is not decreed for them so they may die, nor will its torment be lightened for them. Thus do we recompense every ungrateful one.

35:37

وَهُمْ يَصْطَرِحُونَ فِيهَا رَبَّنَا أَخْرِجْنَا نَعْمَلْ صَالِحًا غَيْرَ الَّذِي كُنَّا نَعْمَلُ ۖ أَوَلَمْ نُعَمِّرْكُم مَّا يَتَذَكَّرُ فِيهِ مَن تَذَكَّرَ وَجَاءَكُمُ النَّذِيرُ فَذُوقُوا فَمَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ مِن نَّصِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Wahum yastarikhoona feeharabbana akhrijna naAAamal salihanghayra allaze kunna naAAamalu awa lam
nuAAammirkumma yatazakkaru feehi man tazakkara wajaakumuannazeru fazuqoo fama lizzalimeenamin naseer

Translation

And they will cry out therein, “our LORD, remove us; we will do righteousness – other than what we were doing!” But did WE not grant you life enough for whoever would remember therein to remember, and the Warner had come to you? So taste [the punishment], for there is not for the wrongdoers any helper.

35:38

إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَالِمُ غَيْبِ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ إِنَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha AAalimu ghaybi assamawatiwal-ardi innahu AAaleemun bizati assudoor

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH is Knower of the unseen [aspects] of the heavens and the earth. Indeed, HE is Knowing of that within the chests.

35:39

هُوَ الَّذِي جَعَلَكُمْ خَلَائِفَ فِي الْأَرْضِ ۖ فَمَن كَفَرَ فَعَلَيْهِ كُفْرُهُ ۖ وَلَا يَزِيدُ الْكَافِرِينَ كُفْرُهُمْ إِلَّا حَسَارًا

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze jaAAalakum khala-ifafee al-ardi faman kafara faAAalayhi kufruhu walayazeedu alkafireena kufrum AAinda rabbihim illamaqtan wala yazeedu alkafireena kufrum illakhasara

Translation

It is HE WHO has made you successors upon the earth. And whoever disbelieves – upon him will be [the consequence of] his disbelief. And the disbelief of the disbelievers does not increase them in the sight of their LORD except in hatred; and the disbelief of the disbelievers does not increase them except in loss.

35:40

فَلْأَرَأَيْتُمْ شُرَكَاءَكُمُ الَّذِينَ تَدْعُونَ مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ أُرُونِي مَاذَا خَلَقُوا مِنَ الْأَرْضِ أَمْ لَهُمْ شِرْكٌ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ أَمْ آتَيْنَاهُم كِتَابًا فُهِمَ عَلَىٰ بَيِّنَاتٍ مِّنْهُ ۚ بَلْ إِن يَبْدُ
الظَّالِمُونَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا إِلَّا غُرُورًا

Pronunciation

Qul araaytum shurakaakumu allazenatadAAoona min dooni Allahi aroonee maza khalaqoomina al-ardi am lahum shirkun
fee assamawatiam ataynahum kitaban fahum AAalabayyinatin minhu bal in yaAAaidu azzalimoonabaAAaduhum baAAadan
illa ghuroora

Translation

Say, "Have you considered your 'partners' whom you invoke besides ALLAH? Show me what they have created from the earth, or have they partnership [with HIM] in the heavens? Or have WE given them a book so they are [standing] on evidence therefrom? [No], rather, the wrongdoers do not promise each other except delusion."

35:41

إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُمِصُّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ أَنْ تَزُولَا ۖ وَلَئِن زَالَتَا إِنْ أَمْسَكَهُمَا مِنْ أَحَدٍ مِّن بَعْدِهِ ۗ إِنَّهُ كَانَ حَلِيمًا غَفُورًا

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha yumsiku assamawatiwal-arda an tazoola wala-in zalatain amsakahuma min ahadin min baAAadihi innahu kanahaleeman ghafoora

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH holds the heavens and the earth, lest they cease. And if they should cease, no one could hold them [in place] after HIM. Indeed, HE is Forbearing and Forgiving.

35:42

وَأَقْسَمُوا بِاللَّهِ جَهْدَ أَيْمَانِهِمْ لَئِن جَاءَهُمْ نَذِيرٌ لَّيَكُونُنَّ أَهْدَىٰ مِنَ إِدْحَى الْأُمَمِ ۖ فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ نَذِيرٌ مَّا زَادَهُمْ إِلَّا نُفُورًا

Pronunciation

Waaqsamoo billahi jahda aymanihimla-in jaahum nazerun layakoonunna ahda minihda al-omami falamma jaahum nazerunma zadahum illa nufoora

Translation

And they swore by ALLAH their strongest oaths that if a warner came to them, they would be more guided than [any] one of the [previous] nations. But when a Warner came to them, it did not increase them except in aversion.

35:43

اسْتِكْبَارًا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَمَكْرَ السَّيِّئِ ۗ وَلَا يَحِيقُ الْمَكْرُ السَّيِّئُ إِلَّا بِأَهْلِهِ ۚ فَهَلْ يَنْظُرُونَ إِلَّا سُنَّتَ الْأُولَىٰ ۗ فَلَن تَجِدَ لِسُنَّتِ اللَّهِ تَبْدِيلًا ۖ وَلَن تَجِدَ لِسُنَّتِ اللَّهِ تَحْوِيلًا

Pronunciation

Istikbaran fee al-ardi wamakraassayyi-i wala yaheequ almakru assayyi-oilla bi-ahlihi fahal yanzuroona illasunnata al-awwaleena falan tajida lisunnati Allahitabdeelan walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tahweela

Translation

[Due to] arrogance in the land and plotting of evil; but the evil plot does not encompass except its own people. Then do they await except the way of the former peoples? But you will never find in the way of ALLAH any change, and you will never find in the way of ALLAH any alteration.

35:44

أَوَلَمْ يَسِيرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ فَيَنْظُرُوا كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِهِمْ وَكُنُوا أَشَدَّ مِنْهُمْ قُوَّةً ۗ وَمَا كَانَ اللَّهُ لِيُعْجِزَهُ مِن شَيْءٍ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَلَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ إِنَّهُ كَانَ عَلِيمًا قَدِيرًا

Pronunciation

Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanzurookayfa kana AAaqibatu allazena min qablihimwakanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan wama kanaAllahu liyuAAjizahu min shay-in fee assamawatiwala fee al-ardi innahu kana AAaleemanqadeera

Translation

Have they not traveled through the land and observed how was the end of those before them? And they were greater than them in power. But ALLAH is not to be caused failure by anything in the heavens or on the earth. Indeed, HE is ever Knowing and Competent.

35:45

وَلَوْ يُؤَاخِذُ اللَّهُ النَّاسَ بِمَا كَسَبُوا مَا تَرَكَ عَلَى ظَهْرِهَا مِن دَابَّةٍ وَلَكِن يُؤَخِّرُهُمْ إِلَىٰ أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى ۖ فَإِذَا جَاءَ أَجْلُهُمْ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ بِعِبَادِهِ بَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Walaw yu-akhizu Allahuannasa bima kasaboo ma taraka AAalazahriha min dabbatin walakinyu-akhhiruhum ila ajalim musamman fa-iza jaaajaluhum fa-inna Allaha kana biAAibadihi baseera

Translation

And if ALLAH were to impose blame on the people for what they have earned, HE would not leave upon the earth any creature. But HE defers them for a specified term. And when their time comes, then indeed ALLAH has ever been, of HIS servants, Seeing.

036.Surat Ya-Sin (Ya Sin) – سورة يس

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

36:1

یس

Pronunciation

Ya-seen

Translation

Ya, Seen.

36:2

وَالْقُرْآنِ الْحَكِیْمِ

Pronunciation

Walqur-ani alhakeem

Translation

By the wise Qur'an.

36:3

إِنَّكَ لَمِنَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Innaka lamina almursaleen

Translation

Indeed you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], are from among the Messengers (P.B.U.T),

36:4

عَلَىٰ صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

AAala siratin mustaqeem

Translation

On a straight path.

36:5

تَنْزِيلَ الْعَزِيزِ الرَّحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Tanzeela alAAazeezi arraheem

Translation

[This is] a Revelation of THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL,

36:6

لِتُنذِرَ قَوْمًا مَّا أُنذِرَ آبَاؤُهُمْ فَهُمْ غَافِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Litunzira qawman ma onziraabaohum fahum ghafiloon

Translation

That you may warn a people whose forefathers were not warned, so they are unaware.

36:7

لَقَدْ حَقَّ الْقَوْلُ عَلَىٰ أَكْثَرِهِمْ فَهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Laqad haqqa alqawlu AAalaaksarihim fahum la yuminoon

Translation

Already the word has come into effect upon most of them, so they do not believe.

36:8

إِنَّا جَعَلْنَا فِي أَعْنَاقِهِمْ أَغْلَالًا فَهِيَ إِلَى الْأَذْقَانِ فَهُمْ مُّمْمَحُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna jaAAalna fee aAAnaqihimaghlalan fahiya ila al-azqani fahummuqmahoon

Translation

Indeed, WE have put shackles on their necks, and they are to their chins, so they are with heads [kept] aloft.

36:9

وَجَعَلْنَا مِنْ بَيْنِ أَيْدِيهِمْ سَدًّا وَمِنْ خَلْفِهِمْ سَدًّا فَأَغْشَيْنَاهُمْ فَهُمْ لَا يُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

WajaAAalna min bayni aydeehim saddanwamin khalfihim saddan faaghshaynahum fahum la yubsiroon

Translation

And WE have put before them a barrier and behind them a barrier and covered them, so they do not see.

36:10

وَسَوَاءٌ عَلَيْهِمْ أُنذِرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wasawaon AAalayhim aanzartahumam lam tunzirhum la yuminoon

Translation

And it is all the same for them whether you warn them or do not warn them – they will not believe.

36:11

إِنَّمَا تُنذِرُ مَنِ اتَّبَعَ الذُّكْرَ وَخَشِيَ الرَّحْمَنَ الْعَلِيمَ فَبَشِّرْهُ بِمَغْفِرَةٍ وَأَجْرٍ كَرِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Innama tunziru mani ittabaAAaazzikra wakhashiya arrahmanabilghaybi fabashshirhu bimaghfiratin waajrin kareem

Translation

You can only warn one who follows the message and fears THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL unseen. So give him good tidings of forgiveness and noble reward.

36:12

إِنَّا نَحْنُ نُحْيِي الْمَوْتَىٰ وَنَكْتُبُ مَا قَدَّمُوا وَآثَرَهُمْ ۚ وَكُلُّ شَيْءٍ أَحْصَيْنَاهُ فِي إِمَامٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Inna nahnu nuhyeealmawta wanaktubu ma qaddamoo waasarahumwakulla shay-in ahsaynahu fee imamin mubeen

Translation

Indeed, it is WE WHO bring the dead to life and record what they have put forth and what they left behind, and all things WE have enumerated in a clear register.

36:13

وَاصْرِبْ لَهُم مَّثَلًا أَصْحَابَ الْقَرْيَةِ إِذْ جَاءَهَا الْمُرْسَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wadrib lahum masalan as-habaalqaryati iz jaaha almursaloon

Translation

And present to them an example: the people of the city, when the Messengers (P.B.U.T) came to it –

36:14

إِذْ أَرْسَلْنَا إِلَيْهِمُ اثْنَيْنِ فَكَذَّبُوهُمَا فَعَزَّزْنَا بِثَالِثٍ فَقَالُوا إِنَّا إِلَيْكُم مُّرْسَلُونَ

Pronunciation

iz arsalna ilayhimu isnaynifakazzaboohuma faAAazzazna bisalisinfaqaloo inna ilaykum mursaloon

Translation

When WE sent to them two but they denied them, so WE strengthened them with a third, and they said, “Indeed, we are Messengers (P.B.U.T) to you.”

36:15

قَالُوا مَا أَنْتُمْ إِلَّا بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُنَا وَمَا أَنْزَلَ الرَّحْمَنُ مِنْ شَيْءٍ إِنْ أَنْتُمْ إِلَّا تَكْذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ma antum illabasharun misluna wama anzala arrahmanumin shay-in in antum illa takziboon

Translation

they said, “You are not but human beings like us, and THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL has not revealed a thing. You are only telling lies.”

36:16

Pronunciation

Qaloo rabbuna yaAAalamu innailaykum lamursaloon

Translation

They said, "Our LORD knows that we are Messengers (P.B.U.T) to you,

36:17

وَمَا عَلَيْنَا إِلَّا الْبَلَاغُ الْمُبِينُ

Pronunciation

Wama AAalayna illaalbalaghu almubeen

Translation

And we are not responsible except for clear notification."

36:18

قَالُوا إِنَّا تَطَيَّرْنَا بِكُمْ لَإِن لَّمْ تَنْتَهُوا لَنَرْجِمَنَّكُمْ وَلَيَمَسَّنَّكُم مِّنَّا عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Qaloo inna tatayyarnabikum la-in lam tantahoo lanarjumannakum walayamassannakum minnaAAazabun aleem

Translation

they said, "Indeed, we consider you a bad omen. If you do not desist, we will surely stone you, and there will surely touch you, from us, a painful punishment."

36:19

قَالُوا طَائِرُكُمْ مَعَكُمْ ۗ أَلَيْسَ لَكُم مِّنْكُمْ قَوْمٌ مُّسْرِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ta-irukum maAAakum a-in zukkirtumbal antum qawmun musrifoon

Translation

They said, "Your omen is with yourselves. Is it because you were reminded? Rather, you are a transgressing people."

36:20

وَجَاءَ مِنْ أَهْصَى الْمَدِينَةِ رَجُلٌ يَسْعَى قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ اتَّبِعُوا الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wajaa min aqsa almadeenatirajulun yasAAa qala ya qawmi ittabiAAooalmursaleen

Translation

And there came from the farthest end of the city a man, running. He said, "O my people, follow the Messengers (P.B.U.T).

36:21

اتَّبِعُوا مَنْ لَا يَسْأَلُكُمْ أَجْرًا وَهُمْ مُهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

IttabiAAoo man la yas-alukum ajranwahum muhtadoon

Translation

Follow those who do not ask of you [any] payment, and they are [rightly] guided.

36:22

وَمَا لِي لَا أُعْبُدُ الَّذِي فَطَرَنِي وَإِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama liya la aAAbudu allazefataranee wa-ilayhi turjaAAoon

Translation

And why should I not worship HE WHO created me and to WHOM you will be returned?

36:23

أَتَّخِذُ مِنْ دُونِهِ آلِهَةً إِنْ يُرِدْنِ الرَّحْمَنُ بِضُرٍّ لَّا تُعْنِي شَفَاعَتُهُمْ شَيْئًا وَلَا يَنْقُدُونَ

Pronunciation

Aattakhizu min doonihi alihatanin yuridni arrahmanu bidurrin la tughniAAanee shafaAAatum shay-an wala yunqizun

Translation

Should I take other than HIM [false] deities [while], if THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL intends for me some adversity, their intercession will not avail me at all, nor can they save me?

36:24

إِنِّي إِذَا لَفِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Innee izan lafee dalalinmubeen

Translation

Indeed, I would then be in manifest error.

36:25

إِنِّي آمَنْتُ بِرَبِّكُمْ فَاسْمَعُونِ

Pronunciation

Innee amantu birabbikum fasmaAAoon

Translation

Indeed, I have believed in your LORD, so listen to me."

36:26

قِيلَ ادْخُلِ الْجَنَّةَ قَالَ يَا لَيْتَ قَوْمِي يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qeela odkhuli aljannata qala yalayta qawmee yaAAalamoon

Translation

It was said, "Enter Paradise." He said, "I wish my people could know

36:27

بِمَا عَفَّرَ لِي رَبِّي وَجَعَلَنِي مِنَ الْمُكْرَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Bima ghafara lee rabbee wajaAAalaneemina almukrameen

Translation

Of how my LORD has forgiven me and placed me among the honored."

36:28

وَمَا أَنْزَلْنَا عَلَى قَوْمِهِ مِنْ بَعْدِهِ مِنْ جُنْدٍ مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ وَمَا كُنَّا مُنْزِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama anzalna AAalaqawmihi min baAAadihi min jundin mina assama-i wamakunna munzileen

Translation

And WE did not send down upon his people after him any soldiers from the heaven, nor would WE have done so.

36:29

إِنْ كَانَتْ إِلَّا صَيْحَةً وَاحِدَةً فَإِذَا هُمْ خَامِدُونَ

Pronunciation

In kanat illa sayhatanwahidatan fa-iza hum khamidoon

Translation

It was not but one shout, and immediately they were extinguished.

36:30

يَا حَسْرَةً عَلَى الْعِبَادِ مَا يَأْتِيهِمْ مِّن رَّسُولٍ إِلَّا كَانُوا بِهِ يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya hasratan AAalaalAAibadi ma yateehim min rasoolin illa kanoobihi yastahzi-oon

Translation

How regretful for the servants. There did not come to them any Messenger (P.B.U.T) except that they used to ridicule him.

36:31

أَلَمْ يَرَوْا كَمْ أَهْلَكْنَا قَبْلَهُم مِّنَ الْقُرُونِ أَنَّهُمْ إِلَيْهِمْ لَا يَرْجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Alam yaraw kam ahlakna qablahum minaalqurooni annahum ilayhim la yarjiAAoon

Translation

Have they not considered how many generations WE destroyed before them – that they to them will not return?

36:32

وَأَن كُلُّ لَمَّا جَمِيعٌ لَّدَيْنَا مُحْضَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in kullun lamma jameeAAun ladaynamuhdaroon

Translation

And indeed, all of them will yet be brought present before US.

36:33

وَأَيَّةٌ لَهُمُ الْأَرْضُ الْمَيْتَةُ أَحْيَيْنَاهَا وَأَخْرَجْنَا مِنْهَا حَبًّا فَمِنْهُ يَأْكُلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waayatun lahumu al-ardualmaytatu ahyaynaha waakhrajna minhahabban faminhu yakuloon

Translation

And a sign for them is the dead earth. WE have brought it to life and brought forth from it grain, and from it they eat.

36:34

وَجَعَلْنَا فِيهَا جَنَّاتٍ مِّنْ نَّخِيلٍ وَأَعْنَابٍ وَفَجْرْنَا فِيهَا مِنَ الْعُيُونِ

Pronunciation

WajaAAalna feeha jannatinmin nakheelin waaAAanabin wafajjarna feehamina alAAuuyoon

Translation

And WE placed therein gardens of palm trees and grapevines and caused to burst forth therefrom some springs –

36:35

لِيَأْكُلُوا مِنْ ثَمَرِهِ وَمَا عَمِلَتْهُ أَيْدِيهِمْ أَفَلَا يَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Liyakuloo min samarihi wamaAAamilat-hu aydeehim afala yashkuroon

Translation

That they may eat of HIS fruit. And their hands have not produced it, so will they not be grateful?

36:36

سُبْحَانَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ الْأَزْوَاجَ كُلَّهَا مِمَّا تُنْبِتُ الْأَرْضُ وَمِنْ أَنْفُسِهِمْ وَمِمَّا لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Subhana allaze khalaqaal-azwaja kullaha mimma tunbitu al-arduwamin anfusihim wamimma la yaAAalamoon

Translation

Exalted is HE WHO created all pairs – from what the earth grows and from themselves and from that which they do not know.

36:37

وَأَيَّةٌ لَهُمُ اللَّيْلُ نَسْلَخُ مِنْهُ النَّهَارَ فَإِذَا هُمْ مُظْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Waayatun lahumu allaylu naslakhuminhu annahara fa-iza hum muzlimoon

Translation

And a sign for them is the night. WE remove from it [the light of] day, so they are [left] in darkness.

36:38

وَالشَّمْسُ تَجْرِي لِمُسْتَقَرٍّ لَهَا ۚ ذَلِكَ تَقْدِيرُ الْعَزِيزِ الْعَلِيمِ

Pronunciation

Washshamsu tajree limustaqarrin lahzalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleem

Translation

And the sun runs [on course] toward its stopping point. That is the determination of THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE KNOWING.

36:39

وَالْقَمَرَ قَدَرْنَا مَنَازِلَ حَتَّىٰ عَادَ كَالْعُرْجُونِ الْقَدِيمِ

Pronunciation

Walqamara qaddarnahu manazilahatta AAada kalAAurjoooni alqadeem

Translation

And the moon – WE have determined for it phases, until it returns [appearing] like the old date stalk.

36:40

لَا الشَّمْسُ يَنْبَغِي لَهَا أَنْ تُدْرِكَ الْقَمَرَ وَلَا اللَّيْلُ سَابِقُ النَّهَارِ ۚ وَكُلٌّ فِي فَلَكٍ يَسْبَحُونَ

Pronunciation

La ashshamsu yanbaghee lahaan tudrika alqamara wala allaylu sabiqu annahariwakullun fee falakin yasbahoon

Translation

It is not allowable for the sun to reach the moon, nor does the night overtake the day, but each, in an orbit, is swimming.

36:41

وَأَيَّةٌ لَهُمْ أَنَّا حَمَلْنَا ذُرِّيَّتَهُمْ فِي الْفُلِكِ الْمَشْحُونِ

Pronunciation

Waayatun lahum anna hamalnazurriyyatahum fee alfulki almashhoon

Translation

And a sign for them is that WE carried their forefathers in a laden ship.

36:42

وَخَلَقْنَا لَهُمْ مِن مِّثْلِهِ مَا يَرْكَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakhalaqna lahum min mislihi mayarkaboon

Translation

And WE created for them from the likes of it that which they ride.

36:43

وَإِنْ نَشَأْ نُغْرِقْهُمْ فَلَا صَرِيحَ لَهُمْ وَلَا هُمْ يُنقَذُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in nasha nughriqhum fala sareekhalahum wala hum yunqazun

Translation

And if WE should will, WE could drown them; then no one responding to a cry would there be for them, nor would they be saved

36:44

إِلَّا رَحْمَةً مِنَّا وَمَتَاعًا إِلَىٰ حِينٍ

Pronunciation

Illa rahmatan minnawamataAAan ila heen

Translation

Except as a mercy from US and provision for a time.

36:45

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمِ اتَّقُوا مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيكُمْ وَمَا خَلْفَكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُرْحَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza qeela lahumu ittaqoo mabayna aydeekum wama khalfakum laAAallakum turhamoon

Translation

But when it is said to them, "Beware of what is before you and what is behind you; perhaps you will receive mercy."

36:46

وَمَا تَأْتِيهِمْ مِنْ آيَةٍ مِنْ آيَاتِ رَبِّهِمْ إِلَّا كَانُوا عَنْهَا مُعْرِضِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama tateehim min ayatin min ayatirabbihim illa kanoo AAanha muAAarideen

Translation

And no sign comes to them from the signs of their LORD except that they are from it turning away.

36:47

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمِ أَنْفِقُوا مِمَّا رَزَقَكُمُ اللَّهُ قَالَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَنْطَعِمُكَم مِّن لَّو يَشَاءُ اللَّهُ أَطْعَمَهُ إِنْ أَنْتُمْ إِلَّا فِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza qeela lahum anfiqoo mimmarazaqakumu Allahu qala allazena kafaroolillazena amanoo anutAAimu man law yashaoAllahu atAAamahu in antum illa fee dalalinmubeen

Translation

And when it is said to them, "Spend from that which ALLAH has provided for you," those who disbelieve say to those who believe, "Should we feed one whom, if ALLAH had willed, HE would have fed? YOU are not but in clear error."

36:48

وَيَقُولُونَ مَتَى هَذَا الْوَعْدُ إِن كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayaqooloona mata hazaalwaAAadu in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

And they say, "When is this promise, if you should be truthful?"

36:49

مَا يَنْظُرُونَ إِلَّا صَيْحَةً وَاحِدَةً تَأْخُذُهُمْ وَهُمْ يَخِصِّمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma yanzuroona illasayhatan wahidatan takhuzuhum wahumyakhissimoon

Translation

they do not await except one blast which will seize them while they are disputing.

36:50

فَلَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ تَوْصِيَةً وَلَا إِلَىٰ أَهْلِهِمْ يَرْجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Fala yastateeAAoona tawsiyatanwala ila ahlihim yarjiAAoon

Translation

And they will not be able [to give] any instruction, nor to their people can they return.

36:51

وَنُفِّخَ فِي الصُّورِ فَإِذَا هُمْ مِنَ الْأَجْدَاثِ إِلَىٰ رَبِّهِمْ يَنْسِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wanufikha fee assoori fa-izahum mina al-ajdasi ila rabbihim yansiloon

Translation

And the Horn will be blown; and at once from the graves to their LORD they will hasten.

36:52

قَالُوا يَا وَيْلَنَا مَن بَعَثَنَا مِن مَّرْقَدِنَا ۗ هَذَا مَا وَعَدَ الرَّحْمَنُ وَصَدَقَ الْمُرْسَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya waylana manbaAAasana min marqadina haza mawaAAada arrahmanu wasadaqaalmursaloon

Translation

they will say, "O woe to us! Who has raised us up from our sleeping place?" [The reply will be], "This is what THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL had promised, and the Messengers (P.B.U.T) told the truth."

36:53

إِن كَانَتْ إِلَّا صَيْحَةً وَاحِدَةً فَإِذَا هُمْ جَمِيعٌ لَّدَيْنَا مُحْضَرُونَ

Pronunciation

In kanat illa sayhatanwahidatan fa-iza hum jameeAAun ladayna muhdaroon

Translation

It will not be but one Blast, and at once they are all brought present before US.

36:54

فَالْيَوْمَ لَا تُظْلَمُ نَفْسٌ شَيْئًا وَلَا تُجْزَوْنَ إِلَّا مَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Falyawma la tuzlamunafsun shay-an wala tujzawna illa ma kuntumtaAAamaloon

Translation

So today no soul will be wronged at all, and you will not be recompensed except for what you used to do.

36:55

إِنَّ أَصْحَابَ الْجَنَّةِ الْيَوْمَ فِي شُغْلٍ فَاكِهِونَ

Pronunciation

Inna as-haba aljannati alyawmafee shughulin fakihoon

Translation

Indeed the companions of Paradise, that Day, will be amused in [joyful] occupation –

36:56

هَمٌّ وَأَزْوَاجُهُمْ فِي ظِلَالٍ عَلَى الْأَرَائِكِ مُتَكِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Hum waazwajuhum fee zilalinAAala al-ara-iki muttaki-oon

Translation

They and their spouses – in shade, reclining on adorned couches.

36:57

لَهُمْ فِيهَا فَاكِهَةٌ وَالَهُمْ مَا يَدْعُونَ

Pronunciation

Lahum feeha fakihatun walahumma yaddaAAoon

Translation

For them therein is fruit, and for them is whatever they request [or wish]

36:58

سَلَامٌ قَوْلًا مِنْ رَبِّ رَحِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Salamun qawlan min rabbir raheem

Translation

[And] "Peace," a word from a Merciful LORD.

36:59

وَامتَّازُوا الْيَوْمَ أَيُّهَا الْمَجْرِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamtazoo alyawma ayyuhaalmujrimoon

Translation

[Then HE will say], "But stand apart today, you criminals.

36:60

أَلَمْ أَعْهَدْ إِلَيْكُمْ يَا بَنِي آدَمَ أَنْ لَا تَعْبُدُوا الشَّيْطَانَ إِنَّهُ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ مُبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Alam aAAhad ilaykum ya banee adamaan la taAAbudoo ashshaytana innahu lakumAAaduwwun mubeen

Translation

Did I not enjoin upon you, O children of Adam (P.B.U.H), that you not worship satan – [for] indeed, he is to you a clear enemy –

36:61

وَأَنِ اعْبُدُونِي ۗ هَذَا صِرَاطٌ مُسْتَقِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Waani oAAbudoonee haza siratunmustaqeem

Translation

And that you worship [only] ME? This is a straight path.

36:62

وَلَقَدْ أَضَلَّ مِنْكُمْ جِبِلًّا كَثِيرًا ۗ أَفَلَمْ تَكُونُوا تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad adalla minkum jibillankaseeran afalam takoonoo taAAaqiloon

Translation

And he had already led astray from among you much of creation, so did you not use reason?

36:63

هَذِهِ جَهَنَّمُ الَّتِي كُنْتُمْ تُوعَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Hazihi jahannamu allatee kuntumtooAAadoon

Translation

This is the Hellfire which you were promised.

36:64

اضلّوها اليوم بما كنتم تكفرون

Pronunciation

Islawha alyawma bimakuntum takfuroon

Translation

[Enter to] burn therein today for what you used to deny."

36:65

الْيَوْمَ نَخِيمُ عَلَىٰ أَفْوَاهِهِمْ وَتُكَلِّمُنَا أَيْدِيهِمْ وَتَشْهَدُ أَرْجُلُهُمْ بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Alyawma nakhtimu AAala afwahihimwatukallimuna aydeehim watashhadu arjuluhum bima kanooyaksiboon

Translation

That Day, WE will seal over their mouths, and their hands will speak to US, and their feet will testify about what they used to earn.

36:66

وَلَوْ نَشَاءُ لَطَمَسْنَا عَلَىٰ أَعْيُنِهِمْ فَاسْتَبَقُوا الصِّرَاطَ فَأَنَّىٰ يُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw nashao latamasnaAAala aAAayunihim fastabaqoo assiratafaanna yubsiroon

Translation

And if WE willed, WE could have obliterated their eyes, and they would race to [find] the path, and how could they see?

36:67

وَلَوْ نَشَاءُ لَمَسَخْنَاهُمْ عَلَىٰ مَكَانَتِهِمْ فَمَا اسْتَطَاعُوا مُضِيًّا وَلَا يَرْجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw nashao lamasaknahumAAala makanatihim fama istataAAoo mudiyyanwala yarjiAAoon

Translation

And if WE willed, WE could have deformed them, [paralyzing them] in their places so they would not be able to proceed, nor could they return.

36:68

وَمَنْ نُعَمِّرْهُ نُنَكِّسْهُ فِي الْخَلْقِ أَفَلَا يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waman nuAAammirhu nunakkis-hu fee alkhalfiqafala yaAAaqiloon

Translation

And he to whom WE grant long life WE reverse in creation; so will they not understand?

36:69

وَمَا عَلَّمْنَاهُ الشُّعْرَ وَمَا يَنْبَغِي لَهُ ۚ إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا ذِكْرٌ وَقُرْآنٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Wama AAallamnahu ashshiAAarawama yanbaghee lahu in huwa illa zikrunwaqur-anun mubeen

Translation

And WE did not give Prophet Muhammad [S.A.W.S], knowledge of poetry, nor is it befitting for him. It is not but a message and a clear Qur'an

36:70

لِيُنذِرَ مَنْ كَانَ حَيًّا وَيَجِئَ الْقَوْلُ عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Liyunzira man kana hayyanwayahiqqa alqawlu AAala alkafireen

Translation

To warn whoever is alive and justify the word against the disbelievers.

36:71

أَوَلَمْ يَرَوْا أَنَّا خَلَقْنَا لَهُمْ مِمَّا عَمِلَتْ أَيْدِينَا أَنْعَامًا فَهُمْ لَهَا مَالِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yaraw anna khalaqnalahum mimma AAamilat aydeena anAAaman fahumlaha malikoon

Translation

Do they not see that WE have created for them from what OUR Hands have made, grazing livestock, and [then] they are their owners?

36:72

وَدَلَّلْنَاهَا لَهُمْ فَمِنْهَا رَكُوبُهُمْ وَمِنْهَا يَأْكُلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wazallnaha lahumfaminha rakoobuhum waminha yakuloon

Translation

And WE have tamed them for them, so some of them they ride, and some of them they eat.

36:73

وَلَهُمْ فِيهَا مَنَافِعُ وَمَشَارِبٌ ۗ أَفَلَا يَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walahum feeha manafiAAu wamasharibuafala yashkuroon

Translation

And for them therein are [other] benefits and drinks, so will they not be grateful?

36:74

وَاتَّخَذُوا مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ آلِهَةً لَعَلَّهُمْ يُنصَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wattakhazu min dooni Allahialihatan laAAallahum yunsaroon

Translation

But they have taken besides ALLAH [false] deities that perhaps they would be helped.

36:75

لَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ نَصْرَهُمْ وَهُمْ لَهُمْ جُنْدٌ مُخَصَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

La yastateeAAoona nasrahumwahum lahum jundun muhdaroon

Translation

they are not able to help them, and they [themselves] are for them soldiers in attendance.

36:76

فَلَا يَخْزِنَكَ قَوْلُهُمْ إِنَّا نَعْلَمُ مَا يُسِرُّونَ وَمَا يُعْلِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Fala yahzunka qawluhum innanaAAalamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAalinoon

Translation

So let not their speech grieve you. Indeed, WE know what they conceal and what they declare.

36:77

أَوَلَمْ يَرَ الْإِنْسَانُ أَنَّا خَلَقْنَاهُ مِنْ نُطْفَةٍ فَإِذَا هُوَ خَصِيمٌ مُبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yara al-insanu annakhalaqnahu min nutfatin fa-iza huwa khaseemunmubeen

Translation

Does man not consider that WE created him from a [mere] sperm-drop – then at once he is a clear adversary?

36:78

وَضَرَبَ لَنَا مَثَلًا وَنَسِيَ خَلْقَهُ قَالَ مَنْ يُحْيِي الْعِظَامَ وَهِيَ رَمِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wadaraba lana masalanwanasiya khalqahu qala man yuhyee alAAizamawahiya rameem

Translation

And he presents for US an example and forgets his [own] creation. he says, "Who will give life to bones while they are disintegrated?"

36:79

قُلْ يُحْيِيهَا الَّذِي أَنْشَأَهَا أَوَّلَ مَرَّةٍ وَهُوَ بِكُلِّ خَلْقٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Qul yuhyeeha allazeanshaaha awwala marratin wahuwa bikulli khalqin AAaleem

Translation

Say, "HE will give them life WHO produced them the first time; and HE is, of all creation, Knowing."

36:80

الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمْ مِنَ الشَّجَرِ الْأَخْضَرِ نَارًا فَإِذَا أَنْتُمْ مِنْهُ تُوقَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Allaze jaAAala lakum mina ashshajarial-akhdari naran fa-iza antum minhutooqidoon

Translation

[It is] HE WHO made for you from the green tree, fire, and then from it you ignite.

36:81

أَوَلَيْسَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ بِقَادِرٍ عَلَىٰ أَنْ يَخْلُقَ مِثْلَهُمْ ۚ بَلَىٰ وَهُوَ الْخَلَّاقُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Awa laysa allaze khalaqa assamawatiwal-arda biqadirin AAala an yakhluqamislalum bala wahuwa alkhallaqu alAAaleem

Translation

Is not HE WHO created the heavens and the earth Able to create the likes of them? Yes, [it is so]; and HE is THE CREATOR, THE KNOWING.

36:82

إِنَّمَا أَمْرُهُ إِذَا أَرَادَ شَيْئًا أَنْ يَقُولَ لَهُ كُنْ فَيَكُونُ

Pronunciation

Innama amruhu iza aradashay-an an yaqoola lahu kun fayakoon

Translation

HIS command is only when HE intends a thing that HE says to it, "Be," and it is.

36:83

فَسُبْحَانَ الَّذِي بِيَدِهِ مَلَكُوتُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَإِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Fasubhana allaze biyadihimalakootu kulli shay-in wa-ilayhi turjaAAoon

Translation

So exalted is HE in WHOSE Hand is the realm of all things, and to HIM you will be returned.

037.Surat As-Saffat (Those who set the Ranks) – سورة الصافات

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

37:1

وَالصَّافَّاتِ صَفًّا

Pronunciation

Wassaffati saffa

Translation

By those [Angels (P.B.U.T)] lined up in rows

37:2

فَالرَّاٰجِرَاتِ رَجْرًا

Pronunciation

Fazzajirati zajra

Translation

And those who drive [the clouds]

37:3

فَالْتَالِيَاتِ ذِكْرًا

Pronunciation

Fattaliyati zikra

Translation

And those who recite the message,

37:4

إِنَّ إِلَهُكُمْ لَوَاحِدٌ

Pronunciation

Inna ilahakum lawahid

Translation

Indeed, your GOD is ONE,

37:5

رَبُّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا وَرَبُّ الْمَشَارِقِ

Pronunciation

Rabbu assamawati wal-ardiwama baynahuma warabbu almashariq

Translation

LORD of the heavens and the earth and that between them and LORD of the sunrises.

37:6

إِنَّا زَيَّنَّا السَّمَاءَ الدُّنْيَا بِزِينَةِ الْكَوَاكِبِ

Pronunciation

Inna zayyanna assamaaaddunya bizeenatin alkawakib

Translation

Indeed, WE have adorned the nearest heaven with an adornment of stars

37:7

وَحِفْظًا مِّنْ كُلِّ شَيْطَانٍ مَّارِدٍ

Pronunciation

Wahifzan min kulli shaytaninmarid

Translation

And as protection against every rebellious devil

37:8

لَا يَسْمَعُونَ إِلَى الْمَلَأِ الْأَعْلَى وَيُفْذَقُونَ مِنْ كُلِّ جَانِبٍ

Pronunciation

La yassammaAAoona ila almala-ial-aAAala wayuqzafoona min kulli janib

Translation

[So] they may not listen to the exalted assembly [of Angels (P.B.U.T)] and are pelted from every side,

37:9

دُخُورًا ۖ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ وَاصِبٌ

Pronunciation

Duhooran walahum AAazabun wasib

Translation

Repelled; and for them is a constant punishment,

37:10

إِلَّا مَنْ خَطِفَ الْخَطْفَةَ فَأَتْبَعَهُ شِهَابٌ ثَاقِبٌ

Pronunciation

Illa man khatifa alkhatfatafaatbaAAahu shihabun saqib

Translation

Except one who snatches [some words] by theft, but they are pursued by a burning flame, piercing [in brightness].

37:11

فَاسْتَفْتِهِمْ أَهْمُ أَشَدُّ خَلْقًا أَمْ مَنْ خَلَقْنَا ۚ إِنَّا خَلَقْنَاهُمْ مِنْ طِينٍ لَازِبٍ

Pronunciation

Fastaftihim ahum ashaddu khalqan amman khalaqna inna khalaqnahum min teeninlazib

Translation

Then inquire of them, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Are they a stronger [or more difficult] creation or those [others] WE have created?" Indeed, WE created men from sticky clay.

37:12

بَلْ عَجِبْتَ وَيَسْخَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Bal AAajibta wayaskharoon

Translation

But you wonder, while they mock,

37:13

وَإِذَا ذُكِّرُوا لَا يَذْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza zukkiroo la yazkuroon

Translation

And when they are reminded, they remember not.

37:14

وَإِذَا رَأَوْا آيَةً يَسْتَسْخِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza raaw ayatanyastaskhiroon

Translation

And when they see a sign, they ridicule

37:15

وَقَالُوا إِن هَذَا إِلَّا سِحْرٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo in haza illasihrun mubeen

Translation

And say, "This is not but obvious magic.

37:16

أِذَا مِثْنَا وَكُنَّا تُرَابًا وَعِظَامًا أَإِنَّا لَمَبْعُوثُونَ

Pronunciation

A-iza mitna wakunnaturaban waAAizaman a-innamabAAoosoon

Translation

When we have died and become dust and bones, are we indeed to be resurrected?

37:17

أَوَأَبَاؤُنَا الْأُولُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa abaona al-awwaloon

Translation

And our forefathers [as well]?"

37:18

قُلْ نَعَمْ وَأَنْتُمْ دَاخِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul naAAam waantum dakhiroon

Translation

Say, "Yes, and you will be [rendered] contemptible."

37:19

فَإِنَّمَا هِيَ زَجْرَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ فَإِذَا هُمْ يَنْظُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-innama hiya zajratun wahidatunfa-iza hum yanzuroon

Translation

It will be only one Shout, and at once they will be observing.

37:20

وَقَالُوا يَا وَيْلَنَا هَذَا يَوْمُ الدِّينِ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo ya waylana hazayawmu addeen

Translation

they will say, "O woe to us! This is the Day of Recompense."

37:21

هَذَا يَوْمَ الْفُضْلِ الَّذِي كُنْتُمْ بِهِ تُكَذِّبُونَ

Pronunciation

Haza yawmu alfasli allazekuntum bihi tukazziboon

Translation

[they will be told], "This is the Day of Judgement which you used to deny."

37:22

اِحْشُرُوا الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا وَأَزْوَاجَهُمْ وَمَا كَانُوا يَعْبُدُونَ

Pronunciation

Ohshuroo allazena zalamoowaazwajahum wama kanoo yaAAbudoon

Translation

[The Angels (P.B.U.T) will be ordered], "Gather those who committed wrong, their kinds, and what they used to worship

37:23

مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ فَأَهْدُوهُمْ إِلَى صِرَاطِ الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Min dooni Allahi fahdoohum ilasirati aljaheem

Translation

Other than ALLAH, and guide them to the path of Hellfire

37:24

وَقِفُّهُمْ إِنَّهُمْ مَسْئُولُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqifoohum innahum masooloon

Translation

And stop them; indeed, they are to be questioned."

37:25

مَا لَكُمْ لَا تَنَاصَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma lakum la tanasaroon

Translation

[they will be asked], “What is with you? Why do you not help each other?”

37:26

بَلْ هُمْ الْيَوْمَ مُسْتَسْلِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Bal humu alyawma mustaslimoon

Translation

But they, that Day, are in surrender.

37:27

وَأَقْبَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ يَتَسَاءَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waaqbala baAAduhum AAala baAAadinyatasaaloon

Translation

And they will approach one another blaming each other.

37:28

قَالُوا إِنَّكُمْ كُنْتُمْ تَأْتُونَنَا عَنِ الْيَمِينِ

Pronunciation

Qaloo innakum kuntum tatoonanaAAani alyameen

Translation

they will say, “Indeed, you used to come at us from the right.”

37:29

قَالُوا بَلْ لَمْ تَكُونُوا مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo bal lam takoonoo mumineen

Translation

the oppressors will say, “Rather, you [yourselves] were not believers,

37:30

وَمَا كَانَ لَنَا عَلَيْكُمْ مِنْ سُلْطَانٍ ۖ بَلْ كُنْتُمْ قَوْمًا طَٰغِيِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama kana lanaAAalaykum min sultanin bal kuntum qawman tagheen

Translation

And we had over you no authority, but you were a transgressing people.

37:31

فَحَقُّ عَلَيْنَا قَوْلُ رَبِّنَا ۗ إِنَّا لَذَٰئِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Fahaqqa AAalayna qawlu rabbinainna laza-iqoon

Translation

So the word of our LORD has come into effect upon us; indeed, we will taste [punishment].

37:32

فَاغْوَيْنَاكُمْ إِنَّا كُنَّا غَاوِينَ

Pronunciation

Faaghwaynakum inna kunnaghaween

Translation

And we led you to deviation; indeed, we were deviators.”

37:33

فَإِنَّهُمْ يَوْمَئِذٍ فِي الْعَذَابِ مُشْتَرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-innahum yawma-izin fee alAAazabimushtarikoon

Translation

So indeed they, that Day, will be sharing in the punishment.

37:34

إِنَّا كَذٰلِكَ نَفْعَلُ بِالْمُجْرِمِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Inna kazalika nafAAalu bilmujrimeen

Translation

Indeed, that is how WE deal with the criminals.

37:35

إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا إِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ يَسْتَكْبِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Innahum kanoo iza qeela lahumla ilaha illa Allahu yastakbiroon

Translation

Indeed they, when it was said to them, "There is no deity but ALLAH," were arrogant

37:36

وَيَقُولُونَ أَأَنْتَ أَتَارِكُو آلِهَتِنَا لِشَاعِرٍ مَّجْنُونٍ

Pronunciation

Wayaqooloona a-inna latarikoo alihatinalishaAAirin majnoon

Translation

And were saying, "Are we to leave our gods for a mad poet?"

37:37

بَلْ جَاءَ بِالْحَقِّ وَصَدَّقَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Bal jaa bilhaqqi wasaddaqaalmursaleen

Translation

Rather, the Prophet [S.A.W.S] has come with the truth and confirmed the [previous] Messengers (P.B.U.T).

37:38

إِنَّكُمْ لَذَائِقُو الْعَذَابِ الْأَلِيمِ

Pronunciation

Innakum laza-iqoo alAAazabial-aleem

Translation

Indeed, you [disbelievers] will be tasters of the painful punishment,

37:39

وَمَا تُجْزَوْنَ إِلَّا مَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama tujzawna illa makuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

And you will not be recompensed except for what you used to do –

37:40

إِلَّا عِبَادَ اللَّهِ الْمُخْلِصِينَ

Pronunciation

Illa AAibada Allahialmukhlaseen

Translation

But not the chosen servants of ALLAH.

37:41

أُولَئِكَ لَهُمْ رِزْقٌ مَّعْلُومٌ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika lahum rizqun maAAaloom

Translation

Those will have a provision determined –

37:42

فَوَاكِهُ^ط وَهُمْ مُكْرَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fawakihu wahum mukramoon

Translation

Fruits; and they will be honored

37:43

فِي جَنَّاتِ النَّعِيمِ

Pronunciation

Fee jannati annaAAeem

Translation

In Gardens of Pleasure

37:44

عَلَىٰ سُرُرٍ مُّتَقَابِلِينَ

Pronunciation

AAala sururin mutaqabileen

Translation

On thrones facing one another.

37:45

يُطَافُ عَلَيْهِمْ بِكَأْسٍ مِّنْ مَّعِينٍ

Pronunciation

Yutafu AAalayhim bikasin min maAAeen

Translation

There will be circulated among them a cup [of wine] from a flowing spring,

37:46

بَيضَاءَ لَذَّةٍ لِّلشَّارِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Baydaa lazzatin lishsharibeen

Translation

White and delicious to the drinkers;

37:47

لَا فِيهَا غَوْلٌ وَلَا هُمْ عَنْهَا يُنْزَفُونَ

Pronunciation

La feeha ghawlun walahum AAanha yunzafoon

Translation

No bad effect is there in it, nor from it will they be intoxicated.

37:48

وَعِنْدَهُمْ قَاصِرَاتُ الطَّرْفِ عِينٌ

Pronunciation

WaAAindahum qasiratu attarfiAAeen

Translation

And with them will be women limiting [their] glances, with large, [beautiful] eyes,

37:49

كَأَنَّهُنَّ بَيْضٌ مَّكْنُونٌ

Pronunciation

Kaannahunna baydun maknoon

Translation

As if they were [delicate] eggs, well-protected.

37:50

فَأَقْبَلَّ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ يَتَسَاءَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Faaqbala baAAduhum AAala baAAadinyatasaaloon

Translation

And they will approach one another, inquiring of each other.

37:51

قَالَ قَائِلٌ مِّنْهُمْ إِنِّي كَانَ لِي قَرِينٌ

Pronunciation

Qala qa-ilun minhum innee kanalee qareen

Translation

A speaker among them will say, "Indeed, I had a companion [on earth]

37:52

يَقُولُ أَأِنَّكَ لَمِنَ الْمُصَدِّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Yaqoolu a-innaka lamina almusaddiqeen

Translation

Who would say, 'Are you indeed of those who believe

37:53

أِذَا مِتْنَا وَكُنَّا تُرَابًا وَعِظَامًا أَإِنَّا لَمَدِينُونَ

Pronunciation

A-iza mitna wakunnaturaban waAAizaman a-innalamadeenoon

Translation

That when we have died and become dust and bones, we will indeed be recompensed?"

37:54

قَالَ هَلْ أَنْتُمْ مُطَّلِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala hal antum muttaliAAoon

Translation

He will say, "Would you [care to] look?"

37:55

فَاطْلَعْ فَرَاهُ فِي سَوَاءِ الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

FattalaAAa faraahu feesawa-i aljaheem

Translation

And he will look and see him in the midst of the Hellfire.

37:56

قَالَ تَاللَّهِ إِنْ كِدْتَ لِتُزِدِّيْنَ

Pronunciation

Qala tallahi in kidtaturdeen

Translation

He will say, "By ALLAH, you almost ruined me.

37:57

وَلَوْلَا نِعْمَةُ رَبِّي لَكُنْتُ مِنَ الْمُخْضَرِّينَ

Pronunciation

Walawla niAAamatu rabbee lakuntu minaalmuhdareen

Translation

If not for the favor of my LORD, I would have been of those brought in [to Hell].

37:58

أَفَمَا نَحْنُ بِمَمِّيَّيْنَ

Pronunciation

Afama nahnu bimayyiteen

Translation

Then, are we not to die

37:59

إِلَّا مَوْتَنَا الْأُولَىٰ وَمَا نَحْنُ بِمُعَذَّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Illa mawtatana al-oolawama nahnu bimuuAAazzabeen

Translation

Except for our first death, and we will not be punished?"

37:60

إِنَّ هَذَا لَهُوَ الْقُوَىٰ الْعَظِيمُ

Pronunciation

Inna haza lahuwa alfawzu alAAazeem

Translation

Indeed, this is the great attainment.

37:61

لِيَمِثِلَ هَذَا فَمَا لَكُمُ الْيَوْمَ

Pronunciation

Limisli haza falyaAAmali alAAamiloon

Translation

For the like of this let the workers [on earth] work.

37:62

أَذْلِكَ خَيْرٌ نُزُلًا أَمْ شَجَرَةُ الرَّقُومِ

Pronunciation

Azalika khayrun nuzulan am shajaratuazzaqqoom

Translation

Is Paradise a better accommodation or the Tree of Zaqqum?

37:63

إِنَّا جَعَلْنَاهَا فِتْنَةً لِلظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna jaAAalnahafitnatan lizzalimeen

Translation

Indeed, WE have made it a torment for the wrongdoers.

37:64

إِنَّهَا شَجَرَةٌ تَخْرُجُ فِي أَصْلِ الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Innaha shajaratun takhruju fee aslialjaheem

Translation

Indeed, it is a Tree issuing from the bottom of the Hellfire,

37:65

ظَلَعُهَا كَأَنَّهُ رُءُوسُ الشَّيَاطِينِ

Pronunciation

TalAAuha kaannahu ruosu ashshayateen

Translation

Its emerging fruit as if it was heads of the devils.

37:66

فَأِنَّهُمْ لَأَكْلُونَ مِنْهَا فَمَا لْيَتَّوْنَ مِنْهَا الْبُطُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-innahum laakiloona minhafamali-oona minha albutoon

Translation

And indeed, they will eat from it and fill with it their bellies.

37:67

ثُمَّ إِنَّ لَهُمْ عَلَيْهَا لَشَوْبًا مِّنْ حَمِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Summa inna lahum AAalayha lashawbanmin hameem

Translation

Then indeed, they will have after it a mixture of scalding water.

37:68

ثُمَّ إِنَّ مَرْجِعَهُمْ لَإِلَى الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Summa inna marjiAAahum la-ila aljaheem

Translation

Then indeed, their return will be to the Hellfire.

37:69

إِنَّهُمْ أَلْقَوْا أَبَاءَهُمْ ضَالِّينَ

Pronunciation

Innahum alfaw abaahum dalleen

Translation

Indeed they found their fathers astray.

37:70

فَهُمْ عَلَىٰ آثَارِهِمْ يُهْرَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Fahum AAala asarihimyhraAAoon

Translation

So they hastened [to follow] in their footsteps.

37:71

وَلَقَدْ صَلَّى قَبْلَهُمْ أَكْثَرُ الْأُولِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad dalla qablahum aksarual-awwaleen

Translation

And there had already strayed before them most of the former peoples,

37:72

وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا فِيهِمْ مُنْذِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad arsalna feehim munzireen

Translation

And WE had already sent among them Warners.

37:73

فَانظُرْ كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الْمُنْذَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Fanzur kayfa kanaAAaqibatu almunzareen

Translation

Then look how was the end of those who were warned –

37:74

إِلَّا عِبَادَ اللَّهِ الْمُخْلَصِينَ

Pronunciation

Illa AAibada Allahialmukhlaseen

Translation

But not the chosen servants of ALLAH.

37:75

وَلَقَدْ نَادَانَا نُوحٌ فَلَنِعْمَ الْمُجِيبُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad nadana noohunfalaniAAama almujeeboon

Translation

And Noah (P.B.U.H) had certainly called US, and [WE are] THE BEST of responders.

37:76

وَنَجَّيْنَاهُ وَأَهْلَهُ مِنَ الْكَرْبِ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

Wanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbialAAazeem

Translation

And WE saved him and his family from the great affliction.

37:77

وَجَعَلْنَا ذُرِّيَّتَهُ هُمُ الْبَاقِينَ

Pronunciation

WajaAAalna zurriyyatahu humualbaqeen

Translation

And WE made his descendants those remaining [on the earth]

37:78

وَتَرَكْنَا عَلَيْهِ فِي الْآخِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-akhireen

Translation

And left for him [favorable mention] among later generations:

37:79

سَلَامٌ عَلَى نُوحٍ فِي الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Salamun AAala noohinfee alAAalameen

Translation

“Peace upon Noah among the worlds.”

37:80

إِنَّا كَذَّلِكَ نَجْزِي الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna kazalika najzee almuhsineen

Translation

Indeed, WE thus reward the doers of good.

37:81

إِنَّهُ مِنْ عِبَادِنَا الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Innahu min AAibadinaalmumineen

Translation

Indeed, he was of OUR believing servants.

37:82

ثُمَّ أَغْرَقْنَا الْآخَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa aghraqna al-akhareen

Translation

Then WE drowned the disbelievers.

37:83

وَإِنَّ مِنْ شِيعَتِهِ لِإِبْرَاهِيمَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna min sheeAAatihi la-ibraheem

Translation

And indeed, among his kind was Abraham (P.B.U.H),

37:84

إِذْ جَاءَ رَبَّهُ بِقَلْبٍ سَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

iz jaa rabbahu biqalbinsaleem

Translation

When he came to his LORD with a sound heart

37:85

إِذْ قَالَ لِأَبِيهِ وَقَوْمِهِ مَاذَا تَعْبُدُونَ

Pronunciation

iz qala li-abeehi waqawmihi mazataAAabudoon

Translation

[And] when he said to his father and his people, "What do you worship?"

37:86

أَتُفَكَّرُ فِي اللَّهِ تَرْيَدُونَ

Pronunciation

A-ifkan alihatan doona Allahitureedoon

Translation

Is it falsehood [as] gods other than ALLAH you desire?

37:87

فَمَا ظَنُّكُمْ بِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fama zannukum birabbialAAalameen

Translation

Then what is your thought about THE LORD of the worlds?"

37:88

فَنظَرَ نَظْرَةً فِي النُّجُومِ

Pronunciation

Fanazara nazratanfee annujoom

Translation

And he cast a look at the stars

37:89

فَقَالَ إِنِّي سَقِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Faqala innee saqeeem

Translation

And said, "Indeed, I am [about to be] ill."

37:90

فَتَوَلَّوْا عَنْهُ مُدْبِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Fatawallaw AAanhu mudbireen

Translation

So they turned away from him, departing.

37:91

فَرَاغَ إِلَىٰ آلِهِمْ فَقَالَ أَلَا تَأْكُلُونَ

Pronunciation

Faragha ila alihatihimfaqala ala takuloon

Translation

Then he turned to their gods and said, "Do you not eat?"

37:92

مَا لَكُمْ لَا تَنْطِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma lakum la tantiqoon

Translation

What is with you that you do not speak?"

37:93

فَرَاغَ عَلَيْهِمْ صَرْبًا بِالْيَمِينِ

Pronunciation

Faragha AAalayhim darban bilyameen

Translation

And he turned upon them a blow with [his] right hand.

37:94

فَأَقْبَلُوا إِلَيْهِ يَزْفُونَ

Pronunciation

Faaqbaloo ilayhi yaziffoon

Translation

Then the people came toward him, hastening.

37:95

قَالَ أَتَعْبُدُونَ مَا تَنْجِتُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala ataAAabudoona ma tanhitoon

Translation

He said, "Do you worship that which you [yourselves] carve,

37:96

وَاللَّهُ خَلَقَكُمْ وَمَا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallahu khalaqakum wamataAAamaloon

Translation

While ALLAH created you and that which you do?"

37:97

قَالُوا ابْنُوا لَهُ بُنْيَانًا فَأَلْقُوهُ فِي الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ibnoo lahu bunyananfaalqoohu fee aljaheem

Translation

they said, "Construct for him a furnace and throw him into the burning fire."

37:98

فَأَرَادُوا بِهِ كَيْدًا فَجَعَلْنَاهُمُ الْأَسْفَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Faaradoo bihi kaydan fajaAAalnahumual-asfaleen

Translation

And they intended for him a plan, but WE made them the most debased.

37:99

وَقَالَ إِنِّي ذَاهِبٌ إِلَىٰ رَبِّي سَيَهْدِينِ

Pronunciation

Waqala innee zahirun ilarabbee sayahdeen

Translation

And [then] he said, "Indeed, I will go to [where I am ordered by] my LORD; HE will guide me.

37:100

رَبِّ هَبْ لِي مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Rabbi hablee mina assaliheen

Translation

My LORD, grant me [a child] from among the righteous."

37:101

فَبَشَّرْنَاهُ بِغُلَامٍ حَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Fabashsharnahu bighulamin haleem

Translation

So WE gave him good tidings of a forbearing boy.

37:102

فَلَمَّا بَلَغَ مَعَهُ السَّعْيَ قَالَ يَا بُنَيَّ إِنِّي أَرَى فِي الْمَنَامِ أَنِّي أَذْبَحُكَ فَانظُرْ مَاذَا تَرَى ۗ قَالَ يَا أَبَتِ افْعَلْ مَا تُؤْمُرُ ۖ سَمِعْتُنِي إِذْ نَادَى مِنِّي اللَّهُ مِنِّي الصَّابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Falamma balagha maAAahu assaAAayaqala ya bunayya innee ara fee almanamianne azbahuka fanzur mazatara qala ya abati ifAAal ma tumarusatajidunee in shaa Allahu mina assabireen

Translation

And when he reached with him [the age of] exertion, he said, "O my son (i.e. Ishmael (P.B.U.H)), indeed I have seen in a dream that I [must] sacrifice you, so see what you think." He said, "O my father, do as you are commanded. You will find me, if ALLAH wills, of the steadfast."

37:103

فَلَمَّا أَسْلَمَا وَتَلَّهُ لِلْجَبِينِ

Pronunciation

Falamma aslama watallahuliljabeen

Translation

And when they had both submitted and he put him down upon his forehead,

37:104

وَنَادَيْنَاهُ أَن يَا إِبْرَاهِيمَ

Pronunciation

Wanadaynahu an ya ibraheem

Translation

WE called to him, "O Abraham (P.B.U.H),

37:105

قَدْ صَدَقْتَ الرَّؤْيَا ۗ إِنَّا كَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Qad saddaqtarrauyainna kazalika najzee almuhsineen

Translation

You have fulfilled the vision." Indeed, WE thus reward the doers of good.

37:106

Pronunciation

Inna haza lahuwa albalaoalmubeen

Translation

Indeed, this was the clear trial.

37:107

وَقَدِينَاهُ بِذَبْحٍ عَظِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wafadaynahu bizibhinAAazeem

Translation

And WE ransomed him with a great sacrifice,

37:108

وَتَرَكْنَا عَلَيْهِ فِي الْآخِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-akhireen

Translation

And WE left for him [favorable mention] among later generations:

37:109

سَلَامٌ عَلَىٰ إِبْرَاهِيمَ

Pronunciation

Salamun AAala ibraheem

Translation

"Peace upon Abraham."

37:110

كَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Kazalika najzee almuhsineen

Translation

Indeed, WE thus reward the doers of good.

37:111

إِنَّهُ مِنْ عِبَادِنَا الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Innahu min AAibadinaalmumineen

Translation

Indeed, he was of OUR believing servants.

37:112

وَبَشَّرْنَاهُ بِإِسْحَاقَ نَبِيًّا مِّنَ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Wabashsharnahu bi-ishaqanabiyyan mina assaliheen

Translation

And WE gave him good tidings of Isaac (P.B.U.H), a Prophet from among the righteous.

37:113

وَبَارَكْنَا عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَىٰ إِسْحَاقَ ۚ وَمِن ذُرِّيَّتِهِمَا مُحْسِنٌ وَظَالِمٌ لِّنَفْسِهِ مُبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Wabarakna AAalayhi waAAalaishaqa wamin zurriyyatihima muhsinunwazalimun linafsihi mubeen

Translation

And WE blessed him and Isaac (P.B.U.T). But among their descendants is the doer of good and the clearly unjust to himself.

37:114

وَلَقَدْ مَنَّآ عَلَىٰ مُوسَىٰ وَهَارُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad mananna AAala moosawaharoon

Translation

And WE did certainly confer favor upon Moses and Aaron (P.B.U.T).

37:115

Pronunciation

Wanajjaynahuma waqawmahumamina alkarbi alAAazeem

Translation

And WE saved them and their people from the great affliction,

37:116

وَنَصَرْنَاهُمْ فَكَانُوا هُمُ الْغَالِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Wanasarnahum fakanoohumu alghalibeen

Translation

And WE supported them so it was they who overcame.

37:117

وَأَتَيْنَاهُمَا الْكِتَابَ الْمُسْتَبِينَ

Pronunciation

Waataynahuma alkitabaalmustabeen

Translation

And WE gave them the explicit Scripture,

37:118

وَهَدَيْنَاهُمَا الصِّرَاطَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ

Pronunciation

Wahadaynahuma assirataalmustaqeem

Translation

And WE guided them on the straight path.

37:119

وَتَرَكْنَا عَلَيْهِمَا فِي الْأَخْرِينَ

Pronunciation

Watarakna AAalayhima fee al-akhireen

Translation

And WE left for them [favorable mention] among later generations:

37:120

سَلَامٌ عَلَىٰ مُوسَىٰ وَهَارُونَ

Pronunciation

Salamun AAala moosawaharoon

Translation

"Peace upon Moses and Aaron."

37:121

إِنَّا كَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna kazalika najzee almuhsineen

Translation

Indeed, WE thus reward the doers of good.

37:122

إِنَّهُمَا مِنْ عِبَادِنَا الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Innahuma min AAibadinaalmumineen

Translation

Indeed, they were of OUR believing servants.

37:123

وَإِنَّ إِيَّاسَ لَمِنَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna ilyasa lamina almursaleen

Translation

And indeed, Elias was from among the Messengers (P.B.U.T),

37:124

Pronunciation

iz qala liqawmihi alatattaqoon

Translation

When he said to his people, “Will you not fear ALLAH?

37:125

أَتَدْعُونَ بَعْلًا وَتَذَرُونَ أَحْسَنَ الْخَالِقِينَ

Pronunciation

AtadAAoona baAAlan watazaroona ahsanaalkhaliqeen

Translation

Do you call upon baal and leave THE BEST of creators –

37:126

اللَّهُ رَبِّكُمْ وَرَبُّ آبَائِكُمُ الْأُولِينَ

Pronunciation

Allaha rabbakum warabba aba-ikumual-awwaleen

Translation

ALLAH, your LORD and THE LORD of your first forefathers?”

37:127

فَكَذَّبُوهُ فَإِنَّهُمْ لَمُحْضَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Fakazzaboohu fa-innahum lamuhdaroon

Translation

And they denied him, so indeed, they will be brought [for punishment],

37:128

إِلَّا عِبَادَ اللَّهِ الْمُخْلَصِينَ

Pronunciation

Illa AAibada Allahialmukhlaseen

Translation

Except the chosen servants of ALLAH.

37:129

وَتَرَكْنَا عَلَيْهِ فِي الْآخِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-akhireen

Translation

And WE left for him [favorable mention] among later generations:

37:130

سَلَامٌ عَلَىٰ إِبْرَاهِيمَ

Pronunciation

Salamun AAala il yaseen

Translation

“Peace upon Elias.”

37:131

إِنَّا كَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna kazalika najzee almuhsineen

Translation

Indeed, WE thus reward the doers of good.

37:132

إِنَّهُ مِنْ عِبَادِنَا الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Innahu min AAibadinaalmumineen

Translation

Indeed, he was of OUR believing servants.

37:133

Pronunciation

Wa-inna lootan lamina almursaleen

Translation

And indeed, Lot was among the Messengers (P.B.U.T).

37:134

إِذْ نَجَّيْنَاهُ وَأَهْلَهُ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

iz najjaynahu waahlahuajmaAAeen

Translation

[So mention] when WE saved him and his family, all,

37:135

إِلَّا عَجُوزًا فِي الْغَابِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Illa AAajoozan fee alghabireen

Translation

Except his wife among those who remained [with the evildoers].

37:136

ثُمَّ دَمَّرْنَا الْآخَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa dammarna al-akhareen

Translation

Then WE destroyed the others.

37:137

وَإِنَّكُمْ لَتَمُرُّونَ عَلَيْهِمْ مُصْبِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-innakum latamurroona AAalayhim musbiheen

Translation

And indeed, you pass by them in the morning

37:138

وَبِاللَّيْلِ أَفَلَا تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wabillayli afala taAAqiloon

Translation

And at night. Then will you not use reason?

37:139

وَإِنَّ يُونُسَ لَمِنَ الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna yoonusa lamina almursaleen

Translation

And indeed, Jonah was among the Messengers (P.B.U.T).

37:140

إِذْ أَبَقَ إِلَى الْفُلِّ الْمَشْحُونِ

Pronunciation

iz abaq ila alfulki almashhoon

Translation

[Mention] when he ran away to the laden ship.

37:141

فَسَاهَمَ فَكَانَ مِنَ الْمُدْحَضِينَ

Pronunciation

Fasahama fakana mina almudhadeen

Translation

And he drew lots and was among the losers.

37:142

Pronunciation

Faltaqamahu alhootu wahuwamuleem

Translation

Then the whale swallowed him, while he was blameworthy.

37:143

فَلَوْلَا أَنَّهُ كَانَ مِنَ الْمُسَبِّحِينَ

Pronunciation

Falawla annahu kana minaalmusabbiheen

Translation

And had he not been of those who exalt ALLAH,

37:144

لَلَّيْتُ فِي بَطْنِهِ إِلَى يَوْمِ يُبْعَثُونَ

Pronunciation

Lalabisa fee batnihi ilayawmi yubAAason

Translation

He would have remained inside its belly until the Day they are resurrected.

37:145

فَبَدَّلْنَا بِالْعَرَاءِ وَهُوَ سَقِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Fanabaznahu bilAAara-iwahuwa saqeem

Translation

But WE threw him onto the open shore while he was ill.

37:146

وَأَنْبَثْنَا عَلَيْهِ شَجَرَةً مِّنْ يَقْطِينٍ

Pronunciation

Waanbatna AAalayhi shajaratan minyaqteen

Translation

And WE caused to grow over him a gourd vine.

37:147

وَأَرْسَلْنَا إِلَى مِائَةِ أَلْفٍ أَوْ يَزِيدُونَ

Pronunciation

Waarsalnahu ila mi-ati alfinaw yazeedoon

Translation

And WE sent him to [his people of] a hundred thousand or more.

37:148

فَأَمَّنُوا فَمَرَّعْنَاهُمْ إِلَى حِينٍ

Pronunciation

Faamanoo famattaAAnahum ilaheen

Translation

And they believed, so WE gave them enjoyment [of life] for a time.

37:149

فَاسْتَفْتِهِمُ الرِّبَّكَ الْبَنَاتُ وَلَهُمُ الْبَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Fastaftihim alirabbika albanatuwalahumu albanoon

Translation

So inquire of them, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Does your LORD have daughters while they have sons?"

37:150

أَمْ خَلَقْنَا الْمَلَائِكَةَ إِنَاثًا وَهُمْ شَاهِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Am khalaqna almala-ikata inasanwahum shahidoon

Translation

Or did WE create the Angels (P.B.U.T) as females while they were witnesses?"

37:151

Pronunciation

Ala innahum min ifkihim layaqooloon

Translation

Unquestionably, it is out of their [invented] falsehood that they say,

37:152

وَلَدَ اللَّهُ وَإِنَّهُمْ لَكَاذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Walada Allahu wa-innahum lakaziboon

Translation

“ALLAH has begotten,” and indeed, they are liars.

37:153

أَضْطَفَى الْبَنَاتِ عَلَى الْبَنِينَ

Pronunciation

Astafa albanati AAalaalbaneen

Translation

Has HE chosen daughters over sons?

37:154

مَا لَكُمْ كَيْفَ تَحْكُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma lakum kayfa tahkumoon

Translation

What is with you? How do you make judgement?

37:155

أَفَلَا تَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Afala tazakkaroon

Translation

Then will you not be reminded?

37:156

أَمْ لَكُمْ سُلْطَانٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Am lakum sultanun mubeen

Translation

Or do you have a clear authority?

37:157

فَأْتُوا بِكِتَابِكُمْ إِن كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Fatoo bikitabikum in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

Then produce your scripture, if you should be truthful.

37:158

وَجَعَلُوا بَيْنَهُ وَبَيْنَ الْجِنَّةِ نَسَبًا ۚ وَلَقَدْ عَلِمَتِ الْجِنَّةُ إِنَّهُمْ لَمُحْضَرُونَ

Pronunciation

WajaAAaloo baynahu wabayna aljinnatinasaban walaqad AAalimati aljinnatu innahum lamuhdaroon

Translation

And they have claimed between HIM and the jinn a lineage, but the jinn have already known that they [who made such claims] will be brought to [punishment].

37:159

سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يُصِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Subhana Allahi AAammayasifoon

Translation

Exalted is ALLAH above what they describe,

37:160

Pronunciation

Illa AAibada Allahialmukhlaseen

Translation

Except the chosen servants of ALLAH [who do not share in that sin].

37:161

فَأِنَّكُمْ وَمَا تَعْبُدُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-innakum wama taAbudoon

Translation

So indeed, you [disbelievers] and whatever you worship,

37:162

مَا أَنْتُمْ عَلَيْهِ بِفَاتِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Ma antum AAalayhi bifatineen

Translation

you cannot tempt [anyone] away from HIM

37:163

إِلَّا مَنْ هُوَ صَالِ الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Illa man huwa sali aljaheem

Translation

Except he who is to [enter and] burn in the Hellfire.

37:164

وَمَا مِنَّا إِلَّا لَهُ مَقَامٌ مَّعْلُومٌ

Pronunciation

Wama minna illa lahumaqamun maAAloom

Translation

[The Angels (P.B.U.T) say], “There is not among us any except that he has a known position.

37:165

وَأِنَّا لَنَحْنُ الصَّافُّونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna lanahnu assaffoon

Translation

And indeed, we are those who line up [for prayer].

37:166

وَأِنَّا لَنَحْنُ الْمُسَبِّحُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna lanahnu almusabbihoon

Translation

And indeed, we are those who exalt ALLAH.”

37:167

وَإِنْ كَانُوا لَيَقُولُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in kanoo layaqaooloon

Translation

And indeed, the disbelievers used to say,

37:168

لَوْ أَنَّ عِنْدَنَا ذِكْرًا مِّنَ الْأَوَّلِينَ

Pronunciation

Law anna AAindana zikranmina al-awwaleen

Translation

“If we had a message from [those of] the former peoples,

37:169

Pronunciation

Lakunna AAibada Allahialmukhlaseen

Translation

we would have been the chosen servants of ALLAH.”

37:170

فَكَفَرُوا بِهِ فَسَوْفَ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fakafaroo bihi fasawfa yaAAalamoon

Translation

But they disbelieved in it, so they are going to know.

37:171

وَلَقَدْ سَبَقَتْ كَلِمَتُنَا لِعِبَادِنَا الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad sabaqat kalimatuna liAAibadinaalmursaleen

Translation

And OUR word has already preceded for OUR servants, the Messengers (P.B.U.T),

37:172

إِنَّهُمْ لَهُمُ الْمَنْصُورُونَ

Pronunciation

Innahum lahumu almansooroon

Translation

[That] indeed, they would be those given victory

37:173

وَإِنَّ جُنَدَنَا لَهُمُ الْعَالِيُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna jundana lahumu alghaliboon

Translation

And [that] indeed, OUR soldiers will be those who overcome.

37:174

فَتَوَلَّ عَنْهُمْ حَتَّىٰ حِينٍ

Pronunciation

Fatawalla AAanhum hatta heen

Translation

So, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], leave them for a time.

37:175

وَأُنْصِرْهُمْ فَسَوْفَ يُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waabsirhum fasawfa yubsiroon

Translation

And see [what will befall] them, for they are going to see.

37:176

أَفِعْدَابِنَا يَسْتَعْجِلُونَ

Pronunciation

AfabiAAazabina yastaAAjiloon

Translation

Then for OUR punishment are they impatient?

37:177

فَإِذَا نَزَلَ بِسَاحَتِهِمْ فَسَاءَ صَبَاحُ الْمُنْذَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza nazala bisahatihimfasaa sabahu almunzareen

Translation

But when it descends in their territory, then evil is the morning of those who were warned.

37:178

Pronunciation

Watawalla AAanhum hatta heen

Translation

And leave them for a time.

37:179

وَأَبْصِرْ فَسَوْفَ يُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waabsir fasawfa yubsiroon

Translation

And see, for they are going to see.

37:180

سُبْحَانَ رَبِّكَ رَبِّ الْعِزَّةِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Subhana rabbika rabbi alAAizzatiAAamma yasifoon

Translation

Exalted is your LORD, THE LORD of might, above what they describe.

37:181

وَسَلَامٌ عَلَى الْمُرْسَلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wasalamun AAala almursaleen

Translation

And peace upon the Messengers (P.B.U.T).

37:182

وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Walhamdu lillahirabbi alAAalameen

Translation

And praise to ALLAH, LORD of the worlds.

038.Surat Saad (Saad) – سورة ص

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

38:1

ص وَالْقُرْآنِ ذِي الذِّكْرِ

Pronunciation

Saad walqur-ani zeazzikr

Translation

Saad. By the Qur'an containing reminder.

38:2

بَلِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فِي عِزَّةٍ وَشِقَاقِي

Pronunciation

Bali allazena kafaroo fee AAizzatinwashiqaq

Translation

But those who disbelieve are in pride and dissension.

38:3

كَمْ أَهْلَكْنَا مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ مَنْ قَرْنٍ فَنَادُوا وَاذَاتِ جِبِينَ مَنَاصِ

Pronunciation

Kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin fanadaw walata heena manas

Translation

How many a generation have WE destroyed before them, and they [then] called out; but it was not a time for escape.

38:4

وَعَجِبُوا أَنْ جَاءَهُمْ مُنذِرٌ مِنْهُمْ وَقَالَ الْكَافِرُونَ هَذَا سَاحِرٌ كَذَّابٌ

Pronunciation

WaAAajiboo an jaahum munzirunminhum waqala alkafiroona haza sahirunkazzab

Translation

And they wonder that there has come to them a warner from among themselves. And the disbelievers say, "This is a magician and a liar.

38:5

أَجَعَلَ الْإِلَهَةَ إِلَهًا وَاحِدًا إِنَّ هَذَا لَشَيْءٌ عَجَابٌ

Pronunciation

AjaAAala al-alihata ilahan wahidaninna haza lashay-on AAujab

Translation

Has he made the gods [only] ONE GOD? Indeed, this is a curious thing."

38:6

وَانظَلِقَ الْمَلَأُ مِنْهُمْ أَنْ امشُوا وَاصْبِرُوا عَلَى آلِهَتِكُمْ إِنَّ هَذَا لَشَيْءٌ يُرَادُ

Pronunciation

Wantalaqa almalao minhum aniimshoo wasbiroo AAala alihatikuminna haza lashay-on yurad

Translation

And the eminent among them went forth, [saying], "Continue, and be patient over [the defense of] your gods. Indeed, this is a thing intended.

38:7

مَا سَمِعْنَا بِهَذَا فِي الْمِلَّةِ الْآخِرَةِ إِنْ هَذَا إِلَّا اخْتِلَافٌ

Pronunciation

Ma samiAAna bihaza feealmillati al-akhirati in haza illa ikhtilaq

Translation

we have not heard of this in the latest religion. This is not but a fabrication.

38:8

أَنْزَلَ عَلَيْهِ الذُّكْرَ مِنْ بَيْنِنَا ۗ بَلْ هُمْ فِي شَكٍّ مِّنْ ذِكْرِي ۖ بَلْ لَمَّا يَدُوقُوا عَذَابَ

Pronunciation

Aonzila AAalayhi azzikru minbaynina bal hum fee shakkin min zikree bal lammayazuqoo AAazab

Translation

Has the message been revealed to him out of [all of] us?" Rather, they are in doubt about MY message. Rather, they have not yet tasted MY punishment.

38:9

أَمْ عِنْدَهُمْ خَزَائِنُ رَحْمَةِ رَبِّكَ الْعَزِيزِ الْوَهَّابِ

Pronunciation

Am AAindahum khaza-inu rahmatirabbika alAAazeezi alwahhab

Translation

Or do they have the depositories of the mercy of your LORD, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE BESTOWER?

38:10

أَمْ لَهُمْ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا ۖ فَلْيَرْتَقُوا فِي الْأَسْبَابِ

Pronunciation

Am lahum mulku assamawatiwal-ardi wama baynahuma falyartaqoofee al-asbab

Translation

Or is theirs the dominion of the heavens and the earth and what is between them? Then let them ascend through [any] ways of access.

38:11

جُنْدًا مَّا هُنَالِكَ مَهْزُومٌ مِّنَ الْأَحْزَابِ

Pronunciation

Jundun ma hunalika mahzoomunmina al-ahzab

Translation

[they are but] soldiers [who will be] defeated there among the companies [of disbelievers].

38:12

كَذَّبَتْ قَبْلَهُمْ قَوْمُ نُوحٍ وَعَادٌ وَفِرْعَوْنُ ذُو الْأَوْتَادِ

Pronunciation

Kazzabat qablahum qawmu noohinwaAAadun wafirAAawnu zu al-awtad

Translation

The people of Noah (P.B.U.H) denied before them, and [the tribe of] 'aad and pharaoh, the owner of stakes,

38:13

وَتَمُودُ وَقَوْمُ لُوطٍ وَأَصْحَابُ الْأَيْكَةِ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ الْأَحْزَابُ

Pronunciation

Wasamoodu waqawmu lootin waas-habual-aykati ola-ika al-ahzab

Translation

And [the tribe of] samud and the people of Lot (P.B.U.H) and the companions of the thicket. Those are the companies.

38:14

إِن كَلَّ إِلَّا كَذَّبَ الرَّسُلَ فَحَوْ عِقَابٍ

Pronunciation

In kullun illa kazzaba arrusulafahaqqa AAiqab

Translation

Each of them denied the Messengers (P.B.U.T), so MY penalty was justified.

38:15

وَمَا يَنْظُرُ هَٰؤُلَاءِ إِلَّا صَيْحَةً وَاحِدَةً مَّا لَهَا مِنْ فَوَاقٍ

Pronunciation

Wama yanzuru haola-iilla sayhatan wahidatan ma lahamin fawaq

Translation

And these [disbelievers] await not but one blast [of the Horn]; for it there will be no delay.

38:16

Pronunciation

Waqaloo rabbana AAajjil lanaqittana qabla yawmi alhisab

Translation

And they say, "our LORD, hasten for us our share [of the punishment] before the Day of Account"

38:17

اضْبِرْ عَلٰى مَا يَقُولُوْنَ وَاذْكُرْ عَبْدَنَا دَاوُوْدَ ذَا الْاَيْدِيْٓ اِنَّهُ اُوَابٌ

Pronunciation

Isbir AAala mayaqooloona wazkur AAabdana dawooda zaal-aydi innahu awwab

Translation

Be patient (Muhammad [S.A.W.S]) over what they say and remember OUR servant, David (P.B.U.H), the possessor of strength; indeed, he was one who repeatedly turned back [to ALLAH].

38:18

اِنَّا سَخَّرْنَا الْجِبَالَ مَعَهُ يُسَبِّحْنَ بِالْعَشِيِّ وَالْاِشْرَاقِ

Pronunciation

Inna sakhkharna aljibalamaAAahu yusabbihna bilAAashiyyi wal-ishraq

Translation

Indeed, WE subjected the mountains [to praise] with him, exalting [ALLAH] in the [late] afternoon and [after] sunrise.

38:19

وَالطَّيْرَ مَحْشُوْرَةً كُلُّ لَّهُ اُوَابٌ

Pronunciation

Wattayra mahshooratankullun lahu awwab

Translation

And the birds were assembled, all with him repeating [praises].

38:20

وَشَدَدْنَا مُلْكَهُ وَاْتَيْنَاهُ الْحِكْمَةَ وَفَضَّلْنَا الْخِطَابِ

Pronunciation

Washadadna mulkahu waataynahualhikmata wafasla alkhitab

Translation

And WE strengthened his kingdom and gave him wisdom and discernment in speech.

38:21

وَهَلْ أَتَاكَ نَبَأُ الْخَضِمِ إِذْ تَسَوَّرُوا الْمِحْرَابَ

Pronunciation

Wahal ataka nabao alkhasmi iztasawwaroo almihrab

Translation

And has there come to you the news of the adversaries, when they climbed over the wall of [his] prayer chamber –

38:22

إِذْ دَخَلُوا عَلَى دَاوُودَ فَمَزَعَهُ مِنْهُمْ قَالُوا لَا تَخَفْ خَضِمَانِ بَعَى بَعْضُنَا عَلَى بَعْضٍ فَاحْكُم بَيْنَنَا بِالْحَقِّ وَلَا تُشْطِطْ وَاهْدِنَا إِلَى سَوَاءِ الصِّرَاطِ

Pronunciation

iz dakhloo AAala dawoodafafaziAAa minhum qaloo la takhaf khasmanibagha baAAaduna AAala baAAadinfahkum baynana bilhaqqi walatushtit wahdina ila sawa-iassirat

Translation

When they entered upon David (P.B.U.H) and he was alarmed by them? They said, “Fear not. [We are] two adversaries, one of whom has wronged the other, so judge between us with truth and do not exceed [it] and guide us to the sound path.

38:23

إِنَّ هَذَا أُخِي لَهُ تِسْعٌ وَتِسْعُونَ نَعْجَةً وَلِي نَعْجَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ فَقَالَ أَكْفَلْنِيهَا وَعَزَّنِي فِي الْخِطَابِ

Pronunciation

Inna haza akhee lahu tisAAunwatisAAoona naAAajatan waliya naAAajatun wahidatun faqalaakfilneehee waAAazzanee fee alkhitaab

Translation

Indeed this, my brother, has ninety-nine ewes, and I have one ewe; so he said, ‘Entrust her to me,’ and he overpowered me in speech.”

38:24

قَالَ لَقَدْ ظَلَمَكَ بِسُؤَالِ نَعْجَتِكَ إِلَى نِعَاجِهِ وَإِنَّ كَثِيرًا مِّنَ الْخُلَطَاءِ لِيَبْغِيَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ إِلَّا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ وَقَلِيلٌ مَّا هُمْ وَظَنَّ دَاوُودُ أَنَّمَا فَتَنَّاهُ فَاسْتَغْفَرَ رَبَّهُ وَخَرَّ رَاكِعًا وَأَنَابَ ۗ

Pronunciation

Qala laqad zalamakabisu-ali naAAajatika ila niAAajihi wa-innakaseeran mina alkhulata-i layabghee baAAaduhum AAalabaAAadin illa allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati waqaleelun mahum wazanna dawoodu annama fatannahufastaghfara rabbahu wakharra rakiAAan waanab ﴿۱﴾

Translation

[David (P.B.U.H)] said, "He has certainly wronged you in demanding your ewe [in addition] to his ewes. And indeed, many associates oppress one another, except for those who believe and do righteous deeds – and few are they." And David (P.B.U.H) became certain that WE had tried him, and he asked forgiveness of his LORD and fell down bowing [in prostration] and turned in repentance [to ALLAH]. ﴿۱﴾

38:25

فَعَفَرْنَا لَهُ ذَلِكَ وَإِنَّ لَهُ عِنْدَنَا لَزُلْفَىٰ وَحُسْنَ مَآبٍ

Pronunciation

Faghafarna lahu zalikawa-inna lahu AAindana lazulfa wahusna maab

Translation

So WE forgave him that; and indeed, for him is nearness to US and a good place of return.

38:26

يَا دَاوُودُ إِنَّا جَعَلْنَاكَ خَلِيفَةً فِي الْأَرْضِ فَاحْكُم بَيْنَ النَّاسِ بِالْحَقِّ وَلَا تَتَّبِعِ الْهَوَىٰ فَيُضِلَّكَ عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَضِلُّونَ عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ شَدِيدٌ بِمَا نَسُوا يَوْمَ الْحِسَابِ

Pronunciation

Ya dawoodu inna jaAAalnakakhaleefatan fee al-ardi fahkum bayna annasibilhaqqi wala tattabiAAi alhawa fayudillakaAAan sabeeli Allahi inna allazena yadilloonaAAan sabeeli Allahi lahum AAazabun shadeedun bimanasoo yawma alhisab

Translation

[WE said], "O David (P.B.U.H), indeed WE have made you a successor upon the earth, so judge between the people in truth and do not follow [your own] desire, as it will lead you astray from the way of ALLAH." Indeed, those who go astray from the way of ALLAH will have a severe punishment for having forgotten the Day of Account.

38:27

وَمَا خَلَقْنَا السَّمَاءَ وَالْأَرْضَ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا بَاطِلًا ۚ ذَلِكَ ظَلُّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا ۚ قَوْلِيلٌ لِلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنَ النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Wama khalaqna assamaawal-arda wama baynahuma batilanzalika zannu allazena kafarooawaylun lillazena kafaroo mina annar

Translation

And WE did not create the heaven and the earth and that between them aimlessly. That is the assumption of those who disbelieve, so woe to those who disbelieve from the Fire.

38:28

أَمْ نَجْعَلُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ كَالْمُفْسِدِينَ فِي الْأَرْضِ أَمْ نَجْعَلُ الْمُتَّقِينَ كَالْفُجَّارِ

Pronunciation

Am najAAalu allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati kalmufsideenafee al-ardi am najAAalu almuttaqeena kalfujjar

Translation

Or should WE treat those who believe and do righteous deeds like corrupters in the land? Or should WE treat those who fear ALLAH like the wicked?

38:29

كِتَابٌ أَنْزَلْنَاهُ إِلَيْكَ مُبَارَكٌ لِيَدَّبَّرُوا آيَاتِهِ وَلِيَتَذَكَّرَ أُولُو الْأَلْبَابِ

Pronunciation

Kitabun anzalnahu ilayka mubarakunliyaddabbaroo ayatihi waliyatazakkara olool-albab

Translation

[This is] a blessed Book which WE have revealed to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], that they might reflect upon its verses and that those of understanding would be reminded.

38:30

وَوَهَبْنَا لِدَاوُدَ سُلَيْمَانَ ۗ نِعْمَ الْعَبْدُ إِنَّهُ أَوَّابٌ

Pronunciation

Wawahabna lidawooda sulaymananiAAama alAAabdu innahu awwab

Translation

And to David WE gave Solomon (P.B.U.T). An excellent servant, indeed he was one repeatedly turning back [to ALLAH].

38:31

إِذْ عَرَضَ عَلَيْهِ بِالْعَشِيِّ الصَّافِنَاتُ الْجِيَادُ

Pronunciation

iz AAurida AAalayhi bilAAashiyyiassafinatu aljiyyad

Translation

[Mention] when there were exhibited before him in the afternoon the poised [standing] racehorses.

38:32

فَقَالَ إِنِّي أَحْبَبْتُ حُبَّ الْخَيْرِ عَن ذِكْرِ رَبِّي حَتَّى تَوَارَتْ بِالْحِجَابِ

Pronunciation

Faqala innee ahabtu hubbaalkhayri AAan zikri rabbee hatta tawaratbilhijab

Translation

And he said, "Indeed, I gave preference to the love of good [things] over the remembrance of my LORD until the sun disappeared into the curtain [of darkness]."

38:33

رُدُّوْهَا عَلَيَّ فَطَفِقَ مَسْحًا بِالسُّوقِ وَالْأَعْنَاقِ

Pronunciation

Ruddooha AAalayya fatafiqa mashanbissooqi wal-aAAnaq

Translation

[He said], "Return them to me," and set about striking [their] legs and necks.

38:34

وَلَقَدْ فَتَنَّا سُلَيْمَانَ وَأَلْقَيْنَا عَلَى كُرْسِيِّهِ جَسَدًا ثُمَّ أَنَابَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad fatanna sulaymanawaalqayna AAala kursiyyihi jasadana summa anab

Translation

And WE certainly tried Solomon (P.B.U.H) and placed on his throne a body; then he returned.

38:35

قَالَ رَبِّ اغْفِرْ لِي وَهَبْ لِي مُلْكًا لَا يَنْبَغِي لِأَحَدٍ مِّنْ بَعْدِي إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْوَهَّابُ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi ighfir lee wahab leemulkan la yanbaghee li-ahadin min baAAadee innakaanta alwahhab

Translation

He said, "My LORD, forgive me and grant me a kingdom such as will not belong to anyone after me. Indeed, YOU are THE BESTOWER."

38:36

فَسَخَّرْنَا لَهُ الرِّيحَ تَجْرِي بِأَمْرِهِ رِجَاءً حَيْثُ أَصَابَ

Pronunciation

Fasakhharna lahu arreehatajree bi-amrihi rukhaan haysu asab

Translation

So WE subjected to him the wind blowing by his command, gently, wherever he directed,

38:37

وَالشَّيَاطِينَ كُلَّ بِنَاءٍ وَعَوَاصٍ

Pronunciation

Washshayateena kulla banna-inwaghawwas

Translation

And [also] the devils [of jinn] – every builder and diver

38:38

وَأَخْرَيْنَ مُقَرَّنِينَ فِي الْأَصْفَادِ

Pronunciation

Waakhareena muqarraneena fee al-asfad

Translation

And others bound together in shackles.

38:39

هَذَا عَطَاؤُنَا فَامْنُنْ أَوْ أَمْسِكْ بِغَيْرِ حِسَابٍ

Pronunciation

Haza AAataona famnunaw amsik bighayri hisab

Translation

[WE said], “This is OUR gift, so grant or withhold without account.”

38:40

وَإِنَّ لَهُ عِنْدَنَا لَزُلْفَىٰ وَحَسَنَ مَّآبٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna lahu AAindana lazulfawahusna maab

Translation

And indeed, for him is nearness to US and a good place of return.

38:41

وَأَذْكُرْ عَبْدَنَا أَيُّوبَ إِذْ نَادَى رَبَّهُ أَنِّي مَسَّنِيَ الشَّيْطَانُ بِنُصْبٍ وَعَذَابٍ

Pronunciation

Wazkur AAabdanaayyooba iz nada rabbahu annee massaniya ashshaytanubinusbin waAAazab

Translation

And remember OUR servant Job (P.B.U.H), when he called to his LORD, “Indeed, satan has touched me with hardship and torment.”

38:42

أَرْكُضْ بِرِجْلِكَ هَذَا مُغْتَسَلٌ بَارِدٌ وَشَرَابٌ

Pronunciation

Orkud birijlika hazamughtasalun baridun washarab

Translation

[So he was told], “Strike [the ground] with your foot; this is a [spring for] a cool bath and drink.”

38:43

وَوَهَبْنَا لَهُ أَهْلَهُ وَمِثْلَهُمْ مَعَهُمْ رَحْمَةً مِنَّا وَذِكْرَى لَأُولِي الْأَلْبَابِ

Pronunciation

Wawahabna lahu ahlahu wamislahummaAAahum rahmatan minna wazikrali-olee al-albab

Translation

And WE granted him his family and a like [number] with them as mercy from US and a reminder for those of understanding.

38:44

وَأَخَذْ بِيَدِكَ ضَعْفًا فَاصْرُبْ بِهِ وَلَا تُحْنَثْ ۗ إِنَّا وَجَدْنَاهُ صَابِرًا ۖ نَعْمَ الْعَبْدُ ۗ إِنَّهُ أَوَّابٌ

Pronunciation

Wakhuz biyadika dighsan fadribbihi wala tahnas inna wajadnahu sabiranniAAama alAAabdu innahu awwab

Translation

[WE said], “And take in your hand a bunch [of grass] and strike with it and do not break your oath.” Indeed, WE found him patient, an excellent servant. Indeed, he was one repeatedly turning back [to ALLAH].

38:45

وَأَذْكُرْ عِبَادَنَا إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْحَاقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ أُولِي الْأَيْدِي وَالْأَبْصَارِ

Pronunciation

Wazkur AAibadanaibraheema wa-ishaqa wayaAAaqooba olee al-aydee wal-absar

Translation

And remember OUR servants, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob (P.B.U.T) – those of strength and [religious] vision.

38:46

إِنَّا أَخْلَصْنَاهُمْ بِخَالِصَةٍ ذِكْرَى الدَّارِ

Pronunciation

Inna akhlasanahum bikhalisatinzikra addar

Translation

Indeed, WE chose them for an exclusive quality: remembrance of the home [of the Hereafter].

38:47

وَأِنَّهُمْ عِنْدَنَا لَمِنَ الْمُضْطَمِّينَ الْأَخْيَارِ

Pronunciation

Wa-innahum AAindana lamina almustafaynaal-akhyar

Translation

And indeed they are, to US, among the chosen and outstanding.

38:48

وَأَذْكُرْ إِسْمَاعِيلَ وَالْيَسَعَ وَذَا الْكِفْلِ ۖ وَكُلٌّ مِّنَ الْأَخْيَارِ

Pronunciation

Wazkur ismaAAeelawa-ilyasaAAa waza alkifli wakullun mina al-akhyar

Translation

And remember Ishmael, Elisha and Zul-Kifl (P.B.U.T), and all are among the outstanding.

38:49

هَذَا ذِكْرٌ وَإِنَّ لِلْمُتَّقِينَ لَحُسْنَ مَّآبٍ

Pronunciation

Haza zikrun wa-innalilmuttaqeenah lahusna maab

Translation

This is a reminder. And indeed, for the righteous is a good place of return

38:50

جَنَّاتٍ عَدْنٍ مُمْتَحَةٌ لَهُمْ الْأَبْوَابُ

Pronunciation

Jannati AAadnin mufattahatanlahumu al-abwab

Translation

Gardens of Perpetual Residence, whose doors will be opened to them.

38:51

مُتَكِنِينَ فِيهَا يُدْعَوْنَ فِيهَا بِفَاكِهَةٍ كَثِيرَةٍ وَشَرَابٍ

Pronunciation

Muttaki-eena feeha yadAAoona feehabifakihatini kaseeratin washarab

Translation

Reclining within them, they will call therein for abundant fruit and drink.

38:52

وَعِنْدَهُمْ قَاصِرَاتُ الطَّرْفِ أَتْرَابٍ

Pronunciation

WaAAindahum qasiratu attarfiaatrab

Translation

And with them will be women limiting [their] glances and of equal age.

38:53

هَذَا مَا تُوعَدُونَ لِيَوْمِ الْحِسَابِ

Pronunciation

Haza ma tooAAadoona liyawmialhisab

Translation

This is what you, [the righteous], are promised for the Day of Account.

38:54

إِنَّ هَذَا لَرِزْقُنَا مَا لَهُ مِنْ نَفَادٍ

Pronunciation

Inna haza larizquna malahu min nafad

Translation

Indeed, this is OUR provision; for it there is no depletion.

38:55

هَذَا وَإِنَّ لِلظَّالِمِينَ لَشَرَّ مَأْبٍ

Pronunciation

Haza wa-inna littagheenalasharra maab

Translation

This [is so]. But indeed, for the transgressors is an evil place of return –

38:56

جَهَنَّمَ يَصْلَوْنَهَا فَيَنْسِفُهَا إِلَى سَائِلِهَا

Pronunciation

Jahannama yaslawnaaha fabisaalmihad

Translation

Hell, which they will [enter to] burn, and wretched is the resting place.

38:57

هَذَا فَلْيَذُوقُوهُ حَمِيمٍ وَعَسَاقٍ

Pronunciation

Haza falyazuqoohu hameemunwaghassaq

Translation

This – so let them taste it – is scalding water and [foul] purulence.

38:58

وَأَخْرَجْنَا مِنْ شَكْلِهِ أَزْوَاجًا

Pronunciation

Waakharu min shaklihi azwaj

Translation

And other [punishments] of its type [in various] kinds.

38:59

هَذَا فَوْجٌ مُّتَّحِمٌ مَّعَكُمْ ۖ لَا مَرْحَبًا بِهِمْ ۚ إِنَّهُمْ صَالُوا النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Haza fawjun muqtahimunmaAAakum la marhaban bihim inna hum saloo annar

Translation

[Its inhabitants will say], "This is a company bursting in with you. No welcome for them. Indeed, they will burn in the Fire."

38:60

قَالُوا بَلْ أَنْتُمْ لَا مَرْحَبًا بِكُمْ ۖ أَنْتُمْ قَدَّمْتُمُوهُ لَنَا ۖ فَبِئْسَ الْقَرَارُ

Pronunciation

Qaloo bal antum la marhaban bikum antum qaddamtumoo hu lana fabisa alqarar

Translation

they will say, "Nor you! No welcome for you. you, [our leaders], brought this upon us, and wretched is the settlement."

38:61

قَالُوا رَبَّنَا مَنْ قَدَّمَ لَنَا هَذَا فَزِدْهُ عَذَابًا ضِعْفًا فِي النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Qaloo rabbana man qaddama lanahaza fazidhu AAazaban diAAafan fee annar

Translation

they will say, "our LORD, whoever brought this upon us – increase for him double punishment in the Fire."

38:62

وَقَالُوا مَا لَنَا لَا نَرَى رِجَالًا كُنَّا نَعُدُّهُمْ مِّنَ الْأَشْرَارِ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo ma lana lanara rijalan kunna naAAuddhum mina al-ashrar

Translation

And they will say, "Why do we not see men whom we used to count among the worst?"

38:63

أَتَّخَذْنَاَهُمْ سِخْرِيًّا أَمْ زَاغَتْ عَنْهُمْ الْأَبْصَارُ

Pronunciation

Attakhaznahum sikhriyyan am zaghatAAanhumu al-absar

Translation

Is it [because] we took them in ridicule, or has [our] vision turned away from them?"

38:64

إِنَّ ذَلِكَ لَحَقٌّ تَخَاصُمُ أَهْلِ النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Inna zalika lahaqqun takhasumuahli annar

Translation

Indeed, that is truth – the quarreling of the people of the Fire.

38:65

قُلْ إِنَّمَا أَنَا مُنذِرٌ وَمَا مِن إِلَهٍ إِلَّا اللَّهُ الْوَاحِدُ الْقَهَّارُ

Pronunciation

Qul innama ana munzirunwama min ilahin illa Allahu alwahidualqahhar

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "I am only a Warner, and there is not any deity except ALLAH, THE ONE, THE PREVAILING.

38:66

رَبُّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا الْعَزِيزُ الْغَفَّارُ

Pronunciation

Rabbu assamawati wal-ardiwama baynahuma alAAazeezu alghaffar

Translation

LORD of the heavens and the earth and whatever is between them, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE PERPETUAL FORGIVER."

38:67

قُلْ هُوَ نَبَأٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Qul huwa nabaon AAazeem

Translation

Say, "It is great news

38:68

أَنْتُمْ عَنْهُ مُعْرِضُونَ

Pronunciation

Antum AAanhu muAAaridoon

Translation

From which you turn away.

38:69

مَا كَانَ لِي مِنْ عِلْمٍ بِالْمَلَإِ الْأَعْلَى إِذْ يَخْتَصِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma kana liya min AAilmin bilmala-ial-aAAla iz yakhtasimoon

Translation

I had no knowledge of the exalted assembly [of Angels (P.B.U.T)] when they were disputing [the creation of Adam (P.B.U.H)].

38:70

إِنْ يُوحَىٰ إِلَيَّ إِلَّا أَنَّمَا أَنَا نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

In yooha ilayya illa annamaana nazerun mubeen

Translation

It has not been revealed to me except that I am a clear Warner."

38:71

إِذْ قَالَ رَبُّكَ لِلْمَلَائِكَةِ إِنِّي خَالِقٌ بَشَرًا مِّن طِينٍ

Pronunciation

iz qala rabbuka lilmala-ikatiinneeh khaliqun basharan min teen

Translation

[So mention] when your LORD said to the Angels (P.B.U.T), "Indeed, I am going to create a human being from clay.

38:72

فَإِذَا سَوَّيْتُهُ وَنَفَخْتُ فِيهِ مِنْ رُوحِي فَقَعُوا لَهُ سَاجِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehimin roohee faqaAAoo lahu sajideen

Translation

So when I have proportioned him and breathed into him of MY [created] soul, then fall down to him in prostration."

38:73

فَسَجَدَ الْمَلَائِكَةُ كُلُّهُمْ أَجْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Fasajada almala-ikatu kulluhumajmaAAoon

Translation

So the Angels (P.B.U.T) prostrated – all of them entirely.

38:74

إِلَّا إِبْلِيسَ اسْتَكْبَرَ وَكَانَ مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Illa ibleesa istakbara wakanamina alkafireen

Translation

Except iblees; he was arrogant and became among the disbelievers.

38:75

قَالَ يَا إِبْلِيسُ مَا مَنَعَكَ أَنْ تَسْجُدَ لِمَا خَلَقْتُ بِإِيْدِي ۗ اسْتَكْبَرْتَ ۗ أََمْ كُنْتَ مِنَ الْعَالِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala ya ibleesu mamanaAAaka an tasjuda lima khalaqtu biyadayya astakbarta amkunta mina alAAaleen

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "O iblees, what prevented you from prostrating to that which I created with MY Hands? Were you arrogant [then], or were you [already] among the haughty?"

38:76

قَالَ أَنَا خَيْرٌ مِّنْهُ ۖ خَلَقْتَنِي مِنْ نَّارٍ وَخَلَقْتَهُ مِنْ طِينٍ

Pronunciation

Qala ana khayrun minhukhalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu min teen

Translation

he said, "i am better than him. YOU created me from fire and created him from clay."

38:77

قَالَ فَأَخْرَجَ مِنْهَا فَبِأَنَّكَ رَجِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Qala fakhruj minhafa-innaka rajeem

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "Then get out of Paradise, for indeed, you are expelled."

38:78

وَإِنَّ عَلَيْكَ لَعْنَتِي إِلَى يَوْمِ الدِّينِ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna AAalayka laAAanatee ila yawmiaddeen

Translation

And indeed, upon you is MY curse until the Day of Recompense."

38:79

قَالَ رَبِّ فَأَنْظِرْنِي إِلَى يَوْمِ يُبْعَثُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi faanzirneeila yawmi yubAAasoon

Translation

he said, "my LORD, then reprieve me until the Day they are resurrected."

38:80

قَالَ فَبِأَنَّكَ مِنَ الْمُنظَرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qala fa-innaka mina almunzareen

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "So indeed, you are of those reprieved

38:81

إِلَى يَوْمِ الْوَقْتِ الْمَعْلُومِ

Pronunciation

Ila yawmi alwaqti almaAAloom

Translation

Until the Day of the time well-known."

38:82

قَالَ فَيَعْرِطُكَ لِأَعْوِيْنَهُمْ أَجْمَعِيْن

Pronunciation

Qala fabiAAizzatika laoghwiyanahumajmaAAeen

Translation

[iblees] said, "By your might, i will surely mislead them all

38:83

إِلَّا عِبَادَكَ مِنْهُمُ الْمُخْلَصِيْن

Pronunciation

Illa AAibadaka minhumualmukhlaseen

Translation

Except, among them, YOUR chosen servants."

38:84

قَالَ فَالْحَقُّ وَالْحَقُّ أَقُولُ

Pronunciation

Qala falhaqqu walhaqqaaqool

Translation

[ALLAH] said, "The truth [is MY oath], and the truth I say –

38:85

Pronunciation

Laamlaanna jahannama minka wamimmantabiAAaka minhum ajmaAAeen

Translation

[That] I will surely fill Hell with you and those of them that follow you all together."

38:86

قُلْ مَا أَسْأَلُكُمْ عَلَيْهِ مِنْ أَجْرٍ وَمَا أَنَا مِنَ الْمُتَكَلِّفِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul ma as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrinwama ana mina almutakallifeen

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "I do not ask you for the Qur'an any payment, and I am not of the pretentious

38:87

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا ذِكْرٌ لِلْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

In huwa illa zikrun lilAAalameen

Translation

It is but a reminder to the worlds.

38:88

وَلَتَعْلَمَنَّ نَبَأَهُ بَعْدَ حِينٍ

Pronunciation

WalataAAalamunna nabaahu baAAada heen

Translation

And you will surely know [the truth of] its information after a time."

039.Surat Az-Zumar (The Troops) – سورة الزمر

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

39:1

تَنْزِيلُ الْكِتَابِ مِنَ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ الْحَكِيمِ

Pronunciation

Tanzeelu alkitabī mina AllahialAAazeezi alhakeem

Translation

The Revelation of the Qur'an is from ALLAH, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

39:2

إِنَّا أَنْزَلْنَا إِلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ بِالْحَقِّ فَاعْبُدِ اللَّهَ مُخْلِصًا لَهُ الدِّينَ

Pronunciation

Inna anzalna ilayka alkitababilhaqqi faAAabudi Allaha mukhlisanlahu addeen

Translation

Indeed, WE have sent down to you the Book, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], in truth. So worship ALLAH, [being] sincere to HIM in religion.

39:3

أَلَا لِلَّهِ الدِّينُ الْخَالِصُ ۚ وَالَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا مِنْ دُونِهِ أَوْلِيَاءَ مَا نَعْبُدُهُمْ إِلَّا لِيُقَرِّبُونَا إِلَى اللَّهِ زُلْفَىٰ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَحْكُمُ بَيْنَهُمْ فِي مَا هُمْ فِيهِ يَخْتَلِفُونَ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِي مَنْ هُوَ كَاذِبٌ كَفَّارٌ

Pronunciation

Ala lillahi addeenualkhalisu wallazena ittakhazumin doonih awliyaa ma naAAbuduhum illaliyuqarriboona ila Allahi zulfa innaAllaha yahkumu baynahum fee ma hum feehiyakhtalifoona inna Allaha la yahdee man huwa kazibunkaffar

Translation

Unquestionably, for ALLAH is the pure religion. And those who take protectors besides HIM [say], “we only worship them that they may bring us nearer to ALLAH in position.” Indeed, ALLAH will judge between them concerning that over which they differ. Indeed, ALLAH does not guide he who is a liar and [confirmed] disbeliever.

39:4

لَوْ أَرَادَ اللَّهُ أَنْ يَتَّخِذَ وَلَدًا لَاضْطَفَىٰ مِمَّا يَخْلُقُ مَا يَشَاءُ ۚ سُبْحَانَهُ ۗ هُوَ اللَّهُ الْوَاحِدُ الْقَهَّارُ

Pronunciation

Law arada Allahu an yattakhizawaladan lastafa mimma yakhluqu mayashao subhanahu huwa Allahu alwahidualqahhar

Translation

If ALLAH had intended to take a son, HE could have chosen from what HE creates whatever HE willed. Exalted is HE; HE is ALLAH, THE ONE, THE PREVAILING.

39:5

خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ بِالْحَقِّ ۗ يَكْوَرُ اللَّيْلُ عَلَى النَّهَارِ وَيَكْوَرُ النَّهَارُ عَلَى اللَّيْلِ ۗ وَسَحَّرَ الشَّمْسَ وَالْقَمَرَ ۗ كُلٌّ يَجْرِي لِأَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى ۗ أَلَا هُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْعَمَّارُ

Pronunciation

Khalafa assamawati wal-ardabilhaqqi yukawwiru allayla AAala annahariwayukawwiru annahara AAala allayliwasakhkhara ashshamsa walqamara kullun yajreeli-ajalin musamman ala huwa alAAazezu alghaffar

Translation

HE created the heavens and the earth in truth. HE wraps the night over the day and wraps the day over the night and has subjected the sun and the moon, each running [its course] for a specified term. Unquestionably, HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE PERPETUAL FORGIVER.

39:6

خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ نَفْسٍ وَاحِدَةٍ ثُمَّ جَعَلَ مِنْهَا زَوْجَهَا وَانزَلَ لَكُمْ مِنَ الْأَنْعَامِ ثَمَانِيَةَ أَزْوَاجٍ ۚ يَخْلُقْكُمْ فِي بُطُونِ أُمَّهَاتِكُمْ خَلْقًا مِّنْ بَعْدِ خَلْقٍ فِي ظُلُمَاتٍ ثَلَاثٍ ۗ ذَلِكُمْ اللَّهُ رَبُّكُمْ لَهُ الْمُلْكُ ۗ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ ۗ فَاتَىٰ تَضَرُّعُونَ

Pronunciation

Khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin summajaAAala minha zawjaha waanzala lakum mina al-anAAamisamaniyata azwajin yakhluqukum fee butooniommahatikum khalqan min baAAadi khalqin fee zulumatinsalasin zalikum Allahu rabbukum lahualmulku la ilaha illa huwa faanna tusrafoon

Translation

HE created you from one soul. Then HE made from it its mate, and HE produced for you from the grazing livestock eight mates. HE creates you in the wombs of your mothers, creation after creation, within three darknesses. That is ALLAH, your LORD; to HIM belongs dominion. There is no deity except HIM, so how are you averted?

39:7

إِن تَكْفُرُوا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ غَنِيٌّ عَنْكُمْ وَلَا يَرْضَىٰ لِعِبَادِهِ الْكُفْرَ وَإِن تَشْكُرُوا يَرْضَهُ لَكُمْ وَلَا تَزِرُ وَازِرَةٌ وِزْرَ أُخْرَىٰ ۗ ثُمَّ إِلَىٰ رَبِّكُم مَّرْجِعُكُمْ فَيُنَبِّئُكُم بِمَا كُنتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ ۗ إِنَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ

Pronunciation

In takfuroo fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyunAAankum wala yarda liAAibadihi alkufra wa-intashkuroo yardahu lakum wala taziru waziratunwizra okhra summa ila rabbikum marjiAAukumfayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona innahu AAaleemun bizatiassudoor

Translation

If you disbelieve – indeed, ALLAH is Free from need of you. And HE does not approve for HIS servants disbelief. And if you are grateful, HE approves it for you; and no bearer of burdens will bear the burden of another. Then to your LORD is your return, and HE will inform you about what you used to do. Indeed, HE is Knowing of that within the chests.

39:8

وَإِذَا مَسَّ الْإِنْسَانَ ضُرٌّ دَعَا رَبَّهُ مُنِيبًا إِلَيْهِ ثُمَّ إِذَا حَوَّلَهُ نِعْمَةً مِّنْهُ نَسِيَ مَا كَانَ يَدْعُو إِلَيْهِ مِن قَبْلُ وَجَعَلَ لِلَّهِ أَنْدَادًا لِّيُضِلَّ عَنْ سَبِيلِهِ ۗ قُلْ تَمَتَّعْ بِكُفْرِكَ قَلِيلًا ۗ إِنَّكَ مِنْ أَصْحَابِ النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza massa al-insana durrundaAAa rabbahu muneeban ilayhi summa izakhawwalahu niAAaman minhu nasiya ma kana yadAAooilayhi min qablu wajaAAala lillahi andadan liyudillaAAan sabeelihi qul tamattaAA bikufrika qaleelan innaka min as-habiannar

Translation

And when adversity touches man, he calls upon his LORD, turning to HIM [alone]; then when HE bestows on him a favor from HIMSELF, he forgets HIM WHOM he called upon before, and he attributes to ALLAH equals to mislead [people] from HIS way. Say, “Enjoy your disbelief for a little; indeed, you are of the companions of the Fire.”

39:9

أَمَّنْ هُوَ قَانِثَ آنَاءِ اللَّيْلِ سَاجِدًا وَقَائِمًا يَحْذَرُ الْأَجْرَةَ وَيَرْجُو رَحْمَةَ رَبِّهِ ۗ قُلْ هَلْ يَسْتَوِي الَّذِينَ يَعْلَمُونَ وَالَّذِينَ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ ۗ إِنَّمَا يَتَذَكَّرُ أُولُو الْأَلْبَابِ

Pronunciation

Amman huwa qanitun anaaallayli sajidan waqa-iman yahzaru al-akhiratawayarjoo rahmata rabbihi qul hal yastawee allazenayaAAlamoona wallazena la yaAAlamoonainnama yatazakkaru oloo al-albab

Translation

Is one who is devoutly obedient during periods of the night, prostrating and standing [in prayer], fearing the Hereafter and hoping for the mercy of his LORD, [like one who does not]? Say, "Are those who know equal to those who do not know?" Only they will remember [who are] people of understanding.

39:10

قُلْ يَا عِبَادِ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اتَّقُوا رَبَّكُمُ الَّذِينَ أَحْسَنُوا فِي هَذِهِ الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَأَرْضُ اللَّهِ وَاسِعَةٌ ۗ إِنَّمَا يُوَفَّى الصَّابِرُونَ أَجْرَهُمْ بِغَيْرِ حِسَابٍ

Pronunciation

Qul ya AAibadi allazenaamanoo ittaqoo rabbakum lillazena ahsanoofee hazihi addunya hasanatum waarduAllahi wasiAAatun innama yuwaffa assabiroonaajrahum bighayri hisab

Translation

Say, "O MY servants who have believed, fear your LORD. For those who do good in this world is good, and the earth of ALLAH is spacious. Indeed, the patient will be given their reward without account."

39:11

قُلْ إِنِّي أُمِرْتُ أَنْ أَعْبُدَ اللَّهَ مُخْلِصًا لَهُ الدِّينَ

Pronunciation

Qul innee omirtu an aAAabuda Allahamukhlisan lahu addeen

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Indeed, I have been commanded to worship ALLAH, [being] sincere to HIM in religion.

39:12

وَأُمِرْتُ لِأَنْ أَكُونَ أَوَّلَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waomirtu li-an akoona awwala almuslimeen

Translation

And I have been commanded to be the first [among you] of the Muslims."

39:13

قُلْ إِنِّي أَخَافُ إِنْ عَصَيْتُ رَبِّي عَذَابَ يَوْمٍ عَظِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Qul innee akhafu in AAasayturabee AAazaba yawmin AAazeem

Translation

Say, "Indeed I fear, if I should disobey my LORD, the punishment of a tremendous Day."

39:14

قُلِ اللَّهُ أَغْبَدُ مُخْلِصًا لَهُ دِينِي

Pronunciation

Quli Allaha aAAbudu mukhlisanlahu deenee

Translation

Say, "ALLAH [alone] do I worship, sincere to HIM in my religion,

39:15

فَاعْبُدُوا مَا بَشْتُمْ مِّنْ دُونِهِ ۗ قُلْ إِنَّ الْخَاسِرِينَ الَّذِينَ خَسِرُوا أَنْفُسَهُمْ وَأَهْلِيهِمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ ۗ أَلَا ذَلِكَ هُوَ الْخُسْرَانُ الْمُبِينُ

Pronunciation

FaAAbudoo ma sheetum mindoonihi qul inna alkhasureena allazena khasirooanfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamati ala zalikahuwa alkhusranu almubeen

Translation

So worship what you will besides HIM." Say, "Indeed, the losers are the ones who will lose themselves and their families on the Day of Resurrection. Unquestionably, that is the manifest loss."

39:16

لَهُمْ مِّنْ فَوْقِهِمْ ظُلَلٌ مِّنَ النَّارِ وَمِن تَحْتِهِمْ ظُلَلٌ ۗ ذَلِكَ يُخَوِّفُ اللَّهُ بِهِ عِبَادَهُ ۗ يَا عِبَادِ فَاتَّقُونِ

Pronunciation

Lahum min fawqihim zulalunmina annari wamin tahtihim zulalunzalika yukhawwifu Allahu bihi AAibadahu yaAAibadi fattaqoon

Translation

they will have canopies of fire above them and below them, canopies. By that ALLAH threatens HIS servants. O MY servants, then fear ME.

39:17

وَالَّذِينَ اجْتَنَبُوا الطَّاغُوتَ أَنْ يَعْبُدُوهَا وَأَنَابُوا إِلَى اللَّهِ لَهُمُ الْبُشْرَى ۗ فَبَشِّرْ عِبَادِ

Pronunciation

Wallazena ijtanaboo attaghootaan yaAAbudooha waanaboo ila Allahilahumu albushra fabashshir AAibad

Translation

But those who have avoided taghut, lest they worship it, and turned back to ALLAH – for them are good tidings. So give good tidings to MY servants

39:18

الَّذِينَ يَسْتَمِعُونَ الْقَوْلَ فَيَتَّبِعُونَ أَحْسَنَهُ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ الَّذِينَ هَدَاهُمُ اللَّهُ ۖ وَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمْ أُولُو الْأَلْبَابِ

Pronunciation

Allazena yastamiAAoona alqawlafayattabiAAoona ahsanahu ola-ika allazenahadahumu Allahu waola-ika hum oloo al-albab

Translation

Who listen to speech and follow the best of it. Those are the ones ALLAH has guided, and those are people of understanding.

39:19

أَفَمَنْ حَقَّ عَلَيْهِ كَلِمَةُ الْعَذَابِ أَفَأَنْتَ تُنقِذُ مَنْ فِي النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Afaman haqqa AAalayhi kalimatu alAAazabiafaanta tunqizu man fee annar

Translation

Then, is one who has deserved the decree of punishment [to be guided]? Then, can you save one who is in the Fire?

39:20

لَكِنَّ الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا رَبَّهُمْ لَهُمْ غُرَفٌ مِّنْ فَوْقِهَا غُرَفٌ مَّبْنِيَّةٌ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ ۖ وَعَدَ اللَّهُ لَا يُخْلِفُ اللَّهُ الْمِيعَادَ

Pronunciation

Lakini allazena ittaqawrabbahum lahum ghurafun min fawqiha ghurafun mabniyyatuntajree min tahtiha al-anharu waAAAda Allahila yukhlifu Allahu almeeAAad

Translation

But those who have feared their LORD – for them are chambers, above them chambers built high, beneath which rivers flow. [This is] the promise of ALLAH. ALLAH does not fail in [HIS] promise.

39:21

أَلَمْ تَرَ أَنَّ اللَّهَ أَنْزَلَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً فَسَلَكَهُ يَنَابِيعَ فِي الْأَرْضِ ثُمَّ يُخْرِجُ بِهِ زَرْعًا مُّخْتَلِفًا أَلْوَانُهُ ثُمَّ يَهِيجُ فَتَزَاهُ مُضْفَرًا ۖ ثُمَّ يَجْعَلُهُ حُطَامًا ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَذِكْرًا لِأُولِي الْأَلْبَابِ

Pronunciation

Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina assama-imaan fasalakahu yanabeeAAa fee al-ardisumma yukhriju bihi zarAAan mukhtalifan alwanuhu summayaheeju fatarahu musfarran summa yajAAaluhu hutamaninna fee zalika lazikra li-olee al-albab

Translation

Do you not see that ALLAH sends down rain from the sky and makes it flow as springs [and rivers] in the earth; then HE produces thereby crops of varying colors; then they dry and you see them turned yellow; then HE makes them [scattered] debris. Indeed in that is a reminder for those of understanding.

39:22

أَفَمَنْ شَرَحَ اللَّهُ صَدْرَهُ لِلْإِسْلَامِ فَهُوَ عَلَىٰ نُورٍ مِّن رَّبِّهِ ۖ فَوَيْلٌ لِلْقَاسِيَةِ قُلُوبُهُمْ مِّن ذِكْرِ اللَّهِ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ فِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Afaman sharaha Allahu sadrahulil-islami fahuwa AAala noorin min rabbihi fawaylunlilqasiyati quloobuhum min zikri Allahi ola-ikafee dalalin mubeen

Translation

So is one whose chest ALLAH has expanded to [accept] Islam and he is upon a light from his LORD [like one whose heart rejects it]? Then woe to those whose hearts are hardened against the remembrance of ALLAH. Those are in manifest error.

39:23

اللَّهُ نَزَّلَ أَحْسَنَ الْكِتَابِ كِتَابًا مُّتَشَابِهًا مّتَانِي تَتَشَعَّرُ مِنْهُ جُلُودُ الَّذِينَ يَخْشَوْنَ رَبَّهُمْ ثُمَّ تَلِينُ جُلُودُهُمْ وَقُلُوبُهُمْ إِلَىٰ ذِكْرِ اللَّهِ ۗ ذَلِكَ هُدَىٰ اللَّهِ يَهْدِي بِهِ مَن يَشَاءُ ۗ وَمَن يُضَلِلِ اللَّهُ فَمَا لَهُ مِن هَادٍ

Pronunciation

Allahu nazzala ahsana alhadeesikitaban mutashabihan masaniya taqshaAAairruminhu juloodu allazena yakshawna rabbahum summataleenu julooduhum waquloobuhum ila zikri Allahizalika huda Allahi yahdee bihi man yashaowaman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min had

Translation

ALLAH has sent down the best statement: a consistent Book wherein is reiteration. The skins shiver therefrom of those who fear their LORD; then their skins and their hearts relax at the remembrance of ALLAH. That is the guidance of ALLAH by which HE guides whom HE wills. And one whom ALLAH leaves astray – for him there is no guide.

39:24

أَفَمَن يَتَّقِي بِوَجْهِهِ سُوءَ الْعَذَابِ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ ۖ وَقِيلَ لِلظَّالِمِينَ ذُوقُوا مَا كُنتُمْ تَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Afaman yattaqee biwajhihi soo-a alAAazabiyawma alqiyamati waqeela lizzalimeenazuqoo ma kuntum taksiboon

Translation

Then is he who will shield with his face the worst of the punishment on the Day of Resurrection [like one secure from it]? And it will be said to the wrongdoers, "Taste what you used to earn."

39:25

كَذَّبَ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ فَأَتَاهُمُ الْعَذَابُ مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Kazzaba allazena minqablihim faatahumu alAAazabu min haysu layashAAuroon

Translation

those before them denied, and punishment came upon them from where they did not perceive.

39:26

فَأَذَاقَهُمُ اللَّهُ الْخِزْيَ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا^١ وَلَعَذَابُ الْآخِرَةِ أَكْبَرُ لَوْ كَانُوا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Faazaqahumu Allahu alkhizyafee alhayati addunya walaAAazabual-akhirati akbaru law kanoo yaAAalamoon

Translation

So ALLAH made them taste disgrace in worldly life. But the punishment of the Hereafter is greater, if they only knew.

39:27

وَلَقَدْ صَرَبْنَا لِلنَّاسِ فِي هَذَا الْقُرْآنِ مِنْ كُلِّ مَثَلٍ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad darabna linnasifee haza alqur-ani min kulli masalin laAAallahumyatazakaroon

Translation

And WE have certainly presented for the people in this Qur'an from every [kind of] example – that they might remember.

39:28

فَرَأْنَا عَرَبِيًّا غَيْرَ ذِي عَوْجٍ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Qur-anan AAarabiyyan ghayra zeAAiwajin laAAallahum yattaqoon

Translation

[It is] an Arabic Qur'an, without any deviance that they might become righteous.

39:29

صَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا رَجُلًا فِيهِ شُرَكَاءُ مُتَشَاكِسُونَ وَرَجُلًا سَلَمًا لِرَجُلٍ هَلْ يَسْتَوِيَانِ مَثَلًا الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ^٢ بَلْ أَكْثَرُهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Daraba Allahu masalan rajulanfeehee shurakao mutashakisoona warajulan salamanlirajulin hal yastawiyani masalan alhamdu lillahibal aksaruhum la yaAAlamoon

Translation

ALLAH presents an example: a slave owned by quarreling partners and another belonging exclusively to one man – are they equal in comparison? Praise be to ALLAH! But most of them do not know.

39:30

إِنَّكَ مَيِّتٌ وَإِنَّهُمْ مَيِّتُونَ

Pronunciation

Innaka mayyitun wa-innahum mayyitoon

Translation

Indeed, you are to die, and indeed, they are to die.

39:31

ثُمَّ إِنَّكُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ عِنْدَ رَبِّكُمْ تَخْتَصِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa innakum yawma alqiyamatiAAinda rabbikum takhtasimoon

Translation

Then indeed you, on the Day of Resurrection, before your LORD, will dispute.

39:32

فَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنْ كَذَبَ عَلَى اللَّهِ وَكَذَبَ بِالصِّدْقِ إِذْ جَاءَهُ ۗ أَلَيْسَ فِي جَهَنَّمَ مَثْوًى لِّلْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Faman azlamu mimman kazabaAAala Allahi wakazzaba bissidqiiz jaahu alaysa fee jahannama maswan lilkafireen

Translation

So who is more unjust than one who lies about ALLAH and denies the truth when it has come to him? Is there not in Hell a residence for the disbelievers?

39:33

وَالَّذِي جَاءَ بِالصِّدْقِ وَصَدَّقَ بِهِ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْمُتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallaze jaa bissidqiwasaddaqa bihi ola-ika humu almuttaqoon

Translation

And the one who has brought the truth and [they who] believed in it – those are the righteous.

39:34

لَهُمْ مَا يَشَاءُونَ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ ذَلِكَ جَزَاءُ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Lahum ma yashaoona AAandarabbihim zalika jazao almuhsineen

Translation

They will have whatever they desire with their LORD. That is the reward of the doers of good –

39:35

لِيَكْفُرَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمْ أَسْوَأَ الَّذِي عَمِلُوا وَيَجْزِيَهُمْ أَجْرَهُمْ بِأَحْسَنِ الَّذِي كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Liyukaffira Allahu AAanhum aswaa allazeAAamiloo wayajziyahum ajrahum bi-ahsani allaze kanooyaAAamaloon

Translation

That ALLAH may remove from them the worst of what they did and reward them their due for the best of what they used to do.

39:36

أَلَيْسَ اللَّهُ بِكَافٍ عَبْدَهُ وَيُخَوِّفُونَكَ بِالَّذِينَ مِنْ دُونِهِ وَمَنْ يُضِلِلِ اللَّهُ فَمَا لَهُ مِنْ هَادٍ

Pronunciation

Alaysa Allahu bikafin AAabdahuwayukhawwifoonaka billazena min doonih waman yudliliAllahu fama lahu min had

Translation

Is not ALLAH sufficient for HIS Servant [Prophet Muhammad [S.A.W.S]]? And [yet], they threaten you with those [they worship] other than HIM. And whoever ALLAH leaves astray – for him there is no guide.

39:37

وَمَنْ يَهْدِ اللَّهُ فَمَا لَهُ مِنْ مُضِلٍّ أَلَيْسَ اللَّهُ بِعَزِيزٍ ذِي انْتِقَامٍ

Pronunciation

Waman yahdi Allahu fama lahumin mudillin alaysa Allahu biAAazeezin zeintiqam

Translation

And whoever ALLAH guides – for him there is no misleader. Is not ALLAH Exalted in Might and OWNER of Retribution?

39:38

وَلَيْن سَأَلْتَهُمْ مَنْ خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ لَيَقُولُنَّ اللَّهُ ۗ قُلْ أَفَرَأَيْتُمْ مَا تَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ إِنْ أَرَادَنِيَ اللَّهُ بِضُرٍّ هَلْ هُنَّ كَاشِفَاتُ ضُرِّهِ أَوْ أَرَادَنِي بِرَحْمَةٍ هَلْ هُنَّ مُمْسِكَاتُ رَحْمَتِهِ ۗ قُلْ حَسْبِيَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ يَتَوَكَّلُ الْمُتَوَكِّلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa assamawatiwal-arda layaqoolunna Allahu qul afaraaytumma tadAAoona min dooni Allahi in aradaniyaAllahu bidurrin hal hunna kashifatu durrihiaw aradaneer birahmatin hal hunna mumsikaturahmatihi qul hasbiya Allahu AAalayhiyatawakkalu almutawakkiloon

Translation

And if you asked them, “Who created the heavens and the earth?” they would surely say, “ALLAH.” Say, “Then have you considered what you invoke besides ALLAH? If ALLAH intended me harm, are they removers of HIS harm; or if HE intended me mercy, are they withholders of HIS mercy?” Say, “Sufficient for me is ALLAH; upon HIM [alone] rely the [wise] reliers.”

39:39

قُلْ يَا قَوْمِ اِعْمَلُوا عَلَىٰ مَكَانَتِكُمْ إِنِّي عَامِلٌ ۗ فَسَوْفَ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul ya qawmi iAAamloo AAalamakanatikum innee AAamilun fasawfa taAAalamoon

Translation

Say, “O my people, work according to your position, [for] indeed, I am working; and you are going to know

39:40

مَنْ يَأْتِيهِ عَذَابٌ يُخْزِيهِ وَيَحِلُّ عَلَيْهِ عَذَابٌ مُّقِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Man yateehi AAazabun yukhzeehi wayahilluAAalayhi AAazabun muqeeem

Translation

To whom will come a torment disgracing him and on whom will descend an enduring punishment.”

39:41

إِنَّا أَنْزَلْنَا عَلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ لِلنَّاسِ بِالْحَقِّ ۗ فَمَنْ اهْتَدَىٰ فَلِنَفْسِهِ ۗ وَمَنْ ضَلَّ فَإِنَّمَا يَضِلُّ عَلَيْهَا ۗ وَمَا أَنْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ بِوَكِيلٍ

Pronunciation

Inna anzalna AAalayka alkitabalinnasi bilhaqqi famani ihtadafalinafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadilluAAalayha wama anta AAalayhim biwakeel

Translation

Indeed, WE sent down to you the Book for the people in truth. So whoever is guided – it is for [the benefit of] his soul; and whoever goes astray only goes astray to its detriment. And you are not a manager over them.

39:42

اللَّهُ يَتَوَفَّى الْأَنْفُسَ حِينَ مَوْتِهَا وَالَّتِي لَمْ تَمُتْ فِي مَنَامِهَا ۖ فَيُمْسِكُ الَّتِي قَضَىٰ عَلَيْهَا الْمَوْتَ وَيُرْسِلُ الْأُخْرَىٰ إِلَىٰ أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى ۚ إِنَّ فِي ذَٰلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Allahu yatawaffa al-anfusa heenamawtiha wallatee lam tamut fee manamihafayumsiku allatee qada AAalayha almawta wayursilual-okhra ila ajalin musamman inna fee zalikalaayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroon

Translation

ALLAH takes the souls at the time of their death, and those that do not die [HE takes] during their sleep. Then HE keeps those for which HE has decreed death and releases the others for a specified term. Indeed in that are signs for a people who give thought.

39:43

أَمْ اتَّخَذُوا مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ شُفَعَاءَ ۗ قُلْ أَوْلُوا كَانُوا لَا يَمْلِكُونَ شَيْئًا وَلَا يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Ami ittakhazu min dooni AllahishufaAAaa qul awa law kanoo la yamlikoonashay-an wala yaAAaqiloon

Translation

Or have they taken other than ALLAH as intercessors? Say, “Even though they do not possess [power over] anything, nor do they reason?”

39:44

قُلْ لِلَّهِ الشُّفَاعَةُ جَمِيعًا ۗ لَهُ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ ثُمَّ إِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul lillahi ashshafaAAaatujameeAAaan lahu mulku assamawati wal-ardisumma ilayhi turjaAAoon

Translation

Say, “To ALLAH belongs [the right to allow] intercession entirely. To HIM belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth. Then to HIM you will be returned.”

39:45

وَإِذَا دُكِرَ اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ اشْمَأَزَّتْ قُلُوبُ الَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْآخِرَةِ ۗ وَإِذَا دُكِرَ الَّذِينَ مِنْ دُونِهِ إِذَا هُمْ يَسْتَبْشِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza zukira Allahuwahdahu ishmaazzat quloobu allazena layuminoona bil-akhirati wa-iza zukiraallazena min doonihi iza hum yastabshiroon

Translation

And when ALLAH is mentioned alone, the hearts of those who do not believe in the Hereafter shrink with aversion, but when those [worshipped] other than HIM are mentioned, immediately they rejoice.

39:46

قُلِ اللَّهُمَّ فَاطِرَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ عَالِمِ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ أَنْتَ تَحْكُمُ بَيْنَ عِبَادِكَ فِي مَا كَانُوا فِيهِ يَخْتَلِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Quli allahumma fatira assamawatiwal-ardi AAalima alghaybi washshahadatianta tahkumu bayna AAibadika fee ma kanoofeehi yakhtalifoon

Translation

Say, "O ALLAH, CREATOR of the heavens and the earth, Knower of the unseen and the witnessed, YOU will judge between YOUR servants concerning that over which they used to differ."

39:47

وَلَوْ أَنَّ لِلَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا مَا فِي الْأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا وَمِثْلَهُ مَعَهُ لَافْتَدَوْا بِهِ مِنْ سُوءِ الْعَذَابِ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ ۚ وَبَدَا لَهُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ مَا لَمْ يَكُونُوا يَحْتَسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw anna lillazena zalamooma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamislahu maAAahu laftadawbihi min soo-i alAAazabi yawma alqiyamati wabadalahum mina Allahi ma lam yakoonoo yahtasiboon

Translation

And if those who did wrong had all that is in the earth entirely and the like of it with it, they would [attempt to] ransom themselves thereby from the worst of the punishment on the Day of Resurrection. And there will appear to them from ALLAH that which they had not taken into account.

39:48

وَبَدَا لَهُمْ سَيِّئَاتُ مَا كَسَبُوا وَحَاقَ بِهِمْ مَا كَانُوا بِهِ يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Wabada lahum sayyi-atu makasaboo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihiyastahzi-oon

Translation

And there will appear to them the evils they had earned, and they will be enveloped by what they used to ridicule.

39:49

فَإِذَا مَسَّ الْإِنْسَانَ ضُرٌّ دَعَانَا ثُمَّ إِذَا خَوَّلْنَاهُ نِعْمَةً مِّنَّا قَالَ إِنَّمَا أُوتِيْتُهُ عَلَىٰ عِلْمٍ ۗ بَلْ هِيَ فِتْنَةٌ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza massa al-insana durrundaAAana summamma iza khawwalnahuniAAatan minna qala innama ooteetuhu
AAalaAAailmin bal hiya fitnatun walakinna aksarahum layaAAalamoon

Translation

And when adversity touches man, he calls upon US; then when WE bestow on him a favor from US, he says, "i have only been given it because of [my] knowledge." Rather, it is a trial, but most of them do not know.

39:50

قَدْ قَالَهَا الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ فَمَا أُغْنِي عَنْهُمْ مَا كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Qad qalaha allazenamin qablihim fama aghna AAanhum ma kanooyaksiboon

Translation

those before them had already said it, but they were not availed by what they used to earn.

39:51

فَأَصَابَهُمْ سَيِّئَاتٌ مَا كَسَبُوا وَالَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا مِنْ هَؤُلَاءِ سَيُصِيبُهُمْ سَيِّئَاتٌ مَا كَسَبُوا وَمَا هُمْ بِمُعْجِزِينَ

Pronunciation

Faasabahum sayyi-atu makasaboo wallazena zalamoo min haola-isayuseebuhum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wamahum
bimuAAajizeen

Translation

And the evil consequences of what they earned struck them. And those who have wronged of these [people] will be afflicted by the evil consequences of what they earned; and they will not cause failure.

39:52

أُولَئِكَ يَلْمِزُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ يَنْسِطُ الرِّزْقَ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيَقْدِرُ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِقَوْمٍ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yaAAalamoo anna Allaha yabsutuarritzqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee zalikalaayatin liqawmin yuminoon

Translation

Do they not know that ALLAH extends provision for whom HE wills and restricts [it]? Indeed in that are signs for a people who believe.

39:53

قُلْ يَا عِبَادِيَ الَّذِينَ أَسْرَفُوا عَلَىٰ أَنْفُسِهِمْ لَا تَمْنُوا مِنْ رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَغْفِرُ الذُّنُوبَ جَمِيعًا ۗ إِنَّهُ هُوَ الْعَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Qul ya AAibadiya allazenaasrafoo AAala anfusihim la taqnatoo min rahmatiAllahi inna Allaha yaghfiru azzunoobajameeAAan innahu huwa alghafooru arraheem

Translation

Say, "O MY servants who have transgressed against themselves [by sinning], do not despair of the mercy of ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH forgives all sins. Indeed, it is HE WHO is THE FORGIVING, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL."

39:54

وَأَنِيبُوا إِلَىٰ رَبِّكُمْ وَأَسْلِمُوا لَهُ مِن قَبْلِ أَن يَأْتِيَكُمُ الْعَذَابُ ثُمَّ لَا تُنصَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waaneeboo ila rabbikum waaslimoo lahum in qabli an yatiyakumu alAAazabu summa la tunsaroon

Translation

And return [in repentance] to your LORD and submit to HIM before the punishment comes upon you; then you will not be helped.

39:55

وَأْتِيعُوا أَحْسَنَ مَا أَنْزَلَ إِلَيْكُم مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ مِّن قَبْلِ أَن يَأْتِيَكُمُ الْعَذَابُ بَغْتَةً وَأَنتُمْ لَا تَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

WattabiAAoo ahsana maonzila ilaykum min rabbikum min qabli an yatiyakumu alAAazabubaghtatan waantum la tashAAuroon

Translation

And follow the best of what was revealed to you from your LORD before the punishment comes upon you suddenly while you do not perceive,

39:56

أَوْ تَقُولَ نَفْسٌ يَا حَسْرَتًا عَلَىٰ مَا فَرَطْتُ فِي جَنبِ اللَّهِ وَإِن كُنتَ لَمِنَ السَّاجِرِينَ

Pronunciation

An taqoola nafsun ya hasrataAAala ma farrattu fee janbi Allahiwa-in kuntu lamina assakhireen

Translation

Lest a soul should say, "Oh [how great is] my regret over what i neglected in regard to ALLAH and that i was among the mockers."

39:57

أَوْ تَقُولَ لَوْ أَنَّ اللَّهَ هَدَانِي لَكُنتُ مِنَ الْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Aw taqoola law anna Allaha hadaneelakuntu mina almuttaqeen

Translation

Or [lest] it say, "If only ALLAH had guided me, i would have been among the righteous."

39:58

أَوْ تَقُولَ لَوْ أَنَّ لِي كَرَّةً فَأَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Aw taqoola heena tara alAAazabalaw anna lee karratan faakoona mina almuhsineen

Translation

Or [lest] it say when it sees the punishment, "If only i had another turn so i could be among the doers of good."

39:59

بَلَىٰ قَدْ جَاءَكَ آيَاتِي فَكَذَّبْتَ بِهَا وَاسْتَكْبَرْتَ وَكُنْتَ مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Bala qad jaatka ayateefakazzabta biha wastakbarta wakunta minaalkafireen

Translation

But yes, there had come to you MY verses, but you denied them and were arrogant, and you were among the disbelievers.

39:60

وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ تَرَى الَّذِينَ كَذَبُوا عَلَى اللَّهِ وُجُوهُهُم مُّسْوَدَّةٌ ۗ أَلَيْسَ فِي جَهَنَّمَ مَثْوًى لِّلْمُتَكَبِّرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma alqiyamati tara allazenakazaboo AAala Allahi wujoohuhum muswaddatunalaysa fee jahannama maswan lilmutakabbireen

Translation

And on the Day of Resurrection you will see those who lied about ALLAH [with] their faces blackened. Is there not in Hell a residence for the arrogant?

39:61

وَيُنَجِّي اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا بِمَفَازَتِهِمْ لَا يَمَسُّهُمُ السُّوءُ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayunajjee Allahu allazenaittaqaw bimafazatihim la yamassuhumu assoo-owala hum yahzanoon

Translation

And ALLAH will save those who feared HIM by their attainment; no evil will touch them, nor will they grieve.

39:62

اللَّهُ خَالِقُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ ۖ وَهُوَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَكِيلٌ

Pronunciation

Allahu khaliqul kulli shay-inwahuwa AAala kulli shay-in wakeel

Translation

ALLAH is THE CREATOR of all things, and HE is, over all things, Disposer of affairs.

39:63

لَهُ مَقَالِيدُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ أُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْخَاسِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Lahu maqaleedu assamawatiwal-ardi wallazena kafaroo bi-ayatiAllahi ola-ika humu alkhasiroon

Translation

To HIM belong the keys of the heavens and the earth. And they who disbelieve in the verses of ALLAH – it is those who are the losers.

39:64

قُلْ أَفَعَبَّرَ اللَّهُ تَأْمُرُونِي أَعْبُدُ أَيُّهَا الْجَاهِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul afaghayra Allahi tamuroonneeAAAbudu ayyuha aljahiloon

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Is it other than ALLAH that you order me to worship, O ignorant ones?"

39:65

وَلَقَدْ أَوْجَىٰ إِلَيْكَ وَإِلَىٰ الَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِكَ لَئِن أَشْرَكَتَ لَيُخَبَطَنَّ عَمَلُكَ وَلَتَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad oohiya ilayka wa-ilaallazena min qablika la-in ashrakta layahbatannaAAamaluka walatakoonanna mina alkhasireen

Translation

And it was already revealed to you and to those before you that if you should associate [anything] with ALLAH, your work would surely become worthless, and you would surely be among the losers.”

39:66

بَلِ اللّٰهُ فَاغْبِذْ وَكُن مِّنَ الشَّاكِرِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Bali Allaha faAAabud wakunmina ashshakireen

Translation

Rather, worship [only] ALLAH and be among the grateful.

39:67

وَمَا قَدَرُوا اللّٰهَ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ وَالْاَرْضُ جَمِيْعًا قَبْضَتُهُ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ وَالسَّمَاوَاتُ مَطْوِيَّاتٌ بِّيَمِيْنِهِ ۗ سُبْحٰنَهُ وَتَعَالٰى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Wama qadaroo Allaha haqqaqadrihi wal-ardu jameeAAan qabdatuhu yawmaalqiyamati wassamawatu matwiyyatunbiyameenihi subhanahu wataAAala AAammayushrikoon

Translation

And they have not appraised ALLAH with true appraisal, while the earth entirely will be [within] HIS grip on the Day of Resurrection, and the heavens will be folded in HIS right Hand. Exalted is HE and High above what they associate with HIM.

39:68

وَنُفِخَ فِي الصُّوْرِ فَصَعِقَ مَنْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَنْ فِي الْاَرْضِ اِلَّا مَنْ شَاءَ اللّٰهُ ثُمَّ نُفِخَ فِيْهِ اٰخَرٰى فَاِذَا هُمْ قِيٰمٌ يَنْظُرُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Wanufikha fee assoori fasaAAaiqaman fee assamawati waman fee al-ardiilla man shaa Allahu summa nufikha feehiokhra fa-iza hum qiyamun yanzuroon

Translation

And the Horn will be blown, and whoever is in the heavens and whoever is on the earth will fall dead except whom ALLAH wills. Then it will be blown again, and at once they will be standing, looking on.

39:69

وَأَشْرَقَتِ الْاَرْضُ بِنُوْرِ رَبِّهَا وَوُضِعَ الْكِتٰبُ وَجِيءَ بِالنَّبِيِّيْنَ وَالشَّهَدٰءِ وَقُضِيَ بَيْنَهُم بِالْحَقِّ وَهُمْ لَا يُظْلَمُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Waashraqati al-ardu binoori rabbihawawudiAAa alkitabuwajee-a binnabiyyeenawashshuhada-i waqudiya baynahum bilhaqqiwahum la yuzlamoon

Translation

And the earth will shine with the light of its LORD, and the record [of deeds] will be placed, and the Prophets (P.B.U.T) and the witnesses will be brought, and it will be judged between them in truth, and they will not be wronged.

39:70

وَوُفِّيَتْ كُلُّ نَفْسٍ مَّا عَمِلَتْ وَهُوَ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا يَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wawuffiyat kullu nafsin ma AAamilatwahuwa aAAlamu bima yafAAaloon

Translation

And every soul will be fully compensated [for] what it did; and HE is most knowing of what they do.

39:71

وَسِيقَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا إِلَىٰ جَهَنَّمَ رُمًّا ۗ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءُوهَا فَتُحْتَأَبْوَابُهَا وَقَالَ لَهُمْ خَزَنَتُهَا أَلَمْ يَأْتِكُمْ رُسُلٌ مِّنكُمْ يَتْلُونَ عَلَيْكُمْ آيَاتِ رَبِّكُمْ وَيُنذِرُونَكُمْ لِقَاءَ يَوْمِكُمْ هَٰذَا ۗ قَالُوا بَلَىٰ وَلَكِنْ حَقَّتْ كَلِمَةُ الْعَذَابِ عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Waseeqa allazena kafaroo ilajahannama zumaran hatta iza jaoohafutihat abwabuha waqala lahumkhanatanuha alam yatikum rusulun minkum yatloonaAAalaykum ayati rabbikum wayunziroonakumulqaa yawmikum haza qaloo bala walakinhaqqat kalimatu alAAazabi AAala alkafireen

Translation

And those who disbelieved will be driven to Hell in groups until, when they reach it, its gates are opened and its Keepers (P.B.U.T) will say, “Did there not come to you Messengers (P.B.U.T) from yourselves, reciting to you the verses of your LORD and warning you of the meeting of this Day of yours?” they will say, “Yes, but the word of punishment has come into effect upon the disbelievers.

39:72

قِيلَ ادْخُلُوا أَبْوَابَ جَهَنَّمَ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا ۗ فَبِئْسَ مَثْوَى الْمُتَكَبِّرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qeela odkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideenafeeha fabisa maswa almutakabbireen

Translation

[To them] it will be said, “Enter the gates of Hell to abide eternally therein, and wretched is the residence of the arrogant.”

39:73

وَسِيقَ الَّذِينَ اتَّقَوْا رَبَّهُمْ إِلَى الْجَنَّةِ رُمًّا ۗ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءُوهَا وَفُتِحَتْ أَبْوَابُهَا وَقَالَ لَهُمْ خَزَنَتُهَا سَلَامٌ عَلَيْكُمْ طِبْتُمْ فَادْخُلُوهَا خَالِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Waseeqa allazena ittaqaw rabbahumila aljannati zumaran hatta iza jaoohawafutihat abwabuha waqala lahumkhanatuha salamun AAalaykum tibtum fadkhuloohakhalideen

Translation

But those who feared their LORD will be driven to Paradise in groups until, when they reach it while its gates have been opened and its Keepers (P.B.U.T) say, "Peace be upon you; you have become pure; so enter it to abide eternally therein," [they will enter].

39:74

وَقَالُوا الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي صَدَقَنَا وَعْدَهُ وَأَوْرَثَنَا الْأَرْضَ نَتَّبِعُوهُ مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ حَيْثُ نَشَاءُ فَنِعْمَ أَجْرُ الْعَامِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo alhamdu lillahiallaze sadaqana waAAadahu waawrasanaal-arda natabawwao mina aljannati haysu nashaofaniAAama ajru alAAamileen

Translation

And they will say, "Praise to ALLAH, WHO has fulfilled for us HIS promise and made us inherit the earth [so] we may settle in Paradise wherever we will. And excellent is the reward of [righteous] workers."

39:75

وَتَرَى الْمَلَائِكَةَ حَافِينَ مِنْ حَوْلِ الْعَرْشِ يُسَبِّحُونَ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّهِمْ وَأُضِي بَيْنَهُمْ بِالْحَقِّ وَقِيلَ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Watara almala-ikata haffeenamin hawli alAAarshi yusabbihoona bihamdirabbihim waqudiya baynahum bilhaqqi waqeelaalhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

And you will see the Angels (P.B.U.T) surrounding The Throne, exalting [ALLAH] with praise of their LORD. And it will be judged between them in truth, and it will be said, "[All] praise to ALLAH, LORD of the worlds."

040.Surat Ghafir (THE FORGIVER) – سورة غافر

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

40:1

حم

Pronunciation

Ha-meem

Translation

Ha, Meem.

40:2

تَنْزِيلُ الْكِتَابِ مِنَ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ الْعَلِيمِ

Pronunciation

Tanzeelu alkitabī mina AllahialAAazeezi alAAaleem

Translation

The Revelation of the Book is from ALLAH, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE KNOWING.

40:3

غَافِرِ الذَّنْبِ وَقَابِلِ التَّوْبِ شَدِيدِ الْعِقَابِ ذِي الطَّلَوِّ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ إِلَهِي الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Ghafiri azzanbi waqabiliattawbi shadeedi alAAiqabi ze attawlila ilaha illa huwa ilayhi almaseer

Translation

Forgiver of sin, Acceptor of repentance, Severe in punishment, OWNER of abundance. There is no deity except HIM; to HIM is the destination.

40:4

مَا يُجَادِلُ فِي آيَاتِ اللَّهِ إِلَّا الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فَلَا يَغْزِرْكَ تَقَلُّبُهُمْ فِي الْبِلَادِ

Pronunciation

Ma yujadilu fee ayatiAllahi illa allazena kafaroo falayaghrurka taqallubuhum fee albilad

Translation

No one disputes concerning the signs of ALLAH except those who disbelieve, so be not deceived by their [uninhibited] movement throughout the land.

40:5

كَذَّبَتْ قَبْلَهُمْ قَوْمُ نُوحٍ وَالْأَحْزَابُ مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ وَهَمَّتْ كُلُّ أُمَّةٍ بِرَسُولِهِمْ لِيَأْخُذُوهُ وَجَادَلُوا بِالْبَاطِلِ لِيُدْحِضُوا بِهِ الْحَقَّ فَأَخَذْتَهُمْ فَكَيْفَ كَانَ عِقَابِ

Pronunciation

Kazzabat qablahum qawmu noohinwal-ahzabu min baAAadihim wahammat kulluommatin birasoolihim liyakhuzuhu wajadaloo bilbatililiyudhidoo bihi alhaqqa faakhaztuhumfakayfa kana AAiqab

Translation

The people of Noah (P.B.U.H) denied before them and the [disbelieving] factions after them, and every nation intended [a plot] for their Messenger (P.B.U.H) to seize him, and they disputed by [using] falsehood to [attempt to] invalidate thereby the truth. So I seized them, and how [terrible] was MY penalty.

40:6

وَكَذَلِكَ حَقَّتْ كَلِمَتُ رَبِّكَ عَلَى الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا أَنَّهُمْ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika haqqat kalimaturabbika AAala allazena kafaroo annahum as-habuannar

Translation

And thus has the word of your LORD come into effect upon those who disbelieved that they are companions of the Fire.

40:7

الَّذِينَ يَحْمِلُونَ الْعَرْشَ وَمَنْ حَوْلَهُ يُسَبِّحُونَ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّهِمْ وَيُؤْمِنُونَ بِهِ وَيَسْتَغْفِرُونَ لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا رَبَّنَا وَسِعْتَ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ رَحْمَةً وَعِلْمًا فَاغْفِرْ لِلَّذِينَ تَابُوا وَاتَّبَعُوا سَبِيلَكَ وَقِهِمْ عَذَابَ الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Allazena yahmiloona alAAarshawaman hawlahu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihimwayuminoona bihi wayastaghfiroona lillazena amanoorabbana wasiAAata kulla shay-in rahmatan waAAailmanfaghfir lillazena taboo watabaAAaosabeelaka waqihim AAazaba aljaheem

Translation

Those [Angels (P.B.U.T)] who carry The Throne and those around it exalt [ALLAH] with praise of their LORD and believe in HIM and ask forgiveness for those who have believed, [saying], "Our LORD, YOU have Encompassed all things in Mercy and Knowledge, so forgive those who have repented and followed YOUR way and protect them from the punishment of Hellfire.

40:8

رَبَّنَا وَأَدْخِلْهُمْ جَنَّاتٍ عَدْنٍ الَّتِي وَعَدْتَهُمْ وَمَنْ صَلَحَ مِنْ آبَائِهِمْ وَأَزْوَاجِهِمْ وَذُرِّيَّاتِهِمْ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Rabbana waadkhilhum jannatiAAadnin allatee waAAadtahum waman salaha min aba-ihimwaazwajihim wazurriyyatihim innaka antaalAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

Our LORD, and admit them to Gardens of Perpetual Residence which YOU have promised them and whoever was righteous among their fathers, their spouses and their offspring. Indeed, it is YOU WHO is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

40:9

وَقِهِمُ السَّيِّئَاتِ ۚ وَمَنْ تَقِ السَّيِّئَاتِ يَوْمَئِذٍ فَقَدْ رَحِمْتَهُ ۚ وَذَلِكَ هُوَ الْمَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ

Pronunciation

Waqihimu assayyi-ati wamantaqi assayyi-ati yawma-izin faqad rahimtahuwazalika huwa alfawzu alAAazeem

Translation

And protect them from the evil consequences [of their deeds]. And he whom YOU protect from evil consequences that Day – YOU will have given him mercy. And that is the great attainment."

40:10

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا يُنَادُونَ لَمَقْتُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ مِنْ مَقْتِكُمْ أَنْفُسَكُمْ إِذْ تُدْعَوْنَ إِلَى الْإِيمَانِ فَتَكْفُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo yunadawnalamaqtu Allahi akbaru min maqtikum anfusakum iztudAAawna ila al-eemani fatakfuroon

Translation

Indeed, those who disbelieve will be addressed, "The hatred of ALLAH for you was [even] greater than your hatred of yourselves [this Day in Hell] when you were invited to faith, but you refused."

40:11

قَالُوا رَبَّنَا أَمَتْنَا اثْنَتَيْنِ وَأَخْيَبْتَنَا اثْنَتَيْنِ فَاعْتَرَفْنَا بِذُنُوبِنَا فَهَلْ إِلَىٰ خُرُوجٍ مِّن سَبِيلٍ

Pronunciation

Qaloo rabbana amattanaiznatayni waahyaytana iznatayni faAAatarafnabizoonoobina fahal ila khuroojin min sabeel

Translation

they will say, "our LORD, YOU made us lifeless twice and gave us life twice, and we have confessed our sins. So is there to an exit any way?"

40:12

ذَلِكُمْ بِأَنَّهُ إِذَا دُعِيَ اللَّهُ وَخَذَهُ كَمَرْتُمْ^ط وَإِنْ يُشْرَكَ بِهِ تُؤْمِنُوا^٥ فَالْحُكْمُ لِلَّهِ الْعَلِيِّ الْكَبِيرِ

Pronunciation

Zalikum bi-annahu izaduAAiya Allahu wahdahu kafartum wa-in yushrak bihituminoo falhukmu lillahi alAAaliyyialkabeer

Translation

[they will be told], "That is because, when ALLAH was called upon alone, you disbelieved; but if others were associated with HIM, you believed. So the judgement is with ALLAH, THE MOST HIGH, THE GRAND."

40:13

هُوَ الَّذِي يُرِيكُمْ آيَاتِهِ وَيُنزِلُ لَكُمْ مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ رِزْقًا^٥ وَمَا يَتَذَكَّرُ إِلَّا مَن يُنِيبُ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze yureekum ayatihwayunazzilu lakum mina assama-i rizqan wamayatazakkaru illa man yuneeb

Translation

It is HE WHO shows you HIS signs and sends down to you from the sky, provision. But none will remember except he who turns back [in repentance].

40:14

فَادْعُوا اللَّهَ مُخْلِصِينَ لَهُ الدِّينَ^٥ وَلَوْ كَرِهَ الْكَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

FadAAoo Allaha mukhliseenallahu addeena walaw kariha alkafiroon

Translation

So invoke ALLAH, [being] sincere to HIM in religion, although the disbelievers dislike it.

40:15

رَفِيعَ الدَّرَجَاتِ ذُو الْعَرْشِ يُلْقِي الرُّوحَ مِنْ أَمْرِهِ عَلَى مَنْ يَشَاءُ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ لِيُنذِرَ يَوْمَ التَّلَاقِ

Pronunciation

RafeeAAu addarajati zualAAarshi yulqee arrooha min amrihi AAalaman yashao min AAibadihi liyunzira yawma attalaq

Translation

[HE is] The Exalted above [all] degrees, OWNER of The Throne; HE places the inspiration of HIS command upon whom HE wills of HIS servants to warn of the Day of Meeting.

40:16

يَوْمَ هُمْ بَارِزُونَ لَا يَخْفَىٰ عَلَى اللَّهِ مِنْهُمْ شَيْءٌ لِّمَنِ الْمُلْكُ الْيَوْمَ لِلَّهِ الْوَاحِدِ الْقَهَّارِ

Pronunciation

Yawma hum barizoono la yakhfaAAala Allahi minhum shay-on limani almulku alyawmalillahi alwahidi alqahhar

Translation

The Day they come forth nothing concerning them will be concealed from ALLAH. To WHOM belongs [all] sovereignty this Day? To ALLAH, THE ONE, THE PREVAILING.

40:17

الْيَوْمَ تُجْزَىٰ كُلُّ نَفْسٍ بِمَا كَسَبَتْ لَا ظُلْمَ الْيَوْمَ إِنَّ اللَّهَ سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ

Pronunciation

Alyawma tujza kullu nafsin bimakasabat la zulma alyawma inna AllahasareeAAu alhisab

Translation

This Day every soul will be recompensed for what it earned. No injustice today! Indeed, ALLAH is swift in account.

40:18

وَأَنْذَرْنَاهُمْ يَوْمَ الْأَرْفَةِ إِذِ الْقُلُوبُ لَدَى الْحَنَاجِرِ كَاطْمِينٍ ۗ مَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ مِنْ حَمِيمٍ وَلَا شَفِيعٍ يُطَاعُ

Pronunciation

Waanzirhum yawma al-arzifati izialquloobu lada alhanajiri kazimeenama lizzalimeena min hameeminwala shafeeAAin yutaAA

Translation

And warn them, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], of the Approaching Day, when hearts are at the throats, filled [with distress]. For the wrongdoers there will be no devoted friend and no intercessor [who is] obeyed.

40:19

يَعْلَمُ خَائِنَةَ الْأَعْيُنِ وَمَا تُخْفِي الصُّدُورُ

Pronunciation

YaAAalamu kha-inata al-aAAayuni wamatukhfee assudoor

Translation

HE knows that which deceives the eyes and what the chests conceal.

40:20

وَاللَّهُ يَفْضِي بِالْحَقِّ وَالَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِهِ لَا يَفْضُونَ بِشَيْءٍ إِنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْبَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Wallahu yaqdee bilhaqqiwallazena yadAAoona min doonihi la yaqdoonabishay-in inna Allaha huwa assameeAAu albaseer

Translation

And ALLAH judges with truth, while those they invoke besides HIM judge not with anything. Indeed, ALLAH – HE is THE HEARING, THE SEEING.

40:21

أُولَئِكَ يَسِيرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ فَيَنْظُرُوا كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الَّذِينَ كَانُوا مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ ۖ كَانُوا هُمْ أَشَدَّ مِنْهُمْ قُوَّةً وَأَثَارًا فِي الْأَرْضِ فَآخَذَهُمُ اللَّهُ بِذُنُوبِهِمْ وَمَا كَانَ لَهُمْ مِنْ اللَّهِ مِنْ وَاقٍ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanzurookayfa kana AAaqibatu allazena kanoomin qablihim kanoo hum ashadda minhum quwwatan waasaranfee al-ardi faakhazahumu Allahu bizoonoobihimwama kana lahum mina Allahi min waq

Translation

Have they not traveled through the land and observed how was the end of those who were before them? they were greater than them in strength and in impression on the land, but ALLAH seized them for their sins. And they had not from ALLAH any protector.

40:22

ذَٰلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ كَانَتْ تَأْتِيهِمْ رُسُلُهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ فَكَفَرُوا فَآخَذَهُمُ اللَّهُ ۖ إِنَّهُ قَوِيٌّ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-annahum kanattateehim rusuluhum bilbayyinati fakafaroo faakhazahumuAllahu innahu qawiyun shadeedu alAAiqab

Translation

That was because their Messengers (P.B.U.T) were coming to them with clear proofs, but they disbelieved, so ALLAH seized them. Indeed, HE is Strong and Severe in punishment.

40:23

وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا مُوسَىٰ بِآيَاتِنَا وَسُلْطَانٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatinawasultanin mubeen

Translation

And WE did certainly send Moses (P.B.U.H) with OUR signs and a clear authority

40:24

إِلَىٰ فِرْعَوْنَ وَهَامَانَ وَقَارُونَ فَقَالُوا سَاحِرٌ كَذَّابٌ

Pronunciation

Ila firAAawna wahamanawaqaroono faqaloo sahirun kazzab

Translation

To pharaoh, haman and qarun; but they said, “[He is] a magician and a liar.”

40:25

فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُم بِالْحَقِّ مِنْ عِنْدِنَا قَالُوا اقْتُلُوا أَبْنَاءَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مَعَهُ وَاسْتَحْيُوا نِسَاءَهُمْ ۚ وَمَا كَيْدُ الْكَافِرِينَ إِلَّا فِي ضَلَالٍ

Pronunciation

Falamma jaahum bilhaqqimin AAindina qaloo oqtuloo abnaa allazenaamanoo maAAahu wastahyoo nisaahumwama kaydu alkafireena illa fee dalal

Translation

And when he brought them the truth from US, they said, “Kill the sons of those who have believed with him and keep their women alive.” But the plan of the disbelievers is not except in error.

40:26

وَقَالَ فِرْعَوْنُ ذَرُونِي أَقْتُلْ مُوسَىٰ وَلْيَدْعُ رَبَّهُ ۗ إِنِّي أَخَافُ أَنْ يُبَدِّلَ دِينَكُمْ أَوْ أَنْ يُظْهِرَ فِي الْأَرْضِ الْفُسَادَ

Pronunciation

Waqala firAAawnu zarooneeaqtul moosa walyadAAu rabbahu innee akhafu anyubaddila deenakum aw an yuzhira fee al-ardialfasad

Translation

And pharaoh said, "Let me kill Moses (P.B.U.H) and let him call upon his LORD. Indeed, i fear that he will change your religion or that he will cause corruption in the land."

40:27

وَقَالَ مُوسَىٰ إِنِّي عُذْتُ بِرَبِّي وَرَبِّكُمْ مِنْ كُلِّ مُتَكَبِّرٍ لَا يُؤْمِنُ بِيَوْمِ الْحِسَابِ

Pronunciation

Waqala moosa innee AAautubirabee warabbikum min kulli mutakabbirin la yuminubiyawmi alhisab

Translation

But Moses (P.B.U.H) said, "Indeed, I have sought refuge in my LORD and your LORD from every arrogant one who does not believe in the Day of Account."

40:28

وَقَالَ رَجُلٌ مُؤْمِنٌ مِنْ آلِ فِرْعَوْنَ يَكْتُمُ إِيمَانَهُ أَتَقْتُلُونَ رَجُلًا أَنْ يَقُولَ رَبِّيَ اللَّهُ وَقَدْ جَاءَكُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ مِنْ رَبِّكُمْ ۗ وَإِنْ يَكْذِبُ فَعَلَيْهِ كَذِبُهُ ۗ وَإِنْ يَكْ صَادِقًا يُصِيبْكُمْ بَعْضُ الَّذِي يَعِدُكُمْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِي مَنْ هُوَ مُسْرِفٌ كَذَّابٌ

Pronunciation

Waqala rajulun muminun min alifirAAawna yaktumu eemanahu ataqtuloona rajulan an yaqoolarabbiyya Allahu waqad jaakum bilbayyatimin rabbikum wa-in yaku kaziban faAAalayhi kazibuhuwa-in yaku sadiqan yusibkum baAAadu allazeyaAAidukum inna Allaha la yahdee man huwa musrifunkazzab

Translation

And a believing man from the family of pharaoh who concealed his faith said, "Do you kill a man [merely] because he says, 'My LORD is ALLAH' while he has brought you clear proofs from your LORD? And if he should be lying, then upon him is [the consequence of] his lie; but if he should be truthful, there will strike you some of what he promises you. Indeed, ALLAH does not guide one who is a transgressor and a liar.

40:29

يَا قَوْمِ لَكُمْ الْمُلْكُ الْيَوْمَ ظَاهِرِينَ فِي الْأَرْضِ فَمَنْ يَنْصُرُنَا مِنْ بَأْسِ اللَّهِ إِنْ جَاءَنَا ۗ قَالَ فِرْعَوْنُ مَا أُرِيكُمْ إِلَّا مَا أَرَىٰ وَمَا أَهْدِيكُمْ إِلَّا سَبِيلَ الرَّشَادِ

Pronunciation

Ya qawmi lakumu almulku alyawma zahireenafee al-ardi YOU yansuruna min basi Allahiin jaana qala firAAawnu ma oreekumilla ma ara wama ahdeekum illasabeela arrashad

Translation

O my people, sovereignty is yours today, [your being] dominant in the land. But who would protect us from the punishment of ALLAH if it came to us?" pharaoh said, "i do not show you except what i see, and i do not guide you

except to the way of right conduct.”

40:30

وَقَالَ الَّذِي آمَنَ يَا قَوْمِ إِنِّي أَخَافُ عَلَيْكُمْ مِثْلَ يَوْمِ الْأَحْزَابِ

Pronunciation

Waqala allaze amana yaqawmi innee akhafu AAalaykum misla yawmi al-ahzab

Translation

And he who believed said, “O my people, indeed I fear for you [a fate] like the day of the companies –

40:31

مِثْلَ دَابِّ قَوْمِ نُوحٍ وَعَادٍ وَثَمُودَ وَالَّذِينَ مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ ۚ وَمَا اللَّهُ يُرِيدُ ظُلْمًا لِلْعِبَادِ

Pronunciation

Misla dabi qawmi noohin waAAadinwasamooda wallazena min baAAadhim wamaAllahu yureedu zulman lilAAibad

Translation

Like the custom of the people of Noah (P.B.U.H) and of ‘aad and samud and those after them. And ALLAH wants no injustice for [HIS] servants.

40:32

وَيَا قَوْمِ إِنِّي أَخَافُ عَلَيْكُمْ يَوْمَ التَّنَادِ

Pronunciation

Wayya qawmi innee akhafuAAalaykum yawma attanad

Translation

And O my people, indeed I fear for you the Day of Calling –

40:33

يَوْمَ تُؤَلُّونَ مَذْبِرِينَ مَا لَكُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ مِنْ عَاصِمٍ ۗ وَمَنْ يُضْلِلِ اللَّهُ فَمَا لَهُ مِنْ هَادٍ

Pronunciation

Yawma tuwalloona mudbireena ma lakummina Allahi min AAasimin waman yudlili Allahufama lahu min had

Translation

The Day you will turn your backs fleeing; there is not for you from ALLAH any protector. And whoever ALLAH leaves astray – there is not for him any guide.

40:34

وَلَقَدْ جَاءَكُمْ يُوسُفُ مِنْ قَبْلِ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ فَمَا زُلْتُمْ فِي شَكِّ مِمَّا جَاءَكُمْ بِهِ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا هَلَكَ قُلْتُمْ لَنَ يَبْعَثَ اللَّهُ مِن بَعْدِهِ رَسُولًا ۚ كَذَلِكَ يُضِلُّ اللَّهُ مَن هُوَ مُسْرِفٌ مُّرْتَابٌ

Pronunciation

Walaqad jaakum yoosufu min qablu bilbayyinatifama ziltum fee shakkin mimma jaakum bihi hattaiza halaka qultum lan yabAAasa Allahu minbaAAadihi rasoolan kazalika yudillu Allahuman huwa musrifun murtab

Translation

And Joseph (P.B.U.H) had already come to you before with clear proofs, but you remained in doubt of that which he brought to you, until when he died, you said, 'Never will ALLAH send a Messenger after him.' Thus does ALLAH leave astray he who is a transgressor and skeptic."

40:35

الَّذِينَ يُجَادِلُونَ فِي آيَاتِ اللَّهِ بِغَيْرِ سُلْطَانٍ أَتَاهُمْ كَبْرَ مَقْتًا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَعِنْدَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا ۚ كَذَلِكَ يَطْبَعُ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ قَلْبٍ مُّتَكَبِّرٍ جَبَّارٍ

Pronunciation

Allazena yujadiloona fee ayatiAllahi bighayri sultanin atahum kaburamaqtan AAinda Allahi waAAinda allazena amanookazalika yatbaAAu Allahu AAala kulliqalbi mutakabbirin jabbar

Translation

those who dispute concerning the signs of ALLAH without an authority having come to them – great is hatred [of them] in the sight of ALLAH and in the sight of those who have believed. Thus does ALLAH seal over every heart [belonging to] an arrogant tyrant.

40:36

وَقَالَ فِرْعَوْنُ يَا هَامَانَ ابْنِ لِي صَرْحًا لَّعَلِّي أَبْلُغُ الْأَسْبَابَ

Pronunciation

Waqala firAAawnu ya hamanuibni lee sarhan laAAallee abluhu al-asbab

Translation

And pharaoh said, "O haman, construct for me a tower that i might reach the ways –

40:37

أَسْبَابَ السَّمَاوَاتِ فَأَطَّلِعَ إِلَىٰ إِلَهِ مُوسَىٰ وَإِنِّي لَأَظُنُّهُ كَاذِبًا ۚ وَكَذَلِكَ زُيِّنَ لِفِرْعَوْنَ سُوءَ عَمَلِهِ وَصَدَّ عَنِ السَّبِيلِ ۚ وَمَا كَيْدُ فِرْعَوْنَ إِلَّا فِي تَبَابٍ

Pronunciation

Asbaba assamawatifaattaliAAa ila ilahi moosa wa-inneelaazunnuhu kaziban wakazalikazuyyina lifirAAawna soo-o AAamalihi wasudda AAani assabeeliwama kaydu firAAawna illa fee tabab

Translation

The ways into the heavens – so that i may look at the deity of Moses (P.B.U.H); but indeed, i think he is a liar.” And thus was made attractive to pharaoh the evil of his deed, and he was averted from the [right] way. And the plan of pharaoh was not except in ruin.

40:38

وَقَالَ الَّذِي آمَنَ يَا قَوْمِ اتَّبِعُونِ أَهْدِكُمْ سَبِيلَ الرَّشَادِ

Pronunciation

Waqaala allaze amana yaqawmi ittabiAAooni ahdikum sabeela arrashad

Translation

And he who believed said, “O my people, follow me, I will guide you to the way of right conduct.

40:39

يَا قَوْمِ إِنَّمَا هُذِهِ الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا مَتَاعٌ وَإِنَّ الْآخِرَةَ هِيَ دَارُ الْقَرَارِ

Pronunciation

Ya qawmi innama hazihialhayatu addunya mataAAunwa-inna al-akhirata hiya daru alqarar

Translation

O my people, this worldly life is only [temporary] enjoyment, and indeed, the Hereafter – that is the home of [permanent] settlement.

40:40

مَنْ عَمِلَ سَيِّئَةً فَلَا يُجْزَىٰ إِلَّا مِثْلَهَا ۗ وَمَنْ عَمِلَ صَالِحًا مِّن ذَكَرٍ أَوْ أَنثَىٰ وَهُوَ مُؤْمِنٌ فَأُولَٰئِكَ يَدْخُلُونَ الْجَنَّةَ يُرْزَقُونَ فِيهَا بِغَيْرِ حِسَابٍ

Pronunciation

Man AAamila sayyi-atan fala yujzailla mislaha waman AAamila salihanmin zakarin aw onsa wahuwa mumminun faola-ikayadkhuloona aljannata yurzaqoona feeha bighayri hisab

Translation

Whoever does an evil deed will not be recompensed except by the like thereof; but whoever does righteousness, whether male or female, while he is a believer – those will enter Paradise, being given provision therein without account.

40:41

وَيَا قَوْمِ مَا لِي أَدْعُوكُمْ إِلَى النَّجَاةِ وَتَدْعُونَنِي إِلَى النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Wayaqawmi malee adAAookum ilaannajati watadAAoonanee ila annar

Translation

And O my people, how is it that I invite you to salvation while you invite me to the Fire?

40:42

تَدْعُونِي لِأَكْفُرَ بِاللَّهِ وَأَشْرِكَ بِهِ مَا لَيْسَ لِي بِهِ عِلْمٌ وَأَنَا أَدْعُوكُمْ إِلَى الْعَزِيزِ الْعَفَّارِ

Pronunciation

TadAaonanee li-akfura billahiwaoshrika bihi ma laysa lee bihi Aailmun waanaadAaookum ila alAAazeezi alghaffar

Translation

You invite me to disbelieve in ALLAH and associate with HIM that of which I have no knowledge, and I invite you to THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE PERPETUAL FORGIVER.

40:43

لَا جَرَمَ أَنَّمَا تَدْعُونِي إِلَيْهِ لَيْسَ لَهُ دَعْوَةٌ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَلَا فِي الْآخِرَةِ وَأَنْ مَرَدَّنَا إِلَى اللَّهِ وَأَنَّ الْمُسْرِفِينَ هُمْ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ

Pronunciation

La jarama annama tadAaonaneelayhi laysa lahu daAAawatun fee addunya walafee al-akhirati waanna maraddana ila Allahiwaanna almusrifeena hum as-habu annar

Translation

Assuredly, that to which you invite me has no [response to a] supplication in this world or in the Hereafter; and indeed, our return is to ALLAH, and indeed, the transgressors will be companions of the Fire.

40:44

فَسْتَذْكُرُونَ مَا أَقُولَ لَكُمْ وَأَفَؤُضُ أَمْرِي إِلَى اللَّهِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ بَصِيرٌ بِالْعِبَادِ

Pronunciation

Fasatazkuroona ma aqoolulakum waofawwidu amree ila Allahi inna Allahabaseerun bilAAaibad

Translation

And you will remember what I [now] say to you, and I entrust my affair to ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH is Seeing of [HIS servants]."

40:45

فَوَقَاهُ اللَّهُ سَيِّئَاتٍ مَا مَكَرُوا^ط وَخَاقٍ بِآلِ فِرْعَوْنَ سُوءِ الْعَذَابِ

Pronunciation

Fawaqahu Allahu sayyi-atima makaroo wahaqa bi-ali firAAawna soo-oalAAazab

Translation

So ALLAH protected him from the evils they plotted, and the people of pharaoh were enveloped by the worst of punishment –

40:46

النَّارِ يُعْرَضُونَ عَلَيْهَا غُدُوًّا وَعَشِيًّا وَيَوْمَ تَأْتُمُ السَّاعَةُ أَدْخِلُوا آلَ فِرْعَوْنَ أَشَدَّ الْعَذَابِ

Pronunciation

Annaru yuAAradoonaAAalayha ghuduwwan waAAashiyyan wayawma taqoomu assaAAatuadkhiloo ala firAAawna ashadda alAAazab

Translation

The Fire, they are exposed to it morning and evening. And the Day the Hour appears [it will be said], “Make the people of pharaoh enter the severest punishment.”

40:47

وَإِذْ يَتَحَاوُونَ فِي النَّارِ فَيَقُولُ الضُّعَفَاءُ لِلَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا إِنَّا كُنَّا لَكُمْ تَبَعًا فَهَلْ أَنْتُمْ مُعْتَدُونَ عَنَّا نَصِيبًا مِّنَ النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz yatahajjoona fee annarifayaqoolu adduAAafao lillazenaistakbaroo inna kunna lakum tabaAAan fahal antummughnoona AAanna naseeban mina annar

Translation

And [mention] when they will argue within the Fire, and the weak will say to those who had been arrogant, “Indeed, we were [only] your followers, so will you relieve us of a share of the Fire?”

40:48

قَالَ الَّذِينَ اسْتَكْبَرُوا إِنَّا كُلٌّ فِيهَا إِنَّ اللَّهَ قَدْ حَكَمَ بَيْنَ الْعِبَادِ

Pronunciation

Qala allazena istakbaroo innakullun feeha inna Allaha qad hakama baynaalAAaibad

Translation

those who had been arrogant will say, “Indeed, all [of us] are in it. Indeed, ALLAH has judged between the servants.”

40:49

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ فِي النَّارِ لِخَزَنَةِ جَهَنَّمَ ادْعُوا رَبَّكُمْ يُحَقِّمُ عَنَّا يَوْمًا مِّنَ الْعَذَابِ

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena fee annarilikhazanati jahannama odAAao rabbakum yukhaffif AAannayawman mina alAAazab

Translation

And those in the Fire will say to the Keepers (P.B.U.H) of Hell, "Supplicate your LORD to lighten for us a day from the punishment."

40:50

قَالُوا أَوَلَمْ تَكُ تَأْتِيكُمْ رَسُولُكُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ قَالُوا بَلَىٰ قَالُوا فَادْعُوا وَمَا دَعَاءُ الْكَافِرِينَ إِلَّا فِي ضَلَالٍ

Pronunciation

Qaloo awa lam taku tateekumrusulukum bilbayyinati qaloo bala qaloofadAAoo wama duAAao alkafireena illafee dalal

Translation

They will say, "Did there not come to you your Messengers (P.B.U.T) with clear proofs?" they will say, "Yes." They will reply, "Then supplicate [yourselves], but the supplication of the disbelievers is not except in error."

40:51

إِنَّا لَنَنْصُرُ رُسُلَنَا وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَيَوْمَ يَقُومُ الْأَشْهَادُ

Pronunciation

Inna lanansuru rusulanawallazena amanoo fee alhayatiaddunya wayawma yaqoomu al-ashhad

Translation

Indeed, WE will support OUR Messengers (P.B.U.T) and those who believe during the life of this world and on the Day when the witnesses will stand –

40:52

يَوْمَ لَا يَنْفَعُ الظَّالِمِينَ مَعَذِرَتُهُمْ وَلَهُمُ اللَّعْنَةُ وَلَهُمْ سُوءُ الدَّارِ

Pronunciation

Yawma la yanfaAAu azzalimeenamaAAaziratuhum walahumu allaAAanatu walahum soo-o addar

Translation

The Day their excuse will not benefit the wrongdoers, and they will have the curse, and they will have the worst home.

40:53

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا مُوسَى الْهُدَىٰ وَأَوْرَثْنَا بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ الْكِتَابَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad atayna moosaalhuda waawrasna banee isra-eela alkitab

Translation

And WE had certainly given Moses (P.B.U.H) guidance, and WE caused the Children of Israel to inherit the Scripture

40:54

هُدًى وَذِكْرَىٰ لِأُولِي الْأَلْبَابِ

Pronunciation

Hudan wazikra li-olee al-albab

Translation

As guidance and a reminder for those of understanding.

40:55

فَاصْبِرْ إِنَّ وَعْدَ اللَّهِ حَقٌّ وَاسْتَغْفِرْ لِذَنْبِكَ وَسَبِّحْ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّكَ بِالْعِشِيِّ وَالْإِبْكَارِ

Pronunciation

Fasbir inna waAda Allahihaqqun wastaghfir lizanbika wasabbihbihamdi rabbika bilAashiyyi wal-ibkar

Translation

So be patient, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]]. Indeed, the promise of ALLAH is truth. And ask forgiveness for your sin and exalt [ALLAH] with praise of your LORD in the evening and the morning.

40:56

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يُجَادِلُونَ فِي آيَاتِ اللَّهِ بِغَيْرِ سُلْطَانٍ أَتَاهُمْ إِن فِي صُدُورِهِمْ إِلَّا كِبْرٌ مَّا هُمْ بِبَالِغِيهِ فَاسْتَعِذْ بِاللَّهِ إِنَّهُ هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْبَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yujadiloonafee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin atahumin fee sudoorihim illa kibrun ma hum bibaligheehifastaAAiz billahi innahu huwa assameeAAualbaseer

Translation

Indeed, those who dispute concerning the signs of ALLAH without [any] authority having come to them – there is not within their chests except pride, [the extent of] which they cannot reach. So seek refuge in ALLAH. Indeed, it is HE WHO is THE HEARING, THE SEEING.

40:57

لَخَلْقِ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ أَكْبَرُ مِنْ خَلْقِ النَّاسِ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Lakhalqu assamawati wal-ardiakbaru min khalqi annasi walakinna aksaraannasi la yaAlamoon

Translation

The creation of the heavens and the earth is greater than the creation of mankind, but most of the people do not know.

40:58

وَمَا يَسْتَوِي الْأَعْمَىٰ وَالْبَصِيرُ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ وَلَا الْمُسِيءُ ۗ قَلِيلًا مَّا تَتَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama yastawee al-aAAama walbaseeruwallazena amanoo waAAamiloo assalihatiwala almusee-o qaleelan ma tatazakkaron

Translation

And not equal are the blind and the seeing, nor are those who believe and do righteous deeds and the evildoer. Little do you remember.

40:59

إِنَّ السَّاعَةَ لَأْتِيَةٌ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهَا وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna assaAAata laatiyatunla rayba feeha walakinna aksara annasila yuminoon

Translation

Indeed, the Hour is coming – no doubt about it – but most of the people do not believe.

40:60

وَقَالَ رَبُّكُمْ ادْعُونِي أَسْتَجِبْ لَكُمْ ۚ إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَسْتَكْبِرُونَ عَنْ عِبَادَتِي سَيَدْخُلُونَ جَهَنَّمَ دَاخِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqala rabbukumu odAAoonee astajiblakum inna allazena yastakbiroona AAan AAibadateesayadkhuloona jahannama dakhireen

Translation

And your LORD says, “Call upon ME; I will respond to you.” Indeed, those who disdain MY worship will enter Hell [rendered] contemptible.

40:61

اللَّهُ الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمُ اللَّيْلَ لِتَسْكُنُوا فِيهِ وَالنَّهَارَ مُبْصِرًا ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَذُو فَضْلٍ عَلَى النَّاسِ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Allahu allaze jaAAala lakumuallayla litaskunoo feehi wannahara mubsiraninna Allaha lazu fadlin AAala annasiwalakinna aksara annasi layashkuroon

Translation

It is ALLAH WHO made for you the night that you may rest therein and the day giving sight. Indeed, ALLAH is full of bounty to the people, but most of the people are not grateful.

40:62

ذَلِكُمْ اللَّهُ رَبُّكُمْ خَالِقُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ لَّا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ فَآئِي تُؤْفَكُونَ

Pronunciation

Zalikumu Allahu rabbukum khaliqukulli shay-in la ilaha illa huwa faannatufakoon

Translation

That is ALLAH, your LORD, CREATOR of all things; there is no deity except HIM, so how are you deluded?

40:63

كَذَلِكَ يُؤْفَكُ الَّذِينَ كَانُوا بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ يَجْحَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Kazalika yufaku allazena kanoobi-ayati Allahi yajhadoo

Translation

Thus were those [before you] deluded who were rejecting the signs of ALLAH.

40:64

اللَّهُ الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمُ الْأَرْضَ قَرَارًا وَالسَّمَاءَ بِنَاءً وَصَوَّرَكُم فَأَحْسَنَ صُورَكُمْ وَرَزَقَكُم مِّنَ الطَّيِّبَاتِ ذَلِكُمْ اللَّهُ رَبُّكُم فَتَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Allahu allaze jaAAala lakumual-arda qararan wassamaa binaanwasawwarakum faahsana suwarakum warazaqakummina attayyibati zalikumu Allahurabbukum fatabaraka Allahu rabbu alAAalameen

Translation

It is ALLAH WHO made for you the earth a place of settlement and the sky a ceiling and formed you and perfected your forms and provided you with good things. That is ALLAH, your LORD; then blessed is ALLAH, LORD of the worlds.

40:65

هُوَ الْحَيُّ لَّا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ فَادْعُوهُ مُخْلِصِينَ لَهُ الدِّينَ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Huwa alhayyu la ilahailla huwa fadAAoohu mukhliseena lahu addeenaalhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

HE is THE EVER-LIVING; there is no deity except HIM, so call upon HIM, [being] sincere to HIM in religion. [All] praise is [due] to ALLAH, LORD of the worlds.

40:66

قُلْ إِنِّي نُهِيتُ أَنْ أَعْبُدَ الَّذِينَ تَدْعُونَ مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ لَمَّا جَاءَنِي الْبَيِّنَاتُ مِنْ رَبِّي وَأَمُرْتُ أَنْ أُسْلِمَ لِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul innee nuheetu an aAAbuda allazenatadAAoona min dooni Allahi lamma jaaniyaalbayyinatun min rabbee waomirtu an oslima lirabbi alAAalameen

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Indeed, I have been forbidden to worship those you call upon besides ALLAH once the clear proofs have come to me from my LORD, and I have been commanded to submit to THE LORD of the worlds."

40:67

هُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ نَرَابٍ ثُمَّ مِنْ نُطْفَةٍ ثُمَّ مِنْ عَلَقَةٍ ثُمَّ يُخْرِجُكُمْ طِفْلًا ثُمَّ لِتَبْلُغُوا أَشُدَّكُمْ ثُمَّ لِتَكُونُوا شُيُوخًا ۖ وَمِنْكُمْ مَنْ يَتَوَفَّىٰ مِنْ قَبْلٍ ۗ وَلِتَبْلُغُوا أَجَلًا مُّسَمًّىٰ وَلَعَلَّكُمْ تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze khalaqakum min turabinsumma min nutfatin summa min AAalaqatin summayukhrijukum tiflan summa litablughoo ashuddakum summalitakoonoo shuyookhan waminkum man yutawaffa min qabluwalitablughoo ajalan musamman walaAAallakum taAAaqiloon

Translation

It is HE WHO created you from dust, then from a sperm-drop, then from a clinging clot; then HE brings you out as a child; then [HE develops you] that you reach your [time of] maturity, then [further] that you become elders. And among you is he who is taken in death before [that], so that you reach a specified term; and perhaps you will use reason.

40:68

هُوَ الَّذِي يُحْيِي وَيُمِيتُ ۗ فَإِذَا قَضَىٰ أَمْرًا فَإِنَّمَا يَقُولُ لَهُ كُن فَيَكُونُ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze yuhyee wayumeetufa-iza qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahukun fayakoon

Translation

HE it is WHO gives life and causes death; and when HE decrees a matter, HE but says to it, "Be," and it is.

40:69

أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الَّذِينَ يُجَادِلُونَ فِي آيَاتِ اللَّهِ أَنَّىٰ يُضَرَّفُونَ

Pronunciation

Alam tara ila allazena yujadiloonafee ayati Allahi anna yusrafoon

Translation

Do you not consider those who dispute concerning the signs of ALLAH – how are they averted?

40:70

Pronunciation

Allazena kazzaboo bilkitabiwabima arsalna bihi rusulana fasawfayaAAalamoon

Translation

those who deny the Book and that with which WE sent OUR Messengers (P.B.U.T) – they are going to know,

40:71

إِذِ الْأَغْلَالُ فِي أَعْنَاقِهِمْ وَالسَّلَاسِلُ يُسْحَبُونَ

Pronunciation

izi al-aghlalu fee aAAnaqihimwassalasilu yushaboon

Translation

When the shackles are around their necks and the chains; they will be dragged

40:72

فِي الْحَمِيمِ ثُمَّ فِي النَّارِ يُسْجَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Fee alhameemi summa fee annariyusjaroon

Translation

In boiling water; then in the Fire they will be filled [with flame].

40:73

ثُمَّ قِيلَ لَهُمْ أَيْنَ مَا كُنْتُمْ تُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa qeela lahum ayna ma kuntumtushrikoon

Translation

Then it will be said to them, "Where is that which you used to associate [with HIM in worship]

40:74

مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ قَالُوا صَلُّوا عَلَيْنَا بَل لَّمْ نَكُنْ نَادِعُو مِنْ قَبْلُ شَيْئًا ۚ كَذَلِكَ يُضِلُّ اللَّهُ الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Min dooni Allahi qaloo dallooAAanna bal lam nakun nadAAoo min qablu shay-an kazalikayudillu Allahu alkafireen

Translation

**Other than ALLAH?" they will say, "they have departed from us; rather, we did not used to invoke previously anything."
Thus does ALLAH put astray the disbelievers.**

40:75

ذَلِكُمْ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَمْرَحُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ بِغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ وَبِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَمْرَحُونَ

Pronunciation

Zalikum bima kuntum tafrahoonafee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wabima kuntumtamrahoon

Translation

[The Angels (P.B.U.T) will say], "That was because you used to exult upon the earth without right and you used to behave insolently.

40:76

ادْخُلُوا أَبْوَابَ جَهَنَّمَ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا فَبئسَ مَثْوًى الْمُتَكَبِّرِينَ

Pronunciation

Odkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideenafeeha fabisa maswa almutakabbireen

Translation

Enter the gates of Hell to abide eternally therein, and wretched is the residence of the arrogant."

40:77

فَاصْبِرْ إِنَّ وَعْدَ اللَّهِ حَقٌّ فَأِمَّا يُرِيكَ بَعْضَ الَّذِي نَعِدُهُمْ أَوْ نَتَوَفَّيَنَّكَ فَإِنَّا يُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Fasbir inna waAda Allahihaqqun fa-imma nuriyannaka baAda allazenaAaiduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna yurjaAoon

Translation

So be patient, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]]; indeed, the promise of ALLAH is truth. And whether WE show you some of what WE have promised them or WE take you in death, it is to US they will be returned.

40:78

وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا رُسُلًا مِّن قَبْلِكَ مِنْهُمْ مَّن قَصَصْنَا عَلَيْكَ وَمِنْهُمْ مَّن لَّمْ نَقْضُصْ عَلَيْكَ ۗ وَمَا كَانَ لِرَسُولٍ أَنْ يَأْتِيَ بِآيَةٍ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ ۗ فَإِذَا جَاءَ أَمْرُ اللَّهِ ۗ قُضِيَ بِالْحَقِّ وَخَسِرَ هُنَالِكَ الْمُبْطِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablikaminhum man qasasna AAalayka waminhum man lamnaqsus AAalayka wama kana lirasoolinan yatiya bi-ayatin illa bi-izni Allahifa-iza jaa amru Allahi qudiya bilhaqqiwakhasira hunalika almuttiloon

Translation

And WE have already sent Messengers (P.B.U.T) before you. Among them are those [whose stories] WE have related to you, and among them are those [whose stories] WE have not related to you. And it was not for any Messenger (P.B.U.H) to bring a sign [or verse] except by permission of ALLAH. So when the command of ALLAH comes, it will be concluded in truth, and the falsifiers will thereupon lose [all].

40:79

اللَّهُ الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمْ الْأَنْعَامَ لِتَرْكَبُوا مِنْهَا وَمِنْهَا تَأْكُلُونَ

Pronunciation

Allahu allaze jaAAala lakumual-anAAama litarkaboo minha waminhatakuloon

Translation

It is ALLAH WHO made for you the grazing animals upon which you ride, and some of them you eat.

40:80

وَلَكُمْ فِيهَا مَنَافِعُ وَلِتَبَلَّغُوا عَلَيْهَا حَاجَةً فِي صُدُورِكُمْ وَعَلَيْهَا وَعَلَى الْفُلْكِ تُحْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walakum feeha manafiAAuwalitablughoo AAalayha hajatan fee sudoorikumwaAAalayha waAAala alfulki tuhmaloon

Translation

And for you therein are [other] benefits and that you may realize upon them a need which is in your chests; and upon them and upon ships you are carried.

40:81

وَيُرِيكُمْ آيَاتِهِ فَأَيَّ آيَاتِ اللَّهِ تُنْكِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayureekum ayatihi faayya ayatiAllahi tunkiroon

Translation

And HE shows you HIS signs. So which of the signs of ALLAH do you deny?

40:82

أَفَلَمْ يَسِيرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ فَيَنْظُرُوا كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِهِمْ كَانُوا أَكْثَرَ مِنْهُمْ وَأَشَدَّ قُوَّةً وَأَتَارًا فِي الْأَرْضِ فَمَا أَعْنَى عَنْهُمْ مَّا كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanzurookayfa kana AAaqibatu allazena min qablihimkanoo aksara minhum waashadda quwwatan waasaranfee al-ardi fama aghna AAanhum ma kanooyaksiboon

Translation

Have they not traveled through the land and observed how was the end of those before them? they were more numerous than themselves and greater in strength and in impression on the land, but they were not availed by what they used to earn.

40:83

فَلَمَّا جَاءَتْهُمْ رُسُلُهُم بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ فَرَحُوا بِمَا عِنْدَهُمْ مِّنَ الْعِلْمِ وَحَاقَ بِهِم مَّا كَانُوا بِهِ يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma jaat-hum rusuluhum bilbayyinatifarihoo bima AAindahum mina alAAilmi wahaqabihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon

Translation

And when their Messengers (P.B.U.T) came to them with clear proofs, they [merely] rejoiced in what they had of knowledge, but they were enveloped by what they used to ridicule.

40:84

فَلَمَّا رَأَوْا بَأْسَنَا قَالُوا آمَنَّا بِاللَّهِ وَخَدَهُ وَكَمَرْنَا بِمَا كُنَّا بِهِ مُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Falamma raaw basana qalooamanna billahi wahdahuwakafarna bima kunna bihi mushrikeen

Translation

And when they saw OUR punishment, they said, "WE believe in ALLAH alone and disbelieve in that which we used to associate with HIM."

40:85

فَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَكُمْ إِيْمَانُهُمْ لَمَّا رَأَوْا بَأْسَنَا سُنَّتَ اللَّهِ الَّتِي قَدْ خَلَتْ فِي عِبَادِهِ ۗ وَحَسِيرٌ هُنَالِكَ الْكَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Falam yaku yanfaAAuhum eemanuhum lammaraaw basana sunnata Allahi allatee qad khalat feeAAibadihi wakhasira hunalika alkafiroon

Translation

But never did their faith benefit them once they saw OUR punishment. [It is] the established way of ALLAH which has preceded among HIS servants. And the disbelievers thereupon lost [all].

سورة فصلت – 041.Surat Fussilat (Explained in Detail)

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

41:1

حم

Pronunciation

Ha-meem

Translation

Ha, Meem.

41:2

تَنْزِیْلٌ مِّنَ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

Pronunciation

Tanzeelun mina arrahmaniarraheem

Translation

[This is] a Revelation from THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL –

41:3

كِتَابٌ فَضَّلْتُ آيَاتَهُ فَزَأْنَا عَرَبِيًّا لِقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Kitabun fussilat ayatuhuqur-anan AAarabiyyan liqawmin yaAAlamoon

Translation

A Book whose verses have been detailed, an Arabic Qur'an for a people who know,

41:4

بَشِيرًا وَنَذِيرًا فَأَعْرَضَ أَكْثَرُهُمْ فَهُمْ لَا يَسْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Basheeran wanazeran faaAAaradaaksaruhum fahum la yasmaAAoon

Translation

As a Giver of good tidings and a Warner; but most of them turn away, so they do not hear.

41:5

وَقَالُوا قُلُوبُنَا فِي أَكِنَّةٍ مِّمَّا تَدْعُونَا إِلَيْهِ وَفِي آذَانِنَا وَقْرٌ وَمِنْ بَيْنِنَا وَبَيْنِكَ حِجَابٌ فَأَعْمَلْ إِنَّنَا عَامِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo quloobuna fee akinnatinmimma tadAAoona ilayhi wafee azaninawaqrun wamin baynina wabaynika hijabun faAAamalinnana AAamiloon

Translation

And they say, "our hearts are within coverings from that to which you invite us, and in our ears is deafness, and between us and you is a partition, so work; indeed, we are working."

41:6

قُلْ إِنَّمَا أَنَا بَشَرٌ مِّثْلُكُمْ يُوحَىٰ إِلَيَّ أَنَّمَا إِلَهُكُمُ إِلَهُ وَاحِدٌ فَاسْتَقِيمُوا إِلَيْهِ وَاسْتَغْفِرُوهُ ۗ وَوَيْلٌ لِّلْمُشْرِكِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul innama ana basharunmislukum yooaha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahunwahidun fastaqeemoo ilayhi wastaghfiroohuwayaylun ilmushrikeen

Translation

Say, O [Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "I am only a man like you to whom it has been revealed that your god is but ONE GOD; so take a straight course to HIM and seek HIS forgiveness." And woe to those who associate others with ALLAH –

41:7

Pronunciation

Allazena la yutoona azzakatawahum bil-akhirati hum kafiroon

Translation

those who do not give zakah, and in the Hereafter they are disbelievers.

41:8

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ لَهُمْ أَجْرٌ غَيْرُ مَمْنُونٍ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati lahum ajrun ghayrumamnoon

Translation

Indeed, those who believe and do righteous deeds – for them is a reward uninterrupted.

41:9

قُلْ أُنْتُمْ لَتَكْفُرُونَ بِالَّذِي خَلَقَ الْأَرْضَ فِي يَوْمَيْنِ وَتَجْعَلُونَ لَهُ أَندَادًا ذَلِكَ رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul a-innakum latakfuroona billazekhalaqa al-arda fee yawmayni watajAAaloona lahu andadanzalika rabbu alAAalameen

Translation

Say, “Do you indeed disbelieve in HE WHO created the earth in two days and attribute to HIM equals? That is THE LORD of the worlds.”

41:10

وَجَعَلَ فِيهَا رَوَاسِيَ مِنْ فَوْقِهَا وَبَارَكَ فِيهَا وَقَدَّرَ فِيهَا أَقْوَاتَهَا فِي أَرْبَعَةِ أَيَّامٍ سَوَاءً لِّلسَّائِلِينَ

Pronunciation

WajaAAala feeha rawasiya minfawqiha wabaraka feeha waqaddara feehaaqwataha fee arbaAAati ayyamin sawaanlissaaileen

Translation

And HE placed on the earth firmly set mountains over its surface, and HE blessed it and determined therein its [creatures'] sustenance in four days without distinction – for [the information] of those who ask.

41:11

ثُمَّ اسْتَوَىٰ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ وَهِيَ دُخَانٌ فَقَالَ لَهَا وَلِلْأَرْضِ ائْتِيَا طَوْعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا قَالَتَا أَتَيْنَا طَائِعِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa istawa ila assama-iwahiya dukhanun faqala laha walil-ardiitiya tawAAan aw karhan qalata ataynata-iAAeen

Translation

Then HE directed HIMSELF to the heaven while it was smoke and said to it and to the earth, "Come [into being], willingly or by compulsion." They said, "We have come willingly."

41:12

فَقَضَاهُنَّ سَبْعَ سَمَاوَاتٍ فِي يَوْمَيْنِ وَأَوْحَىٰ فِي كُلِّ سَمَاءٍ أَمْرَهَا ۗ وَرَبُّنَا السَّمَاءَ الدُّنْيَا بِمَصَابِيحٍ وَحِفْظًا ۗ ذَٰلِكَ تَقْدِيرُ الْعَزِيزِ الْعَلِيمِ

Pronunciation

Faqadahunna sabAAa samawatinfee yawmayni waawha fee kulli sama-in amrahawazayyanna assamaa addunyabimasabeeha wahifzan zalikataqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleem

Translation

And HE completed them as seven heavens within two days and inspired in each heaven its command. And WE adorned the nearest heaven with lamps and as protection. That is the determination of THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE KNOWING.

41:13

فَإِنْ أَعْرَضُوا فَقُلْ أَنْذَرْتُكُمْ صَاعِقَةً مِّثْلَ صَاعِقَةِ عَادٍ وَثَمُودَ

Pronunciation

Fa-in aAAradoo fuqul anzartukumsaAAaiqatan misla saAAaiqati AAadin wasamood

Translation

But if they turn away, then say, "I have warned you of a thunderbolt like the thunderbolt [that struck] 'aad and samud.

41:14

إِذْ جَاءَهُمُ الرُّسُلُ مِنْ بَيْنِ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمِنْ خَلْفِهِمْ أَلَّا تَعْبُدُوا إِلَّا اللَّهَ ۗ قَالُوا لَوْ شَاءَ رَبُّنَا لَأَنْزَلْنَا مَلَائِكَةً فَإِنَّا بِمَا أُرْسِلْتُمْ بِهِ كَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

iz jaat-humu arrusulumin bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim alla taAAabudoo illaAllaha qaloo law shaa rabbunalaanzala mala-ikatan fa-inna bima orsiltumbihi kafiroon

Translation

[That occurred] when the Messengers (P.B.U.T) had come to them before them and after them, [saying], "Worship not except ALLAH." they said, "If our LORD had willed, HE would have sent down the Angels (P.B.U.T), so indeed we, in that with which you have been sent, are disbelievers."

41:15

فَأَمَّا عَادُ فَاسْتَكْبَرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ بِغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ وَقَالُوا مَنْ أَشَدُّ مِنَّا قُوَّةً ۗ أَوَلَمْ يَرَوْا أَنَّ اللَّهَ الَّذِي خَلَقَهُمْ هُوَ أَشَدُّ مِنْهُمْ قُوَّةً ۗ وَكَانُوا بِآيَاتِنَا يَجْحَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Faamma AAadun fastakbaroofee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi waqaloo manashaddu minna quwwatan awa lam yaraw anna Allahaallaze khalaqahum huwa ashaddu minhum quwwatan wakanooobi-ayatina yajhadoo

Translation

As for 'aad, they were arrogant upon the earth without right and said, "Who is greater than us in strength?" Did they not consider that ALLAH WHO created them was greater than them in strength? But they were rejecting OUR signs.

41:16

فَأَرْسَلْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ رِيحًا صَرْصَرًا فِي أَيَّامٍ نَّجَسَاتٍ لَّذِيئَتُهُمْ عَذَابِ الْخِزْيِ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَلَعَذَابُ الْآخِرَةِ أَخْزَىٰ لَهُمْ لَا يَنْصُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Faarsalna AAalayhim reehan sarsaranfee ayyamin nahisatin linuzeqahumAAazaba alkhizyi fee alhayati addunyawalaAAazabu al-akhirati akhza wahum layunsaroon

Translation

So WE sent upon them a screaming wind during days of misfortune to make them taste the punishment of disgrace in the worldly life; but the punishment of the Hereafter is more disgracing, and they will not be helped.

41:17

وَأَمَّا ثَمُودُ فَهَدَيْنَاهُمْ فَاسْتَحَبُّوا الْعَمَىٰ عَلَى الْهُدَىٰ فَأَخَذَتْهُمُ صَاعِقَةُ الْعَذَابِ الْهُونِ بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Waamma samoodu fahadaynahumfastahabboo alAAama AAala alhudafaakhazat-hum saAAaiqatu alAAazabi alhoonibima kanoo yaksiboon

Translation

And as for samud, WE guided them, but they preferred blindness over guidance, so the thunderbolt of humiliating punishment seized them for what they used to earn.

41:18

وَنَجَّيْنَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَكَانُوا يَتَّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wanajjayna allazena amanoowakanoo yattaqoon

Translation

And WE saved those who believed and used to fear ALLAH.

41:19

وَيَوْمَ يُخْشَرُ أَعْدَاءُ اللَّهِ إِلَى النَّارِ فَهُمْ يُوزَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma yuhsharu aAAdao Allahiila annari fahum yoozaAAoon

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], the Day when the enemies of ALLAH will be gathered to the Fire while they are [driven] assembled in rows,

41:20

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا مَا جَاءُوهَا شَهِدَ عَلَيْهِمْ سَمْعُهُمْ وَأَبْصَارُهُمْ وَجُلُودُهُمْ بِمَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Hatta iza ma jaoohashahida AAalayhim samAAuhum waabsaruhum wajulooduhum bimakanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

Until, when they reach it, their hearing and their eyes and their skins will testify against them of what they used to do.

41:21

وَقَالُوا لِيُجْلُودِيهِمْ لِمَ شَهِدْتُمْ عَلَيْنَا قَالُوا أَنْطَقَنَا اللَّهُ الَّذِي أَنْطَقَ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ وَهُوَ خَلَقَكُمْ أُولَٰئِكَ وَإِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo lijuloodihim lima shahidtumAAalayna qaloo antaqana Allahuallaze antaqa kulla shay-in wahuwa khalaqakumawwala marratin wa-ilayhi turjaAAoon

Translation

And they will say to their skins, “Why have you testified against us?” they will say, “we were made to speak by ALLAH, WHO has made everything speak; and HE created you the first time, and to HIM you are returned.

41:22

وَمَا كُنْتُمْ تَسْتَوِرُونَ أَنْ يَشْهَدَ عَلَيْكُمْ سَمْعُكُمْ وَلَا أَبْصَارُكُمْ وَلَا جُلُودُكُمْ وَلَكِنْ ظَنَنْتُمْ أَنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَعْلَمُ كَثِيرًا مِمَّا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama kuntum tastatiroona an yashhadaAAalaykum samAAaukum wala absarukum walajuloodukum walakin zanantum anna Allahala yaAAalamu kaseeran mimma taAAamaloon

Translation

And you were not covering yourselves, lest your hearing testify against you or your sight or your skins, but you assumed that ALLAH does not know much of what you do.

41:23

وَذَلِكُمْ ظَنُّكُمُ الَّذِي ظَنَنْتُمْ بِرَبِّكُمْ أَرْدَاكُمْ فَأَصْبَحْتُمْ مِنَ الْخَاسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wazalikum zannukumuallaze zanantum birabbikum ardakumfaasbahtum mina alkhasureen

Translation

And that was your assumption which you assumed about your LORD. It has brought you to ruin, and you have become among the losers."

41:24

فَإِنْ يَضِبُّوا فَالْتَأَرْ مَثْوَى لَهُمْ وَإِنْ يَسْتَعْجِبُوا فَمَا هُمْ مِنَ الْمُعْتَبِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Fa-in yasbiroo fannarumaswan lahum wa-in yastaAAatiboo fama hum minaalmuAAatabeen

Translation

So [even] if they are patient, the Fire is a residence for them; and if they ask to appease [ALLAH], they will not be of those who are allowed to appease.

41:25

وَقَيَّضْنَا لَهُمْ قُرَنَاءَ فَزَيَّنُوا لَهُمْ مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ وَحَقَّ عَلَيْهِمُ الْقَوْلُ فِي أُمَمٍ قَدْ خَلَتْ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ مِنَ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسِ إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا خَاسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqayyadna lahum quranaafazayyanoo lahum ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahumwahaqqa AAalayhimu alqawlu fee omamin qad khalat minqablihim mina aljinni wal-insi innahum kanoo khasireen

Translation

And WE appointed for them companions who made attractive to them what was before them and what was behind them [of sin], and the word has come into effect upon them among nations which had passed on before them of jinn and men. Indeed, they [all] were losers.

41:26

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَا تَسْمَعُوا لِهَذَا الْقُرْآنِ وَالْغَوْا فِيهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَغْلِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena kafaroo latasmaAAao lihaza alqur-ani walghaw feehilaAAallakum taghliboon

Translation

And those who disbelieve say, "Do not listen to this Qur'an and speak noisily during [the recitation of] it that perhaps you will overcome."

41:27

فَلَنُذِيقَنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا عَذَابًا شَدِيدًا وَلَنَجْزِيَنَّهُمْ أَسْوَأَ الَّذِي كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Falanuzejanna allazenakafaroo AAazaban shadeedan walanajziyannahum aswaa allazekanoo yaAAamaloona

Translation

But WE will surely cause those who disbelieve to taste a severe punishment, and WE will surely recompense them for the worst of what they had been doing.

41:28

ذٰلِكَ جَزَاءُ اَعْدَاءِ اللّٰهِ النَّارُ لَهُمْ فِيْهَا دَارُ الْخُلْدِ جَزَاءَ بِمَا كَانُوْا بِآيٰتِنَا يَجْحَدُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Zalika jazao aAAda-iAllahi annaru lahum feeha darualkhuldi jazaan bima kanoo bi-ayatinayajhadooona

Translation

That is the recompense of the enemies of ALLAH – the Fire. For them therein is the home of eternity as recompense for what they, of OUR verses, were rejecting.

41:29

وَقَالَ الَّذِيْنَ كَفَرُوْا رَبَّنَا اَرِنَا الَّذِيْنَ اَضَلّٰنَا مِنَ الْجِنِّ وَالْاِنْسِ نَجْعَلُهُمْ تَحْتَ اَافْدَامِنَا لِيَكُوْنُوْا مِنَ الْاَسْفَلِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena kafaroorabbana arina allazayni adallanamina aljinni wal-insi najAAalhumatahta aqdaminaliyakoona mina al-asfaleen

Translation

And those who disbelieved will [then] say, “our LORD, show us those who misled us of the jinn and men [so] we may put them under our feet that they will be among the lowest.”

41:30

اِنَّ الَّذِيْنَ قَالُوْا رَبَّنَا اللّٰهُ ثُمَّ اسْتَقَامُوْا تَتَنَزَّلُ عَلَيْهِمُ الْمَلٰٓئِكَةُ اَلَّا تَخٰفُوْا وَلَا تَحْزَنُوْا وَاَبَشِرُوْا بِالْجَنَّةِ الَّتِي كُنْتُمْ تُوعَدُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena qaloo rabbunaAllahu summa istaqamoo tatanazzalu AAalayhimualmala-ikatu alla takhafoo wala tahzanoowaabshiroo biljannati allatee kuntum tooAAadoona

Translation

Indeed, those who have said, “Our LORD is ALLAH” and then remained on a right course – the Angels (P.B.U.T) will descend upon them, [saying], “Do not fear and do not grieve but receive good tidings of Paradise, which you were promised.

41:31

نَحْنُ أَوْلِيَاؤُكُمْ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ ۗ وَلَكُمْ فِيهَا مَا تَشْتَهِي أَنْفُسُكُمْ وَلَكُمْ فِيهَا مَا تَدْعُونَ

Pronunciation

Nahnu awliyaokum fee alhayatiaddunya wafee al-akhirati walakum feehama tashtahee anfusukum walakum feeha mataddaAAoon

Translation

We [Angels (P.B.U.T)] were your allies in worldly life and [are so] in the Hereafter. And you will have therein whatever your souls desire, and you will have therein whatever you request [or wish]

41:32

نُزُلًا مِّنْ عَفْوٍ رَّحِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Nuzulan min ghafoorin raheem

Translation

As accommodation from a [LORD WHO is] Forgiving and Merciful."

41:33

وَمَنْ أَحْسَنُ قَوْلًا مِّمَّنْ دَعَا إِلَى اللَّهِ وَعَمِلَ صَالِحًا وَقَالَ إِنَّنِي مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waman ahsanu qawlan mimman daAAaila Allahi waAAamila salihan waqalainnaneen mina almuslimeen

Translation

And who is better in speech than one who invites to ALLAH and does righteousness and says, "Indeed, I am of the Muslims."

41:34

وَلَا تَسْتَوِي الْحَسَنَةُ وَلَا السَّيِّئَةُ ۗ ادْفَعْ بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ فَإِذَا الَّذِي بَيْنَكَ وَبَيْنَهُ عَدَاوَةٌ كَأَنَّهُ وَلِيٌّ حَمِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wala tastawee alhasanatu walaassayyi-atu idfaAA billatee hiya ahsanufa-iza allaze baynaka wabaynahu AAadawatunkaannahu waliyyun hameem

Translation

And not equal are the good deed and the bad. Repel [evil] by that [deed] which is better; and thereupon the one whom between you and him is enmity [will become] as though he was a devoted friend.

41:35

Pronunciation

Wama yulaqqaha illaallazena sabaroo wama yulaqqahailla zu hazzin AAazeem

Translation

But none is granted it except those who are patient, and none is granted it except one having a great portion [of good].

41:36

وَأَمَّا يَنْزَغَنَّكَ مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ نَزْغٌ فَاسْتَعِذْ بِاللَّهِ ۗ إِنَّهُ هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wa-imma yanzaghannaka mina ashshaytaninazghun fastaAAiz billahi innahuhuwa assameeAAu alAAaleem

Translation

And if there comes to you from satan an evil suggestion, then seek refuge in ALLAH. Indeed, HE is THE HEARING, THE KNOWING.

41:37

وَمِنْ آيَاتِهِ اللَّيْلُ وَالنَّهَارُ وَالشَّمْسُ وَالْقَمَرُ ۚ لَا تَسْجُدُوا لِلشَّمْسِ وَلَا لِلْقَمَرِ وَاسْجُدُوا لِلَّهِ الَّذِي خَلَقَهُنَّ إِن كُنتُمْ إِيَّاهُ تَعْبُدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamin ayatihi allaylu wannaharuwashshamsu walqamaru la tasjudoo lishshamsiwala lilqamari wasjudoo lillahi alazekhalaqahunna in kuntum iyyahu taAAbudoon

Translation

And of HIS signs are the night and day and the sun and moon. Do not prostrate to the sun or to the moon, but prostrate to ALLAH, WHO created them, if it should be HIM that you worship.

41:38

فَإِنْ اسْتَكْبَرُوا فَالَّذِينَ عِنْدَ رَبِّكَ يُسَبِّحُونَ لَهُ بِاللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ وَهُمْ لَا يَسْأَمُونَ ۝

Pronunciation

Fa-ini istakbaroo fallazenaAAinda rabbika yusabbihoona lahu billayli wannahariwahum la yas-amoon ۝

Translation

But if they are arrogant – then those who are near your LORD exalt HIM by night and by day, and they do not become weary. ۝

41:39

وَمِنْ آيَاتِهِ أَنْ تَرَى الْأَرْضَ خَائِبَةً فَإِذَا أَنزَلْنَا عَلَيْهَا الْمَاءَ اهْتَزَّتْ وَرَبَّتْ ۚ إِنَّ الَّذِي أَحْيَاهَا لَمُحِيي الْمَوْتِ ۚ إِنَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wamin ayatihi annaka taraal-arda khashiAAatan fa-iza anzalnaAAalayha almaa ihtazzat warabat inna allazeahyaha lamuhyee almawta innahuAAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

And of HIS signs is that you see the earth stilled, but when WE send down upon it rain, it quivers and grows. Indeed, HE WHO has given it life is THE GIVER of life to the dead. Indeed, HE is over all things Competent.

41:40

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يُلْجِدُونَ فِي آيَاتِنَا لَا يَخْفَوْنَ عَلَيْنَا أَفَمَنْ يُلْقَى فِي النَّارِ خَيْرٌ أَمْ مَنْ يَأْتِي آمِنًا يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ ۗ اغْمُلُوا مَا شِئْتُمْ ۗ إِنَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yulhidoona feeayatina la yakhfawna AAalaynaafaman yulqa fee annari khayrun ammanyatee aminan yawma alqiyamati iAAamaloo mashitum innahu bima taAAamaloona baseer

Translation

Indeed, those who inject deviation into OUR verses are not concealed from US. So, is he who is cast into the Fire better or he who comes secure on the Day of Resurrection? Do whatever you will; indeed, HE is Seeing of what you do.

41:41

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِالذِّكْرِ لَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ ۗ وَإِنَّهُ لَكِتَابٌ عَزِيزٌ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo bizzikrilamma jaahum wa-innahu lakitabun AAazeez

Translation

Indeed, those who disbelieve in the message after it has come to them. And indeed, it is a mighty Book.

41:42

لَا يَأْتِيهِ الْبَاطِلُ مِنْ بَيْنِ يَدَيْهِ وَلَا مِنْ خَلْفِهِ ۗ تَنْزِيلٌ مِّنْ حَكِيمٍ حَمِيدٍ

Pronunciation

La yateehi albatilu min bayniyadayhi wala min khalfihi tanzeelun min hakeemin hameed

Translation

Falsehood cannot approach it from before it or from behind it; [it is] a Revelation from a [LORD WHO is] Wise and Praiseworthy.

41:43

مَا يُقَالُ لَكَ إِلَّا مَا قَدْ قِيلَ لِلرُّسُلِ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ ۗ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَدُوٌّ مَّغْفِرَةٌ ۖ وَذُو عِقَابٍ أَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Ma yuqalu laka illa maqad qeela lirusuli min qabluka inna rabbaka lazumaghfiratin wazu AAiqabin aleem

Translation

Nothing is said to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], except what was already said to the Messengers (P.B.U.T) before you. Indeed, your LORD is a POSSESSOR of forgiveness and a POSSESSOR of painful penalty.

41:44

وَلَوْ جَعَلْنَاهُ قُرْآنًا أَعْجَمِيًّا لَقَالُوا لَوْلَا فُضِّلَتْ آيَاتُهُ^{١٠٠} أَعْجَمِيًّا وَعَرَبِيًّا^{١٠١} قُلْ هُوَ لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا هُدًى وَشِفَاءً^{١٠٢} وَالَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ فِي آذَانِهِمْ وَقْرٌ وَهُوَ عَلَيْهِمْ عَمًى^{١٠٣}
أُولَئِكَ يُنَادَوْنَ مِنْ مَكَانٍ بَعِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Walaw jaAAalnahu qur-ananaAAjamiyyan laqaloo lawla fussilat ayatuhuaaAAjamiyyun waAAarabiyyun qul huwa lillazena amanoohudan washifaon wallazena layuminoona fee azanihim waqrun wahuwa AAalayhim AAaman ola-ikayunadawna min makanin baAAeed

Translation

And if WE had made it a non-Arabic Qur'an, they would have said, "Why are its verses not explained in detail [in our language]? Is it a foreign [recitation] and an Arab [Messenger [S.A.W.S]]?" Say, "It is, for those who believe, a guidance and cure." And those who do not believe – in their ears is deafness, and it is upon them blindness. those are being called from a distant place.

41:45

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ فَآخْتَلَفَ فِيهِ^{١٠٤} وَلَوْلَا كَلِمَةٌ سَبَقَتْ مِنْ رَبِّكَ لَمَضَى^{١٠٥} بَيْنَهُمْ^{١٠٦} وَإِنَّهُمْ لَفِي شَكٍّ مِنْهُ مُرِيبٍ

Pronunciation

Walaqad atayna moosaalkitaba fakhtulifa feehi walawla kalimatunsabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum lafeeshakkin minhu mureeb

Translation

And WE had already given Moses (P.B.U.H) the Scripture, but it came under disagreement. And if not for a word that preceded from your LORD, it would have been concluded between them. And indeed they are, concerning the Qur'an, in disquieting doubt.

41:46

مَنْ عَمِلَ صَالِحًا فَلِنَفْسِهِ^{١٠٧} وَمَنْ أَسَاءَ فَعَلَيْهَا^{١٠٨} وَمَا رَبُّكَ بِظَلَّامٍ لِّلْعَبِيدِ

Pronunciation

Man AAamila salihanfalinafsihi waman asaa faAAalayha wamarabbuka bizallamin lilAAabeed

Translation

Whoever does righteousness – it is for his [own] soul; and whoever does evil [does so] against it. And your LORD is not ever unjust to [HIS] servants.

41:47

إِلَيْهِ يَرْدُ عِلْمُ السَّاعَةِ ۖ وَمَا تَخْرُجُ مِنْ ثَمَرَاتٍ مِنْ أَكْمَامِهَا وَمَا تَحْمِلُ مِنْ أُنثَىٰ وَلَا تَضَعُ إِلَّا بِعِلْمِهِ ۗ وَيَوْمَ يُنَادِيهِمْ أَيْنَ شُرَكَائِيَ قَالُوا أَدْنَاكَ مَا مِنَّا مِنْ شَهِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Ilayhi yuraddu AAilmu assaAAatiwama takhruju min samaratin min akmamihawama tahmilu min onsa wala tadaAAuilla biAAailmihi wayawma yunadeehim ayna shuraka-eeqaloo azannaka ma minna minshaheed

Translation

To HIM [alone] is attributed knowledge of the Hour. And fruits emerge not from their coverings nor does a female conceive or give birth except with HIS knowledge. And the Day HE will call to them, “Where are MY ‘partners?’” they will say, “we announce to YOU that there is [no longer] among us any witness [to that].”

41:48

وَضَلَّ عَنْهُمْ مَا كَانُوا يَدْعُونَ مِنْ قَبْلُ ۖ وَظَنَّوْا مَا لَهُمْ مِنْ مَّحِيصٍ

Pronunciation

Wadalla AAanhum ma kanooyadAAoona min qablu wazannoo ma lahum minmahees

Translation

And lost from them will be those they were invoking before, and they will be certain that they have no place of escape.

41:49

لَا يَسْأَلُ الْإِنْسَانُ مِنْ دُعَاءِ الْخَيْرِ وَإِنْ مَسَّهُ الشَّرُّ فَيَسْأَلْهُ قَنُوطٌ

Pronunciation

La yas-amu al-insanu min duAAa-ialkхайri wa-in massahu ashsharru fayaoosun qanoot

Translation

Man is not weary of supplication for good [things], but if evil touches him, he is hopeless and despairing.

41:50

وَلَيْنِ أَدْفَنَاهُ رَحْمَةً مِّمَّا مِنْ بَعْدِ صَرَءَءَ مَسْنَهُ لَيَقُولَنَّ هَذَا لِي وَمَا أَطُنُّ السَّاعَةَ قَائِمَةً وَلَئِنْ رُجِعْتُ إِلَىٰ رَبِّي إِنَّ لِي عِنْدَهُ لَلْحُسْنَىٰ ۖ فَلْيُنَبِّئْهُمُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِمَا عَمِلُوا وَلَنُذِيقَنَّهُمْ مِنْ عَذَابٍ غَلِيظٍ

Pronunciation

Wala-in azaqnahu rahmatanminna min baAAadi darraa massat-hulayaqoolanna haza lee wama azunnu assaAAataqa- imatan wala-in rujiAAatu ila rabbee inna leeAAindahu lalhusna falanunabbi-anna allazenakafaroo bima AAamiloo walanuzeqannahum min AAazabinghaleez

Translation

And if WE let him taste mercy from US after an adversity which has touched him, he will surely say, "This is [due] to me, and i do not think the Hour will occur; and [even] if i should be returned to my LORD, indeed, for me there will be with HIM the best." But ALLAH will surely inform those who disbelieved about what they did, and WE will surely make them taste a massive punishment.

41:51

وَإِذَا أَنْعَمْنَا عَلَى الْإِنْسَانِ أَعْرَضَ وَنَأَى بِجَانِبِهِ وَإِذَا مَسَّهُ الشَّرُّ فَذُو دُعَاءٍ عَرِيضٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza anAAamna AAalaal-insani aAAarada wanaa bijanibihiwa-iza massahu ashsharru fazu duAAa-inAAareed

Translation

And when WE bestow favor upon man, he turns away and distances himself; but when evil touches him, then he is full of extensive supplication.

41:52

قُلْ أَرَأَيْتُمْ إِنْ كَانَ مِنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ نُجُومٌ كَفَرْتُمْ بِهِ مِنْ أَضَلُّ مِمَّنْ هُوَ فِي شِقَاقٍ بَعِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Qul araaytum in kana min AAindi Allahisumma kafartum bihi man adallu mimman huwa fee shiqaqinbaAAeed

Translation

Say, "Have you considered: if the Qur'an is from ALLAH and you disbelieved in it, who would be more astray than one who is in extreme dissension?"

41:53

سَنُرِيهِمْ آيَاتِنَا فِي الْآفَاقِ وَفِي أَنْفُسِهِمْ حَتَّىٰ يَتَبَيَّنَ لَهُمْ أَنَّهُ الْحَقُّ ۗ أَوَلَمْ يَكْفِ بِرَبِّكَ أَنَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ شَهِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Sanureehim ayatina feeal-afaqi wafee anfusihim hattayatabayyana lahum annahu alhaqqu awa lam yakfi birabbikaannahu AAala kulli shay-in shaheed

Translation

WE will show them OUR signs in the horizons and within themselves until it becomes clear to them that it is the truth. But is it not sufficient concerning your LORD that HE is, over all things, a Witness?

41:54

أَلَا إِنَّهُمْ فِي مِرْيَةٍ مِّنْ لِّقَاءِ رَبِّهِمْ ۗ أَلَا إِنَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ مُّحِيطٌ

Pronunciation

Ala innahum fee miryatin min liqa-irabbihim ala innahu bikulli shay-in muheet

Translation

Unquestionably, they are in doubt about the meeting with their LORD. Unquestionably HE is, of all things, Encompassing.

042.Surat Ash-Shuraa (The Consultation) – سورة الشورى

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

42:1

حم

Pronunciation

Ha-meem

Translation

Ha, Meem.

42:2

عسق

Pronunciation

AAayn-seen-qaf

Translation

'Ayn, Seen, Qaf.

42:3

كَذَلِكَ يُوحِي إِلَيْكَ وَإِلَى الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ اللَّهُ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Kazalika yoohee ilayka wa-ilaallazena min qabluka Allahu alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

Thus has HE revealed to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], and to those before you – ALLAH, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

42:4

لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ

Pronunciation

Lahu ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAaliyyu alAAazeem

Translation

To HIM belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is in the earth, and HE is THE MOST HIGH, THE MOST GREAT.

42:5

تَكَادُ السَّمَاوَاتُ يَتَفَطَّرْنَ مِنْ فَوْقِهِنَّ ۗ وَالْمَلَائِكَةُ يُسَبِّحُونَ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّهِمْ وَيَسْتَغْفِرُونَ لِمَنْ فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ أَلَا إِنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ الْعَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Takadu assamawatuyatafattarna min fawqihinna walmala-ikatuyusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayastaghfiroonaliman fee al-ardi ala inna Allaha huwaalghafooru arraheem

Translation

The heavens almost break from above them, and the Angels (P.B.U.T) exalt [ALLAH] with praise of their LORD and ask forgiveness for those on the earth. Unquestionably, it is ALLAH WHO is THE FORGIVING, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

42:6

وَالَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا مِنْ دُونِهِ أَوْلِيَاءَ اللَّهُ حَفِيظٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَمَا أَنْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ بِوَكِيلٍ

Pronunciation

Wallazena ittakhazumin doonihi awliyaa Allahu hafeezunAAalayhim wama anta AAalayhim biwakeel

Translation

And those who take as allies other than HIM – ALLAH is [yet] Guardian over them; and you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], are not over them a manager.

42:7

وَكَذَلِكَ أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَيْكَ قُرْآنًا عَرَبِيًّا لَتُنذِرَ أُمَّ الْقُرَىٰ وَمَنْ حَوْلَهَا وَتُنذِرَ يَوْمَ الْجُمُعِ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ ۚ فَرِيقٌ فِي الْجَنَّةِ وَفَرِيقٌ فِي السَّعِيرِ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika awhaynailayka qur-anan AAarabiyyan litunzira omma alqurawaman hawlaha watunzira yawma aljamAAi larayba feehi fareequn fee aljannati wafareequn fee assaAAeer

Translation

And thus WE have revealed to you an Arabic Qur'an that you may warn the Mother of Cities [Makkah] and those around it and warn of the Day of Assembly, about which there is no doubt. A party will be in Paradise and a party in the Blaze.

42:8

وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَجَعَلَهُمْ أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً وَلَكِنْ يُدْخِلُ مَنْ يَشَاءُ فِي رَحْمَتِهِ ۗ وَالظَّالِمُونَ مَا لَهُمْ مِنْ وَلِيٍّ وَلَا نَصِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Walaw shaa Allahu lajaAAalahumommatan wahidatan walakin yudkhilu man yashaofee rahmatihi wazzalimoonama lahum min waliyyin wala naseer

Translation

And if ALLAH willed, HE could have made them [of] one religion, but HE admits whom HE wills into HIS mercy. And the wrongdoers have not any protector or helper.

42:9

أَمْ اتَّخَذُوا مِنْ دُونِهِ أَوْلِيَاءَ ۗ قَالَ اللَّهُ هُوَ الْوَلِيُّ وَهُوَ يُحْيِي الْمَوْتَىٰ وَهُوَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Ami ittakhazu min doonihi awliyaafallahu huwa alwaliyyu wahuwa yuhyee almawtawahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

Or have they taken protectors [or allies] besides him? But ALLAH – HE is THE PROTECTOR, and HE gives life to the dead, and HE is over all things Competent.

42:10

وَمَا اخْتَلَفْتُمْ فِيهِ مِنْ شَيْءٍ فَحُكْمُهُ إِلَى اللَّهِ ۗ ذَلِكُمْ اللَّهُ رَبِّي عَلَيْهِ تَوَكَّلْتُ وَإِلَيْهِ أُنِيبُ

Pronunciation

Wama ikhtalaftum feehi min shay-in fahukmuhuila Allahi zalikum Allah rabbeeAAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneeb

Translation

And in anything over which you disagree – its ruling is [to be referred] to ALLAH. [Say], “That is ALLAH, my LORD; upon HIM I have relied, and to HIM I turn back.”

42:11

فَاطِرُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۚ جَعَلَ لَكُمْ مِّنْ أَنْفُسِكُمْ أَزْوَاجًا وَمِنَ الْأَنْعَامِ أَزْوَاجًا ۚ يَذُرُّكُمْ فِيهِ ۚ لَيْسَ كَمِثْلِهِ شَيْءٌ ۚ وَهُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْبَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Fatiru assamawatiwal-ardi jaAAala lakum min anfusikum azwajanwamina al-anAAami azwajan yazraokum feehilaysa kamislihi shay-on wahuwa assameeAAu albbaseer

Translation

[HE is] CREATOR of the heavens and the earth. HE has made for you from yourselves, mates, and among the cattle, mates; HE multiplies you thereby. There is nothing like unto HIM, and HE is THE HEARING, THE SEEING.

42:12

لَهُ مَقَالِيدُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۚ بِيَسْطَ الرَّزْقِ لِمَن يَشَاءُ وَيَقْدِرُ ۚ إِنَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Lahu maqaleedu assamawatiwal-ardi yabsutu arrizqa liman yashaowayaqdiru innahu bikulli shay-in AAaleem

Translation

To HIM belong the keys of the heavens and the earth. HE extends provision for whom HE wills and restricts [it]. Indeed HE is, of all things, Knowing.

42:13

شَرَعَ لَكُمْ مِنَ الدِّينِ مَا وَصَّى بِهِ نُوحًا وَالَّذِي أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَيْكَ وَمَا وَصَّيْنَا بِهِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَمُوسَى وَعِيسَى ۚ أَنْ أَقِيمُوا الدِّينَ وَلَا تَتَفَرَّقُوا فِيهِ ۚ كَبُرَ عَلَى الْمُشْرِكِينَ مَا تَدْعُوهُمْ إِلَيْهِ ۚ اللَّهُ يَجْتَبِي إِلَيْهِ مَن يَشَاءُ وَيَهْدِي إِلَيْهِ مَن يُنِيبُ

Pronunciation

SharaAAa lakum mina addeeni mawassa bihi noohan wallaze awhaynailayka wama wassayna bihi ibraheemawamoosa waAAeesa an aqeeroo addeena walatatafarrago feehi kabura AAala almushrikeena matadAAoohum ilayhi Allahu yajtabee ilayhi man yashaowayahdee ilayhi man yuneeb

Translation

HE has ordained for you (O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]) of religion what HE enjoined upon Noah (P.B.U.H) and that which WE have revealed to you, and what WE enjoined upon Abraham and Moses and Jesus (P.B.U.T) – to establish the religion and not be divided therein. Difficult for those who associate others with ALLAH is that to which you invite them. ALLAH chooses for HIMSELF whom HE wills and guides to HIMSELF whoever turns back [to HIM].

42:14

وَمَا تَفَرَّقُوا إِلَّا مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَهُمُ الْعِلْمُ بَغْيًا بَيْنَهُمْ ۚ وَلَوْلَا كَلِمَةٌ سَبَقَتْ مِنْ رَبِّكَ إِلَىٰ أَجَلٍ مُّسْمًى لَّفُضِيَ بَيْنَهُمْ ۚ وَإِنَّ الَّذِينَ أُورِثُوا الْكِتَابَ مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ لَفِي شَكٍّ مِّنْهُ مُرِيبٍ

Pronunciation

Wama tafarraqoo illa minbaAAadi ma jaahumu alAAilmu baghyan baynahum walawlakalimatun sabaqat min rabbika ila ajalain musamman laqudiyabaynahum wa-inna allazena ooriso alkitab minbaAAadhim lafee shakkin minhu mureeb

Translation

And they did not become divided until after knowledge had come to them – out of jealous animosity between themselves. And if not for a word that preceded from your LORD [postponing the penalty] until a specified time, it would have been concluded between them. And indeed, those who were granted inheritance of the Scripture after them are, concerning it (i.e. The Qur'an), in disquieting doubt.

42:15

فَلِذَلِكَ فَادَعِ ۖ وَاسْتَقِمْ كَمَا أَمَرْتَ ۖ وَلَا تَتَّبِعْ أَهْوَاءَهُمْ ۖ وَقُلْ آمَنْتُ بِمَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ مِنْ كِتَابٍ ۖ وَأُمرْتُ لِأَعْدِلَ بَيْنَكُمْ ۖ اللَّهُ رَبُّنَا وَرَبُّكُمْ ۖ لَنَا أَعْمَالُنَا وَلَكُمْ أَعْمَالُكُمْ ۖ لَا حِجَةَ بَيْنُنَا وَبَيْنَكُمْ ۖ اللَّهُ يَجْمَعُ بَيْنَنَا ۖ وَإِلَيْهِ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Falizalika fadAAu wastaqimkama omirta wala tattabiAA ahwaahum waqul amantubima anzala Allahu min kitabin waomirtuli-aAAadila baynakum Allahu rabbuna warabbukum lanaaAAamaluna walakum aAAamalukum la hujjatabaynana wabaynakumu Allahu yajmaAAu baynanawa-ilayhi almaseer

Translation

So to that [religion of ALLAH] invite, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], and remain on a right course as you are commanded and do not follow their inclinations but say, "I have believed in what ALLAH has revealed of the Qur'an, and I have been commanded to do justice among you. ALLAH is our LORD and your LORD. For us are our deeds, and for you your deeds. There is no [need for] argument between us and you. ALLAH will bring us together, and to HIM is the [final] destination."

42:16

وَالَّذِينَ يُحَاجُّونَ فِي اللَّهِ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا اسْتَجِيبَ لَهُ حُجَّتُهُمْ دَاحِضَةً عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ وَعَلَيْهِمْ غَضَبٌ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ شَدِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Wallazena yuhajjoonafee Allahi min baAAadi ma istujeeba lahu hujjatuhumdahidatun AAinda rabbihim waAAalayhim ghadabunwalahum AAazabun shadeed

Translation

And those who argue concerning ALLAH after HE has been responded to – their argument is invalid with their LORD, and upon them is [HIS] wrath, and for them is a severe punishment.

42:17

اللَّهُ الَّذِي أَنْزَلَ الْكِتَابَ بِالْحَقِّ وَالْمِيزَانَ ۖ وَمَا يُدْرِيكَ لَعَلَّ السَّاعَةَ قَرِيبٌ

Pronunciation

Allahu allaze anzala alkitababilhaqqi walmeezani wamayudreeka laAAalla assaAAata qareeb

Translation

It is ALLAH WHO has sent down the Book in truth and [also] the balance. And what will make you perceive? Perhaps the Hour is near.

42:18

يَسْتَعْجِلُ بِهَا الَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِهَا وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مُشْفِقُونَ مِنْهَا وَيَعْلَمُونَ أَنَّهَا الْحَقُّ ۗ أَلَا إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يُمَارُونَ فِي السَّاعَةِ لَفِي ضَلَالٍ بَعِيدٍ

Pronunciation

YastaAAjilu biha allazena layuminoona biha wallazena amanoomushfiqoona minha wayaAAlamoona annaha alhaqquala inna allazena yumaroona fee assaAAatilafee dalalin baAAeed

Translation

Those who do not believe in it are impatient for it, but those who believe are fearful of it and know that it is the truth. Unquestionably, those who dispute concerning the Hour are in extreme error.

42:19

اللَّهُ لَطِيفٌ بِعِبَادِهِ يَرْزُقُ مَنْ يَشَاءُ ۗ وَهُوَ الْقَوِيُّ الْعَزِيزُ

Pronunciation

Allahu lateefun biAAabadihiyarzuqu man yashao wahuwa alqawiyyu alAAazeez

Translation

ALLAH is Subtle with HIS servants; HE gives provisions to whom HE wills. And HE is THE STRONG, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT.

42:20

مَنْ كَانَ يُرِيدُ حَزْتَ الْآخِرَةِ نَزِدْ لَهُ فِي حَزَّتِهِ ۗ وَمَنْ كَانَ يُرِيدُ حَزْتَ الدُّنْيَا نُؤْتِهِ مِنْهَا وَمَا لَهُ فِي الْآخِرَةِ مِنْ نَصِيبٍ

Pronunciation

Man kana yureedu harsa al-akhiratinazid lahu fee harsihi waman kana yureedu harsaaddunya nutihi minha wama lahu feeal-akhirati min naseeb

Translation

Whoever desires the harvest of the Hereafter – WE increase for him in his harvest. And whoever desires the harvest of this world – WE give him thereof, but there is not for him in the Hereafter any share.

42:21

أَمْ لَهُمْ شُرَكَاءُ شَرَعُوا لَهُمْ مِنَ الدِّينِ مَا لَمْ يَأْذَنَ بِهِ اللَّهُ ۗ وَلَوْلَا كَلِمَةُ الْفَضْلِ لَفُضِيَ بَيْنَهُمْ ۗ وَإِنَّ الظَّالِمِينَ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Am lahum shurakao sharaAAoo lahummina addeeni ma lam yazan bihi Allahuwalawla kalimatu alfasli laqudiya baynahumwa-inna azzalimeena lahum AAazabunaleem

Translation

Or have they other deities who have ordained for them a religion to which ALLAH has not consented? But if not for the decisive word, it would have been concluded between them. And indeed, the wrongdoers will have a painful punishment.

42:22

تَرَى الظَّالِمِينَ مُشْفِقِينَ مِمَّا كَسَبُوا وَهُوَ وَاقِعٌ بِهِمْ ۗ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ فِي رَوْضَاتِ الْجَنَّاتِ لَهُمْ مَا يَشَاءُونَ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ ۗ ذَلِكَ هُوَ الْفَضْلُ الْكَبِيرُ

Pronunciation

Tara azzalimeenamushfiqeenamimma kasaboo wahuwa waqiAAun bihim wallazenaamanoo waAAamiloo assalihati fee rawdatialjannati lahum mayashaoona AAinda rabbihimzalika huwa alfadlu alkabeer

Translation

You will see the wrongdoers fearful of what they have earned, and it will [certainly] befall them. And those who have believed and done righteous deeds will be in lush regions of the gardens [in Paradise] having whatever they will in the presence of their LORD. That is what is the great bounty.

42:23

ذَلِكَ الَّذِي يُبَشِّرُ اللَّهَ عِبَادَةَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ ۗ قُلْ لَا أَسْأَلُكُمْ عَلَيْهِ أَجْرًا إِلَّا الْمَوَدَّةَ فِي الْقُرْبَىٰ ۗ وَمَن يَعْتَرِفْ حَسَنَةً نَّزَدْ لَهُ فِيهَا حُسْنًا ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ شَكُورٌ

Pronunciation

Zalika allaze yubashshiruAllahu AAibadahu allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati qul laas-alukum AAalayhi ajran illa almawaddata fee alqurbawaman yaqtarif hasanatan nazid lahu feeha husnaninna Allaha ghafoorun shakoor

Translation

It is that of which ALLAH gives good tidings to HIS servants who believe and do righteous deeds. Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "I do not ask you for this message any payment [but] only good will through kinship." And whoever commits a good deed – WE will increase for him good therein. Indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Appreciative.

42:24

أَمْ يَقُولُونَ افْتَرَىٰ عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا ۗ فَإِن يَشَأِ اللَّهُ يَخْتِمْ عَلَىٰ قَلْبِكَ ۗ وَيَمْحِ اللَّهُ الْبَاطِلَ وَيُحِقُّ الْحَقَّ بِكَلِمَاتِهِ ۗ إِنَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ

Pronunciation

Am yaqooloona iftara AAala Allahikaziban fa-in yasha-i Allahu yakhtim AAalaqalbika wayamhu Allahu albatila wayuhiqqualhaqqa bikalimatihinnahu AAaleemun bizatiassudoor

Translation

Or do they say, "He has invented about ALLAH a lie"? But if ALLAH willed, HE could seal over your heart. And ALLAH eliminates falsehood and establishes the truth by HIS words. Indeed, HE is Knowing of that within the chests.

42:25

هُوَ الَّذِي يَقْبَلُ التَّوْبَةَ عَنْ عِبَادِهِ وَيَعْمُو عَنِ السَّيِّئَاتِ وَيَعْلَمُ مَا تَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze yaqbalu attawbataAAan AAibadihi wayaAAfoo AAani assayyi-atiwayaAAalamu ma tafAAaloon

Translation

And it is HE WHO accepts repentance from his servants and pardons misdeeds, and HE knows what you do.

42:26

وَيَسْتَجِيبُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ وَيَزِيدُهُمْ مِّن فَضْلِهِ ۗ وَالْكَافِرُونَ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ شَدِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Wayastajeebu allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati wayazeeduhum min fadlihiwalkafiroona lahum AAazabun shadeed

Translation

And HE answers [the supplication of] those who have believed and done righteous deeds and increases [for] them from HIS bounty. But the disbelievers will have a severe punishment.

42:27

وَلَوْ بَسَطَ اللَّهُ الرِّزْقَ لِعِبَادِهِ لَبَغَوْا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَكِن نُنزِّلُ بَقْدَرٍ مَّا يَشَاءُ ۚ إِنَّهُ بِعِبَادِهِ خَبِيرٌ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Walaw basata Allahu arrizqaliAAibadihi labaghaw fee al-ardi walakinyunazzilu biqadarin ma yashao innahu biAAibadihikhabeerun baseer

Translation

And if ALLAH had extended [excessively] provision for HIS servants, they would have committed tyranny throughout the earth. But HE sends [it] down in an amount which HE wills. Indeed HE is, of HIS servants, Acquainted and Seeing.

42:28

وَهُوَ الَّذِي يُنَزِّلُ الْغَيْثَ مِن بَعْدِ مَا قَنَطُوا وَيَنْشُرُ رَحْمَتَهُ ۗ وَهُوَ الْوَلِيُّ الْحَمِيدُ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze yunazzilu alghaysamin baAAadi ma qanattoo wayanshuru rahmatahuwahuwa alwaliyyu alhameed

Translation

And it is HE WHO sends down the rain after they had despaired and spreads HIS mercy. And HE is THE PROTECTOR, THE PRAISEWORTHY.

42:29

وَمِن آيَاتِهِ خَلْقُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَتَّ فِيهِمَا مِنْ دَابَّةٍ ۗ وَهُوَ عَلَىٰ جَمْعِهِمْ إِذَا يَشَاءُ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wamin ayatihi khalqu assamawatiwal-ardi wama bassa feehima min dabbatinwahuwa AAala jamAAihim iza yashao qadeer

Translation

And of his signs is the creation of the heavens and the earth and what HE has dispersed throughout them of creatures. And HE, for gathering them when HE wills, is Competent.

42:30

وَمَا أَصَابَكُمْ مِنْ مُصِيبَةٍ فَبِمَا كَسَبَتْ أَيْدِيكُمْ وَيَعْفُو عَنْ كَثِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Wama asabakum min museebatinfabima kasabat aydeekum wayaAAfoo AAan kaseer

Translation

And whatever strikes you of disaster – it is for what your hands have earned; but HE pardons much.

42:31

وَمَا أَنْتُمْ بِمُعْجِزِينَ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَمَا لَكُمْ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ مِنْ وَلِيٍّ وَلَا نَصِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Wama antum bimuAAjizeena fee al-ardiwama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin walanaseer

Translation

And you will not cause failure [to ALLAH] upon the earth. And you have not besides ALLAH any protector or helper.

42:32

وَمِنْ آيَاتِهِ الْجَوَارِ فِي الْبَحْرِ كَالْأَعْلَامِ

Pronunciation

Wamin ayatihi aljawarifee albahri kal-aAAalam

Translation

And of HIS signs are the ships in the sea, like mountains.

42:33

إِنْ يَشَأْ يُسْكِنِ الرِّيحَ فَيَظْلَلْنَ رَوَاكِدَ عَلَى ظَهْرِهِ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِكُلِّ صَبَّارٍ شَكُورٍ

Pronunciation

In yasha yuskini arreehafayazlalna rawakida AAala zahrihiinna fee zalika laayatin likulli sabbarinshakoor

Translation

If HE willed, HE could still the wind, and they would remain motionless on its surface. Indeed in that are signs for everyone patient and grateful.

42:34

أَوْ يُوبِقْهُنَّ بِمَا كَسَبُوا وَيَعْفُ عَنْ كَثِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Aw yoobiqhunna bima kasaboo wayaAAafuAAan kaseer

Translation

Or HE could destroy them for what they earned; but HE pardons much.

42:35

وَيَعْلَمَ الَّذِينَ يُجَادِلُونَ فِي آيَاتِنَا مَا لَهُمْ مِنْ مَّجِيبٍ

Pronunciation

WayaaAlama allazena yujadiloonafee ayatina ma lahum min mahees

Translation

And [that is so] those who dispute concerning OUR signs may know that for them there is no place of escape.

42:36

فَمَا أَوْتَيْتُمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ فَمَتَاعُ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا ۗ وَمَا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ خَيْرٌ وَأَبْقَى لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَلَىٰ رَبِّهِمْ يَتَوَكَّلُونَ

Pronunciation

Fama ooteetum min shay-in famataAAualhayati addunya wama AAindaAllahi khayrun waabqa lillazena amanoowaAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloon

Translation

So whatever thing you have been given – it is but [for] enjoyment of the worldly life. But what is with ALLAH is better and more lasting for those who have believed and upon their LORD rely

42:37

وَالَّذِينَ يَجْتَنِبُونَ كِبَائِرَ الْإِثْمِ وَالْفَوَاحِشَ وَإِذَا مَا غَضِبُوا هُمْ يَغْفُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena yajtaniboona kaba-iraal-ismi walfawahisha wa-iza ma ghadiboohum yaghfiroon

Translation

And those who avoid the major sins and immoralities, and when they are angry, they forgive,

42:38

وَالَّذِينَ اسْتَجَابُوا لِرَبِّهِمْ وَأَقَامُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَأَمْرُهُمْ شُورَى بَيْنَهُمْ وَمِمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ يُنفِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazeena istajaboolirabbihim waaqamoo assalatawaaamruhum shoora baynahum wamimma razaqnahumyunfiqoon

Translation

And those who have responded to their LORD and established prayer and whose affair is [determined by] consultation among themselves, and from what WE have provided them, they spend.

42:39

وَالَّذِينَ إِذَا أَصَابَهُمُ الْبَغْيُ هُمْ يَنْتَصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena iza asabahumualbaghyu hum yantasiroon

Translation

And those who, when tyranny strikes them, they defend themselves,

42:40

وَجَزَاءُ سَيِّئَةٍ سَيِّئَةٌ مِّثْلُهَا فَمَنْ عَمَا وَأُصْلَحَ فَأَجْزُهُ عَلَى اللَّهِ إِنَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wajazao sayyi-atin sayyi-atun misluhafaman AAafa waaslaha faajruhu AAalaAllahi innahu la yuhibbu azzalimeen

Translation

And the retribution for an evil act is an evil one like it, but whoever pardons and makes reconciliation – his reward is [due] from ALLAH. Indeed, HE does not like wrongdoers.

42:41

وَلَمَنْ انتَصَرَ بَعْدَ ظُلْمِهِ فَأُولَئِكَ مَا عَلَيْهِمْ مِّنْ سَبِيلٍ

Pronunciation

Walamani intasara baAAda zulmihifaola-ika ma AAalayhim min sabeel

Translation

And whoever avenges himself after having been wronged – those have not upon them any cause [for blame].

42:42

إِنَّمَا السَّبِيلُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ يَظْلِمُونَ النَّاسَ وَيَبْغُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ بِغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Innama assabeelu AAalaallazena yazlimoona annasawayabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ola-ikalahum AAazabun aleem

Translation

The cause is only against the ones who wrong the people and tyrannize upon the earth without right. those will have a painful punishment.

42:43

وَلَمَن صَبَرَ وَعَفَرَ إِنَّ ذَٰلِكَ لَمِنَ عِزِّ الْأُمُورِ

Pronunciation

Walaman sabara waghafara inna zalikalamin AAazmi al-omoor

Translation

And whoever is patient and forgives – indeed, that is of the matters [requiring] determination.

42:44

وَمَن يُضِلِلِ اللَّهُ فَمَا لَهُ مِن وَّلِيٍّ مِّن بَعْدِهِ ۗ وَتَرَى الظَّالِمِينَ لَمَّا رَأُوا الْعَذَابَ يَقُولُونَ هَلْ إِلَىٰ مَرَدٍّ مِّن سَبِيلِ

Pronunciation

Waman yudlili Allahu famalahu min waliyyin min baAAadihi watara azzalimeenalamma raawoo alAAazaba yaqooloona hal ilamaraddin min sabeel

Translation

And he whom ALLAH sends astray – for him there is no protector beyond HIM. And you will see the wrongdoers, when they see the punishment, saying, “Is there for return [to the former world] any way?”

42:45

وَتَرَاهُمْ يُعْرَضُونَ عَلَيْهَا خَاشِعِينَ مِنَ الذُّلِّ يَنْظُرُونَ مِن طَرْفٍ خَفِيٍّ ۗ وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِنَّ الْخَاسِرِينَ الَّذِينَ خَسِرُوا أَنفُسَهُمْ وَأَهْلِيهِمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ ۗ أَلَا إِنَّ الظَّالِمِينَ فِي عَذَابٍ مُّقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Watarahum yuAARadoona AAalayhakhashiAAeena mina azzulli yanzuroonamin tarfin khafiiyyin waqala allazena amanooinna alkhasireena allazena khasiroo anfusahumwaahleehim yawma alqiyamati ala inna azzalimeenafee AAazabin muqeeem

Translation

And you will see them being exposed to the Fire, humbled from humiliation, looking from [behind] a covert glance. And those who had believed will say, "Indeed, the [true] losers are the ones who lost themselves and their families on the Day of Resurrection. Unquestionably, the wrongdoers are in an enduring punishment."

42:46

وَمَا كَانَ لَهُمْ مِّنْ أَوْلِيَاءَ يَنْصُرُونَهُمْ مِّنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ وَمَنْ يُضْلِلِ اللَّهُ فَمَا لَهُ مِنْ سَبِيلٍ

Pronunciation

Wama kana lahum min awliyaayansuroonahum min dooni Allahi waman yudliliAllahu fama lahu min sabeel

Translation

And there will not be for them any allies to aid them other than ALLAH. And whoever ALLAH sends astray – for him there is no way.

42:47

اسْتَجِيبُوا لِرَبِّكُمْ مِّن قَبْلِ أَنْ يَأْتِيَ يَوْمٌ لَا مَرَدَّ لَهُ مِنَ اللَّهِ مَا لَكُمْ مِنْ مَلْجَأٍ يَوْمَئِذٍ وَمَا لَكُمْ مِنْ نَكِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Istajeeboo lirabbikum min qabli an yatiyayawmun la maradda lahu mina Allahi ma lakummin malja-in yawma-izin wama lakum min nakeer

Translation

Respond to your LORD before a Day comes from ALLAH of which there is no repelling. No refuge will you have that day, nor for you will there be any denial.

42:48

فَإِنْ أَعْرَضُوا فَمَا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ عَلَيْهِمْ حَفِيظًا ۗ إِنْ عَلَيْكَ إِلَّا الْبَلَاغُ ۗ وَإِنَّا إِذَا أَذَقْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ مِنَّا رَحْمَةً فَحَرِحَ بِهَا ۗ وَإِنْ تُصِبْهُمْ سَيِّئَةٌ بِمَا قَدَّمَتْ أَيْدِيهِمْ فَإِنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ كَفُورٌ

Pronunciation

Fa-in aAaradoo fama arsalnakaAAalayhim hafeezan in AAalayka illaalbalaghu wa-inna iza azaqnaal-insana minna rahmatan fariha bihawa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehimfa-inna al-insana kafoor

Translation

But if they turn away – then WE have not sent you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], over them as a guardian; upon you is only [the duty of] notification. And indeed, when WE let man taste mercy from US, he rejoices in it; but if evil afflicts him for what his hands have put forth, then indeed, man is ungrateful.

42:49

لِلَّهِ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ يَخْلُقُ مَا يَشَاءُ ۗ يَهْتَبُ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ إِنَّا لَهُ لَمِن شَائِدُونَ ۗ

Pronunciation

Lillahi mulku assamawatiwal-ardi yakhluqu ma yashao yahabuliman yashao inasan wayahabu liman yashao azzukoor

Translation

To ALLAH belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth; HE creates what HE wills. HE gives to whom HE wills female [children], and HE gives to whom HE wills males.

42:50

أَوْ يُرْوِجُهُمْ ذُكْرَانًا وَإِنَاثًا وَيَجْعَلُ مَن يَشَاءُ عَقِيمًا ۗ إِنَّهُ عَلِيمٌ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Aw yuzawwijuhum zukrananwa-inasan wayajAAalu man yashao AAaqeeman innahuAAaleemun qadeer

Translation

Or HE makes them [both] males and females, and HE renders whom HE wills barren. Indeed, HE is Knowing and Competent.

42:51

وَمَا كَانَ لِبَشَرٍ أَنْ يُكَلِّمَهُ اللَّهُ إِلَّا وَخْيًا أَوْ مِن وَرَاءِ حِجَابٍ أَوْ يُرْسِلَ رَسُولًا فَيُوحِيَ بِإِذْنِهِ مَا يَشَاءُ ۗ إِنَّهُ عَلِيُّ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wama kana libasharin anyukallimahu Allahu illa wahyan aw min wara-ihijabin aw yursila rasoolan fayoohiya bi-iznihima yashao innahu AAaliyyun hakeem

Translation

And it is not for any human being that ALLAH should speak to him except by revelation or from behind a partition or that HE sends a Messenger (P.B.U.H) to reveal, by HIS permission, what HE wills. Indeed, HE is Most High and Wise.

42:52

وَكَذَلِكَ أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَيْكَ رُوحًا مِّنْ أَمْرِنَا ۗ مَا كُنْتَ تَدْرِي مَا الْكِتَابُ وَلَا الْإِيمَانُ وَلَكِن جَعَلْنَاهُ نُورًا نَّهْدِي بِهِ مَن نَّشَاءُ مِنْ عِبَادِنَا ۗ وَإِنَّكَ لَتَهْدِي إِلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika awhaynailayka roohan min amrina ma kunta tadree maalkitabu wala al-eemanu walakinjaAAalnahu nooran nahdee bihi man nashao min AAibadinawa-innaka latahdee ila siratin mustaqeem

Translation

And thus WE have revealed to you an inspiration of OUR command. You did not know what is the Book or [what is] faith, but WE have made it a light by which WE guide whom WE will of OUR servants. And indeed, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], you guide to a straight path –

42:53

صِرَاطَ اللَّهِ الَّذِي لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ أَلَا إِلَى اللَّهِ تَصِيرُ الْأُمُورُ

Pronunciation

Sirati Allahi allazelahu ma fee assamawati wamafee al-ardi ala ila Allahi taseerual-omoor

Translation

The path of ALLAH, to WHOM belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth. Unquestionably, to ALLAH do [all] matters return.

043.Surat Az-Zukhruf (The Ornaments of Gold) – سورة الزخرف

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

43:1

حم

Pronunciation

Ha-meem

Translation

Ha, Meem.

43:2

وَالْكِتَابِ الْمُبِينِ

Pronunciation

Walkitabi almubeen

Translation

By the clear Book,

43:3

إِنَّا جَعَلْنَاهُ قُرْآنًا عَرَبِيًّا لَعَلَّكُمْ تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna jaAalnahu qur-ananAAarabiyyan laAAallakum taAAaqiloona

Translation

Indeed, WE have made it an Arabic Qur'an that you might understand.

43:4

وَإِنَّهُ فِي أُمِّ الْكِتَابِ لَدَيْنَا لَعَلِّي حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-innahu fee ommi alkitabi ladaynalaAAaliyyun hakeem

Translation

And indeed it is, in the Mother of the Book with US, exalted and full of wisdom.

43:5

أَفَتَضْرِبُ عَنْكُمُ الذِّكْرَ صَفْحًا أَنْ كُنْتُمْ قَوْمًا مُّسْرِفِينَ

Pronunciation

Afanadribu AAankumu azzikrasafhan an kuntum qawman musrifeen

Translation

Then should WE turn the message away, disregarding you, because you are a transgressing people?

43:6

وَكَمَ أَرْسَلْنَا مِنْ نَبِيِّ فِي الْأَوَّلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wakam arsalna min nabiyin feeal-awwaleen

Translation

And how many a Prophet (P.B.U.T) WE sent among the former peoples,

43:7

وَمَا يَأْتِيهِمْ مِّنْ نَّبِيٍّ إِلَّا كَانُوا بِهِ يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama yateehim min nabiyin illakanoo bihi yastahzi-oon

Translation

But there would not come to them a Prophet (P.B.U.H) except that they used to ridicule him.

43:8

فَأَهْلَكْنَا أَشَدَّ مِنْهُمْ بَطْشًا وَمِثْلَ الْأُولِينَ

Pronunciation

Faahlakna ashadda minhum batshanwamada masalu al-awwaleen

Translation

And WE destroyed greater than them in [striking] power, and the example of the former peoples has preceded.

43:9

وَلَيْنِ سَأَلْتَهُمْ مَنْ خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ لَيَقُولُنَّ خَلَقَهُنَّ الْعَزِيزُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa assamawatiwal-arda layaqoolunna khalaqahunna alAAazeezualAAaleem

Translation

And if you should ask them, "Who has created the heavens and the earth?" they would surely say, "They were created by THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE KNOWING."

43:10

الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمْ الْأَرْضَ مَهْدًا وَجَعَلَ لَكُمْ فِيهَا سُبُلًا لَعَلَّكُمْ تَهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Allaze jaAAala lakumu al-ardamahdan wajaAAala lakum feeha subulan laAAaallakum tahtadoon

Translation

[THE ONE] WHO has made for you the earth a bed and made for you upon it roads that you might be guided

43:11

وَالَّذِي نَزَّلَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً بِقَدَرٍ فَأَنْشَرْنَا بِهِ بَلْدَةً مَيِّتًا ۚ كَذَلِكَ تُخْرَجُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallaze nazzala mina assama-imaan biqadarin faansharna bihi baldatan maytan kazalikatukhrajoon

Translation

And WHO sends down rain from the sky in measured amounts, and WE revive thereby a dead land – thus will you be brought forth –

43:12

وَالَّذِي خَلَقَ الْأَزْوَاجَ كُلَّهَا وَجَعَلَ لَكُم مِّنَ الْفُلْكِ وَالْأَنْعَامِ مَا تَرْكَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallaze khalaqa al-azwajakullaha wajaAAala lakum mina alfulki wal-anAAamima tarkaboon

Translation

And WHO created the species, all of them, and has made for you of ships and animals those which you mount.

43:13

لِتَسْتَوُوا عَلَى ظُهُورِهِ ثُمَّ تَذْكُرُوا نِعْمَةَ رَبِّكُمْ إِذَا اسْتَوَيْتُمْ عَلَيْهِ وَتَقُولُوا سُبْحَانَ الَّذِي سَخَّرَ لَنَا هَذَا وَمَا كُنَّا لَهُ مُقْرِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Litastawoo AAala zuhoorihisumma tazkuroo niAAamata rabbikum iza istawaytumAAalayhi wataqooloo subhana allaze sakhkhara lanahaza wama kunna lahu muqrineen

Translation

That you may settle yourselves upon their backs and then remember the favor of your LORD when you have settled upon them and say. "Exalted is HE WHO has subjected this to us, and we could not have [otherwise] subdued it.

43:14

وَأَنَا إِلَىٰ رَبِّنَا لَمُنْقَلِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna ila rabbinalamunqaliboon

Translation

And indeed we, to our LORD, will [surely] return."

43:15

وَجَعَلُوا لَهُ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ جُزْءًا ۗ إِنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ لَكَفُورٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

WajaAAaloo lahu min AAibadihi juz-aninna al-insana lakafoorun mubeen

Translation

But they have attributed to HIM from HIS servants a portion. Indeed, man is clearly ungrateful.

43:16

أَمْ اتَّخَذَ مِمَّا يَخْلُقُ بَنَاتٍ وَأَصْفَاكُمْ بِالْبَنِينَ

Pronunciation

Ami ittakhaza mimma yakhluqubanatin waasfakum bilbaneen

Translation

Or has HE taken, out of what HE has created, daughters and chosen you for [having] sons?

43:17

وَإِذَا بُشِّرَ أَحَدُهُمْ بِمَا صَرَبَ لِلرَّحْمَنِ مَثَلًا ظَلَّ وَجْهُهُ مُسْوَدًّا وَهُوَ كَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza bushshira ahaduhum bimadaraba lirrahmani masalan zallawajhuhu muswaddan wahuwa kazeem

Translation

And when one of them is given good tidings of that which he attributes to THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL in comparison, his face becomes dark, and he suppresses grief.

43:18

أَوْ مَن يُنَشَّأُ فِي الْحُلِيِّةِ وَهُوَ فِي الْخِصَامِ غَيْرُ مُبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Awaman yunashshao fee alhilyatiwahuwa fee alkhisami ghayru mubeen

Translation

So is one brought up in ornaments while being during conflict unevident [attributed to ALLAH]?

43:19

وَجَعَلُوا الْمَلَائِكَةَ الَّذِينَ هُمْ عِبَادُ الرَّحْمَنِ إِنَّا لَا أَشْهَدُوا خَلَقَهُمْ ۖ سَتَكُنَّ شَهَادَتُهُمْ وَيُسْأَلُونَ

Pronunciation

WajaAAaloo almala-ikata allazenahum AAibadu arrahmani inasanashahidoo khalqahum satuktabu shahadatuhum wayus-aloon

Translation

And they have made the Angels (P.B.U.T), who are servants of THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, females. Did they witness their creation? their testimony will be recorded, and they will be questioned.

43:20

وَقَالُوا لَوْ شَاءَ الرَّحْمَنُ مَا عَبَدْنَاهُمْ ۗ مَا لَهُمْ بِذَلِكَ مِنْ عِلْمٍ إِنْ هُمْ إِلَّا يَخْرُصُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo law shaa arrahmanuma AAabadnahum ma lahum bizalika minAAilmin in hum illa yakhrusoon

Translation

And they said, "If THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL had willed, we would not have worshipped them." they have of that no knowledge. they are not but falsifying.

43:21

أَمْ آتَيْنَاهُمْ كِتَابًا مِنْ قَبْلِهِ فَهُمْ بِهِ مُسْتَمْسِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Am ataynahum kitabanmin qablihi fahum bihi mustamsikoon

Translation

Or have WE given them a book before the Qur'an to which they are adhering?

43:22

بَلْ قَالُوا إِنَّا وَجَدْنَا آبَاءَنَا عَلَىٰ أُمَّةٍ وَإِنَّا عَلَىٰ آثَارِهِم مُّهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Bal qaloo inna wajadna abaanaAAala ommatin wa-inna AAala asarihimmuhtadoon

Translation

Rather, they say, "Indeed, we found our fathers upon a religion, and we are in their footsteps [rightly] guided."

43:23

وَكَذَٰلِكَ مَا أَرْسَلْنَا مِنْ قَبْلِكَ فِي قَرْيَةٍ مِّنْ نَّذِيرٍ إِلَّا قَالَ مُتْرَفُوهَا إِنَّا وَجَدْنَا آبَاءَنَا عَلَىٰ أُمَّةٍ وَإِنَّا عَلَىٰ آثَارِهِم مُّقْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakazalika ma arsalnamin qablika fee qaryatin min nazerin illa qalamutrafoooha inna wajadna abaanaAAala ommatin wa-inna AAala asarihimmuqtadoon

Translation

And similarly, WE did not send before you any warner into a city except that its affluent said, "Indeed, we found our fathers upon a religion, and we are, in their footsteps, following."

43:24

قَالَ أَوْلَوْ جِئْتُكُمْ بِأَهْدَىٰ مِمَّا وَجَدْتُمْ عَلَيْهِ آبَاءَكُمْ ۖ قَالُوا إِنَّا بِمَا أُرْسِلْتُمْ بِهِ كَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala awa law jitukum bi-ahdamimma wajadtum AAalayhi abaakum qalooinna bima orsiltum bihi kafroon

Translation

[Each warner] said, "Even if I brought you better guidance than that [religion] upon which you found your fathers?" they said, "Indeed we, in that with which you were sent, are disbelievers."

43:25

فَانتَقَمْنَا مِنْهُمْ فَانظُرْ كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الْمُكْذِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Fantaqamna minhum fanzurkayfa kana AAaqibatu almukazzibeen

Translation

So we took retribution from them; then see how was the end of the deniers.

43:26

وَإِذْ قَالَ إِبْرَاهِيمُ لِأَبِيهِ وَقَوْمِهِ إِنَّنِي بَرَاءٌ مِّمَّا تَعْبُدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qala ibraheemuli-abeehi waqawmihi innanee baraon mimma taAAabudoon

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when Abraham (P.B.U.H) said to his father and his people, "Indeed, I am disassociated from that which you worship

43:27

إِلَّا الَّذِي فَطَرَنِي فَإِنَّهُ سَيَهْدِينِ

Pronunciation

Illa allaze fataraneefa-innahu sayahdeen

Translation

Except for HE WHO created me; and indeed, HE will guide me."

43:28

وَجَعَلَهَا كَلِمَةً بَاقِيَةً فِي عَقِبِهِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَرْجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

WajaAAalaha kalimatan baqiyatanfee AAaqibihi laAAallahum yarjiAAoon

Translation

And he made it a word remaining among his descendants that they might return [to it].

43:29

بَلْ مَتَّعْتُ هَؤُلَاءِ وَأَبَاءَهُمْ حَتَّىٰ جَاءَهُمُ الْحَقُّ وَرَسُولٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Bal mattaAAtu haola-i waabaahumhatta jaahumu alhaqqu warasoolunmubeen

Translation

However, I gave enjoyment to these [people of Makkah] and their fathers until there came to them the truth and a clear Messenger [S.A.W.S].

43:30

وَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمُ الْحَقُّ قَالُوا هَذَا سِحْرٌ وَإِنَّا بِهِ كَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamma jaahumu alhaquqaloo haza sihrun wa-inna bihi kafiroon

Translation

But when the truth came to them, they said, "This is magic, and indeed we are, concerning it, disbelievers."

43:31

وَقَالُوا لَوْلَا نُزِّلَ هَذَا الْقُرْآنُ عَلَىٰ رَجُلٍ مِّنَ الْقَرْيَتَيْنِ عَظِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo lawla nuzzila hazaalqur-anu AAala rajulin mina alqaryatayni AAazeem

Translation

And they said, "Why was this Qur'an not sent down upon a great man from [one of] the two cities?"

43:32

أَهُمْ يَمْسُمُونَ رَحْمَتَ رَبِّكَ ۗ نَحْنُ قَسَمْنَا بَيْنَهُمْ مَعِيشَتَهُمْ فِي الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا ۖ وَرَفَعْنَا بَعْضَهُمْ فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ دَرَجَاتٍ لِّيَتَّخِذَ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضًا سَخِرِيًّا ۗ وَرَحِمْتَ رَبِّكَ خَيْرٌ مِّمَّا يَجْمَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Ahum yaqsimoona rahmata rabbika nahnuqasamna baynahum maAAeeshatahum fee alhayatiaddunya warafaAAana baAAadahum fawqabaAAadin darajatin liyattakhiza baAAaduhumbaAAadan sukhriyyan warahmatu rabbika khayrun mimmayajmaAAoon

Translation

Do they distribute the mercy of your LORD? It is WE WHO have apportioned among them their livelihood in the life of this world and have raised some of them above others in degrees [of rank] that they may make use of one another for service. But the mercy of your LORD is better than whatever they accumulate.

43:33

وَلَوْلَا أَنْ يَكُونَ النَّاسُ أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً لَجَعَلْنَا لِمَنْ يَكْفُرُ بِالرَّحْمَنِ لِبُيُوتِهِمْ سُفُوفًا مِّنْ فِصَّةٍ وَمَعَارِجَ عَلَيْهَا يَظْهَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walawla an yakoona annasuommatan wahidatan lajaAAalna liman yakfuru birrahmanilibuyootihim suqfan min fiddatin wamaAAarijaAAalayha yazharoon

Translation

And if it were not that the people would become one community [of disbelievers], WE would have made for those who disbelieve in THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL – for their houses – ceilings and stairways of silver upon which to mount

43:34

وَلِبُيُوتِهِمْ أَبْوَابًا وَسُرُزًا عَلَيْهَا يَتَكَبَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walibuyootihim abwaban wasururanAAalayha yattaki-oon

Translation

And for their houses – doors and couches [of silver] upon which to recline

43:35

وَرُحْرُفًا ۚ وَإِنْ كُلُّ ذَلِكَ لَمَّا مَتَاعُ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا ۗ وَالْآخِرَةُ ۖ عِنْدَ رَبِّكَ لِلْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wazukhrufan wa-in kullu zalika lammamataAAu alhayati addunya wal-akhiratuAAinda rabbika lilmuttaqeen

Translation

And gold ornament. But all that is not but the enjoyment of worldly life. And the Hereafter with your LORD is for the righteous.

43:36

وَمَنْ يَعْمَسْ عَنِ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ نُفِصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ

Pronunciation

Waman yaAAashu AAan zikri arrahmaninuqayyid lahu shaytanah fahuwa lahu qareen

Translation

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL – WE appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion.

43:37

وَأَنَّهُمْ لِيَصُدُّوهُمْ عَنِ السَّبِيلِ وَيَخْسَبُونَ أَنَّهُمْ مُّهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-innahum layasuddoonahum AAani assabeeliwayahsaboona annahum muhtadoon

Translation

And indeed, the devils avert them from the way [of guidance] while they think that they are [rightly] guided

43:38

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءَنَا قَالَ يَا لَيْتَ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكَ بُعْدَ الْمَشْرِقَيْنِ فَيَبْسُ الْقَرَيْنِ

Pronunciation

Hatta iza jaanaqala ya layta baynee wabaynaka buAAda almashriqaynifabisa alqareen

Translation

Until, when he comes to US [at Judgement], he says [to his companion], “Oh, i wish there was between me and you the distance between the east and west – how wretched a companion.”

43:39

وَلَن يَنْفَعَكُمُ الْيَوْمَ إِذ ظَلَمْتُمْ أَنكُم فِي الْعَذَابِ مُشْتَرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Walan yanfaAAakumu alyawma iz zalamtumannakum fee alAAazabi mushtarikoon

Translation

And never will it benefit you that Day, when you have wronged, that you are [all] sharing in the punishment.

43:40

أَفَأَنْتَ تُسْمِعُ الصُّمَّ أَوْ تَهْدِي الْعُمْيَ وَمَنْ كَانَ فِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Afaanta tusmiAAu assumma awtahdee alAAaumya waman kana fee dalalinmubeen

Translation

Then will you make the deaf hear, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], or guide the blind or he who is in clear error?

43:41

Pronunciation

Fa-imma nazhabanna bikafa-inna minhum muntaqimoon

Translation

And whether [or not] WE take you away [in death], indeed, WE will take retribution upon them.

43:42

أَوْ نُرِيَّتَكَ الَّذِي وَعَدْنَا لَهُمْ فَأَنَا عَلَيْهِمْ مُقْتَدِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Aw nuriyannaka allaze waAAadnahumfa-inna AAalayhim muqtadiroon

Translation

Or whether [or not] WE show you that which WE have promised them, indeed, WE are Perfect in Ability.

43:43

فَاسْتَمْسِكْ بِالَّذِي أُوحِيَ إِلَيْكَ إِنَّكَ عَلَىٰ صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Fastamsik billazeeoohiya ilayka innaka AAala siratinmustaqeem

Translation

So adhere to that which is revealed to you. Indeed, you are on a straight path.

43:44

وَإِنَّهُ لَذِكْرٌ لَّكَ وَلِقَوْمِكَ ۗ وَسَوْفَ تُسْأَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-innahu lazikrun laka waliqawmikawasawfa tus-aloon

Translation

And indeed, it is a remembrance for you and your people, and you [all] are going to be questioned.

43:45

وَأَسْأَلُ مَنْ أَرْسَلْنَا مِنْ قَبْلِكَ مِنْ رُسُلِنَا أَجَعَلْنَا مِنْ دُونِ الرَّحْمَنِ آلِهَةً يُعْبَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Was-al man arsalna minqablika min rusulina ajaAAalna min dooni arrahmanialihatan yuAAabadoon

Translation

And ask those WE sent before you of OUR Messengers (P.B.U.T); have WE made besides THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL deities to be worshipped?

43:46

وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا مُوسَىٰ بِآيَاتِنَا إِلَىٰ فِرْعَوْنَ وَمَلَأَيْنَاهُ بِالْحَدِيدِ فَقَالَ إِنَّي رَسُولُ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatinaila firAAawna wamala-ihhi faqala innee rasoolu rabbialAAalameen

Translation

And certainly did WE send Moses (P.B.U.H) with OUR signs to pharaoh and his establishment, and he said, "Indeed, I am the Messenger of THE LORD of the worlds."

43:47

فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ بِآيَاتِنَا إِذَا هُمْ مِنْهَا يَضْحَكُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma jaahum bi-ayatinaiza hum minha yadhakoon

Translation

But when he brought them OUR signs, at once they laughed at them.

43:48

وَمَا نُرِيهِمْ مِنْ آيَةٍ إِلَّا هِيَ أَكْبَرُ مِنْ أُخْتِهَا وَأَخَذْنَا لَهُم بِالْعَذَابِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَرْجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama nureehim min ayatin illahiya akbaru min okhtiha waakhaznahum bilAAazabilaAAallahum yarjiAAoon

Translation

And WE showed them not a sign except that it was greater than its sister, and WE seized them with affliction that perhaps they might return [to faith].

43:49

وَقَالُوا يَا أَيُّهُ السَّاجِرُ ادْعُ لَنَا رَبَّكَ بِمَا عَهِدَ عِنْدَكَ إِنَّنَا لَمُهْتَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo ya ayyuha asahiruodAAu lana rabbaka bima AAahida AAindaka innanalamuhtadoon

Translation

And they said [to Moses (P.B.U.H)], "O magician, invoke for us your LORD by what HE has promised you. Indeed, we will be guided."

43:50

فَلَمَّا كَشَفْنَا عَنْهُمْ الْعَذَابَ إِذَا هُمْ يَنْكُتُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma kashafna AAanhumualAAazaba iza hum yankusoon

Translation

But when WE removed from them the affliction, at once they broke their word.

43:51

وَنَادَى فِرْعَوْنُ فِي قَوْمِهِ قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ أَلَيْسَ لِي مُلْكُ مِصْرَ وَهَذِهِ الْأَنْهَارُ تَجْرِي مِن تَحْتِي أَفَلَا تُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wanada firAAawnu fee qawmihi qalaya qawmi alaysa lee mulku misra wahazihial-anharu tajree min tahtee afala tubsiroon

Translation

And pharaoh called out among his people; he said, "O my people, does not the kingdom of Egypt belong to me, and these rivers flowing beneath me; then do you not see?"

43:52

أَمْ أَنَا خَيْرٌ مِّنْ هَذَا الَّذِي هُوَ مَهِينٌ وَلَا يَكَادُ يُبِينُ

Pronunciation

Am ana khayrun min haza allazehuwa maheenun wala yakadu yubeen

Translation

Or am i [not] better than this one who is insignificant and hardly makes himself clear?

43:53

فَلَوْلَا أَلْفِي عَلَيْهِ أَسْوِرَةٌ مِّنْ ذَهَبٍ أَوْ جَاءَ مَعَهُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ مُقْتَرِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Falawla olqiya AAalayhi aswiratun minzahabin aw jaa maAAahu almala-ikatumuqtarineen

Translation

Then why have there not been placed upon him bracelets of gold or come with him the Angels in conjunction?"

43:54

فَاسْتَخَفَّ قَوْمَهُ فَاَطَاعُوهُ ۗ إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا قَوْمًا فَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Fastakhaffa qawmahu faataAAoohuinnahum kanoo qawman fasiqeen

Translation

So he bluffed his people, and they obeyed him. Indeed, they were [themselves] a people defiantly disobedient [of ALLAH].

43:55

فَلَمَّا آسَفُونَا انتَقَمْنَا مِنْهُمْ فَأَغْرَقْنَاهُمْ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

Falamma asafoonaintaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum ajmaAAeen

Translation

And when they angered US, WE took retribution from them and drowned them all.

43:56

فَجَعَلْنَاهُمْ سَلَفًا وَمَثَلًا لِلآخِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Fajaaalnahum salafan wamasalan lil-akhireen

Translation

And WE made them a precedent and an example for the later peoples.

43:57

وَلَمَّا ضَرَبَ ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ مَثَلًا إِذَا قَوْمُكَ مِنْهُ يَصِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamma duriba ibnu maryamamasalan iza qawmuka minhu yasidoon

Translation

And when the son of Mary (P.B.U.T) was presented as an example, immediately your people laughed aloud.

43:58

وَقَالُوا آلِهَتُنَا خَيْرٌ أَمْ هُوَ مَا ضَرَبُوهُ لَكَ إِلَّا جَدَلًا ۗ بَلْ هُمْ قَوْمٌ خَصِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo aalihaturakhyrun am huwa ma daraboohu laka illajadalan bal hum qawmun khasimoon

Translation

And they said, "Are your gods better, or is he?" they did not present the comparison except for [mere] argument. But, [in fact], they are a people prone to dispute.

43:59

إِنَّ هُوَ إِلَّا عَبْدٌ أَنْعَمْنَا عَلَيْهِ وَجَعَلْنَاهُ مَثَلًا لِّبَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ

Pronunciation

In huwa illa AAabdun anAAamnaAAalayhi wajaAAalnahu masalan libanee isra-eel

Translation

Jesus (P.B.U.H) was not but a servant upon whom WE bestowed favor, and WE made him an example for the Children of Israel.

43:60

وَلَوْ نَشَاءُ لَجَعَلْنَا مِنْكُمْ مَلَائِكَةً فِي الْأَرْضِ يَخْلُقُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaw nashao lajaAAalna minkummala-ikatan fee al-ardi yakhlufoon

Translation

And if WE willed, WE could have made [instead] of you Angels (P.B.U.T) succeeding [one another] on the earth.

43:61

وَأِنَّهُ لَعَلْمٌ لِّلسَّاعَةِ فَلَا تَمْتَرُنَّ بِهَا وَاتَّبِعُونِ ۗ هَٰذَا صِرَاطٌ مُّسْتَقِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-innahu laAAilmun lissaAAatifala tamtarunna biha watabiAAooni hazasiratun mustaqeem

Translation

And indeed, Jesus (P.B.U.H) will be [a sign for] knowledge of the Hour, so be not in doubt of it, and follow ME. This is a straight path.

43:62

وَلَا يَصُدُّكُمْ الشَّيْطَانُ ۗ إِنَّهُ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Wala yasuddanakumu ashshaytanuinnahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeen

Translation

And never let satan avert you. Indeed, he is to you a clear enemy.

43:63

وَلَمَّا جَاءَ عِيسَىٰ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ قَالَ قَدْ جِئْتُكُمْ بِالْحِكْمَةِ وَلِأُبَيِّنَ لَكُمْ بَعْضَ الَّذِي تَخْتَلِفُونَ فِيهِ ۖ فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا

Pronunciation

Wamma jaa AAeesa bilbayyinatqala qad jitukum bilhikmati wali-obayyinalakum baAAda allaze takhtalifoona feehi fattaqooAllaha waateeAAoon

Translation

And when Jesus (P.B.U.H) brought clear proofs, he said, "I have come to you with wisdom and to make clear to you some of that over which you differ, so fear ALLAH and obey me.

43:64

إِنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ رَبِّي وَرَبُّكُمْ فَاعْبُدُوهُ ۗ هَذَا صِرَاطٌ مُسْتَقِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha huwa rabbee warabbukum faAAbudoohuhaza siratun mustaqeem

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH is my LORD and your LORD, so worship HIM. This is a straight path."

43:65

فَاخْتَلَفَ الْأَحْزَابُ مِنْ بَيْنِهِمْ ۖ فَوَيْلٌ لِلَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا مِنْ عَذَابٍ يَوْمَ إِلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Fakhtalafa al-ahzabumin baynihim fawaylun lillazena zalamoomin AAazabi yawmin aleem

Translation

But the denominations from among them differed [and separated], so woe to those who have wronged from the punishment of a painful Day.

43:66

هَلْ يَنْظُرُونَ إِلَّا السَّاعَةَ أَنْ تَأْتِيَهُمْ بَغْتَةً وَهُمْ لَا يَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Hal yanzuroona illa assaAAataan tatiyahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroon

Translation

Are they waiting except for the Hour to come upon them suddenly while they perceive not?

43:67

الأخلاء يومئذ بعضهم لبعض عدو إلا المتقين

Pronunciation

Al-akhillao yawma-izin baAAaduhumlibaAAadin AAaduwwun illa almuttaqeen

Translation

Close friends, that Day, will be enemies to each other, except for the righteous

43:68

يا عباد لا خوف عليكم اليوم ولا أنتم تحزنون

Pronunciation

Ya AAibadi la khawfunAAalaykumu alyawma wala antum tahzanoon

Translation

[To whom ALLAH will say], "O MY servants, no fear will there be concerning you this Day, nor will you grieve,

43:69

الذين آمنوا بأياتنا وكانوا مسلمين

Pronunciation

Allazena amanoo bi-ayatinawakanoo muslimeen

Translation

[You] who believed in OUR verses and were Muslims.

43:70

ادخلوا الجنة أنتم وأزواجكم تحبون

Pronunciation

Odkhuloo aljannata antum waazwajukumtuhbaroon

Translation

Enter Paradise, you and your kinds, delighted."

43:71

يظاف عليهم بصحاف من ذهب وأكواب وفيها ما تشتهيهِ الأنفس وتلدُّ الأعين وأنتم فيها خالدون

Pronunciation

Yutafu AAalayhim bisihafinmin zahabin waakwabin wafeeha matashtaheehi al-anfusu watalazzu al-aAAayunu waantum feehakhalidoon

Translation

Circulated among them will be plates and vessels of gold. And therein is whatever the souls desire and [what] delights the eyes, and you will abide therein eternally.

43:72

وَتِلْكَ الْجَنَّةُ الَّتِي أُورِثْتُمُوهَا بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Watilka aljannatu allatee ooristumoohabima kuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

And that is Paradise which you are made to inherit for what you used to do.

43:73

لَكُمْ فِيهَا فَاكِهَةٌ كَثِيرَةٌ مِنْهَا تَأْكُلُونَ

Pronunciation

Lakum feeha fakihatunkaseeratun minha takuloon

Translation

For you therein is much fruit from which you will eat.

43:74

إِنَّ الْمُجْرِمِينَ فِي عَذَابٍ جَهَنَّمَ خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna almujrimeena fee AAazabijahannama khalidoon

Translation

Indeed, the criminals will be in the punishment of Hell, abiding eternally.

43:75

لَا يُفَتَّرُ عَنْهُمْ وَهُمْ فِيهِ مُبْلِسُونَ

Pronunciation

La yufattaru AAanhum wahum feehimublisoon

Translation

It will not be allowed to subside for them, and they, therein, are in despair.

43:76

وَمَا ظَلَمْنَاهُمْ وَلَكِنْ كَانُوا هُمُ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama zalamnahumwalakin kanoo humu azzalimeen

Translation

And WE did not wrong them, but it was they who were the wrongdoers.

43:77

وَنَادُوا يَا مَالِكُ لِيَقْضِ عَلَيْنَا رَبُّكَ قَالَ إِنَّكُمْ مَّا كُنْتُمْ

Pronunciation

Wanadaw ya maliku liyaqdiAAalayna rabbuka qala innakum makisoon

Translation

And they will call, "O Malik (P.B.U.H), let your LORD put an end to us!" He will say, "Indeed, you will remain."

43:78

لَقَدْ جِئْنَاكُمْ بِالْحَقِّ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَكُمْ لِلْحَقِّ كَارِهُونَ

Pronunciation

Laqad jinakum bilhaqqiwalakinna aksarakum lilhaqqi karihoon

Translation

WE had certainly brought you the truth, but most of you, to the truth, were averse.

43:79

أَمْ أَبْرَمُوا أَمْرًا فَإِنَّا مُبْرِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Am abramoo amran fa-inna mubrimoon

Translation

Or have they devised [some] affair? But indeed, WE are devising [a plan].

43:80

Pronunciation

Am yahsaboona anna lanasmaAAu sirrahum wanajwahum bala warusulunaladayhim yaktuboon

Translation

Or do they think that WE hear not their secrets and their private conversations? Yes, [WE do], and OUR Messengers (P.B.U.T) are with them recording.

43:81

قُلْ إِنْ كَانَ لِلرَّحْمَنِ وَلَدٌ فَأَنَا أَوَّلُ الْعَابِدِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul in kana lirrahmaniwaladun faana awwalu alAAabideen

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "If THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL had a son, then I would be the first of [his] worshippers."

43:82

سُبْحَانَ رَبِّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ رَبِّ الْعَرْشِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Subhana rabbi assamawatiwal-ardi rabbi alAAarshi AAamma yasifoon

Translation

Exalted is THE LORD of the heavens and the earth, LORD of The Throne, above what they describe.

43:83

فَذَرْهُمْ يُخَوْضُوا وَيَلْعَبُوا حَتَّىٰ يُلَاقُوا يَوْمَهُمُ الَّذِي يُوعَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Fazarhum yakhoodoowayalAAaboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allazeyooAAadoon

Translation

So leave them to converse vainly and amuse themselves until they meet their Day which they are promised.

43:84

وَهُوَ الَّذِي فِي السَّمَاءِ إِلَهٌ وَفِي الْأَرْضِ إِلَهٌ ۚ وَهُوَ الْحَكِيمُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze fee assama-iilahun wafee al-ardi ilahun wahuwa alhakeemualAAaleem

Translation

And it is ALLAH WHO is [the only] deity in the heaven, and on the earth [the only] deity. And HE is THE WISE, THE KNOWING.

43:85

وَتَبَارَكَ الَّذِي لَهٗ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا وَعِنْدَهُ عِلْمُ السَّاعَةِ وَإِلَيْهِ تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Watabaraka allaze lahu mulkuassamawati wal-ardi wamabaynahuma waAAindahu AAilmu assaAAatiwa-ilayhi turjaAAoon

Translation

And blessed is HE to WHOM belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth and whatever is between them and with WHOM is knowledge of the Hour and to WHOM you will be returned.

43:86

وَلَا يَفْلِكُ الَّذِينَ يَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِهِ الشَّفَاعَةَ إِلَّا مَنْ شَهِدَ بِالْحَقِّ وَهُمْ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala yamliku allazenayadAAoona min doonihi ashshafaAAata illaman shahida bilhaqqi wahum yaAAalamoon

Translation

And those they invoke besides HIM do not possess [power of] intercession; but only those who testify to the truth [can benefit], and they know.

43:87

وَلَئِنْ سَأَلْتَهُمْ مَنْ خَلَقَهُمْ لَيَقُولُنَّ اللَّهُ فَأَنَّى يُؤْفَكُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqahumlayaqoolunna Allahu faanna yufakoon

Translation

And if you asked them who created them, they would surely say, "ALLAH." So how are they deluded?

43:88

وَقِيلِهِ يَا رَبِّ إِنَّ هَؤُلَاءِ قَوْمٌ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Waqeelihi ya rabbi inna haola-iqawmun la yuminoon

Translation

And [ALLAH acknowledges] his saying, "O my LORD, indeed these are a people who do not believe."

43:89

فَاصْفَحْ عَنْهُمْ وَقُلْ سَلَامٌ ۖ فَسَوْفَ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fasfah AAanhum waqulsalamun fasawfa yaAAalamoon

Translation

So turn aside from them and say, "Peace." But they are going to know.

044.Surat Ad-Dukhan (The Smoke) – سورة الدخان

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

44:1

حم

Pronunciation

Ha-meem

Translation

Ha, Meem.

44:2

وَالْكِتَابِ الْمُبِينِ

Pronunciation

Walkitabi almubeen

Translation

By the clear Book,

44:3

إِنَّا أَنْزَلْنَاهُ فِي لَيْلَةٍ مُبَارَكَةٍ ۚ إِنَّا كُنَّا مُنذِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna anzalnahu fee laylatin mubarakatininna kunna munzireen

Translation

Indeed, WE sent it down during a blessed night. Indeed, WE were to warn [mankind].

44:4

فِيهَا يُفْرَقُ كُلُّ أَمْرٍ حَكِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Feeha yufraqu kullu amrin hakeem

Translation

On that night is made distinct every precise matter –

44:5

أَمْزًا مِّنْ عِنْدِنَا ۚ إِنَّا كُنَّا مُرْسِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Amran min AAindina inna kunnamursileen

Translation

[Every] matter [proceeding] from US. Indeed, WE were to send [a Messenger [S.A.W.S]]

44:6

رَحْمَةً مِّنْ رَبِّكَ ۚ إِنَّهُ هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Rahmatan min rabbika innahu huwa assameeAAualAAaleem

Translation

As mercy from your LORD. Indeed, HE is THE HEARING, THE KNOWING.

44:7

رَبِّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا ۗ إِن كُنْتُمْ مُّوقِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Rabbi assamawati wal-ardiwama baynahuma in kuntum mooqineen

Translation

LORD of the heavens and the earth and that between them, if you would be certain.

44:8

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ يُحْيِي وَيُمِيتُ رَبُّكُمْ وَرَبُّ آبَائِكُمُ الْأُولِينَ

Pronunciation

La ilaha illa huwa yuhyeewayumeetu rabbukum warabbu aba-ikumu al-awwaleen

Translation

There is no deity except HIM; HE gives life and causes death. [HE is] your LORD and THE LORD of your first forefathers.

44:9

بَلْ هُمْ فِي شَكٍّ يَلْعَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Bal hum fee shakkin yalAAaboon

Translation

But they are in doubt, amusing themselves.

44:10

فَارْتَقِبْ يَوْمَ تَأْتِي السَّمَاءُ بِدُخَانٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Fartaqib yawma tatee assamaobidukhanin mubeen

Translation

Then watch for the Day when the sky will bring a visible smoke.

44:11

يَغْشَى النَّاسَ هَذَا عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Yaghsha annasa hazaAAazabun aleem

Translation

Covering the people; this is a painful torment.

44:12

رَبَّنَا اكشِفْ عَنَّا الْعَذَابَ إِنَّا مُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Rabbana ikshif AAanna alAAazabainna muminoon

Translation

[they will say], “our LORD, remove from us the torment; indeed, we are believers.”

44:13

أَنَّى لَهُمُ الذُّكْرَىٰ وَقَدْ جَاءَهُمْ رَسُولٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Anna lahumu azzikrawaqad jaahum rasoolun mubeen

Translation

How will there be for them a reminder [at that time]? And there had come to them a clear Messenger [S.A.W.S].

44:14

ثُمَّ تَوَلَّوْا عَنْهُ وَقَالُوا مُعَلِّمٌ مَّجْنُونٌ

Pronunciation

Summa tawallaw AAanhu waqaloomuAAallamun majnoon

Translation

Then they turned away from him and said, “[He was] taught [and is] a madman.”

44:15

إِنَّا كَاشِفُو الْعَذَابِ قَلِيلًا؛ إِنَّكُمْ عَائِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna kashifoo alAAazabiqaleelan innakum AAa-idoon

Translation

Indeed, WE will remove the torment for a little. Indeed, you [disbelievers] will return [to disbelief].

44:16

يَوْمَ نَبْطِشُ الْبَطْشَةَ الْكُبْرَىٰ إِنَّا مُنتَقِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Yawma nabtishu albatshataalkubra inna muntaqimoon

Translation

The Day WE will strike with the greatest assault, indeed, WE will take retribution.

44:17

وَلَقَدْ فَتَنَّا قَبْلَهُمْ قَوْمَ فِرْعَوْنَ وَجَاءَهُمْ رَسُولٌ كَرِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Walaqad fatanna qablahum qawmafirAAawna wajaahum rasoolun kareem

Translation

And WE had already tried before them the people of pharaoh, and there came to them a Noble Messenger (P.B.U.H),

44:18

أَنْ أَدُّوا إِلَيَّ عِبَادَ اللَّهِ إِنَّي لَكُمْ رَسُولٌ أَمِينٌ

Pronunciation

An addoo ilayya AAibada Allahiinnee lakum rasoolun ameen

Translation

[Saying], "Render to me the servants of ALLAH. Indeed, I am to you a trustworthy Messenger,"

44:19

وَأَنْ لَا تَعْلُوا عَلَى اللَّهِ إِنِّي آتِيكُمْ بِسُلْطَانٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Waan la taAAaloo AAala Allahiinnee atEEKUM bisultanin mubeen

Translation

And [saying], "Be not haughty with ALLAH. Indeed, I have come to you with clear authority.

44:20

وَإِنِّي غَدْتُ بِرَبِّي وَرَبِّكُمْ أَنْ تَرْجُمُونِ

Pronunciation

Wa-innee AAuztu birabbee warabbikum tarjumoon

Translation

And indeed, I have sought refuge in my LORD and your LORD, lest you stone me.

44:21

وَإِنْ لَمْ تُؤْمِنُوا لِي فَاغْتَرِلُونِ

Pronunciation

Wa-in lam tuminoo lee faAAataziloon

Translation

But if you do not believe me, then leave me alone."

44:22

فَدَعَا رَبَّهُ أَنْ هَؤُلَاءِ قَوْمٌ مُجْرِمُونَ

Pronunciation

FadaAAa rabbahu anna haola-iqawmun mujrimoon

Translation

And [finally] he called to his LORD that these were a criminal people.

44:23

فَأَسْرِبِعِبَادِي لَيْلًا إِنَّكُمْ مُتَّبَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Faasri biAAibadee laylan innakummuttabaAAoon

Translation

[ALLAH said], "Then set out with MY servants by night. Indeed, you are to be pursued.

44:24

وَأَتْرَكَ الْبَحْرَ رَهْوًا إِنَّهُمْ جُنْدٌ مُّغْرَقُونَ

Pronunciation

Watruki albahra rahwaninnahum jundun mughraqoon

Translation

And leave the sea in stillness. Indeed, they are an army to be drowned."

44:25

كَمْ تَرَكُوا مِنْ جَنَّاتٍ وَعُيُونٍ

Pronunciation

Kam tarakoo min jannatin waAAuyoon

Translation

How much they left behind of gardens and springs

44:26

وَزُرُوعٍ وَمَقَامٍ كَرِيمٍ

Pronunciation

WazurooAAin wamaqamin kareem

Translation

And crops and noble sites

44:27

وَنِعْمَةٍ كَانُوا فِيهَا فَاكِهِينَ

Pronunciation

WanaAAamin kanoo feeha fakiheen

Translation

And comfort wherein they were amused.

44:28

كَذٰلِكَ ۗ وَاُوْرَثْنٰهَا قَوْمًا اٰخِرِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Kazalika waawrasnahaqawman akhareen

Translation

Thus. And WE caused to inherit it another people.

44:29

فَمَا يَكْتُمُ عَلَيْهِمُ السَّمَاءُ وَالْاَرْضُ وَمَا كَانُوا مُنظَرِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Fama bakat AAalayhimu assamaowal-ardu wama kanoo munzareen

Translation

And the heaven and the earth wept not for them, nor were they reprieved.

44:30

وَلَقَدْ نَجَّيْنَا بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ مِنَ الْعَذَابِ الْمُهِينِ

Pronunciation

Walaqad najjayna banee isra-eelamina alAAazabi almuheen

Translation

And WE certainly saved the Children of Israel from the humiliating torment –

44:31

مِن فِرْعَوْنَ إِنَّهُ كَانَ عَلِيًّا مِّنَ الْمُسْرِفِينَ

Pronunciation

Min firAAawna innahu kana AAaliyanmina almusrifeen

Translation

From pharaoh. Indeed, he was a haughty one among the transgressors.

44:32

وَلَقَدْ اخْتَرْنَا لَهُم عَلَىٰ عِلْمٍ عَلَىٰ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqadi ikhtarnahum AAalaAAilmin AAala alAAalameen

Translation

And WE certainly chose them by knowledge over [all] the worlds.

44:33

وَأَتَيْنَاهُم مِّنَ الْآيَاتِ مَا فِيهِ بَلَاءٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Waataynahum mina al-ayatima feehi balaon mubeen

Translation

And WE gave them of signs that in which there was a clear trial.

44:34

إِنَّ هَؤُلَاءِ لَيَقُولُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna haola-i layaqooloon

Translation

Indeed, these [disbelievers] are saying,

44:35

إِن هِيَ إِلَّا مَوْتُنَا الْأُولَىٰ وَمَا نَحْنُ بِمُنشَرِينَ

Pronunciation

In hiya illa mawtatuna al-oolawama nahnu bimunshareen

Translation

"There is not but our first death, and we will not be resurrected.

44:36

فَأْتُوا بِآبَائِنَا إِن كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Fatoo bi-aba-ina inkuntum sadiqeen

Translation

Then bring [back] our forefathers, if you should be truthful."

44:37

أَهُمْ خَيْرٌ أَمْ قَوْمُ تُبَّعٍ وَالَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ ۗ أَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ ۖ إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا مُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Ahum khayrun am qawmu tubbaAAin wallazenamin qablihim ahlaknahum innahum kanoo mujrimeen

Translation

Are they better or the people of tubba' and those before them? WE destroyed them, [for] indeed, they were criminals.

44:38

وَمَا خَلَقْنَا السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا لَاعِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama khalaqna assamawatiwal-arda wama baynahuma laAAibeen

Translation

And WE did not create the heavens and the earth and that between them in play.

44:39

مَا خَلَقْنَاهُمَا إِلَّا بِالْحَقِّ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma khalaqnahuma illabilhaqqi walakinna aksarahum layaAAlamoon

Translation

WE did not create them except in truth, but most of them do not know.

44:40

إِنَّ يَوْمَ الْفُضْلِ مِيقَاتُهُمْ أَجْمَعِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna yawma alfasli meeqatuhumajmaAAeen

Translation

Indeed, the Day of Judgement is the appointed time for them all –

44:41

يَوْمَ لَا يُغْنِي مَوْلَى عَنْ مَوْلَى شَيْئًا وَلَا هُمْ يُنصَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Yawma la yughnee mawlan AAan mawlanshay-an wala hum yunsaroon

Translation

The Day when no relation will avail a relation at all, nor will they be helped –

44:42

إِلَّا مَنْ رَحِمَ اللَّهُ إِنَّهُ هُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Illa man rahima Allahuinnahu huwa alAAazeezu arraheem

Translation

Except those [believers] on whom ALLAH has mercy. Indeed, HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

44:43

إِنَّ شَجَرَتَ الرَّقُومِ

Pronunciation

Inna shajarata azzaqqoom

Translation

Indeed, the tree of Zaqqum

44:44

طَعَامُ الْأَيْمِ

Pronunciation

TaAAamu al-aseem

Translation

Is food for the sinful.

44:45

كَالْمُهْلِ يَغْلِي فِي الْبُطُونِ

Pronunciation

Kalmuhli yaghlee fee albutoon

Translation

Like murky oil, it boils within bellies

44:46

كَغَلِي الْحَمِيمِ

Pronunciation

Kaghalyi alhameem

Translation

Like the boiling of scalding water.

44:47

خُذُوهُ فَاعْتَلُوهُ إِلَىٰ سَوَاءِ الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Khuzuhu faAAatiloohu ilasawa-i aljaheem

Translation

[It will be commanded], "Seize him and drag him into the midst of the Hellfire,

44:48

ثُمَّ صُبُّوا فَوْقَ رَأْسِهِ مِنْ عَذَابِ الْحَمِيمِ

Pronunciation

Summa subboo fawqa rasihi min AAazabialhameem

Translation

Then pour over his head from the torment of scalding water.”

44:49

ذُقْ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ الْكَرِيمُ

Pronunciation

Zooq innaka anta alAAazeezu alkareem

Translation

[It will be said], “Taste! Indeed, you are the honored, the noble!

44:50

إِنَّ هَذَا مَا كُنْتُمْ بِهِ تَمْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna haza ma kuntum bihitamtaroon

Translation

Indeed, this is what you used to dispute.”

44:51

إِنَّ الْمُتَّقِينَ فِي مَقَامٍ أَمِينٍ

Pronunciation

Inna almuttaqeena fee maqamin ameen

Translation

Indeed, the righteous will be in a secure place;

44:52

فِي جَنَّاتٍ وَعُيُونٍ

Pronunciation

Fee jannatin waAAuyoon

Translation

Within gardens and springs,

44:53

يَلْبَسُونَ مِنْ سُندُسٍ وَإِسْتَبْرَقٍ مُتَقَابِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Yalbasoona min sundusin wa-istabraqin mutaqabileen

Translation

Wearing [garments of] fine silk and brocade, facing each other.

44:54

كَذَلِكَ وَرَوَّجْنَاهُمْ بِحُورٍ عِينٍ

Pronunciation

Kazalika wazawwajnahum bihoorinAAeen

Translation

Thus. And HIM will marry them to fair women with large, [beautiful] eyes.

44:55

يَدْعُونَ فِيهَا بِكُلِّ فَاكِهَةٍ آمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

YadAAoona feeha bikulli fakihatnamineen

Translation

They will call therein for every [kind of] fruit – safe and secure.

44:56

لَا يَذُوقُونَ فِيهَا الْمَوْتَ إِلَّا الْمَوْتَةَ الْأُولَىٰ ۖ وَوَقَاهُمْ عَذَابَ الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

La yazuqoona feehaalmawta illa almawtata al-oola wawaqahum AAazabaaljaheem

Translation

They will not taste death therein except the first death, and HE will have protected them from the punishment of Hellfire

44:57

فَضْلًا مِّن رَّبِّكَ ۗ ذَٰلِكَ هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ

Pronunciation

Fadlan min rabbika zalikahuwa alfawzu alAAazeem

Translation

As bounty from your LORD. That is what is the great attainment.

44:58

فَإِنَّمَا يَسِّرْنَاهُ بِلسَانِكَ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanikalaAAallahum yatazakkaron

Translation

And indeed, WE have eased the Qur'an in your tongue that they might be reminded.

44:59

فَارْتَقِبْ إِنَّهُمْ مُّرْتَقِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Fartaqib innaahum murtaqiboon

Translation

So watch, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]]; indeed, they are watching [for your end].

045.Surat Al-Jasiyah (The Crouching) – سورة الجاثية

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

45:1

حم

Pronunciation

Ha-meem

Translation

Ha, Meem.

45:2

تَنْزِيلُ الْكِتَابِ مِنَ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ الْحَكِيمِ

Pronunciation

Tanzeelu alkitabi mina AllahialAAazeezi alhakeem

Translation

The Revelation of the Book is from ALLAH, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

45:3

إِنَّ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ لَآيَاتٍ لِّلْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna fee assamawati wal-ardilaayatin lilmumineen

Translation

Indeed, within the heavens and the earth are signs for the believers.

45:4

وَفِي خَلْقِكُمْ وَمَا يَبُثُّ مِن دَابَّةٍ آيَاتٌ لِّقَوْمٍ يُوقِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wafee khalqikum wama yabussu min dabbatinayatun liqawmin yooqinoon

Translation

And in the creation of yourselves and what HE disperses of moving creatures are signs for people who are certain [in faith].

45:5

وَإِخْتِلَافِ اللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ وَمَا أَنزَلَ اللَّهُ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مِن رُّزْقٍ فَأَخْيَا بِهِ الْأَرْضَ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهَا وَتَصْرِيفِ الرِّيَّاحِ آيَاتٌ لِّقَوْمٍ يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakhtilafi allayli wannahariwama anzala Allahu mina assama-i minrizqin faahya bihi al-arda baAAada mawtihawatasreefi arriyahi ayatunliqawmin yaAAaqiloon

Translation

And [in] the alternation of night and day and [in] what ALLAH sends down from the sky of provision and gives life thereby to the earth after its lifelessness and [in HIS] directing of the winds are signs for a people who reason.

45:6

تِلْكَ آيَاتُ اللَّهِ نَتْلُوهَا عَلَيْكَ بِالْحَقِّ فَبِأَيِّ حَدِيثٍ بَعْدَ اللَّهِ وَآيَاتِهِ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Tilka ayatu Allahinatlooha AAalayka bilhaqqi fabi-ayyi hadeesinbaAAada Allahi waayatihu yuminoon

Translation

These are the verses of ALLAH which WE recite to you in truth. Then in what statement after ALLAH and HIS verses will they believe?

45:7

Pronunciation

Waylun likulli affakin aseem

Translation

Woe to every sinful liar

45:8

يَسْمَعُ آيَاتِ اللَّهِ تُثَلَّى عَلَيْهِ ثُمَّ يُصِرُّ مُسْتَكْبِرًا كَأَن لَّمْ يَسْمَعْهَا فَبَشْرَهُ بِعَذَابٍ أَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

YasmaAAu ayati Allahitutla AAalayhi summa yusirru mustakbiran kaan lamyasmaAAaha fabashshirhu biAAazabin aleem

Translation

who hears the verses of ALLAH recited to him, then persists arrogantly as if he had not heard them. So give him tidings of a painful punishment.

45:9

وَإِذَا عَلِمَ مِنْ آيَاتِنَا شَيْئًا اتَّخَذَهَا هُزُوًا ۚ أُولَٰئِكَ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ مُّهِينٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza AAalima min ayatinashay-an ittakhazaha huzuwan ola-ika lahumAAazabun muheen

Translation

And when he knows anything of OUR verses, he takes them in ridicule. those will have a humiliating punishment.

45:10

مَنْ وَرَائِهِم جَهَنَّمُ ۖ وَلَا يُغْنِي عَنْهُمْ مَا كَسَبُوا شَيْئًا وَلَا مَا اتَّخَذُوا مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ أَوْلِيَاءَ ۗ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Min wara-ihim jahannamu walayughnee AAanhum ma kasaboo shay-an wala maittakhazu min dooni Allahi awliyaa walahumAAazabun AAazeem

Translation

Before them is Hell, and what they had earned will not avail them at all nor what they had taken besides ALLAH as allies. And they will have a great punishment.

45:11

هٰذَا هُدًى ۖ وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِآيَاتِ رَبِّهِمْ لَهُمْ عَذَابٌ مِّن رَّجْزٍ أَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Haza hudan wallazenakafaroo bi-ayati rabbihim lahum AAazabunmin rijzin aleem

Translation

This [Qur'an] is guidance. And those who have disbelieved in the verses of their LORD will have a painful punishment of foul nature.

45:12

اللَّهُ الَّذِي سَخَّرَ لَكُمْ الْبَحْرَ لَتَجْرِبِيَ الْفُلْكَ فِيهِ بِأَمْرِهِ وَلِتَبْتَغُوا مِنْ فَضْلِهِ وَلَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Allahu allaze sakhkharalakumu albahra litajriya alfulku feehi bi-amrihiwalitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroon

Translation

It is ALLAH WHO subjected to you the sea so that ships may sail upon it by HIS command and that you may seek of HIS bounty; and perhaps you will be grateful.

45:13

وَسَخَّرَ لَكُمْ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا مِنْهُ ۗ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ لِّقَوْمٍ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wasakhkhara lakum ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi jameeAAan minhu inna fee zalikalaayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroon

Translation

And HE has subjected to you whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth – all from HIM. Indeed in that are signs for a people who give thought.

45:14

قُلْ لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا يَغْفِرُوا لِلَّذِينَ لَا يَرْجُونَ أَيَّامَ اللَّهِ لِيَجْزِيَ قَوْمًا بِمَا كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul lillazena amanooyaghfiroo lillazena la yarjoona ayyama Allahiliyajziya qawman bima kanoo yaksiboon

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], to those who have believed that they [should] forgive those who expect not the days of ALLAH so that HE may recompense a people for what they used to earn.

45:15

مَنْ عَمِلْ صَالِحًا فَلِنَفْسِهِ ۖ وَمَنْ أَسَاءَ فَعَلَيْهَا ۗ ثُمَّ إِلَىٰ رَبِّكُمْ تُرْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Man AAamila salihanfalinafsihi waman asaa faAAalayha summa ilarabbikum turjaAAoon

Translation

Whoever does a good deed – it is for himself; and whoever does evil – it is against the self. Then to your LORD you will be returned.

45:16

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ الْكِتَابَ وَالْحُكْمَ وَالنُّبُوَّةَ وَرَزَقْنَاهُمْ مِّنَ الطَّيِّبَاتِ وَفَضَّلْنَاهُمْ عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad atayna banee isra-eelaalkitaba walhukma wannubuwwatawarazaqnahum mina attayyibati wafaddalnahumAAala alAAalameen

Translation

And WE did certainly give the Children of Israel the Scripture and judgement and Prophethood, and WE provided them with good things and preferred them over the worlds.

45:17

وَأَتَيْنَاهُم بَيِّنَاتٍ مِّنَ الْأَمْرِ فَمَا اخْتَلَفُوا إِلَّا مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَهُمُ الْعِلْمُ بَعْثًا بَيْنَهُمْ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ يَفْضِي بَيْنَهُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ فِيمَا كَانُوا فِيهِ يَخْتَلِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Waataynahum bayyininamina al-amri fama ikhtalafoo illa min baAAadi majaahumu alAAailmu baghyan baynahum inna rabbaka yaqdeebaynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehiyakhtalifoon

Translation

And WE gave them clear proofs of the matter [of religion]. And they did not differ except after knowledge had come to them – out of jealous animosity between themselves. Indeed, your LORD will judge between them on the Day of Resurrection concerning that over which they used to differ.

45:18

ثُمَّ جَعَلْنَاكَ عَلَىٰ شَرِيعَةٍ مِّنَ الْأَمْرِ فَاتَّبِعْهَا وَلَا تَتَّبِعْ أَهْوَاءَ الَّذِينَ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa jaAAalnaka AAalashareeAAatin mina al-amri fattabiAAaha walatattabiAAahwaa allazena la yaAAalamoon

Translation

Then WE put you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], on an ordained way concerning the matter [of religion]; so follow it and do not follow the inclinations of those who do not know.

45:19

Pronunciation

Innahum lan yughnoo AAanka mina Allahishay-an wa-inna azzalimeena baAAaduhumawliyao baAAadin wallahu waliyyualmuttaqeen

Translation

Indeed, they will never avail you against ALLAH at all. And indeed, the wrongdoers are allies of one another; but ALLAH is The Protector of the righteous.

45:20

هُذَا بَصَائِرُ لِلنَّاسِ وَهُدًى وَرَحْمَةٌ لِّقَوْمٍ يُوقِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Haza basa-iru linnasiwahudan warahmatun liqawmin yooqinoon

Translation

This [Qur'an] is enlightenment for mankind and guidance and mercy for a people who are certain [in faith].

45:21

أَمْ حَسِبَ الَّذِينَ اجْتَرَحُوا السَّيِّئَاتِ أَنْ نَجْعَلَهُمْ كَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ سَوَاءً مَخْيَاهُمْ وَمَمَائِهِمْ ۗ سَاءَ مَا يَحْكُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Am hasiba allazena ijtarahooassayyi-ati an najAAalahum kallazenaamanoo waAAamiloo assalihati sawaanmahyahum wamamatuhum saa ma yahkumoon

Translation

Or do those who commit evils think WE will make them like those who have believed and done righteous deeds – [make them] equal in their life and their death? evil is that which they judge.

45:22

وَخَلَقَ اللَّهُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ بِالْحَقِّ وَلِيُجْزِيَ كُلَّ نَفْسٍ بِمَا كَسَبَتْ وَهُمْ لَا يُظْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakhalaqa Allahu assamawatiwal-arda bilhaqqi walitujzakullu nafsina bima kasabat wahum la yuzlamoon

Translation

And ALLAH created the heavens and the earth in truth and so that every soul may be recompensed for what it has earned, and they will not be wronged.

45:23

أَفَرَأَيْتَ مَنِ اتَّخَذَ إِلَهَهُ هَوَاهُ وَأَضَلَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ عِلْمٍ وَخَتَمَ عَلَىٰ سَمْعِهِ وَقَلْبِهِ وَجَعَلَ عَلَىٰ بَصَرِهِ غِشَاوَةً فَمَنْ يَهْدِيهِ مِنْ بَعْدِ اللَّهِ أَفَلَا تَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Afaraayta mani ittakhaza ilahahuhawahu waadallahu Allahu AAalaAAilmin wakhatama AAala samAAihi waqalbihi wajaAAala AAalabasarihi ghishawatan faman yahdeehi min baAAadi Allahiafala tazakkaroon

Translation

Have you seen he who has taken as his god his [own] desire, and ALLAH has sent him astray due to knowledge and has set a seal upon his hearing and his heart and put over his vision a veil? So who will guide him after ALLAH? Then will you not be reminded?

45:24

وَقَالُوا مَا هِيَ إِلَّا حَيَاتُنَا الدُّنْيَا نَمُوتُ وَنَحْيَا وَمَا يُهْلِكُنَا إِلَّا الدَّهْرُ وَمَا لَهُم بِذَلِكَ مِنْ عِلْمٍ إِنْ هُمْ إِلَّا يَظُنُّونَ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo ma hiya illa hayatunaaddunya namootu wanahya wamayuhlikuna illa addahru wama lahum bizalikamin AAilmin in hum illa yazunnoon

Translation

And they say, "There is not but our worldly life; we die and live, and nothing destroys us except time." And they have of that no knowledge; they are only assuming.

45:25

وَإِذَا تَشَلَّىٰ عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتُنَا بَيِّنَاتٍ مَا كَانَ حُجَّتَهُمْ إِلَّا أَنْ قَالُوا اتُّنُوا بِآبَائِنَا إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza tutla AAalayhim ayatunabayyinatatin ma kana hujjatahum illaan qaloo itoo bi-aba-ina in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

And when OUR verses are recited to them as clear evidences, their argument is only that they say, "Bring [back] our forefathers, if you should be truthful."

45:26

قُلِ اللَّهُ يُحْيِيكُمْ ثُمَّ يُمِيتُكُمْ ثُمَّ يَجْمَعُكُمْ إِلَىٰ يَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَ النَّاسِ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Quli Allahu yuhyeekum summayumeetukum summa yajmaAAukum ila yawmi alqiyamatila rayba feehee walakinna aksara annasila yaAAalamoon

Translation

Say, "ALLAH causes you to live, then causes you to die; then HE will assemble you for the Day of Resurrection, about which there is no doubt, but most of the people do not know."

45:27

وَلِلَّهِ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۖ وَيَوْمَ تَقُومُ السَّاعَةُ يُحْسِرُ الْمُنْظِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walillahi mulku assamawatiwal-ardi wayawma taqoomu assaAAatuyawma-izin yakhsaru almubtiloon

Translation

And to ALLAH belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth. And the Day the Hour appears – that Day the falsifiers will lose.

45:28

وَتَرَىٰ كُلَّ أُمَّةٍ جَائِيَةً ۚ كُلُّ أُمَّةٍ تُدْعَىٰ إِلَىٰ كِتَابِهَا الْيَوْمَ تُجْزَوْنَ مَا كُنتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Watara kulla ommatin jasiyatankullu ommatin tudAAa ila kitabihaalyawma tujzawna ma kuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

And you will see every nation kneeling [from fear]. Every nation will be called to its record [and told], "Today you will be recompensed for what you used to do.

45:29

هَذَا كِتَابُنَا يَنْطِقُ عَلَيْكُمْ بِالْحَقِّ ۗ إِنَّا كُنَّا نَسْتَنسِخُ مَا كُنتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Haza kitabuna yantiquAAalaykum bilhaqqi inna kunnanastansikhu ma kuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

This, OUR record, speaks about you in truth. Indeed, WE were having transcribed whatever you used to do."

45:30

فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ فَيُدْخِلُهُمْ رَبُّهُمْ فِي رَحْمَتِهِ ۗ ذَلِكَ هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْمُبِينُ

Pronunciation

Famma allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati fayudkhiluhumrabbuhum fee rahmatihi zalika huwa alfawzualmubeen

Translation

So as for those who believed and did righteous deeds, their LORD will admit them into HIS mercy. That is what is the clear attainment.

45:31

وَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا أَفَلَمْ تَكُنْ آيَاتِي تُلَىٰ عَلَيْكُمْ فَاسْتَكْبَرْتُمْ وَكُنْتُمْ قَوْمًا مُّجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waamma allazena kafarooafalam takun ayatee tutla AAalaykum fastakbartumwakuntum qawman mujrimeen

Translation

But as for those who disbelieved, [it will be said], “Were not OUR verses recited to you, but you were arrogant and became a people of criminals?”

45:32

وَإِذَا قِيلَ إِنَّ وَعْدَ اللَّهِ حَقٌّ وَالسَّاعَةُ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهَا قُلْتُمْ مَا نَدْرِي مَا السَّاعَةُ إِنْ نُنظَرُ إِلَّا ظَنًّا وَمَا نَحْنُ بِمُستَيْقِينِ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza qeela inna waAAda Allahihaqqun wassaAAatu la rayba feehaqultum ma nadree ma assaAAatu in nazunnuilla zannan wama nahnubimustayqineen

Translation

And when it was said, ‘Indeed, the promise of ALLAH is truth and the Hour [is coming] – no doubt about it,’ you said, ‘we know not what is the Hour. we assume only assumption, and we are not convinced.’”

45:33

وَبَدَأَ لَهُمْ سَيِّئَاتٍ مَا عَمِلُوا وَحَاقَ بِهِمْ مَا كَانُوا بِهِ يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Wabada lahum sayyi-atu maAAamiloo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihiyastahzi-oon

Translation

And the evil consequences of what they did will appear to them, and they will be enveloped by what they used to ridicule.

45:34

وَقِيلَ الْيَوْمَ نَنْسَاكُمْ كَمَا نَسَيْتُمْ لِقَاءَ يَوْمِكُمْ هَٰذَا وَمَأْوَاكُمُ النَّارُ وَمَا لَكُمْ مِنْ نَاصِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqeela alyawma nansakum kamanaseetum liqaa yawmikum haza wamawakumu annaruwama lakum min nasireen

Translation

And it will be said, “Today WE will forget you as you forgot the meeting of this Day of yours, and your refuge is the Fire, and for you there are no helpers.

45:35

ذَلِكُمْ بِأَنَّكُمْ اتَّخَذْتُمْ آيَاتِ اللَّهِ هُزُوًا وَعَرَّيْتُمْ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا ۚ فَالْيَوْمَ لَا يُخْرَجُونَ مِنْهَا وَلَا هُمْ يُسْتَعْتَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Zalikum bi-annakumu ittakhaztumayati Allahi huzuwan wagharratkumu alhayatuaddunya falyawma la yukhrajoonaminha wala hum yustaAAtaboon

Translation

That is because you took the verses of ALLAH in ridicule, and worldly life deluded you.” So that Day they will not be removed from it, nor will they be asked to appease [ALLAH].

45:36

فَلِلَّهِ الْحَمْدُ رَبِّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَرَبِّ الْأَرْضِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Falillahi alhamdu rabbi assamawatiwarabbi al-ardi rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

Then, to ALLAH belongs [all] praise – LORD of the heavens and LORD of the earth, LORD of the worlds.

45:37

وَلَهُ الْكِبْرِيَاءُ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Walahu alkibriyao fee assamawatiwal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

And to HIM belongs [all] grandeur within the heavens and the earth, and HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

046.Surat Al-'Ahqaf (The Wind-Curved Sandhills) – سورة الأحقاف

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

46:1

حم

Pronunciation

Ha-meem

Translation

Ha, Meem.

46:2

تَنْزِيلُ الْكِتَابِ مِنَ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ الْحَكِيمِ

Pronunciation

Tanzeelu alkitabi mina AllahialAAazeezi alhakeem

Translation

The Revelation of the Book is from ALLAH, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

46:3

مَا خَلَقْنَا السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا إِلَّا بِالْحَقِّ وَأَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى ۗ وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا عَمَّا أُنذِرُوا مُّعْرِضُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma khalaqna assamawatiwal-arda wama baynahuma illabilhaqqi waajalin musamman wallazenakafaroo AAamma onziroo muAAaridoon

Translation

WE did not create the heavens and the earth and what is between them except in truth and [for] a specified term. But those who disbelieve, from that of which they are warned, are turning away.

46:4

قُلْ أَرَأَيْتُمْ مَا تَدْعُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ أَرُونِي مَاذَا خَلَقُوا مِنَ الْأَرْضِ أَمْ لَهُمْ شِرْكٌ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ ۗ ائْتُونِي بِكِتَابٍ مِّنْ قَبْلِ هَذَا أَوْ أَتَارَةً مِّنْ عِلْمٍ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul araaytum ma tadAAoona min dooniAllahi aroonee maza khalaqoo mina al-ardiam lahum shirkun fee assamawati eetooneebikitabin min qabli haza aw asaratin minAAilmin in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Have you considered that which you invoke besides ALLAH? Show me what they have created of the earth; or did they have partnership in [creation of] the heavens? Bring me a scripture [revealed] before this or a [remaining] trace of knowledge, if you should be truthful."

46:5

وَمَنْ أَضَلُّ مِمَّن يَدْعُو مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ لَآ يَسْتَجِيبُ لَهُ إِلَى يَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ وَهُمْ عَنِ دُعَائِهِمْ غَافِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waman adallu mimman yadAAoo min dooniAllahi man la yastajeebu lahu ila yawmialqiyamati wahum AAan duAAa-ihim ghafiloon

Translation

And who is more astray than he who invokes besides ALLAH those who will not respond to him until the Day of Resurrection, and they, of their invocation, are unaware.

46:6

وَإِذَا حَضَرَ النَّاسَ كَانُوا لَهُمْ أَعْدَاءً وَكَانُوا بِعِبَادَتِهِمْ كَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza hushira annasukanoo lahum aAAdaan wakanoo biAAibadatihimkafireen

Translation

And when the people are gathered [that Day], they [who were invoked] will be enemies to them, and they will be deniers of their worship.

46:7

وَإِذَا تُلِيَتْ عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتُنَا بَيِّنَاتٍ قَالِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَوَآءَ هُمْ هَذَا سِحْرٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza tutla AAalayhim ayatunabayyinat qala allazena kafaroo lilhaqqilamma jaahum haza sihrun mubeen

Translation

And when OUR verses are recited to them as clear evidences, those who disbelieve say of the truth when it has come to them, "This is obvious magic."

46:8

أَمْ يَقُولُونَ افْتَرَاهُ قُلْ إِنْ افْتَرَيْتُهُ فَلَا تَمْلِكُونَ لِي مِنَ اللَّهِ شَيْئًا ۗ هُوَ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا تُفِيضُونَ فِيهِ ۗ كَفَىٰ بِهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَفُورُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul iniiftaraytuhu fala tamlikoona lee mina Allahi shay-anhuwa aAAalamu bima tufeedoona feehi kafa bihishaheedan baynee wabaynakum wahuwa alghafooru arraheem

Translation

Or do they say, "He has invented it?" Say, "If I have invented it, you will not possess for me [the power of protection] from ALLAH at all. HE is most knowing of that in which you are involved. Sufficient is HE as Witness between me and you, and HE is THE FORGIVING, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL"

46:9

قُلْ مَا كُنْتُ بِدَعَا مَنْ الرُّسُلِ وَمَا أَدْرِي مَا يُفَعَّلُ بِي وَلَا بَكُمْ ۗ إِنْ أَتَّبِعُ إِلَّا مَا يُوحَىٰ إِلَيَّ وَمَا أَنَا إِلَّا نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Qul ma kuntu bidAAan mina arrusuliwama adree ma yufAAalu bee wala bikum inattabiAAu illa ma yooha ilayya wamaana illa nazerun mubeen

Translation

Say, "I am not someone unprecedented among the Messengers (P.B.U.T), nor do I know what will be done with me or with you. I only follow that which is revealed to me, and I am not but a clear Warner."

46:10

قُلْ أَرَأَيْتُمْ إِنْ كَانَ مِنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ وَكَفَرْتُمْ بِهِ وَشَهِدَ شَاهِدٌ مِنْ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ عَلَىٰ مِثْلِهِ فَأَمَنَ وَاسْتَكْبَرْتُمْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul araaatum in kana min AAindi Allahiwakafartum bihi washahida shahidun min banee isra-eelaAAala mislihi faamana wastakbartum innaAllaha la yahdee alqawma azzalimeen

Translation

Say, "Have you considered: if the Qur'an was from ALLAH, and you disbelieved in it while a witness from the Children of Israel has testified to something similar and believed while you were arrogant?" Indeed, ALLAH does not guide the wrongdoing people.

46:11

وَقَالَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَوْ كَانَ خَيْرًا مَا سَبَقُونَا إِلَيْهِ وَإِذْ لَمْ يَهْتَدُوا بِهِ فَسَيَقُولُونَ هَذَا إِنْكَ قَدِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Waqala allazena kafaroolillazena amanoo law kana khayran masabaqoona ilayhi wa-iz lam yahtadoo bihifasayaqooloona haza ifkun qadeem

Translation

And those who disbelieve say of those who believe, "If it had [truly] been good, they would not have preceded us to it." And when they are not guided by it, they will say, "This is an ancient falsehood."

46:12

وَمِنْ قَبْلِهِ كِتَابُ مُوسَى إِمَامًا وَرَحْمَةً وَهَذَا كِتَابٌ مُصَدِّقٌ لِّسَانِ عَزِيزٍ لَّيْنِدِرَ الَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا وَبُشْرَى لِلْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wamin qablihi kitabu moosa imamanwarahmatan wahaza kitabun musaddiqunlisanan AAarabiyyan liyunzira allazena zalamoowabushra lilmuhsineen

Translation

And before it was the Scripture of Moses (P.B.U.H) to lead and as a mercy. And this is a confirming Book in an Arabic tongue to warn those who have wronged and as good tidings to the doers of good.

46:13

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ قَالُوا رَبُّنَا اللَّهُ ثُمَّ اسْتَقَامُوا فَلَا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena qaloo rabbunaAllahu summa istaqamoo fala khawfunAAalayhim wala hum yahzanoon

Translation

Indeed, those who have said, "Our LORD is ALLAH," and then remained on a right course – there will be no fear concerning them, nor will they grieve.

46:14

Pronunciation

Ola-ika as-habualjannati khalideena feeha jazaan bimakanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

Those are the companions of Paradise, abiding eternally therein as reward for what they used to do.

46:15

وَوَضِينَا الْإِنْسَانَ بِوَالِدَيْهِ إِحْسَانًا حَمَلَتْهُ أُمُّهُ كُرْهًا وَوَضَعَتْهُ كُرْهًا وَحَمَلُهُ وَفِصَالُهُ ثَلَاثُونَ شَهْرًا ۖ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ وَبَلَغَ أَرْبَعِينَ سَنَةً قَالَ رَبِّ أَوْزِعْنِي أَنْ أَشْكُرَ نِعْمَتَكَ الَّتِي أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيَّ وَعَلَىٰ وَالِدَيَّ وَأَنْ أَعْمَلَ صَالِحًا تَرْضَاهُ وَأَصْلِحْ لِي فِي ذُرِّيَّتِي ۗ إِنِّي تُبْتُ إِلَيْكَ وَإِنِّي مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wawassayna al-insanabiwalidayhi ihsanan hamalat-hu ommuhukurhan wawadaAAat-hu kurhan wahamluhu wafisaluhusalasoonah shahrana hatta izabalagha ashuddahu wabalagha arbaAAeena sanatan qala rabbiawziAAanee an ashkura niAAamataka allatee anAAamta AAalayya waAAalawalidayya waan aAAamala salihan tardahuwaaslih lee fee zurriyyatee innee tubtuilayka wa-innee mina almuslimeen

Translation

And WE have enjoined upon man, to his parents, good treatment. His mother carried him with hardship and gave birth to him with hardship, and his gestation and weaning [period] is thirty months. [He grows] until, when he reaches maturity and reaches [the age of] forty years, he says, "My LORD, enable me to be grateful for YOUR favor which YOU have bestowed upon me and upon my parents and to work righteousness of which YOU will approve and make righteous for me my offspring. Indeed, I have repented to YOU, and indeed, I am of the Muslims."

46:16

أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ نَتَقَبَّلُ عَنْهُمْ أَحْسَنَ مَا عَمِلُوا وَنَتَجَاوَزُ عَنْ سَيِّئَاتِهِمْ فِي أَصْحَابِ الْجَنَّةِ ۗ وَعَدَ الصَّادِقُ الَّذِي كَانُوا يُوعَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena nataqabbaluAAanhum ahsana ma AAamiloo wanatajawazu AAansayyi-atihim fee as-habi aljannati waAAada assidqiallaze kanoo yooAAadoon

Translation

Those are the ones from whom WE will accept the best of what they did and overlook their misdeeds, [their being] among the companions of Paradise. [That is] the promise of truth which they had been promised.

46:17

وَالَّذِي قَالَ لِيُؤَدِّيهِ أَفْ لَكُمَا أَنْتَعِدَانِي أَنْ أَخْرَجَ وَقَدْ خَلَّتِ الْقُرُونُ مِنْ قَبْلِي وَهُمَا يَسْتَعْجِلَانِ اللَّهَ وَيَلُكُ آمِنٌ إِنَّ وَعْدَ اللَّهِ حَقٌّ فَيَقُولُ مَا هَذَا إِلَّا أَسَاطِيرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wallaze qala liwalidayhioffin lakuma ataAAidaninee an okhrajā waqad khalat alquroonu min qablee wahuma yastagheesani Allahawaylaka amin inna waAAada Allahi haqqunfayaqoolu ma haza illa asateerual-awwaleen

Translation

But one who says to his parents, "Uff to you; do you promise me that I will be brought forth [from the earth] when generations before me have already passed on [into oblivion]?" while they call to ALLAH for help [and to their son], "Woe to you! Believe! Indeed, the promise of ALLAH is truth." But he says, "This is not but legends of the former people"

46:18

أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ حَقَّ عَلَيْهِمُ الْقَوْلُ فِي أُمَمٍ قَدْ خَلَتْ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ مِنَ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسِ إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا خَاسِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena haqqaAAalayhimu alqawlu fee umamin qad khalat min qablihim minaaljinni wal-insi innahum kanoo khasireen

Translation

Those are the ones upon whom the word has come into effect, [who will be] among nations which had passed on before them of jinn and men. Indeed, they [all] were losers.

46:19

وَلِكُلِّ دَرَجَاتٍ مِمَّا عَمِلُوا ۖ وَيُؤْتِيهِمْ أَجْمَالَهُمْ ۗ وَهُمْ لَا يُظْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Walikullin darajatun mimmaAAamiloo waliyuwaffiyahum aAAamalahum wahum la yuzlamoon

Translation

And for all there are degrees [of reward and punishment] for what they have done, and [it is] so that HE may fully compensate them for their deeds, and they will not be wronged.

46:20

وَيَوْمَ يُعْرَضُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا عَلَى النَّارِ أَلْهَبْتُمْ طَيِّبَاتِكُمْ فِي حَيَاتِكُمُ الدُّنْيَا وَاسْتَمْتَعْتُمْ بِهَا فَالْيَوْمَ تُجْرَوْنَ عَذَابَ الْهُونِ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَسْتَكْبِرُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ بِغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ ۖ وَإِنَّمَا كُنْتُمْ تَمْسُكُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma yuAAaradu allazena kafaroo AAala annari azhabtum tayyibatikumfee hayatikum addunya wastamtaAAatumbiha falyawma tujzawna AAazaba alhooni bimakuntum tastakbiroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqiwabima kuntum tafsuqoon

Translation

And the Day those who disbelieved are exposed to the Fire [it will be said], "you exhausted your pleasures during your worldly life and enjoyed them, so this Day you will be awarded the punishment of [extreme] humiliation because you were arrogant upon the earth without right and because you were defiantly disobedient."

46:21

وَأَذْكُرُ أَخَا عَادٍ إِذْ أَنْذَرَ قَوْمَهُ بِالْأَحْقَافِ وَقَدْ خَلَّتِ النَّذُرُ مِنْ بَيْنِ يَدَيْهِ وَمِنْ خَلْفِهِ أَلَّا تَعْبُدُوا إِلَّا اللَّهَ إِنِّي أَخَافُ عَلَيْكُمْ عَذَابَ يَوْمٍ عَظِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wazkur akha AAadiniz anzara qawmahu bil-ahqafiwaqad khalati annuzuru min bayni yadayhi waminkhalfihi alla taAAabudoo illa Allaha inneeakhafu AAalaykum AAazaba yawmin AAazeem

Translation

And mention, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], the brother of 'aad, when he warned his people in the [region of] al-Ahqaf – and warners had already passed on before him and after him – [saying], “Do not worship except ALLAH. Indeed, I fear for you the punishment of a terrible day.”

46:22

قَالُوا أَجِئْتَنَا لِنَأْفِكَنَا عَنِ آلِهَتِنَا فَأْتِنَا بِمَا تَعِدُنَا إِنْ كُنْتَ مِنَ الصَّادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ajitana litafikanaAAan alihatina fatina bima taAAidunain kunta mina assadiqeen

Translation

they said, “Have you come to delude us away from our gods? Then bring us what you promise us, if you should be of the truthful.”

46:23

قَالَ إِنَّمَا الْعِلْمُ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَأُبَلِّغُكُمْ مَا أُرْسِلْتُ بِهِ وَلَكِنِّي أَرَاكُمْ قَوْمًا تَجْهَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala innama alAAilmu AAindaAllahi waoballighukum ma orsiltu bihi walakinneearakum qawman tajhaloon

Translation

He said, “Knowledge [of its time] is only with ALLAH, and I convey to you that with which I was sent; but I see you [to be] a people behaving ignorantly.”

46:24

فَلَمَّا رَأَوْهُ غَارِضًا مُسْتَقْبِلَ أُوْدِيِّتِهِمْ قَالُوا هَذَا غَارِضٌ مُنْطَرِنًا ۚ بَلْ هُوَ مَا اسْتَعْجَلْتُمْ بِهِ ۗ رِيحٌ فِيهَا عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Falamma raawhu AAaridanmustaqbila awdiyatihim qaloo haza AAaridunmumtiruna bal huwa ma istaAAajaltum bihi reehunfeeha AAazabun aleem

Translation

And when they saw it as a cloud approaching their valleys, they said, "This is a cloud bringing us rain!" Rather, it is that for which you were impatient: a wind, within it a painful punishment,

46:25

تَدْمَرُ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ بِأَمْرِ رَبِّهَا فَأَصْبَحُوا لَا يُرَىٰ إِلَّا مَسَاكِينُهُمْ ۗ كَذَٰلِكَ نَجْزِي الْقَوْمَ الْمُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Tudammiru kulla shay-in bi-amri rabbihafaasbahoo la yura illa masakinuhumkazalika najzee alqawma almujrimeen

Translation

Destroying everything by command of its LORD. And they became so that nothing was seen [of them] except their dwellings. Thus do WE recompense the criminal people.

46:26

وَلَقَدْ مَكَّنَّاهُمْ فِيمَا إِن مَّكَّنَّاكُمْ فِيهِ وَجَعَلْنَا لَهُمْ سَمْعًا وَأَبْصَارًا وَأَفْئِدَةً ۖ فَمَا أَغْنَىٰ عَنْهُمْ سَمْعُهُمْ وَلَا أَبْصَارُهُمْ وَلَا أَفْئِدَتُهُمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ إِذْ كَانُوا يَجْحَدُونَ بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ ۖ وَحَاقَ بِهِمْ مَا كَانُوا بِهِ يَسْتَهْزِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad makkannahum feema inmakkannakum feehee wajaAAalna lahum samAAan waabsaranwaaf-idatan fama aghna AAanhum samAAuhum walaabsaruhum wala af-idatuhum min shay-in iz kanooyajhadoona bi-ayati Allahi wahaqabihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon

Translation

And WE had certainly established them in such as WE have not established you, and WE made for them hearing and vision and hearts. But their hearing and vision and hearts availed them not from anything [of the punishment] when they were [continually] rejecting the signs of ALLAH; and they were enveloped by what they used to ridicule.

46:27

وَلَقَدْ أَهْلَكْنَا مَا حَوْلَكُمْ مِنَ الْقُرَىٰ وَصَرَّفْنَا الْآيَاتِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَرْجِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad ahlakna ma hawlakummina alqura wasarrafna al-ayatilaAAallahum yarjiAAoon

Translation

And WE have already destroyed what surrounds you of [those] cities, and WE have diversified the signs [or verses] that perhaps they might return [from disbelief].

46:28

فَلَوْلَا نَصْرُهُمُ الَّذِينَ اتَّخَذُوا مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ قُرْبَانًا آلِهَةً ۗ بَلْ صَلَّوْا عَلَيْهِمْ ۚ وَذَٰلِكَ إِفْكُهُمْ وَمَا كَانُوا يَمْتَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Falawla nasarahumu allazenaittakhazu min dooni Allahi qurbanan alihatanbal dalloo AAanhum wazalika ifkuhum wama kanooyafaroon

Translation

Then why did those they took besides ALLAH as deities by which to approach [HIM] not aid them? But they had strayed from them. And that was their falsehood and what they were inventing.

46:29

وَأَذْرَفْنَا إِلَيْكَ نَفَرًا مِّنَ الْجِنِّ يَسْتَمِعُونَ الْقُرْآنَ فَلَمَّا حَضَرُوهُ قَالُوا أَنصَتُوا فَلَمَّا قُضِيَ وَلَّوْا إِلَىٰ قَوْمِهِمْ مُنْذِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz sarafna ilaykanafaran mina aljinni yastamiAAoona alqur-ana falamahadarooHu qaloo ansitoo falammaqudiya wallaw ila qawmihim munzireen

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when WE directed to you a few of the jinn, listening to the Qur'an. And when they attended it, they said, "Listen quietly." And when it was concluded, they went back to their people as warners.

46:30

قَالُوا يَا قَوْمَنَا إِنَّا سَمِعْنَا كِتَابًا أُنزِلَ مِن بَعْدِ مُوسَىٰ مُصَدِّقًا لِّمَا بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ يَهْدِي إِلَى الْحَقِّ وَإِلَىٰ طَرِيقٍ مُّسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya qawmana innasamiAAana kitaban onzila min baAAadi moosa musaddiqanlima bayna yadayhi yahdee ila alhaqqi wa-ilatareeqin mustaqeem

Translation

They said, "O our people, indeed we have heard a [recited] Book revealed after Moses (P.B.U.H) confirming what was before it which guides to the truth and to a straight path.

46:31

يَا قَوْمَنَا أَجِيبُوا دَاعِيَ اللَّهِ وَآمِنُوا بِهِ يَغْفِرَ لَكُمْ مِّن ذُنُوبِكُمْ وَيُجِرْكُمْ مِّنْ عَذَابٍ أَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Ya qawmana ajeeboo daAAiyaAllahi waaminoo bihi yaghfir lakum min zunoobikumwayujirkum min AAazabin aleem

Translation

O our people, respond to the Messenger of ALLAH [S.A.W.S] and believe in him; ALLAH will forgive for you your sins and protect you from a painful punishment.

46:32

وَمَنْ لَا يُجِبْ دَاعِيَ اللَّهِ فَلَيْسَ بِمُعْجِزٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَيْسَ لَهُ مِن دُونِهِ أَوْلِيَاءُ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ فِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Waman la yujib daAAiya Allahifalaysa bimuAAajzin fee al-ardi walaysa lahu min doonihawliyaa ola-ika fee dalalin mubeen

Translation

But he who does not respond to the Caller of ALLAH will not cause failure [to HIM] upon the earth, and he will not have besides HIM any protectors. those are in manifest error."

46:33

أَوَلَمْ يَرَوْا أَنَّ اللَّهَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَلَمْ يَعْجِبْ بِخَلْقِهِنَّ بِقَادِرٍ عَلَىٰ أَنْ يُخَيِّبَ الْمُؤْتَىٰ ۗ بَلَىٰ إِنَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allazekhalaqa assamawati wal-ardawalam yaAAaya bikhalqihinna biqadirin AAala an yuhyiyaalmawta bala innahu AAala kulli shay-inqadeer

Translation

Do they not see that ALLAH, WHO created the heavens and the earth and did not fail in their creation, is able to give life to the dead? Yes. Indeed, HE is over all things Competent.

46:34

وَيَوْمَ يُعْرَضُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا عَلَى النَّارِ أَلَيْسَ هَذَا بِالْحَقِّ ۗ قَالُوا بَلَىٰ وَرَبِّنَا ۗ قَالَ فَذُوقُوا الْعَذَابَ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَكْفُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wayawma yuAAaradu allazenakafaroo AAala annari alaysa haza bilhaqqiqaloo bala warabbina qala fazuqooalAAazaba bima kuntum takfuroon

Translation

And the Day those who disbelieved are exposed to the Fire [it will be said], "Is this not the truth?" they will say, "Yes, by our LORD." HE will say, "Then taste the punishment because you used to disbelieve."

46:35

فَاصْبِرْ كَمَا صَبَرَ أُولُو الْعُرْمِ مِنَ الرُّسُلِ وَلَا تَسْتَعْجِلْ لَهُمْ ۚ كَانَتْهُمْ يَوْمَ يَرَوْنَ مَا يُوعَدُونَ لَمْ يَلْبَثُوا إِلَّا سَاعَةً مِّنْ نَّهَارٍ ۚ بَلَاغٌ ۚ فَهَلْ يُهْلِكُ إِلَّا الْقَوْمَ الْفَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Fasbir kama sabaraoloo alAAazmi mina arrusuli wala tastaAAajil lahumkaannahum yawma yarawna ma yooAAadoona lam yalbasoo illasaAAatan min naharin balaghun fahal yuhlakuilla alqawmu alfasiqoon

Translation

So be patient, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], as were those of determination among the Messengers (P.B.U.T) and do not be impatient for them. It will be – on the Day they see that which they are promised – as though they had not remained [in the world] except an hour of a day. [This is] notification. And will [any] be destroyed except the defiantly disobedient people?

047.Surat Muhammad (Muhammad) – سورة محمد

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

47:1

الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَصَدُّوا عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَضَلَّ أَعْمَالَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Allazena kafaroo wasaddooAAan sabeeli Allahi adalla aAAamalahum

Translation

those who disbelieve and avert [people] from the way of ALLAH – HE will waste their deeds.

47:2

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ وَآمَنُوا بِمَا نُزِّلَ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَهُوَ الْحَقُّ مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ كَفَّرَ عَنْهُمْ سَيِّئَاتِهِمْ وَأَصْلَحَ بَالَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Wallazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati waamanoo bimanuzzila AAala muhammadin wahuwa alhaqqu minrabbihim kaffara AAanhum sayyi-atihim waaslahabalalum

Translation

And those who believe and do righteous deeds and believe in what has been sent down upon Muhammad [S.A.W.S]– and it is the truth from their LORD – HE will remove from them their misdeeds and amend their condition.

47:3

ذَٰلِكَ بِأَنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا اتَّبَعُوا الْبَاطِلَ وَأَنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اتَّبَعُوا الْحَقَّ مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ ۚ كَذَٰلِكَ يَصْرِفُ اللَّهُ لِلنَّاسِ أَمْثَالَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-anna allazenakafaroo ittabaAAoo albatila waanna allazena amanooittabaAAoo alhaqqa min rabbihim kazalika yadribuAllahu linnasi amsalahum

Translation

That is because those who disbelieve follow falsehood, and those who believe follow the truth from their LORD. Thus does ALLAH present to the people their comparisons.

47:4

فَإِذَا لَقِيتُمْ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فَصَرْبِ الرِّقَابِ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا أَنْخَنْتُمْوَهُمْ فَشُدُّوا الْوَتَاقَ فَمَا مَنَّا بَعْدَ وَإِنَّمَا فِدَاءٌ حَتَّىٰ تَضَعَ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا ۚ ذَٰلِكَ وَلَوْ يَشَاءُ اللَّهُ لَانتَصَرَ مِنْهُمْ وَلَكِن لِّيَبْلُوَ بَعْضَكُمْ بِبَعْضٍ ۗ وَالَّذِينَ قُتِلُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ فَلَن يُضِلَّ أَعْمَالَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza laqetumu allazenakafaroo fadarba arriqabi hattaiza askhantumoohum fashuddoo alwasaqa fa-immamannan baAAadu wa-imma fidaan hatta tadaAAaalharbu awzaraha zalika walaw yashaoAllahu lantasara minhum walakinliyabluwa baAAadakum bibaAAadin wallazenaqutiloo fee sabeeli Allahi falan yudillaaAAamalahum

Translation

So when you meet those who disbelieve [in battle], strike [their] necks until, when you have inflicted slaughter upon them, then secure their bonds, and either [confer] favor afterwards or ransom [them] until the war lays down its burdens. That [is the command]. And if ALLAH had willed, HE could have taken vengeance upon them [HIMSELF], but [HE ordered armed struggle] to test some of you by means of others. And those who are killed in the cause of ALLAH – never will HE waste their deeds.

47:5

سَيَهْدِيهِمْ وَيُصْلِحُ بَالَهُمْ

Pronunciation

sayahdeehim wayuslihu balahum

Translation

HE will guide them and amend their condition

47:6

وَيُدْخِلُهُمُ الْجَنَّةَ عَرَّفَهَا لَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Wayudkhiluhumu aljannata AAarrafahalalum

Translation

And admit them to Paradise, which HE has made known to them.

47:7

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِن تَنصُرُوا اللَّهَ يَنصُرْكُمْ وَيُثَبِّثْ أَقْدَامَكُمْ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooin tansuroo Allaha yansurkum wayusabbit aqdamakum

Translation

O you who have believed, if you support ALLAH, HE will support you and plant firmly your feet.

47:8

وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فَتَعَسَا لَهُمْ وَأَصْلُ أَعْمَالِهِمْ

Pronunciation

Wallazena kafaroo fataAAsanlahum waadalla aAAmalahum

Translation

But those who disbelieve – for them is misery, and HE will waste their deeds.

47:9

ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ كَرِهُوا مَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ فَأَخْبَطَ أَعْمَالَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-annahum karihoo maanzala Allahu faahbata aAAmalahum

Translation

That is because they disliked what ALLAH revealed, so HE rendered worthless their deeds.

47:10

أَفَلَمْ يَسِيرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ فَيَنْظُرُوا كَيْفَ كَانَ عَاقِبَةُ الَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِهِمْ ۖ دَمَّرَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ ۗ وَلِلْكَافِرِينَ أَمْثَالُهَا

Pronunciation

Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanzurookayfa kana AAaqibatu allazena min qablihimdammara Allahu AAalayhim walilkafireena amsaluha

Translation

Have they not traveled through the land and seen how was the end of those before them? ALLAH destroyed [everything] over them, and for the disbelievers is something comparable.

47:11

ذٰلِكَ بِاَنَّ اللّٰهَ مَوْلٰى الَّذِيْنَ اٰمَنُوْا وَّ اَنَّ الْكٰفِرِيْنَ لَا مَوْلٰى لَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-anna Allaha mawlaallazena amanoo waanna alkafireena lamawla lahum

Translation

That is because ALLAH is The Protector of those who have believed and because the disbelievers have no protector.

47:12

اِنَّ اللّٰهَ يُدْخِلُ الَّذِيْنَ اٰمَنُوْا وَعَمِلُوا الصّٰلِحٰتِ جَنَّٰتٍ تَجْرِىْ مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْاَنْهٰرُ وَالَّذِيْنَ كَفَرُوْا يَتَمَتَّعُوْنَ وَيٰكُلُوْنَ كَمَا تٰكُلُ الْاَنْعٰمُ وَالنّٰرُ مَثْوٰى لَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha yudkhilu allazenaamanoo waAAamiloo assalihati jannatintajree min tahtiha al-anharu wallazenakafaroo yatamattaAAoona wayakuloona kama takulu al-anAAamuwannaru maswan lahum

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH will admit those who have believed and done righteous deeds to gardens beneath which rivers flow, but those who disbelieve enjoy themselves and eat as grazing livestock eat, and the Fire will be a residence for them.

47:13

وَكٰثِيْنَ مِّنْ قَرْيَةٍ هِيَ اَشَدُّ قُوَّةً مِّنْ قَرْيَتِكَ الَّتِيْ اَخْرَجْتِكَ اَهْلَكْنٰهُمْ فَلَا نٰصِرَ لَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Wakaayyin min qaryatin hiya ashaddu quwwatanmin qaryatika allatee akhrajatka ahlaknahum fala nasiralahum

Translation

And how many a city was stronger than your city [Makkah] which drove you out? WE destroyed them; and there was no helper for them.

47:14

اَفَمَنْ كَانَ عَلٰى بَيْتِهٖ مِّنْ رَّبِّهٖ كَمَنْ زُوِيْنَ لَهُ سُوْءُ عَمَلِهٖ وَاَتَّبَعُوا اَهْوَاءَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Afaman kana AAala bayyinatnmin rabbihi kaman zuyyina lahu soo-o AAamalihi wattabaAAooahwaahum

Translation

So is he who is on clear evidence from his LORD like him to whom the evil of his work has been made attractive and they follow their [own] desires?

47:15

مَثَلُ الْجَنَّةِ الَّتِي وَعِدَ الْمُتَّقُونَ فِيهَا أَنْهَارٌ مِنْ مَاءٍ غَيْرِ آسِنٍ وَأَنْهَارٌ مِنْ لَبَنٍ لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ طَعْمُهُ وَأَنْهَارٌ مِنْ خَمْرٍ لَذَّةٍ لِلشَّارِبِينَ وَأَنْهَارٌ مِنْ عَسَلٍ مُصَفًّى وَلَهُمْ فِيهَا مِنْ كُلِّ الثَّمَرَاتِ وَمَغْفِرَةٌ مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ كَمَنْ هُوَ خَالِدٌ فِي النَّارِ وَسُقُوا مَاءً حَمِيمًا فَقَطَّعَ أَمْعَاءَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Masalu aljannati allatee wuAAidaalmuttaqoona feeha anharun min ma-in ghayri asininwaanharun min labanin lam yataghayyar taAAamuhuwaanharun min khamrin lazzatin lishsharibeenawaanharun min AAasalin musaffan walahum feehamin kulli assamarati wamaghfiratun min rabbihimkaman huwa khalidun fee annari wasuqoo maanhameeman faqattaAAa amAAaahum

Translation

Is the description of Paradise, which the righteous are promised, wherein are rivers of water unaltered, rivers of milk the taste of which never changes, rivers of wine delicious to those who drink, and rivers of purified honey, in which they will have from all [kinds of] fruits and forgiveness from their LORD, like [that of] those who abide eternally in the Fire and are given to drink scalding water that will sever their intestines?

47:16

وَمِنْهُمْ مَّن يَسْتَمِعُ إِلَيْكَ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا خَرَجُوا مِنْ عِنْدِكَ قَالُوا لِلَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْعِلْمَ مَاذَا قَالَ أَنفَاۥٓ أُولَٰئِكَ الَّذِينَ طَبَعَ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ قُلُوبِهِمْ وَاتَّبَعُوا أَهْوَاءَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Waminhum man yastamiAAu ilayka hattaiza kharajoo min AAindika qaloo lillazenaootoo alAAailma maza qala anifan ola-ikaallazena tabaAAa Allahu AAaalaquloobihim watabaAAao ahwaahum

Translation

And among them, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], are those who listen to you, until when they depart from you, they say to those who were given knowledge, “What has he said just now?” Those are the ones of whom ALLAH has sealed over their hearts and who have followed their [own] desires.

47:17

وَالَّذِينَ اهْتَدَوْا زَادَهُمْ هُدًىٰ وَآتَاهُمْ تَقْوَاهُمْ

Pronunciation

Wallazena ihtadaw zadahumhudan waatahum taqwahum

Translation

And those who are guided – HE increases them in guidance and gives them their righteousness.

47:18

فَهَلْ يَنْظُرُونَ إِلَّا السَّاعَةَ أَن تَأْتِيَهُمْ بَغْتَةً ۖ فَقَدْ جَاءَ أَشْرَاطُهَا ۚ فَأَنَّىٰ لَهُمْ إِذَا جَاءَهُمْ ذِكْرَاهُمْ

Pronunciation

Fahal yanzuroona illaassaAAata an tatiyahum baghtatan faqad jaaashratuha faanna lahum iza jaat-humzikrahum

Translation

Then do they await except that the Hour should come upon them unexpectedly? But already there have come [some of] its indications. Then what good to them, when it has come, will be their remembrance?

47:19

فَاعْلَمْ أَنَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَاسْتَغْفِرْ لِذَنْبِكَ وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ مُتَقَلِّبَكُمْ وَمَثْوَاكُمْ

Pronunciation

FaAAalam annahu la ilahaila Allahu wastaghfir lizanbikawalilmumineena walmuminati wallahuyaAAalamu mutaqallabakum wamaswakum

Translation

So know, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], that there is no deity except ALLAH and ask forgiveness for your sin and for the believing men and believing women. And ALLAH knows of your movement and your resting place.

47:20

وَيَقُولُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَوْلَا نُزِّلَتْ سُورَةٌ ۚ فَإِذَا أُنزِلَتْ سُورَةٌ مُّحْكَمَةٌ وَذُكِرَ فِيهَا الْقِتَالُ ۗ رَأَيْتَ الَّذِينَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ مَرَضٌ يَنْظُرُونَ إِلَيْكَ نَظَرَ الْمَغْشِيِّ عَلَيْهِ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ ۗ فَأُولَئِكَ لَهُمُ

Pronunciation

Wayaqoolu allazena amanoolawla nuzzilat sooratun fa-iza onzilat sooratun muhkamatunwazukira feeha alqitalu raayta allazenafee quloobihim maradun yanzuroona ilayka nazaraalmaghshiyi AAalayhi mina almawti faawla lahum

Translation

Those who believe say, "Why has a surah not been sent down? But when a precise surah is revealed and fighting is mentioned therein, you see those in whose hearts is hypocrisy looking at you with a look of one overcome by death. And more appropriate for them [would have been]

47:21

طَاعَةً وَقَوْلٍ مَّعْرُوفٍ ۚ فَإِذَا عَزَمَ الْأَمْرُ فَلَوْ صَدَقُوا اللَّهَ لَكَانَ خَيْرًا لَّهُمْ

Pronunciation

TaAAatun waqawlun maAAroofun fa-izaAAazama al-amru falaw sadaqoo Allaha lakanakhayran lahum

Translation

Obedience and good words. And when the matter [of fighting] was determined, if they had been true to ALLAH, it would have been better for them.

47:22

فَهَلْ عَسَيْتُمْ إِنْ تَوَلَّيْتُمْ أَنْ تُفْسِدُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَتَقَطَّعُوا أَرْحَامَكُمْ

Pronunciation

Fahal AAasaytum in tawallaytum an tufsidoofee al-ardi watuqattiAAoo arhamakum

Translation

So would you perhaps, if you turned away, cause corruption on the earth and sever your [ties of] relationship?

47:23

أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ لَعَنَهُمُ اللَّهُ فَأَصَمَّهُمْ وَأَعَمَّى أَبْصَارَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika allazena laAAanahumuAllahu faasammahum waaAAama absarahum

Translation

those [who do so] are the ones that ALLAH has cursed, so HE deafened them and blinded their vision.

47:24

أَفَلَا يَتَدَبَّرُونَ الْقُرْآنَ أَمْ عَلَى قُلُوبِ أَقْفَالِهَا

Pronunciation

Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-anaam AAala quloobin aqfaluha

Translation

Then do they not reflect upon the Qur'an, or are there locks upon [their] hearts?

47:25

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ ارْتَدُّوا عَلَىٰ أَدْبَارِهِمْ مِّن بَعْدِ مَا تَبَيَّنَ لَهُمُ الْهُدَىٰ ۗ الشَّيْطَانُ سَوَّلَ لَهُمْ وَأَمَلَىٰ لَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena irtaddoo AAalaadbarihim min baAAdi ma tabayyana lahumu alhudaashshaytanu sawwala lahum waamla lahum

Translation

Indeed, those who reverted back [to disbelief] after guidance had become clear to them – satan enticed them and prolonged hope for them.

47:26

ذَٰلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ قَالُوا لِلَّذِينَ كَرِهُوا مَا نَزَّلَ اللَّهُ سَنَطِيعَكُمْ فِي بَعْضِ الْأُمْرِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ إِسْرَارَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-annahum qaloo lillazenakarihoo ma nazzala Allahu sanuteeAAukum fee baAAadi al-amri wallahu yaAAalamu israrahum

Translation

That is because they said to those who disliked what ALLAH sent down, "we will obey you in part of the matter." And ALLAH knows what they conceal.

47:27

فَكَيْفَ إِذَا تَوَفَّتْهُمُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ يَضْرِبُونَ وُجُوهَهُمْ وَأَدْبَارَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Fakayfa iza tawaffat-humu almala-ikatuyadriboona wujoohahum waadbarahum

Translation

Then how [will it be] when the Angels (P.B.U.T) take them in death, striking their faces and their backs?

47:28

ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُم اتَّبَعُوا مَا أَسْخَطَ اللَّهُ وَكَرِهُوا رِضْوَانَهُ فَأَحْبَطَ أَعْمَالَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-annahumu ittabaAAoo maaskhata Allaha wakarihoo ridwanahufaahbata aAAalahum

Translation

That is because they followed what angered ALLAH and disliked [what earns] HIS pleasure, so HE rendered worthless their deeds.

47:29

أَمْ حَسِبَ الَّذِينَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ مَرَضٌ أَنْ لَنْ يُخْرِجَ اللَّهُ أَضْعَانَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Am hasiba allazena feequloobihim maradun an lan yukhrija Allahu adghanahum

Translation

Or do those in whose hearts is disease think that ALLAH would never expose their [feelings of] hatred?

47:30

وَلَوْ نَشَاءُ لَأَرَيْنَاكَهُمْ فَلَعَرَفْتَهُمْ بِسِيمَاهُمْ ۚ وَلَتَعْرِفَنَّهُمْ فِي لَحْنِ الْقَوْلِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ أَعْمَالَكُمْ

Pronunciation

Walaw nashao laaraynakahumfalaAAaraftahum biseemahum walataAAarifannahum fee lahnialqawli wallahu yaAAalamu
aAAamalakum

Translation

And if WE willed, WE could show them to you, and you would know them by their mark; but you will surely know them by the tone of [their] speech. And ALLAH knows your deeds.

47:31

وَلَتَبْلُوَنَّكُمْ حَتَّىٰ نَعْلَمَ الْمُجَاهِدِينَ مِنكُمْ وَالصَّابِرِينَ وَتَبْلُواْ أَخْبَارَكُمْ

Pronunciation

Walanabluwannakum hattanaAAalama almujahideena minkum wassabireenawanabluwa akhbarakum

Translation

And WE will surely test you until WE make evident those who strive among you [for the cause of ALLAH] and the patient, and WE will test your affairs.

47:32

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ وَضَدُّواْ عَن سَبِيلِ اللّهِ وَشَاقُّواْ الرَّسُولَ مِن بَعْدِ مَا تَبَيَّنَ لَهُمُ الْهُدَىٰ لَن يَصْرِوْاَ اللّهُ شَيْئًا وَسَيُحِطُّ أَعْمَالَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo wasaddooAAan sabeeli Allahi washaqqoo arrasoola minbaAAadi ma tabayyana lahumu alhuda lan yadurooAllaha shay-an wasayuhbitu aAAamalahum

Translation

Indeed, those who disbelieved and averted [people] from the path of ALLAH and opposed the Messenger [S.A.W.S] after guidance had become clear to them – never will they harm ALLAH at all, and HE will render worthless their deeds.

47:33

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَطِيعُوا اللّهُ وَأَطِيعُوا الرَّسُولَ وَلَا تُبْطِلُواْ أَعْمَالَكُمْ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooateeAAao Allaha waateeAAao arrasoolawala tubtiloo aAAamalakum

Translation

O you who have believed, obey ALLAH and obey the Messenger [S.A.W.S] and do not invalidate your deeds.

47:34

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ وَضَدُّواْ عَن سَبِيلِ اللّهِ ثُمَّ مَاتُواْ وَهُمْ كَمَا زَلَّوْنَ فَلَن يَغْفِرَ اللّهُ لَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo wasaddooAAan sabeeli Allahi summa matoowahum kuffarunfalan yaghfira Allahu lahum

Translation

Indeed, those who disbelieved and averted [people] from the path of ALLAH and then died while they were disbelievers – never will ALLAH forgive them.

47:35

فَلَا تَهِنُوا وَتَدْعُوا إِلَى السَّلْمِ وَأَنْتُمْ الْأَعْلَوْنَ وَاللَّهُ مَعَكُمْ وَلَنْ يَتَرَكَكُمْ أَعْمَالَكُمْ

Pronunciation

Fala tahinoo watadAAoo ila assalmiwaantum al-aAAalawna wallahu maAAakum walanyatirakum aAamalakum

Translation

So do not weaken and call for peace while you are superior; and ALLAH is with you and will never deprive you of [the reward of] your deeds.

47:36

إِنَّمَا الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا لَعِبٌ وَلَهُوَ ۖ وَإِنْ تُؤْمِنُوا وَتَتَّقُوا يُؤْتِكُمْ أَجُورَكُمْ وَلَا يَسْأَلَكُمْ أَمْوَالَكُمْ

Pronunciation

Innama alhayatu addunyalaAAibun walahwun wa-in tuminoo watattaqoo yutikum ooorakumwala yas-alkum amwalakum

Translation

[This] worldly life is only amusement and diversion. And if you believe and fear ALLAH, HE will give you your rewards and not ask you for your properties.

47:37

إِنْ يَسْأَلْكُمْوهَا فَيُخْفِكُمْ تَبَحَّلُوا وَبُخْرَجَ أَصْعَانَكُمْ

Pronunciation

In yas-alkumooha fayuhfikumtabkhaloo wayukhrij adghanakum

Translation

If HE should ask you for them and press you, you would withhold, and HE would expose your unwillingness.

47:38

هَا أَنْتُمْ هَؤُلَاءِ تُدْعَوْنَ لِتَنْفِقُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ فَمِنْكُمْ مَنْ يَبْخُلُ ۗ وَمَنْ يَبْخُلْ فَإِنَّمَا يَبْخُلْ عَنِ نَفْسِهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ الْغَنِيُّ وَأَنْتُمْ الْفُقَرَاءُ ۗ وَإِنْ تَتَوَلَّوْا يَسْتَبَدِلْ قَوْمًا غَيْرَكُمْ ثُمَّ لَا يَكُونُوا أَمْثَالَكُمْ

Pronunciation

Ha antum haola-itudAAawna litunfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi faminkum manyabkhalu waman yabkhal fa-innama yabkhalu AAan nafsihi wallahualghaniyyu waantum alfuqarao wa-in tatawallaw yastabdilqawman ghayrakum summa la yakoonoo amsalakum

Translation

Here you are – those invited to spend in the cause of ALLAH – but among you are those who withhold [out of greed]. And whoever withholds only withholds [benefit] from himself; and ALLAH is THE FREE OF NEED, while you are the needy. And if you turn away, HE will replace you with another people; then they will not be the likes of you.

048.Surat Al-Fath (The Victory) – سورة الفتح

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

48:1

إِنَّا فَتَحْنَا لَكَ فَتْحًا مُبِينًا

Pronunciation

Inna fatahna laka fathanmubeena

Translation

Indeed, WE have given you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], a clear conquest

48:2

لِيَغْفِرَ لَكَ اللَّهُ مَا تَقَدَّمَ مِنْ ذَنْبِكَ وَمَا تَأَخَّرَ وَيُتِمَّ نِعْمَتَهُ عَلَيْكَ وَيَهْدِيكَ صِرَاطًا مُسْتَقِيمًا

Pronunciation

Liyaghfira laka Allahu mataqaddama min zanbika wama taakhkhara wayutimmaniAAamatahu AAalayka wayahdiyaka siratan mustaqeema

Translation

That ALLAH may forgive for you what preceded of your sin and what will follow and complete HIS favor upon you and guide you to a straight path

48:3

وَيَنْصُرَكَ اللَّهُ نَصْرًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wayansuraka Allahu nasranAAazeeza

Translation

And [that] ALLAH may aid you with a mighty victory.

48:4

هُوَ الَّذِي أَنْزَلَ السَّكِينَةَ فِي قُلُوبِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ لِيَزْدَادُوا إِيمَانًا مَعَ إِيْمَانِهِمْ ۗ وَلِلَّهِ جُنُودُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze anzala assakeenatafee quloobi almumineena liyazdadoo eemanan maAAaeemanihim walillahi junoodu assamawatiwal-ardi wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeema

Translation

It is HE WHO sent down tranquillity into the hearts of the believers that they would increase in faith along with their [present] faith. And to ALLAH belong the soldiers of the heavens and the earth, and ever is ALLAH Knowing and Wise.

48:5

لِيَدْخُلَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا وَيُكَفَّرُ عَنْهُمْ سَيِّئَاتِهِمْ ۗ وَكَانَ ذَلِكَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ فَوْزًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Liyudkhila almumineena walmuminatijannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharukhalideena feeha wayukaffira AAanhum sayyi-atihimwakana zalika AAinda Allahi fawzan AAazeema

Translation

[And] that HE may admit the believing men and the believing women to gardens beneath which rivers flow to abide therein eternally and remove from them their misdeeds – and ever is that, in the sight of ALLAH, a great attainment –

48:6

وَيُعَذِّبُ الْمُنَافِقِينَ وَالْمُنَافِقَاتِ وَالْمُشْرِكِينَ وَالْمُشْرِكَاتِ الظَّالِمِينَ بِاللَّهِ ظُنُّ السُّوءِ ۗ عَلَيْهِمْ دَائِرَةُ السُّوءِ ۗ وَعَصَبَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَعَنَهُمْ وَأَعَدَّ لَهُمْ جَهَنَّمَ ۗ وَسَاءَتْ مَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

WayuAAazziba almunafiqeena walmunafiqatiwalmushrikeena walmushrikati azzanneenabillahi zanna assaw-iAAalayhim da-iratu assaw-i waghadiba AllahuAAalayhim walaAAanahum waaAAadda lahum jahannama wasaat maseera

Translation

And [that] HE may punish the hypocrite men and hypocrite women, and the polytheist men and polytheist women – those who assume about ALLAH an assumption of evil nature. Upon them is a misfortune of evil nature; and ALLAH has become angry with them and has cursed them and prepared for them Hell, and evil it is as a destination.

48:7

وَاللَّهُ جُنُودَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۖ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَزِيزًا حَكِيمًا

Pronunciation

Walillahi junoodu assamawatiwal-ardi wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeema

Translation

And to ALLAH belong the soldiers of the heavens and the earth. And ever is ALLAH Exalted in Might and Wise.

48:8

إِنَّا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ شَاهِدًا وَمُبَشِّرًا وَنَذِيرًا

Pronunciation

Inna arsalnaka shahidanwamubashshiran wanazera

Translation

Indeed, WE have sent you as a Witness and a Bringer of good tidings and a Warner

48:9

لَتُؤْمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَنُعَزِّرُوهُ وَنُقْضُوهُ وَنُسْخِطُوهُ بِكُفْرَةٍ وَأُصِيَالًا

Pronunciation

Lituminoo billahi warasoolihiwatuAAazziroohu watuwaqqiroohu watusabbihooohu bukratan waaseela

Translation

That you [people] may believe in ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and honor him and respect the Prophet and exalt ALLAH morning and afternoon.

48:10

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يُبَايِعُونَكَ إِنَّمَا يُبَايِعُونَ اللَّهَ يَدُ اللَّهِ فَوْقَ أَيْدِيهِمْ ۖ فَمَنْ نُكَثَ فَإِنَّمَا يَنْكُثُ عَلَىٰ نَفْسِهِ ۗ وَمَنْ أَوْفَىٰ بِمَا عَاهَدَ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ فَسَيُؤْتِيهِ أَجْرًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yubayiAAoonakainnama yubayiAAoona Allaha yadu Allahifawqa aydeehim faman nakasa fa-innama yankusu AAalanafsihi waman awfa bima AAahada AAalayhu Allahafasayuteehi ajran AAazeema

Translation

Indeed, those who pledge allegiance to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] – they are actually pledging allegiance to ALLAH. The Hand of ALLAH is over their hands. So he who breaks his word only breaks it to the detriment of himself. And he who fulfills that which he has promised ALLAH – HE will give him a great reward.

48:11

سَيَقُولُ لَكَ الْمُخَلَّفُونَ مِنَ الْأَعْرَابِ شَغَلَتْنَا أَمْوَالُنَا وَأَهْلُونَا فَاسْتَغْفِرْ لَنَا ۖ يَقُولُونَ بِأَلْسِنَتِهِمْ مَا لَيْسَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ ۚ قُلْ فَمَنْ يَمْلِكُ لَكُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ شَيْئًا إِنْ أَرَادَ بِكُمْ ضَرًّا أَوْ أَرَادَ بِكُمْ نَفْعًا ۗ بَلْ كَانَ اللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Sayaqoolu laka almukhallafoona mina al-aAarabishaghalatna amwaluna waahloona fastaghfirlana yaqooloona bi-alsinatihim ma laysa feequloobihim qul faman yamiliku lakum mina Allahi shay-an inarada bikum darran aw arada bikum nafAAanbal kana Allahu bima taAAamaloona khabeera

Translation

those who remained behind of the bedouins will say to you, “our properties and our families occupied us, so ask forgiveness for us.” they say with their tongues what is not within their hearts. Say, “Then who could prevent ALLAH at all if HE intended for you harm or intended for you benefit? Rather, ever is ALLAH, with what you do, Acquainted.

48:12

بَلْ ظَنَنْتُمْ أَنْ لَنْ يَنْقَلِبَ الرَّسُولُ وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ إِلَىٰ أَهْلِيهِمْ أَبَدًا ۖ وَزُيِّنَ ذَٰلِكَ فِي قُلُوبِكُمْ ۖ وَظَنَنْتُمْ ظَنًّا سَوِيًّا وَكُنْتُمْ قَوْمًا يَوْرًا

Pronunciation

Bal zanantum an lan yanqalibaarrasoolu walmuminoona ila ahleehimabadan wazuyyina zalika fee quloobikum wazanantumzanna assaw-i wakuntum qawman boora

Translation

But you thought that the Messenger [S.A.W.S] and the believers would never return to their families, ever, and that was made pleasing in your hearts. And you assumed an assumption of evil and became a people ruined.”

48:13

وَمَنْ لَمْ يُؤْمِن بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ فَإِنَّا أَعْتَدْنَا لِلْكَافِرِينَ سَعِيرًا

Pronunciation

Waman lam yumin billahiiwarasoolihi fa-inna aAAatadna lilkafireenasaaAeera

Translation

And whoever has not believed in ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]- then indeed, WE have prepared for the disbelievers a Blaze.

48:14

وَلِلَّهِ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۖ يَغْفِرُ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيُعَذِّبُ مَنْ يَشَاءُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورًا رَّحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Walillahi mulku assamawatiwal-ardi yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAazzibuman yashao wakana Allahu ghafooran raheema

Translation

And to ALLAH belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth. HE forgives whom HE wills and punishes whom HE wills. And ever is ALLAH Forgiving and Merciful.

48:15

سَيَقُولُ الْمُخَلَّفُونَ إِذَا انطَلَقْتُمْ إِلَى مَغَائِمٍ لِتَأْخُذُوا دَرُونَا نَتَّبِعْكُمْ^ط يُرِيدُونَ أَنْ يُبَدِّلُوا كَلَامَ اللَّهِ^ع قُلْ لَنْ تَتَّبِعُونَا كَذَلِكُمْ قَالَ اللَّهُ مِنْ قَبْلُ فَسَيَقُولُونَ بَلْ نَحْسَدُونَكَ^ع بَلْ كَانُوا لَا يَفْقَهُونَ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Sayaqoolu almukhallafoona iza intalaqtumila maghanima litakhuzuha zaronanattabiAAakum yureedoona an yubaddiloo kalama Allahiqul lan tattabiAAoona kazalikum qala Allahumin qablu fasayaqooloona bal tahsudoonana bal kanoola yafqahoona illa qaleela

Translation

those who remained behind will say when you set out toward the war booty to take it, "Let us follow you." they wish to change the words of ALLAH. Say, "Never will you follow us. Thus did ALLAH say before." So they will say, "Rather, you envy us." But [in fact] they were not understanding except a little.

48:16

قُلْ لِلْمُخَلَّفِينَ مِنَ الْأَعْرَابِ سُدْعُونَ إِلَى قَوْمِ بَأْسٍ شَدِيدٍ تُقَاتِلُونَهُمْ أَوْ يُسَلِّمُونَ^ط فَإِنْ طِيعُوا يُؤْتِكُمُ اللَّهُ أَجْرًا حَسَنًا^ط وَإِنْ تَوَلَّوْا كَمَا تَوَلَّيْتُمْ مِنْ قَبْلُ يُعَذِّبْكُمْ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Qul lilmukhallafeena mina al-aAArabisatudAAawna ila qawmin olee basin shadeedin tuqatiloona humaw yuslimoona fa-in tuteeAAoo yutikumumu Allahuajran hasanan wa-in tatawallaw kama tawallaytum minqablu yuAAazzibkum AAazaban aleema

Translation

Say to those who remained behind of the bedouins, "You will be called to [face] a people of great military might; you may fight them, or they will submit. So if you obey, ALLAH will give you a good reward; but if you turn away as you turned away before, HE will punish you with a painful punishment."

48:17

لَيْسَ عَلَى الْأَعْمَى حَرْجٌ وَلَا عَلَى الْأَعْرَجِ حَرْجٌ وَلَا عَلَى الْمَرِيضِ حَرْجٌ^ط وَمَنْ يُطِيعِ اللَّهَ^ع وَرَسُولَهُ^ع يُدْخِلْهُ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ^ط وَمَنْ يَتَوَلَّ يُعَذِّبْهُ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Laysa AAala al-aAAama harajunwala AAala al-aAAaraji harajun walaAAala almareedi harajun waman yutiAAiAllaha warasoolahu yudkhillu jannatin tajree min tahtihaal-anharu waman yatawalla yuAAazzibhu AAazabanaleema

Translation

There is not upon the blind any guilt or upon the lame any guilt or upon the ill any guilt [for remaining behind]. And whoever obeys ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]– HE will admit him to gardens beneath which rivers flow; but whoever turns away – HE will punish him with a painful punishment.

48:18

لَقَدْ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ إِذْ يُبَايِعُونَكَ تَحْتَ الشَّجَرَةِ فَعَلِمَ مَا فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ فَأَنْزَلَ السَّكِينَةَ عَلَيْهِمْ وَأَثَابَهُمْ فَتْحًا قَرِيبًا

Pronunciation

Laqad radiya Allahu AAanialmumineena iz yubayiAAoonaka tahta ashshajaratifaAAalima ma fee quloobihim faanzala asakeenataAAalayhim waasabahum fathan qareeba

Translation

Certainly was ALLAH pleased with the believers when they pledged allegiance to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], under the tree, and HE knew what was in their hearts, so HE sent down tranquillity upon them and rewarded them with an imminent conquest

48:19

وَمَعَانِمَ كَثِيرَةً يَأْخُذُونَهَا ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَزِيزًا حَكِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wamaghanima kaseeratan yakhuzunahawakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeema

Translation

And much war booty which they will take. And ever is ALLAH Exalted in Might and Wise.

48:20

وَعَدَكُمْ اللَّهُ مَعَانِمَ كَثِيرَةً تَأْخُذُونَهَا فَعَجَّلَ لَكُمْ هَذِهِ وَكَفَّ أَيْدِيَ النَّاسِ عَنْكُمْ وَلِتَكُونَ آيَةً لِّلْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَيَهْدِيَكُمْ صِرَاطًا مُّسْتَقِيمًا

Pronunciation

WaAAadakumu Allahu maghanimakaseeratan takhuzunaha faAAajjala lakum hazihiwakaffa aydiya annasi AAankum walitakoona ayatanilmumineena wayahdiyakum siratan mustaqeema

Translation

ALLAH has promised you much booty that you will take [in the future] and has hastened for you this [victory] and withheld the hands of people from you – that it may be a sign for the believers and [that] HE may guide you to a straight path.

48:21

وَأُخْرَى لَمْ تَقْدِرُوا عَلَيْهَا قَدْ أَحَاطَ اللَّهُ بِهَا ۚ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرًا

Pronunciation

Waokhra lam taqdiroo AAalayhaqad ahata Allahu biha wakana AllahuAAala kulli shay-in qadeera

Translation

And [HE promises] other [victories] that you were [so far] unable to [realize] which ALLAH has already encompassed. And ever is ALLAH, over all things, Competent.

48:22

وَلَوْ قَاتَلَكُمُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَوَلَّوْا الْأُدْبَارَ ثُمَّ لَا يَجِدُونَ وَلِيًّا وَلَا نَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Walaw qatalakumu allazenakafaroo lawallowoo al-adbara summa la yajidoonawaliyyan wala naseera

Translation

And if those [Makkans] who disbelieve had fought you, they would have turned their backs [in flight]. Then they would not find a protector or a helper.

48:23

سُنَّةَ اللَّهِ الَّتِي قَدْ خَلَتْ مِنْ قَبْلُ ۗ وَلَنْ تَجِدَ لِسُنَّةِ اللَّهِ تَبْدِيلًا

Pronunciation

Sunnata Allahi allatee qad khalat minqablu walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeela

Translation

[This is] the established way of ALLAH which has occurred before. And never will you find in the way of ALLAH any change.

48:24

وَهُوَ الَّذِي كَفَّ أَيْدِيَهُمْ عَنْكُمْ وَأَيْدِيَكُمْ عَنْهُمْ بِبَطْنِ مَكَّةَ مِنْ بَعْدِ أَنْ أَظْفَرَكُمْ عَلَيْهِمْ ۚ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wahuwa allaze kaffa aydiyahumAAankum waaydiyakum AAanhum bibatni makkata min baAAadi anazfarakum AAalayhim wakana Allahubima taAAamaloona baseera

Translation

And it is HE WHO withheld their hands from you and your hands from them within [the area of] Makkah after HE caused you to overcome them. And ever is ALLAH of what you do, Seeing.

48:25

هُمُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَصَدُّوكُمْ عَنِ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ وَالْهَدْيِ مَعْكُوفًا أَنْ يَبْلُغَ مَجَلَّهُٗٓ وَلَوْلَا رِجَالُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالنِّسَاءُ الْمُؤْمِنَاتُ لَمْ تَعْلَمُوهُمْ أَنْ تَطَّوَّهُمْ فِتْصِيْبِكُمْ مِنْهُمْ مَعْرَةً بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ يُدْخِلُ اللَّهُ فِي رَحْمَتِهِ مَنْ يَشَاءُ لَوْ تَزَيَّلُوا لَعَذَّبْنَا الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْهُمْ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Humu allazena kafaroo wasaddookumAAani almasjidi alharami walhadyamaAAakoofan an yablugha mahillahu walawla rijalunmuminoona wanisaon muminatun lam taAAalamoohum antataoohum fatuseebakum minhum maAAarratun bighayriAAilmin liyudkhila Allahu fee rahmatihi man yashaolaw tazayyaloo laAAazzabna allazenakafaroo minhum AAazaban aleema

Translation

They are the ones who disbelieved and obstructed you from al-Masjid al-Haram while the offering was prevented from reaching its place of sacrifice. And if not for believing men and believing women whom you did not know – that you might trample them and there would befall you because of them dishonor without [your] knowledge – [you would have been permitted to enter Makkah]. [This was so] that ALLAH might admit to HIS mercy whom HE willed. If they had been apart [from them], WE would have punished those who disbelieved among them with painful punishment

48:26

إِن جَعَلَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فِي قُلُوبِهِمُ الْحَمِيَّةَ الْجَاهِلِيَّةَ فَأَنْزَلْنَا اللَّهُ سَكِينَتَهُ عَلَى رَسُولِهِ وَعَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَأَلْزَمَهُمْ كَلِمَةَ التَّقْوَى وَكَانُوا أَحَقَّ بِهَا وَأَهْلَهَا ۗ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

iz jaAAala allazena kafaroofee quloobihimu alhamiyyata hamiyyata aljahiliyyatifaanzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAala rasoolihi waAAalaalmumineena waalmazamahum kalimata attaqwa wakanooahaqqa biha waahlaha wakana Allahubikulli shay-in AAaleema

Translation

When those who disbelieved had put into their hearts chauvinism – the chauvinism of the time of ignorance. But ALLAH sent down HIS tranquillity upon HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and upon the believers and imposed upon them the word of righteousness, and they were more deserving of it and worthy of it. And ever is ALLAH, of all things, Knowing.

48:27

لَقَدْ صَدَّقَ اللَّهُ رَسُولَهُ الْرُّؤْيَا بِالْحَقِّ لَتَدْخُلَنَّ الْمَسْجِدَ الْحَرَامَ إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ آمِنِينَ مُحَلِّقِينَ زُءُوسَكُمْ وَمُقَصِّرِينَ لَا تَخَافُونَ ۗ فَعَلِمَ مَا لَمْ تَعْلَمُوا فَجَعَلَ مِنْ دُونِ ذَلِكَ فَتْحًا قَرِيبًا

Pronunciation

Laqad sadaqa Allahu rasoolahuarruya bilhaqqi latadkhulunnaalmasjida alharama in shaa Allahu amineenamuhalliqaena ruosakum wamuqassireena latakhafoona faAAaalima ma lam taAAalamoo fajaAAala mindooni zalika fathan qareeba

Translation

Certainly has ALLAH showed to HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] the vision in truth. You will surely enter al-Masjid al-Haram, if ALLAH wills, in safety, with your heads shaved and [hair] shortened, not fearing [anyone]. HE knew what you did not know and has arranged before that a conquest near [at hand].

هُوَ الَّذِي أَرْسَلَ رَسُولَهُ بِالْهُدَىٰ وَدِينِ الْحَقِّ لِيُظْهِرَهُ عَلَى الدِّينِ كُلِّهِ ۚ وَكَفَىٰ بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze arsala rasoolahu bilhudawadeeni alhaqqi liyuzhirahu AAala addeenikullihi wakafa billahi shaheeda

Translation

It is HE WHO sent HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] with guidance and the religion of truth to manifest it over all religion. And sufficient is ALLAH as Witness.

مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ ۗ وَالَّذِينَ مَعَهُ أَشِدَّاءُ عَلَى الْكُفَّارِ رُحَمَاءُ بَيْنَهُمْ ۖ تَرَاهُمْ رُكَّعًا سُجَّدًا يَبْتَغُونَ فَضْلًا مِنَ اللَّهِ وَرِضْوَانًا ۚ سِيمَاهُمْ فِي وُجُوهِهِمْ مِمَّنْ أُنزِلَ السُّجُودُ ۚ ذَٰلِكَ مَثَلُهُمْ فِي التَّوْرَةِ ۚ وَمَثَلُهُمْ فِي الْإِنْجِيلِ كَزَرْعٍ أَخْرَجَ شَطْأَهُ فَآزَرَهُ فَاسْتَغْلَظَ فَاسْتَوَىٰ عَلَىٰ سَوَابِهِ ۖ يُغِيبُ الرِّزْقَ لِيُغِيظَ بِهِمُ الْكُفَّارَ ۗ وَعَدَّ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ مِنْهُمْ مَغْفِرَةً وَأَجْرًا عَظِيمًا

Pronunciation

Muhammadun rasoolu Allahi wallazenamaAAahu ashiddao AAala alkuffari ruhamaabaynahum tarahum rukkaAAan sujjadan yabtaghoona fadlanmina Allahi waridwanan seemahum feewujoohihim min asari assujoodi zalika masaluhumfee attawrati wamasaluhum fee al-injeelikazarAAin akhrajah shat-ahu faazarahu fastaghlazafastawa AAala sooqihi yuAAajibu azzurraAAaliyagheeza bihimu alkuffara waAAada Allahuallazena amanoo waAAamiloo assalihatinhum maghfiratan waajran AAazeema

Translation

Muhammad [S.A.W.S] is the Messenger of ALLAH; and those with him are forceful against the disbelievers, merciful among themselves. You see them bowing and prostrating [in prayer], seeking bounty from ALLAH and [HIS] pleasure. Their mark is on their faces from the trace of prostration. That is their description in the Torah. And their description in the Gospel is as a plant which produces its offshoots and strengthens them so they grow firm and stand upon their stalks, delighting the sowers – so that ALLAH may enrage by them the disbelievers. ALLAH has promised those who believe and do righteous deeds among them forgiveness and a great reward.

049.Surat Al-Hujurat (The Rooms) – سورة الحجرات

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

49:1

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَقْدُمُوا بَيْنَ يَدَيْ اللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ ۗ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tuqaddimoo bayna yadayi Allahi warasoolihi wattaqooAllaha inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleem

Translation

O you who have believed, do not put [yourselves] before ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] but fear ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH is Hearing and Knowing.

49:2

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَرْفَعُوا أَصْوَاتَكُمْ فَوْقَ صَوْتِ النَّبِيِّ ۖ وَلَا تَجْهَرُوا لَهُ بِالْقَوْلِ ۚ كَجَهْرِ بَعْضِكُمْ لِبَعْضٍ أَن تَحْبَطَ أَعْمَالُكُمْ وَأَنتُمْ لَا تَشْعُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tarfaAAoo aswatakum fawqa sawti annabiyyiwala tajharoo lahu bilqawli kajahri baAAadikumlibaAAadin an tahbata aAAamalukumwaantum la tashAAuroon

Translation

O you who have believed, do not raise your voices above the voice of the Prophet [S.A.W.S] or be loud to him in speech like the loudness of some of you to others, lest your deeds become worthless while you perceive not.

49:3

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يُعْضُونَ أَصْوَاتَهُمْ عِنْدَ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ امْتَحَنَ اللَّهُ قُلُوبَهُمْ لِلتَّقْوَىٰ لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَأَجْرٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yaghuddoona aswatahumAAinda rasooli Allahi ola-ika allazenaimtahana Allahu quloobahum littaqwalahum maghfiratun waajrun AAazeem

Translation

Indeed, those who lower their voices before the Messenger of ALLAH [S.A.W.S]– they are the ones whose hearts ALLAH has tested for righteousness. For them is forgiveness and great reward.

49:4

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يُنَادُونَكَ مِنْ وَرَاءِ الْحُجُرَاتِ أَكْثَرُهُمْ لَا يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yunadoonaka minwara-i alhujurati aksaruhum layaAAqiloon

Translation

Indeed, those who call you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], from behind the chambers – most of them do not use reason.

49:5

وَلَوْ أَنَّهُمْ صَبَرُوا حَتَّىٰ تَخْرُجَ إِلَيْهِمْ لَكَانَ خَيْرًا لَهُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Walaw annahum sabaroo hattatakhruja ilayhim lakana khayran lahum wallahughafoorun raheem

Translation

And if they had been patient until you [could] come out to them, it would have been better for them. But ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

49:6

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِن جَاءَكُمْ فَاسِقٌ بِنَبَأٍ فَتَبَيَّنُوا أَن تُصِيبُوا قَوْمًا بِجَهَالَةٍ فَتُصْحَبُوا عَلَيَّ مَا فَعَلْتُمْ نَادِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooiin jaakum fasiqun binaba-in fatabayyanoo an tuseebooqawman bijahalatin fatusbihoo AAala mafaAAaltum nadimeen

Translation

O you who have believed, if there comes to you a disobedient one with information, investigate, lest you harm a people out of ignorance and become, over what you have done, regretful.

49:7

وَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّ فِيكُمْ رَسُولَ اللَّهِ لَوْ يُطِيعُكُمْ فِي كَثِيرٍ مِّنَ الْأَمْرِ لَعَنِتُّمْ وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ حَبَّبَ إِلَيْكُمُ الْإِيمَانَ وَزَيَّنَهُ فِي قُلُوبِكُمْ وَكَزَّهَ إِلَيْكُمُ الْكُفْرَ وَالْمُسْوَاقَ وَالْعُضْيَانَ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الرَّاشِدُونَ

Pronunciation

WaAAalamoo anna feekum rasoola Allahilaw yuteeAAukum fee kaseerin mina al-amri laAAanittum walakinnaAllaha habbaba ilaykumu al-eemanawazayyanahu fee quloobikum wakarraha ilaykumu alkufra walfusooqawalAAisyana ola-ika humu arrashidoon

Translation

And know that among you is the Messenger of ALLAH [S.A.W.S]. If he were to obey you in much of the matter, you would be in difficulty, but ALLAH has endeared to you the faith and has made it pleasing in your hearts and has made hateful to you disbelief, defiance and disobedience. Those are the [rightly] guided.

49:8

فَضْلًا مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَنِعْمَةً ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Fadlan mina Allahi waniAAamanwallahu AAaleemun hakeem

Translation

[It is] as bounty from ALLAH and favor. And ALLAH is Knowing and Wise.

49:9

وَإِن طَائِفَتَانِ مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ اقْتَتَلُوا فَأْضَلُّوا فَأَصْلِحُوا بَيْنَهُمَا فَإِن بَغْتِ إِحْدَاهُمَا عَلَى الْأُخْرَىٰ فَقَاتِلُوا الَّتِي تَبْغِي حَتَّىٰ تَفِيءَ إِلَىٰ أَمْرِ اللَّهِ فَإِن فَاءَتْ فَأَصْلِحُوا بَيْنَهُمَا بِالْعَدْلِ وَأَقْسِطُوا ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِبُّ الْمُقْسِطِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in ta-ifatani minaalmumineena iqtataloo faaslihoo baynahumafa-in baghat ihdahuma AAala al-okhrafaqatiloo allatee tabghee hatta tafee-a ilaamri Allahi fa-in faat faaslihoobaynahuma bilAAadli waaqsitoo inna Allahayuhibbu almuqsiteen

Translation

And if two factions among the believers should fight, then make settlement between the two. But if one of them oppresses the other, then fight against the one that oppresses until it returns to the ordinance of ALLAH. And if it returns, then make settlement between them in justice and act justly. Indeed, ALLAH loves those who act justly.

49:10

Pronunciation

Innama almuninoona ikhwatun faaslihoobayna akhawaykum wattaqoo Allaha laAAaallakum turhamoon

Translation

The believers are but brothers, so make settlement between your brothers. And fear ALLAH that you may receive mercy.

49:11

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا يَسْخَرُ قَوْمٌ مِّن قَوْمٍ عَسَىٰ أَن يَكُونُوا خَيْرًا مِنْهُمْ وَلَا نِسَاءٌ مِّن نِّسَاءٍ عَسَىٰ أَن يَكُنَّ خَيْرًا مِنْهُنَّ ۗ وَلَا تَلْمِزُوا أَنفُسَكُمْ وَلَا تَنَابَزُوا بِالْأَلْقَابِ ۚ بِئْسَ الْإِسْمُ الْفُسُوقُ بَعْدَ الْإِيمَانِ ۚ وَمَن لَّمْ يَتُبْ فَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الظَّالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola yaskhar qawmun min qawmin AAasa an yakoonookhayran minhum wala nisaon min nisa-in AAasaan yakunna khayran minhunna wala talmizoo anfusakum walatanabazoo bil-alqabi bisa al-ismualfusooqu baAAAda al-eemani waman lam yatub faola-ikahumu azzalimoon

Translation

O you who have believed, let not a people ridicule [another] people; perhaps they may be better than them; nor let women ridicule [other] women; perhaps they may be better than them. And do not insult one another and do not call each other by [offensive] nicknames. Wretched is the name of disobedience after [one's] faith. And whoever does not repent – then it is those who are the wrongdoers.

49:12

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اجْتَنِبُوا كَثِيرًا مِّنَ الظَّنِّ إِنَّ بَعْضَ الظَّنِّ إِثْمٌ ۖ وَلَا تَجَسَّسُوا ۚ وَلَا يَغْتَب بَّعْضُكُم بَعْضًا ۚ أَيُحِبُّ أَحَدُكُمْ أَن يَأْكُلَ لَحْمَ أَخِيهِ مَيْتًا فَكَرِهْتُمُوهُ ۚ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ تَوَّابٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooijtaniboo kaseeran mina azzanni innabaAAAda azzanni ismun walatajassasoo wala yaghtab baAAadukum baAAadanayuhibbu ahadukum an yakula lahma akheehimaytan fakarihtumoohu wattaqoo Allaha inna Allahatawwabun raheem

Translation

O you who have believed, avoid much [negative] assumption. Indeed, some assumption is sin. And do not spy or backbite each other. Would one of you like to eat the flesh of his brother when dead? You would detest it. And fear ALLAH; indeed, ALLAH is Accepting of repentance and Merciful.

49:13

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ إِنَّا خَلَقْنَاكُمْ مِّن ذَكَرٍ وَأُنثَىٰ وَجَعَلْنَاكُمْ شُعُوبًا وَقَبَائِلَ لِتَعَارَفُوا ۚ إِنَّ أَكْرَمَكُمْ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ أَتْقَاكُمْ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلِيمٌ خَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annasuinna khalaqnakum min zakarin waonsawajaAAalnakum shuAAooban waqaba-ila litaAAarafooinna akramakum AAinda Allahi atqakum inna AllahaAAaleemun khabeer

Translation

O mankind, indeed WE have created you from male and female and made you peoples and tribes that you may know one another. Indeed, the most noble of you in the sight of ALLAH is the most righteous of you. Indeed, ALLAH is Knowing and Acquainted.

49:14

قَالَتِ الْأَعْرَابُ آمَنَّا قُلْ لَمْ نُؤْمِنُوا وَلَكِنْ قُولُوا أَسْلَمْنَا وَلَمَّا يَدْخُلِ الْإِيمَانُ فِي قُلُوبِكُمْ وَإِنْ تُطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ لَا يَلِتْكُمْ مِنْ أَعْمَالِكُمْ شَيْئًا إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Qalati al-aAArabu amannaqul lam tuminoo walakin qooloo aslamna walammayadkhuli al-eemanu fee quloobikum wa-in tuteeAAooAllaha warasoolahu la yalitikum min aAAmalikumshay-an inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem

Translation

The bedouins say, “We have believed.” Say, “You have not [yet] believed; but say [instead], ‘We have submitted,’ for faith has not yet entered your hearts. And if you obey ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S], HE will not deprive you from your deeds of anything. Indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.”

49:15

إِنَّمَا الْمُؤْمِنُونَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ ثُمَّ لَمْ يَزْتَابُوا وَجَاهَدُوا بِأَمْوَالِهِمْ وَأَنْفُسِهِمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أُولَئِكَ هُمُ الصَّادِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Innama almuninoona allazenaamanoo billahi warasoolihi summa lam yartaboowajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihihim fee sabeeli Allahiola-ika humu assadiqoon

Translation

The believers are only the ones who have believed in ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and then doubt not but strive with their properties and their lives in the cause of ALLAH. It is those who are the truthful.

49:16

قُلْ أَتَعْلَمُونَ اللَّهَ بِدِينِكُمْ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَاللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Qul atuAAallimoona Allaha bideenikumwallahu yaAAalamu ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi wallahu bikullishay-in AAaleem

Translation

Say, “Would you acquaint ALLAH with your religion while ALLAH knows whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth, and ALLAH is Knowing of all things?”

49:17

يَمُنُونَ عَلَيْكَ أَنْ أَسْلَمُوا قُلْ لَا تَمُنُوا عَلَيَّ إِسْلَامَكُمْ بَلِ اللَّهُ يَمُنُّ عَلَيْكُمْ أَنْ هَدَاكُمْ لِلْإِيمَانِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Yamunnoona AAalayka an aslamoo qul latamunoo AAalayya islamakum bali Allahu yamunnuAAalaykum an hadakum lil-eemani in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

They consider it a favor to you that they have accepted Islam. Say, "Do not consider your Islam a favor to me. Rather, ALLAH has conferred favor upon you that HE has guided you to the faith, if you should be truthful."

49:18

إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَعْلَمُ غَيْبَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَاللَّهُ بَصِيرٌ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha yaAAalamu ghayba assamawatiwal-ardi wallahu baseerunbima taAAamaloon

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH knows the unseen [aspects] of the heavens and the earth. And ALLAH is Seeing of what you do.

050.Surat Qaf (Qaf) – سورة ق

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

50:1

ق وَالْقُرْآنِ الْمَجِیدِ

Pronunciation

Qaf walqur-ani almajeed

Translation

Qaf. By the honored Qur'an.

50:2

بَلْ عَجَبُوا أَنْ جَاءَهُمْ مُنذِرٌ مِنْهُمْ فَقَالَ الْكٰفِرُونَ هٰذَا شَیْءٌ عَجِیْبٌ

Pronunciation

Bal AAajiboo an jaahum munzirunminhum faqala alkafiroona haza shay-onAAajeeb

Translation

But they wonder that there has come to them a Warner from among themselves, and the disbelievers say, "This is an amazing thing.

50:3

أِذَا مِتْنَا وَكُنَّا تُرَابًا ذُكِّرْجَعُ بَعِيدٌ

Pronunciation

A-iza mitna wakunna turabanzalika rajAAun baAAeed

Translation

When we have died and have become dust, [we will return to life]? That is a distant return."

50:4

قَدْ عَلِمْنَا مَا تَنْقُصُ الْأَرْضُ مِنْهُمْ وَعِنْدَنَا كِتَابٌ حَفِيظٌ

Pronunciation

Qad AAalimna ma tanqusual-ardu minhum waAAindana kitabun hafeez

Translation

WE know what the earth diminishes of them, and with US is a retaining record.

50:5

بَلْ كَذَّبُوا بِالْحَقِّ لَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ فَهُمْ فِي أَمْرٍ مَرِيحٍ

Pronunciation

Bal kazzaboo bilhaqqilamma jaahum fahum fee amrin mareej

Translation

But they denied the truth when it came to them, so they are in a confused condition.

50:6

أَفَلَمْ يَنْظُرُوا إِلَى السَّمَاءِ فَوْقَهُمْ كَيْفَ بَنَيْنَاهَا وَزَيَّنَّاهَا وَمَا لَهَا مِنْ فُرُوجٍ

Pronunciation

Afalam yanzuroo ila assama-ifawqahum kayfa banaynaha wazayyannahawama laha min furooj

Translation

Have they not looked at the heaven above them – how WE structured it and adorned it and [how] it has no rifts?

50:7

وَالْأَرْضِ مَدَدْنَاهَا وَأَلْقَيْنَا فِيهَا رَوَاسِيَ وَأَنْبَثْنَا فِيهَا مِنْ كُلِّ زَوْجٍ بَهِيجٍ

Pronunciation

Wal-arda madadnahawaalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatnafeeha min kulli zawjin baheej

Translation

And the earth – WE spread it out and cast therein firmly set mountains and made grow therein [something] of every beautiful kind,

50:8

تَبَصَّرَهُ وَذَكَرَ لِكُلِّ عَبْدٍ مُنِيبٍ

Pronunciation

Tabsiratan wazikralikulli AAabdin muneeb

Translation

Giving insight and a reminder for every servant who turns [to ALLAH].

50:9

وَنَزَّلْنَا مِنَ السَّمَاءِ مَاءً مُبَارَكًا فَأَنْبَتْنَا بِهِ جَنَّاتٍ وَحَبَّ الْحَصِيدِ

Pronunciation

Wanazzalna mina assama-imaan mubarakan faanbatna bihi jannatinwahabba alhaseed

Translation

And WE have sent down blessed rain from the sky and made grow thereby gardens and grain from the harvest

50:10

وَالنَّخْلَ بَاسِقَاتٍ لَهَا طَلْعٌ نَضِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Wannakhla basiqatinlaha talAAun nadeed

Translation

And lofty palm trees having fruit arranged in layers –

50:11

رِزْقًا لِّلْعِبَادِ وَأَخْيَيْنَا بِهِ بَلْدَةً مَّيْتًا ۚ كَذَٰلِكَ الْخُرُوجُ

Pronunciation

Rizqan lilAAibadi waahyaynabihi baldatan maytan kazalika alkhurooj

Translation

As provision for the servants, and WE have given life thereby to a dead land. Thus is the resurrection.

50:12

كَذَّبَتْ قَبْلَهُمْ قَوْمُ نُوحٍ وَأَصْحَابُ الرَّسِّ وَثَمُودُ

Pronunciation

Kazzabat qablahum qawmu noohinwaas-habu arrassi wasamood

Translation

The people of Noah (P.B.U.H) denied before them, and the companions of the well and samud

50:13

وَعَادُ وَفِرْعَوْنُ وَإِخْوَانُ لُوطَ

Pronunciation

WaAAadun wafirAAawnu wa-ikhwanuloot

Translation

And 'aad and pharaoh and the brothers of Lot (P.B.U.H)

50:14

وَأَصْحَابُ الْأَيْكَةِ وَقَوْمِ تُعَيْجٍ كُلٌّ كَذَّبَ الرُّسُلَ فَحَقَّ وَعِيدِ

Pronunciation

Waas-habu al-aykati waqawmutubbaAAin kullun kazzaba arrusula fahaqqawaAAeed

Translation

And the companions of the thicket and the people of tubba'. All denied the Messengers (P.B.U.T), so MY threat was justly fulfilled.

50:15

أَفَعَيَّبْنَا بِالْخَلْقِ الْأَوَّلِ بَلْ هُمْ فِي لَبْسٍ مِنْ خَلْقٍ جَدِيدٍ

Pronunciation

AfaAAayeena bilkhalqial-awwali bal hum fee labsin min khalqin jadeed

Translation

Did WE fail in the first creation? But they are in confusion over a new creation.

50:16

وَلَقَدْ خَلَقْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ وَنَعْلَمُ مَا تُوَسْوِسُ بِهِ نَفْسُهُ وَنَحْنُ أَقْرَبُ إِلَيْهِ مِنْ حَبْلِ الْوَرِيدِ

Pronunciation

Walaqad khalaqna al-insanawanaAAalamu ma tuwaswisu bihi nafsuhu wanahnu aqrabuilaayhi min habli alwareed

Translation

And WE have already created man and know what his soul whispers to him, and WE are closer to him than [his] jugular vein

50:17

إِذْ يَتَلَمَّى الْمُتَلَمِّينَ عَنِ الْيَمِينِ وَعَنِ الشَّمَالِ قَعِيدٌ

Pronunciation

iz yatalaqa almutalaqqiyaniAAani alyameeni waAAani ashshimali qaAAeed

Translation

When the two Receivers (P.B.U.T) receive, seated on the right and on the left.

50:18

مَا يَلْفِظُ مِنْ قَوْلٍ إِلَّا لَدَيْهِ رَقِيبٌ عَتِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Ma yalfizu min qawlinilla ladayhi raqeebun AAateed

Translation

Man does not utter any word except that with him is an Observer (P.B.U.H) prepared [to record].

50:19

وَجَاءَتْ سَكْرَةُ الْمَوْتِ بِالْحَقِّ ذَلِكَ مَا كُنْتَ مِنْهُ تَجِيدُ

Pronunciation

Wajaat sakratu almawti bilhaqqizalika ma kunta minhu taheed

Translation

And the intoxication of death will bring the truth; that is what you were trying to avoid.

50:20

وَنُفِخَ فِي الصُّورِ ذَلِكَ يَوْمُ الْوَعِيدِ

Pronunciation

Wanufikha fee assoori zalikayawmu alwaAAeed

Translation

And the Horn will be blown. That is the Day of [carrying out] the threat.

50:21

وَجَاءَتْ كُلُّ نَفْسٍ مَعَهَا سَائِقٌ وَشَهِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Wajaat kullu nafsin maAAaha sa-iqunwashaheed

Translation

And every soul will come, with it a driver and a witness.

50:22

لَقَدْ كُنْتَ فِي غَفْلَةٍ مِّنْ هَذَا فَكَشَفْنَا عَنْكَ غِطَاءَكَ فَبَصَرُكَ الْيَوْمَ حَدِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Laqad kunta fee ghaflatin min hazafakashafna AAanka ghitaaka fabasarukaalyawma hadeed

Translation

[It will be said], "you were certainly in unmindfulness of this, and WE have removed from you your cover, so your sight, this Day, is sharp."

50:23

وَقَالَ قَرِينُهُ هَذَا مَا لَدَيَّ عَتِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Waqala qareenuhu haza maladayya AAateed

Translation

And his companion, [the Angel (P.B.U.H)], will say, "This [record] is what is with me, prepared."

50:24

الْقِيَا فِي جَهَنَّمَ كُلَّ كَفَّارٍ عَنِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Alqiya fee jahannama kulla kaffarinAAaneed

Translation

[ALLAH will say], "Throw into Hell every obstinate disbeliever,

50:25

مَّنَاعٍ لِلْخَيْرِ مُعْتَدٍ مُّرِيبٍ

Pronunciation

MannaAAin lilkhayri muAAatadin mureeb

Translation

preventer of good, aggressor, and doubter,

50:26

الَّذِي جَعَلَ مَعَ اللَّهِ إِلَهًا آخَرَ فَأَلْقِيَاهُ فِي الْعَذَابِ الشَّدِيدِ

Pronunciation

Allaze jaAAala maAAa Allahiilahan akhara faalqiyahu fee alAAazabiashshadeed

Translation

who made [as equal] with ALLAH another deity; then throw him into the severe punishment.”

50:27

قَالَ قَرِينُهُ رَبَّنَا مَا أَطْعَمْتُهُ وَلَكِنْ كَانُ فِي ضَلَالٍ بَعِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Qala qareenuhu rabbana maatghaytuhu walakin kana fee dalalinbaAAeed

Translation

his [devil] companion will say, “our LORD, i did not make him transgress, but he [himself] was in extreme error.”

50:28

قَالَ لَا تَحْتَسِبُوا لَدَيَّ وَفَدَّ قَدَمْتُ إِلَيْكُمْ بِالْوَعِيدِ

Pronunciation

Qala la takhtasimooladayya waqad qaddamtu ilaykum bilwaAAeed

Translation

[ALLAH] will say, “Do not dispute before ME, while I had already presented to you the warning.

50:29

مَا يَبْدُلُ الْقَوْلُ لَدَيَّ وَمَا أَنَا بِظَلَامٍ لِلْعَبِيدِ

Pronunciation

Ma yubaddalu alqawlu ladayya wamaana bizallamin lilAAabeed

Translation

The word will not be changed with ME, and never will I be unjust to the servants.”

50:30

يَوْمَ نَقُولُ لِجَهَنَّمَ هَلِ امْتَلَأَتْ وَتَقُولُ هَلْ مِنْ مَزِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Yawma naqoolu lijahannama hali imtalatiwataqoolu hal min mazeed

Translation

On the Day WE will say to Hell, "Have you been filled?" and it will say, "Are there some more,"

50:31

وَأُزْلِفَتِ الْجَنَّةُ لِلْمُتَّقِينَ غَيْرَ بَعِيدٍ

Pronunciation

Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeena ghayrabaAAeed

Translation

And Paradise will be brought near to the righteous, not far,

50:32

هَذَا مَا تُوْعَدُونَ لِكُلِّ أَوَّابٍ حَفِيظٍ

Pronunciation

Haza ma tooAAadoona likulliawwabin hafeez

Translation

[It will be said], "This is what you were promised – for every returner [to ALLAH] and keeper [of HIS covenant]

50:33

مَنْ خَشِيَ الرَّحْمَنَ بِالْغَيْبِ وَجَاءَ بِقَلْبٍ مُنِيبٍ

Pronunciation

Man khashiya arrahmanabilghaybi wajaa biqalbin muneeb

Translation

Who feared THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL unseen and came with a heart returning [in repentance].

50:34

ادْخُلُوهَا بِسَلَامٍ ۗ ذَٰلِكَ يَوْمُ الْخُلُودِ

Pronunciation

Odkhulooha bisalamin zalikayawmu alkhulood

Translation

Enter it in peace. This is the Day of Eternity.”

50:35

لَهُمْ مَا يَشَاءُونَ فِيهَا وَلَدَيْنَا مَزِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Lahum ma yashaoona feehawaladayna mazeed

Translation

They will have whatever they wish therein, and with US is more.

50:36

وَكَمْ أَهْلَكْنَا قَبْلَهُمْ مِّن قَرْنٍ هُمْ أَشَدُّ مِنْهُمْ بَطْشًا فَنَقَّبُوا فِي الْبِلَادِ هَلْ مِن مَّجِيصٍ

Pronunciation

Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin humashaddu minhum batshan fanaqqaboo fee albiladi halmin mahees

Translation

And how many a generation before them did WE destroy who were greater than them in [striking] power and had explored throughout the lands. Is there any place of escape?

50:37

إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَذِكْرٍ لِّمَن كَانَ لَهُ قَلْبٌ أَوْ أَلْقَى السَّمْعَ وَهُوَ شَهِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Inna fee zalika lazikraliman kana lahu qalbun aw alqa assamAAawahuwa shaheed

Translation

Indeed in that is a reminder for whoever has a heart or who listens while he is present [in mind].

50:38

وَلَقَدْ خَلَقْنَا السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا فِي سِتَّةِ أَيَّامٍ وَمَا مَسَّنَا مِن لُّغُوبٍ

Pronunciation

Walaqad khalaqna assamawatiwal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittatiyyamin wama massana min lughooob

Translation

And WE did certainly create the heavens and the earth and what is between them in six days, and there touched US no weariness.

50:39

فَاضْبِرْ عَلَيَّ مَا يَفْتُولُونَ وَسَبِّحْ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّكَ قَبْلَ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ وَقَبْلَ الْغُرُوبِ

Pronunciation

Fasbir AAala mayaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tulooAAiashshamsi waqabla alghuroob

Translation

So be patient, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], over what they say and exalt [ALLAH] with praise of your LORD before the rising of the sun and before its setting,

50:40

وَمِنَ اللَّيْلِ فَسَبِّحْهُ وَأَدْبَارَ السُّجُودِ

Pronunciation

Wamina allayli fasabbihhu waadbaraassujood

Translation

And [in part] of the night exalt HIM and after prostration.

50:41

وَأَسْمِعْ يَوْمَ يُنَادِ الْمُنَادِ مِنْ مَّكَانٍ قَرِيبٍ

Pronunciation

WastamiAA yawma yunadi almunadimin makanin qareeb

Translation

And listen on the Day when the Caller (P.B.U.H) will call out from a place that is near –

50:42

يَوْمَ يَسْمَعُونَ الصَّيْحَةَ بِالْحَقِّ ۗ ذَٰلِكَ يَوْمَ الْخُرُوجِ

Pronunciation

Yawma yasmaAAoona assayhatabilhaqqi zalika yawmu alkhurooj

Translation

The Day they will hear the blast [of the Horn] in truth. That is the Day of Emergence [from the graves].

50:43

Pronunciation

Inna nahnu nuhyeewanumeetu wa-ilayna almaseer

Translation

Indeed, it is WE WHO give life and cause death, and to US is the destination

50:44

يَوْمَ تَشَقَّقُ الْأَرْضُ عَنْهُمْ سِرَاعًا ۗ ذَٰلِكَ حَشْرٌ عَلَيْنَا يَسِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Yawma tashaqqaqu al-ardu AAanhum siraAAanzalika hashrun AAalayna yaseer

Translation

On the Day the earth breaks away from them [and they emerge] rapidly; that is a gathering easy for US.

50:45

نَحْنُ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا يَقُولُونَ ۗ وَمَا أَنْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ بِجَبَّارٍ ۗ فَذَكِّرْ بِالْقُرْآنِ مَن يَخَافُ وَعِيدِ

Pronunciation

Nahnu aAAlamu bima yaqooloonawama anta AAalayhim bijabbarin fazakkir bilqur-animan yakhafu waAAeed

Translation

WE are most knowing of what they say, and you are not over them a tyrant. But remind by the Qur'an whoever fears MY threat.

051.Surat Adh-Zariyat (The Winnowing Winds) – سورة الذاريات

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

51:1

وَالذَّارِيَاتِ ذُرْوًا

Pronunciation

Wazzariyati zarwa

Translation

By those [winds] scattering [dust] dispersing

51:2

فَالْحَامِلَاتِ وِقْرًا

Pronunciation

Falhamilati wiqra

Translation

And those [clouds] carrying a load [of water]

51:3

فَالْجَارِيَاتِ يُسْرًا

Pronunciation

Faljariyati yusra

Translation

And those [ships] sailing with ease

51:4

فَالْمُقَسَّمَاتِ أَمْرًا

Pronunciation

Falmuqassimati amra

Translation

And those [Angels (P.B.U.T)] apportioning [each] matter,

51:5

إِنَّمَا تُوعَدُونَ لَصَادِقٌ

Pronunciation

Innama tooAAadoona lasadiq

Translation

Indeed, what you are promised is true.

51:6

وَإِنَّ الدِّينَ لَوَاقِعٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna addeena lawaqaAA

Translation

And indeed, the recompense is to occur.

51:7

وَالسَّمَاءِ ذَاتِ الْحُبُكِ

Pronunciation

Wassama-i zati alhubuk

Translation

By the heaven containing pathways,

51:8

إِنَّكُمْ لَفِي قَوْلٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ

Pronunciation

Innakum lafee qawlin mukhtalif

Translation

Indeed, you are in differing speech.

51:9

يُؤْفَكُ عَنْهُ مَنْ أُفِكَ

Pronunciation

Yufaku AAanhu man ofik

Translation

Deluded away from the Qur'an is he who is deluded.

51:10

قَتِيلَ الْخَرَّاصُونَ

Pronunciation

Qutila alkharrasoon

Translation

Destroyed are the falsifiers

51:11

الَّذِينَ هُمْ فِي غَمْرَةٍ سَاهُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena hum fee ghamratin sahoon

Translation

who are within a flood [of confusion] and heedless.

51:12

يَسْأَلُونَ أَيَّانَ يَوْمِ الدِّينِ

Pronunciation

Yas-aloon ayyana yawmu addeen

Translation

they ask, "When is the Day of Recompense?"

51:13

يَوْمَ هُمْ عَلَى النَّارِ يُفْتَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Yawma hum AAala annariyuftanoon

Translation

[It is] the Day they will be tormented over the Fire

51:14

ذُوقُوا فِتْنَتَكُمْ هَذَا الَّذِي كُنْتُمْ بِهِ تَسْتَعْجِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Zuqoo fitnatakum haza allazekuntum bihi tastaAAajiloon

Translation

[And will be told], "Taste your torment. This is that for which you were impatient."

51:15

إِنَّ الْمُتَّقِينَ فِي جَنَّاتٍ وَعُيُونٍ

Pronunciation

Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatinwaAAuyoon

Translation

Indeed, the righteous will be among gardens and springs,

51:16

أَجْزِينَ مَا أَنَا لَهُمْ رَبُّهُمْ ۗ إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا قَبْلَ ذَلِكَ مُجْسِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Akhizena ma atahumrabbuhum innahum kanoo qabla zalika muhsineen

Translation

Accepting what their LORD has given them. Indeed, they were before that doers of good.

51:17

كَانُوا قَلِيلًا مِّنَ اللَّيْلِ مَا يَهْجَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Kanoo qaleelan mina allayli mayahjaAAoon

Translation

They used to sleep but little of the night,

51:18

وَبِالْأَسْحَارِ هُمْ يَسْتَغْفِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wabil-ashari humyastaghfiroon

Translation

And in the hours before dawn they would ask forgiveness,

51:19

وَفِي أَمْوَالِهِمْ حَقٌّ لِّلْمَسْأَلِ وَالْمَحْزُومِ

Pronunciation

Wafee amwalihim haqqun lissa-iliwalmahroom

Translation

And from their properties was [given] the right of the [needy] petitioner and the deprived.

51:20

وَفِي الْأَرْضِ آيَاتٌ لِّلْمُوقِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wafee al-ardi ayatunlilmooqineen

Translation

And on the earth are signs for the certain [in faith]

51:21

وَفِي أَنْفُسِكُمْ أَفَلَا تُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wafee anfusikum afala tubsiroon

Translation

And in yourselves. Then will you not see?

51:22

وَفِي السَّمَاءِ رِزْقُكُمْ وَمَا تُوعَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wafee assama-i rizqukum wamatooAAadoon

Translation

And in the heaven is your provision and whatever you are promised.

51:23

فَوَرَبِّ السَّمَاءِ وَالْأَرْضِ إِنَّهُ لَحَقُّ مِثْلَ مَا أَنْتُمْ تَنْطِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Fawarabbi assama-i wal-ardiinnahu lahaqqun misla ma annakum tantiqoon

Translation

Then by the LORD of the heaven and the earth, indeed, it is truth – just as [sure as] it is that you are speaking.

51:24

هَلْ أَتَاكَ حَدِيثٌ ضَلِّفَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ الْمُكَرَّمِينَ

Pronunciation

Hal ataka hadeesu dayfiibraheema almukrameen

Translation

Has there reached you the story of the honored Guests of Abraham (P.B.U.T)? –

51:25

إِذْ دَخَلُوا عَلَيْهِ فَقَالُوا سَلَامًا^{١٦٦} قَالَ سَلَامٌ قَوْمٌ مُنْكَرُونَ

Pronunciation

iz dakhloo AAalayhi faqaloosalaman qala salamun qawmun munkaroon

Translation

When they entered upon him and said, “[We greet you with] peace.” He answered, “[And upon you] peace, [you are] a people unknown.

51:26

فَرَاغَ إِلَىٰ أَهْلِهِ فَجَاءَ بِعِجْلٍ سَمِينٍ

Pronunciation

Faragha ila ahlihi fajaabiAAijlin sameen

Translation

Then he went to his family and came with a fat [roasted] calf

51:27

فَقَرَّبَهُ إِلَيْهِمْ قَالَ أَلَا تَأْكُلُونَ

Pronunciation

Faqarrabahu ilayhim qala alatakuloon

Translation

And placed it near them; he said, “Will you not eat?”

51:28

فَأَوْجَسَ مِنْهُمْ خِيفَةً^ط قَالُوا لَا تَخَفْ^ط وَبَشَّرُوهُ بِغُلَامٍ عَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Faawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloo latakhaf wabashsharoonu bighulamin AAaleem

Translation

And he felt from them apprehension. They said, “Fear not,” and gave him good tidings of a learned boy.

51:29

فَأَقْبَلَتْ امْرَأَتُهُ فِي صَرَّةٍ فَصَكَّتْ وَجْهَهَا وَقَالَتْ عَجُوزٌ عَقِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Faaqbalati imraatuhu fee sarratin fasakktawajhaha waqalat AAajoozun AAaqeem

Translation

And his wife approached with a cry [of alarm] and struck her face and said, “[I am] a barren old woman!”

51:30

قَالُوا كَذَلِكَ قَالَ رَبُّكَ إِنَّهُ هُوَ الْحَكِيمُ الْعَلِيمُ

Pronunciation

Qaloo kazaliki qalarabbuki innahu huwa alhakeemu alAAaleem

Translation

They said, "Thus has said your LORD; indeed, HE is THE WISE, THE KNOWING."

51:31

قَالَ فَمَا خَطْبِكُمْ أَئِنهَا الْمُرْسَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala fama khatbukumayyuha almursaloon

Translation

[Abraham (P.B.U.H)] said, "Then what is your business [here], O Messengers (P.B.U.T)?"

51:32

قَالُوا إِنَّا أُرْسِلْنَا إِلَىٰ قَوْمٍ مُّجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo inna orsilna ilaqawmin mujrimeen

Translation

They said, "Indeed, we have been sent to a people of criminals"

51:33

لِنُرْسِلَ عَلَيْهِمْ حِجَارَةً مِّنْ طِينٍ

Pronunciation

Linursila AAalayhim hijaratanmin teen

Translation

To send down upon them stones of clay,

51:34

مُسَوَّمَةً عِنْدَ رَبِّكَ لِلْمُسْرِفِينَ

Pronunciation

Musawwamatan AAinda rabbika lilmusrifeen

Translation

Marked in the presence of your LORD for the transgressors."

51:35

فَأَخْرَجْنَا مَنْ كَانَ فِيهَا مِنَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Faakhrajna man kana feehamina almumineen

Translation

So WE brought out whoever was in the cities of the believers.

51:36

فَمَا وَجَدْنَا فِيهَا غَيْرَ بَيْتٍ مِّنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fama wajadna feehaghayra baytin mina almuslimeen

Translation

And WE found not within them other than a [single] house of Muslims.

51:37

وَتَرَكْنَا فِيهَا آيَةً لِلَّذِينَ يَخَافُونَ الْعَذَابَ الْأَلِيمَ

Pronunciation

Watarakna feeha ayatanillazena yakhafoona alAAazaba al-aleem

Translation

And WE left therein a sign for those who fear the painful punishment.

51:38

وَفِي مُوسَى إِذْ أَرْسَلْنَاهُ إِلَىٰ فِرْعَوْنَ بِسُلْطَانٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Wafee moosa iz arsanahuila firAAawna bisultanin mubeen

Translation

And in Moses (P.B.U.H) [was a sign], when WE sent him to pharaoh with clear authority.

51:39

فَتَوَلَّىٰ بِرْكَتِهِ وَقَالَ سَاحِرٌ أَوْ مَجْنُونٌ

Pronunciation

Fatawalla biruknihi waqala sahirunaw majnoon

Translation

But he turned away with his supporters and said, "A magician or a madman."

51:40

فَأَخَذْنَاهُ وَجُنُودَهُ فَنَبَذْنَاهُمْ فِي الْيَمِّ وَهُوَ مُلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Faakhaznahu wajunoodahufanabaznahum fee alyammi wahuwa muleem

Translation

So WE took him and his soldiers and cast them into the sea, and he was blameworthy.

51:41

وَفِي عَادٍ إِذْ أَرْسَلْنَا عَلَيْهِمُ الرِّيحَ الْعَقِيمَ

Pronunciation

Wafee AAadin iz arsalnaAAalayhimu arreeha alAAaqeem

Translation

And in 'aad [was a sign], when WE sent against them the barren wind.

51:42

مَا تَذَرُ مِنْ شَيْءٍ أَنتَ عَلَيْهِ إِلَّا جَعَلْتَهُ كَالرَّمِيمِ

Pronunciation

Ma tazaru min shay-in atatAAalayhi illa jaAAalat-hu karrameem

Translation

It left nothing of what it came upon but that it made it like disintegrated ruins.

51:43

وَفِي ثَمُودَ إِذْ قِيلَ لَهُمْ تَمَتَّعُوا حَتَّىٰ حِينٍ

Pronunciation

Wafee samooda iz qeela lahumtamattaAAoo hatta heen

Translation

And in samud, when it was said to them, "Enjoy yourselves for a time."

51:44

فَعَتُوا عَنْ أَمْرِ رَبِّهِمْ فَأَخَذَتْهُمُ الصَّاعِقَةُ وَهُمْ يَنْظُرُونَ

Pronunciation

FaAAataw AAan amri rabbihim faakhazat-humuassaAAiqatu wahum yanzuroon

Translation

But they were insolent toward the command of their LORD, so the thunderbolt seized them while they were looking on.

51:45

فَمَا اسْتَطَاعُوا مِنْ قِيَامٍ وَمَا كَانُوا مُنْتَصِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Fama istataAAoo min qiyaminwama kanoo muntasireen

Translation

And they were unable to arise, nor could they defend themselves.

51:46

وَقَوْمٌ نُوحٍ مِنْ قَبْلُ إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا قَوْمًا فَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanooqawman fasiqeen

Translation

And [WE destroyed] the people of Noah (P.B.U.H) before; indeed, they were a people defiantly disobedient.

51:47

وَالسَّمَاءَ بَنَيْنَاهَا بِأَيْدٍ وَإِنَّا لَمُوسِعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wassamaa banaynahabi-aydin wa-inna lamoosiAAoon

Translation

And the heaven WE constructed with strength, and indeed, WE are [its] Expander.

51:48

وَالْأَرْضَ فَرَشْنَاهَا فَنِعْمَ الْمَاهِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Wal-arda farashnahafaniAAama almahidoon

Translation

And the earth WE have spread out, and excellent is The Preparer.

51:49

وَمِنْ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ خَلَقْنَا زَوْجَيْنِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wamin kulli shay-in khalaqna zawjaynilaAAallakum tazakkaroon

Translation

And of all things WE created two mates; perhaps you will remember.

51:50

فَفِرُّوا إِلَى اللَّهِ إِنِّي لَكُمْ مِنْهُ نَذِيرٌ مُبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Fafirroo ila Allahi inneelakum minhu nazerun mubeen

Translation

So flee to ALLAH. Indeed, I am to you from HIM a clear Warner.

51:51

وَلَا تَجْعَلُوا مَعَ اللَّهِ إِلَهًا آخَرَ إِنِّي لَكُمْ مِنْهُ نَذِيرٌ مُبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Wala tajAAaloo maAAa Allahi ilahanakhara innee lakum minhu nazerun mubeen

Translation

And do not make [as equal] with ALLAH another deity. Indeed, I am to you from HIM a clear Warner.

51:52

كَذَلِكَ مَا آتَى الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ مِنْ رَسُولٍ إِلَّا قَالُوا سَاجِدٌ أَوْ مَجْنُونٌ

Pronunciation

Kazalika ma ata allazenamin qablihim min rasoolin illa qaloo sahirunaw majnoon

Translation

Similarly, there came not to those before them any Messenger (P.B.U.T) except that they said, "A magician or a madman."

51:53

أَتَوَّصُوا بِهِ ۖ بَلْ هُمْ قَوْمٌ طَاغُوتٌ

Pronunciation

Atawasaw bihi bal hum qawmun taghoon

Translation

Did they suggest it to them? Rather, they [themselves] are a transgressing people.

51:54

فَتَوَلَّ عَنْهُمْ فَمَا أَنْتَ بِمَلُومٍ

Pronunciation

Fatawalla AAanhum fama anta bimaloom

Translation

So leave them, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], for you are not to be blamed.

51:55

وَذَكِّرْ فَإِنَّ الذِّكْرَ تَنْفَعُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wazakkir fa-inna azzikratanfaAAu almumineen

Translation

And remind, for indeed, the reminder benefits the believers.

51:56

وَمَا خَلَقْتُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ إِلَّا لِيَعْبُدُونِ

Pronunciation

Wama khalaqtu aljinna wal-insailla liyaAAabudoon

Translation

And I did not create the jinn and mankind except to worship ME.

51:57

مَا أُرِيدُ مِنْهُمْ مِنْ رِزْقٍ وَمَا أُرِيدُ أَنْ يُطْعَمُونِ

Pronunciation

Ma oreedu minhum min rizqin wamaoreedu an yutAAimoon

Translation

I do not want from them any provision, nor do I want them to feed ME.

51:58

إِنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ الرَّزَّاقُ ذُو الْقُوَّةِ الْمَتِينُ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha huwa arrazzaquzu alquwwati almateen

Translation

Indeed, it is ALLAH WHO is THE [continual] PROVIDER, THE OWNER of strength, THE FIRM.

51:59

فَأِنَّ لِلَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا ذُنُوبًا مِثْلَ ذُنُوبِ أَصْحَابِهِمْ فَلَا يَسْتَعْجِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-inna lillazena zalamoozanooban misla zanoobi as-habihimfala yastaAAjiloon

Translation

And indeed, for those who have wronged is a portion [of punishment] like the portion of their predecessors, so let them not impatiently urge ME.

51:60

فَوَيْلٌ لِلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ يَوْمِهِمُ الَّذِي يُوعَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Fawaylun lillazena kafaroo minyawmihimu allaze yooAAadoon

Translation

And woe to those who have disbelieved from their Day which they are promised.

052.Surat At-Tur (The Mount) – سورة الطور

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

52:1

وَالطُّورِ

Pronunciation

Wattoor

Translation

By the mount

52:2

وَكِتَابٍ مُّسْطَوِّرٍ

Pronunciation

Wakitabin mastoor

Translation

And [by] a Book inscribed

52:3

فِي رَقٍّ مَّنشُورٍ

Pronunciation

Fee raqqin manshoor

Translation

In parchment spread open

52:4

وَالْبَيْتِ الْمَعْمُورِ

Pronunciation

Walbayti almaAAmoor

Translation

And [by] the frequented House

52:5

وَالسَّفِّ الْمَرْفُوعِ

Pronunciation

Wassaqfi almarfooAA

Translation

And [by] the heaven raised high

52:6

وَالْبَحْرِ الْمَسْجُورِ

Pronunciation

Walbahri almasjoor

Translation

And [by] the sea filled [with fire],

52:7

إِنَّ عَذَابَ رَبِّكَ لَوَاقِعٌ

Pronunciation

Inna AAazaba rabbika lawaqiAA

Translation

Indeed, the punishment of your LORD will occur.

52:8

مَا لَهُ مِنْ دَافِعٍ

Pronunciation

Ma lahu min dafiAA

Translation

Of it there is no preventer.

52:9

يَوْمَ تَمُورُ السَّمَاءُ مَوْرًا

Pronunciation

Yawma tamooru assamao mawra

Translation

On the Day the heaven will sway with circular motion

52:10

وَتَسِيرُ الْجِبَالُ سَيْرًا

Pronunciation

Wataseeru aljibalu sayra

Translation

And the mountains will pass on, departing –

52:11

فَوَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Fawaylun yawma-izin lilmukazzibeen

Translation

Then woe, that Day, to the deniers,

52:12

الَّذِينَ هُمْ فِي خَوْضٍ يَلْعَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena hum fee khawdinyalAAaboon

Translation

who are in [empty] discourse amusing themselves.

52:13

يَوْمَ يَدْعُونَ إِلَى نَارِ جَهَنَّمَ دَعَا

Pronunciation

Yawma yudaAAAAoona ila narijahannama daAAAAa

Translation

The Day they are thrust toward the fire of Hell with a [violent] thrust, [its Angels (P.B.U.T) will say],

52:14

هَذِهِ النَّارُ الَّتِي كُنْتُمْ بِهَا تُكَذِّبُونَ

Pronunciation

Hazihi annaru allateekuntum biha tukazziboon

Translation

"This is the Fire which you used to deny.

52:15

أَفَسِحْرٌ هَذَا أَمْ أَنْتُمْ لَا تُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Afasihrun haza am antum latubsiroon

Translation

Then is this magic, or do you not see?

52:16

اصْلَوْهَا فَاصْبِرُوا أَوْ لَا تَصْبِرُوا سَوَاءٌ عَلَيْكُمْ إِنَّمَا تُحْزَنُونَ مَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Islawha fasbirooaw la tasbiroo sawaon AAalaykum innamatujzawna ma kuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

[Enter to] burn therein; then be patient or impatient – it is all the same for you. YOU are only being recompensed [for] what you used to do.”

52:17

إِنَّ الْمُتَّقِينَ فِي جَنَّاتٍ وَنَعِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatinwanaAAeem

Translation

Indeed, the righteous will be in gardens and pleasure,

52:18

فَاكِهِينَ بِمَا آتَاهُمْ رَبُّهُمْ وَوَقَاهُمْ رَبُّهُمْ عَذَابَ الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Fakiheena bima atahumrabbuhum wawaqahum rabbuhum AAazaba aljaheem

Translation

Enjoying what their LORD has given them, and their LORD protected them from the punishment of Hellfire.

52:19

كُلُوا وَاشْرَبُوا هَنِيئًا بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Kuloo washraboo hanee-an bimakuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

[They will be told], “Eat and drink in satisfaction for what you used to do.”

52:20

مُتَّكِنِينَ عَلَى سُرُرٍ مَّصْفُوفَةٍ ۖ وَرَوَّجْنَاهُمْ بِخُورٍ عِينٍ

Pronunciation

Muttaki-eena AAala sururin masfoofatinwazawwajnahum bihoorin AAeen

Translation

They will be reclining on thrones lined up, and WE will marry them to fair women with large, [beautiful] eyes.

52:21

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَاتَّبَعَتْهُمْ ذُرِّيَّتُهُمْ بِإِيمَانٍ أَلْحَقْنَا بِهِمْ ذُرِّيَّتَهُمْ وَمَا أَلَتْنَاهُمْ مِنْ عَمَلِهِمْ مِنْ شَيْءٍ ۚ كُلُّ امْرِئٍ بِمَا كَسَبَ رَهِينٌ

Pronunciation

Wallazena amanoo wattabaAAat-humzurriyyatuhum bi-eemanin alhaqnaabihim zurriyyatahum wama alatnahum minAAamalihin min shay-in kullu imri-in bima kasaba raheen

Translation

And those who believed and whose descendants followed them in faith – WE will join with them their descendants, and WE will not deprive them of anything of their deeds. Every person, for what he earned, is retained.

52:22

وَأَمْدَدْنَا لَهُمْ بِفَاكِهَةٍ وَلَحْمٍ مِّمَّا يَشْتَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Waamdadnahum bifakihatini walahminmimma yashtahoon

Translation

And WE will provide them with fruit and meat from whatever they desire.

52:23

يَتَنَازَعُونَ فِيهَا كَأْسًا لَا لَعْنٌ فِيهَا وَلَا تَأْتِيهِمْ

Pronunciation

YatanazaAAoona feeha kasan lalaghwun feeha wala taseem

Translation

They will exchange with one another a cup [of wine] wherein [results] no ill speech or commission of sin.

52:24

وَيَظُوفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ غِلْمَانٌ لَهُمْ كَأَنَّهُمْ لُؤْلُؤٌ مَكْنُونٌ

Pronunciation

Wayatoofu AAalayhim ghilmanunlahum kaannahum luluon maknoon

Translation

There will circulate among them [servant] boys [especially] for them, as if they were pearls well-protected.

52:25

وَأَقْبَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَىٰ بَعْضٍ يَتَسَاءَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Waaqbala baAAduhum AAala baAAadinyatasaaloon

Translation

And they will approach one another, inquiring of each other.

52:26

قَالُوا إِنَّا كُنَّا قَبْلُ فِي أَهْلِنَا مُشْفِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo inna kunna qablufee ahlina mushfiqeen

Translation

They will say, "Indeed, we were previously among our people fearful [of displeasing ALLAH]."

52:27

فَمَنْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْنَا وَوَقَانَا عَذَابَ السَّمُومِ

Pronunciation

Famanna Allahu AAalayna wawaqanaAAazaba assamoom

Translation

So ALLAH conferred favor upon us and protected us from the punishment of the Scorching Fire.

52:28

إِنَّا كُنَّا مِنْ قَبْلُ نَدْعُوهُ إِنَّهُ هُوَ الْبَرُّ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Inna kunna min qablu nadAAoohuinnahu huwa albarru arraheem

Translation

Indeed, we used to supplicate HIM before. Indeed, it is HE WHO is THE BENEFICENT, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL."

52:29

فَذَكَّرْ فَمَا أَنْتَ بِنِعْمَتِ رَبِّكَ بِكَاهِنٍ وَلَا مَجْنُونٍ

Pronunciation

Fazakkir fama anta biniAAamatirabbika bikahin wala majnoon

Translation

So remind [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], for you are not, by the favor of your LORD, a soothsayer or a madman.

52:30

أَمْ يَقُولُونَ شَاعِرٌ نَّتَرَبَّصُ بِهِ رَيْبَ الْمُنُونِ

Pronunciation

Am yaqooloona shaAAairun natarabbasubihi rayba almanoon

Translation

Or do they say [of you], "A poet for whom we await a misfortune of time?"

52:31

قُلْ تَرَبَّصُوا فَإِنِّي مَعَكُمْ مِنَ الْمُنْتَرَبِّصِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul tarabbasoo fa-innee maAAakum minaalmutarabbiseen

Translation

Say, "Wait, for indeed I am, with you, among the waiters."

52:32

أَمْ تَأْمُرُهُمْ أَحْلَامُهُمْ بِهَذَا ۗ أَمْ هُمْ قَوْمٌ طَاغُونَ

Pronunciation

Am tamuruhum ahlamuhum bihazaam hum qawmun taghoon

Translation

Or do their minds command them to [say] this, or are they a transgressing people?

52:33

أَمْ يَقُولُونَ تَقَوَّلَهُ ۗ بَلْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Am yaqooloona taqawwalahu bal layuminoon

Translation

Or do they say, "He has made it up"? Rather, they do not believe.

52:34

فَلْيَأْتُوا بِحَدِيثٍ مِّثْلِهِ إِن كَانُوا صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Falyatoo bihadeesin mislihi in kanoosadiqeena

Translation

Then let them produce a statement like it, if they should be truthful.

52:35

أَمْ خُلِقُوا مِنْ غَيْرِ شَيْءٍ أَمْ هُمْ الْخَالِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Am khuliqoo min ghayri shay-in am humu alkhaliqoon

Translation

Or were they created by nothing, or were they the creators [of themselves]?

52:36

أَمْ خَلَقُوا السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ بَلْ لَا يُوقِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Am khalaqoo assamawatiwal-arda bal la yooqinoon

Translation

Or did they create the heavens and the earth? Rather, they are not certain.

52:37

أَمْ عِنْدَهُمْ خَزَائِنُ رَبِّكَ أَمْ هُمْ الْمُضَيِّطُونَ

Pronunciation

Am AAindahum khaza-inu rabbika amhumu almusaytiroon

Translation

Or have they the depositories [containing the provision] of your LORD? Or are they the controllers [of them]?

52:38

أَمْ لَهُمْ سُلَّمٌ يَسْتَمِعُونَ فِيهِ فَلَيَأْتِ مُسْتَمِعُهُمْ بِسُلْطَانٍ مُبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Am lahum sullamun yastamiAAoona feehifalyati mustamiAAuhum bisultanin mubeen

Translation

Or have they a stairway [into the heaven] upon which they listen? Then let their listener produce a clear authority.

52:39

أَمْ لَهُ الْبَنَاتُ وَلَكُمْ الْبَنُونَ

Pronunciation

Am lahu albanatu walakumu albanoon

Translation

Or has HE daughters while you have sons?

52:40

أَمْ تَسْأَلُهُمْ أَجْرًا فَهُمْ مِّن مَّعْرَمٍ مُّثْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghraminmusqaloon

Translation

Or do you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], ask of them a payment, so they are by debt burdened down?

52:41

أَمْ عِنْدَهُمُ الْغَيْبُ فَهُمْ يَكْتُبُونَ

Pronunciation

Am AAindahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboon

Translation

Or have they [knowledge of] the unseen, so they write [it] down?

52:42

أَمْ يُرِيدُونَ كَيْدًا فَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا هُمُ الْمَكِيدُونَ

Pronunciation

Am yureedoona kaydan fallazenakafaroo humu almakeedoon

Translation

Or do they intend a plan? But those who disbelieve – they are the object of a plan.

52:43

أَمْ لَهُمْ إِلَهٌ غَيْرُ اللَّهِ سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Am lahum ilahun ghayru Allahisubhana Allahi AAamma yushrikoon

Translation

Or have they a deity other than ALLAH? Exalted is ALLAH above whatever they associate with HIM.

52:44

وَإِنْ يَزُوا كِسْفًا مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ سَاقِطًا يَقُولُوا سَحَابٌ مَّرْكُومٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-in yaraw kisfan mina assama-isaqitan yaqooloo sahabun markoom

Translation

And if they were to see a fragment from the sky falling, they would say, “[It is merely] clouds heaped up.”

52:45

فَذَرَهُمْ حَتَّى يَلَاقُوا يَوْمَهُمُ الَّذِي فِيهِ يُصْعَقُونَ

Pronunciation

Fazarhum hatta yulaqooyawmahumu allaze feehi yusAAaqoon

Translation

So leave them until they meet their Day in which they will be struck insensible –

52:46

يَوْمَ لَا يُغْنِي عَنْهُمْ كَيْدُهُمْ شَيْئًا وَلَا هُمْ يُنصَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Yawma la yughnee AAanhum kayduhumshay-an wala hum yunsaroon

Translation

The Day their plan will not avail them at all, nor will they be helped.

52:47

وَإِنَّ لِلَّذِينَ ظَلَمُوا عَذَابًا دُونَ ذَلِكَ وَلَكِنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna lillazena zalamooAAazaban doona zalika walakinna aksarahumla yaAAlamoon

Translation

And indeed, for those who have wronged is a punishment before that, but most of them do not know.

52:48

وَاصْبِرْ لِحُكْمِ رَبِّكَ فَإِنَّكَ بِأَعْيُنِنَا وَسَبِّحْ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّكَ حِينَ تَقُومُ

Pronunciation

Wasbir lihukmi rabbikafa-innaka bi-aAyunina wasabbih bihamdirabbika heena taqoom

Translation

And be patient, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], for the decision of your LORD, for indeed, you are in OUR eyes. And exalt [ALLAH] with praise of your LORD when you arise.

52:49

وَمِنَ اللَّيْلِ فَسَبِّحْهُ وَإِدْبَارَ النُّجُومِ

Pronunciation

Wamina allayli fasabbihhu wa-idbaraannujoom

Translation

And in a part of the night exalt HIM and after [the setting of] the stars.

053.Surat An-Najm (The Star) – سورة النجم

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

53:1

وَالنَّجْمِ إِذَا هَوَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wannajmi iza hawa

Translation

By the star when it descends,

53:2

مَا ضَلَّ صَاحِبُكُمْ وَمَا غَوَىٰ

Pronunciation

Ma dalla sahibukum wamaghawa

Translation

Your companion [Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] has not strayed, nor has he erred,

53:3

وَمَا يَنْطِقُ عَنِ الْهَوَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wama yantiq AAani alhawa

Translation

Nor does he speak from [his own] inclination.

53:4

إِنَّ هُوَ إِلَّا وَحْيٌ يُوحَىٰ

Pronunciation

In huwa illa wahyun yooaha

Translation

It is not but a Revelation revealed,

53:5

عَلَّمَهُ شَدِيدُ الْقُوَىٰ

Pronunciation

AAallamahu shadeedu alquwa

Translation

Taught to him by one intense in strength (P.B.U.H)–

53:6

ذُو مِرَّةٍ فَاسْتَوَىٰ

Pronunciation

Zu mirratin fastawa

Translation

One of soundness. And he rose to [his] true form

53:7

وَهُوَ بِالْأُفُقِ الْأَعْلَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa bil-ofuqi al-aAAla

Translation

While he was in the higher [part of the] horizon.

53:8

ثُمَّ دَنَا فَتَدَلَّى

Pronunciation

Summa dana fatadalla

Translation

Then he approached and descended

53:9

فَكَانَ قَابَ قَوْسَيْنِ أَوْ أَدْنَىٰ

Pronunciation

Fakana qaba qawsayni aw adna

Translation

And was at a distance of two bow lengths or nearer.

53:10

فَأَوْحَىٰ إِلَىٰ عَبْدِهِ مَا أَوْحَىٰ

Pronunciation

Faawha ila AAabdihi maawha

Translation

And HE revealed to HIS Servant what he revealed.

53:11

مَا كَذَّبَ الْفُؤَادُ مَا رَأَىٰ

Pronunciation

Ma kazaba alfu-adu maraa

Translation

The heart did not lie [about] what it saw.

53:12

أَفْتَمَارُونَهُ عَلَىٰ مَا يَرَىٰ

Pronunciation

Afatumaroonahu AAala mayara

Translation

So will you dispute with him over what he saw?

53:13

وَلَقَدْ رَآهُ نَزْلَةً أُخْرَىٰ

Pronunciation

Walaqad raahu nazlatan okhra

Translation

And he certainly saw him in another descent

53:14

عِنْدَ سِدْرَةِ الْمُنْتَهَىٰ

Pronunciation

AAinda sidrati almuntaaha

Translation

At the Lote Tree of the Utmost Boundary –

53:15

عِنْدَهَا جَنَّةُ الْمَأْوَىٰ

Pronunciation

AAindaha jannatu almawa

Translation

Near it is the Garden of Refuge –

53:16

إِذْ يَغْشَى السُّدْرَةَ مَا يَغْشَىٰ

Pronunciation

iz yaghsha assidratama yaghsha

Translation

When there covered the Lote Tree that which covered [it].

53:17

مَا زَاغَ الْبَصَرُ وَمَا طَغَى

Pronunciation

Ma zagma albasaru wamatagha

Translation

The Sight [of the Prophet [S.A.W.S]] did not swerve, nor did it transgress [its limit].

53:18

لَقَدْ رَأَى مِنْ آيَاتِ رَبِّهِ الْكُبْرَى

Pronunciation

Laqad raa min ayatirabbihi alkubra

Translation

He certainly saw of the greatest signs of his LORD.

53:19

أَفَرَأَيْتُمُ اللَّاتَ وَالْعُزَّىٰ

Pronunciation

Afaraaytumu allata walAAuzza

Translation

So have you considered al-lat and al-'uzza?

53:20

وَمَنَاةَ الثَّالِثَةَ الْأُخْرَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wamanata assalisataal-okhra

Translation

And manat, the third – the other one?

53:21

أَلَكُمُ الذَّكَرُ وَلَهُ الْأُنثَىٰ

Pronunciation

Alakumu azzakaru walahual-onsa

Translation

Is the male for you and for HIM the female?

53:22

تِلْكَ إِذًا قِسْمَةٌ ضِيزَىٰ

Pronunciation

Tilka izan qismatun deeza

Translation

That, then, is an unjust division.

53:23

إِن هِيَ إِلَّا أَسْمَاءٌ سَمَّيْتُمُوهَا أَنْتُمْ وَأَبَاؤُكُمْ مَّا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ بِهَا مِنْ سُلْطَانٍ ۗ إِن يَتَّبِعُونَ إِلَّا الظَّنَّ وَمَا تَهْوَى الْأُنفُسُ ۗ وَلَقَدْ جَاءَهُمْ مِنْ رَبِّهِمُ الْهُدَىٰ

Pronunciation

In hiya illa asmaonsammaytumooaha antum waabaokum maanzala Allahu biha min sultanin inyattabiAAoona illa azzanna wamatahwa al-anfusu walaqad jaahum min rabbihimu alhuda

Translation

they are not but [mere] names you have named them – you and your forefathers – for which ALLAH has sent down no authority. they follow not except assumption and what [their] souls desire, and there has already come to them from their LORD guidance.

53:24

أَمْ لِلْإِنْسَانِ مَا تَمَنَّىٰ

Pronunciation

Am lil-insani ma tamanna

Translation

Or is there for man whatever he wishes?

53:25

Pronunciation

Falillahi al-akhiratu wal-oola

Translation

Rather, to ALLAH belongs the Hereafter and the first [life].

53:26

وَكَمْ مِنْ مَلَكٍ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ لَا تُغْنِي شَفَاعَتُهُمْ شَيْئًا إِلَّا مِنْ بَعْدِ أَنْ يَأْذَنَ اللَّهُ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيُزَيِّدُ

Pronunciation

Wakam min malakin fee assamawatila tughnee shafaAAatuhum shay-an illa minbaAAadi an yazana Allahu liman yashao wayarda

Translation

And how many Angels (P.B.U.T) there are in the heavens whose intercession will not avail at all except [only] after ALLAH has permitted [it] to whom HE wills and approves.

53:27

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْآخِرَةِ لَيُسَمُّونَ الْمَلَائِكَةَ تَسْمِيَةً الْأُنثَى

Pronunciation

Inna allazena la yuminoonabil-akhirati layusammoona almala-ikatatasmiyata al-onsa

Translation

Indeed, those who do not believe in the Hereafter name the Angels (P.B.U.T) female names,

53:28

وَمَا لَهُمْ بِهِ مِنْ عِلْمٍ ۗ إِنَّ يَتَّبِعُونَ إِلَّا الظَّنَّ ۗ وَإِنَّ الظَّنَّ لَا يُغْنِي مِنَ الْحَقِّ شَيْئًا

Pronunciation

Wama lahum bihi min AAILmin inyattabiAAoona illa azzanna wa-innaazzanna la yughnee mina alhaqqishay-a

Translation

And they have thereof no knowledge. they follow not except assumption, and indeed, assumption avails not against the truth at all.

53:29

فَأَعْرَضَ عَنْ مَنْ تَوَلَّىٰ عَنْ ذِكْرِنَا وَلَمْ يُرِدْ إِلَّا الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا

Pronunciation

FaaAArid AAAn man tawalla AAanzikrina walam yurid illa alhayataaddunya

Translation

So turn away from whoever turns his back on OUR message and desires not except the worldly life.

53:30

ذَلِكَ مَبْلَغُهُمْ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ هُوَ أَعْلَمُ بِمَنْ ضَلَّ عَنْ سَبِيلِهِ وَهُوَ أَعْلَمُ بِمَنْ اهْتَدَىٰ

Pronunciation

Zalika mablaghuhum mina alAAilmiinna rabbaka huwa aAAalamu biman dalla AAAn sabeelihiwahuwa aAAalamu bimani ihtada

Translation

That is their sum of knowledge. Indeed, your LORD is most knowing of who strays from HIS way, and HE is most knowing of who is guided.

53:31

وَلِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ لِيَجْزِيَ الَّذِينَ أَسَاءُوا بِمَا عَمِلُوا وَيَجْزِيَ الَّذِينَ أَحْسَنُوا بِالْحُسْنَىٰ

Pronunciation

Walillahi ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi liyajziya allazena asaoobima AAamiloo wayajziya allazena ahsanoobilhusna

Translation

And to ALLAH belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is in the earth – that HE may recompense those who do evil with [the penalty of] what they have done and recompense those who do good with the best [reward] –

53:32

الَّذِينَ يَجْتَنِبُونَ كَبَائِرَ الْإِثْمِ وَالْفَوَاحِشَ إِلَّا اللَّمَمَ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ وَاسِعُ الْمَغْفِرَةِ هُوَ أَعْلَمُ بِكُمْ إِذْ أَنْشَأَكُمْ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ وَإِذْ أَنْتُمْ أَجِنَّةٌ فِي بُطُونِ أُمَّهَاتِكُمْ فَلَا تُزَكُّوا أَنْفُسَكُمْ هُوَ أَعْلَمُ بِمَنِ اتَّقَىٰ

Pronunciation

Allazena yajtaniboona kaba-iraal-ismi walfawahisha illa allamama innarabbaka wasiAAu almaghfirati huwa aAAalamu bikum izanshaakum mina al-ardi wa-iz antum ajinnatun feebutooni ommahatikum fala tuzakkoo anfusakumhuwa aAAalamu bimani ittaqa

Translation

Those who avoid the major sins and immoralities, only [committing] slight ones. Indeed, your LORD is vast in forgiveness. HE was most knowing of you when HE produced you from the earth and when you were fetuses in the wombs of your mothers. So do not claim yourselves to be pure; HE is most knowing of who fears HIM.

53:33

أَفَرَأَيْتَ الَّذِي تَوَلَّى

Pronunciation

Afaraayta allaze tawalla

Translation

Have you seen the one who turned away

53:34

وَأَعْطَى قَلِيلًا وَأَكْدَى

Pronunciation

WaaAAta qaleelan waakda

Translation

And gave a little and [then] refrained?

53:35

أَعِنْدَهُ عِلْمُ الْغَيْبِ فَهُوَ يَرَى

Pronunciation

aAAindahu AAilmu alghaybi fahuwa yara

Translation

Does he have knowledge of the unseen, so he sees?

53:36

أَمْ لَمْ يُنَبَّأْ بِمَا فِي صُحُفِ مُوسَى

Pronunciation

Am lam yunabba bima fee suhufimoosa

Translation

Or has he not been informed of what was in the Scriptures of Moses (P.B.U.H)

53:37

وَأَنْبَاهِهِمَ الَّذِي وَفَّى

Pronunciation

Wa-ibraheema allaze waffa

Translation

And [of] Abraham (P.B.U.H), who fulfilled [his obligations] –

53:38

أَلَا تَرَىٰ وَازِرَةً وُزِّرَ أَخْرَىٰ

Pronunciation

Alla taziru waziratun wizraokhra

Translation

That no bearer of burdens will bear the burden of another

53:39

وَأَنْ لَّيْسَ لِلْإِنْسَانِ إِلَّا مَا سَعَىٰ

Pronunciation

Waan laysa lil-insani illa masaAAa

Translation

And that there is not for man except that [good] for which he strives

53:40

وَأَنَّ سَعْيَهُ سَوْفَ يُرَىٰ

Pronunciation

Waanna saAAayahu sawfa yura

Translation

And that his effort is going to be seen –

53:41

ثُمَّ يُجْزَاهُ الْجَزَاءَ الْأَوْفَىٰ

Pronunciation

Summa yujzahu aljzaaa al-awfa

Translation

Then he will be recompensed for it with the fullest recompense

53:42

وَأَنَّ إِلَىٰ رَبِّكَ الْمُنْتَهَىٰ

Pronunciation

Waanna ila rabbika almntaha

Translation

And that to your LORD is the finality

53:43

وَأَنَّهُ هُوَ أَضْحَكَ وَأَبْكَىٰ

Pronunciation

Waannahu huwa adhaka waabka

Translation

And that it is HE WHO makes [one] laugh and weep

53:44

وَأَنَّهُ هُوَ أَمَاتٌ وَأَحْيَا

Pronunciation

Waannahu huwa amata waahya

Translation

And that it is HE WHO causes death and gives life

53:45

وَأَنَّهُ خَلَقَ الرُّؤْجِينَ الذَّكَرَ وَالْأُنثَىٰ

Pronunciation

Waannahu khalaqa azzawjayni azzakarawal-onsa

Translation

And that HE creates the two mates – the male and female –

53:46

مِن نُّطْمَةٍ إِذَا تُمْنَىٰ

Pronunciation

Min nutfatin iza tumna

Translation

From a sperm-drop when it is emitted

53:47

وَأَنَّ عَلَيْهِ النَّشَأَ الْآخِرَى

Pronunciation

Waanna AAalayhi annash-ata al-okhra

Translation

And that [incumbent] upon HIM is the next creation

53:48

وَأَنَّهُ هُوَ أَعْنَى وَأَقْتَى

Pronunciation

Waannahu huwa aghna waaqna

Translation

And that it is HE WHO enriches and suffices

53:49

وَأَنَّهُ هُوَ رَبُّ الشَّعْرَى

Pronunciation

Waannahu huwa rabbu ashshiAAara

Translation

And that it is HE WHO is THE LORD of the Sirius

53:50

وَأَنَّهُ أَهْلَكَ عَادًا الْأُولَى

Pronunciation

Waannahu ahlaka AAadan al-oola

Translation

And that HE destroyed the first [people of] 'aad

53:51

وَتَمُودَ فَمَا أَبْقَى

Pronunciation

Wasamooda fama abqa

Translation

And samud – and HE did not spare [them] –

53:52

وَقَوْمَ نُوحٍ مِّن قَبْلُ إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا هُمْ أَظْلَمَ وَأَطْعَنَ

Pronunciation

Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoohum azlama waatgha

Translation

And the people of Noah (P.B.U.H) before. Indeed, it was they who were [even] more unjust and oppressing.

53:53

وَالْمُؤْتَفِكَةَ أَهْوَى

Pronunciation

Walmutafikata ahwa

Translation

And the overturned towns HE hurled down

53:54

فَعَسَاهَا مَا عَشَى

Pronunciation

Faghashshaha ma ghashsha

Translation

And covered them by that which HE covered.

53:55

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكَ تُتَمَارَى

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbika tatamara

Translation

Then which of the favors of your LORD do you doubt?

53:56

هُدًا نَذِيرٍ مِّنَ النَّذِرِ الْأُولَىٰ

Pronunciation

Haza nazerun mina annuzurial-oola

Translation

This [Prophet [S.A.W.S]] is a Warner like the former Warners.

53:57

أَزِفَتْ الْأَزِفَةُ

Pronunciation

Azifati al-azifat

Translation

The Approaching Day has approached.

53:58

لَيْسَ لَهَا مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ كَاشِفَةٌ

Pronunciation

Laysa laha min dooni Allahi kashifat

Translation

Of it, [from those] besides ALLAH, there is no remover.

53:59

أَفَمِنْ هَذَا الْحَدِيثِ تَعْجَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Afamin haza alhadeesitaAAjaboon

Translation

Then at this statement do you wonder?

53:60

وَتَضْحَكُونَ وَلَا تَبْكُونَ

Pronunciation

Watadhakoona wala tabkoon

Translation

And you laugh and do not weep

53:61

وَأَنْتُمْ سَامِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Waantum samidoon

Translation

While you are proudly sporting?

53:62

فَاسْجُدُوا لِلَّهِ وَاعْبُدُوا ۞

Pronunciation

Fasjudoo lillahi waAAbudoo ۞

Translation

So prostrate to ALLAH and worship [HIM]. ۞

054.Surat Al-Qamar (The Moon) – سورة القمر

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

54:1

أَفْتَرَبَتِ السَّاعَةُ وَانْشَقَّ الْقَمَرُ

Pronunciation

Iqtarabati assaAAatu wanshaqqaalqamar

Translation

The Hour has come near, and the moon has split [in two].

54:2

وَإِنْ يَرَوْا آيَةً يُعْرِضُوا وَيَقُولُوا سِحْرٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ

Pronunciation

Wa-in yaraw ayatan yuAAaridoowayaqooloo sihrun mustamirr

Translation

And if they see a miracle, they turn away and say, "Passing magic."

54:3

وَكَذَّبُوا وَاتَّبَعُوا أَهْوَاءَهُمْ ۖ وَكُلُّ أَمْرٍ مُسْتَقَرٌّ

Pronunciation

Wakazzaboo wattabaAAoo ahwaahumwakullu amrin mustaqirr

Translation

And they denied and followed their inclinations. But for every matter is a [time of] settlement.

54:4

وَلَقَدْ جَاءَهُمْ مِنَ الْأَنْبَاءِ مَا فِيهِ مُزْدَجَرٌ

Pronunciation

Walaqad jaahum mina al-anba-i mafeehi muzdajar

Translation

And there has already come to them of information that in which there is deterrence –

54:5

حِكْمَةٌ بِالْعَمَىٰ ۖ فَمَا تُغْنِ التُّذْرُ

Pronunciation

Hikmatun balighatun famatughnee annuzur

Translation

Extensive wisdom – but warning does not avail [them].

54:6

فَتَوَلَّ عَنْهُمْ ۗ يَوْمَ يَدْعُ الدَّاعِ إِلَىٰ شَيْءٍ نُّكْرٍ

Pronunciation

Fatawalla AAanhum yawma yadAAu addaAAiila shay-in nukur

Translation

So leave them, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]]. The Day the Caller (P.B.U.H) calls to something forbidding,

54:7

حُسْفًا أَبْصَارُهُمْ يَخْرُجُونَ مِنَ الْأَجْدَاثِ كَأَنَّهُمْ جَرَادٌ مُنْتَشِرٌ

Pronunciation

KhushshaAAan absaruhum yakhrujoonamina al-ajdasi kaannahum jaradun muntashir

Translation

their eyes humbled, they will emerge from the graves as if they were locusts spreading,

54:8

مُهْطِعِينَ إِلَى الدَّاعِ يَتَقُولُ الْكَافِرُونَ هَذَا يَوْمٌ عَسِرٌ

Pronunciation

MuhtiAAeena ila addaAAiyaqoolu alkafiroona haza yawmun AAasir

Translation

Racing ahead toward the Caller (P.B.U.H). The disbelievers will say, "This is a difficult Day."

54:9

كَذَّبَتْ قَبْلَهُمْ قَوْمُ نُوحٍ فَكَذَّبُوا عَبْدَنَا وَقَالُوا مَجْنُونٌ وَازْدَجَرَ

Pronunciation

Kazzabat qablahum qawmu noohinfakazzaboo AAabdana waqaloo majnoonun wazdujir

Translation

The people of Noah (P.B.U.H) denied before them, and they denied OUR servant and said, "A madman," and he was repelled.

54:10

فَدَعَا رَبَّهُ أَنِّي مَغْلُوبٌ فَانْتَصِرْ

Pronunciation

FadaAAa rabbahu annee maghloobun fantasir

Translation

So he invoked his LORD, "Indeed, I am overpowered, so help."

54:11

فَمَتَّحْنَا أَبْوَابَ السَّمَاءِ بِمَاءٍ مُنْهَمِرٍ

Pronunciation

Fafatahna abwaba assama-ibima-in munhamir

Translation

Then WE opened the gates of the heaven with rain pouring down

54:12

وَفَجَّرْنَا الْأَرْضَ عُيُونًا فَالْتَقَى الْمَاءُ عَلَى أَمْرٍ قَدْ قُدِرَ

Pronunciation

Wafajjarna al-arda AAuyoonanfaltaqa almao AAala amrin qad qudir

Translation

And caused the earth to burst with springs, and the waters met for a matter already predestined.

54:13

وَحَمَلْنَاهُ عَلَى ذَاتِ أَلْوَاحٍ وَدُسُرٍ

Pronunciation

Wahamalnahu AAala zatialwahin wadusur

Translation

And WE carried him on a [construction of] planks and nails,

54:14

تَجْرِي بِأَعْيُنِنَا جَزَاءَ لِمَنْ كَانَ كُفِرَ

Pronunciation

Tajree bi-aAAyunina jazaanliman kana kufir

Translation

Sailing under OUR observation as reward for he who had been denied.

54:15

وَلَقَدْ تَرَكْنَاهَا آيَةً فَهَلْ مِنْ مُدَكِّرٍ

Pronunciation

Walaqad taraknaha ayatanfahal min muddakir

Translation

And WE left it as a sign, so is there any who will remember?

54:16

فَكَيْفَ كَانَ عَذَابِي وَنُذِرٍ

Pronunciation

Fakayfa kana AAazabee wanuzur

Translation

And how [severe] were MY punishment and warning.

54:17

وَلَقَدْ يَسَّرْنَا الْقُرْآنَ لِلذِّكْرِ فَهَلْ مِنْ مُدَكِّرٍ

Pronunciation

Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lizzikrifahal min muddakir

Translation

And WE have certainly made the Qur'an easy for remembrance, so is there any who will remember?

54:18

كَذَّبَتْ عَادٌ فَكَيْفَ كَانَ عَذَابِي وَنُذِرٍ

Pronunciation

Kazzabat AAadun fakayfa kanaAAazabee wanuzur

Translation

'aad denied; and how [severe] were MY punishment and warning.

54:19

إِنَّا أَرْسَلْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ رِيحًا صَرْصَرًا فِي يَوْمٍ نَحِيسُ مُسْتَمِرًّا

Pronunciation

Inna arsalna AAalayhim reehansarsaran fee yawmi nahsin mustamirr

Translation

Indeed, WE sent upon them a screaming wind on a day of continuous misfortune,

54:20

تَنْزِعُ النَّاسَ كَأَنَّهُمْ أُعْجَازُ نَخْلٍ مُنْقَعِرٍ

Pronunciation

TanziAAu annasa kaannahumaAAjazu nakhlin munqaAAir

Translation

Extracting the people as if they were trunks of palm trees uprooted.

54:21

فَكَيْفَ كَانَ عَذَابِي وَنُذْرٍ

Pronunciation

Fakayfa kana AAazabee wanuzur

Translation

And how [severe] were MY punishment and warning.

54:22

وَلَقَدْ يَسَّرْنَا الْقُرْآنَ لِلذِّكْرِ فَهَلْ مِنْ مُدَكِّرٍ

Pronunciation

Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lizzikrifahal min muddakir

Translation

And WE have certainly made the Qur'an easy for remembrance, so is there any who will remember?

54:23

كَذَّبَتْ ثَمُودُ بِالنُّذْرِ

Pronunciation

Kazzabat samoodu binnuzur

Translation

samud denied the warning

54:24

فَقَالُوا أَبَشَرًا مِمَّنَّا وَاجِدًا نَتَّبِعُهُ إِنَّا إِدَّا لَفِي ضَلَالٍ وَسُعْرٍ

Pronunciation

Faqaloo abasharan minna wahidannatabiAAuhu inna izan lafee dalalinwasuAAur

Translation

And said, "Is it one human being among us that we should follow? Indeed, we would then be in error and madness.

54:25

أَلْقَى الذُّكْرَ عَلَيْهِ مِنْ بَيْنِنَا بَلْ هُوَ كَذَّابٌ أَشِرٌ

Pronunciation

Aolqiya azzikru AAalayhimin baynina bal huwa kazzabun ashir

Translation

Has the message been sent down upon him from among us? Rather, he is an insolent liar."

54:26

سَيَعْلَمُونَ غَدًا مِّنَ الْكَذَّابِ الْأَشِيرِ

Pronunciation

SayaAAalamoona ghadan mani alkazzabual-ashir

Translation

they will know tomorrow who is the insolent liar.

54:27

إِنَّا مُرْسِلُو النَّاقَةِ فِتْنَةً لَهُمْ فَارْتَقِبْهُمْ وَاصْطَبِرْ

Pronunciation

Inna mursiloo annaqatifitnatan lahum fartaqibhum wastabir

Translation

Indeed, WE are sending the she-camel as trial for them, so watch them and be patient.

54:28

وَنَبِّئُهُمْ أَنَّ الْمَاءَ قِسْمَةٌ بَيْنَهُمْ كُلٌّ يَشْرَبُ مُخْتَصِرًا

Pronunciation

Wanabbihum anna almaa qismatunbaynahum kullu shirbin muhtadar

Translation

And inform them that the water is shared between them, each [day of] drink attended [by turn].

54:29

فَنَادُوا صَاحِبَهُمْ فَتَعَاطَى فَعَقَرَ

Pronunciation

Fanadaw sahibahum fataAAatafaAAaqar

Translation

But they called their companion, and he dared and hamstrung [her].

54:30

فَكَيْفَ كَانَ عَذَابِي وَنُذْرٍ

Pronunciation

Fakayfa kana AAazabee wanuzur

Translation

And how [severe] were MY punishment and warning.

54:31

إِنَّا أَرْسَلْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ صَيْحَةً وَاحِدَةً فَكَانُوا كَهَشِيمِ الْمُخْتَطِرِ

Pronunciation

Inna arsalna AAalayhim sayhatanwahidatan fakanoo kahasheemi almuhtazir

Translation

Indeed, WE sent upon them one blast from the sky, and they became like the dry twig fragments of an [animal] pen.

54:32

وَلَقَدْ يَسَّرْنَا الْقُرْآنَ لِلذِّكْرِ فَهَلْ مِنْ مُدَكِّرٍ

Pronunciation

Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lizzikrifahal min muddakir

Translation

And WE have certainly made the Qur'an easy for remembrance, so is there any who will remember?

54:33

كَذَّبَتْ قَوْمُ لُوطٍ بِالَّذُرِّ

Pronunciation

Kazzabat qawmu lootin binnuzur

Translation

The people of Lot (P.B.U.H) denied the warning.

54:34

إِنَّا أَرْسَلْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ حَاصِبًا إِلَّا آلَ لُوطٍ نَجَّيْنَاهُمْ بِسَحَرٍ

Pronunciation

Inna arsalna AAalayhim hasibanilla ala lootin najjaynahum bisahar

Translation

Indeed, WE sent upon them a storm of stones, except the family of Lot (P.B.U.H)- WE saved them before dawn

54:35

نُعْمَةٌ مِّنْ عِنْدِنَا ۖ كَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي مَنْ شَكَرَ

Pronunciation

NiAAamatan min AAindina kazalikanajzee man shakar

Translation

As favor from us. Thus do WE reward he who is grateful.

54:36

وَلَقَدْ أَنْذَرَهُمْ بَطْشَتَنَا فَتَمَارَوْا بِالنُّذُرِ

Pronunciation

Walaqad anzarahum batshatanafatamaraw binnuzur

Translation

And he had already warned them of OUR assault, but they disputed the warning.

54:37

وَلَقَدْ رَاوَدُوهُ عَنِ ضَيْفِهِ فَطَمَسْنَا أَعْيُنَهُمْ فَذُوقُوا عَذَابِي وَنُذُرِ

Pronunciation

Walaqad rawadoohu AAan dayfihifatamasna aAAayunahum fazuqoo AAazabeewanuzur

Translation

And they had demanded from him his guests, but WE obliterated their eyes, [saying], "Taste MY punishment and warning."

54:38

وَلَقَدْ صَبَّحَهُم بُكْرَةً عَذَابٌ مُّسْتَقَرٌّ

Pronunciation

Walaqad sabbahahum bukratanAAazabun mustaqirr

Translation

And there came upon them by morning an abiding punishment.

54:39

فَذُوقُوا عَذَابِي وَنُذِرِ

Pronunciation

Fazuqoo AAazabee wanuzur

Translation

So taste MY punishment and warning.

54:40

وَلَقَدْ يَسَّرْنَا الْقُرْآنَ لِلذِّكْرِ فَهَلْ مِنْ مُدَكِّرٍ

Pronunciation

Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lizzikrifahal min muddakir

Translation

And WE have certainly made the Qur'an easy for remembrance, so is there any who will remember?

54:41

وَلَقَدْ جَاءَ آلَ فِرْعَوْنَ النُّذُرِ

Pronunciation

Walaqad jaa ala firAAawna annuzur

Translation

And there certainly came to the people of pharaoh warning.

54:42

كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا كُلِّهَا فَأَخَذْنَاهُمْ أُخْدَ عَزِيزٍ مُقْتَدِرٍ

Pronunciation

Kazzaboo bi-ayatinakulliha faakhaznahum akhzaAAazeezin muqtadir

Translation

they denied OUR signs, all of them, so WE seized them with a seizure of one Exalted in Might and Perfect in Ability.

54:43

أَكْفَارَكُمْ حَيْزٍ مَنْ أَوْلَيْكُمْ أَمْ لَكُمْ بَرَاءَةٌ فِي الزُّبُرِ

Pronunciation

Akuffarukum khayrun min ola-ikumam lakum baraatun fee azzubur

Translation

Are your disbelievers better than those [former ones], or have you immunity in the Scripture?

54:44

أَمْ يَقُولُونَ نَحْنُ جَمِيعٌ مُنْتَصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Am yaqooloona nahnu jameeAAun muntasir

Translation

Or do they say, "we are an assembly supporting [each other]"?

54:45

سَيُهْزَمُ الْجَمْعُ وَيُوَلُّونَ الدُّبُرَ

Pronunciation

Sayuhzamu aljamAAu wayuwalloona addubur

Translation

[their] assembly will be defeated, and they will turn their backs [in retreat].

54:46

بَلِ السَّاعَةُ مَوْعِدُهُمْ وَالسَّاعَةُ أَدْهَىٰ وَأَمَرٌ

Pronunciation

Bali assaAAatu mawAAiduhum wassaAAatuadha waamar

Translation

But the Hour is their appointment [for due punishment], and the Hour is more disastrous and more bitter.

54:47

إِنَّ الْمُجْرِمِينَ فِي ضَلَالٍ وَسُعْرٍ

Pronunciation

Inna almujrimeena fee dalalinwasuAAur

Translation

Indeed, the criminals are in error and madness.

54:48

يَوْمَ يُسْحَبُونَ فِي النَّارِ عَلَىٰ وُجُوهِهِمْ ذُوقُوا مَسَّ سَقَرَ

Pronunciation

Yawma yushaboona fee annariAAala wujoohihim zuqoo massa saqar

Translation

The Day they are dragged into the Fire on their faces [it will be said], "Taste the touch of Saqar."

54:49

إِنَّا كُلَّ شَيْءٍ خَلَقْنَاهُ بِقَدَرٍ

Pronunciation

Inna kulla shay-in khalaqnahubiqadar

Translation

Indeed, all things WE created with predestination.

54:50

وَمَا أَمْرُنَا إِلَّا وَاحِدَةٌ كَلَمْحٍ بِالْبَصَرِ

Pronunciation

Wama amruna illa wahidatunkalamhin bilbasar

Translation

And OUR command is but one, like a glance of the eye.

54:51

وَلَقَدْ أَهْلَكْنَا أَشْيَاعَكُمْ فَهَلْ مِنْ مُدَكِّرٍ

Pronunciation

Walaqad ahlakna ashyaAAakumfahal min muddakir

Translation

And WE have already destroyed your kinds, so is there any who will remember?

54:52

وَكُلُّ شَيْءٍ فَعَلُوهُ فِي الزُّبُرِ

Pronunciation

Wakullu shay-in faAAalooHu fee azzubur

Translation

And everything they did is in written records.

54:53

وَكُلُّ صَغِيرٍ وَكَبِيرٍ مُّسْتَضَرٌّ

Pronunciation

Wakullu sagheerin wakabeerin mustatar

Translation

And every small and great [thing] is inscribed.

54:54

إِنَّ الْمُتَّقِينَ فِي جَنَّاتٍ وَنَهَرٍ

Pronunciation

Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatinwanahar

Translation

Indeed, the righteous will be among gardens and rivers,

54:55

فِي مَقْعَدٍ صِدْقٍ عِنْدَ مَلِيكٍ مُّقْتَدِرٍ

Pronunciation

Fee maqAAadi sidqin AAinda maleekinmuqtadir

Translation

In a seat of honor near a SOVEREIGN, Perfect in Ability.

055.Surat Ar-Rahman (THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL) – سورة الرحمن

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

55:1

الرَّحْمَنُ

Pronunciation

Arrahman

Translation

THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL

55:2

عَلَّمَ الْقُرْآنَ

Pronunciation

AAallama alqur-an

Translation

Taught the Qur'an,

55:3

خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ

Pronunciation

Khalaqa al-insan

Translation

Created man,

55:4

عَلَّمَهُ الْبَيَانَ

Pronunciation

AAallamahu albayan

Translation

[And] taught him eloquence.

55:5

الشَّمْسُ وَالْقَمَرُ بِحُسْبَانٍ

Pronunciation

Ashshamsu walqamaru bihusban

Translation

The sun and the moon [move] by precise calculation,

55:6

وَالنَّجْمُ وَالشَّجَرُ يَسْجُدَانِ

Pronunciation

Wannajmu washshajaru yasjudan

Translation

And the stars and trees prostrate.

55:7

وَالسَّمَاءَ رَفَعَهَا وَوَضَعَ الْمِيزَانَ

Pronunciation

Wassamaa rafaAAahawawadaAAa almeezan

Translation

And the heaven HE raised and imposed the balance

55:8

أَلَّا تَطْغَوْا فِي الْمِيزَانِ

Pronunciation

Alla tatghaw fee almeezan

Translation

That you not transgress within the balance.

55:9

وَأَقِيمُوا الْوَزْنَ بِالْقِسْطِ وَلَا تُخْسِرُوا الْمِيزَانَ

Pronunciation

Waaqeemoo alwazna bilqisti walatukhsiroo almeezan

Translation

And establish weight in justice and do not make deficient the balance.

55:10

وَالْأَرْضَ وَضَعَهَا لِلْأَنْعَامِ

Pronunciation

Wal-arda wadaAAahalil-anam

Translation

And the earth HE laid [out] for the creatures.

55:11

فِيهَا فَاكِهَةٌ وَالنَّخْلُ ذَاتُ الْأَكْمَامِ

Pronunciation

Feeha fakihatun wannakhluzatu al-akmam

Translation

Therein is fruit and palm trees having sheaths [of dates]

55:12

وَالْحَبِّ ذُو الْعَصْفِ وَالرَّيْحَانُ

Pronunciation

Walhabbu zu alAAasfiwarrayhan

Translation

And grain having husks and scented plants.

55:13

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:14

خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ مِنْ صَلْصَالٍ كَالْفَخَّارِ

Pronunciation

Khalaqa al-insana min salsalinkalfakhkhar

Translation

HE created man from clay like [that of] pottery.

55:15

وَخَلَقَ الْجَانَّ مِنْ مَّارِجٍ مِّن نَّارٍ

Pronunciation

Wakhalaqa aljanna min marijinmin nar

Translation

And HE created the jinn from a smokeless flame of fire.

55:16

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumkazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:17

رَبُّ الْمَشْرِقَيْنِ وَرَبُّ الْمَغْرِبَيْنِ

Pronunciation

Rabbu almashriqayni warabbu almaghribayn

Translation

[HE is] LORD of the two sunrises and LORD of the two sunsets.

55:18

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumkazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:19

مَرَجَ الْبَحْرَيْنِ يَلْتَقِيَانِ

Pronunciation

Maraja albahrayni yaltaqiyān

Translation

HE released the two seas, meeting [side by side];

55:20

بَيْنَهُمَا بَرْزَخٌ لَا يَبْغِيَانِ

Pronunciation

Baynahuma barzakhun la yabghiyān

Translation

Between them is a barrier [so] neither of them transgresses.

55:21

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:22

يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُمَا اللُّؤْلُؤُ وَالْمَرْجَانُ

Pronunciation

Yakhruju minhuma alluluo walmarjan

Translation

From both of them emerge pearl and coral.

55:23

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:24

وَلَهُ الْجَوَارِ الْمُنشَآتُ فِي الْبَحْرِ كَالْأَعْلَامِ

Pronunciation

Walahu aljawari almunshaatufee albahri kal-aAAlam

Translation

And to HIM belong the ships [with sails] elevated in the sea like mountains.

55:25

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumkazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:26

كُلُّ مَنْ عَلَيْهَا فَانٍ

Pronunciation

Kullu man AAalayha fan

Translation

Everyone upon the earth will perish,

55:27

وَيَبْقَىٰ وَجْهُ رَبِّكَ ذُو الْجَلَالِ وَالْإِكْرَامِ

Pronunciation

Wayabqa wajhu rabbika zualjalali wal-ikram

Translation

And there will remain The Face of your LORD, OWNER of Majesty and Honor.

55:28

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumkazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:29

يَسْأَلُهُ مَنْ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ كُلَّ يَوْمٍ هُوَ فِي شَأْنٍ

Pronunciation

Yas-aluhu man fee assamawatiwal-ardi kulla yawmin huwa fee shan

Translation

Whoever is within the heavens and the earth asks HIM; every day HE is bringing about a matter.

55:30

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:31

سَنَفْرُغُ لَكُمْ أَيُّهَ الثَّقَلَانِ

Pronunciation

Sanafrughu lakum ayyuha assaqalan

Translation

WE will attend to you, O prominent beings.

55:32

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:33

يَا مَعْشَرَ الْجِنِّ وَالْإِنسِ إِنِ اسْتَطَعْتُمْ أَنْ تَنْفُذُوا مِنْ أَقْطَارِ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ فَانفُذُوا ۚ لَا تَنْفُذُونَ إِلَّا بِسُلْطَانٍ

Pronunciation

Ya maAAshara aljinni wal-insiini istataAAatum an tanfuzu min aqtari assamawatiwal-ardi fanfuzu la tanfuzunailla bisultan

Translation

O company of jinn and mankind, if you are able to pass beyond the regions of the heavens and the earth, then pass. You will not pass except by authority [from ALLAH].

55:34

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumkazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:35

يُزْسَلُ عَلَيْكُمَا شَوَاظٌ مِّن نَّارٍ وَنَحَاسٌ فَلَا تَنْتَصِرَانِ

Pronunciation

Yursalu AAalaykuma shuwazunmin narin wanuhasun fala tantasiran

Translation

There will be sent upon you a flame of fire and smoke, and you will not defend yourselves.

55:36

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumkazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:37

فَإِذَا انشَقَّتِ السَّمَاءُ فَكَانَتْ وَرْدَةً كَالدِّهَانِ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza inshaqqati assamaofakanat wardatan kaddihan

Translation

And when the heaven is split open and becomes rose-colored like oil –

55:38

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumkazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny? –

55:39

فَيَوْمَئِذٍ لَا يُسْأَلُ عَنْ ذَنْبِهِ إِنْسٌ وَلَا جَانٌّ

Pronunciation

Fayawma-izin la yus-alu AAan zanbihiinsun wala jan

Translation

Then on that Day none will be asked about his sin among men or jinn.

55:40

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:41

يُعْرَفُ الْمُجْرِمُونَ بِسِيمَاهُمْ فَيُؤْخَذُ بِالنَّوَاصِي وَالْأُقْدَامِ

Pronunciation

YuAArafu almujrimeoona biseemahumfayukhazo binnawasee wal-aqdam

Translation

the criminals will be known by their marks, and they will be seized by the forelocks and the feet.

55:42

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:43

هُذِهِ جَهَنَّمُ الَّتِي يُكَذِّبُ بِهَا الْمُجْرِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Hazihi jahannamu allatee yukazzibubiha almujrimoon

Translation

This is Hell, which the criminals deny.

55:44

يَظْهَرُونَ بَيْنَهَا وَبَيْنَ حَمِيمٍ آتٍ

Pronunciation

Yatoofoono baynaha wabayna hameeminan

Translation

they will go around between it and scalding water, heated [to the utmost degree].

55:45

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:46

وَلِمَنْ خَافَ مَقَامَ رَبِّهِ جَنَّاتٌ

Pronunciation

Waliman khafa maqama rabbihijannatan

Translation

But for he who has feared the position of his LORD are two gardens –

55:47

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny? –

55:48

ذَوَاتَا أَفْنَانٍ

Pronunciation

Zawata afnan

Translation

Having [spreading] branches.

55:49

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:50

فِيهِمَا عَيْنَانِ تَجْرِيَانِ

Pronunciation

Feehima AAaynani tajriyan

Translation

In both of them are two springs, flowing.

55:51

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:52

فِيهِمَا مِنْ كُلِّ فَأْكِهَةٍ زَوْجَانِ

Pronunciation

Feehima min kulli fakihatinzawjan

Translation

In both of them are of every fruit, two kinds.

55:53

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:54

مُتَّكِئِينَ عَلَى فُرُشٍ بَطَائِنُهَا مِنْ إِسْتَبْرَقٍ ۗ وَجَنَى الْجَنَّتَيْنِ دَانٍ

Pronunciation

Muttaki-eena AAala furushin bata-inuhamin istabraqin wajana aljannatayni dan

Translation

[They are] reclining on beds whose linings are of silk brocade, and the fruit of the two gardens is hanging low.

55:55

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:56

فِيهِنَّ قَاصِرَاتُ الطَّرْفِ لَمْ يَطْمِئِنَّهُنَّ ۖ أَنَسَ قَبْلَهُمْ وَلَا جَانٌّ

Pronunciation

Feehinna qasiratu attarfilam yatmishunna insun qablahum wala jan

Translation

In them are women limiting [their] glances, untouched before them by man or jinni –

55:57

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny? –

55:58

كَأَنَّهُنَّ الْيَاقُوتُ وَالْمَرْجَانُ

Pronunciation

Kaannahunna alyaqootu walmarjan

Translation

As if they were rubies and coral.

55:59

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:60

هَلْ جَزَاءُ الْإِحْسَانِ إِلَّا الْإِحْسَانُ

Pronunciation

Hal jazao al-ihsani illaal-ihsan

Translation

Is the reward for good [anything] but good?

55:61

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumkazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:62

وَمِن دُونِهِمَا جَنَّتَانِ

Pronunciation

Wamin doonihima jannatan

Translation

And below them both [in excellence] are two [other] gardens –

55:63

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumkazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny? –

55:64

مُدْهَامَّتَانِ

Pronunciation

Mudhammatan

Translation

Dark green [in color].

55:65

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumkazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:66

فِيهِمَا عَيْنَانِ نَضَّاخَتَانِ

Pronunciation

Feehima AAaynani naddakhatan

Translation

In both of them are two springs, spouting.

55:67

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:68

فِيهِمَا فَاكِهَةٌ وَنَخْلٌ وَرُمَّانٌ

Pronunciation

Feehima fakihatun wanakhlunwarumman

Translation

In both of them are fruit and palm trees and pomegranates.

55:69

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:70

فِيهِنَّ خَيْرَاتٌ حِسَابٌ

Pronunciation

Feehinna khayratun hisan

Translation

In them are good and beautiful women –

55:71

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumaturkazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny? –

55:72

حُورٌ مَّقْصُورَاتٌ فِي الْخِيَامِ

Pronunciation

Hoorun maqsooratun feealkhiyam

Translation

Fair ones reserved in pavilions –

55:73

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumaturkazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny? –

55:74

لَمْ يَطْمِئْنُوهُمْ إِنَّ نَسَفَبْلَهُمْ وَلَا جَانٌّ

Pronunciation

Lam yatmishunna insun qablahum walajan

Translation

Untouched before them by man or jinni –

55:75

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny? –

55:76

مُتَّكِنِينَ عَلَى زُفْرٍ خُضِرٍ وَعَبَقَرِيِّ حِسَانِ

Pronunciation

Muttaki-eena AAala rafratin khudrinwaAAabqariyyin hisan

Translation

Reclining on green cushions and beautiful fine carpets.

55:77

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatumakazziban

Translation

So which of the favors of your LORD would you deny?

55:78

تَبَارَكَ اسْمُ رَبِّكَ ذِي الْجَلَالِ وَالْإِكْرَامِ

Pronunciation

Tabaraka ismu rabbika zealjalali wal-ikram

Translation

Blessed is the Name of your LORD, OWNER of Majesty and Honor.

056.Surat Al-Waqi'ah (The Inevitable) – سورة الواقعة

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

56:1

إِذَا وَقَعَتِ الْوَاقِعَةُ

Pronunciation

iza waqaAAati alwaqiAAat

Translation

When the Occurrence occurs,

56:2

لَيْسَ لَوْفَعَتِهَا كَاذِبَةٌ

Pronunciation

Laysa liwaqAAatiha kaziba

Translation

There is, at its occurrence, no denial.

56:3

خَافِضَةً رَّافِعَةً

Pronunciation

Khafidatun rafiAAa

Translation

It will bring down [some] and raise up [others].

56:4

إِذَا رَجَّتِ الْأَرْضُ رَجًّا

Pronunciation

iza rujjati al-ardu rajja

Translation

When the earth is shaken with convulsion

56:5

وَبُسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًّا

Pronunciation

Wabussati aljibalu bassa

Translation

And the mountains are broken down, crumbling

56:6

فَكَانَتْ هَبَاءً مُنْبَثًّا

Pronunciation

Fakanat habaan munbassa

Translation

And become dust dispersing.

56:7

وَكُنْتُمْ أَزْوَاجًا ثَلَاثَةً

Pronunciation

Wakuntum azwajan salasa

Translation

And you become [of] three kinds:

56:8

فَأَصْحَابُ الْمَيْمَنَةِ مَا أَصْحَابُ الْمَيْمَنَةِ

Pronunciation

Faas-habu almaymanati maas-habu almaymanat

Translation

Then the companions of the right – what are the companions of the right?

56:9

وَأَصْحَابُ الْمَشْأَمَةِ مَا أَصْحَابُ الْمَشْأَمَةِ

Pronunciation

Waas-habu almash-amati maas-habu almash-amat

Translation

And the companions of the left – what are the companions of the left?

56:10

وَالسَّابِقُونَ السَّابِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wassabiqoona assabiqoon

Translation

And the forerunners, the forerunners –

56:11

أُولَئِكَ الْمَقَرَّبُونَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika almuqarraboon

Translation

Those are the ones brought near [to ALLAH]

56:12

فِي جَنَّاتِ النَّعِيمِ

Pronunciation

Fee jannati annaAAeem

Translation

In the Gardens of Pleasure,

56:13

ثُلَّةٌ مِّنَ الْأُولَىٰ

Pronunciation

Sullatun mina al-awwaleen

Translation

A [large] company of the former peoples

56:14

وَقَلِيلٌ مِّنَ الْآخِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Waqaleelun mina al-akhireena

Translation

And a few of the later peoples,

56:15

عَلَىٰ سُرُرٍ مَّوْضُونَةٍ

Pronunciation

AAala sururin mawdoona

Translation

On thrones woven [with ornament],

56:16

مُتَّكِنِينَ عَلَيْهَا تُتَّقَابِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Muttaki-eena AAalayha mutaqabileen

Translation

Reclining on them, facing each other.

56:17

يَظْلُوفُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلِدَانٌ مُّحَلَّدُونَ

Pronunciation

Yatoofu AAalayhim wildanunmukhalladoon

Translation

There will circulate among them young boys made eternal

56:18

بِأَكْوَابٍ وَأَبَارِيقٍ وَكَأْسٍ مِّنْ مَّعِينٍ

Pronunciation

Bi-akwabin waabareeqa wakasinmin maAAeen

Translation

With vessels, pitchers and a cup [of wine] from a flowing spring –

56:19

لَّا يَصْذَعُونَ عَلَيْهَا وَلَا يَنْزِفُونَ

Pronunciation

La yusaddaAAoona AAanhawala yunzifoon

Translation

No headache will they have therefrom, nor will they be intoxicated –

56:20

وَفَاكِهَةٍ مِّمَّا يَتَخَيَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wafakihatim mimmayatakhayyaroon

Translation

And fruit of what they select

56:21

وَلَحْمِ طَيْرٍ مِّمَّا يَشْتَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Walahmi tayrin mimmayashtahoon

Translation

And the meat of fowl, from whatever they desire.

56:22

وَخَوْرٍ عَيْنٍ

Pronunciation

Wahoorun AAeen

Translation

And [for them are] fair women with large, [beautiful] eyes,

56:23

كَأَمْثَالِ اللُّؤْلُؤِ الْمَكْنُونِ

Pronunciation

Kaamsali allului almaknoon

Translation

The likenesses of pearls well-protected,

56:24

جَزَاءَ بِمَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Jazaan bima kanooyaAAaloon

Translation

As reward for what they used to do.

56:25

لَا يَسْمَعُونَ فِيهَا لَغْوًا وَلَا تَأْتِيهَا

Pronunciation

La yasmaAAoona feeha laghwanwala taseema

Translation

They will not hear therein ill speech or commission of sin –

56:26

إِلَّا قِيلًا سَلَامًا سَلَامًا

Pronunciation

Illa qeelan salaman salama

Translation

Only a saying: "Peace, peace."

56:27

وَأَصْحَابُ الْيَمِينِ مَا أَصْحَابُ الْيَمِينِ

Pronunciation

Waas-habu alyameeni maas-habu alyameen

Translation

The companions of the right – what are the companions of the right?

56:28

فِي بَيْدْرِ مَخْضُودٍ

Pronunciation

Fee sidrin makhdood

Translation

[They will be] among lote trees with thorns removed

56:29

وَوَطْلِحٍ مَّنْضُودٍ

Pronunciation

Watalhin mandood

Translation

And [banana] trees layered [with fruit]

56:30

وِظَلِّ مَمْدُودٍ

Pronunciation

Wazillin mamdood

Translation

And shade extended

56:31

وَمَاءٍ مَّسْكُوبٍ

Pronunciation

Wama-in maskoob

Translation

And water poured out

56:32

وَفَاكِهَةٍ كَثِيرَةٍ

Pronunciation

Wafakihat-in kaseera

Translation

And fruit, abundant [and varied],

56:33

لَا مَقْطُوعَةٍ وَلَا مَمْنُوعَةٍ

Pronunciation

La maqtoAAatin walamamnooAAa

Translation

Neither limited [to season] nor forbidden,

56:34

وَفُزْئِشٍ مَّرْفُوعَةٍ

Pronunciation

Wafurushin marfooAAa

Translation

And [upon] beds raised high.

56:35

إِنَّا أَنْشَأْنَاهُنَّ إِنْشَاءً

Pronunciation

Inna anshanahunna inshaa

Translation

Indeed, WE have produced the women of Paradise in a [new] creation

56:36

فَجَعَلْنَاهُنَّ أَبْكَارًا

Pronunciation

FajaAAalnahunna abkara

Translation

And made them virgins,

56:37

عُزْبًا أَتْرَابًا

Pronunciation

AAuruban atraba

Translation

Devoted [to their husbands] and of equal age,

56:38

لَأَصْحَابِ الْيَمِينِ

Pronunciation

Li-as-habi alyameen

Translation

For the companions of the right [who are]

56:39

ثَلَّةٌ مِّنَ الْأُولِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Sullatun mina al-awwaleen

Translation

A company of the former peoples

56:40

وَتَلَّةٌ مِّنَ الْآخِرِيْنَ

Pronunciation

Wasullatun mina al-akhireen

Translation

And a company of the later peoples.

56:41

وَأَصْحَابُ الشَّمَالِ مَا أَصْحَابُ الشَّمَالِ

Pronunciation

Waas-habu ashshimalima as-habu ashshimal

Translation

And the companions of the left – what are the companions of the left?

56:42

فِي سَمُومٍ وَحَمِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Fee samoomin wahameem

Translation

[they will be] in scorching fire and scalding water

56:43

وَضَلَّ مِّنْ يَّخْمُومٍ

Pronunciation

Wazillin min yahmoom

Translation

And a shade of black smoke,

56:44

لَا بَارِدٍ وَلَا كَرِيمٍ

Pronunciation

La baridin wala kareem

Translation

Neither cool nor beneficial.

56:45

إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا قَبْلَ ذَلِكَ مُتْرَفِينَ

Pronunciation

Innahum kanoo qabla zalikamutrafeen

Translation

Indeed they were, before that, indulging in affluence,

56:46

وَكَانُوا يَصْرُونَ عَلَى الْجَنَّةِ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

Wakanoo yusirroona AAalaalhinsi alAAazeem

Translation

And they used to persist in the great violation,

56:47

وَكَانُوا يَقُولُونَ أَيْدًا مِنَّا وَكُنَّا تُرَابًا وَعِظَامًا أَإِنَّا لَمَبْعُوثُونَ

Pronunciation

Wakanoo yaqooloona a-iza mitnawakunna turaban waAAizamana-inna lamabAAoosoon

Translation

And they used to say, "When we die and become dust and bones, are we indeed to be resurrected?"

56:48

أَوْ آبَاؤُنَا الْأَوَّلُونَ

Pronunciation

Awa abaona al-awwaloon

Translation

And our forefathers [as well]?"

56:49

قُلْ إِنَّ الْأَوَّلِينَ وَالْآخِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul inna al-awwaleena wal-akhireen

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Indeed, the former and the later peoples

56:50

لَمَجْمُوعُونَ إِلَىٰ مِيقَاتِ يَوْمٍ مَّعْلُومٍ

Pronunciation

LamajmooAAoona ila meeqatiyawmin maAAloom

Translation

Are to be gathered together for the appointment of a known Day."

56:51

ثُمَّ إِنَّكُمْ أَيْهَا الضَّالُّونَ الْمَكْذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa innakum ayyuha addalloonaalmukazziboon

Translation

Then indeed you, O those astray [who are] deniers,

56:52

لَاكِلُونَ مِنْ شَجَرٍ مِّنْ زَقُّومٍ

Pronunciation

Laakiloona min shajarin min zaqqoom

Translation

Will be eating from trees of Zaqqum

56:53

فَمَالُؤُونَ مِنْهَا الْبِظُونَ

Pronunciation

Famali-oona minha albutoon

Translation

And filling with it your bellies

56:54

فَشَارِبُونَ عَلَيْهِ مِنَ الْحَمِيمِ

Pronunciation

Fashariboona AAalayhi mina alhameem

Translation

And drinking on top of it from scalding water

56:55

فَشَارِبُونَ شُرْبَ الْهَيْمِ

Pronunciation

Fashariboona shurba alheem

Translation

And will drink as the drinking of thirsty camels.

56:56

هَذَا نُزُلُهُمْ يَوْمَ الدِّينِ

Pronunciation

Haza nuzuluhum yawma addeen

Translation

That is their accommodation on the Day of Recompense.

56:57

نَحْنُ خَلَقْنَاكُمْ فَلَوْلَا تُصَدِّقُونَ

Pronunciation

Nahnu khalaqnakum falawlatusaddiqoon

Translation

WE have created you, so why do you not believe?

56:58

أَفَرَأَيْتُمْ مَا تُمْنُونَ

Pronunciation

Afaraaytum ma tumnoon

Translation

Have you seen that which you emit?

56:59

أَأَنْتُمْ تَخْلُقُونَهُ أَمْ نَحْنُ الْخَالِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Aantum takhluqoonahu am nahnu alkhaliqoon

Translation

Is it you who creates it, or are WE the Creator?

56:60

نَحْنُ قَدَرْنَا بَيْنَكُمْ الْمَوْتَ وَمَا نَحْنُ بِمَسْبُوقِينَ

Pronunciation

Nahnu qaddarna baynakumualmawta wama nahnu bimasbooqeen

Translation

WE have decreed death among you, and WE are not to be outdone

56:61

عَلَىٰ أَنْ نُبَدِّلَ أَمْثَالَكُمْ وَنُنشِئَكُمْ فِي مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

AAala an nubaddila amsalakumwanunshi-akum fee ma la taAAalamoon

Translation

In that WE will change your likenesses and produce you in that [form] which you do not know.

56:62

وَلَقَدْ عَلِمْتُمُ النَّشْأَةَ الْأُولَىٰ فَلَوْلَا تَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad AAalimtum annash-ata al-oolafalawla tazakkaroon

Translation

And you have already known the first creation, so will you not remember?

56:63

أَفَرَأَيْتُمْ مَا تَحْرُثُونَ

Pronunciation

Afaraaytum ma tahrusoon

Translation

And have you seen that [seed] which you sow?

56:64

أَأَنْتُمْ تَرْزُقُونَهُ أَمْ نَحْنُ الذَّاكِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Aantum tazraAAoonahu am nahnu azzariAAoon

Translation

Is it you who makes it grow, or are WE the grower?

56:65

لَوْ نَشَاءُ لَجَعَلْنَاهُ حُطَامًا فَظَلْتُمْ تَفَكَّهُونَ

Pronunciation

Law nashao lajaAAalnahu hutamanfazaltum tafakkahoon

Translation

If WE willed, WE could make it [dry] debris, and you would remain in wonder,

56:66

إِنَّا لَمَغْرَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna lamughramoon

Translation

[Saying], "Indeed, we are [now] in debt;

56:67

بَلْ نَحْنُ مَحْرُومُونَ

Pronunciation

Bal nahnu mahroomoon

Translation

Rather, we have been deprived."

56:68

أَفَرَأَيْتُمُ الْمَاءَ الَّذِي تَشْرَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Afaraaytumu almaa allazetashraboon

Translation

And have you seen the water that you drink?

56:69

أَأَنْتُمْ أَنْزَلْتُمُوهُ مِنَ الْمُزْنِ أَمْ نَحْنُ الْمُنزِلُونَ

Pronunciation

Aantum anzaltumoohu mina almuzni am nahnu almunziloon

Translation

Is it you who brought it down from the clouds, or is it WE who bring it down?

56:70

لَوْ نَشَاءُ جَعَلْنَاهُ أَجَاجًا فَلَوْلَا تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Law nashao jaAAalnahu oajanfalawla tashkuroon

Translation

If WE willed, WE could make it bitter, so why are you not grateful?

56:71

أَفَرَأَيْتُمُ النَّارَ الَّتِي تُورُونَ

Pronunciation

Afaraaytumu annara allateetooroon

Translation

And have you seen the fire that you ignite?

56:72

أَأَنْتُمْ أَنْشَأْتُمْ شَجَرَتَهَا أَمْ نَحْنُ الْمُنشِئُونَ

Pronunciation

Aantum anshatum shajarataha am nahnualmunshi-oon

Translation

Is it you who produced its tree, or are WE the producer?

56:73

نَحْنُ جَعَلْنَاهَا تَذْكَرَةً وَنَمَآءًا لِّلْمُقْوِينَ

Pronunciation

Nahnu jaAAalnaha tazkiratanwamataAAan lilmuqween

Translation

WE have made it a reminder and provision for the travelers,

56:74

فَسَبِّحْ بِاسْمِ رَبِّكَ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

Fasabbih bismi rabbika alAAazeem

Translation

So exalt the Name of your LORD, THE MOST GREAT.

56:75

فَلَا أُقْسِمُ بِمَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ

Pronunciation

Fala oqsimu bimawaqiaAAi annujoom

Translation

Then I swear by the setting of the stars,

56:76

وَإِنَّهُ لَقَسَمٌ لَوْ تَعْلَمُونَ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-innahu laqasamun law taAAalamoona AAazeem

Translation

And indeed, it is an oath – if you could know – [most] great.

56:77

إِنَّهُ لَقُرْآنٌ كَرِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Innahu laqur-anun kareem

Translation

Indeed, it is a Noble Qur'an

56:78

فِي كِتَابٍ مَّكْنُونٍ

Pronunciation

Fee kitabin maknoon

Translation

In a Register well-protected;

56:79

لَّا يَمَسُّهُ إِلَّا الْمُطَهَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

La yamassuhu illa almutahharoon

Translation

None touch it except the purified.

56:80

تَنْزِيلٌ مِّن رَّبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Tanzeelun min rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

[It is] a Revelation from THE LORD of the worlds.

56:81

أَفِيْهَذَا الْحَدِيثِ أَنْتُمْ مُّذْهَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Afabihaza alhadeesi antummudhinoon

Translation

Then is it to this statement that you are indifferent

56:82

وَتَجْعَلُونَ رِزْقَكُمْ أَنْكُمْ تُكَذِّبُونَ

Pronunciation

WatajAAaloona rizqakum annakum tukazziboon

Translation

And make [the thanks for] your provision that you deny [the Provider]?

56:83

فَلَوْلَا إِذَا بَلَغَتِ الْخُلُقُومَ

Pronunciation

Falawla iza balaghati alhulqoom

Translation

Then why, when the soul at death reaches the throat

56:84

وَأَنْتُمْ حِينِيذٍ تَنْظُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Waantum heena-izin tanzuroona

Translation

And you are at that time looking on –

56:85

وَنَحْنُ أَقْرَبُ إِلَيْهِ مِنْكُمْ وَلَكِنْ لَا تُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi minkum walakinla tubsiroon

Translation

And OUR Angels (P.B.U.T) are nearer to him than you, but you do not see –

56:86

فَلَوْلَا إِنْ كُنْتُمْ غَيْرَ مَدِينِينَ

Pronunciation

Falawla in kuntum ghayra madeeneen

Translation

Then why do you not, if you are not to be recompensed,

56:87

تَرْجِعُونَهَا إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

TarjiAoonaha in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

Bring it back, if you should be truthful?

56:88

فَأَمَّا إِنْ كَانَ مِنَ الْمُفْرَبِينَ

Pronunciation

Faamma in kana minaalmuqarrabeen

Translation

And if the deceased was of those brought near to ALLAH,

56:89

فَرَوْحٌ وَرَيْحَانٌ وَجَنَّتْ نَعِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Farawhun warayhanun wajannatunaAAeem

Translation

Then [for him is] rest and bounty and a garden of pleasure.

56:90

وَأَمَّا إِنْ كَانَ مِنْ أَصْحَابِ الْيَمِينِ

Pronunciation

Waamma in kana min as-habialyameen

Translation

And if he was of the companions of the right,

56:91

فَسَلَامٌ لَّكَ مِنْ أَصْحَابِ الْيَمِينِ

Pronunciation

Fasalamun laka min as-habialyameen

Translation

Then [the Angels (P.B.U.T) will say], "Peace for you; [you are] from the companions of the right."

56:92

وَأَمَّا إِنْ كَانَ مِنَ الْمَكْذِبِينَ الضَّالِّينَ

Pronunciation

Waamma in kana mina almukazzibeenaddalleen

Translation

But if he was of the deniers [who were] astray,

56:93

فَنَزَّلَ مِنْ حَمِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Fanuzulun min hameem

Translation

Then [for him is] accommodation of scalding water

56:94

وَتَصْلِيَةُ جَحِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Watasliyatun jaheem

Translation

And burning in Hellfire

56:95

إِنَّ هَذَا لَهُوَ حَقُّ الْيَقِينِ

Pronunciation

Inna haza lahuwa haqqulyaqeen

Translation

Indeed, this is the true certainty,

56:96

فَسَبِّحْ بِاسْمِ رَبِّكَ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

Fasabbih bismi rabbika alAAazeem

Translation

So exalt the Name of your LORD, THE MOST GREAT.

057.Surat Al-Hadid (The Iron) – سورة الحديد

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

57:1

سَبَّحَ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Sabbaha lillahi ma fee assamawatiwal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

Whatever is in the heavens and the earth exalts ALLAH, and HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

57:2

لَهُ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۖ يُحْيِي وَيُمِيتُ ۗ وَهُوَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Lahu mulku assamawatiwal-ardi yuhyee wayumeetu wahuwa AAalakulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

HIS is the dominion of the heavens and the earth. HE gives life and causes death, and HE is over all things Competent.

Pronunciation

Huwa al-awwalu wal-akhiru wazzahiruwalbatinu wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleem

Translation

HE is THE FIRST (THE ETERNAL) and THE LAST (THE INFINITE), THE ASCENDANT (THE MANIFEST) and THE INTIMATE (THE HIDDEN), and HE is, of all things, Knowing.

57:4

هُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ فِي سِتَّةِ أَيَّامٍ ثُمَّ اسْتَوَىٰ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ ۚ يَعْلَمُ مَا يَلِجُ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَمَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهَا وَمَا يَنْزِلُ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ وَمَا يَعْرُجُ فِيهَا ۗ وَهُوَ مَعَكُمْ أَيْنَ مَا كُنْتُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze khalaqa assamawatiwal-arda fee sittati ayyamin summa istawaAAala alAAarshi yaAAlamu ma yaliju fee al-ardiwama yakhruju minha wama yanzilu mina assama-iwama yaAAaruju feeha wahuwa maAAakum ayna makuntum wallahu bima taAAlaloona baseer

Translation

It is HE WHO created the heavens and the earth in six days and then established HIMSELF above The Throne. HE Knows what penetrates into the earth and what emerges from it and what descends from the heaven and what ascends therein; and HE is with you wherever you are. And ALLAH, of what you do, is Seeing.

57:5

لَهُ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ وَإِلَى اللَّهِ تُرْجَعُ الْأُمُورُ

Pronunciation

Lahu mulku assamawatiwal-ardi wa-ila Allahi turjaAAual-omoor

Translation

HIS is the dominion of the heavens and the earth. And to ALLAH are returned [all] matters.

57:6

يُولِجُ اللَّيْلَ فِي النَّهَارِ وَيُؤَلِّجُ النَّهَارَ فِي اللَّيْلِ ۗ وَهُوَ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ

Pronunciation

Yooliju allayla fee annahariwayooliju annahara fee allayi wahuwa AAaleemun bizatiassudoor

Translation

HE causes the night to enter the day and causes the day to enter the night, and HE is Knowing of that within the chests.

57:7

آمَنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَأَنْفَقُوا مِمَّا جَعَلَكُمْ مُسْتَحْلِفِينَ فِيهِ ۖ فَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَأَنْفَقُوا لَهُمْ أَجْرٌ كَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Aminoo billahiwarasoolihi waanfiqoo mimma jaAAalakum mustakhlafeenafeehi fallazena amanoo minkum waanfaqoolahum ajrun kabeer

Translation

Believe in ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and spend out of that in which HE has made you successors. For those who have believed among you and spent, there will be a great reward.

57:8

وَمَا لَكُمْ لَا تُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ ۗ وَالرَّسُولُ يَدْعُوكُمْ لِتُؤْمِنُوا بِرَبِّكُمْ وَقَدْ أَخَذَ مِيثَاقَكُمْ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama lakum la tuminoona billahiwarrasoolu yadAAookum lituminoo birabbikum waqad akhazameesaqakum in kuntum mumineen

Translation

And why do you not believe in ALLAH while the Messenger [S.A.W.S] invites you to believe in your LORD and HE has taken your covenant, if you should [truly] be believers?

57:9

هُوَ الَّذِي يَنْزِلُ عَلَىٰ عَبْدِهِ آيَاتٍ بَيِّنَاتٍ لِيُخْرِجَكُمْ مِنَ الظُّلُمَاتِ إِلَى النُّورِ ۗ وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ بِكُمْ لَرَءُوفٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze yunazzilu AAalaAAabdihi ayatin bayyinat in liyukhrijakummina azzulumati ila annooriwa-inna Allaha bikum laraoofun raheem

Translation

It is HE WHO sends down upon HIS Servant [Muhammad [S.A.W.S]] verses of clear evidence that HE may bring you out from darkneses into the light. And indeed, ALLAH is to you Kind and Merciful.

57:10

وَمَا لَكُمْ أَلَّا تُنْفِقُوا فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَلِلَّهِ مِيرَاثُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ لَا يَسْتَوِي مِنْكُمْ مَن أَنْفَقَ مِنْ قَبْلِ الْفَتْحِ وَقَاتِلٌ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ أَعْظَمُ دَرَجَةً مِّنَ الَّذِينَ أَنْفَقُوا مِنْ بَعْدِ وَقَاتِلُوا ۗ وَكَلَّا وَعَدَّ اللَّهُ الْحَسَنَىٰ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wama lakum alla tunfiqoo feesabeeli Allahi walillahi meerasu assamawatiwal-ardi la yastawee minkum man anfaqa minqabli alfathi waqatala ola-ika aAAazamudarajatan mina allazena anfaqoo min baAAadu waqataloowakullan waAAada Allahu alhusna wallahubima taAAamaloona khabeer

Translation

And why do you not spend in the cause of ALLAH while to ALLAH belongs the heritage of the heavens and the earth? Not equal among you are those who spent before the conquest [of Makkah] and fought [and those who did so after it]. Those are greater in degree than they who spent afterwards and fought. But to all ALLAH has promised the best [reward]. And ALLAH, with what you do, is Acquainted.

57:11

مَنْ ذَا الَّذِي يُقْرِضُ اللَّهَ قَرْضًا حَسَنًا فَيضَاعِفَهُ لَهُ وَلَهُ أَجْرٌ كَرِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Man za allaze yuqriduAllaha qardan hasanan fayudaAAifahulahu walahu ajrun kareem

Translation

Who is it that would loan ALLAH a goodly loan so HE will multiply it for him and he will have a noble reward?

57:12

يَوْمَ تَرَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَسْعَى نُورُهُمْ بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَبِأَيْمَانِهِمْ بُشْرَاكُمُ الْيَوْمَ جَنَّاتٌ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا ذَلِكَ هُوَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ

Pronunciation

Yawma tara almunineena walmuminatiasAAa nooruhum bayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim bushrakumualyawma jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharukhalideena feeha zalika huwa alfawzu alAAazeem

Translation

On the Day you see the believing men and believing women, their light proceeding before them and on their right, [it will be said], "Your good tidings today are [of] gardens beneath which rivers flow, wherein you will abide eternally." That is what is the great attainment.

57:13

يَوْمَ يَقُولُ الْمُنَافِقُونَ وَالْمُنَافِقَاتُ لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا انظُرُونَا نَقْتَبِسْ مِنْ نُورِكُمْ قِيلَ ارْجِعُوا وَرَاءَكُمْ فَالْتَمِسُوا نُورًا فَضُرِبَ بَيْنَهُمْ بِسُورٍ لَهُ بَابٌ بَاطِنُهُ فِيهِ الرَّحْمَةُ وَظَاهِرُهُ مِنْ قِبَلِهِ الْعَذَابُ

Pronunciation

Yawma yaqoolu almunafiqoona walmunafiqatulillazena amanoo onzuroonanaqtabis min noorikum qeela irjiAAoo waraakum faltamisoonoran faduriba baynahum bisoorin lahu babun batinuhufeehi arrahmatu wazahiruhumin qibalihi alAAazab

Translation

On the [same] Day the hypocrite men and hypocrite women will say to those who believed, "Wait for us that we may acquire some of your light." It will be said, "Go back behind you and seek light." And a wall will be placed between them with a door, its interior containing mercy, but on the outside of it is torment.

57:14

يُنَادُونَهُمْ أَلَمْ نَكُنْ مَعَكُمْ قَالُوا بَلَىٰ وَلَكِنَّكُمْ فَتَنْتُمْ أَنْفُسَكُمْ وَتَرَبَّصْتُمْ وَارْتَبْتُمْ وَغَرَّتْكُمُ الْأَمَانِيُّ حَتَّىٰ جَاءَ أَمْرُ اللَّهِ وَغَرَّكُمْ بِاللَّهِ الْغُرُورُ

Pronunciation

Yunadoonahum alam nakun maAAakum qaloobala walakinnakum fatantum anfusakum watarabbastumwartabtum wagharratkumu al-amaniyyu hattajaa amru Allahi wagharrakum billahialgharoor

Translation

the hypocrites will call to the believers, "Were we not with you?" They will say, "Yes, but you afflicted yourselves and awaited [misfortune for us] and doubted, and wishful thinking deluded you until there came the command of ALLAH. And the deceiver deceived you concerning ALLAH.

57:15

فَالْيَوْمَ لَا يُؤْخَذُ مِنْكُمْ فِدْيَةٌ وَلَا مِنَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا ۗ مَا أَوْكُمُ النَّارُ ۗ هِيَ مَوْلَاكُمْ ۖ وَبِئْسَ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Falyawma la yukhazuminkum fidyatun wala mina allazena kafaroo mawakumuannaru hiya mawlakum wabisa almaseer

Translation

So today no ransom will be taken from you or from those who disbelieved. Your refuge is the Fire. It is most worthy of you, and wretched is the destination.

57:16

أَلَمْ يَأْنِ لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَنْ تَخْشَعَ قُلُوبُهُمْ لِذِكْرِ اللَّهِ وَمَا نَزَلَ مِنَ الْحَقِّ وَلَا يَكُونُوا كَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ مِنْ قَبْلُ فَطَالَ عَلَيْهِمُ الْأَمَدُ فَقَسَتْ قُلُوبُهُمْ ۖ وَكَثِيرٌ مِنْهُمْ فَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Alam yani lillazena amanooan takhshaAAa quloobuhum lizikri Allahi wamanazala mina alhaqqi wala yakoonoo kallazenaootoo alkitab min qablu fatala AAalayhimu al-amadufaqsat quloobuhum wakaseerun minhum fasiqoon

Translation

Has the time not come for those who have believed that their hearts should become humbly submissive at the remembrance of ALLAH and what has come down of the truth? And let them not be like those who were given the Scripture before, and a long period passed over them, so their hearts hardened; and many of them are defiantly disobedient.

57:17

اعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ يَحْيِي الْأَرْضَ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهَا ۗ قَدْ بَيَّنَّا لَكُمُ الْآيَاتِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

IAAlamoo anna Allaha yuhyeeal-arda baAAada mawtiha qad bayyanna lakumual-ayati laAAallakum taAAaqiloon

Translation

Know that ALLAH gives life to the earth after its lifelessness. WE have made clear to you the signs; perhaps you will understand.

57:18

إِنَّ الْمُصَدِّقِينَ وَالْمُصَدِّقَاتِ وَأَقْرَضُوا اللَّهَ قَرْضًا حَسَنًا يُضَاعَفُ لَهُمْ وَلَهُمْ أَجْرٌ كَرِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Inna almussaddiqeena walmussaddiqatiwaaqradoo Allaha qardan hasanan yudaAAafulahum walahum ajrun kareem

Translation

Indeed, the men who practice charity and the women who practice charity and [they who] have loaned ALLAH a goodly loan – it will be multiplied for them, and they will have a noble reward.

57:19

وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ أُولَئِكَ هُمُ الصَّادِقُونَ وَالشَّهَدَاءُ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ لَهُمْ أَجْرُهُمْ وَنُورُهُمْ وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَكَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا أُولَئِكَ أَصْحَابُ الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Wallazena amanoo billahiwarusulihi ola-ika humu assiddeeqoona washshuhadaoAAinda rabbihim lahum ajrum wanooruhum wallazenakafaroo wakazzaboo bi-ayatina ola-ikaas-habu aljaheem

Translation

And those who have believed in ALLAH and HIS Messengers (P.B.U.T)- those are [in the ranks of] the supporters of truth and the martyrs, with their LORD. For them is their reward and their light. But those who have disbelieved and denied OUR verses – those are the companions of Hellfire.

57:20

اعْلَمُوا أَنَّمَا الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا لَعِبٌ وَلَهُمْ زِينَةٌ وَتَفَاخُرٌ بَيْنَكُمْ وَتَكَاثُرٌ فِي الْأَمْوَالِ وَالْأَوْلَادِ كَمَثَلِ غَيْثٍ أَعْجَبَ الْكُفَّارَ نَبَاتُهُ ثُمَّ يَهِيجُ فَتَرَاهُ مُصْفَرًّا ثُمَّ يَكُونُ حُطَامًا وَفِي الْآخِرَةِ عَذَابٌ شَدِيدٌ وَمَغْفِرَةٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَرِضْوَانٌ وَمَا الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا إِلَّا مَتَاعُ الْغُرُورِ

Pronunciation

IAAlamoo annama alhayatuaddunya laAAaibun walahwun wazeenatun watafakhurunbaynakum watakasurun fee al-amwali wal-awladikamasali ghaysin aAAajaba alkuffara nabatuhusumma yaheeru fatarahu musfarran summa yakoonu hutamanwafee al-akhirati AAazabun shadeedun wamaghfiratunmina Allahi waridwanun wama alhayatuaddunya illa mataAAu alghuroor

Translation

Know that the life of this world is but amusement and diversion and adornment and boasting to one another and competition in increase of wealth and children – like the example of a rain whose [resulting] plant growth pleases the tillers; then it dries and you see it turned yellow; then it becomes [scattered] debris. And in the Hereafter is severe punishment and forgiveness from ALLAH and approval. And what is the worldly life except the enjoyment of delusion.

57:21

سَابِقُوا إِلَىٰ مَغْفِرَةٍ مِّن رَّبِّكُمْ وَجَنَّةٍ عَرْضُهَا كَعَرْضِ السَّمَاءِ وَالْأَرْضِ أُعِدَّتْ لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ ۗ ذَٰلِكَ فَضْلُ اللَّهِ يُؤْتِيهِ مَن يَشَاءُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ ذُو الْفَضْلِ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

Sabiqoo ila maghfiratin minrabbikum wajannatin AAarduha kaAAardi assama-iwal-ardi oAAiddat lillazena amanoobillahi warusulihī zalika fadlu Allahiyuteehi man yashao wallahu zualfadli aAAazeem

Translation

Race toward forgiveness from your LORD and a garden whose width is like the width of the heavens and the earth, prepared for those who believed in ALLAH and HIS Messengers (P.B.U.T). That is the bounty of ALLAH which HE gives to whom HE wills, and ALLAH is THE POSSESSOR of great bounty.

57:22

مَا أَصَابَ مِنْ مُّصِيبَةٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا فِي أَنْفُسِكُمْ إِلَّا فِي كِتَابٍ مِّن قَبْلِ أَنْ نُنزِّلَهَا ۗ إِنَّ ذَٰلِكَ عَلَى اللَّهِ يَسِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Ma asaba min museebatinfee al-ardi wala fee anfusikum illa fee kitabinmin qabli an nabraaha inna zalika AAala Allahiyaseer

Translation

No disaster strikes upon the earth or among yourselves except that it is in a register before WE bring it into being – indeed that, for ALLAH, is easy –

57:23

لِكَيْلَا تَأْسَوْا عَلَىٰ مَا فَاتَكُمْ وَلَا تَفْرَحُوا بِمَا آتَاكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ كُلَّ مُخْتَالٍ فَخُورٍ

Pronunciation

Likayla tasaw AAala mafatakum wala tafrahoo bima atakumwallahu la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalinfakhoor

Translation

In order that you not despair over what has eluded you and not exult [in pride] over what HE has given you. And ALLAH does not like everyone self-deluded and boastful –

57:24

الَّذِينَ يَبْخُلُونَ وَيَأْمُرُونَ النَّاسَ بِالْبُخْلِ ۗ وَمَن يَتَوَلَّ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ الْغَنِيُّ الْحَمِيدُ

Pronunciation

Allazena yabkhaloona wayamuroona annasabilbukhli waman yatawalla fa-inna Allaha huwaalghaniyyu alhameed

Translation

[those] who are stingy and enjoy upon people stinginess. And whoever turns away – then indeed, ALLAH is THE FREE OF NEED, THE PRAISEWORTHY.

57:25

لَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا رُسُلَنَا بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ وَأَنْزَلْنَا مَعَهُمُ الْكِتَابَ وَالْمِيزَانَ لِيَقُومَ النَّاسُ بِالْقِسْطِ وَأَنْزَلْنَا الْحَدِيدَ فِيهِ بَأْسٌ شَدِيدٌ وَمَنَافِعُ لِلنَّاسِ وَلِيَعْلَمَ اللَّهُ مَن يَنْصُرُهُ وَرُسُلَهُ بِالْغَيْبِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ قَوِيٌّ عَزِيزٌ

Pronunciation

Laqad arsalna rusulana bilbayyinatiwaanzalna maAAahumu alkitab walmeezanaliyaqooma annasu bilqisti waanzalnaalhadeeda feehi basun shadeedun wamanafiAAu linnasiwaliyaAAalama Allahu man yansuruahu warusulahu bilghaybiinna Allaha qawiyyun AAazeez

Translation

WE have already sent OUR Messengers (P.B.U.T) with clear evidences and sent down with them the Scripture and the balance that the people may maintain [their affairs] in justice. And WE sent down iron, wherein is great military might and benefits for the people, and so that ALLAH may make evident those who support HIM and HIS Messengers (P.B.U.T) unseen. Indeed, ALLAH is Strong and Exalted in Might.

57:26

وَلَقَدْ أَرْسَلْنَا نُوحًا وَإِبْرَاهِيمَ وَجَعَلْنَا فِي ذُرِّيَّتِهِمَا النُّبُوَّةَ وَالْكِتَابَ فَمِنْهُمْ مُهْتَدٍ وَكَثِيرٌ مِنْهُمْ فَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Walaqad arsalna noohan wa-ibraheemawajaAAalna fee zurriyyatihima annubuwwatawalkitaba faminhum muhtadin wakaserun minhum fasiqoon

Translation

And WE have already sent Noah and Abraham (P.B.U.T) and placed in their descendants Prophethood and Scripture; and among them is he who is guided, but many of them are defiantly disobedient.

57:27

ثُمَّ قَمَّيْنَا عَلَىٰ آثَارِهِم بِرُسُلِنَا وَقَمَّيْنَا بِعِيسَىٰ ابْنِ مَرْيَمَ وَآتَيْنَاهُ الْإِنْجِيلَ وَجَعَلْنَا فِي قُلُوبِ الَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُوهُ رَأْفَةً وَرَحْمَةً وَرَهَابَنِيَّةً ابْتَدَعُوهَا مَا كَتَبْنَاهَا عَلَيْهِمْ إِلَّا ابْتِغَاءَ رِضْوَانِ اللَّهِ فَمَا رَعَوْهَا حَقَّ رِعَايَتِهَا فَآتَيْنَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْهُمْ أَجْرَهُمْ ۗ وَكَثِيرٌ مِنْهُمْ فَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa qaffayna AAala asarihimbirusulina waqaffayna biAAeesa ibni maryamawaataynahu al-injeela wajaAAalna fee quloobiiallazena ittabaAAoohu rafatan warahmatan warahbaniyyatanibtadaAAooha ma katabnaha AAalayhimilla ibtighaa ridwani Allahifama raAAawha haqqa riAAayatihafaatayna allazena amanoo minhumajrahum wakaseerun minhum fasiqoon

Translation

Then WE sent following their footsteps OUR Messengers and followed [them] with Jesus, the son of Mary (P.B.U.T), and gave him the Gospel. And WE placed in the hearts of those who followed him compassion and mercy and monasticism,

which they innovated; WE did not prescribe it for them except [that they did so] seeking the approval of ALLAH. But they did not observe it with due observance. So WE gave the ones who believed among them their reward, but many of them are defiantly disobedient.

57:28

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَآمِنُوا بِرَسُولِهِ يُؤْتِكُمْ كِفْلَيْنِ مِنْ رَحْمَتِهِ وَيَجْعَلْ لَكُمْ نُورًا تَمْشُونَ بِهِ وَيَغْفِرْ لَكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooittaqoo Allaha waaminoo birasoolihi yutikumkiflayni min rahmatihi wayajAAal lakum nooran tamshoonabihi wayaghfir lakum wallahu ghafoorun raheem

Translation

O you who have believed, fear ALLAH and believe in HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]; HE will [then] give you a double portion of HIS mercy and make for you a light by which you will walk and forgive you; and ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

57:29

لَنُؤْتِيَهُمْ مِنْ فَضْلِ اللَّهِ وَأَنَّ الْفَضْلَ بِيَدِ اللَّهِ يُؤْتِيهِ مَنْ يَشَاءُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ ذُو الْفَضْلِ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

Li-alla yaAAlama ahlu alkitabialla yaqdiroona AAala shay-in min fadli Allahiwaanna alfadla biyadi Allahi yuteehi man yashaowallahu zu alfadli alAAazeem

Translation

[This is] so that the People of the Scripture may know that they are not able [to obtain] anything from the bounty of ALLAH and that [all] bounty is in the Hand of ALLAH; HE gives it to whom HE wills. And ALLAH is THE POSSESSOR of great bounty.

058.Surat Al-Mujadila (The Pleading Woman) – سورة المجادلة

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

58:1

قَدْ سَمِعَ اللَّهُ قَوْلَ الَّتِي تُجَادِلُكَ فِي زَوْجِهَا وَتَشْتَكِي إِلَى اللَّهِ وَاللَّهُ يَسْمَعُ تَخَاوَرُكُمْ إِنَّا اللَّهُ سَمِيعٌ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Qad samiAAa Allahu qawla allatee tujadilukafee zawjiha watashtakee ila Allahi wallahuyasmaAAu tahawurakuma inna Allaha sameeAAunbaseer

Translation

Certainly has ALLAH heard the speech of the one who argues with you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], concerning her husband and directs her complaint to ALLAH. And ALLAH hears your dialogue; indeed, ALLAH is Hearing and Seeing.

58:2

الَّذِينَ يُظَاهِرُونَ مِنْكُمْ مَنْ نَسَائِهِمْ مَا هُنَّ أُمَّهَاتِهِمْ إِنْ أُمَّهَاتُهُمْ إِلَّا اللَّائِي وَلَدْنَهُمْ وَإِنَّهُمْ لَيَقُولُونَ مُنْكَرًا مِنَ الْقَوْلِ وَزُورًا وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ لَعَفُوفٌ غَفُورٌ

Pronunciation

Allazena yuzahiroonaminkum min nisa-ihim ma hunna ommahatihim inommahatuhum illa alla-ee waladnahumwa-innahum layaqaooloona munkaran mina alqawli wazooran wa-innaAllaha laAAafuwwun ghafoor

Translation

Those who pronounce zihar among you [to separate] from their wives – they are not [consequently] their mothers. Their mothers are none but those who gave birth to them. And indeed, they are saying an objectionable statement and a falsehood. But indeed, ALLAH is Pardoning and Forgiving.

58:3

وَالَّذِينَ يُظَاهِرُونَ مِنْ نِسَائِهِمْ ثُمَّ يَعُودُونَ لِمَا قَالُوا فَتَحْرِيرُ رَقَبَةٍ مَنْ قَبْلَ أَنْ يَتَمَاسَا ۚ ذَلِكُمْ تَوَعُّظٌ بِهِ ۚ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wallazena yuzahiroonamin nisa-ihim summa yaAAoodoona lima qaloofatahreeru raqabatin min qabli an yatamassa zalikumtooAAazoon bihi wallahu bimataAAamaloona khabeer

Translation

And those who pronounce zihar from their wives and then [wish to] go back on what they said – then [there must be] the freeing of a slave before they touch one another. That is what you are admonished thereby; and ALLAH is Acquainted with what you do.

58:4

فَمَنْ لَمْ يَجِدْ فَصِيَامُ شَهْرَيْنِ مُتَتَابِعَيْنِ مِنْ قَبْلِ أَنْ يَتَمَاسَا ۚ فَمَنْ لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ فإِطْعَامُ سِتِّينَ مَسْكِينًا ۚ ذَلِكَ لِتُؤْمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ ۚ وَتِلْكَ حُدُودُ اللَّهِ ۚ وَلِلْكَافِرِينَ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Faman lam yajid fasiyamushahrayni mutatabiAAayni min qabli an yatamassafaman lam yastatiAA fa-itAAamu sitteenamiskeenan zalika lituminoo billahiwarasoolihi watilka hudoodu Allahi walilkafireenaAAazabun aleem

Translation

And he who does not find [a slave] – then a fast for two months consecutively before they touch one another; and he who is unable – then the feeding of sixty poor persons. That is for you to believe [completely] in ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]; and those are the limits [set by] ALLAH. And for the disbelievers is a painful punishment.

58:5

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يُحَادُّونَ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ كَيْثُوا كَمَا كَبِتَ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ ۚ وَقَدْ أَنْزَلْنَا آيَاتٍ بَيِّنَاتٍ ۚ وَلِلْكَافِرِينَ عَذَابٌ مُهِينٌ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yuhaddoon Allahawarasoolahu kubitoo kama kubita allazena minqablihim waqad anzalna ayatin bayyinatinalilkafireena AAazabun muheen

Translation

Indeed, those who oppose ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] are abased as those before them were abased. And WE have certainly sent down verses of clear evidence. And for the disbelievers is a humiliating punishment.

58:6

Pronunciation

Yawma yabAAasuhumu Allahu jameeAAanfayunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo ahsahu AllahuwanasooHu wallahu AAala kulli shay-inshaheed

Translation

On the Day when ALLAH will resurrect them all and inform them of what they did. ALLAH had enumerated it, while they forgot it; and ALLAH is, over all things, Witness.

58:7

أَلَمْ تَرَ أَنَّ اللَّهَ يَعْلَمُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ مَا يَكُونُ مِنْ نَجْوَىٰ ثَلَاثَةٍ إِلَّا هُوَ رَابِعُهُمْ وَلَا خَمْسَةٍ إِلَّا هُوَ سَادِسُهُمْ وَلَا أَدْنَىٰ مِنْ ذَلِكَ وَلَا أَكْثَرَ إِلَّا هُوَ مَعَهُمْ أَيْنَ مَا كَانُوا ۗ ثُمَّ يُنَبِّئُهُمْ بِمَا عَمِلُوا يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Alam tara anna Allaha yaAAalamu mafee assamawati wama fee al-ardima yakoonu min najwa salasatin illahuwa rabiAAuHum wala khamsatin illa huwa sadisuhumwala adna min zalika wala aksaraila huwa maAAahum ayna ma kanoo summayunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo yawma alqiyamati innaAllaha bikulli shay-in AAaleem

Translation

Have you not considered that ALLAH Knows what is in the heavens and what is on the earth? There is in no private conversation three but that HE is the fourth of them, nor are there five but that HE is the sixth of them – and no less than that and no more except that HE is with them [in knowledge] wherever they are. Then HE will inform them of what they did, on the Day of Resurrection. Indeed ALLAH is, of all things, Knowing.

58:8

أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الَّذِينَ نُهُوا عَنِ النَّجْوَىٰ ثُمَّ يَعُودُونَ لِمَا نُهُوا عَنْهُ وَيَتَنَاجَوْنَ بِالْإِثْمِ وَالْعُدْوَانِ وَمَعْصِيَتِ الرَّسُولِ وَإِذَا جَاءُوكَ حَيَّوْكَ بِمَا لَمْ يُحَيِّكَ بِهِ اللَّهُ وَيَقُولُونَ فِي أَنفُسِهِمْ لَوْلَا يُعَذِّبُنَا اللَّهُ بِمَا نَقُولُ ۗ حَسْبُهُمْ جَهَنَّمُ يَصْلَوْنَهَا ۗ فَبِئْسَ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Alam tara ila allazena nuhooAAani annajwa summa yaAAoodoona lima nuhooAAanhu wayatanajawna bil-ismi waAAudwaniwamaAAsiyati arrasooli wa-iza jaookahayyawka bima lam yuhayyika bihi Allahuwayaqooloona fee anfusihim lawla yuAAazzibunaAllahu bima naqoolu hasbuhum jahannamu yaslawnahafabisa almaseer

Translation

Have you not considered those who were forbidden from private conversation, then they return to that which they were forbidden and converse among themselves about sin and aggression and disobedience to the Messenger [S.A.W.S]? And when they come to you, they greet you with that [word] by which ALLAH does not greet you and say among themselves, “Why does ALLAH not punish us for what we say?” Sufficient for them is Hell, which they will [enter to] burn, and wretched is the destination.

58:9

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِذَا تَنَاجَيْتُمْ فَلَا تَتَنَاجُوا بِالْإِثْمِ وَالْعُدْوَانِ وَمَعْصِيَةِ الرَّسُولِ وَتَنَاجُوا بِالْبِرِّ وَالْتَّقْوَىٰ ۗ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ الَّذِي إِلَيْهِ تُحْشَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooiza tanajaytum fala tatanajaw bil-ismiwalAAudwani wamaAAasyati arrasooliwatanajaw bilbirri wattaqwa wattaqooAllaha allaze ilayhi tuhsharoon

Translation

O you who have believed, when you converse privately, do not converse about sin and aggression and disobedience to the Messenger [S.A.W.S] but converse about righteousness and piety. And fear ALLAH, to WHOM you will be gathered.

58:10

إِنَّمَا النَّجْوَىٰ مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ لِيَحْزُنَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَلَيْسَ بِضَارِّهِمْ شَيْئًا إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَعَلَى اللَّهِ فَلْيَتَوَكَّلِ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Innama annajwa mina ashshaytaniliyahzuna allazena amanoo walaysa bidarrihimshay-an illa bi-izni Allahi waAAalaAllahi falyatawakkali almuminoon

Translation

Private conversation is only from satan that he may grieve those who have believed, but he will not harm them at all except by permission of ALLAH. And upon ALLAH let the believers rely.

58:11

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِذَا قِيلَ لَكُمْ تَفَسَّحُوا فِي الْمَجَالِسِ فَافْسَحُوا يَفْسَحِ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ ۗ وَإِذَا قِيلَ انشُرُوا فَانشُرُوا يَنْزِعَ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooiza qeela lakum tafassahoo fee almajalisifafsahoo yafsahi Allahu lakum wa-izaaqeela onshuzoo fanshuzoo yarfaAAi Allahu allazenaamanoo minkum wallazena ootoo alAAilmadarajatin wallahu bima taAAamalonakhabeer

Translation

O you who have believed, when you are told, "Space yourselves" in assemblies, then make space; ALLAH will make space for you. And when you are told, "Arise," then arise; ALLAH will raise those who have believed among you and those who were given knowledge, by degrees. And ALLAH is Acquainted with what you do.

58:12

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِذَا نَاجَيْتُمُ الرَّسُولَ فَقَدِّمُوا بَيْنَ يَدَيْ نَجْوَاكُمْ صَدَقَةٌ ۚ ذَلِكَ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ وَأَطْهَرٌ ۚ فَإِن لَّمْ تَجِدُوا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooiza najaytumu arrasoola faqaddimoo baynayaday najwakum sadaqatan zalika khayrunlakum waatharu fa-in lam tajidoo fa-inna Allahaghafoorun raheem

Translation

O you who have believed, when you [wish to] privately consult the Messenger [S.A.W.S], present before your consultation a charity. That is better for you and purer. But if you find not [the means] – then indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

58:13

أَشْفَقْتُمْ أَنْ تُقَدِّمُوا بَيْنَ يَدَيْ نَجْوَاكُمْ صَدَقَاتٍ ۚ فَإِذْ لَمْ تَفْعَلُوا وَتَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْكُمْ فَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتُوا الزَّكَاةَ وَأَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ خَبِيرٌ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Aashfaqtum an tuqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakumsadaqatin fa-iz lam tafAAaloo watabaAllahu AAalaykum faaqeemoo assalatawaatoo azzakata waateeAAoo Allahawarasoolahu wallahu khabeerun bimataAAamaloon

Translation

Have you feared to present before your consultation charities? Then when you do not and ALLAH has forgiven you, then [at least] establish prayer and give zakah and obey ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]. And ALLAH is Acquainted with what you do.

58:14

أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الَّذِينَ تَوَلَّوْا قَوْمًا غَضِبَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ مَا هُمْ مِنْكُمْ وَلَا مِنْهُمْ وَيَحْلِفُونَ عَلَى الْكُذِبِ وَهُمْ يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Alam tara ila allazenatawallaw qawman ghadiba Allahu AAalayhim mahum minkum wala minhum wayahlifoona AAalaalkazibi wahum yaAAalamoon

Translation

Have you not considered those who make allies of a people with whom ALLAH has become angry? They are neither of you nor of them, and they swear to untruth while they know [they are lying].

58:15

أَعَدَّ اللَّهُ لَهُمْ عَذَابًا شَدِيدًا ۗ إِنَّهُمْ سَاءَ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

aAAadda Allahu lahum AAazabanshadeedan innahum saa ma kanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

ALLAH has prepared for them a severe punishment. Indeed, it was evil that they were doing.

58:16

اتَّخَذُوا أَيْمَانَهُمْ جُنَّةً فَصَدُّوا عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ فَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ مُهِينٌ

Pronunciation

Ittakhazu aymanahum junnatanfasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi falahum AAazabunmuheen

Translation

they took their [false] oaths as a cover, so they averted [people] from the way of ALLAH, and for them is a humiliating punishment.

58:17

لَنْ نُغَيِّبَ عَنْهُمْ أَمْوَالَهُمْ وَلَا أَوْلَادَهُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ شَيْئًا ۖ أُولَئِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُونَ

Pronunciation

Lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum walaawladuhum mina Allahi shay-an ola-ika as-habuannari hum feeha khalidoon

Translation

Never will their wealth or their children avail them against ALLAH at all. those are the companions of the Fire; they will abide therein eternally

58:18

يَوْمَ يَبْعَثُهُمُ اللَّهُ جَمِيعًا فَيُخَلِّفُونَ لَهُ كَمَا يَخْلِفُونَ لَكُمْ وَيَخْسَبُونَ أَنَّهُمْ عَلَىٰ شَيْءٍ ۖ أَلَا إِنَّهُمْ هُمُ الْكَاذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Yawma yabAAasuhumu Allahu jameeAAanfayahlifoona lahu kama yahlifoona lakum wayahsaboonaannahum AAala shay-in ala innahum humu alkaziboon

Translation

On the Day ALLAH will resurrect them all, and they will swear to HIM as they swear to you and think that they are [standing] on something. Unquestionably, it is they who are the liars.

58:19

اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِمُ الشَّيْطَانُ فَأَنسَاهُمْ ذِكْرَ اللَّهِ ۖ أُولَئِكَ حِزْبُ الشَّيْطَانِ ۖ أَلَا إِنَّ حِزْبَ الشَّيْطَانِ هُمُ الْخَاسِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Istahwaza AAalayhimu ashshaytanufaansahum zikra Allahi ola-ika hizbuashshaytani ala inna hizba ashshaytanihumu alkhasiroon

Translation

satan has overcome them and made them forget the remembrance of ALLAH. those are the party of satan. Unquestionably, the party of satan – they will be the losers.

58:20

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يُخَادُونَ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ أُولَئِكَ فِي الْأَذَلِّينَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yuhaddoona Allahawarasoolahu ola-ika fee al-azalleen

Translation

Indeed, the ones who oppose ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]- those will be among the most humbled.

58:21

كَتَبَ اللَّهُ لِأَعْلِينَ أَنَا وَرُسُلِي ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ قَوِيٌّ عَزِيزٌ

Pronunciation

Kataba Allahu laaghibanna anawarusulee inna Allaha qawiyyun AAazeez

Translation

ALLAH has written, "I will surely overcome, I and MY Messengers (P.B.U.T)." Indeed, ALLAH is Strong and Exalted in Might.

58:22

لَا تَجِدُ قَوْمًا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ يُوَادُّونَ مَنْ حَادَّ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ وَلَوْ كَانُوا آبَاءَهُمْ أَوْ أَبْنَاءَهُمْ أَوْ إِخْوَانَهُمْ أَوْ عَشِيرَتَهُمْ ۗ أُولَئِكَ كَتَبَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمُ
الْإِيمَانَ وَأَيَّدَهُمْ بِرُوحٍ مِنْهُ ۖ وَيُدْخِلُهُمْ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا ۗ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمْ وَرَضُوا عَنْهُ ۗ أُولَئِكَ حِزْبُ اللَّهِ ۗ أَلَا إِنَّ حِزْبَ اللَّهِ هُمُ
الْمُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

La tajidu qawman yuminoona billahiwalyawmi al-akhiri yuwaddoona man haddaAllaha warasoolahu walaw kanoo
abaahumaw abnaahum aw ikhwanahum aw AAasheeratahum ola-ikakataba fee quloobihimu al-eemana waayyadahum
biroohinminhu wayudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtihaal-anharu khalideena feeha radiya AllahuAAanhum waradoo
AAanhu ola-ika hizbu Allahiala inna hizba Allahi humu almuflihoon

Translation

You will not find a people who believe in ALLAH and the Last Day having affection for those who oppose ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S], even if they were their fathers or their sons or their brothers or their kindred. Those – HE has decreed within their hearts faith and supported them with spirit from HIM. And WE will admit them to gardens beneath which rivers flow, wherein they abide eternally. ALLAH is pleased with them, and they are pleased with HIM – those are the party of ALLAH. Unquestionably, the party of ALLAH – they are the successful.

059.Surat Al-Hashr (The Exile) – سورة الحشر

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

59:1

سَبَّحَ لِلّٰهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Sabbaha lillahi ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

Whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth exalts ALLAH, and HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

59:2

هُوَ الَّذِي أَخْرَجَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ مِنْ دِيَارِهِمْ لِأَوَّلِ الْحَشْرِ ۗ مَا ظَنَنْتُمْ أَنْ يَخْرُجُوا ۗ وَظَنُّوا أَنَّهُمْ مَانِعَتُهُمْ حُصُونُهُمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ فَأَتَاهُمُ اللَّهُ مِنْ حَيْثُ لَمْ يَحْتَسِبُوا ۗ وَقَذَفَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمُ الرُّعْبَ ۗ يُخْرِبُونَ بُيُوتَهُمْ بِأَيْدِيهِمْ وَأَيْدِي الْمُؤْمِنِينَ فَاعْتَبِرُوا يَا أُولِي الْأَبْصَارِ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze akhraja allazenakafaroo min ahli alkitab min diyarihim li-awwalialhashri ma zanantum an yakhrujoo wazannooannahum maniAAatuhum husoonuhum mina Allahifaatahumu Allahu min haysu lam yahtasiboowaqazafa fee quloobihimu arruAAaba yukhriboonabuyootahum bi-aydeehim waaydee almunineena faAAtabiroo yaolee al-absar

Translation

It is HE WHO expelled the ones who disbelieved among the People of the Scripture from their homes at the first gathering. You did not think they would leave, and they thought that their fortresses would protect them from ALLAH; but [the decree of] ALLAH came upon them from where they had not expected, and HE cast terror into their hearts [so] they destroyed their houses by their [own] hands and the hands of the believers. So take warning, O people of vision.

59:3

وَلَوْلَا أَنْ كَتَبَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمُ الْجَلَآءَ لَعَذَّبْتَهُمْ فِي الدُّنْيَا ۖ وَلَهُمْ فِي الْآخِرَةِ عَذَابُ النَّارِ

Pronunciation

Walawla an kataba AllahuAAalayhimu aljalaa laAAazzabahum fee addunyawalahum fee al-akhirati AAazabu annar

Translation

And if not that ALLAH had decreed for them evacuation, HE would have punished them in [this] world, and for them in the Hereafter is the punishment of the Fire.

59:4

ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ شَاقُّوا اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ ۗ وَمَنْ يُشَاقِقِ اللَّهَ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allahawarasoolahu waman yushaqqi Allaha fa-inna Allahashadeedu alAAiqab

Translation

That is because they opposed ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]. And whoever opposes ALLAH – then indeed, ALLAH is severe in penalty.

59:5

مَا قَطَعْتُمْ مِنْ لَيْتَةٍ أَوْ نَرَكْتُمْوهَا فَائِمَةٌ عَلَىٰ أَصُولِهَا فَبِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ وَلِيُخْزِيَ الْفَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Ma qataAAatum min leenatin awtaraktumooaha qa-imatan AAala osoolihafabi-izni Allahi waliyukhziya alfasiqeen

Translation

Whatever you have cut down of [their] palm trees or left standing on their trunks – it was by permission of ALLAH and so HE would disgrace the defiantly disobedient.

59:6

وَمَا أَفَاءَ اللَّهُ عَلَىٰ رَسُولِهِ مِنْهُمْ فَمَا أُوجِفْتُمْ عَلَيْهِ مِنْ خَيْلٍ وَلَا رِكَابٍ وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ يُسَلِّطُ رُسُلَهُ عَلَىٰ مَنْ يَشَاءُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Wama afaa Allahu AAalarasoolihi minhum fama awjaftum AAalayhi min khaylin walarikabin walakinna Allaha yusaliturusulahu AAala man yashao wallahuAAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

And what ALLAH restored [of property] to HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] from them – you did not spur for it [in an expedition] any horses or camels, but ALLAH gives HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] power over whom HE wills, and ALLAH is over all things Competent.

59:7

مَا أَفَاءَ اللَّهُ عَلَى رَسُولِهِ مِنْ أَهْلِ الْقُرَىٰ فَلِلَّهِ وَالرَّسُولِ وَلِذِي الْقُرْبَىٰ وَالْيَتَامَىٰ وَالْمَسَاكِينِ وَابْنِ السَّبِيلِ كَيْ لَا يَكُونَ دُولَةً بَيْنَ الْأَغْنِيَاءِ مِنْكُمْ ۚ وَمَا آتَاكُمُ الرَّسُولُ فَخُذُوهُ وَمَا نَهَاكُمْ عَنْهُ فَانْتَهُوا ۚ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ

Pronunciation

Ma afaa Allahu AAalarasoolihi min ahli alqura falillahi walirrasooliwalize alqurba walyatama walmasakeeniwabni assabeeli kay la yakoona doolatanbayna al-aghniya-i minkum wama atakumuarrasoolu fakhuzuhu wama nahakumAAanhu fantahoo wattaqoo Allaha inna Allahashadeedu alAAaiqab

Translation

And what ALLAH restored to HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] from the people of the towns – it is for ALLAH and for the Messenger [S.A.W.S] and for [his] near relatives and orphans and the [stranded] traveler – so that it will not be a perpetual distribution among the rich from among you. And whatever the Messenger [S.A.W.S] has given you – take; and what he has forbidden you – refrain from. And fear ALLAH; indeed, ALLAH is severe in penalty.

59:8

لِلْمُقْرَّبَاتِ الْمُهَاجِرِينَ الَّذِينَ أُخْرِجُوا مِنْ دِيَارِهِمْ وَأَمْوَالِهِمْ يَبْتَغُونَ فَضْلًا مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَرِضْوَانًا وَيَنْصُرُونَ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ ۚ أُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الصَّادِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Lilfuqara-i almuhajireena allazenaokhrijoo min diyarihim waamwalihim yabtaghoona fadlanmina Allahi waridwanan wayansuroonaAllaha warasoolahu ola-ika humu assadiqoon

Translation

For the poor emigrants who were expelled from their homes and their properties, seeking bounty from ALLAH and [HIS] approval and supporting ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S], [there is also a share]. Those are the truthful.

59:9

وَالَّذِينَ تَبَوَّءُوا الدَّارَ وَالْإِيمَانَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ يُجْزَوْنَ مِمَّا هَاجَرُوا إِلَيْهِمْ وَلَا يَجِدُونَ فِي صُدُورِهِمْ حَاجَةً مِّمَّا أُوتُوا وَيُؤْتُونَ عَلَىٰ أَنْفُسِهِمْ وَلَوْ كَانَ بِهِمْ خَصَاصَةٌ ۚ وَمَنْ يُوقِ شَحْحَ نَفْسِهِ فَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena tabawwao addarawal-eemana min qablihim yuhibboona man hajarailayhim wala yajidoona fee sudoorihim hajatanmimma ootoo wayusiroona AAala anfusihim walaw kanabihim khasasatun waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faola-ikahumu almuflihoon

Translation

And [also for] those who were settled in al-Madinah and [adopted] the faith before them. They love those who emigrated to them and find not any want in their chests of what the emigrants were given but give [them] preference over themselves, even though they are in privation. And whoever is protected from the stinginess of his soul – it is those who will be the successful.

59:10

وَالَّذِينَ جَاءُوا مِنْ بَعْدِهِمْ يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لَنَا وَلِإِخْوَانِنَا الَّذِينَ سَبَقُونَا بِالْإِيمَانِ وَلَا تَجْعَلْ فِي قُلُوبِنَا غِلًّا لِلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ رَءُوفٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Wallazena jaoo minbaAAadhim yaqooloona rabbana ighfir lana wali-ikhwaninaallazena sabaqoona bil-eemani walatajAAal fee quloobina ghillan lillazena amanoorabbana innaka raofun raheem

Translation

And [there is a share for] those who came after them, saying, “Our LORD, forgive us and our brothers who preceded us in faith and put not in our hearts [any] resentment toward those who have believed. Our LORD, indeed YOU are Kind and Merciful.”

59:11

أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الَّذِينَ نَافَقُوا يَقُولُونَ لِإِخْوَانِهِمُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ لَئِن أُخْرِجْتُمْ لَنَخْرُجَنَّ مَعَكُمْ وَلَا نُطِيعُ فِيكُمْ أَحَدًا أَبَدًا وَإِنْ قُوتِلْتُمْ لَنَنْصُرَنَّكُمْ وَاللَّهُ يَشْهَدُ إِنَّهُمْ لَكَاذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Alam tara ila allazena nafaqooyaqooloona li-ikhwanihimu allazena kafaroo minahli alkitabi la-in okhrijtum lanakhrujanna maAAakum walanuteeAAu feekum ahadan abadan wa-in qootiltum lanansurannakumwallahu yashhadu innahum lakaziboon

Translation

Have you not considered those who practice hypocrisy, saying to their brothers who have disbelieved among the People of the Scripture, “If you are expelled, we will surely leave with you, and we will not obey, in regard to you, anyone – ever; and if you are fought, we will surely aid you.” But ALLAH testifies that they are liars.

59:12

لَئِن أُخْرِجُوا لَا يَخْرُجُونَ مَعَهُمْ وَلَئِن قُوتِلُوا لَا يَنْصُرُونَهُمْ وَلَئِن نَّصَرُوهُمْ لَيُوَلُّنَّ الْأَدْبَارَ ثُمَّ لَا يَنْصُرُونَ

Pronunciation

La-in okhrijoo la yakhrujoonamaAAahum wala-in qootiloo la yansuroonahum wala-innasaroom layuwallunna al-adbara summa layunsaroon

Translation

If they are expelled, they will not leave with them, and if they are fought, they will not aid them. And [even] if they should aid them, they will surely turn their backs; then [thereafter] they will not be aided.

59:13

لَأَنْتُمْ أَشَدُّ رَهْبَةً فِي صُدُورِهِمْ مِنَ اللَّهِ ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ قَوْمٌ لَا يَفْقَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Laantum ashaddu rahbatan fee sudoorihimmina Allahi zalika bi-annahum qawmun layafqahoon

Translation

You [believers] are more fearful within their chests than ALLAH. That is because they are a people who do not understand.

59:14

لَا يُقَاتِلُونَكُمْ جَمِيعًا إِلَّا فِي قُرَى مُحَصَّنَةٍ أَوْ مِنْ وَرَاءِ جُدُرٍ بَأْسُهُمْ بَيْنَهُمْ شَدِيدٌ تَحْسَبُهُمْ جَمِيعًا وَقُلُوبُهُمْ شَتَّىٰ ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ قَوْمٌ لَا يَعْقِلُونَ

Pronunciation

La yuqatiloonakum jameeAAanilla fee quran muhassanatin aw min wara-ijudurin basuhum baynahum shadeedun tahsabuhum jameeAAanwaquloobuhum shatta zalika bi-annahum qawmun layaAAaqiloon

Translation

they will not fight you all except within fortified cities or from behind walls. their violence among themselves is severe. You think they are together, but their hearts are diverse. That is because they are a people who do not reason.

59:15

كَمَثَلِ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ قَرِيبًا ذَاقُوا وَبَالَ أَمْرِهِمْ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Kamasali allazena min qablihimqareeban zaqoo wabala amrihim walahum AAazabunaleem

Translation

[theirs is] like the example of those shortly before them: they tasted the bad consequence of their affair, and they will have a painful punishment.

59:16

كَمَثَلِ الشَّيْطَانِ إِذْ قَالَ لِلْإِنْسَانِ اكْفُرْ فَلَمَّا كَفَرَ قَالَ إِنِّي بَرِيءٌ مِنْكَ إِنِّي أَخَافُ اللَّهَ رَبَّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Kamasali ashshaytani izqala lil-insani okfur falamma kafara qalainnee baree-on minka innee akhafu Allaha rabba alAAalameen

Translation

[the hypocrites are] like the example of satan when he says to man, "Disbelieve." But when he disbelieves, he says, "Indeed, i am disassociated from you. Indeed, i fear ALLAH, LORD of the worlds."

59:17

فَكَانَ عَاقِبَتُهُمَا أَنَّهُمَا فِي النَّارِ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا ۗ وَذَلِكَ جَزَاءُ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Fakana AAaqibatahumaannahuma fee annari khalidayni feehawazalika jazao azzalimeen

Translation

So the outcome for both of them is that they will be in the Fire, abiding eternally therein. And that is the recompense of the wrong-doers.

59:18

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ وَتُنَزِّطُوا نَفْسَ مَا قَدَّمْتُمْ لِغَدٍ ۗ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ خَبِيرٌ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooittaqoo Allaha waltanzur nafsun maqaddamat lighadin wattaqoo Allaha inna Allahakhabeerun bima taAAamaloon

Translation

O you who have believed, fear ALLAH. And let every soul look to what it has put forth for tomorrow – and fear ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH is Acquainted with what you do.

59:19

وَلَا تَكُونُوا كَالَّذِينَ نَسُوا اللَّهَ فَأَنْسَاهُمْ أَنْفُسَهُمْ ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْفَاسِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala takoonoo kallazenanasoo Allaha faansahum anfusahum ola-ikahumu alfasiqoon

Translation

And be not like those who forgot ALLAH, so HE made them forget themselves. those are the defiantly disobedient.

59:20

لَا يَسْتَوِي أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ وَأَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ ۗ أَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ هُمُ الْفَائِزُونَ

Pronunciation

La yastawee as-habu annariwaas-habu aljannati as-habu aljannatihumu alfa-izoon

Translation

Not equal are the companions of the Fire and the companions of Paradise. The companions of Paradise – they are the attainers [of success].

59:21

لَوْ أَنْزَلْنَا هَذَا الْقُرْآنَ عَلَى جَبَلٍ لَرَأَيْتَهُ خَاشِعًا مُتَصَدِّعًا مِّنْ خَشْيَةِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَتِلْكَ الْأَمْثَالُ نَضْرِبُهَا لِلنَّاسِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Law anzalna haza alqur-anaAAala jabalin laraaytahu khashiAAan mutasaddiAAanmin khashyati Allahi watilka al-amsalu nadribuhalinnasi laAAallahum yatafakkaroon

Translation

If WE had sent down this Qur'an upon a mountain, you would have seen it humbled and coming apart from fear of ALLAH. And these examples WE present to the people that perhaps they will give thought.

59:22

هُوَ اللَّهُ الَّذِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ ۖ عَالِمُ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ ۗ هُوَ الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ

Pronunciation

Huwa Allahu allaze lailaha illa huwa AAalimu alghaybi washshahadatihuwa arrahmanu arraheem

Translation

HE is ALLAH, other than WHOM there is no deity, Knower of the unseen and the witnessed. HE is THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

59:23

هُوَ اللَّهُ الَّذِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْمَلِكُ الْقُدُّوسُ السَّلَامُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُهَيْمِنُ الْعَزِيزُ الْجَبَّارُ الْمُتَكَبِّرُ ۗ سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Huwa Allahu allaze lailaha illa huwa almaliku alquddoosu assalamualmuminu almuhayminu alAAazeezu aljabbaru almutakabbirusubhana Allahi AAamma yushrikoon

Translation

HE is ALLAH, other than WHOM there is no deity, THE SOVEREIGN, THE PURE, THE PERFECTION, THE BESTOWER OF FAITH, THE OVERSEER, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE COMPELLER, THE SUPERIOR. Exalted is ALLAH above whatever they associate with HIM.

59:24

هُوَ اللَّهُ الْخَالِقُ الْبَارِئُ الْمُصَوِّرُ ۗ لَهُ الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَىٰ ۗ يُسَبِّحُ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Huwa Allahu alkhaliqu albari-oalmusawwiru lahu al-asmao alhusnayusabbihu lahu ma fee assamawatiwal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

HE is ALLAH, THE CREATOR, THE INVENTOR, THE FASHIONER; to HIM belong the best Names. Whatever is in the heavens and the earth is exalting HIM. And HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

060.Surat Al-Mumtahanah (She that is to be examined) – سورة الممتحنة

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

60:1

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَتَّخِذُوا عَدُوِّي وَعَدُوَّكُمْ أَوْلِيَاءَ تُلْفُونَ إِلَيْهِمْ بِالْمَوَدَّةِ وَقَدْ كَفَرُوا بِمَا جَاءَكُمْ مِنَ الْحَقِّ يُخْرِجُونَ الرَّسُولَ وَإِيَّاكُمْ أَنْ تُؤْمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ رَبِّكُمْ
إِنْ كُنْتُمْ حَرَجْتُمْ جِهَادًا فِي سَبِيلِي وَابْتِغَاءَ مَرْضَاتِي تُسِرُّونَ إِلَيْهِمْ بِالْمَوَدَّةِ وَأَنَا أَعْلَمُ بِمَا أَخْفَيْتُمْ وَمَا أَعْلَنْتُمْ وَمَنْ يَفْعَلْهُ مِنْكُمْ فَقَدْ ضَلَّ سَوَاءَ السَّبِيلِ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tattakhizu AAaduwwee waAAaduwwakum awliyaatulqoona ilayhim bilmawaddati waqad kafaroo bima jaakummina alhaqqi yukhrijoona arrasoola wa-yyyakuman tuminoo billahi rabbikum in kuntum kharajtumjihadan fee sabeelee wabtighaa mardateetusirroona ilayhim bilmawaddati waana aAAlamu bimaakhfaytum wama aAAlantum waman yafAAalhu minkum faqad dallasawaa assabeel

Translation

O you who have believed, do not take MY enemies and your enemies as allies, extending to them affection while they have disbelieved in what came to you of the truth, having driven out the Prophet [S.A.W.S] and yourselves [only] because you believe in ALLAH, your LORD. If you have come out for jihad in MY cause and seeking means to MY approval, [take them not as friends]. You confide to them affection, but I AM most knowing of what you have concealed and what you have declared. And whoever does it among you has certainly strayed from the soundness of the way.

60:2

إِن يَثْقَفُوكُمْ يَكُونُوا لَكُمْ أَعْدَاءً وَيَبْسُطُوا إِلَيْكُمْ أَيْدِيَهُمْ وَأَلْسِنَتُهُم بِالسُّوءِ وَوَدُّوا لَوْ تَكْفُرُونَ

Pronunciation

In yasqafookum yakoonoo lakam aAAdaanwayabsutoo ilaykum aydiyahum waalsinatahum bissoo-iwawaddoo law takfuroon

Translation

If they gain dominance over you, they would be to you as enemies and extend against you their hands and their tongues with evil, and they wish you would disbelieve.

60:3

لَن نَّفْعَعَكُمُ أَرْحَامَكُم وَلَا أَوْلَادَكُم يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ يَفْصِلُ بَيْنَكُمْ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Lan tanfaAAakum arhamukum walaawladukum yawma alqiyamati yafsilu baynakumwallahu bima taAAamaloona baseer

Translation

Never will your relatives or your children benefit you; the Day of Resurrection HE will judge between you. And ALLAH, of what you do, is Seeing.

60:4

فَدَكَانَتْ لَكُمْ أَسْوَأَ حَسَنَةٍ فِي إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَالَّذِينَ مَعَهُ إِذْ قَالُوا لِقَوْمِهِمْ إِنَّا بُرَاءُ مِنْكُمْ وَمِمَّا تَعْبُدُونَ مِنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ كَفَرْنَا بِكُمْ وَبَدَا بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَكُمْ الْعَدَاوَةُ وَالْبَغْضَاءُ أَبَدًا حَتَّى تُؤْمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَحْدَهُ إِلَّا قَوْلَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ لِأَبِيهِ لَأَسْتَغْفِرَنَّ لَكَ وَمَا أَمْلِكُ لَكَ مِنَ اللَّهِ مِنْ شَيْءٍ رَبَّنَا عَلَيْكَ تَوَكَّلْنَا وَإِلَيْكَ أَنبْنَا وَإِلَيْكَ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Qad kanat lakum oswatun hasanatunfee ibraheema wallazena maAAahu izqaloo liqawmihim inna buraoo minkum wamimmataAAabudoona min dooni Allahi kafarna bikum wabadabaynana wabaynakumu alAAadawatu walbaghdaoabadan hatta tuminoo billahi wahdahuilla qawla ibraheema li-abeehi laastaghfiranna lakawama amliku laka mina Allahi min shay-in rabbanaAAalayka tawakkalna wa-ilayka anabna wa-ilayka almaseer

Translation

There has already been for you an excellent pattern in Abraham (P.B.U.H) and those with him, when they said to their people, "Indeed, we are disassociated from you and from whatever you worship other than ALLAH. We have denied you, and there has appeared between us and you animosity and hatred forever until you believe in ALLAH alone" except for the saying of Abraham (P.B.U.H) to his father, "I will surely ask forgiveness for you, but I have not [power to do] for you anything against ALLAH. Our LORD, upon YOU we have relied, and to YOU we have returned, and to YOU is the destination.

60:5

رَبَّنَا لَا تَجْعَلْنَا فِتْنَةً لِلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَاعْفِرْ لَنَا رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Rabbana la tajAAalnafitnatan lillazena kafaroo waghfir lanarabbana innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

Our LORD, make us not [objects of] torment for the disbelievers and forgive us, our LORD. Indeed, it is YOU WHO is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.”

60:6

لَقَدْ كَانَ لَكُمْ فِيهِمْ أُسْوَةٌ حَسَنَةٌ لِّمَن كَانَ يَرْجُو اللَّهَ وَالْيَوْمَ الْآخِرَ وَرَمَىٰ تَتَوَلَّىٰ بِلِلَّهِ هُوَ الْعَنِيِّ الْحَمِيدُ

Pronunciation

Laqad kana lakum feehim oswatun hasanatanliman kana yarjoo Allaha walyawma al-akhirawaman yatawalla fa-inna Allaha huwa alghanniyyu alhameed

Translation

There has certainly been for you in them an excellent pattern for anyone whose hope is in ALLAH and the Last Day. And whoever turns away – then indeed, ALLAH is THE FREE OF NEED, THE PRAISEWORTHY.

60:7

عَسَىٰ اللَّهُ أَن يَجْعَلَ بَيْنَكُمْ وَبَيْنَ الَّذِينَ عَادَيْتُم مِّنْهُم مَّوَدَّةً ۗ وَاللَّهُ قَدِيرٌ ۗ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

AAasa Allahu an yajAAalabaynakum wabayna allazena AAadaytum minhumwaddatan wallahu qadeerun wallahughafoorun raheem

Translation

Perhaps ALLAH will put, between you and those to whom you have been enemies among them, affection. And ALLAH is Competent, and ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

60:8

لَّا يَنْهَاكُمُ اللَّهُ عَنِ الَّذِينَ لَمْ يُقَاتِلُوكُمْ فِي الدِّينِ وَلَمْ يُخْرِجُوكُم مِّن دِيَارِكُمْ أَن تَبَرُّوهُمْ وَتُقْسِطُوا إِلَيْهِمْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِبُّ الْمُقْسِطِينَ

Pronunciation

La yanhakumu AllahuAAani allazena lam yuqatilookum fee addeeniwalam yukhrijookum min diyarikum an tabarroohum watuqsitooilayhim inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteen

Translation

ALLAH does not forbid you from those who do not fight you because of religion and do not expel you from your homes – from being righteous toward them and acting justly toward them. Indeed, ALLAH loves those who act justly.

60:9

إِنَّمَا يَنْهَاكُمُ اللَّهُ عَنِ الَّذِينَ قَاتَلُوكُمْ فِي الدِّينِ وَأَخْرَجُوكُم مِّن دِيَارِكُمْ وَظَاهَرُوا عَلَىٰ إِخْرَاجِكُمْ أَن تَوَلَّوهُمْ ۗ وَمَن يَتَوَلَّهُمْ فَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الظَّالِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Innama yanhakumu AllahuAAani allazena qatalookum fee addeeniwaakhrajookum min diyarikum wazaharooAAala ikhrajikum an tawallawhum waman yatawallahumfaola-ika humu azzalimoon

Translation

ALLAH only forbids you from those who fight you because of religion and expel you from your homes and aid in your expulsion – [forbids] that you make allies of them. And whoever makes allies of them, then it is those who are the wrongdoers.

60:10

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِذَا جَاءَكُمُ الْمُؤْمِنَاتُ مَهَاجِرَاتٍ فَاِمْتَحِنُوهُنَّ ۗ اللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ بِإِيمَانِهِنَّ ۗ فَإِنْ عَلِمْتُمُوهُنَّ مُؤْمِنَاتٍ فَلَا تَرْجِعُوهُنَّ إِلَى الْكُفَّارِ ۚ لَا هُنَّ حِلٌّ لَّهُمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحِلُّونَ لَهُنَّ ۚ وَأَتَوْهُنَّ مَا أَنْفَقُوا ۚ وَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ أَنْ تَنْكِحُوهُنَّ إِذَا آتَيْتُمُوهُنَّ أَجُورَهُنَّ ۗ وَلَا تُمْسِكُوا بِعِصَمِ الْكَوَافِرِ ۚ وَسَأَلُوا مَا أَنْفَقْتُمْ وَلَيْسَ أَلْوَا مَا أَنْفَقُوا ۚ ذَٰلِكُمْ حُكْمُ اللَّهِ يَحْكُمُ بَيْنَكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooiza jaakumu almuminatun muhajiratinfamtahinoohunna Allahu aAAalamu bi-eemanihinnafa-in AAalimtumooohunna muminatin falatarjiAAoohunna ila alkuffari la hunna hillunlahum wala hum yahilloona lahunna waatoohumma anfaqoo wala junaha AAalaykum an tankihoohunnaiza ataytumooohunna ooorahunna walatumsikoo biAAisami alkawafiri was-aloo maanfaqtum walyas-aloo ma anfaqoo zalikum hukmuAllahi yahkumu baynakum wallahuAAaleemun hakeem

Translation

O you who have believed, when the believing women come to you as emigrants, examine them. ALLAH is most knowing as to their faith. And if you know them to be believers, then do not return them to the disbelievers; they are not lawful [wives] for them, nor are they lawful [husbands] for them. But give the disbelievers what they have spent. And there is no blame upon you if you marry them when you have given them their due compensation. And hold not to marriage bonds with disbelieving women, but ask for what you have spent and let them ask for what they have spent. That is the judgement of ALLAH; HE judges between you. And ALLAH is Knowing and Wise.

60:11

وَإِنْ فَاتَكُمْ شَيْءٌ مِّنْ أَزْوَاجِكُمْ إِلَى الْكُفَّارِ فَعَاقِبْتُمْ فَاتُوا الَّذِينَ ذَهَبَتْ أَزْوَاجُهُمْ مِّثْلَ مَا أَنْفَقُوا ۗ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ الَّذِي أَنْتُمْ بِهِ مُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-in fataikum shay-on min azwajikumila alkuffari faAAaqabtum faatoo allazenazahabat azwajuhum misla ma anfaqoo wattaqooAllaha allaze antum bihi muminoon

Translation

And if you have lost any of your wives to the disbelievers and you subsequently obtain [something], then give those whose wives have gone the equivalent of what they had spent. And fear ALLAH, in WHOM you are believers.

60:12

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ إِذَا جَاءَكَ الْمُؤْمِنَاتُ يُبَايِعْنَكَ عَلَىٰ أَنْ لَا يُشْرِكْنَ بِاللَّهِ شَيْئًا وَلَا يَسْرِقْنَ وَلَا يَزْنِينَ وَلَا يَقْتُلْنَ أَوْلَادَهُنَّ وَلَا يَأْتِينَ بِبُهْتَانٍ يَفْتَرِينَهُ بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِنَّ وَأَرْجُلِهِنَّ وَلَا يَعْصِيَنَّ فِي مَعْزُوفٍ قَبَائِعَهُنَّ وَاسْتَغْفِرَ لَهُنَّ اللَّهُ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annabiyyu izajaaka almuminatu yubayiAAnaka AAalaan la yushrikna billahi shay-an walayasriqna wala yazneena wala yaqtulna awladahunnawala yateena bibuhtanin yaftareenahu baynaaydeehinna waarjulihinna wala yaAAseenaka feemaAAroofin fabayiAAhunna wastaghfir lahunna Allahainna Allaha ghafoorun raheem

Translation

O Prophet [S.A.W.S], when the believing women come to you pledging to you that they will not associate anything with ALLAH, nor will they steal, nor will they commit unlawful sexual intercourse, nor will they kill their children, nor will they bring forth a slander they have invented between their arms and legs, nor will they disobey you in what is right – then accept their pledge and ask forgiveness for them of ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

60:13

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَتَوَلَّوْا قَوْمًا غَضِبَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمْ قَدْ يَئِسُوا مِنَ الْآخِرَةِ كَمَا يَئِسَ الْكُفَّارُ مِنْ أَصْحَابِ الْقُبُورِ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tatawallaw qawman ghadiba AllahuAAalayhim qad ya-isoo mina al-akhirati kama ya-isaalkuffaru min as-habi alquboor

Translation

O you who have believed, do not make allies of a people with whom ALLAH has become angry. they have despaired of [reward in] the Hereafter just as the disbelievers have despaired of [meeting] the inhabitants of the graves.

061.Surat As-Saf (The Ranks) – سورة الصف

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

61:1

سَبَّحَ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Sabbaha lillahi ma fee assamawatiwama fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

Whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth exalts ALLAH, and HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

61:2

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لِمَ تَقُولُونَ مَا لَا تَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoolima taqooloona ma la tafAAaloon

Translation

O you who have believed, why do you say what you do not do?

61:3

كَبُرَ مَقْتًا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ أَنْ تَقُولُوا مَا لَا تَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Kabura maqtan AAinda Allahi antaqooloo ma la tafAAaloon

Translation

Great is hatred in the sight of ALLAH that you say what you do not do.

61:4

إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِبُّ الَّذِينَ يُقَاتِلُونَ فِي سَبِيلِهِ صَفًّا كَانَهُمْ بُنْيَانٌ مَرْصُورٌ

Pronunciation

Inna Allaha yuhibbu allazenayuqatiloona fee sabeelihi saffan kaannahum bunyanunmarsoos

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH loves those who fight in HIS cause in a row as though they are a [single] structure joined firmly.

61:5

وَإِذْ قَالَ مُوسَى لِقَوْمِهِ يَا قَوْمِ لِمَ تُوذُونََنِي وَقَدْ تَعْلَمُونَ أَنِّي رَسُولُ اللَّهِ إِلَيْكُمْ فَلَمَّا زَاغُوا أَزَاغَ اللَّهُ قُلُوبَهُمْ وَاللَّهُ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْفَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qala moosaliqawmihi ya qawmi lima tuzunanee waqadtaAAalamoona annee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum falamma zaghoozagha Allahu quloobahum wallahu layahdee alqawma alfasiqeen

Translation

And [mention, O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], when Moses (P.B.U.H) said to his people, “O my people, why do you harm me while you certainly know that I am the Messenger of ALLAH to you?” And when they deviated, ALLAH caused their hearts to deviate. And ALLAH does not guide the defiantly disobedient people.

61:6

وَإِذْ قَالَ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ يَا بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ إِنِّي رَسُولُ اللَّهِ إِلَيْكُمْ مُصَدِّقًا لِمَا بَيْنَ يَدَيَّ مِنَ التَّوْرَةِ وَمُبَشِّرًا بِرَسُولٍ يَأْتِي مِنْ بَعْدِي اسْمُهُ أَحْمَدٌ فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ قَالُوا هَذَا سِحْرٌ مُبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz qala AAeesa ibnumaryama ya banee isra-eela innee rasoolu Allahiilaykum musaddiqan lima bayna yadayya mina attawratiwamubashshiran birasoolin yatee min baAAadee ismuhu ahmadufalamma jaahum bilbayyinati qalooaha sihrun mubeen

Translation

And [mention] when Jesus, the son of Mary (P.B.U.T), said, "O children of Israel, indeed I am the Messenger of ALLAH to you confirming what came before me of the Torah and bringing good tidings of a Messenger to come after me, whose name is Ahmad [S.A.W.S]." But when he (i.e. Muhammad [S.A.W.S]) came to them with clear evidences, they said, "This is obvious magic."

61:7

وَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنِ افْتَرَىٰ عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكَذِبَ وَهُوَ يُدْعَىٰ إِلَى الْإِسْلَامِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Waman azlamu mimmani iftaraAAala Allahi alkaziba wahuwa yudAAaila al-islami wallahu layahdee alqawma azzalimeen

Translation

And who is more unjust than one who invents about ALLAH untruth while he is being invited to Islam. And ALLAH does not guide the wrongdoing people.

61:8

يُرِيدُونَ لِيُطْفِئُوا نُورَ اللَّهِ بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ وَاللَّهُ مُتِمُّ نُورِهِ وَلَوْ كَرِهَ الْكَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Yureedoona liyutfi-oo noora Allahibi-afwahihim wallahu mutimmu noorihi walawkariha alkafiroon

Translation

They want to extinguish the light of ALLAH with their mouths, but ALLAH will perfect HIS light, although the disbelievers dislike it.

61:9

هُوَ الَّذِي أَرْسَلَ رَسُولَهُ بِالْهُدَىٰ وَدِينِ الْحَقِّ لِيُظْهِرَهُ عَلَى الدِّينِ كُلِّهِ وَلَوْ كَرِهَ الْمُشْرِكُونَ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze arsala rasoolahu bilhudawadeeni alhaqqi liyuzhirahu AAala addeenikullihi walaw kariha almushrikoon

Translation

It is HE WHO sent HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] with guidance and the religion of truth to manifest it over all religion, although those who associate others with ALLAH dislike it.

61:10

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا هَلْ أَدُلُّكُمْ عَلَىٰ تِجَارَةٍ تُنْجِيكُمْ مِنْ عَذَابٍ أَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoohal adullukum AAala tijaratin tunjeekum min AAazabinaleem

Translation

O you who have believed, shall I guide you to a transaction that will save you from a painful punishment?

61:11

تُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَتُجَاهِدُونَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ بِأَمْوَالِكُمْ وَأَنْفُسِكُمْ ۚ ذَٰلِكُمْ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ إِن كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Tuminoona billahiwarasoolihi watujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalikumwaanfusikum zalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAlamoon

Translation

[It is that] you believe in ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and strive in the cause of ALLAH with your wealth and your lives. That is best for you, if you should know.

61:12

يَغْفِرْ لَكُمْ ذُنُوبَكُمْ وَيُدْخِلْكُمْ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ وَمَسَاكِنَ طَيِّبَةً فِي جَنَّاتٍ عَدْنٍ ۚ ذَٰلِكَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ

Pronunciation

Yaghfir lakum zunoobakumwayudkhilkum jannatin tajree min tahtihal-anharu wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannatiAAadnin zalika alfawzu alAAazeem

Translation

HE will forgive for you your sins and admit you to gardens beneath which rivers flow and pleasant dwellings in Gardens of Perpetual Residence. That is the great attainment.

61:13

وَأُخْرَىٰ تَحِبُّونَهَا ۖ نَصْرٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَفَتْحٌ قَرِيبٌ ۗ وَبَشِّرِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Waokhra tuhibboonaha nasrunmina Allahi wafathun qarreebun wabashshirialmumineen

Translation

And [you will obtain] another [favor] that you love – victory from ALLAH and an imminent conquest; and give good tidings to the believers.

61:14

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا كُونُوا أَنْصَارَ اللَّهِ كَمَا قَالَ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ لَلْحَوَارِيِّينَ مَنْ أَنْصَارِي إِلَى اللَّهِ قَالَ الْحَوَارِيُّونَ نَحْنُ أَنْصَارُ اللَّهِ فَأَمَّتْ طَائِفَةٌ مِّنْ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ وَكَفَرَت طَائِفَةٌ فَأَيَّدْنَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا عَلَىٰ عَدُوِّهِمْ فَأَصْبَحُوا ظَاهِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanookoonoo ansara Allahi kama qala AAeesaibnu maryama lilhawariyyeena man ansaree ilaAllahi qala alhawariyyoona nahnuansaru Allahi faamanat ta-ifatun minbanee isra-eela wakafarat ta-ifatun faayyadnaallazena

Translation

O you who have believed, be supporters of ALLAH, as when Jesus, the son of Mary (P.B.U.T), said to the disciples, "Who are my supporters for ALLAH?" The disciples said, "We are supporters of ALLAH." And a faction of the Children of Israel believed and a faction disbelieved. So WE supported those who believed against their enemy, and they became dominant.

062.Surat Al-Jumu'ah (The Friday) – سورة الجمعة

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

62:1

يُسَبِّحُ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ الْمَلِكُ الْقُدُّوسُ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Yusabbihu lillahi ma feeassamawati wama fee al-ardialmaliki alquddoosi alAAazeezi alhakeem

Translation

Whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth is exalting ALLAH, THE SOVEREIGN, THE PURE, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

62:2

هُوَ الَّذِي بَعَثَ فِي الْأُمِّيِّينَ رَسُولًا مِنْهُمْ يَتْلُو عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتِهِ وَيُزَكِّيهِمْ وَيُعَلِّمُهُمُ الْكِتَابَ وَالْحِكْمَةَ وَإِنْ كَانُوا مِنْ قَبْلُ لَفِي ضَلَالٍ مُبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze baAAasa feeal-ommiyyeena rasoolan minhum yatloo AAalayhim ayatihwayuzakkeehim wayuAAallimuhumu alkitaba walhikmatawa-in kanoo min qablu lafee dalalin mubeen

Translation

It is HE WHO has sent among the unlettered a Messenger [S.A.W.S] from themselves reciting to them HIS verses and purifying them and teaching them the Book and wisdom – although they were before in clear error –

62:3

وَأَخْرَيْنَ مِنْهُمْ لَمَّا يَلْحَقُوا بِهِمْ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Waakhareena minhum lamma yalhaqoobihim wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

And [to] others of them who have not yet joined them. And HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

62:4

ذَٰلِكَ فَضْلُ اللَّهِ يُؤْتِيهِ مَن يَشَاءُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ ذُو الْفَضْلِ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

Zalika fadlu Allahiyuteehi man yashao wallahu zualfadli alAAazeem

Translation

That is the bounty of ALLAH, which HE gives to whom HE wills, and ALLAH is THE POSSESSOR of great bounty.

62:5

مَثَلُ الَّذِينَ حُمِّلُوا التَّوْرَةَ ثُمَّ لَمْ يَحْمِلُوهَا كَمَثَلِ الْجِمَارِ يَحْمِلُ أَسْفَارًا ۚ بِئْسَ مَثَلُ الْقَوْمِ الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Masalu allazena hummiloo attawratasumma lam yahmilooha kamasali alhimariyahmilu asfaran bisa masalu alqawmi allazenakazzaboo bi-ayati Allahi wallahula yahdee alqawma azzalimeen

Translation

The example of those who were entrusted with the Torah and then did not take it on is like that of a donkey who carries volumes [of books]. Wretched is the example of the people who deny the signs of ALLAH. And ALLAH does not guide the wrongdoing people.

62:6

قُلْ يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ هَادُوا إِن زَعَمْتُمْ أَنَّكُمْ أَوْلِيَاءُ لِلَّهِ مِن دُونِ النَّاسِ فَتَمَنَّوْا الْمَوْتَ إِن كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Qul ya ayyuha allazenahadoo in zaAAamtum annakum awliyao lillahimin dooni annasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

Say, "O you who are Jews, if you claim that you are allies of ALLAH, excluding the [other] people, then wish for death, if you should be truthful."

62:7

وَلَا يَتَمَنَّوْنَهُ أَبَدًا بِمَا قَدَّمْتُمْ أَيْدِيهِمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِالظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wala yatamannawnahu abadan bimaqaddamat aydeehim wallahu AAaleemun bizzalimeen

Translation

But they will not wish for it, ever, because of what their hands have put forth. And ALLAH is Knowing of the wrongdoers.

62:8

قُلْ إِنَّ الْمَوْتَ الَّذِي تَفِرُونَ مِنْهُ فَإِنَّهُ مَلَأَكُمْ ۖ ثُمَّ تُرَدُّونَ إِلَىٰ عَالِمِ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ فَيُنَبِّئُكُمْ بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul inna almawta allaze tafirroonaminhu fa-innahu mulaqeequm summa turaddoona ila AAalimialghaybi washshahadati fayunabbi-okum bimakuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

Say, "Indeed, the death from which you flee – indeed, it will meet you. Then you will be returned to THE KNOWER of the unseen and the witnessed, and HE will inform you about what you used to do."

62:9

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِذَا نُودِيَ لِلصَّلَاةِ مِنْ يَوْمِ الْجُمُعَةِ فَاسْعَوْا إِلَىٰ ذِكْرِ اللَّهِ وَذَرُوا الْبَيْعَ ۚ ذَلِكُمْ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooiza noodiya lissalati min yawmialjumuAAati fasAAaw ila zikri Allahiwazaroo albayAAa zalikum khayrun lakum in kuntumtaAAalamoon

Translation

O you who have believed, when [the Azaan] is called for the prayer on the day of Jumu'ah [Friday], then proceed to the remembrance of ALLAH and leave trade. That is better for you, if you only knew.

62:10

فَإِذَا قُضِيَتِ الصَّلَاةُ فَانْتَشِرُوا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَابْتَغُوا مِنْ فَضْلِ اللَّهِ ۚ وَاذْكُرُوا اللَّهَ كَثِيرًا لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza qudiyati assalatufantashiroo fee al-ardi wabtaghoo min fadliAllahi wazkuroo Allaha kaseeranlaAAallakum tuflihoon

Translation

And when the prayer has been concluded, disperse within the land and seek from the bounty of ALLAH, and remember ALLAH often that you may succeed.

62:11

وَإِذَا رَأَوْا تِجَارَةً أَوْ لَهْوًا انفَصُّوا إِلَيْهَا وَتَرَكُوكَ قَائِمًا ۗ قُلْ مَا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ خَيْرٌ مِّنَ اللَّهْوِ وَمِنَ التِّجَارَةِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ خَيْرُ الرَّازِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza raaw tijaratan awlahwan infaddoo ilayha watarakooka qa-imaanqul ma AAinda Allahi khayrun mina allahwi wamina attijaratiwallahu khayru arraziqeen

Translation

But when they saw a transaction or a diversion, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], they rushed to it and left you standing. Say, "What is with ALLAH is better than diversion and than a transaction, and ALLAH is THE BEST of providers."

063.Surat Al-Munafiqun (the hypocrites) – سورة المنافقون

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

63:1

إِذَا جَاءَكَ الْمُنَافِقُونَ قَالُوا نَشْهَدُ إِنَّكَ لَرَسُولُ اللَّهِ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ إِنَّكَ لَرَسُولُهُ وَاللَّهُ يَشْهَدُ إِنَّ الْمُنَافِقِينَ لَكَاذِبُونَ

Pronunciation

iza jaaka almunafiqoonaqaloo nashhadu innaka larasoolu Allahi wallahuyaaAlamu innaka larasooluhu wallahu yashhadu innaalmunafiqeena lakaziboon

Translation

When the hypocrites come to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], they say, “we testify that you are the Messenger of ALLAH.” And ALLAH knows that you are HIS Messenger, and ALLAH testifies that the hypocrites are liars.

63:2

اتَّخَذُوا أَيْمَانَهُمْ جُنَّةً فَصَدُّوا عَن سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ إِنَّهُمْ سَاءَ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Ittakhazu aymanahum junnatanfasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi innahum saa makanoo yaAAamaloon

Translation

they have taken their oaths as a cover, so they averted [people] from the way of ALLAH. Indeed, it was evil that they were doing.

63:3

ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمْ آمَنُوا ثُمَّ كَفَرُوا فَطَغَىٰ عَلَىٰ قُلُوبِهِمْ فَهُمْ لَا يَفْقَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-annahum amanoosumma kafaroo fatubiAAa AAala quloobihim fahum layafqahoon

Translation

That is because they believed, and then they disbelieved; so their hearts were sealed over, and they do not understand.

63:4

وَإِذَا رَأَيْتَهُمْ تُعْجِبُكَ أَجْسَامُهُمْ وَإِنْ يَقُولُوا تَسْمَعُ لِقَوْلِهِمْ كَأَنَّهُمْ خَشَبٌ مُّسْتَنْدَةٌ يَّخْسَبُونَ كُلَّ صَيْحَةٍ عَلَيْهِمْ هُمُ الْعَدُوُّ فَاحْذَرْهُمْ ۗ فَاْتَلَّهُمُ اللَّهُ ۗ أَنَّىٰ يُؤْفَكُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza raaytahum tuAAajibuka ajsamuhumwa-in yaqooloo tasmaAA liqawlihim kaannahum khushubunmusannadatun yahsaboona kulla sayhatinAAalayhim humu alAAaduwwu fahzarhum qatalahumuAllahu anna yufakoon

Translation

And when you see them, their forms please you, and if they speak, you listen to their speech. [they are] as if they were pieces of wood propped up – they think that every shout is against them. they are the enemy, so beware of them. May ALLAH destroy them; how are they deluded?

63:5

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ تَعَالَوْا يَسْتَغْفِرْ لَكُمْ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ لَوَّا رُءُوسَهُمْ وَرَأَيْتَهُمْ يَصُدُّونَ وَهُمْ مُسْتَكْبِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza qeela lahum taAAalawyastaghfir lakum rasoolu Allahi lawwaw ruosahumwaraaytahum yasuddoona wahum mustakbiroon

Translation

And when it is said to them, “Come, the Messenger of ALLAH [S.A.W.S] will ask forgiveness for you,” they turn their heads aside and you see them evading while they are arrogant.

63:6

سَوَاءٌ عَلَيْهِمْ أَسْتَغْفَرْتَ لَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تَسْتَغْفِرْ لَهُمْ لَنْ يَغْفِرَ اللَّهُ لَهُمْ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْفَاسِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Sawaon AAalayhim astaghfarta lahum amlam tastaghfir lahum lan yaghfira Allahu lahum inna Allahala yahdee alqawma alfasiqeen

Translation

It is all the same for them whether you ask forgiveness for them or do not ask forgiveness for them; never will ALLAH forgive them. Indeed, ALLAH does not guide the defiantly disobedient people.

63:7

هُم الَّذِينَ يَقُولُونَ لَا تُنْفِقُوا عَلَيَّ مِنْ عِنْدِ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ حَتَّىٰ يَنْفَضُوا ۗ وَاللَّهُ خَزَائِنُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَلَكِنَّ الْمُنَافِقِينَ لَا يَفْقَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Humu allazena yaqooloona latunfiqoo AAala man AAinda rasooli Allahi hattayanfaddoo walillahi khaza-inu assamawatiwal-ardi walakinna almunafiqeena layafqahoon

Translation

they are the ones who say, “Do not spend on those who are with the Messenger of ALLAH [S.A.W.S] until they disband.” And to ALLAH belongs the depositories of the heavens and the earth, but the hypocrites do not understand.

63:8

يَقُولُونَ لَئِن رَّجَعْنَا إِلَى الْمَدِينَةِ لَيُخْرِجَنَّ الْأَعَزُّ مِنْهَا الْأَذَلَّ ۗ وَلِلَّهِ الْعِزَّةُ وَلِرَسُولِهِ وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَلَكِنَّ الْمُنَافِقِينَ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Yaqooloona la-in rajaAAana ilaalmadeenati layukhrijanna al-aAAazzu minha al-azallawalillahi alAAazzatu walirasoolihi walilmumineena walakinnaalmunafiqeena la yaAAalamoon

Translation

they say, “If we return to al-Madinah, the more honored [for power] will surely expel therefrom the more humble.” And to ALLAH belongs [all] honor, and to HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S], and to the believers, but the hypocrites do not know.

63:9

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تُلْهِكُمْ أَمْوَالِكُمْ وَلَا أَوْلَادِكُمْ عَنْ ذِكْرِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَمَنْ يَفْعَلْ ذَلِكَ فَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْخَاسِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoola tulhikum amwalukum wala awladukumAAan zikri Allahi waman yafAAal zalikafaola-ika humu alkhasiroon

Translation

O you who have believed, let not your wealth and your children divert you from remembrance of ALLAH. And whoever does that – then those are the losers.

63:10

وَأَنْفِقُوا مِنْ مَّا رَزَقْنَاكُمْ مِّن قَبْلِ أَنْ يَأْتِيَّ أَحَدَكُمُ الْمَوْتُ فَيَقُولَ رَبِّ لَوْلَا أَخَّرْتَنِي إِلَىٰ أَجَلٍ قَرِيبٍ فَأَصَّدَّقَ وَأَكُن مِّنَ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Waanfiqoo min ma razaqnakummin qabli an yatiya ahadakumu almawtu fayaqoola rabbilawla akhkhartanee ila ajalin qareebin faassaddaqawaakun mina assaliheen

Translation

And spend [in the way of ALLAH] from what WE have provided you before death approaches one of you and he says, "my LORD, if only YOU would delay me for a brief term so i would give charity and be among the righteous."

63:11

وَلَنْ يُؤَخِّرَ اللَّهُ نَفْسًا إِذَا جَاءَ أَجْلُهَا ۗ وَاللَّهُ خَبِيرٌ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Walan yu-akhhira Allahu nafsan izajaa ajaluha wallahu khabeerun bimataAAmaloon

Translation

But never will ALLAH delay a soul when its time has come. And ALLAH is Acquainted with what you do.

064.Surat At-Taghabun (The Mutual Disillusion) – سورة التغابن

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

64:1

يُسَبِّحُ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ لَهُ الْمُلْكُ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ وَهُوَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Yusabbihu lillahi ma feeassamawati wama fee al-ardilahu almulku walahu alhamdu wahuwa AAala kullishay-in qadeer

Translation

Whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth is exalting ALLAH. To HIM belongs dominion, and to HIM belongs [all] praise, and HE is over all things Competent.

64:2

هُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَكُمْ فَمِنْكُمْ كَافِرٌ وَمِنْكُمْ مُؤْمِنٌ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze khalaqakum faminkum kafirunwaminkum mumininun wallahu bima taAAamaloona baseer

Translation

It is HE WHO created you, and among you is the disbeliever, and among you is the believer. And ALLAH, of what you do, is Seeing.

64:3

خَلَقَ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ بِالْحَقِّ وَصَوَّرَكُمْ فَأَحْسَنَ صُورَكُمْ وَإِلَيْهِ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Khalaqa assamawati wal-ardabilhaqqi wasawwarakum faahsana suwarakumwa-ilayhi almaseer

Translation

HE created the heavens and the earth in truth and formed you and perfected your forms; and to HIM is the [final] destination.

64:4

يَعْلَمُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَيَعْلَمُ مَا تُسْرُونَ وَمَا تُعْلِنُونَ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ

Pronunciation

YaAAalamu ma fee assamawatiwal-ardi wayaAAalamu ma tusirroona wamatuAAalinoona wallahu AAaleemun bizati assudoor

Translation

HE Knows what is within the heavens and the earth and Knows what you conceal and what you declare. And ALLAH is Knowing of that within the chests.

64:5

أَلَمْ يَأْتِكُمْ نَبَأُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ قَبْلُ فَذَاقُوا وَبَالَ أَمْرِهِمْ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Alam yatikum nabao allazena kafaroomin qablu fazaqoo wabala amrihim walahum AAazabunaleem

Translation

Has there not come to you the news of those who disbelieved before? So they tasted the bad consequence of their affair, and they will have a painful punishment.

64:6

ذَلِكَ بِأَنَّهُ كَانَتْ تَأْتِيهِمْ رُسُلُهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ فَعَالُوا أ_Bَشْرُ يَهُدُونَنَا فَكَمَرُوا وَتَوَلَّوْا ۗ وَاسْتَعْنَى اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ عَنِّي حَمِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Zalika bi-annahu kanattateehim rusuluhum bilbayyinati faqalooabasharun yahdoonana fakafaroo watawallaw wastaghnaAllahu wallahu ghaniyyun hameed

Translation

That is because their Messengers (P.B.U.T) used to come to them with clear evidences, but they said, “Shall human beings guide us?” and disbelieved and turned away. And ALLAH dispensed [with them]; and ALLAH is Free of need and Praiseworthy.

64:7

رَعَمَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا أَنْ لَنْ يُبْعَثُوا ۗ قُلْ بَلَىٰ وَرَبِّي لَتُبْعَثُنَّ ثُمَّ لَتُنَبَّؤُنَّ بِمَا عَمِلْتُمْ ۗ وَذَٰلِكَ عَلَى اللَّهِ يَسِيرٌ

Pronunciation

ZaAAama allazena kafaroo an lanyubAAasoo qul bala warabee latubAAasunna summalatunabbaonna bima AAamiltum wazalika AAalaAllahi yaseer

Translation

those who disbelieve have claimed that they will never be resurrected. Say, “Yes, by my LORD, you will surely be resurrected; then you will surely be informed of what you did. And that, for ALLAH, is easy.”

64:8

فَآمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَالنُّورِ الَّذِي أَنْزَلْنَا ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Faaminoo billahiwarasoolihi wannoori allaze anzalna wallahubima taAAamaloona khabeer

Translation

So believe in ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S] and the Qur’an which WE have sent down. And ALLAH is Acquainted with what you do.

64:9

يَوْمَ يَجْمَعُكُمْ لِيَوْمِ الْجَمْعِ ۗ ذَٰلِكَ يَوْمُ التَّعَابِنِ ۗ وَمَنْ يُؤْمِن بِاللَّهِ وَيَعْمَلْ صَالِحًا يُكْفَرْ عَنْهُ سَيِّئَاتِهِ وَيُدْخِلْهُ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا أَبَدًا ۗ ذَٰلِكَ الْفَوْزُ الْعَظِيمُ

Pronunciation

Yawma yajmaAAukum liyawmi aljamAAi zalikayawmu attaghabuni waman yumin billahwayaAAamal salihan yukaffir AAanhu sayyi-atihwayudkhillhu jannatin tajree min tahtihaal-anharu khalideena feeha abadan zalikaalfawzu alAAazeem

Translation

The Day HE will assemble you for the Day of Assembly – that is the Day of Deprivation. And whoever believes in ALLAH and does righteousness – HE will remove from him his misdeeds and admit him to gardens beneath which rivers flow, wherein they will abide forever. That is the great attainment.

64:10

وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَكَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا أُولَٰئِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا ۗ وَبِئْسَ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Wallazena kafaroo wakazzaboobi-ayatina ola-ika as-habuannari khalideena feeha wabisa almaseer

Translation

But the ones who disbelieved and denied OUR verses – those are the companions of the Fire, abiding eternally therein; and wretched is the destination.

64:11

مَا أَصَابَ مِنْ مُصِيبَةٍ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ ۗ وَمَنْ يُؤْمِن بِاللَّهِ يَهْدِ قَلْبَهُ ۗ وَاللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ma asaba min museebatinilla bi-izni Allahi waman yumin billahiyahdi qalbahu wallahu bikulli shay-in AAaleem

Translation

No disaster strikes except by permission of ALLAH. And whoever believes in ALLAH – HE will guide his heart. And ALLAH is Knowing of all things.

64:12

وَأَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا الرَّسُولَ ۚ فَإِنْ تَوَلَّيْتُمْ فَإِنَّمَا عَلَىٰ رَسُولِنَا الْبَلَاغُ الْمُبِينُ

Pronunciation

WaateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAooarrasoola fa-in tawallaytum fa-innama AAalarasoolina albalaghu almubeen

Translation

And obey ALLAH and obey the Messenger [S.A.W.S]; but if you turn away – then upon OUR Messenger [S.A.W.S] is only [the duty of] clear notification.

64:13

اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ ۚ وَعَلَىٰ اللَّهِ فَلْيَتَوَكَّلِ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Allahu la ilaha illahuwa waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almuminoon

Translation

ALLAH – there is no deity except HIM. And upon ALLAH let the believers rely.

64:14

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِنَّ مِنْ أَرْوَاجِكُمْ وَأَوْلَادِكُمْ عَدُوًّا لَكُمْ فَاحْذَرُوهُمْ ۚ وَإِنْ تَعَفُّوا وَتَصَفَّحُوا وَتَعَفُّوا فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ عَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanoinna min azwajikum waawladikum AAaduwwan lakum fahzaroohumwa-in taAAfoo watasfahoo wataghfiroo fa-inna Allahaghafoorun raheem

Translation

O you who have believed, indeed, among your wives and your children are enemies to you, so beware of them. But if you pardon and overlook and forgive – then indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

64:15

إِنَّمَا أَمْوَالُكُمْ وَأَوْلَادُكُمْ فِتْنَةٌ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عِنْدَهُ أَجْرٌ عَظِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Innama amwalukum waawladukumfitnatun wallahu AAindahu ajrun AAazeem

Translation

Your wealth and your children are but a trial, and ALLAH has with HIM a great reward.

64:16

فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ مَا اسْتَطَعْتُمْ وَأَسْمِعُوا وَأَطِيعُوا وَأَنْفِقُوا خَيْرًا لِّأَنْفُسِكُمْ ۗ وَمَنْ يُوقِ شَحْحَ نَفْسِهِ فَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ

Pronunciation

Fattaqoo Allaha maistataAAatum wasmaAAoo waateeAAoo waanfiqookhayran li-anfusikum waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faola-ikahumu almuflihoon

Translation

So fear ALLAH as much as you are able and listen and obey and spend [in the way of ALLAH]; it is better for your selves. And whoever is protected from the stinginess of his soul – it is those who will be the successful.

64:17

إِنْ تَقْرَضُوا اللَّهَ قَرْضًا حَسَنًا يُّضَاعِفْهُ لَكُمْ وَيَغْفِرْ لَكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ شَكُورٌ حَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

In tuqridoo Allaha qardanhasanan yudaAAifhu lakum wayaghfir lakum wallahushakoorun haleem

Translation

If you loan ALLAH a goodly loan, HE will multiply it for you and forgive you. And ALLAH is Most Appreciative and Forbearing.

64:18

عَالِمُ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

AAalimu alghaybi washshahadatialAAazeezu alhakeem

Translation

Knower of the unseen and the witnessed, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

سورة الطلاق – 065.Surat At-Talaq (The Divorce)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

65:1

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ إِذَا طَلَّقْتُمُ النِّسَاءَ فَطَلِّقُوهُنَّ لِعَدَّتِهِنَّ وَأَحْضُوا الْعِدَّةَ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ رَبَّكُمْ لَا تُخْرِجُوهُنَّ مِنْ بُيُوتِهِنَّ وَلَا يَخْرُجْنَ إِلَّا أَنْ يَأْتِيَنَّ بِفَاحِشَةٍ مُّبَيِّنَةٍ ۚ وَتِلْكَ حُدُودُ اللَّهِ ۚ وَمَنْ يَتَعَدَّ حُدُودَ اللَّهِ فَقَدْ ظَلَمَ نَفْسَهُ ۚ لَا تَدْرِي لَعَلَّ اللَّهَ يُخْدِتُ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ أَمْرًا

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annabiyyu izatallaqtumu annisaa fatalliqoohunnaliAAiddatihinna waahsoo alAAiddata wattaqoo Allaharabbakum la tukhrijoohunna min buyootihinna walayakhrujna illa an yateena bifahishatinmubayyinatin watilka hudoodu Allahi wamanyataAAadda hudooda Allahi faqad zalamanafsahu la tadree laAAalla Allaha yuhdisubaAAda zalika amra

Translation

O Prophet [S.A.W.S], when you [Muslims] divorce women, divorce them for [the commencement of] their waiting period and keep count of the waiting period, and fear ALLAH, your LORD. Do not turn them out of their [husbands'] houses, nor should they [themselves] leave [during that period] unless they are committing a clear immorality. And those are the limits [set by] ALLAH. And whoever transgresses the limits of ALLAH has certainly wronged himself. You know not; perhaps ALLAH will bring about after that a [different] matter.

65:2

فَإِذَا بَلَغَ أَجَلَهُنَّ فَأَمْسِكُوهُنَّ بِمَعْرُوفٍ أَوْ فَارِقُوهُنَّ بِمَعْرُوفٍ وَأَشْهِدُوا ذَوِي عَدْلٍ مِّنكُمْ وَأَقِيمُوا الشَّهَادَةَ لِلَّهِ ذَلِكُمْ يُوعَظُ بِهِ مَن كَانَ يُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ
الْآخِرِ ۗ وَمَن يَتَّقِ اللَّهَ يَجْعَلْ لَهُ مَخْرَجًا

Pronunciation

Fa-iza balaghna ajalahunnafaamsikoohunna bimaAAroofin aw fariqoohunna bimaAAroofinwaashhidoo zaway AAadlin
minkum waaqemoo ashshahadatalillahi zalikum yooAAazu bihi man kanayuminu billahi walyawmi al-akhiriwaman
yattaqi Allaha yajAAal lahu makhraja

Translation

**And when they have [nearly] fulfilled their term, either retain them according to acceptable terms or part with them
according to acceptable terms. And bring to witness two just men from among you and establish the testimony for [the
acceptance of] ALLAH. That is instructed to whoever should believe in ALLAH and the Last day. And whoever fears
ALLAH – HE will make for him a way out**

65:3

وَيَرْزُقْهُ مِن حَيْثُ لَا يَحْتَسِبُ ۚ وَمَن يَتَوَكَّلْ عَلَى اللَّهِ فَهُوَ حَسْبُهُ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ بَالِغُ أَمْرِهِ ۗ قَدْ جَعَلَ اللَّهُ لِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدْرًا

Pronunciation

Wayarzuqhu min haysu la yahtasibuwaman yatawakkal AAala Allahi fahuwa hasbuhuinna Allaha balighu amrihi qad
jaAAala Allahulikulli shay-in qadra

Translation

**And will provide for him from where he does not expect. And whoever relies upon ALLAH – then HE is sufficient for
him. Indeed, ALLAH will accomplish HIS purpose. ALLAH has already set for everything a [decreed] extent.**

65:4

وَاللَّائِي يُمْسِنَ مِنَ الْمَحِيضِ مِن نِّسَائِكُمْ إِنِ ارْتَبْتُمْ فَعِدَّتُهُنَّ ثَلَاثَةُ أَشْهُرٍ وَاللَّائِي لَمْ يَحْضُنَّ ۚ وَأُولَاتِ الْأَحْمَالِ أَجَلُهُنَّ أَن يَضَعْنَ حَمْلَهُنَّ ۚ وَمَن يَتَّقِ اللَّهَ يَجْعَلْ
لَّهُ مِن أَمْرِهِ يُسْرًا

Pronunciation

Walla-ee ya-isna mina almaheedimin nisa-ikum ini irtabtum faAAiddatuhunna salasatuashhurin walla-ee lam yahidna
waolatual-ahmali ajaluhunna an yadaAAana hamlahunnawaman yattaqi Allaha yajAAal lahu min amrihi yusra

Translation

**And those who no longer expect menstruation among your women – if you doubt, then their period is three months, and
[also for] those who have not menstruated. And for those who are pregnant, their term is until they give birth. And
whoever fears ALLAH – HE will make for him of his matter ease.**

65:5

ذَلِكُمْ أَمْرٌ اللَّهُ أَنْزَلَهُ إِلَيْكُمْ ۗ وَمَن يَتَّقِ اللَّهَ يَجْعَلْ لِكُلِّ أَمْرِهُ حَسْبًا ۗ وَتِلْكَ آيَاتُ الْكِتَابِ الَّتِي كُتِبَتْ عَلَيْكَ لِيُبَيِّنَ اللَّهُ لَكُمُ الْآيَاتِ الَّتِي كُتِبَتْ عَلَيْكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَهْتَكُونَهَا ۖ وَمَن يَعْصِ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ يَجْعَلْ لَهُ مَخْرَجًا مِّمَّا يُشَاءُ ۗ وَمَنْ يُشَاكَرِ اللَّهَ فَعَسَىٰ أَنتَ أَكْثَرُ شَاكِرًا

Pronunciation

Zalika amru Allahi anzalahu ilaykum waman yattaqi Allaha yukaffir AAanhu sayyi-atihi wayuAAzim lahu ajra

Translation

That is the command of ALLAH, which HE has sent down to you; and whoever fears ALLAH – HE will remove for him his misdeeds and make great for him his reward.

65:6

أَسْكِنُوهُمْ مِّنْ حَيْثُ سَكَنْتُمْ مِّنْ وُجْدِكُمْ وَلَا تُضَارُّوهُمْ لِأَصَابِهِمْ عَلَيْهِمْ وَإِنْ كُنَّ أُولَاتٍ حَمْلًا فَأَنْفِقُوا عَلَيْهِنَّ حَتَّىٰ يَضَعْنَ حَمْلَهُنَّ فَإِنْ أَرْضَعْنَ لَكُمْ فَآتُوهُنَّ أُجُورَهُنَّ وَأَتَمُّوا بَيْنَكُمْ بِمَعْرُوفٍ وَإِنْ تَعَاَسَازْتُمْ فَسْتَرْضِعُوا لَهُنَّ أُجُورَهُنَّ

Pronunciation

Askinoohunna min haysu sakantum min wujdikum wala tudarroohunna litudayyiqooAAalayhinna wa-in kunna olati hamlin faanfiqooAAalayhinna hatta yadaAAna hamlahunnafa-in ardaAAna lakum faatoohunna ojuorahunnowatamiroo baynakum bimaAAarofin wa-in taAAasartum fasaturdiAAulahu okhra

Translation

Lodge them [in a section] of where you dwell out of your means and do not harm them in order to oppress them. And if they should be pregnant, then spend on them until they give birth. And if they breastfeed for you, then give them their payment and confer among yourselves in the acceptable way; but if you are in discord, then there may breastfeed for the father another woman.

65:7

لِيُنْفِقَ ذُو سَعَةٍ مِّنْ سَعَتِهِ وَمَنْ قُدِرَ عَلَيْهِ رِزْقُهُ فَلْيُنْفِقْ مِمَّا آتَاهُ اللَّهُ لَا يَكُلِّفُ اللَّهُ نَفْسًا إِلَّا مَا آتَاهَا سَيَجْعَلُ اللَّهُ بَعْدَ عُسْرٍ يُسْرًا

Pronunciation

Liyunfiq zu saAAatin min saAAatihi waman qudira AAalayhi rizquhu falyunfiq mimma atahuAllahu la yukallifu Allahu nafsan illama ataha sayajAAalu AllahubaAAada AAusrin yusra

Translation

Let a man of wealth spend from his wealth, and he whose provision is restricted – let him spend from what ALLAH has given him. ALLAH does not charge a soul except [according to] what HE has given it. ALLAH will bring about, after hardship, ease.

65:8

وَكَايْنٍ مِّنْ قَرْيَةٍ عَتَتْ عَنْ أَمْرِ رَبِّهَا وَرُسُلِهِ فَحَاسَبْنَاهَا حِسَابًا شَدِيدًا وَعَذَّبْنَاهَا عَذَابًا نُّكْرًا

Pronunciation

Wakaayyin min qaryatin AAatat AAan amrirabbiha warusulihi fahasabnaha hisabanshadeedan waAAazzabnaha AAazabannukra

Translation

And how many a city was insolent toward the command of its LORD and HIS Messengers (P.B.U.T), so WE took it to severe account and punished it with a terrible punishment.

65:9

فَدَاقَتْ وَبَالَ أَمْرِهَا وَكَانَ عَاقِبَةُ أَمْرِهَا خُسْرًا

Pronunciation

Fazaqat wabala amrihawakana AAaqibatu amriha khusra

Translation

And it tasted the bad consequence of its affair, and the outcome of its affair was loss.

65:10

أَعَدَّ اللَّهُ لَهُمْ عَذَابًا شَدِيدًا فَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ يَا أُولِي الْأَلْبَابِ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا قَدْ أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ إِلَيْكُمْ ذِكْرًا

Pronunciation

aAAadda Allahu lahum AAazabanshadeedan fattaqoo Allaha ya olee al-albabiallazena amanoo qad anzala Allahu ilaykum zikra

Translation

ALLAH has prepared for them a severe punishment; so fear ALLAH, O you of understanding who have believed. ALLAH has sent down to you the Qur'an.

65:11

رَسُولًا يَتْلُو عَلَيْكُمْ آيَاتِ اللَّهِ مُبَيِّنَاتٍ لِيُخْرِجَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ مِنَ الظُّلُمَاتِ إِلَى النُّورِ وَمَنْ يُؤْمِن بِاللَّهِ وَيَعْمَلْ صَالِحًا يُدْخِلْهُ جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا أَبَدًا قَدْ أَحْسَنَ اللَّهُ لَهُ رِزْقًا

Pronunciation

Rasoolan yatloo AAalaykum ayatiAllahi mubayyinatin liyukhrija allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati mina azzulumatiila annoori waman yumin billahiwayaAamal salihan yudkhillu jannatin tajreemin tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feehaabadan qad ahsana Allahu lahu rizqa

Translation

[HE sent] a Messenger [Muhammad [S.A.W.S] reciting to you the distinct verses of ALLAH that HE may bring out those who believe and do righteous deeds from darkneses into the light. And whoever believes in ALLAH and does righteousness – HE will admit him into gardens beneath which rivers flow to abide therein forever. ALLAH will have perfected for him a provision.

65:12

اللَّهُ الَّذِي خَلَقَ سَمَواتٍ وَمِنَ الْأَرْضِ مِثْلَهُنَّ يَتَنَزَّلُ الْأَمْرُ بَيْنَهُنَّ لِتَعْلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ وَأَنَّ اللَّهَ قَدْ أَحَاطَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عِلْمًا

Pronunciation

Allahu allaze khalaqa sabAAasamawatin wamina al-ardi mislahunnayatanazzalu al-amru baynahunna litaAAalamoo anna AllahaAAala kulli shay-in qadeerun waanna Allaha qad ahatabikulli shay-in AAilma

Translation

It is ALLAH WHO has created seven heavens and of the earth, the like of them. [HIS] command descends among them so you may know that ALLAH is over all things Competent and that ALLAH has Encompassed all things in Knowledge.

066.Surat At-Tahrim (The Prohibition) – سورة التحريم

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

66:1

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ لِمَ تُحَرِّمُ مَا أَحَلَّ اللَّهُ لَكَ تَبْتَغِي مَرْضَاتَ أَزْوَاجِكَ ۗ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annabiyyulima tuharrimu ma ahalla Allahu lakatabtaghee mardata azwajika wallahughafoorun raheem

Translation

O Prophet [S.A.W.S], why do you prohibit [yourself from] what ALLAH has made lawful for you, seeking the approval of your wives? And ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

66:2

قَدْ فَرَضَ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ تَجَلَّةً أَيْمَانِكُمْ ۗ وَاللَّهُ مَوْلَاكُمْ ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَلِيمُ الْحَكِيمُ

Pronunciation

Qad farada Allahu lakum tahillataaymanikum wallahu mawlakum wahuwaalAAaleemu alhakeem

Translation

ALLAH has already ordained for you [Muslims] the dissolution of your oaths. And ALLAH is your Protector, and HE is THE KNOWING, THE WISE.

66:3

وَإِذْ أَسْرَ النَّبِيِّ إِلى بَعْضِ أَزْوَاجِهِ حَدِيثًا فَلَمَّا نَبَأَتْ بِهِ وَأَظْهَرَهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ عَرَفَ بَعْضَهُ وَأَعْرَضَ عَنْ بَعْضٍ فَلَمَّا نَبَأَهَا بِهِ قَالَتْ مَنْ أَنْبَأَكَ هَذَا قَالَ نَبَأَنِي الْعَلِيمُ
الْخَبِيرُ

Pronunciation

Wa-iz asarra annabiyu ilabaAAadi azwajihi hadeesan falammanabbaat bihi waazharahu Allahu AAalayhiAAarrafa baAAadahu waaAAarada AAan baAAadinfalamma nabbaaha bihi qalat man anbaaka hazaqala nabbaaniya alAAaleemu alkhabeer

Translation

And [remember] when the Prophet [S.A.W.S] confided to one of his wives a statement; and when she informed [another] of it and ALLAH showed it to him, he made known part of it and ignored a part. And when he informed her about it, she said, "Who told you this?" He said, "I was informed by THE KNOWING, THE ACQUAINTED."

66:4

إِنْ تَتُوبَا إِلَى اللَّهِ فَقَدْ صَغَتْ قُلُوبُكُمَا وَإِنْ تَظَاهَرَا عَلَيْهِ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ مَوْلَاهُ وَجِبْرِيْلٌ وَصَالِحُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمَلَائِكَةُ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ ظَهِيرٌ

Pronunciation

In tatooba ila Allahifaqad saghat quloobukuma wa-in tazaharaAAalayhi fa-inna Allaha huwa mawlahu wajibreelu wasalihualmumineena walmala-ikatu baAAada zalika zaheer

Translation

If you two [wives] repent to ALLAH, [it is best], for your hearts have deviated. But if you cooperate against him – then indeed ALLAH is his Protector, and Gabriel and the righteous of the believers and the Angels (P.B.U.T), moreover, are [his] assistants.

66:5

عَسَى رَبُّهُ إِنْ طَلَّقَكُنْ أَنْ يُبَدِّلَهُ أَزْوَاجًا خَيْرًا مِّنْكَ مُسْلِمَاتٍ مُّؤْمِنَاتٍ قَانِتَاتٍ تَائِبَاتٍ عَابِدَاتٍ سَائِحَاتٍ ثَيِّبَاتٍ وَأَبْكَارًا

Pronunciation

AAasa rabbuhu in tallaqakunnaan yubdilahu azwajan khayran minkunna muslimatinmuminatin qanitatin ta-ibatinaAAabidatin sa-ihatini sayyibatinwaabkara

Translation

Perhaps his LORD, if he divorced you [all], would substitute for him wives better than you – submitting [to ALLAH], believing, devoutly obedient, repentant, worshipping, and traveling – [ones] previously married and virgins.

66:6

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا قُوا أَنْفُسَكُمْ وَأَهْلِيكُمْ نَارًا وَقُودُهَا النَّاسُ وَالْجِبَارَةُ عَلَيْهَا مَلَائِكَةٌ غِلَاظٌ شِدَادٌ لَا يَعْضُونَ اللَّهُ مَا آمَرَهُمْ وَيَفْعَلُونَ مَا يُؤْمَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanooqoo anfusakum waahleekum naran waqooduha annasuwalhijaratu AAalayha mala-
ikatunghilazun shidadun la yaAAsoonaAllaha ma amarahum wayafAAaloona mayumaroon

Translation

O you who have believed, protect yourselves and your families from a Fire whose fuel is people and stones, over which are [appointed] Angels (P.B.U.T), harsh and severe; they do not disobey ALLAH in what HE commands them but do what they are commanded.

66:7

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَا تَعْتَذِرُوا الْيَوْمَ إِنَّمَا تُجْرُونَ مَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazenakafaroo la taAAataziroo alyawma innamatujzawna ma kuntum taAAamaloona

Translation

O you who have disbelieved, make no excuses that Day. You will only be recompensed for what you used to do.

66:8

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا ثُبُوتُوا إِلَى اللَّهِ تَوْبَةً نَّصُوحًا عَسَىٰ رَبُّكُمْ أَن يُكَفِّرَ عَنْكُمْ سَيِّئَاتِكُمْ وَيُدْخِلَكُم جَنَّاتٍ تَجْرِي مِن تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ يَوْمَ لَا يُخْزِي اللَّهُ النَّبِيَّ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مَعَهُ نُورُهُمْ يَسْعَىٰ بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَبِأَيْمَانِهِمْ يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَا أَتْمِمْ لَنَا نُورَنَا وَاغْفِرْ لَنَا إِنَّكَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha allazena amanootoooboo ila Allahi tawbatan nasooohanAAasa rabbukum an yukaffira AAankum sayyi-
atikumwayudkhillakum jannatin tajree min tahtihaal-anharu yawma la yukhzee Allahu annabiyyawallazena amanoo
maAAahu nooruhum yasAAabayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim yaqooloona rabbanaatmim lana noorana waghfir
lanainnaka AAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

O you who have believed, repent to ALLAH with sincere repentance. Perhaps your LORD will remove from you your misdeeds and admit you into gardens beneath which rivers flow [on] the Day when ALLAH will not disgrace the Prophet [S.A.W.S] and those who believed with him. Their light will proceed before them and on their right; they will say, "Our LORD, perfect for us our light and forgive us. Indeed, YOU are over all things Competent."

66:9

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ جَاهِدِ الْكُفَّارَ وَالْمُنَافِقِينَ وَاغْلُظْ عَلَيْهِمْ وَمَأْوَاهُمْ جَهَنَّمُ وَبئس المصير

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha annabiyyu jahidialkuffara walmunafiqeena waghhluzAAalayhim wamawahum jahannamu wabisa almaseer

Translation

O Prophet [S.A.W.S], strive against the disbelievers and the hypocrites and be harsh upon them. And their refuge is Hell, and wretched is the destination.

66:10

صَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا لِّلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا امْرَأَتَ نُوحٍ وَامْرَأَتَ لُوطٍ كَانَتَا تَحْتَ عَبْدَيْنِ مِن عِبَادِنَا صَالِحِينَ فَخَانَتَاهُمَا فَلَمْ يُغْنِيَا عَنْهُمَا مِنَ اللَّهِ شَيْئًا وَقِيلَ ادْخُلَا النَّارَ مَعَ الدَّاخِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Daraba Allahu masalan lillazena kafaroo imraata noohin wamraata lootin kanatatahta AAabdayni min AAibadina salihaynifakhanatahuma falam yughniya AAanhumamina Allahi shay-an waqeela odkhula annaramaAAa addakhileen

Translation

ALLAH presents an example of those who disbelieved: the wife of Noah (P.B.U.H) and the wife of Lot (P.B.U.H). they were under two of OUR righteous servants but betrayed them, so those Prophets (P.B.U.T) did not avail them from ALLAH at all, and it was said, "Enter the Fire with those who enter."

66:11

وَصَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا لِّلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا امْرَأَتَ فِرْعَوْنَ إِذْ قَالَتْ رَبِّ ابْنِ لِي عِنْدَكَ بَيْتًا فِي الْجَنَّةِ وَنَجِّنِي مِن فِرْعَوْنَ وَعَمَلِهِ وَنَجِّنِي مِنَ الْقَوْمِ الظَّالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wadaraba Allahu masalan lillazena amanoo imraata firAAawna iz qalat rabbiibni lee AAindaka baytan fee aljannati wanajjinee min firAAawnawaAAamalihi wanajjinee mina alqawmi azzalimeen

Translation

And ALLAH presents an example of those who believed: the wife of pharaoh, when she said, "My LORD, build for me near YOU a house in Paradise and save me from pharaoh and his deeds and save me from the wrongdoing people."

66:12

وَمَرْيَمَ ابْنَتَ عِمْرَانَ الَّتِي أَحْصَتْ فَرْجَهَا فَنَفَخْنَا فِيهِ مِن رُّوحِنَا وَصَدَّقَتْ بِكَلِمَاتِ رَبِّهَا وَكُتِبَ عَلَيْهَا مِن الْقَانِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Wamaryama ibnata AAimrana allatee ahsanatfarjaha fanafakhna feehi min roohinawasaddaqat bikalimati rabbiha wakatubihi wakanatmina alqaniteen

Translation

And [the example of] Mary (P.B.U.H), the daughter of 'Imran, who guarded her chastity, so WE blew into [her garment] through OUR Angel (P.B.U.H), and she believed in the words of her LORD and HIS Scriptures and was of the devoutly obedient.

067.Surat Al-Mulk (The Sovereignty) – سورة الملك

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

67:1

تَبَارَكَ الَّذِي بِيَدِهِ الْمُلْكُ وَهُوَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Tabaraka allaze biyadihialmulku wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeer

Translation

Blessed is HE in WHOSE Hand is dominion, and HE is over all things Competent –

67:2

الَّذِي خَلَقَ الْمَوْتَ وَالْحَيَاةَ لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ أَيُّكُمْ أَحْسَنُ عَمَلًا ۗ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْعَفُورُ

Pronunciation

Allaze khalaqa almawta walhayataliyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu AAamalan wahuwa alAAazeezualghafoor

Translation

[HE] WHO created death and life to test you [as to] which of you is best in deed – and HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE FORGIVING –

67:3

الَّذِي خَلَقَ سَبْعَ سَمَاوَاتٍ طِبَاقًا ۗ مَا تَرَىٰ فِي خَلْقِ الرَّحْمَنِ مِن تَفَاوُتٍ ۗ فَارْجِعِ الْبَصَرَ هَلْ تَرَىٰ مِن فُطُورٍ

Pronunciation

Allaze khalaqa sabAAa samawatintibaqan ma tara fee khalqi arrahmanimin tafawutin farjiAAi albasara hal taramin futoor

Translation

[And] WHO created seven heavens in layers. You do not see in the creation of THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL any inconsistency. So return [your] vision [to the sky]; do you see any breaks?

67:4

ثُمَّ ارْجِعِ الْبَصَرَ كَرَّتَيْنِ يَنقَلِبْ إِلَيْكَ الْبَصَرُ خَاسِئًا وَهُوَ حَسِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Summa irjiAAi albasara karratayniyanqalib ilayka albasaru khasi-an wahuwa haseer

Translation

Then return [your] vision twice again. [Your] vision will return to you humbled while it is fatigued.

67:5

وَلَقَدْ زَيَّنَّا السَّمَاءَ الدُّنْيَا بِمَصَابِيحَ وَجَعَلْنَاهَا رُجُومًا لِلشَّيَاطِينِ ۗ وَأَعْتَدْنَا لَهُمْ عَذَابَ السَّعِيرِ

Pronunciation

Walaqad zayyanna assamaaaddunya bimasabeeha wajaAAalnaharujooman lishshayateeni waaAAatadna lahumAAazaba assaAAeer

Translation

And WE have certainly beautified the nearest heaven with stars and have made [from] them what is thrown at the devils and have prepared for them the punishment of the Blaze.

67:6

وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِرَبِّهِمْ عَذَابُ جَهَنَّمَ ۗ وَيُسَّ الْمَصِيرُ

Pronunciation

Walillazena kafaroo birabbihim AAazabujahannama wabisa almaseer

Translation

And for those who disbelieved in their LORD is the punishment of Hell, and wretched is the destination.

67:7

Pronunciation

Iza olqoo feeha samiAAoo lahashaheeqaan wahiya tafoor

Translation

When they are thrown into it, they hear from it a [dreadful] inhaling while it boils up.

67:8

تَكَادُ تَمَيِّزُ مِنَ الْغَيْظِ كُلَّمَا أُلْقِيَ فِيهَا فَوْجٌ سَأَلَهُمْ خَزَنَتُهَا أَلَمْ يَأْتِكُمْ نَذِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Takadu tamayyazu mina alghayzikullama olqiya feeha fawjun saalahum khazanatuhaalam yatikum nazeer

Translation

It almost bursts with rage. Every time a company is thrown into it, its Keepers (P.B.U.T) ask them, "Did there not come to you a warner?"

67:9

قَالُوا بَلَىٰ قَدْ جَاءَنَا نَذِيرٌ فَكَذَّبْنَا وَقُلْنَا مَا نَزَّلَ اللَّهُ مِن شَيْءٍ إِنْ أَنْتُمْ إِلَّا فِي ضَلَالٍ كَبِيرٍ

Pronunciation

Qaloo bala qad jaananazeerun fakazzabna waqulna manazzala Allahu min shay-in in antum illa fee dalalinkabeer

Translation

they will say, "Yes, a warner had come to us, but we denied and said, 'ALLAH has not sent down anything. You are not but in great error.'"

67:10

وَقَالُوا لَوْ كُنَّا نَسْمَعُ أَوْ نَعْقِلُ مَا كُنَّا فِي أَصْحَابِ السَّعِيرِ

Pronunciation

Waqaloo law kunna nasmaAAu awnaAAqilu ma kunna fee as-habi assaAAeer

Translation

And they will say, "If only we had been listening or reasoning, we would not be among the companions of the Blaze."

67:11

فَاغْتَرَفُوا بِذَنبِهِمْ فَسُخِّقُوا لَأَصْحَابِ السَّعِيرِ

Pronunciation

Translation

And they will admit their sin, so [it is] alienation for the companions of the Blaze.

67:12

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَخْشَوْنَ رَبَّهُم بِالْغَيْبِ لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَأَجْرٌ كَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena yakshawna rabbahumbilghaybi lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeer

Translation

Indeed, those who fear their LORD unseen will have forgiveness and great reward.

67:13

وَأَسْرُوا قَوْلَكُمْ أَوِ اجْهَرُوا بِهِ إِنَّهُ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ

Pronunciation

Waasirroo qawlakum awi ijharoo bihi innahuAAaleemun bizati assudoor

Translation

And conceal your speech or publicize it; indeed, HE is Knowing of that within the chests.

67:14

أَلَا يَعْلَمُ مَنْ خَلَقَ وَهُوَ اللَّطِيفُ الْخَبِيرُ

Pronunciation

Ala yaAAalamu man khalaqa wahuwa allateefualkhabeer

Translation

Does HE WHO created not know, while HE is THE SUBTLE, THE ACQUAINTED?

67:15

هُوَ الَّذِي جَعَلَ لَكُمْ الْأَرْضَ ذَلُولًا فَامْشُوا فِي مَنَاكِبِهَا وَكُلُوا مِن رِّزْقِهِ وَإِلَيْهِ النُّشُورُ

Pronunciation

Huwa allaze jaAAala lakumu al-ardazaloolan famshoo fee manakibihawakuloo min rizqihi wa-ilayhi annushoor

Translation

It is HE WHO made the earth tame for you – so walk among its slopes and eat of HIS provision – and to HIM is the resurrection.

67:16

أَمْ أَمِنْتُمْ مَنْ فِي السَّمَاءِ أَنْ يَخْسِفَ بِكُمْ الْأَرْضَ فَإِذَا هِيَ تَمُورُ

Pronunciation

Aamintum man fee assama-i anyakhsifa bikumu al-arda fa-iza hiya tamoor

Translation

Do you feel secure that HE WHO [holds authority] in the heaven would not cause the earth to swallow you and suddenly it would sway?

67:17

أَمْ أَمِنْتُمْ مَنْ فِي السَّمَاءِ أَنْ يُرْسِلَ عَلَيْكُمْ حَاصِبًا ۗ فَسَتَعْلَمُونَ كَيْفَ نَذِيرِ

Pronunciation

Am amintum man fee assama-ian yursila AAalaykum hasiban fasataAAalamoona kayfa nazeer

Translation

Or do you feel secure that HE WHO [holds authority] in the heaven would not send against you a storm of stones? Then you would know how [severe] was MY warning.

67:18

وَلَقَدْ كَذَّبَ الَّذِينَ مِنْ قَبْلِهِمْ فَكَيْفَ كَانَ نَكِيرِ

Pronunciation

Walaqad kazzaba allazenamin qablihim fakayfa kana nakeer

Translation

And already had those before them denied, and how [terrible] was MY reproach.

67:19

أَوَلَمْ يَرَوْا إِلَى الطَّيْرِ فَوْقَهُمْ صَافَّاتٍ وَيَقْبِضْنَ ۗ مَا يُمْسِكُهُنَّ إِلَّا الرَّحْمَنُ ۗ إِنَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ بَصِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Awa lam yaraw ila attayrifawqahum saffatin wayaqbidna mayumsikuhunna illa arrahmanu innahubikulli shay-in baseer

Translation

Do they not see the birds above them with wings outspread and [sometimes] folded in? None holds them [aloft] except THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL. Indeed HE is, of all things, Seeing.

67:20

أَمَّنْ هَذَا الَّذِي هُوَ جُنْدٌ لَكُمْ يَنْصُرُكُمْ مِّنْ دُونِ الرَّحْمَنِ ۗ إِنَّ الْكَافِرِينَ إِلَّا فِي غُرُورٍ

Pronunciation

Amman haza allaze huwajundun lakum yansurukum min dooni arrahmaniini alkafiroona illa fee ghuroor

Translation

Or who is it that could be an army for you to aid you other than THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL? The disbelievers are not but in delusion.

67:21

أَمَّنْ هَذَا الَّذِي يَرْزُقُكُمْ إِنْ أَمْسَكَ رِزْقَهُ ۗ بَلْ لَّجُوا فِي غُثُوٍّ وَنُفُورٍ

Pronunciation

Amman haza allazeyarzuqukum in amsaka rizqahu bal lajoo fee AAutuwwin wanufoor

Translation

Or who is it that could provide for you if HE withheld HIS provision? But they have persisted in insolence and aversion.

67:22

أَفَمَنْ يَمْشِي مُكِبًّا عَلَىٰ وَجْهِهِ أَهْدَىٰ أَمَّنْ يَمْشِي سَوِيًّا عَلَىٰ صِرَاطٍ مُّسْتَقِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Afaman yamshee mukibban AAala wajhihiahda amman yamshee sawiyyan AAala siratinmustaqeem

Translation

Then is one who walks fallen on his face better guided or one who walks erect on a straight path?

67:23

قُلْ هُوَ الَّذِي أَنْشَأَكُمْ وَجَعَلَ لَكُمُ السَّمْعَ وَالْأَبْصَارَ وَالْأَفْئِدَةَ ۗ قَلِيلًا مَّا تَشْكُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul huwa allaze anshaakum wajaAAalalakumu assamAAa wal-absara wal-af-idataqaleelan ma tashkuroon

Translation

Say, "It is HE WHO has produced you and made for you hearing and vision and hearts; little are you grateful."

67:24

قُلْ هُوَ الَّذِي ذَرَأَكُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَإِلَيْهِ تُحْشَرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul huwa allaze zaraakumfee al-ardi wa-ilayhi tuhsharoon

Translation

Say, "It is HE WHO has multiplied you throughout the earth, and to HIM you will be gathered."

67:25

وَيَقُولُونَ مَتَى هَذَا الْوَعْدُ إِن كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wayaqooloona mata hazaalwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeen

Translation

And they say, "When is this promise, if you should be truthful?"

67:26

قُلْ إِنَّمَا الْعِلْمُ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَإِنَّمَا أَنَا نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Qul innama alAAilmu AAinda Allahiwa-innama ana nazeerun mubeen

Translation

Say, "The knowledge is only with ALLAH, and I am only a clear warner."

67:27

فَلَمَّا رَأَوْهُ زُلْفَةً سِيئَتْ وُجُوهُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَقِيلَ هَذَا الَّذِي كُنْتُمْ بِهِ تَدْعُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma raawhu zulfatan see-atwujooohu allazena kafaroo waqeela haza allazekuntum bihi taddaAAoon

Translation

But when they see it approaching, the faces of those who disbelieve will be distressed, and it will be said, "This is that for which you used to call."

67:28

قُلْ أَرَأَيْتُمْ إِنْ أَهْلَكْنِي اللَّهُ وَمَنْ مَعِيَ أَوْ رَحِمَنَا فَمَنْ يُجِيرُ الْكَافِرِينَ مِنْ عَذَابٍ أَلِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Qul araaytum in ahlakaniya Allahuwaman maAAiya aw rahimana faman yujeeru alkafireenamin AAazabin aleem

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "Have you considered: whether ALLAH should cause my death and those with me or have mercy upon us, who can protect the disbelievers from a painful punishment?"

67:29

قُلْ هُوَ الرَّحْمَنُ أَمَّنًا بِهِ وَعَلَيْهِ تَوَكَّلْنَا فَاسْتَعْلَمُونَ مَنْ هُوَ فِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ

Pronunciation

Qul huwa arrahmanu amannabihi waAAalayhi tawakkalna fasataAAalamoona man huwa fee dalalinmubeen

Translation

Say, "He is THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL; we have believed in HIM, and upon HIM we have relied. And you will [come to] know who it is that is in clear error."

67:30

قُلْ أَرَأَيْتُمْ إِنْ أَصْبَحَ مَاؤُكُمْ غَوْرًا فَمَنْ يَأْتِيكُمْ بِمَاءٍ مَّعِينٍ

Pronunciation

Qul araaatum in asbaha maokumghawran faman yateekum bima-in maAAeen

Translation

Say, "Have you considered: if your water was to become sunken [into the earth], then who could bring you flowing water?"

068.Surat Al-Qalam (The Pen) – سورة القلم

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

68:1

ن وَالْقَلَمِ وَمَا يَسْطُرُونَ

Pronunciation

Noon walqalami wama yasturoon

Translation

Nun. By the Pen and what they inscribe,

68:2

مَا أَنْتَ بِمَجْنُونٍ

Pronunciation

Ma anta biniAAmati rabbika bimajnoon

Translation

You are not, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], by the favor of your LORD, a madman.

68:3

وَإِنَّ لَكَ لَأَجْرًا غَيْرَ مَمْنُونٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna laka laajran ghayra mamnoon

Translation

And indeed, for you is a reward uninterrupted.

68:4

وَإِنَّكَ لَعَلَىٰ خُلُقٍ عَظِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-innaka laAAala khuluqin AAazeem

Translation

And indeed, you are of a great moral character.

68:5

فَسَتُبْصِرُ وَيُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Fasatubsiru wayubsiroon

Translation

So you will see and they will see

68:6

بِأَيِّكُمْ الْمَفْتُونُ

Pronunciation

Bi-ayyikumu almaftoon

Translation

Which of you is the afflicted [by a devil].

68:7

إِنَّ رَبَّكَ هُوَ أَعْلَمُ بِمَنْ ضَلَّ عَنْ سَبِيلِهِ وَهُوَ أَعْلَمُ بِالْمُهْتَدِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna rabbaka huwa aAAlamu biman dallaAAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAAlamu bilmuhtadeen

Translation

Indeed, your LORD is most knowing of who has gone astray from HIS way, and HE is most knowing of the [rightly] guided.

68:8

فَلَا تُطِيعِ الْمُكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Fala tutiAAi almukazzibeen

Translation

Then do not obey the deniers.

68:9

وَدُّوا لَوْ تُدْهِنُ فَيُدْهِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Waddoo law tudhinu fayudhinoon

Translation

they wish that you would soften [in your position], so they would soften [toward you].

68:10

وَلَا تُطِيعِ كُلَّ خَالِفٍ مَّهِينٍ

Pronunciation

Wala tutiAA kulla hallafinmaheen

Translation

And do not obey every worthless habitual swearer

68:11

هَمَّازٍ مَّشَاءٍ بِنَمِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Hammazin mashsha-in binameem

Translation

[And] scorner, going about with malicious gossip –

68:12

مَنَّاعٌ لِلْخَيْرِ مُعْتَدٍ أُنِيمٍ

Pronunciation

MannaAAin lilkhayri muAAatadin aseem

Translation

A preventer of good, transgressing and sinful,

68:13

عَثْلٌ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ زَنِيمٍ

Pronunciation

AAutullin baAAada zalika zaneem

Translation

Cruel, moreover, and an illegitimate pretender.

68:14

أَنْ كَانَ ذَا مَالٍ وَبَنِينَ

Pronunciation

An kana za malinwabaneen

Translation

Because he is a possessor of wealth and children,

68:15

إِذَا تُلِيَتْ عَلَيْهِ آيَاتُنَا قَالَ أَسَاطِيرُ الْأُولِينَ

Pronunciation

Iza tutla AAalayhi ayatunaqala asateeru al-awwaleen

Translation

When OUR verses are recited to him, he says, "Legends of the former peoples."

68:16

سَنَسِيئُهُ عَلَى الْخُزُومِ

Pronunciation

Sanasimuhu AAala alkhurtoom

Translation

WE will brand him upon the snout.

68:17

إِنَّا بَلَوْنَاهُمْ كَمَا بَلَوْنَا أَصْحَابَ الْجَنَّةِ إِذْ أَقْسَمُوا لَيَصْرِمُنَّهَا مُصْبِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna balawnahum kamabalawna as-haba aljannati iz aqsamoolayasrimunnaha musbiheen

Translation

Indeed, WE have tried them as WE tried the companions of the garden, when they swore to cut its fruit in the [early] morning

68:18

وَلَا يَسْتَشْنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala yastasnoon

Translation

Without making exception.

68:19

فَطَافَ عَلَيْهَا طَائِفٌ مِّن رَّبِّكَ وَهُمْ نَائِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fatafa AAalayha ta-ifunmin rabbika wahum na-imoon

Translation

So there came upon the garden an affliction from your LORD while they were asleep.

68:20

فَأَصْبَحَتْ كَالصَّرِيمِ

Pronunciation

Faasbahat kassareem

Translation

And it became as though reaped.

68:21

فَتَنَادُوا مُضَبِّحِينَ

Pronunciation

Fatanadaw musbiheen

Translation

And they called one another at morning,

68:22

أَنْ اغْدُوا عَلَىٰ حَزْبِكُمْ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَارِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Ani ighdoo AAala harsikum inkuntum sarimeen

Translation

[Saying], "Go early to your crop if you would cut the fruit."

68:23

فَانطَلَقُوا وَهُمْ يَتَخَفَتُونَ

Pronunciation

Fantalaqoo wahum yatakhafatoon

Translation

So they set out, while lowering their voices,

68:24

أَنْ لَا يَدْخُلْنَهَا الْيَوْمَ عَلَيْكُمْ مُسْكِينٌ

Pronunciation

An la yadkhulannaha alyawmaAAalaykum miskeen

Translation

[Saying], "There will surely not enter it today upon you [any] poor person."

68:25

وَعَدُوا عَلَىٰ حَزْبٍ قَادِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Waghadaw AAala hardin qadireen

Translation

And they went early in determination, [assuming themselves] able.

68:26

فَلَمَّا رَأَوْهَا قَالُوا إِنَّا لَضَالُونَ

Pronunciation

Falamma raawha qalooinna ladalloon

Translation

But when they saw it, they said, "Indeed, we are lost;

68:27

بَلْ نَحْنُ مَحْرُومُونَ

Pronunciation

Bal nahnu mahroomoon

Translation

Rather, we have been deprived."

68:28

قَالَ أَوْسَطُهُمْ أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكُمْ لَوْلَا تُسَبِّحُونَ

Pronunciation

Qala awsatuhum alam aqul lakumlawla tusabbihoon

Translation

The most moderate of them said, "Did I not say to you, 'Why do you not exalt [ALLAH]?"

68:29

قَالُوا سُبْحَانَ رَبَّنَا إِنَّا كُنَّا ظَالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo subhana rabbaininna kunna zalimeen

Translation

They said, "Exalted is our LORD! Indeed, we were wrongdoers."

68:30

فَأَقْبَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَىٰ بَعْضٍ يَتَلَامَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Faaqbala baAAduhum AAala baAAAdinyatalawamoon

Translation

Then they approached one another, blaming each other.

68:31

قَالُوا يَا وَيْلَنَا إِنَّا كُنَّا ظَالِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo ya waylana innakunna tagheen

Translation

They said, "O woe to us; indeed we were transgressors.

68:32

عَسَىٰ رَبُّنَا أَن يُبَدِّلَنَا خَيْرًا مِّنْهَا إِنَّا إِلَىٰ رَبِّنَا رَاغِبُونَ

Pronunciation

AAasa rabbuna an yubdilanakhayran minha inna ila rabbina raghiboon

Translation

Perhaps our LORD will substitute for us [one] better than it. Indeed, we are toward our LORD desirous."

68:33

كَذَٰلِكَ الْعَذَابُ ۗ وَالْعَذَابُ الْآخِرَةُ أَكْبَرُ ۗ لَوْ كَانُوا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Kazalika alAAazabu walaAAazabual-akhirati akbaru law kanoo yaAAlamoon

Translation

Such is the punishment [of this world]. And the punishment of the Hereafter is greater, if they only knew.

68:34

إِنَّ لِلْمُتَّقِينَ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ جَنَّاتٍ النَّعِيمِ

Pronunciation

Inna lilmuttaqeena AAinda rabbihim jannatiannaAAeem

Translation

Indeed, for the righteous with their LORD are the Gardens of Pleasure.

68:35

أَفَنَجْعَلُ الْمُسْلِمِينَ كَالْمُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

AfanajAAalu almuslimeena kalmujrimeen

Translation

Then will WE treat the Muslims like the criminals?

مَا لَكُمْ كَيْفَ تَحْكُمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ma lakum kayfa tahkumoon

Translation

What is [the matter] with you? How do you judge?

68:37

أَمْ لَكُمْ كِتَابٌ فِيهِ تَدْرُسُونَ

Pronunciation

Am lakum kitabun feehi tadrusoon

Translation

Or do you have a scripture in which you learn

68:38

إِنَّ لَكُمْ فِيهِ لَمَا تَخَيَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna lakum feehi lama takhayyaroon

Translation

That indeed for you is whatever you choose?

68:39

Pronunciation

Am lakum aymanun AAalayna balighatunila yawmi alqiyamati inna lakum lama tahkumoon

Translation

Or do you have oaths [binding] upon US, extending until the Day of Resurrection, that indeed for you is whatever you judge?.

68:40

سألهم أيهم بذلك زعيم

Pronunciation

Salhum ayyuhum bizalika zaAAeem

Translation

Ask them which of them, for that [claim], is responsible.

68:41

أَمْ لَهُمْ شُرَكَاءُ فَلْيَأْتُوا بِشُرَكَائِهِمْ إِنْ كَانُوا صادِقِينَ

Pronunciation

Am lahum shurakao falyatoo bishuraka-ihimin kanoo sadiqeen

Translation

Or do they have partners? Then let them bring their partners, if they should be truthful.

68:42

يَوْمَ يُكْشَفُ عَنْ سَاقٍ وَيُدْعَوْنَ إِلَى السُّجُودِ فَلَا يَسْتَطِيعُونَ

Pronunciation

Yawma yukshafu AAan saqin wayudAAawnaila assujoodi fala yastateeAAoon

Translation

The Day the shin (i.e. severe matter) will be uncovered and they are invited to prostration but the disbelievers will not be able,

68:43

خَائِبَةً أَبْصَارُهُمْ تَرَاهُمْ ذَلَّةً وَقَدْ كَانُوا يُدْعَوْنَ إِلَى السُّجُودِ وَهُمْ سَالِفُونَ

Pronunciation

KhashiAAatan absarhumtarhaquhum zillatun waqad kanoo yudAAawna ilaassujoodi wahum salimoon

Translation

their eyes humbled, humiliation will cover them. And they used to be invited to prostration while they were sound.

68:44

فَذَرْنِي وَمَنْ يُكذِّبُ بِهَذَا الْحَدِيثِ سَنَسْتَدْرِجُهُمْ مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Fazarnee waman yukazzibubihaza alhadeesi sanastadrijuhum min haysula yaAAalamoon

Translation

So leave ME, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], with [the matter of] whoever denies the Qur'an. WE will progressively lead them [to punishment] from where they do not know.

68:45

وَأْمَلِي لَهُمْ إِنْ كَيْدِي مَتِينٌ

Pronunciation

Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateen

Translation

And I will give them time. Indeed, MY plan is firm.

68:46

أَمْ تَسْأَلُهُمْ أَجْرًا فَهُمْ مِنْ مَغْرَمٍ مُثْقَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghraminmusqaloon

Translation

Or do you ask of them a payment, so they are by debt burdened down?

68:47

أَمْ عِنْدَهُمُ الْغَيْبُ فَهُمْ يَكْتُبُونَ

Pronunciation

Am AAindahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboon

Translation

Or have they [knowledge of] the unseen, so they write [it] down?

68:48

فَاضْبِرْ لِحُكْمِ رَبِّكَ وَلَا تَكُنْ كَصَاحِبِ الْخَوْتِ إِذْ نَادَىٰ وَهُوَ مَكْظُومٌ

Pronunciation

Fasbir lihukmi rabbikawala takun kasahibi alhooti iz nadawahuwa makzoom

Translation

Then be patient for the decision of your LORD, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], and be not like the companion (i.e. Jonah (P.B.U.H)) of the whale when he called out while he was distressed.

68:49

لَوْلَا أَن تَدَارَكَهُ نِعْمَةٌ مِّن رَّبِّهِ لَنُبِذَ بِالْعَرَاءِ وَهُوَ مَذْمُومٌ

Pronunciation

Lawla an tadarakahu niAAamatunmin rabbihi lanubiza bilAAara-i wahuwa mazmoom

Translation

If not that a favor from his LORD overtook him, he would have been thrown onto the naked shore while he was censured.

68:50

فَاجْتَبَاهُ رَبُّهُ فَجَعَلَهُ مِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ

Pronunciation

Fajtabahu rabbuhu fajaAAalahumina assaliheen

Translation

And his LORD chose him and made him of the righteous.

68:51

وَإِن يَكَادُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَيُزْلِقُونَكَ بِأَبْصَارِهِمْ لَمَّا سَمِعُوا الذِّكْرَ وَيَقُولُونَ إِنَّهُ لَمَجْنُونٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-in yakadu allazenakafaroo layuzliqoonaka bi-absarihim lamma samiAAooazikra wayaqooloona innahu lamajnoon

Translation

And indeed, those who disbelieve would almost make you slip with their eyes when they hear the message, and they say, "Indeed, he is mad."

68:52

Pronunciation

Wama huwa illa zikrun lilAAalameen

Translation

But it is not except a reminder to the worlds.

069.Surat Al-Haqqah (The Reality) – سورة الحاقة

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

69:1

الْحَاقَّةُ

Pronunciation

Alhaqqa

Translation

The Inevitable Reality –

69:2

مَا الْحَاقَّةُ

Pronunciation

Ma alhaqqa

Translation

What is the Inevitable Reality?

69:3

وَمَا أَدْرَاكَ مَا الْحَاقَّةُ

Pronunciation

Wama adraka ma alhaqqa

Translation

And what can make you know what is the Inevitable Reality?

69:4

كَذَّبَتْ ثَمُودُ وَعَادُ بِالْقَارِعَةِ

Pronunciation

Kazzabat samoodu waAAadun bilqariAAa

Translation

samud and 'aad denied the Striking Calamity.

69:5

فَأَمَّا ثَمُودُ فَأُهْلِكُوا بِالطَّاغِيَةِ

Pronunciation

Faamma samoodu faohlikoo bittaghiya

Translation

So as for samud, they were destroyed by the overpowering [blast].

69:6

وَأَمَّا عَادُ فَأُهْلِكُوا بِرِيحٍ صَرْصَرٍ عَاتِيَةٍ

Pronunciation

Waamma AAadun faohlikoo bireehinsarsarin AAatiya

Translation

And as for 'aad, they were destroyed by a screaming, violent wind

69:7

سَخَّرَهَا عَلَيْهِمْ سَنَعًا لَيَالٍ وَتَمَانِيَةَ أَيَّامٍ حُسُومًا فَتَرَى الْقَوْمَ فِيهَا صَرْعَى كَأَنَّهُمْ أُعِجَازُ نَخْلٍ خَاوِيَةٍ

Pronunciation

Sakhkharaha AAalayhim sabAAa layalinwasamanyata ayyamin husooman fataraalqawma feeha sarAAa kaannahum
aAAajazunakhlin khawiya

Translation

Which ALLAH imposed upon them for seven nights and eight days in succession, so you would see the people therein fallen as if they were hollow trunks of palm trees.

69:8

فَهَلْ تَرَى لَهُمْ مِّنْ بَاقِيَةٍ

Pronunciation

Fahal tara lahum min baqiya

Translation

Then do you see of them any remains?

69:9

وَجَاءَ فِرْعَوْنُ وَمَنْ قَبْلَهُ وَالْمُؤْتَفِكَاتُ بِالْخَاطِئَةِ

Pronunciation

Wajaa firAAawnu waman qablahu walmutafikatubilkhati-a

Translation

And there came pharaoh and those before him and the overturned cities with sin.

69:10

فَعَصَوْا رَسُولَ رَبِّهِمْ فَأَخَذَهُمُ أَخَذَةً رَّابِيَةً

Pronunciation

FaAAasaw rasoola rabbihim faakhazahumakhzatan rabiya

Translation

And they disobeyed the Messenger (P.B.U.T) of their LORD, so HE seized them with a seizure exceeding [in severity].

69:11

إِنَّا لَمَّا طَغَى الْمَاءُ حَمَلْنَاكُمْ فِي الْجَارِيَةِ

Pronunciation

Inna lamma taghaalmao hamalnakum fee aljariya

Translation

Indeed, when the water overflowed, WE carried your ancestors in the sailing ship

69:12

لِنَجْعَلَهَا لَكُمْ تَذْكِرَةً وَتَعِيهَا أُذُنٌ وَّاعِيَةٌ

Pronunciation

LinajAAalaha lakum tazkiratanwataAAiyaha ozunun waAAiya

Translation

That WE might make it for you a reminder and [that] a conscious ear would be conscious of it.

69:13

فَإِذَا نُفِخَ فِي الصُّورِ نَفْخَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza nufikha fee assoorinafkhatun wahida

Translation

Then when the Horn is blown with one blast

69:14

وَحَمَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ وَالْجِبَالُ فَدُكَّتَا دَكَّةً وَاحِدَةً

Pronunciation

Wahumilati al-ardu waljibalufadukkata dakkatan wahida

Translation

And the earth and the mountains are lifted and leveled with one blow –

69:15

فَيَوْمَئِذٍ وَقَعَتِ الْوَاقِعَةُ

Pronunciation

Fayawma-izin waqaAAati alwaqiAAa

Translation

Then on that Day, the Resurrection will occur,

69:16

وَانشَقَّتِ السَّمَاءُ فَهِيَ يَوْمَئِذٍ وَّاهِيَةٌ

Pronunciation

Wanshaqqati assamaofahiya yawma-izin wahiya

Translation

And the heaven will split [open], for that Day it is infirm.

69:17

وَالْمَلِكِ عَلَىٰ أَرْجَائِهَا ۖ وَيَحْمِلُ عَرْشَ رَبِّكَ فَوْقَهُمْ يَوْمَئِذٍ ثَمَانِيَةٌ

Pronunciation

Walmalaku AAala arja-ihawayahmilu AAarsha rabbika fawqahum yawma-izin samaniya

Translation

And the Angels (P.B.U.T) are at its edges. And there will bear The Throne of your LORD above them, that Day, eight [of them (P.B.U.T)].

69:18

يَوْمَئِذٍ تُعْرَضُونَ لَا تَخْفَىٰ مِنْكُمْ خَافِيَةٌ

Pronunciation

Yawma-izin tuAAaradoona latakhfa minkum khafiya

Translation

That Day, you will be exhibited [for judgement]; not hidden among you is anything concealed.

69:19

فَأَمَّا مَنْ أُوتِيَ كِتَابَهُ بِيَمِينِهِ فَيَقُولُ هَاؤُمُ اقْرَءُوا كِتَابِيهِ

Pronunciation

Famma man ootiya kitabahubiyameenihi fayaqoolu haomu iqraoo kitabiyah

Translation

So as for he who is given his record in his right hand, he will say, "Here, read my record!

69:20

إِنِّي ظَنَنْتُ أَنِّي مُلَاقٍ حِسَابِيهِ

Pronunciation

Innee zanantu annee mulaqinhisabiyah

Translation

Indeed, I was certain that I would be meeting my account.”

69:21

فَهُوَ فِي عَيْشَةٍ رَّاضِيَةٍ

Pronunciation

Fahuwa fee AAeeshatin radiya

Translation

So he will be in a pleasant life –

69:22

فِي جَنَّةٍ عَالِيَةٍ

Pronunciation

Fee jannatin AAaliya

Translation

In an elevated garden,

69:23

فَطُوفُهَا دَانِيَةً

Pronunciation

Qutoofuha daniya

Translation

Its [fruit] to be picked hanging near.

69:24

كُلُوا وَاشْرَبُوا هَنِيئًا بِمَا أَسْلَفْتُمْ فِي الْأَيَّامِ الْخَالِيَةِ

Pronunciation

Kuloo washraboo hanee-an bimaaslaftum fee al-ayyami alkhaliya

Translation

[They will be told], “Eat and drink in satisfaction for what you put forth in the days past.”

69:25

وَأَمَّا مَنْ أُوتِيَ كِتَابَهُ بِشِمَالِهِ فَيَقُولُ يَا لَيْتَنِي لَمْ أُوتِ كِتَابِيهِ

Pronunciation

Waamma man ootiya kitabahubishimalihi fayaqoolu ya laytanee lam oota kitabiyah

Translation

But as for he who is given his record in his left hand, he will say, "Oh, i wish i had not been given my record

69:26

وَلَمْ أُدْرِ مَا حِسَابِيهِ

Pronunciation

Walam adri ma hisabiyah

Translation

And had not known what is my account.

69:27

يَا لَيْتَهَا كَانَتْ الْقَاضِيَةَ

Pronunciation

Ya laytaha kanati alqadiya

Translation

i wish my death had been the decisive one.

69:28

مَا أَغْنَىٰ عَنِّي مَالِيهِ

Pronunciation

Ma aghna AAanee maliyah

Translation

my wealth has not availed me.

69:29

هَلَاكَ عَنِّي سُلْطَانِيهِ

Pronunciation

Halaka AAanee sultaniyah

Translation

Gone from me is my authority.”

69:30

خُذُوهُ فَغُلُّوهُ

Pronunciation

Khuzuhu faghullooh

Translation

[ALLAH will say], “Seize him and shackle him.

69:31

ثُمَّ الْجَجِيمِ صَلُّوهُ

Pronunciation

Summa aljaheema sallooh

Translation

Then into Hellfire drive him.

69:32

ثُمَّ فِي سِلْسِلَةٍ ذَرْعُهَا سَبْعُونَ ذِرَاعًا فَاسْلُكُوهُ

Pronunciation

Summa fee silsilatin zarAAuhasabAAoona ziraAAan faslukooh

Translation

Then into a chain whose length is seventy cubits insert him.”

69:33

إِنَّهُ كَانَ لَا يُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

Innahu kana la yuminu billahialAAazeem

Translation

Indeed, he did not used to believe in ALLAH, THE MOST GREAT,

69:34

وَلَا يَخْضُّ عَلَىٰ طَعَامِ الْمَسْكِينِ

Pronunciation

Wala yahuddu AAalataAAami almiskeen

Translation

Nor did he encourage the feeding of the poor.

69:35

فَلَيْسَ لَهُ الْيَوْمَ هَاهُنَا حَمِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Falaysa lahu alyawma hahuna hameem

Translation

So there is not for him here this Day any devoted friend

69:36

وَلَا طَعَامَ إِلَّا مِنْ غَسِيلِينَ

Pronunciation

Wala taAAamun illamin ghisleen

Translation

Nor any food except from the discharge of wounds;

69:37

لَا يَأْكُلُهُ إِلَّا الْخَاطِئُونَ

Pronunciation

La yakuluhu illa alkhati-oon

Translation

None will eat it except the sinners.

69:38

فَلَا أُقْسِمُ بِمَا تُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Fala oqsimu bima tubsiroon

Translation

So I swear by what you see

69:39

وَمَا لَا تُبْصِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama la tubsiroon

Translation

And what you do not see

69:40

إِنَّهُ لَقَوْلُ رَسُولٍ كَرِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareem

Translation

[That] indeed, the Qur'an is the word of a Noble Messenger [S.A.W.S].

69:41

وَمَا هُوَ بِقَوْلِ شَاعِرٍ قَلِيلًا مَّا تُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama huwa biqawli shaAAairinqaleelan ma tuminoon

Translation

And it is not the word of a poet; little do you believe.

69:42

وَلَا بِقَوْلِ كَاهِنٍ قَلِيلًا مَّا تَذَكَّرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala biqawli kahinin qaleelanma tazakkaroon

Translation

Nor the word of a soothsayer; little do you remember.

69:43

تَنْزِيلٌ مِّن رَّبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Tanzeelun min rabbi alAAalameen

Translation

[It is] a Revelation from THE LORD of the worlds.

69:44

وَلَوْ تَقَوَّلَ عَلَيْنَا بَعْضَ الْأَقَاوِيلِ

Pronunciation

Walaw taqawwala AAalayna baAAdaal-aqaweel

Translation

And if Muhammad [S.A.W.S] had made up about US some [false] sayings,

69:45

لَأُخَذْنَا مِنْهُ بِالْيَمِينِ

Pronunciation

Laakhazna minhu bilyameen

Translation

WE would have seized him by the right hand;

69:46

ثُمَّ لَقَطَعْنَا مِنْهُ الْوَتِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa laqataAAana minhualwateen

Translation

Then WE would have cut from him the aorta.

69:47

فَمَا مِنْكُمْ مَّنْ أَحَدٍ عَنْهُ حَاجِزِينَ

Pronunciation

Fama minkum min ahadin AAanhu hajizeen

Translation

And there is no one of you who could prevent [US] from him.

69:48

وَإِنَّهُ لَتَذِكْرَةٌ لِّلْمُتَّقِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-innahu latazkiratun lilmuttaqeen

Translation

And indeed, the Qur'an is a reminder for the righteous.

69:49

وَإِنَّا لَنَعْلَمُ أَنَّ مِنكُم مُّكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna lanaAAlamu anna minkum mukazzibeen

Translation

And indeed, WE know that among you are deniers.

69:50

وَإِنَّهُ لَحَسْرَةٌ عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-innahu lahasratun AAala alkafireen

Translation

And indeed, it will be [a cause of] regret upon the disbelievers.

69:51

وَإِنَّهُ لَحَقُّ الْيَقِينِ

Pronunciation

Wa-innahu lahaqqu alyaqeen

Translation

And indeed, it is the truth of certainty.

69:52

فَسَبِّحْ بِاسْمِ رَبِّكَ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

Fasabbih bismi rabbika alAAazeem

Translation

So exalt the Name of your LORD, THE MOST GREAT.

070.Surat Al-Ma'arij (The Ascending Stairways) – سورة المعارج

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

70:1

سَأَلَ سَائِلٌ بِعَذَابٍ وَاقِعٍ

Pronunciation

Saala sa-ilun biAAazabin waqiAA

Translation

A supplicant asked for a punishment bound to happen

70:2

لِّلْكَافِرِينَ لَيْسَ لَهُ دَافِعٌ

Pronunciation

Lilkafireena laysa lahu dafiAA

Translation

To the disbelievers; of it there is no preventer.

70:3

مَنْ اللَّهُ ذِي الْمَعَارِجِ

Pronunciation

Mina Allahi ze almaAAarij

Translation

[It is] from ALLAH, OWNER of the ways of ascent.

70:4

تَعْرَجُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ وَالرُّوحُ إِلَيْهِ فِي يَوْمٍ كَانَ مِقْدَارُهُ خَمْسِينَ أَلْفَ سَنَةٍ

Pronunciation

TaAAaraju almala-ikatu warroohuilayhi fee yawmin kana miqdaruhu khamseena alfasana

Translation

The Angels and the Spirit (P.B.U.T) will ascend to HIM during a Day the extent of which is fifty thousand years.

70:5

فَاصْبِرْ صَبْرًا جَمِيلًا

Pronunciation

Fasbir sabran jameela

Translation

So be patient with gracious patience.

70:6

إِنَّهُمْ يَرَوْنَهُ بَعِيدًا

Pronunciation

Innahum yarawnahu baAAaeeda

Translation

Indeed, they see it [as] distant,

70:7

وَنَزَاهُ قَرِيبًا

Pronunciation

Wanarahu qareeba

Translation

But WE see it [as] near.

70:8

يَوْمَ تَكُونُ السَّمَاءُ كَالْفُهْلِ

Pronunciation

Yawma takoonu assamao kalmuhl

Translation

On the Day the sky will be like murky oil,

70:9

وَتَكُونُ الْجِبَالُ كَالْعِهْنِ

Pronunciation

Watakoonu aljibalu kalAAihn

Translation

And the mountains will be like wool,

70:10

وَلَا يَسْأَلُ حَمِيمٌ حَمِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wala yas-alu hameemun hameema

Translation

And no friend will ask [anything of] a friend,

70:11

يَبْصُرُونَهُمْ ۖ يَودُّ الْمَجْرِمُ لَوْ يَفْتَدِي مِنْ عَذَابٍ يَوْمِئِذٍ بِبَنِيهِ

Pronunciation

Yubassaroonahum yawaddu almujrimum lawyaftadee min AAazabi yawmi-izin bibaneeh

Translation

They will be shown each other. The criminal will wish that he could be ransomed from the punishment of that Day by his children

70:12

وَصَاحِبَتِهِ وَأَخِيهِ

Pronunciation

Wasahibatih waakheeh

Translation

And his wife and his brother

70:13

وَفَصِيلَتِهِ الَّتِي تُؤْوِيهِ

Pronunciation

Wafaseelatih allatee tuweeh

Translation

And his nearest kindred who shelter him

70:14

وَمَنْ فِي الْأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا ثُمَّ يُنْجِيهِ

Pronunciation

Waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan summayunjeeh

Translation

And whoever is on the earth entirely [so] then it could save him.

70:15

كَأَنَّهَا لَظَى

Pronunciation

Kalla innaha laza

Translation

No! Indeed, it is the Flame [of Hell],

70:16

نَزَاعَةٌ لِّلشُّوْىِ

Pronunciation

NazzaAAatan lishshawa

Translation

A remover of exteriors.

70:17

تَدْعُو مَنْ أَدْبَرَ وَتَوَلَّى

Pronunciation

TadAAoo man adbara watawalla

Translation

It invites he who turned his back [on truth] and went away [from obedience]

70:18

وَجَمَعَ فَأَوْعَى

Pronunciation

WajamaAAa faawAAa

Translation

And collected [wealth] and hoarded.

70:19

إِنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ خُلِقَ هَلُوعًا

Pronunciation

Inna al-insana khuliqa halooAAa

Translation

Indeed, mankind was created anxious:

70:20

إِذَا مَسَّهُ الشَّرُّ جَزُوعًا

Pronunciation

Iza massahu ashsharujazooAAa

Translation

When evil touches him, impatient,

70:21

وَإِذَا مَسَّهُ الْخَيْرُ مَنُوعًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iza massahu alkhayru manooAAa

Translation

And when good touches him, withholding [of it],

70:22

إِلَّا الْمُصَلِّينَ

Pronunciation

Illa almusalleen

Translation

Except the observers of prayer –

70:23

الَّذِينَ هُمْ عَلَى صَلَاتِهِمْ دَائِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena hum AAala salatihimda-imoon

Translation

Those who are constant in their prayer

70:24

وَالَّذِينَ فِي أَمْوَالِهِمْ حَقٌّ مَّعْلُومٌ

Pronunciation

Wallazena fee amwalihimhaqqun maAAaloom

Translation

And those within whose wealth is a known right

70:25

لِّلسَّائِلِ وَالْمَحْرُومِ

Pronunciation

Lissa-ili walmahroom

Translation

For the petitioner and the deprived –

70:26

وَالَّذِينَ يُصَدِّقُونَ بِيَوْمِ الدِّينِ

Pronunciation

Wallazena yusaddiqoonabiyawmi addeen

Translation

And those who believe in the Day of Recompense

70:27

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ مِّنْ عَذَابِ رَبِّهِمْ مُّشْفِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena hum min AAazabirabbihim mushfiqoon

Translation

And those who are fearful of the punishment of their LORD –

70:28

إِنَّ عَذَابَ رَبِّهِمْ غَيْرُ مَا مُنُّوا

Pronunciation

Inna AAazaba rabbihim ghayru mamoon

Translation

Indeed, the punishment of their LORD is not that from which one is safe –

70:29

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ لِأُفْئَاتِهِمْ حَافِظُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena hum lifuroojihim hafizoon

Translation

And those who guard their private parts

70:30

إِلَّا عَلَىٰ أَزْوَاجِهِمْ أَوْ مَا مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُهُمْ فَإِنَّهُمْ غَيْرُ مَلُومِينَ

Pronunciation

Illa AAala azwajihim awma malakat aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeen

Translation

Except from their wives or those their right hands possess, for indeed, they are not to be blamed –

70:31

فَمَنِ ابْتَغَىٰ وَرَاءَ ذَلِكَ فَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْعَادُونَ

Pronunciation

Famani ibtagha waraa zalikafaola-ika humu alAAadoon

Translation

But whoever seeks beyond that, then they are the transgressors –

70:32

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ لِأَمَانَاتِهِمْ وَعَهْدِهِمْ رَاعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallzena hum li-amanatihimwaAAahdihim raAAoon

Translation

And those who are to their trusts and promises attentive

70:33

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ بِشَهَادَاتِهِمْ قَائِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena hum bishahadatihimqa-imoon

Translation

And those who are in their testimonies upright

70:34

وَالَّذِينَ هُمْ عَلَىٰ صَلَاتِهِمْ يُحَافِظُونَ

Pronunciation

Wallazena hum AAala salatihimyuhafoon

Translation

And those who [carefully] maintain their prayer:

70:35

أُولَئِكَ فِي جَنَّاتٍ مُّكْرَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika fee jannatin mukramoon

Translation

They will be in gardens, honored.

70:36

فَمَالِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا قِبَلَكَ مُهْطِعِينَ

Pronunciation

Famali allazena kafarooqibalaka muhtAAeen

Translation

So what is [the matter] with those who disbelieve, hastening [from] before you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]],

70:37

عَنِ الْيَمِينِ وَعَنِ الشَّمَالِ عِزِينَ

Pronunciation

AAani alyameeni waAAani ashshimaliAAizeen

Translation

[To sit] on [your] right and [your] left in separate groups?

70:38

أَيُّظْمَعُ كُلُّ امْرِئٍ مِّنْهُمْ أَنْ يَدْخَلَ جَنَّةَ نَعِيمٍ

Pronunciation

AyatmaAAu kullu imri-in minhum anyudkhala jannata naAAeem

Translation

Does every person among them aspire to enter a garden of pleasure?

70:39

كَلَّا إِنَّآ خَلَقْنَاهُمْ مِّمَّا يَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Kalla inna khalaqnahummimma yaAAalamoon

Translation

No! Indeed, WE have created them from that which they know.

70:40

فَلَا أَقْسِمُ بِرَبِّ الْمَشَارِقِ وَالْمَغَارِبِ إِنَّا لَقَادِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Fala oqsimu birabbi almashariqiwalmagharibi inna laqadiroon

Translation

So I swear by the LORD of [all] risings and settings that indeed WE are able

70:41

عَلَىٰ أَن نُّبَدِّلَ خَيْرًا مِّنْهُمْ وَمَا نَحْنُ بِمَسْبُوقِينَ

Pronunciation

AAala an nubaddila khayran minhum wamanahnu bimasbooqeen

Translation

To replace them with better than them; and WE are not to be outdone.

70:42

فَدَرْهُمْ يَخُوضُوا وَيَلْعَبُوا حَتَّىٰ يُلَاقُوا يَوْمَهُمُ الَّذِي يُوعَدُونَ

Pronunciation

Fazarhum yakhoodoowayaAAaboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allazeyooAAadoon

Translation

So leave them to converse vainly and amuse themselves until they meet their Day which they are promised –

70:43

يَوْمَ يَخْرُجُونَ مِنَ الْأَجْدَاثِ سِرَاعًا كَأَنَّهُمْ إِلَىٰ نُصُبٍ يُوفِصُونَ

Pronunciation

Yawma yakhrujoona mina al-ajdasi siraAAankaannahum ila nusubin yoofidoon

Translation

The Day they will emerge from the graves rapidly as if they were, toward an erected idol, hastening.

70:44

حَاشِعَةً أَبْصَارُهُمْ تَرْهَقُهُمْ ذِلَّةٌ ۚ ذَٰلِكَ الْيَوْمَ الَّذِي كَانُوا يُوعَدُونَ

Pronunciation

KhashiAAatan absarhumtarhaquhum zillatun zalika alyawmu allazekanoo yooAAadoon

Translation

their eyes humbled, humiliation will cover them. That is the Day which they had been promised.

071.Surat Nuh (Noah) – سورة نوح

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

71:1

إِنَّا أَرْسَلْنَا نُوحًا إِلَىٰ قَوْمِهِ أَنْ أَنْذِرْ قَوْمَكَ مِنْ قَبْلِ أَنْ يَأْتِيَهُمْ عَذَابٌ أَلِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Inna arsalna noohan ilaqawmihi an anzir qawmaka min qabli an yatyahum AAazabunaleem

Translation

Indeed, WE sent Noah (P.B.U.H) to his people, [saying], “Warn your people before there comes to them a painful punishment.”

71:2

قَالَ يَا قَوْمِ إِنِّي لَكُمْ نَذِيرٌ مُّبِينٌ

Pronunciation

Qala ya qawmi innee lakum nazerunmubeen

Translation

He said, “O my people, indeed I am to you a clear Warner,

71:3

أَنْ اٰغْبُدُوا اللّٰهَ وَاتَّقُوْهُ وَاَطِيعُوْنَ

Pronunciation

Ani oAAbudoo Allaha wattaqoohuwaateeAAoon

Translation

[Saying], 'Worship ALLAH, fear HIM and obey me.

71:4

يَغْفِرْ لَكُمْ مِّنْ ذُنُوبِكُمْ وَيُؤَخِّرْكُمْ إِلَىٰ أَجَلٍ مُّسَمًّى ۚ إِنَّ أَجَلَ اللّٰهِ إِذَا جَاءَ لَا يُؤَخَّرُ ۗ لَوْ كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Yaghfir lakum min zunoobikumwayu-akhhirkum ila ajalin musamman inna ajala Allahiiza jaa la yu-akhharu law kuntumtaAAalamoon

Translation

ALLAH will forgive you of your sins and delay you for a specified term. Indeed, the time [set by] ALLAH, when it comes, will not be delayed, if you only knew."

71:5

قَالَ رَبِّ إِنِّي دَعَوْتُ قَوْمِي لَيْلًا وَنَهَارًا

Pronunciation

Qala rabbi innee daAAawtu qawmeelaylan wanahara

Translation

He said, "My LORD, indeed I invited my people [to truth] night and day.

71:6

فَلَمْ يَزِدْهُمْ دُعَائِي إِلَّا فِرَارًا

Pronunciation

Falam yazidhum duAAa-ee illafirara

Translation

But my invitation increased them not except in flight.

71:7

وَأِنِّي كُنْتُ مِّنْ دَعْوَتِهِمْ لَمُتَّعًا ۚ فَجَعَلُوا أَصَابِعَهُمْ فِي آذَانِهِمْ وَاسْتَعْصَمُوا نِيَابَهُمْ وَأَصْرُوا وَاسْتَكْبَرُوا اسْتِكْبَارًا

Pronunciation

Wa-innee kullama daAAawtuhumlitaghfira lahum jaAAaloo asabiAAahum fee azanihimwastaghshaw siyabahum
waasarroo wastakbarooistikbara

Translation

And indeed, every time I invited them that YOU may forgive them, they put their fingers in their ears, covered themselves with their garments, persisted, and were arrogant with [great] arrogance.

71:8

ثُمَّ إِنِّي دَعَوْتُهُمْ جِهَارًا

Pronunciation

Summa innee daAAawtuhum jihara

Translation

Then I invited them publicly.

71:9

ثُمَّ إِنِّي أَعْلَنْتُ لَهُمْ وَأَسْرَرْتُ لَهُمْ إِسْرَارًا

Pronunciation

Summa innee aAAalantu lahum waasrartu lahumisrara

Translation

Then I announced to them and [also] confided to them secretly

71:10

فَقُلْتُ اسْتَغْفِرُوا رَبَّكُمْ إِنَّهُ كَانَ غَفَّارًا

Pronunciation

Faqltu istaghfiroo rabbakum innahu kanaghaffara

Translation

And said, 'Ask forgiveness of your LORD. Indeed, HE is ever a Perpetual Forgiver.

71:11

يُزِيلُ السَّمَاءَ عَلَيْكُمْ مَدْرَارًا

Pronunciation

Yursili assamaa AAalaykummidrara

Translation

HE will send [rain from] the sky upon you in [continuing] showers

71:12

وَيُمِدُّكُمْ بِأَمْوَالٍ وَبَيْنٍ وَيَجْعَلُ لَكُمْ جَنَّاتٍ وَيَجْعَلُ لَكُمْ أَنْهَارًا

Pronunciation

Wayumdidkum bi-amwalin wabaneenawayajAAal lakum jannatin wayajAAal lakum anhara

Translation

And give you increase in wealth and children and provide for you gardens and provide for you rivers.

71:13

مَا لَكُمْ لَا تَرْجُونَ لِلَّهِ وَقَارًا

Pronunciation

Ma lakum la tarjoona lillahiwaqara

Translation

What is [the matter] with you that you do not attribute to ALLAH [due] grandeur

71:14

وَقَدْ خَلَقَكُمْ أَطْوَارًا

Pronunciation

Waqad khalaqakum atwara

Translation

While HE has created you in stages?

71:15

أَلَمْ تَرَوْا كَيْفَ خَلَقَ اللَّهُ سَبْعَ سَمَاوَاتٍ طِبَاقًا

Pronunciation

Alam taraw kayfa khalaqa AllahusabAAa samawatin tibaqa

Translation

Do you not consider how ALLAH has created seven heavens in layers

71:16

Pronunciation

WajaAAala alqamara feehinna nooran wajaAAalaashshamsa siraja

Translation

And made the moon therein a [reflected] light and made the sun a burning lamp?

71:17

وَاللَّهُ أَنْبَتَكُمْ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ نَبَاتًا

Pronunciation

Wallahu anbatakum mina al-ardinabata

Translation

And ALLAH has caused you to grow from the earth a [progressive] growth.

71:18

ثُمَّ يُعِيدُكُمْ فِيهَا وَيُخْرِجُكُمْ إِخْرَاجًا

Pronunciation

Summa yuAAeedukum feehawayukhrijukum ikhraja

Translation

Then HE will return you into it and extract you [another] extraction.

71:19

وَاللَّهُ جَعَلَ لَكُمْ الْأَرْضَ بِسَاطًا

Pronunciation

Wallahu jaAAala lakumu al-ardabisata

Translation

And ALLAH has made for you the earth an expanse

71:20

لَتَسْلُكُوا مِنْهَا سُبُلًا فِجَاجًا

Pronunciation

Litaslukoo minha subulan fijaja

Translation

That you may follow therein roads of passage.”

71:21

قَالَ نُوحٌ رَبِّ إِنَّهُمْ عَصَوْنِي وَاتَّبَعُوا مَنْ لَمْ يَزِدْهُ مَالَهُ وَوَلَدَهُ إِلَّا خَسَارًا

Pronunciation

Qala noohun rabbi innahum AAasawneewattabaAAoo man lam yazidhu maluhu wawaladuhu illakhasara

Translation

Noah (P.B.U.H) said, “My LORD, indeed they have disobeyed me and followed him whose wealth and children will not increase him except in loss.

71:22

وَمَكَرُوا مَكْرًا كَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wamakaroo makran kubbara

Translation

And they conspired an immense conspiracy.

71:23

وَقَالُوا لَا تَنْزُرُنَا آلِهَتَكُمْ وَلَا تَذَرُنَّ وُدًّا وَلَا سُوءًا وَلَا يَعْثُونَ وَيَعْبِقُونَ وَنَسْرًا

Pronunciation

Waqaloo la tazarunna alihatakumwala tazarunna waddan wala suwaAAanwala yaghoosa wayaAAooqa wanasra

Translation

And said, ‘Never leave your gods and never leave wadd or suwa’ or yaghoos and ya’uq and nasr.

71:24

وَقَدْ أَضَلُّوا كَثِيرًا^{١٤} وَلَا تَزِدِ الظَّالِمِينَ إِلَّا ضَلَالًا

Pronunciation

Waqad adaloo kaseeran walatazidi azzalimeena illa dalala

Translation

And already they have misled many. And, [my LORD], do not increase the wrongdoers except in error.”

71:25

Pronunciation

Mimma khatee-atihimoghriqoo faodkhilloo naran falam yajidoo lahum min dooniAllahi ansara

Translation

Because of their sins they were drowned and put into the Fire, and they found not for themselves besides ALLAH [any] helpers.

71:26

وَقَالَ نُوحٌ رَبِّ لَا تَذَرْنِي عَلَى الْأَرْضِ مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ دَيَّارًا

Pronunciation

Waqala noohun rabbi latazar AAala al-ardi mina alkafireenadayyara

Translation

And Noah (P.B.U.H) said, "My LORD, do not leave upon the earth from among the disbelievers an inhabitant.

71:27

إِنَّكَ إِنْ تَذَرَهُمْ يُضِلُّوا عِبَادَكَ وَلَا يَلِدُوا إِلَّا فَاجِرًا كَفَّارًا

Pronunciation

Innaka in tazarhum yudillooAAaibadaka wala yalidoo illa fajirankaffara

Translation

Indeed, if YOU leave them, they will mislead YOUR servants and not beget except [every] wicked one and [confirmed] disbeliever.

71:28

رَبِّ اغْفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَيَّ وَلِمَنْ دَخَلَ بَيْتِي مُؤْمِنًا وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَلَا تَزِدِ الظَّالِمِينَ إِلَّا تَبَارًا

Pronunciation

Rabbi ighfir lee waliwalidayyawaliman dakhala baytiya muminan walilmumineena walmuminatiwala tazidi azzalimeena illatabaran

Translation

My LORD, forgive me and my parents and whoever enters my house a believer and the believing men and believing women. And do not increase the wrongdoers except in destruction."

072.Surat Al-Jinn (The Jinn) – سورة الجن

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

72:1

قُلْ أَوْحِيَ إِلَيَّ أَنَّهُ اسْتَمَعَ نَفَرٌ مِّنَ الْجِنِّ فَقَالُوا إِنَّا سَمِعْنَا قُرْآنًا عَجَبًا

Pronunciation

Qul oohiya ilayya annahu istamaAAanafarun mina aljinni faqaloo inna samiAAanaqur-anan AAajaba

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "It has been revealed to me that a group of the jinn listened and said, 'Indeed, we have heard an amazing Qur'an.

72:2

يَهْدِي إِلَى الرُّشْدِ فَآمَنَّا بِهِ وَلَنْ نُشْرِكَ بِرَبِّنَا أَحَدًا

Pronunciation

Yahdee ila arrushdi faamannabihi walan nushrika birabbina ahada

Translation

It guides to the right course, and we have believed in it. And we will never associate with our LORD anyone.

72:3

وَأَنَّهُ تَعَالَى جَدُّ رَبِّنَا مَا اتَّخَذَ صَاحِبَةً وَلَا وَلَدًا

Pronunciation

Waannahu taAAala jaddu rabbinama ittakhaza sahibatan wala walada

Translation

And [it teaches] that exalted is the nobleness of our LORD; HE has not taken a wife or a son

72:4

وَأَنَّهُ كَانَ يَفُولُ سَفِيهًا عَلَى اللَّهِ شَطَطًا

Pronunciation

Waannahu kana yaqoolu safeehunaAAala Allahi shatata

Translation

And that our foolish one has been saying about ALLAH an excessive transgression.

72:5

وَأَنَّا ظَنَنَّا أَن لَّن نَقُولَ الْإِنسَ وَالْجِنَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا

Pronunciation

Waanna zanannaan lan taqoola al-insu waljinnu AAala Allahikaziba

Translation

And we had thought that mankind and the jinn would never speak about ALLAH a lie.

72:6

وَأَنَّهُ كَانَ رِجَالٌ مِنَ الْإِنسِ يُعْوِذُونَ بِرِجَالٍ مِنَ الْجِنَّ فَزَادَهُمْ زَهْمًا

Pronunciation

Waannahu kana rijalun minaal-insi yaAAoozuna birijalin mina aljinni fazadoohumrahaqa

Translation

And there were men from mankind who sought refuge in men from the jinn, so they [only] increased them in burden.

72:7

وَأَنَّهُمْ ظَنُّوا كَمَا ظَنَنْتُمْ أَن لَّن يَنْبَغْتَ اللَّهُ أَحَدًا

Pronunciation

Waannahum zannoo kama zanantuman lan yabAAasa Allahu ahada

Translation

And they had thought, as you thought, that ALLAH would never send anyone [as a Messenger].

72:8

وَأَنَا لَمَسْنَا السَّمَاءَ فَوَجَدْنَاهَا مَلِيئًا حَرِيصًا شَدِيدًا وَشُهُبًا

Pronunciation

Waanna lamasna assamaafawajadnaha muli-at harasan shadeedanwashuhuba

Translation

And we have sought [to reach] the heaven but found it filled with powerful Guards (P.B.U.T) and burning flames.

72:9

وَأَنَا كُنَّا نَقْعُدُ مِنْهَا مَقَاعِدَ لِلسَّمْعِ فَمَنْ يَسْتَمِعِ الْآنَ يَجِدْ لَهُ شِهَابًا رَصَدًا

Pronunciation

Waanna kunna naqAAudu minhamaqaAAaida lissamAAi faman yastamiAAi al-anayajid lahu shihaban rasada

Translation

And we used to sit therein in positions for hearing, but whoever listens now will find a burning flame lying in wait for him.

72:10

وَأَنَا لَا نَدْرِي أَشْرًا أَرِيدَ بِمَنْ فِي الْأَرْضِ أَمْ أَرَادَ بِهِمْ رَبُّهُمْ رَشَدًا

Pronunciation

Waanna la nadree asharrunoreeda biman fee al-ardi am arada bihim rabbuhumrashada

Translation

And we do not know [therefore] whether evil is intended for those on the earth or whether their LORD intends for them a right course.

72:11

وَأَنَا مِنَّا الصَّالِحُونَ وَمِمَّا دُونَ ذَلِكَ كُنَّا طَرَائِقَ قِدْدًا

Pronunciation

Waanna minna assalihoonawaminna doona zalika kunna tara-iqaqidada

Translation

And among us are the righteous, and among us are [others] not so; we were [of] divided ways.

72:12

وَأَنَا ظَنَنَّا أَنْ لَنْ نُعْجِزَ اللَّهَ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَنْ نُعْجِزَهُ هَرَبًا

Pronunciation

Wanna zanannaan lan nuAAjiza Allaha fee al-ardi walan nuAAjizaharaba

Translation

And we have become certain that we will never cause failure to ALLAH upon the earth, nor can we escape HIM by flight.

72:13

وَأَنَا لَمَّا سَمِعْنَا الْهُدَىٰ آمَنَّا بِهِ ۗ فَمَنْ يُؤْمِن بِرَبِّهِ فَلَا يَخَافُ بَخْسًا وَلَا رَهَقًا

Pronunciation

Waanna lamma samiAAnaalhuda amanna bihi faman yumin birabbihifala yakhafu bakhsan wala rahaqa

Translation

And when we heard the guidance, we believed in it. And whoever believes in his LORD will not fear deprivation or burden.

72:14

وَأَنَا مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ ۗ وَمِنَ الْقَاسِطِينَ ۗ فَمَنْ أَسْلَمَ فَأُولَٰئِكَ تَحَرَّوْا رَشَدًا

Pronunciation

Waanna minna almuslimoonawaminna alqasitoona faman aslama faola-ikataharraw rashada

Translation

And among us are Muslims [in submission to ALLAH], and among us are the unjust. And whoever has become Muslim – those have sought out the right course.

72:15

وَأَمَّا الْقَاسِطُونَ فَكَانُوا لِجَهَنَّمَ حَطَبًا

Pronunciation

Waama alqasitoona fakanoolijahannama hataba

Translation

But as for the unjust, they will be, for Hell, firewood.'

72:16

Pronunciation

Waallawi istaqamoo AAala attareeqatilaasqaynahum maan ghadaqa

Translation

And [ALLAH revealed] that if they had remained straight on the way, WE would have given them abundant provision

72:17

لَنُفْتِنَهُمْ فِيهِ ۚ وَمَنْ يُعْرِضْ عَنْ ذِكْرِ رَبِّهِ يَسْلُكْهُ عَذَابًا صَعَدًا

Pronunciation

Linaftinahum feehi waman yuAAarid AAanzikri rabbihi yasluk-hu AAazaban saAAada

Translation

So WE might test them therein. And whoever turns away from the remembrance of his LORD HE will put into arduous punishment.

72:18

وَأَنَّ الْمَسَاجِدَ لِلَّهِ فَلَا تَدْعُوا مَعَ اللَّهِ أَحَدًا

Pronunciation

Waanna almasajida lillahi falatadAAoo maAAa Allahi ahada

Translation

And [HE revealed] that the Masjids are for ALLAH, so do not invoke with ALLAH anyone.

72:19

وَأَنَّهُ لَمَّا قَامَ عَبْدُ اللَّهِ يَدْعُوهُ كَادُوا يَكُونُونَ عَلَيْهِ لِبَدًا

Pronunciation

Waannahu lamma qama AAabdu AllahiyadAAoohu kadoo yakoonoona AAalayhi libada

Translation

And that when the Servant of ALLAH stood up supplicating HIM, they almost became about him a compacted mass."

72:20

قُلْ إِنَّمَا أَدْعُو رَبِّي وَلَا أُشْرِكُ بِهِ أَحَدًا

Pronunciation

Qul innama adAAoo rabbee walaoshriku bihi ahada

Translation

Say, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], "I only invoke my LORD and do not associate with HIM anyone."

72:21

قُلْ إِنِّي لَا أَمْلِكُ لَكُمْ صَرًّا وَلَا رَشَدًا

Pronunciation

Qul innee la amliku lakum darranwala rashada

Translation

Say, "Indeed, I do not possess for you [the power of] harm or right direction."

72:22

قُلْ إِنِّي لَنْ يُجِيرَنِي مِنَ اللَّهِ أَحَدٌ وَلَنْ أَجِدَ مِنْ دُونِهِ مُلْتَحَدًا

Pronunciation

Qul innee lan yujeeranee mina Allahiahadun walan ajida min doonihi multahada

Translation

Say, "Indeed, there will never protect me from ALLAH anyone [if I should disobey], nor will I find in other than HIM a refuge."

72:23

إِلَّا بَلَاغًا مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَرِسَالَاتِهِ ۗ وَمَنْ يَعْصِ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ فَأِنَّ لَهُ نَارَ جَهَنَّمَ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا أَبَدًا

Pronunciation

Illa balaghan mina Allahiwarisalatih waman yaAAasi Allahawarasoolahu fa-inna lahu nara jahannama khalideenafeeha abada

Translation

But [I have for you] only notification from ALLAH, and HIS messages." And whoever disobeys ALLAH and HIS Messenger [S.A.W.S]- then indeed, for him is the fire of Hell; they will abide therein forever.

72:24

حَتَّىٰ إِذَا زَاوَا مَا يُوعَدُونَ فَسَيَعْلَمُونَ مَنْ أَضَعُفٌ نَّاصِرًا وَأَقَلُّ عَدَدًا

Pronunciation

Hatta iza raaw mayooAAadoona fasayaAAalamoona man adAAafu nasiranwaaqallu AAadada

Translation

[The disbelievers continue] until, when they see that which they are promised, then they will know who is weaker in helpers and less in number.

72:25

قُلْ إِنْ أَدْرِي أَقْرَبُ مَا تُوعَدُونَ أَمْ يَجْعَلُ لَهُ رَبِّي أَمَدًا

Pronunciation

Qul in adree aqareebun ma tooAAadoonaam yajAAalu lahu rabbee amada

Translation

Say, "I do not know if what you are promised is near or if my LORD will grant for it a [long] period."

72:26

عَالِمِ الْغَيْبِ فَلَا يُظْهِرُ عَلَىٰ غَيْبِهِ أَحَدًا

Pronunciation

AAalimu alghaybi fala yuzhiruAAala ghaybihi ahada

Translation

[HE is] Knower of the unseen, and HE does not disclose HIS [Knowledge of the] unseen to anyone

72:27

إِلَّا مَنِ ارْتَضَىٰ مِنْ رَسُولٍ فَإِنَّهُ يَسْلُكُ مِنْ بَيْنِ يَدَيْهِ وَمِنْ خَلْفِهِ رَصَدًا

Pronunciation

Illa mani irtada min rasoolinfa-innahu yasluku min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi rasada

Translation

Except whom HE has approved of Messengers (P.B.U.T), and indeed, HE sends before each Messenger and behind him Observers (P.B.U.T)

72:28

لِيَعْلَمَ أَنْ قَدْ أَبْلَغُوا رَسُولَاتِ رَبِّهِمْ وَأَحَاطَ بِمَا لَدَيْهِمْ وَأَخَصَىٰ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ عَدَدًا

Pronunciation

LiyaAAlama an qad ablaghoo risalatirabbihim waahata bima ladayhim waahsa kullashay-in AAadada

Translation

That HE may know that they have conveyed the messages of their LORD; and HE has encompassed whatever is with them and has enumerated all things in number.

073.Surat Al-Muzzammil (The Enshrouded One) – سورة المزمل

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

73:1

يَا أَيُّهَا الْمَزْمَلُ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha almuzzammil

Translation

O you who wraps himself [in clothing],

73:2

فُمِ اللَّيْلِ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Qumi allayla illa qaleela

Translation

Arise [to pray] the night, except for a little –

73:3

نُضْفَهُ أَوْ انْقُصْ مِنْهُ قَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Nisfahu awi onqus minhu qaleela

Translation

Half of it – or subtract from it a little

73:4

أَوْ زِدْ عَلَيْهِ وَرَتِّلِ الْقُرْآنَ تَرْتِيلًا

Pronunciation

Aw zid AAalayhi warattili alqur-anarteela

Translation

Or add to it, and recite the Qur'an with measured recitation.

73:5

إِنَّا سَأَلْنَا عَلَيْكَ فَأُولَا تَمِيلًا

Pronunciation

Inna sanulqee AAalayka qawlan saqeela

Translation

Indeed, WE will cast upon you a heavy word.

73:6

إِنَّ نَاشِئَةَ اللَّيْلِ هِيَ أَشَدُّ وَظَنًا وَأَقْوَمُ قِيلًا

Pronunciation

Inna nashi-ata allayli hiya ashaddu wat-anwaaqwamu qeela

Translation

Indeed, the hours of the night are more effective for concurrence [of heart and tongue] and more suitable for words.

73:7

إِنَّ لَكَ فِي النَّهَارِ سَبْحًا طَوِيلًا

Pronunciation

Inna laka fee annahari sabhantaweela

Translation

Indeed, for you by day is prolonged occupation.

73:8

وَأَذْكُرِ اسْمَ رَبِّكَ وَتَبَتَّلْ إِلَيْهِ تَبْتِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wazkuri isma rabbikawatabattal ilayhi tabteela

Translation

And remember the Name of your LORD and devote yourself to HIM with [complete] devotion.

73:9

رَبُّ الْمَشْرِقِ وَالْمَغْرِبِ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ فَاتَّخِذْهُ وَكِيلًا

Pronunciation

Rabbu almashriqi walmaghribi lailaha illa huwa fattakhizhu wakeela

Translation

[HE is] THE LORD of the East and the West; there is no deity except HIM, so take HIM as Disposer of [your] affairs.

73:10

وَاصْبِرْ عَلَىٰ مَا يَقُولُونَ وَاهْجُزْهُمْ هَجْرًا جَمِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wasbir AAala mayaqooloona wahjurhum hajran jameela

Translation

And be patient over what they say and avoid them with gracious avoidance.

73:11

وَذَرْنِي وَالْمُكَذِّبِينَ أُولِي النِّعْمَةِ وَمَهَلْهُمُ قَلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wazarnee walmukazzibeenaolee annaAAamati wamahhilhum qaleela

Translation

And leave ME with [the matter of] the deniers, those of ease [in life], and allow them respite a little.

73:12

إِنَّ لَدَيْنَا أَنْكَالًا وَجَحِيمًا

Pronunciation

Inna ladayna ankalan wajaheema

Translation

Indeed, with US [for them] are shackles and burning fire

73:13

وَطَعَامًا ذَا غُصَّةٍ وَعَذَابًا أَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

WataAAaman za ghussatinwaAAazaban aleema

Translation

And food that chokes and a painful punishment –

73:14

يَوْمَ تَرْجُفُ الْأَرْضُ وَالْجِبَالُ وَكَانَتِ الْجِبَالُ كَثِييبًا مَّهِيلًا

Pronunciation

Yawma tarjufu al-ardu waljibaluwakanati aljibalu kaseeban maheela

Translation

On the Day the earth and the mountains will convulse and the mountains will become a heap of sand pouring down.

73:15

إِنَّا أَرْسَلْنَا إِلَيْكُمْ رَسُولًا شَاهِدًا عَلَيْكُمْ كَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا إِلَىٰ فِرْعَوْنَ رَسُولًا

Pronunciation

Inna arsalna ilaykum rasoolanshahidan AAalaykum kama arsalna ilafirAAawna rasoola

Translation

Indeed, WE have sent to you a Messenger [S.A.W.S] as a witness upon you just as WE sent to pharaoh a Messenger (P.B.U.H).

73:16

فَعَصَىٰ فِرْعَوْنُ الرَّسُولَ فَأَخَذْنَاهُ أَخْذًا وَبِئْسَ

Pronunciation

FaAAasa firAAawnu arrasoolafaakhaznahu akhzan wabeela

Translation

But pharaoh disobeyed the Messenger (P.B.U.H), so WE seized him with a ruinous seizure.

73:17

فَكَيْفَ تَتَّقُونَ إِن كَفَرْتُمْ يَوْمًا يَجْعَلُ الْوِلْدَانَ شِيبًا

Pronunciation

Fakayfa tattaqoona in kafartum yawmanyajAAalu alwildana sheeba

Translation

Then how can you fear, if you disbelieve, a Day that will make the children white- haired?

73:18

السَّمَاءِ مُنْفَطِرٌ بِهِ ۚ كَانَ وَعْدُهُ مَفْعُولًا

Pronunciation

Assamao munfatirunbihi kana waAAaduhu mafAAoola

Translation

The heaven will break apart therefrom; ever is HIS promise fulfilled.

73:19

إِنَّ هَذِهِ تَذْكِرَةٌ ۚ فَمَنْ شَاءَ اتَّخَذْ إِلَىٰ رَبِّهِ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Inna hazihi tazkiratun famanshaa ittakhaza ila rabbihi sabeela

Translation

Indeed, this is a reminder, so whoever wills may take to his LORD a way.

73:20

إِنَّ رَبَّكَ يَعْلَمُ أَنَّكَ تَقُومُ أَدْنَىٰ مِن ثُلُثِي اللَّيْلِ وَنِصْفَهُ وَثُلُثَهُ وَطَائِفَةٌ مِّنَ الَّذِينَ مَعَكَ ۗ وَاللَّهُ يُمَدِّرُ اللَّيْلَ وَالنَّهَارَ ۚ عَلِمَ أَن لَّنْ نَّحْضُوهُ فَتَابَ عَلَيْكُمْ ۖ فَاقْرَءُوا مَا تَيَسَّرَ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ ۚ عَلِمَ أَن سَيَكُونُ مِنكُم مَّرْضَىٰ ۚ وَآخَرُونَ يَضْرِبُونَ فِي الْأَرْضِ يَبْتَغُونَ مِن فَضْلِ اللَّهِ ۚ وَآخَرُونَ يُقَاتِلُونَ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ۖ فَاقْرَءُوا مَا تَيَسَّرَ مِنْهُ ۚ وَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتُوا الزَّكَاةَ وَأَقْرِضُوا اللَّهَ قَرْضًا حَسَنًا ۚ وَمَا تُقَدِّمُوا لِأَنفُسِكُمْ مِن خَيْرٍ تَجِدُوهُ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ هُوَ خَيْرًا وَأَعْظَمَ أَجْرًا ۚ وَاسْتَغْفِرُوا لِلَّذِينَ هُمْ بِإِسْمِهِاتُكُم مَّا تَدْرُسُونَ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ

Pronunciation

Inna rabbaka yaAAalamu annaka taqoomu adnamin sulusayi allayli wanisfahu wasulusahu wata-ifatunmina allazena maAAaka wallahu yuqaddiruallayla wannahara AAalima an lan tuhsoohufataba AAalaykum faqraoo ma tayassara

minalqur-ani AAalima an sayakoonu minkum marda waakharoonayadriboona fee al-ardi yabtaghoona min fadliAllahi waakharoona yuqatiloona fee sabeeliAllahi faqraoo ma tayassara minhu waaqeemooassalata waatoo azzakatawaaqidoo Allaha qardan hasanan wamatuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu AAinda Allahihuwa khayran waaAAazama ajran wastaghfirooAllaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem

Translation

Indeed, your LORD knows, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], that you stand [in prayer] almost two thirds of the night or half of it or a third of it, and [so do] a group of those with you. And ALLAH determines [the extent of] the night and the day. HE has known that you [Muslims] will not be able to do it and has turned to you in forgiveness, so recite what is easy [for you] of the Qur'an. HE has known that there will be among you those who are ill and others traveling throughout the land seeking [something] of the bounty of ALLAH and others fighting for the cause of ALLAH. So recite what is easy from it and establish prayer and give zakah and loan ALLAH a goodly loan. And whatever good you put forward for yourselves – you will find it with ALLAH. It is better and greater in reward. And seek forgiveness of ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH is Forgiving and Merciful.

074.Surat Al-Muddassir (The Cloaked One) – سورة المدثر

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

74:1

يَا أَيُّهَا الْمُدَّثِّرُ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha almuddassir

Translation

O you who covers himself [with a garment],

74:2

قُمْ فَأَنْذِرْ

Pronunciation

Qum faanzir

Translation

Arise and warn

74:3

وَرَبِّكَ فَكَبِّرْ

Pronunciation

Warabbaka fakabbir

Translation

And your LORD glorify

74:4

وَتِيَابِكَ فَطَهِّرْ

Pronunciation

Wasiyabaka fatahhir

Translation

And your clothing purify

74:5

وَالرُّجُزَ فَاهْجُرْ

Pronunciation

Warrujza fahjur

Translation

And uncleanness avoid

74:6

وَلَا تَمُنَّنِ تَسْتَكْبِرُ

Pronunciation

Wala tamnun tastakseer

Translation

And do not confer favor to acquire more

74:7

وَلِرَبِّكَ فَاصْبِرْ

Pronunciation

Walirabbika fasbir

Translation

But for your LORD be patient.

74:8

فَإِذَا نُفِرَ فِي النَّاقُورِ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza nuqira fee annaqoor

Translation

And when the Trumpet is blown,

74:9

فَذَلِكَ يَوْمَئِذٍ يَوْمٌ عَسِيبٌ

Pronunciation

Fazalika yawma-izin yawmunAAaseer

Translation

That Day will be a difficult day

74:10

عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ غَيْرٌ يَسِيرٌ

Pronunciation

AAala alkafireena ghayruyaseer

Translation

For the disbelievers – not easy.

74:11

ذَرْنِي وَمَنْ خَلَقْتُ وَحِيدًا

Pronunciation

Zarnee waman khalaqtu waheeda

Translation

Leave ME with the one I created alone

74:12

وَجَعَلْتُ لَهُ مَالًا مَمْدُودًا

Pronunciation

WajaAAaltu lahu malan mamdooda

Translation

And to whom I granted extensive wealth

74:13

وَبَنِينَ شُهُودًا

Pronunciation

Wabaneena shuhooda

Translation

And children present [with him]

74:14

وَمَهَّدْتُ لَهُ تَمْهِيدًا

Pronunciation

Wamahhadtu lahu tamheeda

Translation

And spread [everything] before him, easing [his life].

74:15

ثُمَّ يَظْمَعُ أَنْ أَزِيدَ

Pronunciation

Summa yatmaAAu an azeed

Translation

Then he desires that I should add more.

74:16

كَأَنَّ كَانِ لِيَابَتَنَا غَنِيْدًا

Pronunciation

Kalla innahu kana li-ayatinaAAaneeda

Translation

No! Indeed, he has been toward OUR verses obstinate.

74:17

سَأْزِيهِمْ صَعُودًا

Pronunciation

Saorhiquhu saAAooda

Translation

I will cover him with arduous torment.

74:18

إِنَّهُ فَكَّرَ وَقَدَّرَ

Pronunciation

Innahu fakkara waqaddar

Translation

Indeed, he thought and deliberated.

74:19

فَقُتِلَ كَيْفَ قَدَّرَ

Pronunciation

Faquтила kayfa qaddar

Translation

So may he be destroyed [for] how he deliberated.

74:20

ثُمَّ قُتِلَ كَيْفَ قَدَّرَ

Pronunciation

Summa qutila kayfa qaddar

Translation

Then may he be destroyed [for] how he deliberated.

74:21

ثُمَّ نَظَرَ

Pronunciation

Summa nazar

Translation

Then he considered [again];

74:22

ثُمَّ عَبَسَ وَبَسَرَ

Pronunciation

Summa AAabasa wabasar

Translation

Then he frowned and scowled;

74:23

ثُمَّ أَدْبَرَ وَاسْتَكْبَرَ

Pronunciation

Summa adbara wastakbar

Translation

Then he turned back and was arrogant

74:24

فَقَالَ إِنَّ هَذَا إِلَّا سِحْرٌ يُؤْتَرُ

Pronunciation

Faqala in haza illa sihrunyusar

Translation

And said, "This is not but magic imitated [from others].

74:25

إِنَّ هَذَا إِلَّا قَوْلُ الْبَشَرِ

Pronunciation

In haza illa qawlu albashar

Translation

This is not but the word of a human being.”

74:26

سَأُضِلِّيهِ سَقَرَ

Pronunciation

Saosleehi saqar

Translation

I will drive him into Saqar.

74:27

وَمَا أُدْرَاكَ مَا سَقَرُ

Pronunciation

Wama adraka ma saqar

Translation

And what can make you know what is Saqar?

74:28

لَا تُبْقِي وَلَا تَذَرُ

Pronunciation

La tubqee wala tazar

Translation

It lets nothing remain and leaves nothing [unburned],

74:29

لَوَاحِئَةً لِلْبَشَرِ

Pronunciation

Lawwahatun lilibashar

Translation

Blackening the skins.

Pronunciation

AAalaha tisAAata AAashar

*Translation***Over it are nineteen [Angels (P.B.U.T)].**

74:31

وَمَا جَعَلْنَا أَصْحَابَ النَّارِ إِلَّا مَلَائِكَةً ۚ وَمَا جَعَلْنَا عِدَّتَهُمْ إِلَّا فِتْنَةً لِّلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لِيَسْتَيَقِنَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ وَيَزْدَادَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِيمَانًا ۚ وَلَا يَزِنَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا
الْكِتَابَ وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ ۚ وَلِيُثَمَّلَ الَّذِينَ فِي قُلُوبِهِمْ مَّرَضٌ وَالْكَافِرُونَ مَاذَا أَرَادَ اللَّهُ بِهَذَا مَثَلًا ۚ كَذَلِكَ يُضِلُّ اللَّهُ مَن يَشَاءُ وَيَهْدِي مَن يَشَاءُ ۚ وَمَا يَعْلَمُ جُنُودَ رَبِّكَ
إِلَّا هُوَ ۚ وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا ذِكْرَىٰ لِلْبَشَرِ

Pronunciation

Wama jaAAalna as-habaannari illa mala-ikatan wamajaAAalna AAiddatahum illa fitnatan lillazenakafaroo liyastayqina
allazena ootoo alkitabawayazdada allazena amanoo eemananwala yartaba allazena ootoo alkitabawalmuminoona
waliyaqoola allazena feequloobihim maradun walkafiroona mazaarada Allahu bihaza masalan kazalikayudillu Allahu man
yashao wayahdee man yashaowama yaAAalamu junooda rabbika illa huwa wamahiya illa zikra libashar

Translation

And WE have not made the Keepers of the Fire except Angels (P.B.U.T). And WE have not made their number except as a trial for those who disbelieve – that those who were given the Scripture will be convinced and those who have believed will increase in faith and those who were given the Scripture and the believers will not doubt and that those in whose hearts is hypocrisy and the disbelievers will say, “What does ALLAH intend by this as an example?” Thus does ALLAH leave astray whom HE wills and guides whom HE wills. And none knows the soldiers of your LORD except HIM. And mention of the Fire is not but a reminder to humanity.

74:32

Pronunciation

Kalla walqamar

*Translation***No! By the moon**

74:33

Pronunciation

Wallayli iz adbar

Translation

And [by] the night when it departs

74:34

وَالصُّبْحِ إِذَا أَسْفَرَ

Pronunciation

Wassubhi izaasfar

Translation

And [by] the morning when it brightens,

74:35

إِنَّهَا لِإِخْدَى الْكَبِيرِ

Pronunciation

Innaha la-ihda alkubar

Translation

Indeed, the Fire is of the greatest [afflictions]

74:36

نَذِيرًا لِلْبَشَرِ

Pronunciation

Nazeran lilibashar

Translation

As a warning to humanity –

74:37

لِمَنْ شَاءَ مِنْكُمْ أَنْ يَتَقَدَّمَ أَوْ يَتَأَخَّرَ

Pronunciation

Liman shaa minkum an yataqaddama awyataakhkhar

Translation

To whoever wills among you to proceed or stay behind.

74:38

كُلُّ نَفْسٍ بِمَا كَسَبَتْ رَهِينَةٌ

Pronunciation

Kullu nafsin bima kasabat raheena

Translation

Every soul, for what it has earned, will be retained

74:39

إِلَّا أَصْحَابَ الْيَمِينِ

Pronunciation

Illa as-haba alyameen

Translation

Except the companions of the right,

74:40

فِي جَنَّاتٍ يَتَسَاءَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Fee jannatin yatasaaloon

Translation

[Who will be] in gardens, questioning each other

74:41

عَنِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

AAani almujrimeen

Translation

About the criminals,

74:42

مَا سَلَكَكُمْ فِي سَقَرٍ

Pronunciation

Ma salakakum fee saqar

Translation

[And asking them], "What put you into Saqar?"

74:43

قَالُوا لَمْ نَكُ مِنَ الْمُصَلِّينَ

Pronunciation

Qaloo lam naku mina almusalleen

Translation

they will say, "we were not of those who prayed,

74:44

وَلَمْ نَكُ نُطْعِمِ الْمَسْكِينِ

Pronunciation

Walam naku nutAAimu almiskeen

Translation

Nor did we used to feed the poor.

74:45

وَكُنَّا نَحُوضُ مَعَ الْخَائِضِينَ

Pronunciation

Wakunna nakhoodu maAAa alkha-ideen

Translation

And we used to enter into vain discourse with those who engaged [in it],

74:46

وَكُنَّا نَكْذِبُ يَوْمَ الدِّينِ

Pronunciation

Wakunna nukazzibu biyawmi addeen

Translation

And we used to deny the Day of Recompense

74:47

حَتَّىٰ أَنَا الْيَقِينِ

Pronunciation

Hatta atanaalyaqeen

Translation

Until there came to us the certainty.”

74:48

فَمَا تَنْفَعُهُمْ شَفَاعَةُ الشَّافِعِينَ

Pronunciation

Fama tanfaAAuhum shafaAAatu ashshafiAAeen

Translation

So there will not benefit them the intercession of [any] intercessors.

74:49

فَمَا لَهُمْ عَنِ التَّذْكَرَةِ مُعْرِضِينَ

Pronunciation

Fama lahum AAani attazkiratimuAArideen

Translation

Then what is [the matter] with them that they are, from the reminder, turning away

74:50

كَأَنَّهُمْ حُمُرٌ مُّسْتَنْفِرَةٌ

Pronunciation

Kaannahum humurun mustanfira

Translation

As if they were alarmed donkeys

74:51

فَرَّتْ مِنْ قَسْوَرَةٍ

Pronunciation

Farrat min qaswara

Translation

Fleeing from a lion?

74:52

بَلْ يُرِيدُ كُلُّ امْرِئٍ مِنْهُمْ أَنْ يُؤْتَىٰ صُحُفًا مُّتَشَرَّةً

Pronunciation

Bal yureedu kullu imri-in minhum an yutasuhufan munashshara

Translation

Rather, every person among them desires that he would be given scriptures spread about.

74:53

كَأَلَّا بِلْ لِأَيَّخَا فُونَ الْآخِرَةَ

Pronunciation

Kalla bal la yakhafoonaal-akhira

Translation

No! But they do not fear the Hereafter.

74:54

كَأَلَّا إِنَّهُ تَذَكِرَةٌ

Pronunciation

Kalla innahu tazkira

Translation

No! Indeed, the Qur'an is a reminder

74:55

فَمَنْ شَاءَ ذَكَرْهُ

Pronunciation

Faman shaa zakarah

Translation

Then whoever wills will remember it.

وَمَا يَذْكُرُونَ إِلَّا أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ ۗ هُوَ أَهْلُ التَّقْوَىٰ وَأَهْلُ الْمَغْفِرَةِ

Pronunciation

Wama yazkuroona illaan yashaa Allahu huwa ahlu attaqwawaahlu almaghfirat

Translation

And they will not remember except that ALLAH wills. HE is worthy of fear and adequate for [granting] forgiveness.

075.Surat Al-Qiyamah (The Resurrection) – سورة القيامة

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

75:1

لَا أُقْسِمُ بِيَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ

Pronunciation

La oqsimu biyawmi alqiyamat

Translation

I swear by the Day of Resurrection

75:2

وَلَا أُقْسِمُ بِالنَّفْسِ اللّٰوَامَةِ

Pronunciation

Wala oqsimu binnafsi allawwamat

Translation

And I swear by the reproaching soul [to the certainty of resurrection].

75:3

أَيَحْسَبُ الْإِنْسَانُ أَنْ نَجْمَعُ عِظَامَهُ

Pronunciation

Ayahsabu al-insanu allannajmaAAa AAizamah

Translation

Does man think that WE will not assemble his bones?

75:4

بَلَىٰ قَادِرِينَ عَلَىٰ أَنْ نُسَوِّيَ بَنَانَهُ

Pronunciation

Bala qadireena AAala annusawwiya bananah

Translation

Yes. [WE are] Able [even] to proportion his fingertips.

75:5

بَلْ يُرِيدُ الْإِنْسَانُ لِيَفْجُرَ أَمَامَهُ

Pronunciation

Bal yureedu al-insanu liyafjura amamah

Translation

But man desires to continue in sin.

75:6

يَسْأَلُ أَيَّانَ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ

Pronunciation

Yas-alu ayyana yawmu alqiyama

Translation

He asks, "When is the Day of Resurrection?"

75:7

فَإِذَا بَرِقَ الْبَصْرُ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza bariqa albasar

Translation

So when vision is dazzled

75:8

وَحَسَفَ الْقَمَرُ

Pronunciation

Wakhasafa alqamar

Translation

And the moon darkens

75:9

وَجُمِعَ الشَّمْسُ وَالْقَمَرُ

Pronunciation

WajumiAAa ashshamsu walqamar

Translation

And the sun and the moon are joined,

75:10

يَقُولُ الْإِنْسَانُ يَوْمَئِذٍ أَيْنَ الْمَفْرُ

Pronunciation

Yaqoolu al-insanu yawma-izinayna almafara

Translation

Man will say on that Day, "Where is the [place of] escape?"

75:11

كَأَلَّا لَا وَزَرَ

Pronunciation

Kalla la wazar

Translation

No! There is no refuge.

75:12

إِلَىٰ رَبِّكَ يَوْمَئِذٍ الْمُسْتَقَرُّ

Pronunciation

Ila rabbika yawma-izinalmustaqar

Translation

To your LORD, that Day, is the [place of] permanence.

75:13

يُنَبِّئُ الْإِنْسَانَ يَوْمَئِذٍ بِمَا قَدَّمَ وَأَخَّرَ

Pronunciation

Yunabbao al-insanu yawma-izinbima qaddama waakhkhar

Translation

Man will be informed that Day of what he sent ahead and kept back.

75:14

بَلِ الْإِنْسَانُ عَلَىٰ نَفْسِهِ بَصِيرَةٌ

Pronunciation

Bali al-insanu AAala nafsihibaseera

Translation

Rather, man, against himself, will be a witness,

75:15

وَلَوْ أَنَّمَا فِي آلِ الْإِنْسَانِ لَمَنَعَهُ

Pronunciation

Walaw alqa maAAazerah

Translation

Even if he presents his excuses.

75:16

لَا تُحَرِّكُ بِهِ لِسَانَكَ لِتَعْجَلَ بِهِ

Pronunciation

La tuharrik bihi lisanakalitaAAjala bih

Translation

Move not your tongue with it, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], to hasten with recitation of the Qur'an.

75:17

إِنَّ عَلَيْنَا جَمْعَهُ وَقُرْآنَهُ

Pronunciation

Inna AAalayna jamAAahu waqur-anah

Translation

Indeed, upon US is its collection [in your heart] and [to make possible] its recitation.

75:18

فَإِذَا قَرَأْنَاهُ فَاتَّبِعْ قُرْآنَهُ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza qaranahu fattabiAAqur-anah

Translation

So when WE have recited it [through Gabriel [P.B.U.H]], then follow its recitation.

75:19

ثُمَّ إِنَّ عَلَيْنَا بَيَانَهُ

Pronunciation

Summa inna AAalayna bayanah

Translation

Then upon US is its clarification [to you].

75:20

كَأَلَّا بَلَّ تُحِبُّونَ الْعَاجِلَةَ

Pronunciation

Kalla bal tuhibboona alAAajila

Translation

No! But you love the immediate

75:21

وَتَذَرُونَ الْآخِرَةَ

Pronunciation

Watazaroona al-akhira

Translation

And leave the Hereafter.

75:22

وَجُوهٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ نَّاصِرَةٌ

Pronunciation

Wujoohun yawma-izin nadira

Translation

[Some] faces, that Day, will be radiant,

75:23

إِلَىٰ رَبِّهَا نَاظِرَةٌ

Pronunciation

Ila rabbiha nazira

Translation

Looking at their LORD.

75:24

وَوُجُوهٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ بَاسِرَةٌ

Pronunciation

Wawujoohun yawma-izin basira

Translation

And [some] faces, that Day, will be contorted,

75:25

تَنظُرُونَ أَن يُفْعَلَ بِهَا فَاقِرَةٌ

Pronunciation

Tazunnu an yufAAala bihafaqira

Translation

Expecting that there will be done to them [something] backbreaking.

75:26

كَلَّا إِذَا بَلَغَتِ النَّرَاقِي

Pronunciation

Kalla iza balaghati attaraqiy

Translation

No! When the soul has reached the collar bones

75:27

وَقِيلَ مَنْ رَاقِي

Pronunciation

Waqeela man raq

Translation

And it is said, "Who will cure [him]?"

75:28

وَوَظَنَ أَنَّهُ الْفِرَاقِي

Pronunciation

Wazanna annahu alfiraq

Translation

And the dying one is certain that it is the [time of] separation

75:29

وَالْتَمَّتِ السَّاقُ بِالسَّاقِ

Pronunciation

Waltaffati assaqu bilssaq

Translation

And the leg is wound about the leg,

75:30

إِلَىٰ رَبِّكَ يُؤْمِنُ الْمَسَاقُ

Pronunciation

Ila rabbika yawma-izin almasaq

Translation

To your LORD, that Day, will be the procession.

75:31

فَإِلَّا صَدَّقَ وَلَا صَلَّىٰ

Pronunciation

Fala saddaqa wala salla

Translation

And the disbeliever had not believed, nor had he prayed.

75:32

وَلَكِن كَذَّبَ وَتَوَلَّىٰ

Pronunciation

Walakin kazzaba watawalla

Translation

But [instead], he denied and turned away.

75:33

ثُمَّ ذَهَبَ إِلَىٰ أَهْلِهِ يَتَمَطَّىٰ

Pronunciation

Summa zahaba ila ahlihiyatamatta

Translation

And then he went to his people, swaggering [in pride].

75:34

أُولَىٰ لَكَ فَأُولَىٰ

Pronunciation

Awla laka faawla

Translation

Woe to you, and woe!

75:35

ثُمَّ أُولَىٰ لَكَ فَأَُولَىٰ

Pronunciation

Summa awla laka faawla

Translation

Then woe to you, and woe!

75:36

أَيَّحْسَبُ الْإِنْسَانُ أَنْ يُتْرَكَ سُدًى

Pronunciation

Ayahsabu al-insanu an yutrakasuda

Translation

Does man think that he will be left neglected?

75:37

أَلَمْ يَكُنْ نُطْفَةً مِّنْ مَّنِيٍّ يُمْنَىٰ

Pronunciation

Alam yaku nutfatan min manayyin yumna

Translation

Had he not been a sperm from semen emitted?

75:38

ثُمَّ كَانَ عَلَقَةً فَخَلَقَ فَسَوَّىٰ

Pronunciation

Summa kana AAalaqatan fakhalaqafasawwa

Translation

Then he was a clinging clot, and [ALLAH] created [his form] and proportioned [him]

75:39

فَجَعَلَ مِنْهُ الزَّوْجَيْنِ الذَّكَرَ وَالْأُنثَى

Pronunciation

FajaAAala minhu azzawjayni azzakarawal-onsa

Translation

And made of him two mates, the male and the female.

75:40

أَلَيْسَ ذَلِكَ بِقَادِرٍ عَلَىٰ أَنْ يُحْيِيَ الْمَوْتَىٰ

Pronunciation

Alaysa zalika biqadirin AAalaan yuhyiya almawta

Translation

Is not that [CREATOR] Able to give life to the dead?

076.Surat Al-'Insan (The Man) – سورة الانسان

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

76:1

هَلْ أَتَى عَلَى الْإِنْسَانِ حِينٌ مِّنَ الدَّهْرِ لَمْ يَكُن شَيْئًا مَّذْكُورًا

Pronunciation

Hal ata AAala al-insani heenunmina addahri lam yakun shay-an mazkooora

Translation

Has there [not] come upon man a period of time when he was not a thing [even] mentioned?

76:2

إِنَّا خَلَقْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ مِن نُّطْفَةٍ أَمْشَاجٍ نَّبْتَلِيهِ فَجَعَلْنَاهُ سَمِيعًا بَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Inna khalaqna al-insanamin nutfatin amshajin nabtaleehi fajaAAalnahusameeAAan baseera

Translation

Indeed, WE created man from a sperm-drop mixture that WE may try him; and WE made him hearing and seeing.

76:3

إِنَّا هَدَيْنَاهُ السَّبِيلَ إِمَّا شَاكِرًا وَإِمَّا كَفُورًا

Pronunciation

Inna hadaynahu assabeelaimma shakiran wa-imma kafoora

Translation

Indeed, WE guided him to the way, be he grateful or be he ungrateful.

76:4

إِنَّا أَعْتَدْنَا لِلْكَافِرِينَ سَلَاسِلَ وَأَغْلَالًا وَسَعِيرًا

Pronunciation

Inna aAAatadna lilkafireenasalasila waaghlalan wasaAAeera

Translation

Indeed, WE have prepared for the disbelievers chains and shackles and a blaze.

76:5

إِنَّ الْأَبْرَارَ يَشْرَبُونَ مِنْ كَأْسٍ كَانَ مِزَاجُهَا كَافُورًا

Pronunciation

Inna al-abrara yashraboona min kasinkana mizajuha kafoora

Translation

Indeed, the righteous will drink from a cup [of wine] whose mixture is of Kafur,

76:6

عَيْنًا يَشْرَبُ بِهَا عِبَادُ اللَّهِ يُفَجِّرُونَهَا تَفْجِيرًا

Pronunciation

AAaynan yashrabu biha AAibaduAllahi yufajjiroonaha tafjeera

Translation

A spring of which the [righteous] servants of ALLAH will drink; they will make it gush forth in force [and abundance].

76:7

يُوفُونَ بِالنَّذْرِ وَيَخَافُونَ يَوْمًا كَانَ شَرُّهُ مُسْتَطِيرًا

Pronunciation

Yoofoona binnazri wayakhafoonayawman kana sharruhu mustateera

Translation

They [are those who] fulfill [their] vows and fear a Day whose evil will be widespread.

76:8

وَيُطْعَمُونَ الطَّعَامَ عَلَىٰ حُبِّهِ مِسْكِينًا وَيَتِيمًا وَأَسِيرًا

Pronunciation

WayutAAimona attaAAamaAAala hubbihi miskeenan wayateeman waaseera

Translation

And they give food in spite of love for it to the needy, the orphan, and the captive,

76:9

إِنَّمَا نُطْعِمُكُمْ لِوَجْهِ اللَّهِ لَا نُرِيدُ مِنْكُمْ جَزَاءً وَلَا شُكُورًا

Pronunciation

Innama nutAAimukum liwajhi Allahila nureedu minkum jazaan wala shukoora

Translation

[Saying], "We feed you only for the countenance of ALLAH. We wish not from you reward or gratitude.

76:10

إِنَّا نَخَافُ مِنْ رَبَّنَا يَوْمًا غَنُوبًا قَمَطِرِيرًا

Pronunciation

Inna nakhafu min rabbinayawman AAaboosan qamtareera

Translation

Indeed, We fear from our LORD a Day austere and distressful."

76:11

فَوَقَاهُمُ اللَّهُ شَرَّ ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ وَلَقَّاهُمْ نَضْرَةً وَسُرُورًا

Pronunciation

Fawaqahumu Allahu sharra zalikaalyawmi walaqqahum nadratan wasuroora

Translation

So ALLAH will protect them from the evil of that Day and give them radiance and happiness

76:12

وَجَزَاهُمْ بِمَا صَبَرُوا جَنَّةً وَحَرِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wajazahum bima sabaroojannatan wahareera

Translation

And will reward them for what they patiently endured [with] a garden [in Paradise] and silk [garments].

76:13

مُتَّكِنِينَ فِيهَا عَلَى الْأَرَائِكِ لَا يَرَوْنَ فِيهَا شَمْسًا وَلَا زَمْهَرِيرًا

Pronunciation

Muttaki-eena feeha AAala al-ara-ikila yarawna feeha shamsan wala zamhareera

Translation

[They will be] reclining therein on adorned couches. They will not see therein any [burning] sun or [freezing] cold.

76:14

وَدَانِيَةً عَلَيْهِمْ ظِلَالُهَا وَذُلَّتْ أَسْفُلُهَا تَذْلِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wadaniyatan AAalayhim zilaluhawazullilat qutoofuha tazleela

Translation

And near above them are its shades, and its [fruit] to be picked will be lowered in compliance.

76:15

وَيُطَافُ عَلَيْهِمْ بِآنِيَةٍ مِّنْ فِضَّةٍ وَأَكْوَابٍ كَانَتْ قَوَارِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wayutafu AAalayhim bi-aniyatimin fiddatin waakwabin kanat qawareera

Translation

And there will be circulated among them vessels of silver and cups having been [created] clear [as glass],

76:16

قَوَارِيرَ مِّنْ فِضَّةٍ قَدَّرُوهَا تَقْدِيرًا

Pronunciation

Qawareera min fiddatingaddaroooha taqdeera

Translation

Clear glasses [made] from silver of which they have determined the measure.

76:17

وَيُسْقَوْنَ فِيهَا كَأْسًا كَانَ مِزَاجُهَا زَنْجَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wayusqawna feeha kasan kanamizajuha zanjabeela

Translation

And they will be given to drink a cup [of wine] whose mixture is of ginger

76:18

عَيْنًا فِيهَا تُسَمَّى سَلْسَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

AAaynan feeha tusammasalsabeela

Translation

[From] a fountain within Paradise named Salsabeel.

76:19

وَيَظْلُوفُ عَلَيْهِمْ وِلْدَانٌ مُّخَلَّدُونَ إِذَا رَأَيْتَهُمْ حَسِبْتَهُمْ لُؤْلُؤًا مَّنشُورًا

Pronunciation

Wayatoofu AAalayhim wildanunmukhalladoona iza raaytahum hasibtahum lulu-anmansoor

Translation

There will circulate among them young boys made eternal. When you see them, you would think them [as beautiful as] scattered pearls.

76:20

وَإِذَا رَأَيْتَ ثَمَّ رَأَيْتَ نَعِيمًا وَمُلْكًا كَبِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wa-iza raayta samma raaytanaAAeeman wamulkan kabeera

Translation

And when you look there [in Paradise], you will see pleasure and great dominion.

76:21

عَالِيَهُمْ ثِيَابٌ سُنْدُسٌ خُضْرٌ وَإِسْتَبْرَقٌ ۖ وَخُلُوعًا أَسْوِرٌ مِنْ فَضَّةٍ وَسَقَاهُمْ رَبُّهُمْ شَرَابًا طَهُورًا

Pronunciation

AAaliyahum siyabu sundusinkhudrun wa-istabraqun wahullooo asawira minfiddatin wasaqahum rabbuhum sharaban tahoora

Translation

Upon the inhabitants will be green garments of fine silk and brocade. And they will be adorned with bracelets of silver, and their LORD will give them a purifying drink.

76:22

إِنَّ هَذَا كَانَ لَكُمْ جَزَاءً وَكَانَ سَعْيُكُمْ مَشْكُورًا

Pronunciation

Inna haza kana lakum jazaanwakana saAAayukum mashkoora

Translation

[And it will be said], "Indeed, this is for you a reward, and your effort has been appreciated."

76:23

إِنَّا نَحْنُ نَزَّلْنَا عَلَيْكَ الْقُرْآنَ تَنْزِيلًا

Pronunciation

Inna nahnu nazzalnaAAalayka alqur-ana tanzeela

Translation

Indeed, it is WE WHO have sent down to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], the Qur'an progressively.

76:24

فَاصْبِرْ لِحُكْمِ رَبِّكَ وَلَا تُطِعْ مِنْهُمْ آيْمًا أَوْ كَفُورًا

Pronunciation

Fasbir lihukmi rabbikawala tutiAA minhum asiman aw kafoora

Translation

So be patient for the decision of your LORD and do not obey from among them a sinner or ungrateful [disbeliever].

76:25

وَاذْكُرْ اسْمَ رَبِّكَ بُكْرَةً وَأَصِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wazkuri isma rabbikabukratan waaseela

Translation

And mention the Name of your LORD [in prayer] morning and evening

76:26

وَمِنَ اللَّيْلِ فَاسْجُدْ لَهُ وَسَبِّحْهُ لَيْلًا طَوِيلًا

Pronunciation

Wamina allayli fasjud lahu wasabbihhulaylan taweela

Translation

And during the night prostrate to HIM and exalt HIM a long [part of the] night.

76:27

إِنَّ هَؤُلَاءِ يُحِبُّونَ الْعَاجِلَةَ وَيَذَرُونَ وَرَاءَهُمْ يَوْمًا ثَقِيلًا

Pronunciation

Inna haola-i yuhibboonaalAAajilata wayazaroona waraahum yawmansaqeela

Translation

Indeed, these [disbelievers] love the immediate and leave behind them a grave Day.

76:28

نَحْنُ خَلَقْنَاهُمْ وَشَدَدْنَا أَسْرَهُمْ وَإِذَا شِئْنَا بَدَّلْنَا أَمْثَالَهُمْ تَبْدِيلًا

Pronunciation

Nahnu khalaqnahum washadadnaasrahum wa-iza shina baddalna amsalahumtabdeela

Translation

WE have created them and strengthened their forms, and when WE will, WE can change their likenesses with [complete] alteration.

76:29

إِنَّ هَذِهِ تَذْكِرَةٌ فَمَنْ شَاءَ اتَّخَذْ إِلَىٰ رَبِّهِ سَبِيلًا

Pronunciation

Inna hazihi tazkiratun famanshaa ittakhaza ila rabbihi sabeela

Translation

Indeed, this is a reminder, so he who wills may take to his LORD a way.

76:30

وَمَا تَشَاءُونَ إِلَّا أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلِيمًا حَكِيمًا

Pronunciation

Wama tashaoona illa anyashaa Allahu inna Allaha kanaAAaleeman hakeema

Translation

And you do not will except that ALLAH wills. Indeed, ALLAH is ever Knowing and Wise.

76:31

يُدْخِلُ مَنْ يَشَاءُ فِي رَحْمَتِهِ وَالظَّالِمِينَ أَعَدَّ لَهُمْ عَذَابًا أَلِيمًا

Pronunciation

Yudkhilu man yashao fee rahmatihiwazzalimeena aAAadda lahum AAazabanaleema

Translation

HE admits whom HE wills into HIS mercy; but the wrongdoers – HE has prepared for them a painful punishment.

077.Surat Al-Mursalat (The Emissaries) – سورة المرسلات

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

77:1

وَالْمُرْسَلَاتِ غُرْفًا

Pronunciation

Walmursalati AAurfa

Translation

By those [winds] sent forth in gusts

77:2

فَالْعَاصِفَاتِ عَصْفًا

Pronunciation

FalAAasifati AAasfa

Translation

And the winds that blow violently

77:3

وَالنَّاشِرَاتِ نَشْرًا

Pronunciation

Wannashirati nashra

Translation

And [by] the winds that spread [clouds]

77:4

فَالْفَارِقَاتِ فَرْقًا

Pronunciation

Falfariqati farqa

Translation

And those [Angels (P.B.U.T)] who bring criterion

77:5

فَالْمُلْقِيَاتِ ذِكْرًا

Pronunciation

Falmulqiyati zikra

Translation

And those [Angels (P.B.U.T)] who deliver a message

77:6

غَدْرًا أَوْ نُذْرًا

Pronunciation

AAuzran aw nuzra

Translation

As justification or warning,

77:7

إِنَّمَا تُوعَدُونَ لَوَاقِعٍ

Pronunciation

Innama tooAAadoona lawaqiAA

Translation

Indeed, what you are promised is to occur.

77:8

فَإِذَا النُّجُومُ طُمِسَتْ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza annujoomu tumisat

Translation

So when the stars are obliterated

77:9

وَإِذَا السَّمَاءُ فُرِجَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza assamao furijat

Translation

And when the heaven is opened

77:10

وَإِذَا الْجِبَالُ نُسِفَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza aljibalu nusifat

Translation

And when the mountains are blown away

77:11

وَإِذَا الرُّسُلُ أُقْتَتَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza arrusulu oqqitat

Translation

And when the Messengers (P.B.U.T) time has come.

77:12

لَأَيِّ يَوْمٍ أُجِّلَتْ

Pronunciation

Li-ayyi yawmin ojjilat

Translation

For what Day was it postponed?

77:13

لِيَوْمِ الْفَضْلِ

Pronunciation

Liyawmi alfasl

Translation

For the Day of Judgement.

77:14

وَمَا أَذْرَاكَ مَا يَوْمِ الْفَضْلِ

Pronunciation

Wama adraka ma yawmualfasl

Translation

And what can make you know what is the Day of Judgement?

77:15

وَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Waylun yawma-izin lilmukazzibeen

Translation

Woe, that Day, to the deniers.

77:16

أَلَمْ نُهْلِكِ الْأُولِينَ

Pronunciation

Alam nuhliki al-awwaleen

Translation

Did WE not destroy the former peoples?

77:17

ثُمَّ نَتَّبِعُهُمُ الْآخِرِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa nutbiAAuhumu al-akhireen

Translation

Then WE will follow them with the later ones.

77:18

كَذَلِكَ نَفْعَلُ بِالْمُجْرِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Kazalika nafAAalu bilmujrimeen

Translation

Thus do WE deal with the criminals.

77:19

وَيَلْ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Waylun yawma-izin lilmukazzibeen

Translation

Woe, that Day, to the deniers.

77:20

أَلَمْ نَخْلُقْكُمْ مِنْ مَّاءٍ مَّهِينٍ

Pronunciation

Alam nakhluqkum min ma-in maheen

Translation

Did WE not create you from a liquid disdained?

77:21

فَجَعَلْنَاهُ فِي قَرَارٍ مَّكِينٍ

Pronunciation

FajaAAalnahu fee qararinmakeen

Translation

And WE placed it in a firm lodging

77:22

إِلَى قَدَرٍ مَّعْلُومٍ

Pronunciation

Ila qadarin maAAloom

Translation

For a known extent.

77:23

فَمَدَرْنَا فَنِعْمَ الْقَادِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Faqadarna faniAAama alqadiroon

Translation

And WE determined [it], and excellent [are WE] to determine.

77:24

وَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Waylun yawma-izin lilmukazzibeen

Translation

Woe, that Day, to the deniers.

77:25

أَلَمْ نَجْعَلِ الْأَرْضَ كِفَاتًا

Pronunciation

Alam najAAali al-arda kifata

Translation

Have WE not made the earth a container

77:26

أَحْيَاءَ وَأَمْوَاتًا

Pronunciation

Ahyaan waamwata

Translation

Of the living and the dead?

77:27

وَجَعَلْنَا فِيهَا رَوَاسِيَ شَامِخَاتٍ وَأَسْقَيْنَاكُمْ مَاءً فُرَاتًا

Pronunciation

WajaAAalna feeha rawasiyashamikhatin waasqaynakum maan furata

Translation

And WE placed therein lofty, firmly set mountains and have given you to drink sweet water.

77:28

وَيَلْ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Waylun yawma-izin lilmukazzibeen

Translation

Woe, that Day, to the deniers.

77:29

انظِلُّوا إِلَىٰ مَا كُنْتُمْ بِهِ تُكَذِّبُونَ

Pronunciation

Intaliqoo ila ma kuntum bihi tukazziboon

Translation

[they will be told], "Proceed to that which you used to deny.

77:30

انظِلُّوا إِلَى ظِلِّ ذِي ثَلَاثِ شُعَبٍ

Pronunciation

Intaliqoo ila zillinze salasi shuAAab

Translation

Proceed to a shadow [of smoke] having three columns

77:31

لَا ظَلِيلٍ وَلَا يُغْنِي مِنَ اللَّهَبِ

Pronunciation

La zaleelin walayughnee mina allahab

Translation

[But having] no cool shade and availing not against the flame."

77:32

إِنَّهَا تَرْمِي بِشَرَرٍ كَالْقَصْرِ

Pronunciation

Innaha tarmee bishararin kalqasr

Translation

Indeed, it throws sparks [as huge] as a fortress,

77:33

كَأَنَّهُ جِمَالَتٌ صُفْرٌ

Pronunciation

Kaannahu jimalatun sufr

Translation

As if they were yellowish [black] camels.

77:34

وَيَلْ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Waylun yawma-izin lilmukazzibeen

Translation

Woe, that Day, to the deniers.

77:35

هَذَا يَوْمٌ لَا يَنْطِقُونَ

Pronunciation

Haza yawmu la yantiqoon

Translation

This is a Day they will not speak,

77:36

وَلَا يُؤَدِّنُ لَهُمْ فَيَعْتَذِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wala yuzanu lahum fayaAAataziroon

Translation

Nor will it be permitted for them to make an excuse.

77:37

وَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Waylun yawma-izin lilmukazzibeen

Translation

Woe, that Day, to the deniers.

77:38

هَذَا يَوْمُ الْفَصْلِ ۗ جَمَعْنَاكُمْ وَالْأُولَىٰ

Pronunciation

Haza yawmu alfasli jamaAAanakumwal-awwaleen

Translation

This is the Day of Judgement; WE will have assembled you and the former peoples.

77:39

فَإِنْ كَانَ لَكُمْ كَيْدٌ فَكِيدُوا

Pronunciation

Fa-in kana lakum kaydun fakeedoon

Translation

So if you have a plan, then plan against ME.

77:40

وَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Waylun yawma-izin lilmukazzibeen

Translation

Woe, that Day, to the deniers.

77:41

إِنَّ الْمُتَّقِينَ فِي ظِلَالٍ وَعُيُونٍ

Pronunciation

Inna almuttaqeena fee zilalinwaAAuyoon

Translation

Indeed, the righteous will be among shades and springs

77:42

وَفَوَاحِشٍ مِمَّا يَشْتَهُونَ

Pronunciation

Wafawakiha mimma yashtahoon

Translation

And fruits from whatever they desire,

77:43

كُلُوا وَاشْرَبُوا هَنِيئًا بِمَا كُنْتُمْ تَعْمَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Kuloo washraboo hanee-an bimakuntum taAAamaloon

Translation

[Being told], "Eat and drink in satisfaction for what you used to do."

77:44

إِنَّا كَذَّلِكَ نَجْزِي الْمُحْسِنِينَ

Pronunciation

Inna kazalika najzee almuhsineen

Translation

Indeed, WE thus reward the doers of good.

77:45

وَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Waylun yawma-izin lilmukazzibeen

Translation

Woe, that Day, to the deniers.

77:46

كُلُوا وَتَمَتُّعُوا قَلِيلًا إِنَّكُمْ مُجْرِمُونَ

Pronunciation

Kuloo watamattaAAoo qaleelan innakummujrimoon

Translation

[O disbelievers], eat and enjoy yourselves a little; indeed, you are criminals.

77:47

وَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Waylun yawma-izin lilmukazzhibeen

Translation

Woe, that Day, to the deniers.

77:48

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ ارْكَعُوا لَا يَرْكَعُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza qeela lahumu irkaAAoo layarkaAAoon

Translation

And when it is said to them, "Bow [in prayer]," they do not bow.

77:49

وَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Waylun yawma-izin lilmukazzibeen

Translation

Woe, that Day, to the deniers.

77:50

فَبِأَيِّ حَدِيثٍ بَعْدَهُ يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Fabi-ayyi hadeesin baAAadahuyuminoon

Translation

Then in what statement after the Qur'an will they believe?

078.Surat An-Naba' (The Tidings) – سورة النبأ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

78:1

عَمَّ يَتَسَاءَلُونَ

Pronunciation

AAamma yatasaaloon

Translation

About what are they asking one another?

78:2

عَنِ النَّبَأِ الْعَظِيمِ

Pronunciation

AAani annaba-i alAAazeem

Translation

About the great news –

78:3

الَّذِي هُمْ فِيهِ مُخْتَلِفُونَ

Pronunciation

Allaze hum feehi mukhtalifoon

Translation

That over which they are in disagreement.

78:4

كَلَّا سَيَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Kalla sayaAAlamoon

Translation

No! They are going to know.

78:5

ثُمَّ كَلَّا سَيَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa kalla sayaAAlamoon

Translation

Then, no! They are going to know.

78:6

أَلَمْ نَجْعَلِ الْأَرْضَ مِهَادًا

Pronunciation

Alam najAAali al-arda mihada

Translation

Have WE not made the earth a resting place?

78:7

وَالْجِبَالِ أَوْتَادًا

Pronunciation

Waljibala awtada

Translation

And the mountains as stakes?

78:8

وَحَلَقْنَاكُمْ أَزْوَاجًا

Pronunciation

Wakhalaqnakum azwaja

Translation

And WE created you in pairs

78:9

وَجَعَلْنَا نَوْمَكُمْ سُبَاتًا

Pronunciation

WajaAAalna nawmakum subata

Translation

And made your sleep [a means for] rest

78:10

وَجَعَلْنَا اللَّيْلَ لِبَاسًا

Pronunciation

WajaAAalna allayla libasa

Translation

And made the night as clothing

78:11

وَجَعَلْنَا النَّهَارَ مَعَاشًا

Pronunciation

WajaAAalna annaharamaAAasha

Translation

And made the day for livelihood

78:12

وَبَنَيْنَا فَوْقَكُمْ سَبْعًا شِدَادًا

Pronunciation

Wabanayna fawqakum sabAAan shidada

Translation

And constructed above you seven strong [heavens]

78:13

وَجَعَلْنَا سِرَاجًا وَهَّاجًا

Pronunciation

WajaAAalna sirajan wahhaja

Translation

And made [therein] a burning lamp

78:14

وَأَنْزَلْنَا مِنَ الْمُعْصِرَاتِ مَاءً ثَبَّاجًا

Pronunciation

Waanzalna mina almuAAsiratimaan sajjaja

Translation

And sent down, from the rain clouds, pouring water

78:15

لِنُخْرِجَ بِهِ حَبًّا وَنَبَاتًا

Pronunciation

Linukhrija bihi habban wanabata

Translation

That WE may bring forth thereby grain and vegetation

78:16

وَجَنَّاتٍ أَلْفَافًا

Pronunciation

Wajannatin alfafa

Translation

And gardens of entwined growth.

78:17

إِنَّ يَوْمَ الْمُضَلِّ كَانَ مِيقَاتًا

Pronunciation

Inna yawma alfasli kana meeqata

Translation

Indeed, the Day of Judgement is an appointed time –

78:18

يَوْمَ يُنْفَخُ فِي الصُّورِ فَتَأْتُونَ أَفْوَاجًا

Pronunciation

Yawma yunfakhu fee assoorifatatoona afwaja

Translation

The Day the Horn is blown and you will come forth in multitudes

78:19

وَفُتِحَتِ السَّمَاءُ فَكَانَتْ أَبْوَابًا

Pronunciation

Wafutihati assamao fakanatabwaba

Translation

And the heaven is opened and will become gateways

78:20

وَسَيَّرَتِ الْجِبَالُ فَكَانَتْ سَرَابًا

Pronunciation

Wasuyyirati aljibalu fakanatsaraba

Translation

And the mountains are removed and will be [but] a mirage.

78:21

إِنَّ جَهَنَّمَ كَانَتْ مِرْصَادًا

Pronunciation

Inna jahannama kanat mirsada

Translation

Indeed, Hell has been lying in wait

78:22

لِلظَّالِمِينَ مَا بَأْسًا

Pronunciation

Littagheena maaba

Translation

For the transgressors, a place of return,

78:23

لَا يَبْقَوْنَ فِيهَا كَلْبًا

Pronunciation

Labiseena feeha ahqaba

Translation

In which they will remain for ages [unending].

78:24

لَا يَذُوقُونَ فِيهَا بَرْدًا وَلَا شَرَابًا

Pronunciation

La yazooqoona feehabardan wala sharaba

Translation

they will not taste therein [any] coolness or drink

78:25

إِلَّا حَمِيمًا وَعَسَاقًا

Pronunciation

Illa hameeman waghassaqa

Translation

Except scalding water and [foul] purulence –

78:26

جَزَاءٌ وَفَاقًا

Pronunciation

Jazaan wifaqa

Translation

An appropriate recompense.

78:27

إِنَّهُمْ كَانُوا لَا يَرْجُونَ حِسَابًا

Pronunciation

Innahum kanoo la yarjoona hisaba

Translation

Indeed, they were not expecting an account

78:28

وَكَذَّبُوا بِآيَاتِنَا كِذَابًا

Pronunciation

Wakazzaboo bi-ayatinakizzaba

Translation

And denied OUR verses with [emphatic] denial.

78:29

وَكُلُّ شَيْءٍ أَحْصَيْنَاهُ كِتَابًا

Pronunciation

Wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu kitaba

Translation

But all things WE have enumerated in writing.

78:30

فَذُوقُوا فَلَنْ نَزِيدَكُمْ إِلَّا عَذَابًا

Pronunciation

Fazooqoo falan nazeedakum illaAAazaba

Translation

“So taste [the penalty], and never will WE increase you except in torment.”

78:31

إِنَّ لِلْمُتَّقِينَ مَفَازًا

Pronunciation

Inna lilmuttaqeena mafaza

Translation

Indeed, for the righteous is attainment –

78:32

حَدَائِقَ وَأَعْنَابًا

Pronunciation

Hada-iqa waaAAanaba

Translation

Gardens and grapevines

78:33

وَكَوَاعِبَ أُنثَرَابًا

Pronunciation

WakawaAAiba atraba

Translation

And full-breasted [companions] of equal age

78:34

وَكَأْسًا بِهَاقًا

Pronunciation

Wakasan dihaqa

Translation

And a full cup.

78:35

لَا يَسْمَعُونَ فِيهَا لَغْوًا وَلَا كِدَابًا

Pronunciation

La yasmaAAoona feeha laghwanwala kizzaba

Translation

No ill speech will they hear therein or any falsehood –

78:36

جَزَاءً مِّن رَّبِّكَ عَطَاءً حِسَابًا

Pronunciation

Jazaan min rabbika AAataan hisaba

Translation

[As] reward from your LORD, [a generous] gift [made due by] account,

78:37

رَبِّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا الرَّحْمَنُ ۗ لَا يَمْلِكُونَ مِنْهُ خِطَابًا

Pronunciation

Rabbi assamawati wal-ardiwama baynahuma arrahmani layamlikoona minhu khitaba

Translation

[From] THE LORD of the heavens and the earth and whatever is between them, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL. They possess not from HIM [authority for] speech.

78:38

يَوْمَ يَشْمُوهُمُ الرُّوحُ وَالْمَلَائِكَةُ صَفًّا ۗ لَا يَتَكَلَّمُونَ إِلَّا مَنْ أُذِنَ لَهُ الرَّحْمَنُ وَقَالَ صَوَابًا

Pronunciation

Yawma yaqoomu arroohu walmala-ikatusaffan la yatakallamoona illa man azinalahu arrahmanu waqala sawaba

Translation

The Day that the Spirit and the Angels (P.B.U.T) will stand in rows, they will not speak except for one whom THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL permits, and he will say what is correct.

78:39

ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ الْحَقُّ فَمَنْ شَاءَ اتَّخَذَ إِلَىٰ رَبِّهِ مَا بَاتَا

Pronunciation

Zalika alyawmu alhaqqu famanshaa ittakhaza ila rabbihi maaba

Translation

That is the True Day; so he who wills may take to his LORD a [way of] return.

78:40

إِنَّا أَنْذَرْنَاكُمْ عَذَابًا قَرِيبًا يَوْمَ يَنْظُرُ الْمَرْءُ مَا قَدَّمَتْ يَدَاهُ وَيَقُولُ الْكَافِرُ يَا لَيْتَنِي كُنْتُ تُرَابًا

Pronunciation

Inna anzarnakum AAazabanqareeban yawma yanzuru almaro ma qaddamatyadahu wayaqoolu alkafiru ya laytanee kuntuturaba

Translation

Indeed, WE have warned you of a near punishment on the Day when a man will observe what his hands have put forth and the disbeliever will say, "Oh, i wish that i were dust!"

079.Surat An-Nazi'at (Those Who Drag Forth) – سورة النازعات

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

79:1

وَالنَّازِعَاتِ غَرْقًا

Pronunciation

WannaziAAati gharqa

Translation

By those [Angels (P.B.U.T)] who extract with violence

79:2

وَالنَّاشِطَاتِ نَشْطًا

Pronunciation

Wannashitati nashta

Translation

And [by] those who remove with ease

79:3

وَالسَّابِحَاتِ سَبْحًا

Pronunciation

Wassabihati sabha

Translation

And [by] those who glide [as if] swimming

79:4

فَالسَّابِقَاتِ سَبْقًا

Pronunciation

Fassabiqati sabqa

Translation

And those who race each other in a race

79:5

فَالْمُدَبِّرَاتِ أَمْرًا

Pronunciation

Falmudabbirati amra

Translation

And those who arrange [each] matter,

79:6

يَوْمَ تَرْجُفُ الرَّاجِفَةُ

Pronunciation

Yawma tarjufu arrajifa

Translation

On the Day the blast [of the Horn] will convulse [creation],

79:7

تَتَّبِعُهَا الرَّادِفَةُ

Pronunciation

TatbaAAuha arradifa

Translation

There will follow it the subsequent [one].

79:8

قُلُوبٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ وَاجِفَةٌ

Pronunciation

Quloobun yawma-izin wajifa

Translation

Hearts, that Day, will tremble,

79:9

أَبْصَارُهَا خَاشِعَةٌ

Pronunciation

Absaruha khashiAAa

Translation

their eyes humbled.

79:10

يَقُولُونَ أَإِنَّا لَمَزْدُودُونَ فِي الْحَافِرَةِ

Pronunciation

Yaqooloona a-inna lamardoodoona feealhafira

Translation

they are [presently] saying, "Will we indeed be returned to [our] former state [of life]?"

79:11

أِذَا كُنَّا عِظَامًا نَّخِرَةً

Pronunciation

A-iza kunna AAizamannakhira

Translation

Even if we should be decayed bones?

79:12

قَالُوا تِلْكَ إِذَا كَرَّةٌ خَاسِرَةٌ

Pronunciation

Qaloo tilka izan karratun khasira

Translation

they say, "That, then, would be a losing return."

79:13

فَإِنَّمَا هِيَ زَجْرَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ

Pronunciation

Fa-innama hiya zajratun wahida

Translation

Indeed, it will be but one Shout,

79:14

فَإِذَا هُمْ بِالشَّاهِرَةِ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza hum bissahira

Translation

And suddenly they will be [alert] upon the earth's surface.

79:15

هَلْ أَتَاكَ حَدِيثُ مُوسَى

Pronunciation

Hal ataka hadeesu moosa

Translation

Has there reached you the story of Moses (P.B.U.H)? –

79:16

إِذْ نَادَاهُ رَبُّهُ بِالْوَادِ الْمُقَدَّبِى طَوًى

Pronunciation

iz nadahu rabbuhu bilwadi almuqaddasi tuwa

Translation

When his LORD called to him in the sacred valley of Tuwa,

79:17

اَذْهَبْ إِلَىٰ فِرْعَوْنَ إِنَّهُ طَغَىٰ

Pronunciation

izhab ila firAAawna innahu tagha

Translation

“Go to pharaoh. Indeed, he has transgressed.

79:18

فَقُلْ هَلْ لَكَ إِلَىٰ أَنْ تَزَكَّىٰ

Pronunciation

Faql hal laka ila an tazakka

Translation

And say to him, ‘Would you [be willing to] purify yourself

79:19

وَأَهْدِيكَ إِلَىٰ رَبِّكَ فَتَخْشَىٰ

Pronunciation

Waahdiyaka ila rabbika fatakhsha

Translation

And let me guide you to your LORD so you would fear [HIM]?’”

79:20

فَأَرَاهُ الْآيَةَ الْكُبْرَىٰ

Pronunciation

Faarahu al-ayata alkubra

Translation

And he showed him the greatest sign,

79:21

فَكَذَّبَ وَعَصَى

Pronunciation

Fakazzaba waAAasa

Translation

But pharaoh denied and disobeyed.

79:22

ثُمَّ أَدْبَرَ يَسْعَى

Pronunciation

Summa adbara yasAAa

Translation

Then he turned his back, striving.

79:23

فَحَشَرَ فَنَادَى

Pronunciation

Fahashara fanada

Translation

And he gathered [his people] and called out

79:24

فَقَالَ أَنَا رَبُّكُمُ الْأَعْلَى

Pronunciation

Faqala ana rabbukumu al-aAAala

Translation

And said, "i am your most exalted lord."

79:25

فَأَخَذَهُ اللَّهُ نَكَالَ الْأَجْرَةِ وَالْأُولَى

Pronunciation

Faakhazahu Allahu nakalaal-akhirati wal-oola

Translation

So ALLAH seized him in exemplary punishment for the last and the first [transgression].

79:26

إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَعِبْرَةً لِّمَن يَخْشَى

Pronunciation

Inna fee zalika laAAibratan limanyakhsha

Translation

Indeed in that is a warning for whoever would fear [ALLAH].

79:27

أَأَنْتُمْ أَشَدُّ خَلْقًا أَمْ السَّمَاءُ بَنَاهَا

Pronunciation

Aantum ashaddu khalqan ami assamaobanaha

Translation

Are you a more difficult creation or is the heaven? ALLAH constructed it.

79:28

رَفَعَ سَمَكَهَا فَسَوَّاهَا

Pronunciation

RafaAAa samkaha fasawwaha

Translation

HE raised its ceiling and proportioned it.

79:29

وَأَغْطَشَ لَيْلَهَا وَأَخْرَجَ ضُحَاهَا

Pronunciation

Waaghtasha laylaha waakhraya duhaha

Translation

And HE darkened its night and extracted its brightness.

79:30

وَالْأَرْضَ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ دَحَاهَا

Pronunciation

Wal-arda baAAAda zalikadahaha

Translation

And after that HE spread the earth.

79:31

أَخْرَجَ مِنْهَا مَاءَهَا وَمَرْعَاهَا

Pronunciation

Akhraja minha maahawamarAAaha

Translation

HE extracted from it its water and its pasture,

79:32

وَالْجِبَالَ أَرْسَاهَا

Pronunciation

Waljibala arsaha

Translation

And the mountains HE set firmly

79:33

مَتَاعًا لَكُمْ وَلِأَنْعَامِكُمْ

Pronunciation

MataAAan lakum wali-anAAamikum

Translation

As provision for you and your grazing livestock.

79:34

فَإِذَا جَاءَتِ الطَّامَةُ الْكُبْرَى

Pronunciation

Fa-iza jaati attammatualkubra

Translation

But when there comes the greatest Overwhelming Calamity –

79:35

يَوْمَ يَتَذَكَّرُ الْإِنْسَانُ مَا سَعَى

Pronunciation

Yawma yatazakkaru al-insanu masaAAa

Translation

The Day when man will remember that for which he strove,

79:36

وَبُورَّتِ الْجَحِيمُ لِمَن يَرَى

Pronunciation

Waburrizati aljaheemu liman yara

Translation

And Hellfire will be exposed for [all] those who see –

79:37

فَأَمَّا مَنْ ظَغَى

Pronunciation

Faamma man tagha

Translation

So as for he who transgressed

79:38

وَأَتْرَ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا

Pronunciation

Waasara alhayata addunya

Translation

And preferred the life of the world,

79:39

فَأِنَّ الْجَحِيمَ هِيَ الْمَأْوَى

Pronunciation

Fa-inna aljaheema hiya almawa

Translation

Then indeed, Hellfire will be [his] refuge.

79:40

وَأَمَّا مَنْ خَافَ مَقَامَ رَبِّهِ وَنَهَى النَّفْسَ عَنِ الْهَوَىٰ

Pronunciation

Waama man khafa maqamarabbihi wanaha annafsa AAani alhawa

Translation

But as for he who feared the position of his LORD and prevented the soul from [unlawful] inclination,

79:41

فَأِنَّ الْجَنَّةَ هِيَ الْمَأْوَى

Pronunciation

Fa-inna aljannata hiya almawa

Translation

Then indeed, Paradise will be [his] refuge.

79:42

يَسْأَلُونَكَ عَنِ السَّاعَةِ أَيَّانَ مُرْسَاهَا

Pronunciation

Yas-aloonaka AAani assaAAatiyyana mursaha

Translation

they ask you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], about the Hour: when is its arrival?

79:43

فِيمَ أَنْتَ مِنْ ذِكْرَاهَا

Pronunciation

Feema anta min zikraha

Translation

In what [position] are you that you should mention it?

79:44

إِلَىٰ رَبِّكَ مُنتَهَاهَا

Pronunciation

Ila rabbika muntahaha

Translation

To your LORD is its finality.

79:45

إِنَّمَا أَنْتَ مُنذِرٌ مِّنْ يَّخْشَاهَا

Pronunciation

Innama anta munziru manyakhshaha

Translation

You are only a Warner for those who fear it.

79:46

كَأَنَّهُمْ يَوْمَ يَرَوْنَهَا لَمْ يَلْبُثُوا إِلَّا عَشِيَّةً أَوْ ضُحَاهَا

Pronunciation

Kaannahum yawma yarawnaha lamyalbasoo illa AAashiyyatan aw duhaha

Translation

It will be, on the Day they see it, as though they had not remained [in the world] except for an afternoon or a morning thereof.

080.Surat 'Abasa (He Frowned) – سورة عبس

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

80:1

عَبَسَ وَتَوَلَّى

Pronunciation

AAabasa watawalla

Translation

The Prophet [S.A.W.S] frowned and turned away

80:2

أَنْ جَاءَهُ الْأَعْمَى

Pronunciation

An jaahu al-aAama

Translation

Because there came to him the blind man, [interrupting].

80:3

وَمَا يُذْرِكُ لَعْلَهُ يَزْكَى

Pronunciation

Wama yudreeka laAAallahu yazzakka

Translation

But what would make you perceive, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], that perhaps he might be purified

80:4

أَوْ يَذْكُرُ فَتَنْفَعَهُ الذِّكْرُ

Pronunciation

Aw yazzakkaru fatanfaAAahu azzikra

Translation

Or be reminded and the remembrance would benefit him?

80:5

أَمَّا مِنْ اسْتَغْنَى

Pronunciation

Amma mani istaghna

Translation

As for he who thinks himself without need,

80:6

فَأَنْتَ لَهُ تَصَدَّى

Pronunciation

Faanta lahu tasadda

Translation

To him you give attention.

80:7

وَمَا عَلَيْكَ أَلَّا يَزْكَى

Pronunciation

Wama AAalayka alla yazzakka

Translation

And not upon you [is any blame] if he will not be purified.

80:8

وَأَمَّا مَنْ جَاءَكَ يَسْعَىٰ

Pronunciation

Waamma man jaaka yasAAa

Translation

But as for he who came to you striving [for knowledge]

80:9

وَهُوَ يَخْشَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa yakhsha

Translation

While he fears [ALLAH],

80:10

فَأَنْتَ عَنْهُ تَلَهَّىٰ

Pronunciation

Faanta AAanhu talahha

Translation

From him you are distracted.

80:11

كَلَّا إِنَّهَا تَذْكِرَةٌ

Pronunciation

Kalla innaha tazkira

Translation

No! Indeed, these verses are a reminder;

80:12

فَمَنْ شَاءَ ذَكَرْهُ

Pronunciation

Faman shaa zakarah

Translation

So whoever wills may remember it.

80:13

فِي صُحُفٍ مُّكَرَّمَةٍ

Pronunciation

Fee suhufin mukarrama

Translation

[It is recorded] in honored sheets,

80:14

مَرْفُوعَةٍ مُّطَهَّرَةٍ

Pronunciation

MarfooAAatin mutahhara

Translation

Exalted and purified,

80:15

بِأَيْدِي سَفَرَةٍ

Pronunciation

Bi-aydee safara

Translation

[Carried] by the hands of Messenger-Angels (P.B.U.T),

80:16

كَزَامٍ بَرَّةٍ

Pronunciation

Kiramin barara

Translation

Noble and dutiful.

80:17

قَتِيلَ الْإِنْسَانِ مَا أَكْفَرَهُ

Pronunciation

Qutilla al-insanu ma akfarah

Translation

Cursed is man; how disbelieving is he.

80:18

مِنْ أَيِّ شَيْءٍ خَلَقَهُ

Pronunciation

Min ayyi shay-in khalaqah

Translation

From what substance did HE create him?

80:19

مِنْ نُطْفَةٍ خَلَقَهُ فَقَدَرَهُ

Pronunciation

Min nutfatin khalaqahu faqaddarah

Translation

From a sperm-drop HE created him and destined for him;

80:20

ثُمَّ السَّبِيلَ يَسَّرَهُ

Pronunciation

Summa assabeela yassarah

Translation

Then HE eased the way for him;

80:21

ثُمَّ أَمَاتَهُ فَأَقْبَرَهُ

Pronunciation

Summa amatahu faaqbarah

Translation

Then HE causes his death and provides a grave for him.

80:22

ثُمَّ إِذَا شَاءَ أَنْشَرَهُ

Pronunciation

Summa iza shaa ansharah

Translation

Then when HE wills, HE will resurrect him.

80:23

كَأَلَّا لَمَّا يَفْقِضُ مَا أَمَرَهُ

Pronunciation

Kalla lamma yaqdi maamarah

Translation

No! Man has not yet accomplished what HE commanded him.

80:24

فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ إِلَى طَعَامِهِ

Pronunciation

Falyanzuri al-insanuila taAAamih

Translation

Then let mankind look at his food –

80:25

أَنَا صَبَبْنَا الْمَاءَ صَبًّا

Pronunciation

Anna sababna almaasabba

Translation

How WE poured down water in torrents,

80:26

ثُمَّ سَمَقْنَا الْأَرْضَ سَمًا

Pronunciation

Summa shaqaqna al-arda shaqqa

Translation

Then WE broke open the earth, splitting [it with sprouts],

80:27

فَأَنْبَتْنَا فِيهَا حَبًّا

Pronunciation

Faanbatna feeha habba

Translation

And caused to grow within it grain

80:28

وَعَبَّأَ وَقَضَّبَا

Pronunciation

WaAAinaban waqadba

Translation

And grapes and herbage

80:29

وَزَيْتُونًا وَنَخْلًا

Pronunciation

Wazaytoonan wanakhla

Translation

And olive and palm trees

80:30

وَحَدَائِقَ غُلْبًا

Pronunciation

Wahada-iqa ghulba

Translation

And gardens of dense shrubbery

80:31

وَفَاكِهَةً وَأَبًّا

Pronunciation

Wafakihatan waabba

Translation

And fruit and grass –

80:32

مَتَاعًا لَكُمْ وَلِإِنْعَامِكُمْ

Pronunciation

MataAAan lakum wali-anAAamikum

Translation

[As] enjoyment for you and your grazing livestock.

80:33

فَإِذَا جَاءَتِ الصَّاحَّةُ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza jaati assakhkha

Translation

But when there comes the Deafening Blast

80:34

يَوْمَ يَفِرُّ الْمَرْءُ مِنْ أَخِيهِ

Pronunciation

Yawma yafirru almaro min akheeh

Translation

On the Day a man will flee from his brother

80:35

وَأُمُّهُ وَأَبِيهِ

Pronunciation

Waommihi waabeeh

Translation

And his mother and his father

80:36

وَصَاحِبَتِهِ وَبَنِيهِ

Pronunciation

Wasahibatih wabaneeh

Translation

And his wife and his children,

80:37

لِكُلِّ امْرِئٍ مِنْهُمْ يَوْمَئِذٍ شَأْنٌ يُغْنِيهِ

Pronunciation

Likulli imri-in minhum yawma-izinshanun yughneeh

Translation

For every man, that Day, will be a matter adequate for him.

80:38

وَجُوهٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ مُّسْفِرَةٌ

Pronunciation

Wujoohun yawma-izin musfira

Translation

[Some] faces, that Day, will be bright –

80:39

صَاحِكَةٌ مُسْتَبْشِرَةٌ

Pronunciation

Dahikatun mustabshira

Translation

Laughing, rejoicing at good news.

80:40

وَوُجُوهُ يُومِنُ عَلَيْهَا غَبْرَةٌ

Pronunciation

Wawujoohun yawma-izin AAalayhaghhabara

Translation

And [other] faces, that Day, will have upon them dust.

80:41

تَرْهَقُهَا قَتْرَةٌ

Pronunciation

Tarhaquha qatara

Translation

Blackness will cover them.

80:42

أُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْكَافِرَةُ الْمَجْرَةُ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika humu alkafaratu alfajara

Translation

those are the disbelievers, the wicked ones.

081.Surat At-Takwir (The Overthrowing) – سورة التكوير

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

81:1

إِذَا الشَّمْسُ كُوِّرَتْ

Pronunciation

Iza ashshamsu kuwwirat

Translation

When the sun is wrapped up [in darkness]

81:2

وَإِذَا النُّجُومُ انْكَدَرَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza annujoomu inkadarat

Translation

And when the stars fall, dispersing,

81:3

وَإِذَا الْجِبَالُ سُيِّرَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza aljibalu suyyirat

Translation

And when the mountains are removed

81:4

وَإِذَا الْعِشَارُ عُطِّلَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza alAAaisharu AAuttilat

Translation

And when full-term she-camels are neglected

81:5

وَإِذَا الْوُحُوشُ حُشِرَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza alwuhooshu hushirat

Translation

And when the wild beasts are gathered

81:6

وَإِذَا الْبِحَارُ سُجِّرَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza albiharu sujjirat

Translation

And when the seas are filled with flame

81:7

وَإِذَا النَّفُوسُ زُوِّجَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza annufoosu zuwwijat

Translation

And when the souls are paired

81:8

وَإِذَا الْمَوْءُودَةُ سُئِلَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza almawoodatu su-ilat

Translation

And when the girl [who was] buried alive is asked

81:9

بِأَيِّ ذَنْبٍ قُتِلَتْ

Pronunciation

Bi-ayyi zanbin qutilat

Translation

For what sin she was killed

81:10

وَإِذَا الصُّحُفُ نُشِرَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza assuhufunushirat

Translation

And when the pages are made public

81:11

وَإِذَا السَّمَاءُ كُشِطَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza assamao kushitat

Translation

And when the sky is stripped away

81:12

وَإِذَا الْجَحِيمُ سُعِّرَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza aljaheemu suAAAAirat

Translation

And when Hellfire is set ablaze

81:13

وَإِذَا الْجَنَّةُ أُزْلِفَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza aljannatu ozlifat

Translation

And when Paradise is brought near,

81:14

عَلِمَتْ نَفْسٌ مَّا أُخْضِرَتْ

Pronunciation

AAalimat nafsun ma ahdarat

Translation

A soul will [then] know what it has brought [with it].

81:15

فَلَا أَقْسِمُ بِالْخُنَّسِ

Pronunciation

Fala oqsimu bilkhunnas

Translation

So I swear by the retreating stars –

81:16

الْجَوَارِ الْكُنَّسِ

Pronunciation

Aljawari alkunnas

Translation

Those that run [their courses] and disappear –

81:17

وَاللَّيْلِ إِذَا عَشَوَسَ

Pronunciation

Wallayli iza AAasAAas

Translation

And by the night as it closes in

81:18

وَالصُّبْحِ إِذَا تَنَفَّسَ

Pronunciation

Wassubhi izatanaffas

Translation

And by the dawn when it breathes

81:19

إِنَّهُ لَقَوْلُ رَسُولٍ كَرِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareem

Translation

[That] indeed, the Qur'an is a word [conveyed by] a Noble Messenger (P.B.U.H)

81:20

ذِي قُوَّةٍ عِنْدَ ذِي الْعَرْشِ مَكِينٍ

Pronunciation

Ze quwwatin AAinda zealAAarshi makeen

Translation

[Who is] possessed of power and with THE OWNER of The Throne, secure [in position],

81:21

مُطَاعِ تَمَّ أَمِينٍ

Pronunciation

MutaAAin samma ameen

Translation

Obeyed there [in the heavens] and trustworthy.

81:22

وَمَا صَاحِبِكُمْ بِمَجْنُونٍ

Pronunciation

Wama sahibukum bimajnoon

Translation

And your companion is not [at all] mad.

81:23

وَلَقَدْ رَأَهُ بِالأُفُقِ المُبِينِ

Pronunciation

Walaqad raahu bilofuqialmubeen

Translation

And he has already seen Gabriel (P.B.U.H) in the clear horizon.

81:24

وَمَا هُوَ عَلَى العَیْبِ بِصَنِينٍ

Pronunciation

Wama huwa AAala alghaybi bidaneen

Translation

And Muhammad [S.A.W.S] is not a withholder of [knowledge of] the unseen.

81:25

وَمَا هُوَ بِقَوْلِ شَیْطَانٍ رَّجِیمٍ

Pronunciation

Wama huwa biqawli shaytaninrajeem

Translation

And the Qur'an is not the word of a devil, expelled [from the heavens].

81:26

فَأَيْنَ تَذْهَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Faayna tazhaboon

Translation

So where are you going?

81:27

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا ذِكْرٌ لِلْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

In huwa illa zikrun lilAAalameen

Translation

It is not except a reminder to the worlds

81:28

لِمَنْ شَاءَ مِنْكُمْ أَنْ يَسْتَقِيمَ

Pronunciation

Liman shaa minkum an yastaqeeem

Translation

For whoever wills among you to take a right course.

81:29

وَمَا تَشَاءُونَ إِلَّا أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama tashaoona illa anyashaa Allahu rabbu alAAalameen

Translation

And you do not will except that ALLAH wills – LORD of the worlds.

082.Surat Al-'Infitar (The Cleaving) – سورة الإنفطار

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

82:1

إِذَا السَّمَاءُ انْفَطَرَتْ

Pronunciation

Iza assamao infatarat

Translation

When the sky breaks apart

82:2

وَإِذَا الْكَوَاكِبُ انتَثَرَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza alkawakibu intasarat

Translation

And when the stars fall, scattering,

82:3

وَإِذَا الْبِحَارُ فُجِّرَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza albiharu fujjirat

Translation

And when the seas are erupted

82:4

وَإِذَا الْقُبُورُ بُعْثِرَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza alqubooru buAAsirat

Translation

And when the [contents of] graves are scattered,

82:5

عَلِمَتْ نَفْسٌ مَّا قَدَّمَتْ وَأَخَّرَتْ

Pronunciation

AAalimat nafsun ma qaddamatwaakhkharat

Translation

A soul will [then] know what it has put forth and kept back.

82:6

يَا أَيُّهَا الْإِنْسَانُ مَا غَرَّبَكَ بِرَبِّكَ الْكَرِيمِ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha al-insanu magharraka birabbika alkareem

Translation

O mankind, what has deceived you concerning your LORD, THE GENEROUS,

82:7

الَّذِي خَلَقَكَ فَسَوَّاكَ فَعَدَلَكَ

Pronunciation

Allaze khalaqaka fasawwakafaAAadalak

Translation

WHO created you, proportioned you, and balanced you?

82:8

فِي أَيِّ صُورَةٍ مَّا شَاءَ رَكَّبَكَ

Pronunciation

Fee ayyi sooratin ma shaarakkabak

Translation

In whatever form HE willed has HE assembled you.

82:9

كَأَلَّا بَلْ تُكَذِّبُونَ بِالَّذِينَ

Pronunciation

Kalla bal tukazziboona biddeen

Translation

No! But you deny the Recompense.

82:10

وَإِنَّ عَلَيْكُمْ لَحَافِظِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna AAalaykum lahafizeen

Translation

And indeed, [appointed] over you are Keepers (P.B.U.T),

82:11

كَرَامًا كَاتِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Kiraman katibeen

Translation

Noble and recording;

82:12

يَعْلَمُونَ مَا تَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

YaAAalamoona ma tafAAaloon

Translation

They know whatever you do.

82:13

إِنَّ الْأَبْرَارَ لَفِي نَعِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Inna al-abrara lafee naAAeem

Translation

Indeed, the righteous will be in pleasure,

82:14

وَأِنَّ الْفُجَّارَ لَفِي جَحِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna alfujjara lafee jaheem

Translation

And indeed, the wicked will be in Hellfire.

82:15

يَصْلَوْنَهَا يَوْمَ الدِّينِ

Pronunciation

Yaslawnaha yawma addeen

Translation

they will [enter to] burn therein on the Day of Recompense,

82:16

وَمَا هُمْ عَنْهَا بِغَائِبِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama hum AAanha bigha-ibeen

Translation

And never therefrom will they be absent.

82:17

وَمَا أَذْرَاكَ مَا يَوْمَ الدِّينِ

Pronunciation

Wama adraka ma yawmu addeeni

Translation

And what can make you know what is the Day of Recompense?

82:18

ثُمَّ مَا أَذْرَاكَ مَا يَوْمَ الدِّينِ

Pronunciation

Summa ma adraka mayawmu addeen

Translation

Then, what can make you know what is the Day of Recompense?

82:19

يَوْمَ لَا تَمْلِكُ نَفْسٌ لِنَفْسٍ شَيْئًا وَالْأَمْرُ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلَّهِ

Pronunciation

Yawma la tamliku nafsun linafsinshay-an wal-amru yawma-izin lillah

Translation

It is the Day when a soul will not possess for another soul [power to do] a thing; and the command, that Day, is [entirely] with ALLAH.

083.Surat Al-Mutaffifin (the defrauding) – سورة المطففين

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

83:1

وَيْلٌ لِّلْمُطَفِّفِينَ

Pronunciation

Waylun lilmutaffifeen

Translation

Woe to those who give less [than due],

83:2

الَّذِينَ إِذَا اكْتَالُوا عَلَى النَّاسِ يَسْتَوْفُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena iza iktalooAAala annasi yastawfoon

Translation

who, when they take a measure from people, take in full.

83:3

وَإِذَا كَالُوهُمْ أَوْ وُزِنُوهُمْ يُخْسِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza kaloohum aw wazanoohumyukhsiroon

Translation

But if they give by measure or by weight to them, they cause loss.

83:4

أَلَا يَظُنُّ أُولَئِكَ أَنَّهُمْ مَبْعُوثُونَ

Pronunciation

Ala yazunnu ola-ikaannahum mabAAoosoon

Translation

Do they not think that they will be resurrected

83:5

لِيَوْمٍ عَظِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Liyawmin AAazeem

Translation

For a tremendous Day –

83:6

يَوْمَ يَقُومُ النَّاسُ لِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

Pronunciation

Yawma yaqoomu annasu lirabbialAAalameen

Translation

The Day when mankind will stand before THE LORD of the worlds?

83:7

كَلَّا إِنَّ كِتَابَ الْفُجَارِ لَفِي سَجِينٍ

Pronunciation

Kalla inna kitaba alfujjarilafee sijjeen

Translation

No! Indeed, the record of the wicked is in sijjeen.

83:8

وَمَا أَذْرَاكَ مَا سِجِّينٌ

Pronunciation

Wama adraka ma sijjeen

Translation

And what can make you know what is sijjeen?

83:9

كِتَابٌ مَّرْقُومٌ

Pronunciation

Kitabun marqoom

Translation

It is [their destination recorded in] a register inscribed.

83:10

وَيْلٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ لِلْمُكَذِّبِينَ

Pronunciation

Waylun yawma-izin lilmukazzibeen

Translation

Woe, that Day, to the deniers,

83:11

الَّذِينَ يَكْذِبُونَ بِيَوْمِ الدِّينِ

Pronunciation

Allazena yukazziboonabiyawmi addeen

Translation

who deny the Day of Recompense.

83:12

وَمَا يَكْذِبُ بِهِ إِلَّا كُلُّ مُعْتَدٍ أَثِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wama yukazzibu bihi illakullu muAAAtadin azeem

Translation

And none deny it except every sinful transgressor.

83:13

إِذَا تَتْلَىٰ عَلَيْهِ آيَاتُنَا قَالَ أَسَاطِيرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ

Pronunciation

Iza tutla AAalayhi ayatunaqala asateeru al-awwaleen

Translation

When OUR verses are recited to him, he says, "Legends of the former peoples."

83:14

كَأَلَّا بَلَّ رَانَ عَلَىٰ قُلُوبِهِمْ مَا كَانُوا يَكْسِبُونَ

Pronunciation

Kalla bal rana AAalaquloobihim ma kanoo yaksiboon

Translation

No! Rather, the stain has covered their hearts of that which they were earning.

83:15

كَلَّا إِنَّهُمْ عَنْ رَبِّهِمْ يَوْمَئِذٍ لَمَحْجُوبُونَ

Pronunciation

Kalla innahum AAan rabbihim yawma-izinlamahjooboon

Translation

No! Indeed, from their LORD, that Day, they will be partitioned.

83:16

ثُمَّ إِنَّهُمْ لَصَالُو الْجَحِيمِ

Pronunciation

Summa innahum lasaloo aljaheem

Translation

Then indeed, they will [enter and] burn in Hellfire.

83:17

ثُمَّ يُقَالُ هَذَا الَّذِي كُنْتُمْ بِهِ تُكَذِّبُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa yuqalu haza allazekuntum bihi tukazziboon

Translation

Then it will be said [to them], "This is what you used to deny."

83:18

كَأَلَّا إِنَّ كِتَابَ الْأَبْرَارِ لَفِي عَلِّيَيْنَ

Pronunciation

Kalla inna kitaba al-abrarilafee AAilliyeen

Translation

No! Indeed, the record of the righteous is in 'illiyun.

83:19

وَمَا أَدْرَاكَ مَا عَلِّيُونَ

Pronunciation

Wama adraka maAAilliyoon

Translation

And what can make you know what is 'illiyun?

83:20

كِتَابٍ مَّرْقُومٍ

Pronunciation

Kitabun marqoom

Translation

It is [their destination recorded in] a register inscribed

83:21

يَشْهَدُهُ الْمَقْرَبُونَ

Pronunciation

Yashhaduhu almuqarraboon

Translation

Which is witnessed by those brought near [to ALLAH].

83:22

إِنَّ الْأَبْرَارَ لَفِي نَعِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Inna al-abrara lafee naAAeem

Translation

Indeed, the righteous will be in pleasure

83:23

عَلَى الْأَرَائِكِ يَنْظُرُونَ

Pronunciation

AAala al-ara-iki yanzuroon

Translation

On adorned couches, observing.

83:24

تَعْرِفُ فِي وُجُوهِهِمْ نَضْرَةَ النَّعِيمِ

Pronunciation

TaAAarifu fee wujoohihim nadrata annaAAeem

Translation

You will recognize in their faces the radiance of pleasure.

83:25

يُنسَقُونَ مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ كَمَا يُنْسَقُونَ

Pronunciation

Yusqawna min raheeqin makhtoom

Translation

They will be given to drink [pure] wine [which was] sealed.

83:26

خَتَامُهُ مِسْكٌ ۚ وَفِي ذَلِكَ فَلْيَتَنَافَسِ الْمُتَنَافِسُونَ

Pronunciation

Khitamuhu miskun wafee zalikafalyatanafasi almutanafisoon

Translation

The last of it is musk. So for this let the competitors compete.

83:27

وَمِزَاجُهُ مِنْ تَسْنِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Wamizajuhu min tasneem

Translation

And its mixture is of Tasneem,

83:28

عَيْنًا يَشْرَبُ بِهَا الْمُقَرَّبُونَ

Pronunciation

AAaynan yashrabu biha almuqarraboon

Translation

A spring from which those near [to ALLAH] drink.

83:29

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ أُجْرِمُوا كَانُوا مِنَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا يَضْحَكُونَ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena ajramoo kanoomina allazena amanoo yadhakoon

Translation

Indeed, those who committed crimes used to laugh at those who believed.

83:30

وَإِذَا مَرُّوا بِهِمْ يَتَغَامَزُونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza marroo bihim yataghamazoon

Translation

And when they passed by them, they would exchange derisive glances.

83:31

وَإِذَا انْقَلَبُوا إِلَىٰ أَهْلِهِمْ انْقَلَبُوا فَكِهِينَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza inqalaboo ila ahlihimuinqalaboo fakiheen

Translation

And when they returned to their people, they would return jesting.

83:32

وَإِذَا رَأَوْهُمْ قَالُوا إِنَّ هَٰؤُلَاءِ لَضَالُّونَ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza raawhum qaloo inna haola-iladalloon

Translation

And when they saw them, they would say, "Indeed, those are truly lost."

83:33

وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ خَافِظِينَ

Pronunciation

Wama orsiloo AAalayhim hafizen

Translation

But they had not been sent as guardians over them.

83:34

فَالْيَوْمَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنَ الْكُفَّارِ يَضْحَكُونَ

Pronunciation

Falyawma allazena amanoomina alkuffari yadhakoon

Translation

So Today those who believed are laughing at the disbelievers,

83:35

عَلَى الْأَرَائِكِ يَنْظُرُونَ

Pronunciation

AAala al-ara-iki yanzuroon

Translation

On adorned couches, observing.

83:36

هَلْ تُؤْتَىٰ الْكُفَّارُ مَا كَانُوا يَفْعَلُونَ

Pronunciation

Hal suwwiba alkuffaru ma kanooyafAAaloon

Translation

Have the disbelievers [not] been rewarded [this Day] for what they used to do?

084.Surat Al-'Inshiqaq (The Sundering) – سورة الإنشقاق

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

84:1

إِذَا السَّمَاءُ انشَقَّتْ

Pronunciation

Iza assamao inshaqqat

Translation

When the sky has split [open]

84:2

وَأُذِنَتْ لِرَبِّهَا وَحِفَّتْ

Pronunciation

Waazinat lirabbiha wahuqqat

Translation

And has responded to its LORD and was obligated [to do so]

84:3

وَإِذَا الْأَرْضُ مُدَّتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-iza al-ardu muddat

Translation

And when the earth has been extended

84:4

وَأَلْقَتْ مَا فِيهَا وَتَخَلَّتْ

Pronunciation

Waalqat ma feeha watakhallat

Translation

And has cast out that within it and relinquished [it]

84:5

وَأُذِنَتْ لِرَبِّهَا وَحَفَّتْ

Pronunciation

Waazinat lirabbiha wahuqqat

Translation

And has responded to its LORD and was obligated [to do so] –

84:6

يَا أَيُّهَا الْإِنْسَانُ إِنَّكَ كَادِحٌ إِلَىٰ رَبِّكَ كَدْحًا فَمُلَاقِيهِ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyuha al-insanuinnaka kadihun ila rabbika kadhanfamulaqeeh

Translation

O mankind, indeed you are laboring toward your LORD with [great] exertion and will meet it.

84:7

فَأَمَّا مَنْ أُوْتِيَ كِتَابَهُ بِيَمِينِهِ

Pronunciation

Faama man ootiya kitabahubiyameenih

Translation

Then as for he who is given his record in his right hand,

84:8

فَسَوْفَ يُحَاسَبُ حِسَابًا يَسِيرًا

Pronunciation

Fasawfa yuhasabu hisabanyaseera

Translation

He will be judged with an easy account

84:9

وَيُنْقَلِبُ إِلَىٰ أَهْلِهِ مَسْرُورًا

Pronunciation

Wayanqalibu ila ahlihi masroora

Translation

And return to his people in happiness.

84:10

وَأَمَّا مَنْ أُوتِيَ كِتَابَهُ وَرَاءَ ظَهْرِهِ

Pronunciation

Waamma man ootiya kitabahu waraazahrih

Translation

But as for he who is given his record behind his back,

84:11

فَسَوْفَ يَدْعُو ثُبُورًا

Pronunciation

Fasawfa yadAAoo suboora

Translation

he will cry out for destruction

84:12

وَيَضَلِّي سَعِيرًا

Pronunciation

Wayasla saAAeera

Translation

And [enter to] burn in a Blaze.

84:13

إِنَّهُ كَانَ فِي أَهْلِهِ مَسْرُورًا

Pronunciation

Innahu kana fee ahlihi masroora

Translation

Indeed, he had [once] been among his people in happiness;

84:14

إِنَّهُ ظَنَّ أَنْ لَنْ يَحُورَ

Pronunciation

Innahu zanna an lan yahoor

Translation

Indeed, he had thought he would never return [to ALLAH].

84:15

بَلَىٰ إِنَّ رَبَّهُ كَانَ بِهِ بَصِيرًا

Pronunciation

Bala inna rabbahu kana bihi baseera

Translation

But yes! Indeed, his LORD was ever of him, Seeing.

84:16

فَلَا أَقْسِمُ بِالشَّقَقِ

Pronunciation

Fala oqsimu bishshafaq

Translation

So I swear by the twilight glow

84:17

وَاللَّيْلِ وَمَا وَسَقَ

Pronunciation

Wallayli wama wasaq

Translation

And [by] the night and what it envelops

84:18

وَالْقَمَرِ إِذَا اتَّسَقَ

Pronunciation

Walqamari iza ittasaq

Translation

And [by] the moon when it becomes full

84:19

لَتَرْكَبُنَّ طَبَقًا عَنْ طَبَقٍ

Pronunciation

Latarkabunna tabaqan AAan tabaq

Translation

[That] you will surely experience state after state.

84:20

فَمَا لَهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

Pronunciation

Fama lahum la yuminoon

Translation

So what is [the matter] with them [that] they do not believe,

84:21

وَإِذَا قُرِئَ عَلَيْهِمُ الْقُرْآنُ لَا يَسْجُدُونَ ﴿٢١﴾

Pronunciation

Wa-iz quri-a AAalayhimu alqur-anula yasjudoon ﴿٢١﴾

Translation

And when the Qur'an is recited to them, they do not prostrate [to ALLAH]? ﴿٢١﴾

84:22

بَلِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا يَكْذِبُونَ ﴿٢٢﴾

Pronunciation

Bali allazena kafaroo yukazziboon

Translation

But those who have disbelieved deny,

84:23

وَاللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ بِمَا يُوعُونَ ﴿٢٣﴾

Pronunciation

Wallahu aAAalamu bimayooAAoon

Translation

And ALLAH is most knowing of what they keep within themselves.

84:24

فَبَشِّرْهُمْ بِعَذَابٍ أَلِيمٍ ﴿٢٤﴾

Pronunciation

Fabashshirhum biAAazabin aleem

Translation

So give them tidings of a painful punishment,

84:25

إِلَّا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ لَهُمْ أَجْرٌ غَيْرُ مَمْنُونٍ ﴿٢٥﴾

Pronunciation

Illa allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati lahum ajrun ghayrumamnoon

Translation

Except for those who believe and do righteous deeds. For them is a reward uninterrupted.

085.Surat Al-Buruj (The Mansions of the Stars) – سورة البروج

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

85:1

وَالسَّمَاءِ ذَاتِ الْبُرُوجِ

Pronunciation

Wassama-i zatialburooj

Translation

By the sky containing great stars

85:2

وَالْيَوْمِ الْمَوْعُودِ

Pronunciation

Walyawmi almawAAood

Translation

And [by] the promised Day

85:3

وَشَاهِدٍ وَمَشْهُودٍ

Pronunciation

Washahidin wamashhood

Translation

And [by] the witness and what is witnessed,

85:4

فُتِيلَ أَصْحَابِ الْأُخْدُودِ

Pronunciation

Qutila as-habu alukhdood

Translation

Cursed were the companions of the trench

85:5

النَّارِ ذَاتِ الْوَقُودِ

Pronunciation

Annari zati alwaqood

Translation

[Containing] the fire full of fuel,

85:6

إِذْ هُمْ عَلَيْهَا قُعُودٌ

Pronunciation

Iz hum AAalayha quAAood

Translation

When they were sitting near it

85:7

وَهُمْ عَلَىٰ مَا يَنْفَعُلُونَ بِالْمُؤْمِنِينَ أَشْهُودٌ

Pronunciation

Wahum AAala ma yafAAaloona bilmumineenashuhood

Translation

And they, to what they were doing against the believers, were witnesses.

85:8

وَمَا تَقْمُوا مِنْهُمْ إِلَّا أَنْ يُؤْمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ الْحَمِيدِ

Pronunciation

Wama naqamoo minhum illa anyuminoo billahi alAAazeezi alhameed

Translation

And they resented them not except because they believed in ALLAH, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE PRAISEWORTHY,

85:9

الَّذِي لَهُ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۗ وَاللَّهُ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ شَهِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Allaze lahu mulku assamawatiwal-ardi wallahu AAala kullishay-in shaheed

Translation

To WHOM belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth. And ALLAH, over all things, is Witness.

85:10

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ فَتَنُوا الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ ۗ لَمْ يَتُوبُوا فَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ جَهَنَّمَ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ الْخَرِيقِ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena fatanoo almunineenawalmuminati summa lam yatooboo falahum AAazabujahannama walahum AAazabu alhareeq

Translation

Indeed, those who have tortured the believing men and believing women and then have not repented will have the punishment of Hell, and they will have the punishment of the Burning Fire.

85:11

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ لَهُمْ جَنَّاتٌ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ ۗ ذَلِكَ الْقَوْزُ الْكَبِيرُ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati lahum jannatuntajree min tahtiha al-anharu zalikaalfawzu alkabeer

Translation

Indeed, those who have believed and done righteous deeds will have gardens beneath which rivers flow. That is the great attainment.

85:12

إِنَّ بَطْشَ رَبِّكَ لَشَدِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Inna batsha rabbika lashadeed

Translation

Indeed, the vengeance of your LORD is severe.

85:13

إِنَّهُ هُوَ يُبْدِئُ وَيُعِيدُ

Pronunciation

Innahu huwa yubdi-o wayuAAeed

Translation

Indeed, it is HE WHO originates [creation] and repeats.

85:14

وَهُوَ الْعَفُورُ الْوَدُودُ

Pronunciation

Wahuwa alghafooru alwadood

Translation

And HE is THE FORGIVING, THE AFFECTIONATE,

85:15

ذُو الْعَرْشِ الْمَجِيدُ

Pronunciation

Zu alAAarshi almajeed

Translation

OWNER of The Honorable Throne,

85:16

فَعَالٌ لِّمَا يُرِيدُ

Pronunciation

FaAAAAalun lima yureed

Translation

Effector of what HE intends.

85:17

هَلْ أَتَاكَ حَدِيثَ الْجُنُودِ

Pronunciation

Hal ataka hadeesu aljunood

Translation

Has there reached you the story of the soldiers –

85:18

فَزَعُونَ وَيَقُولُونَ

Pronunciation

FirAAawna wasamood

Translation

[those of] pharaoh and samud?

85:19

بَلِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا فِي تَكْذِيبٍ

Pronunciation

Bali allazena kafaroo fee takzeeb

Translation

But they who disbelieve are in [persistent] denial,

85:20

وَاللَّهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِمْ مُجِيبٌ

Pronunciation

Wallahu min wara-ihimmuheet

Translation

While ALLAH Encompasses them from behind.

85:21

بَلْ هُوَ قُرْآنٌ مَّجِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Bal huwa qur-anun majeed

Translation

But this is an Honored Qur'an

85:22

فِي لَوْحٍ مَّحْفُوظٍ

Pronunciation

Fee lawhin mahfooz

Translation

[Inscribed] in a Preserved Slate.

086.Surat At-Tariq (The Night Comer) – سورة الطارق

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

86:1

وَالسَّمَاءِ وَالطَّارِقِ

Pronunciation

Wassama-i wattariq

Translation

By the sky and the night comer –

86:2

وَمَا أَدْرَاكَ مَا الطَّارِقُ

Pronunciation

Wama adraka ma attariq

Translation

And what can make you know what is the night comer?

86:3

النَّجْمِ الثَّاقِبِ

Pronunciation

Annajmu assaqib

Translation

It is the piercing star –

86:4

إِنْ كُلُّ نَفْسٍ لَمَّا عَلَيْهَا حَافِظٌ

Pronunciation

In kullu nafsin lamma AAalayha hafiz

Translation

There is no soul but that it has over it a protector.

86:5

فَلْيَنْظُرِ الْإِنْسَانُ مِمَّ خُلِقَ

Pronunciation

Falyanzuri al-insanumimma khuliq

Translation

So let man observe from what he was created.

86:6

خُلِقَ مِنْ مَّاءٍ دَافِقٍ

Pronunciation

Khuliqa min ma-in dafiq

Translation

He was created from a fluid, ejected,

86:7

يَخْرُجُ مِنْ بَيْنِ الصُّلْبِ وَالتَّرَائِبِ

Pronunciation

Yakhruju min bayni assulbi wattara-ib

Translation

Emerging from between the backbone and the ribs.

86:8

إِنَّهُ عَلَىٰ رَجْعِهِ لَقَادِرٌ

Pronunciation

Innahu AAala rajAAihi laqadir

Translation

Indeed, ALLAH, to return him [to life], is Able.

86:9

يَوْمَ تُبْلَى السَّرَائِرُ

Pronunciation

Yawma tubla assara-ir

Translation

The Day when secrets will be put on trial,

86:10

فَمَا لَهُ مِنْ قُوَّةٍ وَلَا نَاصِرٍ

Pronunciation

Fama lahu min quwwatin wala nasir

Translation

Then man will have no power or any helper.

86:11

وَالسَّمَاءِ ذَاتِ الرَّجْعِ

Pronunciation

Wassama-i zati arrajAA

Translation

By the sky which returns [rain]

86:12

وَالْأَرْضِ ذَاتِ الصَّدَعِ

Pronunciation

Wal-ardi zati assadAA

Translation

And [by] the earth which cracks open,

86:13

إِنَّهُ لَقَوْلُ فَصْلٍ

Pronunciation

Innahu laqawlun fasi

Translation

Indeed, the Qur'an is a decisive statement,

86:14

وَمَا هُوَ بِالْهَزْلِ

Pronunciation

Wama huwa bilhazl

Translation

And it is not amusement.

86:15

إِنَّهُمْ يَكِيدُونَ كَيْدًا

Pronunciation

Innahum yakeedoona kayda

Translation

Indeed, they are planning a plan,

86:16

وَأَكِيدُ كَيْدًا

Pronunciation

Waakeedu kayda

Translation

But I AM planning a plan.

86:17

فَمَهْلُ الْكَافِرِينَ أَهْلُهُمْ رُوَيْدًا

Pronunciation

Famahhili alkafireena amhilhum ruwayda

Translation

So allow time for the disbelievers. Leave them awhile.

087.Surat Al-'Ala (THE MOST HIGH) – سورة الأعلى

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

87:1

سَبِّحْ اسْمَ رَبِّكَ الْأَعْلَى

Pronunciation

Sabbihi isma rabbika al-aAAla

Translation

Exalt the Name of your LORD, THE MOST HIGH,

87:2

الَّذِي خَلَقَ فَسَوَّى

Pronunciation

Allaze khalaqa fasawwa

Translation

WHO created and proportioned

87:3

وَالَّذِي قَدَّرَ فَهَدَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wallaze qaddara fahada

Translation

And WHO destined and [then] guided

87:4

وَالَّذِي أَخْرَجَ الْمَرْعَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wallaze akhrajā almarAAa

Translation

And WHO brings out the pasture

87:5

فَجَعَلَهُ غُثَاءً أَحْوَىٰ

Pronunciation

FajaAAalahu ghusaan ahwa

Translation

And [then] makes it black stubble.

87:6

سَنُقْرِئُكَ فَلَا تَنْسَىٰ

Pronunciation

Sanuqri-oka fala tansa

Translation

WE will make you recite, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], and you will not forget,

87:7

إِلَّا مَا شَاءَ اللَّهُ ۚ إِنَّهُ يُعَلِّمُ الْجَهْرَ وَمَا يَحْمَىٰ

Pronunciation

Illa ma shaa Allahuinnahu yaAAalamu aljahra wama yakhfa

Translation

Except what ALLAH should will. Indeed, HE knows what is declared and what is hidden.

87:8

وَأَنبَشْرُكَ لِلْيَسْرَى

Pronunciation

Wanuyassiruka lilyusra

Translation

And WE will ease you toward ease.

87:9

فَذَكِّرْ إِن نَّمَعَتِ الذُّكْرَى

Pronunciation

Fazakkir in nafaAAati azzikra

Translation

So remind, if the reminder should benefit;

87:10

سَيَذَكَّرُ مَن يَخْشَى

Pronunciation

Sayazzakkaru man yakhsha

Translation

He who fears [ALLAH] will be reminded.

87:11

وَيَتَجَنَّبُهَا الْأَشْقَى

Pronunciation

Wayatajannabuha al-ashqa

Translation

But the wretched one will avoid it –

87:12

الَّذِي يَصَلَّى النَّارَ الْكُبْرَى

Pronunciation

Allaze yasla annaraalkubra

Translation

[he] who will [enter and] burn in the greatest Fire,

87:13

ثُمَّ لَا يَمُوتُ فِيهَا وَلَا يَحْيَى

Pronunciation

Summa la yamootu feeha walayahya

Translation

Neither dying therein nor living.

87:14

قَدْ أَفْلَحَ مَنْ تَزَكَّى

Pronunciation

Qad aflaha man tazakka

Translation

He has certainly succeeded who purifies himself

87:15

وَذَكَرَ اسْمَ رَبِّهِ فَصَلَّى

Pronunciation

Wazakara isma rabbihi fasalla

Translation

And mentions the Name of his LORD and prays.

87:16

بَلْ تُؤْتِرُونَ الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا

Pronunciation

Bal tusiroona alhayata addunya

Translation

But you prefer the worldly life,

87:17

وَالْآخِرَةُ خَيْرٌ وَأَبْقَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wal-akhiratu khayrun waabqa

Translation

While the Hereafter is better and more enduring.

87:18

إِنَّ هَذَا لَفِي الصُّحُفِ الْأُولَىٰ

Pronunciation

Inna haza lafee assuhufial-oola

Translation

Indeed, this is in the former Scriptures,

87:19

صُّحُفِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَمُوسَىٰ

Pronunciation

Suhufi ibraheema wamoosa

Translation

The Scriptures of Abraham and Moses (P.B.U.T).

088.Surat Al-Ghashiyah (The Overwhelming) – سورة الغاشية

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

88:1

هَلْ أَتَاكَ حَدِيثُ الْغَاشِيَةِ

Pronunciation

Hal ataka hadeesu alghashiyat

Translation

Has there reached you the report of the Overwhelming [event]?

88:2

وَجْوهٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ خَاشِعَةٌ

Pronunciation

Wujoohun yawma-izin khashiAAa

Translation

[some] faces, that Day, will be humbled,

88:3

عَامِلَةٌ نَّاصِبَةٌ

Pronunciation

AAamilatun nasiba

Translation

Working [hard] and exhausted.

88:4

تَصَلَّىٰ نَارًا حَامِيَةً

Pronunciation

Tasla naran hamiya

Translation

they will [enter to] burn in an intensely hot Fire.

88:5

تُسْقَىٰ مِنْ عَيْنٍ آنِيَةٍ

Pronunciation

Tusqa min AAaynin aniya

Translation

they will be given drink from a boiling spring.

88:6

لَيْسَ لَهُمْ طَعَامٌ إِلَّا مِنْ ضَرِيعٍ

Pronunciation

Laysa lahum taAAamun illamin dareeAA

Translation

For them there will be no food except from a poisonous, thorny plant

88:7

لَا يُسْمِنُ وَلَا يُغْنِي مِنَ الْجُوعِ

Pronunciation

La yusminu wala yughnee minjooAA

Translation

Which neither nourishes nor avails against hunger.

88:8

وَجْوهٌ يَوْمَئِذٍ نَّاعِمَةٌ

Pronunciation

Wujoohun yawma-izin naAAima

Translation

[Other] faces, that Day, will show pleasure.

88:9

لَسَعِيهَا رَاضِيَةٌ

Pronunciation

LisaAAyiha radiya

Translation

With their effort [they are] satisfied

88:10

فِي جَنَّةٍ عَالِيَةٍ

Pronunciation

Fee jannatin AAaliya

Translation

In an elevated garden,

88:11

لَا تَسْمَعُ فِيهَا لِأَغْيَةٍ

Pronunciation

La tasmaAAu feeha laghiya

Translation

Wherein they will hear no unsuitable speech.

88:12

فِيهَا عَيْنٌ جَارِيَةٌ

Pronunciation

Feeha AAaynun jariya

Translation

Within it is a flowing spring.

88:13

فِيهَا سُرُرٌ مَّرْفُوعَةٌ

Pronunciation

Feeha sururun marfooAAa

Translation

Within it are couches raised high

88:14

وَأَكْوَابٌ مَّوْضُوعَةٌ

Pronunciation

Waakwabun mawdooAAa

Translation

And cups put in place

88:15

وَنَمَارِيقٌ مَصْفُوفَةٌ

Pronunciation

Wanamariqu masfoofa

Translation

And cushions lined up

88:16

وَزَرَابِيٌّ مَبْثُوثَةٌ

Pronunciation

Wazarabiyyu mabsoosa

Translation

And carpets spread around.

88:17

أَفَلَا يَنْظُرُونَ إِلَى الْإِبِلِ كَيْفَ خُلِقَتْ

Pronunciation

Afala yanzuroona ilaal-ibili kayfa khuliqat

Translation

Then do they not look at the camels – how they are created?

88:18

وَأَلَى السَّمَاءِ كَيْفَ رُفِعَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-ila assama-i kayfarufiAAat

Translation

And at the sky – how it is raised?

88:19

وَأَلَى الْجِبَالِ كَيْفَ نُصِبَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-ila aljibali kayfa nusibat

Translation

And at the mountains – how they are erected?

88:20

وَأَلَى الْأَرْضِ كَيْفَ سُطِحَتْ

Pronunciation

Wa-ila al-ardi kayfa sutihat

Translation

And at the earth – how it is spread out?

88:21

فَذَكِّرْ إِنَّمَا أَنْتَ مُذَكِّرٌ

Pronunciation

Fazakkir innama anta muzakkir

Translation

So remind, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]]; you are only a reminder.

88:22

لَسْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ بِمُصَيِّرٍ

Pronunciation

Lasta AAalayhim bimusaytir

Translation

You are not over them a controller.

88:23

إِلَّا مَنْ تَوَلَّى وَكَمَرَ

Pronunciation

Illa man tawalla wakafar

Translation

However, he who turns away and disbelieves –

88:24

فَيُعَذِّبُهُ اللَّهُ الْعَذَابَ الْأَكْبَرَ

Pronunciation

FayuAAazzibuhu Allahu alAAazabaal-akbar

Translation

Then ALLAH will punish him with the greatest punishment.

88:25

إِنَّ إِلَيْنَا إِيَابَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Inna ilayna iyabahum

Translation

Indeed, to US is their return.

88:26

ثُمَّ إِنَّ عَلَيْنَا حِسَابَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Summa inna AAalayna hisabahum

Translation

Then indeed, upon US is their account.

089.Surat Al-Fajr (The Dawn) – سورة الفجر

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

89:1

وَالْفَجْرِ

Pronunciation

Walfajr

Translation

By the dawn

89:2

وَلَيَالٍ عَشْرٍ

Pronunciation

Walayalin AAashr

Translation

And [by] ten nights

89:3

وَالشَّفَعِ وَالْوَتْرِ

Pronunciation

WashshafAAi walwatr

Translation

And [by] the even [number] and the odd

89:4

وَاللَّيْلِ إِذَا يَسْرِ

Pronunciation

Wallayli iza yasr

Translation

And [by] the night when it passes,

89:5

هَلْ فِي ذَلِكَ قَسَمٌ لِّذِي حَبْرِ

Pronunciation

Hal fee zalika qasamun lize hijr

Translation

Is there [not] in [all] that an oath [sufficient] for one of perception?

89:6

أَلَمْ تَرَ كَيْفَ فَعَلَ رَبُّكَ بِعَادِ

Pronunciation

Alam tara kayfa faAAala rabbuka biAAad

Translation

Have you not considered how your LORD dealt with 'aad –

89:7

إِزْمَ ذَاتِ الْعِمَادِ

Pronunciation

Irama zati alAAimad

Translation

[With] iram – who had lofty pillars,

89:8

الَّتِي لَمْ يُخْلَقْ مِثْلُهَا فِي الْبِلَادِ

Pronunciation

Allatee lam yukhlaq misluha fee albilad

Translation

The likes of whom had never been created in the land?

89:9

وَتَمُودَ الَّذِينَ جَابُوا الصَّخْرَ بِالْوَادِ

Pronunciation

Wasamooda allazena jaboo assakhrabilwad

Translation

And [with] samud, who carved out the rocks in the valley?

89:10

وَفِرْعَوْنَ ذِي الْأَوْتَادِ

Pronunciation

WafirAAawna ze al-awtad

Translation

And [with] pharaoh, owner of the stakes? –

89:11

الَّذِينَ ظَغَوْا فِي الْبِلَادِ

Pronunciation

Allazena taghaw fee albilad

Translation

[All of] whom oppressed within the lands

89:12

فَأَكْثَرُوا فِيهَا الْفَسَادَ

Pronunciation

Faaksaroo feeha alfasad

Translation

And increased therein the corruption.

89:13

فَصَبَّ عَلَيْهِمْ رَبُّكَ سَوْطَ عَذَابٍ

Pronunciation

Fasabba AAalayhim rabbuka sawtaAAazab

Translation

So your LORD poured upon them a scourge of punishment.

89:14

إِنَّ رَبَّكَ لَبَالِغٌ أَعْيُنًا

Pronunciation

Inna rabbaka labilmirsad

Translation

Indeed, your LORD is in observation.

89:15

وَأَمَّا الْإِنْسَانُ إِذَا مَا ابْتَلَاهُ رَبُّهُ فَأَكْرَمَهُ وَنَعَّمَهُ فَيَقُولُ رَبِّي أَكْرَمَنِ

Pronunciation

Famma al-insanu iza maibtalahu rabbuhu faakramahu wanaAAAAamahu fayaqoolu rabbeeakraman

Translation

And as for man, when his LORD tries him and [thus] is generous to him and favors him, he says, "My LORD has honored me."

89:16

وَأَمَّا إِذَا مَا ابْتَلَاهُ فَقَدَرَ عَلَيْهِ رِزْقَهُ فَيَقُولُ رَبِّي أَهَانَنِ

Pronunciation

Waamma iza ma ibtalahufaquadara AAalayhi rizqahu fayaqoolu rabbee ahanan

Translation

But when HE tries him and restricts his provision, he says, "my LORD has humiliated me."

89:17

كَلَّا بَلْ لَّا تُكْرِمُونَ الْيَتِيمَ

Pronunciation

Kalla bal la tukrimoonaalyateem

Translation

No! But you do not honor the orphan

89:18

وَلَا تَحَاضُّونَ عَلَى طَعَامِ الْمِسْكِينِ

Pronunciation

Wala tahaddoona AAala taAAamialmiskeen

Translation

And you do not encourage one another to feed the poor.

89:19

وَتَأْكُلُونَ الثَّرَاتِ أَكْلًا لَّمًّا

Pronunciation

Watakuloona atturasa aklanlamma

Translation

And you consume inheritance, devouring [it] altogether,

89:20

وَتُحِبُّونَ الْمَالَ حُبًّا جَمًّا

Pronunciation

Watuhibboona almala hubbanjamma

Translation

And you love wealth with immense love.

89:21

كَلَّا إِذَا دُكَّتِ الْأَرْضُ دَكًّا دَكًّا

Pronunciation

Kalla iza dukkati al-ardudakkan dakka

Translation

No! When the earth has been leveled – pounded and crushed –

89:22

وَجَاءَ رَبُّكَ وَالْمَلَكُ صَفًّا صَفًّا

Pronunciation

Wajaa rabbuka walmalaku saffansaffa

Translation

And your LORD has come and the Angels (P.B.U.T), rank upon rank,

89:23

وَجِيءَ يَوْمَئِذٍ بِجَهَنَّمَ ۚ يَوْمَئِذٍ يَتَذَكَّرُ الْإِنْسَانُ وَأَنَّى لَهُ الذِّكْرَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wajee-a yawma-izin bijahannamayawma-izin yatazakkaru al-insanu waannalahu azzikra

Translation

And brought [within view], that Day, is Hell – that Day, man will remember, but what good to him will be the remembrance?

89:24

يَقُولُ يَا لَيْتَنِي قَدَّمْتُ لِحَيَاتِي

Pronunciation

Yaqoolu ya laytanee qaddamtu lihayatee

Translation

he will say, "Oh, i wish i had sent ahead [some good] for my life."

89:25

فَيَوْمَئِذٍ لَا يُعَذِّبُ عَذَابَهُ أَحَدٌ

Pronunciation

Fayawma-izin la yuAAazzibuAAazabahu ahad

Translation

So on that Day, none will punish [as severely] as HIS punishment,

89:26

وَلَا يُوثِقُ وَثَاقَهُ أَحَدٌ

Pronunciation

Wala yoosiqu wasaqahu ahad

Translation

And none will bind [as severely] as HIS binding [of the evildoers].

89:27

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّفْسُ الْمُطْمَئِنَّةُ

Pronunciation

Ya ayyatuha annafsualmutma-inna

Translation

[To the righteous it will be said], "O reassured soul,

89:28

ارْجِعِي إِلَىٰ رَبِّكَ رَاضِيَةً مُّرْضِيَةً

Pronunciation

IrjiAAee ila rabbiki radiyatanmardiyya

Translation

Return to your LORD, well-pleased and pleasing [to HIM],

89:29

فَادْخُلِي فِي عِبَادِي

Pronunciation

Fadkhulee fee AAibadee

Translation

And enter among MY [righteous] servants

Pronunciation

Wadkhulee jannatee

Translation

And enter MY Paradise.”

090.Surat Al-Balad (The City) – سورة البلد

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

90:1

لَا أُقْسِمُ بِهَذَا الْبَلَدِ

Pronunciation

La oqsimu bihaza albalad

Translation

I swear by this city, Makkah –

90:2

وَأَنْتَ حِلٌّ بِهَذَا الْبَلَدِ

Pronunciation

Waanta hillun bihaza albalad

Translation

And you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], are free of restriction in this city –

90:3

وَوَالِدٍ وَمَا وَلَدَ

Pronunciation

Wawalidin wama walad

Translation

And [by] the father and that which was born [of him],

90:4

لَقَدْ خَلَقْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ فِي كَبَدٍ

Pronunciation

Laqad khalaqna al-insana feekabad

Translation

WE have certainly created man into hardship.

90:5

أَيَحْسَبُ أَنْ لَنْ يَغْدِرَ عَلَيْهِ أَحَدٌ

Pronunciation

Ayahsabu an lan yaqdira AAalayhi ahad

Translation

Does he think that never will anyone overcome him?

90:6

يَقُولُ أَهْلَكْتُ مَالًا لُبَدًا

Pronunciation

Yaqoolu ahlaktu malan lubada

Translation

he says, "i have spent wealth in abundance."

90:7

أَيَحْسَبُ أَنْ لَمْ يَرَهُ أَحَدٌ

Pronunciation

Ayahsabu an lam yarahu ahad

Translation

Does he think that no one has seen him?

90:8

أَلَمْ نَجْعَلْ لَهُ عَيْنَيْنِ

Pronunciation

Alam najAAal lahu AAaynayn

Translation

Have WE not made for him two eyes?

90:9

وَلِسَانًا وَشَفَتَيْنِ

Pronunciation

Walisanan washafatayn

Translation

And a tongue and two lips?

90:10

وَهَدَيْنَاهُ النَّجْدَيْنِ

Pronunciation

Wahadaynahu annajdayn

Translation

And have shown him the two ways?

90:11

فَلَا افْتَحَمَ الْعَقَبَةَ

Pronunciation

Fala iqtahama alAAaqaba

Translation

But he has not broken through the difficult pass.

90:12

وَمَا أَذْرَاكَ مَا الْعَقَبَةُ

Pronunciation

Wama adraka maalAAaqaba

Translation

And what can make you know what is [breaking through] the difficult pass?

90:13

فَكَ رَقَبَةٍ

Pronunciation

Fakku raqaba

Translation

It is the freeing of a slave

90:14

أَوْ إِطْعَامٌ فِي يَوْمٍ ذِي مَسْغَبَةٍ

Pronunciation

Aw itAAamun fee yawmin zemasghaba

Translation

Or feeding on a day of severe hunger

90:15

يَتِيمًا ذَا مَقْرَبَةٍ

Pronunciation

Yateeman za maqraba

Translation

An orphan of near relationship

90:16

أَوْ مَسْكِينًا ذَا مَتْرَبَةٍ

Pronunciation

Aw miskeenan za matraba

Translation

Or a needy person in misery

90:17

ثُمَّ كَانَ مِنَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَتَوَاصَوْا بِالصَّبْرِ وَتَوَاصَوْا بِالْمَرْحَمَةِ

Pronunciation

Summa kana mina allazena amanoowatawasaw bissabri watawasaw bilmarhama

Translation

And then being among those who believed and advised one another to patience and advised one another to compassion.

90:18

أُولَئِكَ أَصْحَابُ الْمَيْمَنَةِ

Pronunciation

Ola-ika as-habualmaymana

Translation

Those are the companions of the right.

90:19

وَالَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا بِآيَاتِنَا هُمْ أَصْحَابُ الْمَشْأَمَةِ

Pronunciation

Wallazena kafaroo bi-ayatinahum as-habu almash-ama

Translation

But they who disbelieved in OUR signs – those are the companions of the left.

90:20

عَلَيْهِمْ نَارٌ مُّؤَصَّدَةٌ

Pronunciation

AAalayhim narun musada

Translation

Over them will be fire closed in.

091.Surat Ash-Shams (The Sun) – سورة الشمس

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

91:1

وَالشَّمْسِ وَضُحَاهَا

Pronunciation

Washshamsi waduhaha

Translation

By the sun and its brightness

91:2

وَالْقَمَرِ إِذَا تَلَاها

Pronunciation

Walqamari iza talaha

Translation

And [by] the moon when it follows it

91:3

وَالنَّهَارِ إِذَا جَلَّاهَا

Pronunciation

Wannahari iza jallaha

Translation

And [by] the day when it displays it

91:4

وَاللَّيْلِ إِذَا يَغْشَاهَا

Pronunciation

Wallayli iza yaghshaha

Translation

And [by] the night when it covers it

91:5

وَالسَّمَاءِ وَمَا بَنَاهَا

Pronunciation

Wassama-i wama banaha

Translation

And [by] the sky and HE WHO constructed it

91:6

وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا طَرَاهَا

Pronunciation

Wal-ardi wama tahaha

Translation

And [by] the earth and HE WHO spread it

91:7

وَنَفْسٍ وَمَا سَوَّاهَا

Pronunciation

Wanafsin wama sawwaha

Translation

And [by] the soul and HE WHO proportioned it

91:8

فَأَلْهَمَهَا فُجُورَهَا وَتَقْوَاهَا

Pronunciation

Faalhamaha fujooraha wataqwaha

Translation

And inspired it [with discernment of] its wickedness and its righteousness,

91:9

قَدْ أَفْلَحَ مَنْ زَكَّاهَا

Pronunciation

Qad aflaha man zakkaha

Translation

He has succeeded who purifies it,

91:10

وَقَدْ خَابَ مَنْ دَسَّاهَا

Pronunciation

Waqad khaba man dassaha

Translation

And he has failed who instills it [with corruption].

91:11

كَذَّبَتْ ثَمُودُ بِطَغْوَاهَا

Pronunciation

Kazzabat samoodu bitaghwaha

Translation

samud denied [their Prophet (P.B.U.H)] by reason of their transgression,

91:12

إِذْ أَنْبَعَثْ أَشْقَاهَا

Pronunciation

Izi inbaAAasa ashqaha

Translation

When the most wretched of them was sent forth.

91:13

فَقَالَ لَهُمْ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ نَاقَةَ اللَّهِ وَسُقْيَاهَا

Pronunciation

Faqala lahum rasoolu Allahi naqataAllahi wasuqyaha

Translation

And the Messenger of ALLAH [Salih (P.B.U.H)] said to them, “[Do not harm] the she-camel of ALLAH or [prevent her from] her drink.”

91:14

فَكَذَّبُوهُ فَعَقَرُوهَا فَدَمْدَمَ عَلَيْهِمْ رَبُّهُمْ بِذُنُوبِهِمْ فَسَوَّاهَا

Pronunciation

Fakazzaboohu faAAaqaroohafadamdama AAalayhim rabbuhum bizanbihim fasawwaha

Translation

But they denied him and hamstrung her. So their LORD brought down upon them destruction for their sin and made it equal [upon all of them].

91:15

وَلَا يَخَافُ عُقْبَاهَا

Pronunciation

Wala yakhafu AAuqbaha

Translation

And HE does not fear the consequence thereof.

092.Surat Al-Layl (The Night) – سورة الليل

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

92:1

وَاللَّيْلِ إِذَا يَغْشَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wallayli iza yaghsha

Translation

By the night when it covers

92:2

وَالنَّهَارِ إِذَا تَجَلَّىٰ

Pronunciation

Wannahari iza tajalla

Translation

And [by] the day when it appears

92:3

وَمَا خَلَقَ الذَّكَرَ وَالْأُنثَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wama khalaqa azzakarawal-onsa

Translation

And [by] HE WHO created the male and female,

92:4

إِنَّ سَعْيَكُمْ لَشَتَّىٰ

Pronunciation

Inna saAayakum lashatta

Translation

Indeed, your efforts are diverse.

92:5

فَأَمَّا مَنْ أُعْطِيَ وَاتَّقَىٰ

Pronunciation

Faamma man aAata wattaqa

Translation

As for he who gives and fears ALLAH

92:6

وَصَدَّقَ بِالْحُسْنَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wasaddaqa bilhusna

Translation

And believes in the best [reward],

92:7

فَسَنِّيئَتُهُ لِلْيُسْرَىٰ

Pronunciation

Fasanuyassiruhu lilyusra

Translation

WE will ease him toward ease.

92:8

وَأَمَّا مَنْ بَخِلَ وَاسْتَغْنَىٰ

Pronunciation

Waamma man bakhila wastaghna

Translation

But as for he who withholds and considers himself free of need

92:9

وَكَذَّبَ بِالْحُسْنَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wakazzaba bilhusna

Translation

And denies the best [reward],

92:10

فَسَيُشْرَهُ بِالْعُنَىٰ

Pronunciation

Fasanuyassiruhu lilAAusra

Translation

WE will ease him toward difficulty.

92:11

وَمَا يُغْنِي عَنْهُ مَالُهُ إِذَا تَرَدَّىٰ

Pronunciation

Wama yughnee AAanhu maluhu izataradda

Translation

And what will his wealth avail him when he falls?

92:12

إِنَّ عَلَيْنَا لَلْهُدَىٰ

Pronunciation

Inna AAalayna lalhuda

Translation

Indeed, [incumbent] upon US is guidance.

92:13

وَإِنَّ لَنَا لَلْآخِرَةَ وَالْأُولَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wa-inna lana lal-akhirata wal-oola

Translation

And indeed, to US belongs the Hereafter and the first [life].

92:14

فَأَنْذَرْتُكُمْ نَارًا تَلَظَّىٰ

Pronunciation

Faanzartukum naran talazza

Translation

So I have warned you of a Fire which is blazing.

92:15

لَا يَصْلَاهَا إِلَّا الْأَشْقَىٰ

Pronunciation

La yaslaha illaal-ashqa

Translation

None will [enter to] burn therein except the most wretched one.

92:16

الَّذِي كَذَّبَ وَتَوَلَّىٰ

Pronunciation

Allaze kazzaba watawalla

Translation

who had denied and turned away.

92:17

وَسَيُجَنَّبُهَا الْأَتْقَى

Pronunciation

Wasayujannabuha al-atqa

Translation

But the righteous one will avoid it –

92:18

الَّذِي يُؤْتِي مَالَهُ يَتَزَكَّى

Pronunciation

Allaze yutee malahuyatazakka

Translation

[He] who gives [from] his wealth to purify himself

92:19

وَمَا لِأَحَدٍ عِنْدَهُ مِنْ نِعْمَةٍ تُجْرَى

Pronunciation

Wama li-ahadin AAindahu minniAAamin tujza

Translation

And not [giving] for anyone who has [done him] a favor to be rewarded

92:20

إِلَّا ابْتِغَاءَ وَجْهِ رَبِّهِ الْأَعْلَى

Pronunciation

Illa ibtighaa wajhi rabbihial-aAAla

Translation

But only seeking the countenance of his LORD, THE MOST HIGH.

Pronunciation

Walasawfa yarda

Translation

And he is going to be satisfied.

093.Surat Ad-Duhaa (The Morning Hours) – سورة الضحى

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

93:1

وَالضُّحَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wadduha

Translation

By the morning brightness

93:2

وَاللَّيْلِ إِذَا سَجَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wallayli iza saja

Translation

And [by] the night when it covers with darkness,

93:3

مَا وَدَّعَكَ رَبُّكَ وَمَا قَلَىٰ

Pronunciation

Ma waddaAAaka rabbuka wama qala

Translation

Your LORD has not taken leave of you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], nor has HE detested [you].

93:4

وَلَلْآخِرَةُ خَيْرٌ لَّكَ مِنَ الْأُولَىٰ

Pronunciation

Walal-akhiratu khayrun laka minaal-oola

Translation

And the Hereafter is better for you than the first [life].

93:5

وَلَسَوْفَ يُعْطِيكَ رَبُّكَ فَتَرْضَىٰ

Pronunciation

Walasawfa yuAAateeka rabbuka fatarda

Translation

And your LORD is going to give you, and you will be satisfied.

93:6

أَلَمْ يَجِدْكَ يَتِيمًا فَآوَىٰ

Pronunciation

Alam yajidka yateeman faawa

Translation

Did HE not find you an orphan and give [you] refuge?

93:7

وَوَجَدَكَ ضَالًّا فَهَدَىٰ

Pronunciation

Wawajadaka dallan fahada

Translation

And HE found you lost and guided [you],

93:8

وَوَجَدَكَ عَائِلًا فَأَغْنَى

Pronunciation

Wawajadaka AAa-ilan faaghna

Translation

And HE found you poor and made [you] self-sufficient.

93:9

فَأَمَّا الْيَتِيمَ فَلَا تَقْهَرْ

Pronunciation

Faamma alyateema fala taqhar

Translation

So as for the orphan, do not oppress [him].

93:10

وَأَمَّا السَّائِلَ فَلَا تَنْهَرْ

Pronunciation

Waamma assa-ila falatanhar

Translation

And as for the petitioner, do not repel [him].

93:11

وَأَمَّا بِنِعْمَةِ رَبِّكَ فَحَدِّثْ

Pronunciation

Waamma biniAAamati rabbika fahaddis

Translation

But as for the favor of your LORD, report [it].

094.Surat Ash-Sharh (The Relief) – سورة الشرح

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

94:1

أَلَمْ نَشْرَحْ لَكَ صَدْرَكَ

Pronunciation

Alam nashrah laka sadrak

Translation

Did WE not expand for you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], your chest?

94:2

وَوَضَعْنَا عَنْكَ وِزْرَكَ

Pronunciation

WawadaAAna AAanka wizrak

Translation

And WE removed from you your burden

94:3

الَّذِي أَنْقَضَ ظَهْرَكَ

Pronunciation

Allaze anqada zahrak

Translation

Which had weighed upon your back

94:4

وَرَفَعْنَا لَكَ ذِكْرَكَ

Pronunciation

WarafaAna laka zikrak

Translation

And raised high for you your repute.

94:5

فَإِنَّ مَعَ الْعُسْرِ يُسْرًا

Pronunciation

Fa-inna maAAa alAAusri yusra

Translation

For indeed, with hardship [will be] ease.

94:6

إِنَّ مَعَ الْعُسْرِ يُسْرًا

Pronunciation

Inna maAAa alAAusri yusra

Translation

Indeed, with hardship [will be] ease.

94:7

فَإِذَا فَرَغْتَ فَانصَبْ

Pronunciation

Fa-iza faraghta fansab

Translation

So when you have finished [your duties], then stand up [for worship].

94:8

وَإِلَىٰ رَبِّكَ فَارْغَبْ

Pronunciation

Wa-ila rabbika farghab

Translation

And to your LORD direct [your] longing.

095.Surat At-Tin (The Fig) – سورة التين

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

95:1

وَالْتِیْنِ وَالزَّیْتُونِ

Pronunciation

Watteeni wazzaytoon

Translation

By the fig and the olive

95:2

وَطُورِ سِیْنِیْنَ

Pronunciation

Watoori seeneen

Translation

And [by] Mount Sinai

95:3

وَهَذَا الْبَلَدِ الْأَمِينِ

Pronunciation

Wahaza albaladi al-ameen

Translation

And [by] this secure city [Makkah],

95:4

لَقَدْ خَلَقْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ فِي أَحْسَنِ تَقْوِيمٍ

Pronunciation

Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee ahsanitaqweem

Translation

WE have certainly created man in the best of stature;

95:5

ثُمَّ رَدَدْنَاهُ أَسْفَلَ سَافِلِينَ

Pronunciation

Summa radadnahu asfala safileen

Translation

Then WE return him to the lowest of the low,

95:6

إِلَّا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ فَلَهُمْ أَجْرٌ غَيْرُ مَمْنُونٍ

Pronunciation

Illa allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati falahum ajrun ghayrumamnoon

Translation

Except for those who believe and do righteous deeds, for they will have a reward uninterrupted.

95:7

فَمَا يُكَذِّبُكَ بَعْدُ بِالذِّينِ

Pronunciation

Fama yukazzibuka baAAdu biddeen

Translation

So what yet causes you to deny the Recompense?

95:8

أَلَيْسَ اللَّهُ بِأَحْكَمِ الْحَاكِمِينَ

Pronunciation

Alaysa Allahu bi-ahkami alhakimeen

Translation

Is not ALLAH THE MOST JUST of judges?

096.Surat Al-'Alaq (The Clot) – سورة العلق

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

96:1

اقْرَأْ بِاسْمِ رَبِّكَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ

Pronunciation

Iqra bi-ismi rabbika allaze khalaq

Translation

Recite in the Name of your LORD WHO created –

96:2

خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ مِنْ عَلَقٍ

Pronunciation

Khalaqa al-insana min AAalaq

Translation

Created man from a clinging substance.

96:3

اقْرَأْ وَرَبُّكَ الْأَكْرَمُ

Pronunciation

Iqra warabbuka al-akram

Translation

Recite, and your LORD is THE MOST GENEROUS –

96:4

الَّذِي عَلَّمَ بِالْقَلَمِ

Pronunciation

Allaze AAallama bilqalam

Translation

WHO taught by the pen –

96:5

عَلَّمَ الْإِنْسَانَ مَا لَمْ يَعْلَمْ

Pronunciation

AAallama al-insana ma lamyAAalam

Translation

Taught man that which he knew not.

96:6

كَأَلَّا إِنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ لَيْبَغُفَى

Pronunciation

Kalla inna al-insana layatgha

Translation

No! [But] indeed, man transgresses

96:7

أَنْ رَأَاهُ اسْتَعْفَى

Pronunciation

An raahu istaghna

Translation

Because he sees himself self-sufficient.

96:8

إِنَّ إِلَىٰ رَبِّكَ الرُّجْعَىٰ

Pronunciation

Inna ila rabbika arrujAAa

Translation

Indeed, to your LORD is the return.

96:9

أَرَأَيْتَ الَّذِي يَنْهَىٰ

Pronunciation

Araayta allaze yanha

Translation

Have you seen the one who forbids

96:10

عَبْدًا إِذَا صَلَّىٰ

Pronunciation

AAabdan iza salla

Translation

A servant when he prays?

96:11

أَرَأَيْتَ إِنْ كَانَ عَلَىٰ الْهُدَىٰ

Pronunciation

Araayta in kana AAala alhuda

Translation

Have you seen if he is upon guidance

96:12

أَوْ أَمَرَ بِالتَّقْوَىٰ

Pronunciation

Aw amara bittaqwa

Translation

Or enjoins righteousness?

96:13

أَرَأَيْتَ إِنْ كَذَّبَ وَتَوَلَّىٰ

Pronunciation

Araayta in kazzaba watawalla

Translation

Have you seen if he denies and turns away –

96:14

أَلَمْ يَعْلَم بِأَنَّ اللَّهَ يَرَىٰ

Pronunciation

Alam yaAAalam bi-anna Allaha yara

Translation

Does he not know that ALLAH sees?

96:15

كَأَلَّا لئن لم ينته لنسفعا بالناصية

Pronunciation

Kalla la-in lam yantahi lanasfaAAanbinnasiya

Translation

No! If he does not desist, WE will surely drag him by the forelock –

96:16

نَاصِيَةٍ كَاذِبَةٍ خَاطِئَةٍ

Pronunciation

Nasiyatin kazibatin khati-a

Translation

A lying, sinning forelock.

96:17

فَلْيَدْعُ نَادِيَهُ

Pronunciation

FalyadAAu nadiyah

Translation

Then let him call his associates;

96:18

سَنَدْعُ الزَّبَانِيَةَ

Pronunciation

SanadAAu azzabaniya

Translation

WE will call the Angels (P.B.U.T) of Hell.

96:19

كَلَّا لَا تُطِيعُهُ وَانسُجُدْ وَاقْتَرِبْ ۝

Pronunciation

Kalla la tutiAAhu wasjudwaqtarib ۝

Translation

No! Do not obey him. But prostrate and draw near [to ALLAH]. ۝

097.Surat Al-Qadr (The Decree) – سورة القدر

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

97:1

إِنَّا أَنْزَلْنَاهُ فِي لَيْلَةِ الْقَدْرِ

Pronunciation

Inna anzalnahu fee laylatialqadr

Translation

Indeed, WE sent the Qur'an down during the Night of Decree.

97:2

وَمَا أَدْرَاكَ مَا لَيْلَةُ الْقَدْرِ

Pronunciation

Wama adraka ma laylatualqadr

Translation

And what can make you know what is the Night of Decree?

97:3

لَيْلَةُ الْقَدْرِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ أَلْفِ شَهْرٍ

Pronunciation

Laylatu alqadri khayrun min alfi shahr

Translation

The Night of Decree is better than a thousand months.

97:4

تَنْزَلُ الْمَلَائِكَةُ وَالرُّوحُ فِيهَا بِإِذْنِ رَبِّهِمْ مِنْ كُلِّ أَمْرٍ

Pronunciation

Tanazzalu almala-ikatu warroohufeeha bi-izni rabbihim min kulli amr

Translation

The Angels and the Spirit (P.B.U.T) descend therein by permission of their LORD for every matter.

97:5

سَلَامٌ هِيَ حَتَّىٰ مَطَلَعِ الْفَجْرِ

Pronunciation

Salamun hiya hatta matlaAAialfajr

Translation

Peace it is until the emergence of dawn.

098.Surat Al-Bayyinah (The Clear Proof) – سورة البينة

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

98:1

لَمْ يَكُنِ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ وَالْمُشْرِكِينَ مُنْفَكِّينَ حَتَّى تَأْتِيَهُمُ الْبَيِّنَةُ

Pronunciation

Lam yakuni allazena kafaroo min ahlialkitabi walmushrikeena munfakkeena hattatatiyahumu albayyina

Translation

those who disbelieved among the People of the Scripture and the polytheists were not to be parted [from misbelief] until there came to them clear evidence –

98:2

رَسُولٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ يَتْلُو صُحُفًا مُّطَهَّرَةً

Pronunciation

Rasoolun mina Allahi yatloo suhufanmutahhara

Translation

A Messenger [S.A.W.S] from ALLAH, reciting purified Scriptures

Pronunciation

Feeha kutubun qayyima

*Translation***Within which are correct writings.**

98:4

وَمَا تَفَرَّقَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ إِلَّا مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَهُمُ الْبَيِّنَةُ

Pronunciation

Wama tafarraqa allazena ootooalkitaba illa min baAAadi ma jaat-humualbayyina

*Translation***Nor did those who were given the Scripture become divided until after there had come to them clear evidence.**

98:5

وَمَا أُمِرُوا إِلَّا لِيَعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ مُخْلِصِينَ لَهُ الدِّينَ حُنَفَاءَ وَيُقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَيُؤْتُوا الزَّكَاةَ وَذَلِكَ دِينُ الْقِيَمَةِ

Pronunciation

Wama omiroo illa liyaAAabudooAllaha mukhliseena lahu addeena hunafaawayuqeemoo assalata wayutoo azzakatawazalika deenu alqayyima

*Translation***And they were not commanded except to worship ALLAH, [being] sincere to HIM in religion, inclining to truth, and to establish prayer and to give zakah. And that is the correct religion.**

98:6

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ وَالْمُشْرِكِينَ فِي نَارِ جَهَنَّمَ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا ۗ أُولَٰئِكَ هُمْ شَرُّ الْبَرِيَّةِ

Pronunciation

Inna allazena kafaroo min ahli alkitabiwalmushrikeena fee nari jahannama khalideenafeeha ola-ika hum sharru albariyya

*Translation***Indeed, they who disbelieved among the People of the Scripture and the polytheists will be in the fire of Hell, abiding eternally therein – those are the worst of creatures.**

98:7

Pronunciation

Inna allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati ola-ika humkhayru albariyya

Translation

Indeed, they who have believed and done righteous deeds – those are the best of creatures.

98:8

جَزَاؤُهُمْ عِنْدَ رَبِّهِمْ جَنَّاتٌ عَدْنٍ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَحْتِهَا الْأَنْهَارُ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا أَبَدًا رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُمْ وَرَضُوا عَنْهُ ذَلِكَ لِمَنْ خَشِيَ رَبَّهُ

Pronunciation

Jazaohum AAinda rabbihim jannatuAAadnin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideenafeeha abadan radiya Allahu
AAanhum waradooAAanhu zalika liman khashiya rabbah

Translation

Their reward with ALLAH will be Gardens of Perpetual Residence beneath which rivers flow, wherein they will abide forever, ALLAH being pleased with them and they with HIM. That is for whoever has feared his LORD.

099.Surat Az-Zalzalah (The Earthquake) – سورة الزلزلة

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

99:1

إِذَا زُلْزِلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زِلْزَالَهَا

Pronunciation

Iza zulzilati al-ardu zilzalaha

Translation

When the earth is shaken with its [final] earthquake

99:2

وَأُخْرِجَتِ الْأَرْضُ أَثْقَالَهَا

Pronunciation

Waakhrajati al-ardu asqalaha

Translation

And the earth discharges its burdens

99:3

وَقَالَ الْإِنْسَانُ مَا لَهَا

Pronunciation

Waqala al-insanu ma laha

Translation

And man says, "What is matter with it?" –

99:4

يَوْمَئِذٍ تُحَدِّثُ أَخْبَارَهَا

Pronunciation

Yawma-izin tuhaddisu akhbaraha

Translation

That Day, it will report its news

99:5

بِأَنَّ رَبَّكَ أَوْحَى لَهَا

Pronunciation

Bi-anna rabbaka awha laha

Translation

Because your LORD has commanded it.

99:6

يَوْمَئِذٍ يَصُدُّ النَّاسُ أُمَّتَاتًا لِيُرَوْا أَعْمَالَهُمْ

Pronunciation

Yawma-izin yasduru annasuashtatan liyuraw aAAmalahum

Translation

That Day, the people will depart separated [into categories] to be shown [the result of] their deeds.

99:7

فَمَنْ يَعْمَلْ مِثْقَالَ ذَرَّةٍ خَيْرًا يَرَهُ

Pronunciation

Faman yaAAmal misqala zarratinkhayran yarah

Translation

So whoever does an atom's weight of good will see it,

99:8

وَمَنْ يَغْمَلْ مِثْقَالَ ذَرَّةٍ شَرًّا يَرَهُ

Pronunciation

Waman yaAAmal misqala zarratinsharran yarah

Translation

And whoever does an atom's weight of evil will see it.

100.Surat Al-'Adiyat (The Courser) – سورة العاديات

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

100:1

وَالْعَادِيَاتِ ضَبْحًا

Pronunciation

WalAAadiyati dabha

Translation

By the racers, panting,

100:2

فَالْمُورِيَاتِ قَدْحًا

Pronunciation

Falmooriyati qadha

Translation

And the producers of sparks [when] striking

100:3

فَالْمَغِيرَاتِ صُبْحًا

Pronunciation

Falmugheerati subha

Translation

And the chargers at dawn,

100:4

فَأُتْرِنَ بِهِ نَفْعًا

Pronunciation

Faasarna bihi naqAAa

Translation

Stirring up thereby [clouds of] dust,

100:5

فَوَسَطْنَ بِهِ جَمْعًا

Pronunciation

Fawasatna bihi jamAAa

Translation

Arriving thereby in the center collectively,

100:6

إِنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ لِرَبِّهِ لَكَنُودٌ

Pronunciation

Inna al-insana lirabbihi lakanood

Translation

Indeed mankind, to his LORD, is ungrateful.

100:7

وَإِنَّهُ عَلَىٰ ذَٰلِكَ لَشَهِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-innahu AAala zalikalashaheed

Translation

And indeed, he is to that a witness.

100:8

وَأِنَّهُ لِحُبِّ الْخَيْرِ لَشَدِيدٌ

Pronunciation

Wa-innahu lihubbi alkhayri lashadeed

Translation

And indeed he is, in love of wealth, intense.

100:9

أَفَلَا يَعْلَمُ إِذَا بُعْثِرَ مَا فِي الْقُبُورِ

Pronunciation

Afala yaAAlamu iza buAAsira mafee alquboor

Translation

But does he not know that when the contents of the graves are scattered

100:10

وَحُصِّلَ مَا فِي الصُّدُورِ

Pronunciation

Wahussila ma fee assudoor

Translation

And that within the chests is obtained,

100:11

إِنَّ رَبَّهُم بِهِمْ يَوْمَئِذٍ لَّخَبِيرٌ

Pronunciation

Inna rabbahum bihim yawma-izinlakhabeer

Translation

Indeed, their LORD with them, that Day, is [fully] Acquainted.

101.Surat Al-Qari'ah (The Calamity) – سورة القارعة

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

101:1

القَارِعَةُ

Pronunciation

AlqariAAa

Translation

The Striking Calamity –

101:2

مَا الْقَارِعَةُ

Pronunciation

Ma alqariAAa

Translation

What is the Striking Calamity?

101:3

وَمَا أَذْرَاكَ مَا الْقَارِعَةُ

Pronunciation

Wama adraka ma alqariAAa

Translation

And what can make you know what is the Striking Calamity?

101:4

يَوْمَ يَكُونُ النَّاسُ كَالْفَرَاشِ الْمَبْثُوثِ

Pronunciation

Yawma yakoonu annasu kalfarashialmabsoos

Translation

It is the Day when people will be like moths, dispersed,

101:5

وَتَكُونُ الْجِبَالُ كَالْعِهْنِ الْمَنْفُوشِ

Pronunciation

Watakoonu aljibalu kalAAihniAlmanfoosh

Translation

And the mountains will be like wool, fluffed up.

101:6

فَأَمَّا مَنْ ثَقُلَتْ مَوَازِينُهُ

Pronunciation

Faamma man saqulat mawazeenuh

Translation

Then as for one whose scales are heavy [with good deeds],

101:7

فَهُوَ فِي عِيشَةٍ رَاضِيَةٍ

Pronunciation

Fahuwa fee AAeeshatin radiya

Translation

He will be in a pleasant life.

101:8

وَأَمَّا مَنْ خَفَّتْ مَوَازِينُهُ

Pronunciation

Waamma man khaffat mawazeenuh

Translation

But as for one whose scales are light,

101:9

فَأُمُّهُ هَاوِيَةٌ

Pronunciation

Faommuhu hawiya

Translation

his refuge will be an abyss.

101:10

وَمَا أُذْرَاكَ مَا هِيَةَ

Pronunciation

Wama adraka ma hiya

Translation

And what can make you know what that is?

101:11

نَارٌ حَامِيَةٌ

Pronunciation

Narun hamiya

Translation

It is a Fire, intensely hot.

102.Surat At-Takasur (The Rivalry in World Increase) – سورة التكاثر

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

102:1

أَلْهَاكُمْ التَّكَاثُرُ

Pronunciation

Alhakumu attakasur

Translation

Competition in [worldly] increase diverts you

102:2

حَتَّىٰ زُرْتُمُ الْمَقَابِرَ

Pronunciation

Hatta zurtumu almaqabir

Translation

Until you visit the graveyards.

102:3

كَلَّا سَوْفَ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Kalla sawfa taAAlamoon

Translation

No! You are going to know.

102:4

ثُمَّ كَلَّا سَوْفَ تَعْلَمُونَ

Pronunciation

Summa kalla sawfa taAAlamoon

Translation

Then no! You are going to know.

102:5

كَلَّا لَوْ تَعْلَمُونَ عِلْمَ الْيَقِينِ

Pronunciation

Kalla law taAAlamoona AAilma alyaqeen

Translation

No! If you only knew with knowledge of certainty.

102:6

لَتَرَوُنَّ الْجَحِيمَ

Pronunciation

Latarawunna aljaheem

Translation

You will surely see the Hellfire.

102:7

ثُمَّ لَتَرَوُنَّهَا عَيْنَ الْيَقِينِ

Pronunciation

Summa latarawunnaha AAayna alyaqeen

Translation

Then you will surely see it with the eye of certainty.

102:8

ثُمَّ لَتُسْأَلُنَّ يَوْمَئِذٍ عَنِ النَّعِيمِ

Pronunciation

Summa latus-alunna yawma-izin AAaniannaAAeem

Translation

Then you will surely be asked that Day about pleasure.

103.Surat Al-'Asr (The Declining Day) – سورة العصر

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

103:1

وَالْعَصْرِ

Pronunciation

WalAAasr

Translation

By time,

103:2

إِنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ لَفِي خُسْرٍ

Pronunciation

Inna al-insana lafee khusr

Translation

Indeed, mankind is in loss,

إِلَّا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ وَتَوَاصَوْا بِالْحَقِّ وَتَوَاصَوْا بِالصَّبْرِ

Pronunciation

Illa allazena amanoowaAAamiloo assalihati watawasaw bilhaqqiwatawasaw bissabr

Translation

Except for those who have believed and done righteous deeds and advised each other to truth and advised each other to patience.

104.Surat Al-Humazah (the traducer) – سورة الهمزة

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

104:1

وَيْلٌ لِّكُلِّ هُمَزَةٍ لُّمَزَةٍ

Pronunciation

Waylun likulli humazatin lumaza

Translation

Woe to every scorner and mocker

104:2

الَّذِي جَمَعَ مَالًا وَعَدَّدَهُ

Pronunciation

Allaze jamaAAa malanwaAAaddadah

Translation

who collects wealth and [continuously] counts it.

104:3

يَحْسَبُ أَنَّ مَالَهُ أَخْلَدَهُ

Pronunciation

Yahsabu anna malahu akhladah

Translation

he thinks that his wealth will make him immortal.

104:4

كَأَلَّا لَيَنْبَذَنَّ فِي الْحُطَمَةِ

Pronunciation

Kalla layunbazanna fee alhutama

Translation

No! he will surely be thrown into the Crusher.

104:5

وَمَا أَدْرَاكَ مَا الْحُطَمَةُ

Pronunciation

Wama adraka ma alhutama

Translation

And what can make you know what is the Crusher?

104:6

نَارُ اللَّهِ الْمَوْقَدَةُ

Pronunciation

Naru Allahi almooqada

Translation

It is the fire of ALLAH, [eternally] fueled,

104:7

الَّتِي تَطَّلِعُ عَلَى الْأَفْئِدَةِ

Pronunciation

Allatee tattaliAAu AAalaal-af-ida

Translation

Which mounts directed at the hearts.

104:8

إِنَّهَا عَلَيْهِمْ مُّصَدَّةٌ

Pronunciation

Innaha AAalayhim musada

Translation

Indeed, Hellfire will be closed down upon them

104:9

فِي عَمَدٍ مُّمدَّدةٍ

Pronunciation

Fee AAamadin mumaddada

Translation

In extended columns.

105.Surat Al-Fil (The Elephant) – سورة الفيل

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

105:1

أَلَمْ تَرَ كَيْفَ فَعَلَ رَبُّكَ بِأَصْحَابِ الْفِيلِ

Pronunciation

Alam tara kayfa faAAala rabbuka bi-as-habialfeel

Pronunciationa

Have you not considered, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], how your LORD dealt with the companions of the elephant?

105:2

أَلَمْ يَجْعَلْ كَيْدَهُمْ فِي تَضْلِيلٍ

Pronunciation

Alam yajAAal kaydahum fee tadleel

Pronunciationa

Did HE not make their plan into misguidance?

105:3

وَأَرْسَلَ عَلَيْهِمْ طَيْرًا أَبَابِيلَ

Pronunciation

Waarsala AAalayhim tayran ababeel

Pronunciationa

And HE sent against them birds in flocks,

105:4

تَرْمِيهِمْ بِحِجَارَةٍ مِّن سِجِّيلٍ

Pronunciation

Tarmeehim bihijaratin minsijjeel

Pronunciationa

Striking them with stones of hard clay,

105:5

فَجَعَلَهُمْ كَعَضِفٍ مَّاكُولٍ

Pronunciation

FajaAAalahum kaAAasfin makool

Pronunciationa

And HE made them like eaten straw.

106.Surat Quraysh (Quraysh) – سورة قريش

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

106:1

لِإِيلَافِ قُرَيْشٍ

Pronunciation

Li-eelafi quraysh

Translation

For the accustomed security of the Quraysh –

106:2

إِيْلَافِهِمْ رِحْلَةَ الشِّتَاءِ وَالصَّيْفِ

Pronunciation

Eelafihim rihlata ashshita-iwassayf

Translation

Their accustomed security [in] the caravan of winter and summer –

106:3

فَلْيَعْبُدُوا رَبَّ هَذَا الْبَيْتِ

Pronunciation

FalyaAAbudoo rabba haza albayt

Translation

Let them worship the LORD of this House,

106:4

الَّذِي أَطْعَمَهُمْ مِّنْ جُوعٍ وَأَمَّنَّهُمْ مِّنْ خَوْفٍ

Pronunciation

Allaze atAAamahum min jooAAinwaamanahum min khawf

Translation

WHO has fed them, [saving them] from hunger and made them safe, [saving them] from fear.

107.Surat Al-Ma'un (The Small Kindnesses) – سورة الماعون

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

107:1

أَرَأَيْتَ الَّذِي يُكَذِّبُ بِالذِّينِ

Pronunciation

Araayta allaze yukazzibu biddeen

Translation

Have you seen the one who denies the Recompense?

107:2

فَذٰلِكَ الَّذِي يُدْعِ الْيَتِيْمَ

Pronunciation

Fazalika allaze yaduAAAAalyateem

Translation

For that is the one who drives away the orphan

107:3

وَلَا يَخْصُ عَلَى طَعَامِ الْمَسْكِينِ

Pronunciation

Wala yahuddu AAalataAAami almiskeen

Translation

And does not encourage the feeding of the poor.

107:4

فَوَيْلٌ لِلْمُصَلِّينَ

Pronunciation

Fawaylun lilmusalleen

Translation

So woe to those who pray

107:5

الَّذِينَ هُمْ عَنْ صَلَاتِهِمْ سَاهُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena hum AAan salatihimsahoon

Translation

[But] who are heedless of their prayer –

107:6

الَّذِينَ هُمْ يُرَاءُونَ

Pronunciation

Allazena hum yuraoon

Translation

Those who make show [of their deeds]

107:7

وَيَمْنَعُونَ الْمَاعُونَ

Pronunciation

WayamnaAAoona almaAAoon

Translation

And withhold [simple] assistance.

108.Surat Al-Kawsar (The Abundance) – سورة الكوثر

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

108:1

إِنَّا أَعْطَيْنَاكَ الْكَوْثَرَ

Pronunciation

Inna aAAtaynakaalkawsar

Translation

Indeed, WE have granted you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], al-Kawsar.

108:2

فَصَلِّ لِرَبِّكَ وَانْحَرْ

Pronunciation

Fasalli lirabbika wanhar

Translation

So pray to your LORD and sacrifice [to HIM alone].

Pronunciation

Inna shani-aka huwa al-abtar

Translation

Indeed, your enemy is the one cut off.

109.Surat Al-Kafirun (the disbelievers) – سورة الكافرون

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

109:1

قُلْ يَا أَيُّهَا الْكَافِرُونَ

Pronunciation

Qul ya ayyuha alkafiroon

Translation

Say, "O disbelievers,

109:2

لَا أُعْبُدُ مَا تَعْبُدُونَ

Pronunciation

La aAAbudu ma taAAbudoon

Translation

I do not worship what you worship.

109:3

وَلَا أَنْتُمْ عَابِدُونَ مَا أَعْبُدُ

Pronunciation

Wala antum AAabidoona maaAAabud

Translation

Nor are you worshippers of what I worship.

109:4

وَلَا أَنَا عَابِدٌ مَا عَبَدْتُمْ

Pronunciation

Wala ana AAabidun maAAabadtum

Translation

Nor will I be a worshipper of what you worship.

109:5

وَلَا أَنْتُمْ عَابِدُونَ مَا أَعْبُدُ

Pronunciation

Wala antum AAabidoona maaAAabud

Translation

Nor will you be worshippers of what I worship.

109:6

لَكُمْ دِينُكُمْ وَلِيَ دِينِ

Pronunciation

Lakum deenukum waliya deen

Translation

For you is your religion, and for me is my religion."

110.Surat An-Nasr (The Divine Support) – سورة النصر

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

110:1

إِذَا جَاءَ نَصْرُ اللَّهِ وَالْفَتْحُ

Pronunciation

Iza jaa nasru Allahiwalfath

Translation

When the victory of ALLAH has come and the conquest,

110:2

وَرَأَيْتِ النَّاسَ يَدْخُلُونَ فِي دِينِ اللَّهِ أَفْوَاجًا

Pronunciation

Waraayta annasa yadkhuloonafee deeni Allahi afwaja

Translation

And you see the people entering into the religion of ALLAH in multitudes,

Pronunciation

Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika wastaghfirhuinnahu kana tawwaba

Translation

Then exalt [HIM] with praise of your LORD and ask forgiveness of HIM. Indeed, HE is ever Accepting of repentance.

111.Surat Al-Masad (The Palm Fiber) – سورة المسد

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

111:1

تَبَّتْ يَدَا أَبِي لَهَبٍ وَتَبَّ

Pronunciation

Tabbat yada abee lahabin watab

Translation

May the hands of abu lahab be ruined, and ruined is he.

111:2

مَا أَغْنَىٰ عَنْهُ مَالُهُ وَمَا كَسَبَ

Pronunciation

Ma aghna AAanhu maluhuwama kasab

Translation

his wealth will not avail him or that which he gained.

111:3

سَيَصْلَىٰ نَارًا ذَاتَ لَهَبٍ

Pronunciation

Sayasla naran zatalahab

Translation

he will [enter to] burn in a Fire of [blazing] flame

111:4

وَأَمْرَأَتُهُ حَمَّالَةَ الْحَطَبِ

Pronunciation

Wamraatuhu hammalata alhatab

Translation

And his wife [as well] – the carrier of firewood.

111:5

فِي جِيدِهَا حَبْلٌ مِّن مَّسَدٍ

Pronunciation

Fee jeediha hablun min masad

Translation

Around her neck is a rope of [twisted] fiber.

112.Surat Al-'Ikhlas (The Sincerity) – سورة الإخلاص

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

112:1

قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ

Pronunciation

Qul huwa Allahu ahad

Translation

Say, "HE is ALLAH, [WHO is] ONE,

112:2

اللَّهُ الصَّمَدُ

Pronunciation

Allahu assamad

Translation

ALLAH, THE ETERNAL REFUGE.

112:3

لَمْ يَلِدْ وَلَمْ يُولَدْ

Pronunciation

Lam yalid walam yoolad

Translation

HE neither begets nor is born,

112:4

وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ كُفُوًا أَحَدٌ

Pronunciation

Walam yakun lahu kufuwan ahad

Translation

Nor is there to HIM any equivalent."

113.Surat Al-Falaq (The Daybreak) – سورة الفلق

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

113:1

قُلْ اَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ

Pronunciation

Qul aAAoozu birabbi alfalaq

Translation

Say, "I seek refuge in THE LORD of daybreak

113:2

مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ

Pronunciation

Min sharri ma khalaq

Translation

From the evil of that which HE created

113:3

وَمِنْ شَرِّ غَاسِقٍ إِذَا وَقَبَ

Pronunciation

Wamin sharri ghasiqin izawaqab

Translation

And from the evil of darkness when it settles

113:4

وَمِنْ شَرِّ النَّفَّاثَاتِ فِي الْعُقَدِ

Pronunciation

Wamin sharri annaffathatifee alAAuqad

Translation

And from the evil of the blowers in knots

113:5

وَمِنْ شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا حَسَدَ

Pronunciation

Wamin sharri hasidin iza hasad

Translation

And from the evil of an envier when he envies."

114.Surat An-Nas (The Mankind) – سورة الناس

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

114:1

قُلْ اٰغُوْذُ بِرَبِّ النَّاسِ

Pronunciation

Qul aAAoozu birabbi annas

Translation

Say, "I seek refuge in THE LORD of mankind,

114:2

مَلِكِ النَّاسِ

Pronunciation

Maliki annas

Translation

THE SOVEREIGN of mankind.

114:3

إِلَهُ النَّاسِ

Pronunciation

Ilahi annas

Translation

THE GOD of mankind,

114:4

مِنْ شَرِّ الْوَسْوَاسِ الْخَنَّاسِ

Pronunciation

Min sharri alwaswasi alkhannas

Translation

From the evil of the retreating whisperer –

114:5

الَّذِي يُوسْوِسُ فِي صُدُورِ النَّاسِ

Pronunciation

Allaze yuwaswisu fee sudoori annas

Translation

who whispers [evil] into the chests of mankind –

114:6

مِنَ الْجِنَّةِ وَالنَّاسِ

Pronunciation

Mina aljinnati wannas

Translation

From among the jinn and mankind.”

99 Names and Attributes of ALLAH [S.W.T]

Meaning	Pronunciation	Names	C:Verse	N.
ALLAH	ALLAH	أَللَّهُ	1:1	
THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL	AR-RAHMAAN	الرَّحْمَنُ	1:1	1.
THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL	AR-RAHEEM	الرَّحِيمُ	1:1	2.
THE EVER-LIVING	AL-HAYY	الْحَيُّ	2:255	3.
THE SUSTAINER of all existence	AL-QAYYOOM	الْقَيُّومُ	2:255	4.
THE MOST HIGH	AL-'ALIYY	الْعَلِيُّ	2:255	5.
THE MOST GREAT	AL-'AZEEM	الْعَظِيمُ	2:255	6.
THE EXALTED	AL-MUTA'ALI	الْمُتَعَالِي	13:9	7.
THE UNIQUE	AL-WAAHID	الْوَّاحِدُ	13:16	8.
THE ONE	AL-AHAD	الْأَحَدُ	112:1	9.
THE ETERNAL REFUGE	AS-SAMAD	الصَّمَدُ	112:2	10.
THE COMPETENT	AL-QADIR	الْقَادِرُ	30:54	11.
THE PERFECT IN ABILITY	AL-MUQTADIR	الْمُقْتَدِرُ	54:55	12.
THE GRAND	AL-KABEER	الْكَبِيرُ	34:23	13.
THE EVERLASTING	AL-BAAQI	الْبَاقِي	55:27	14.
THE MAJESTIC	AL-JALEEL	الْجَلِيلُ	55:27	15.
OWNER of Majesty and Honor	ZUL-JALAALI WAL- IKRAAM	الْجَلَّالُ ذُو وَالْإِكْرَامِ	55:27	16.
SOVEREIGN of Sovereignty	MAALIK-UL-MULK	الْمَلِكُ مَالِكُ	3:26	17.
THE SOVEREIGN	AL-MALIK	الْمَلِكُ	59:23	18.
THE PURE	AL-QUDDUS	الْقُدُّوسُ	59:23	19.
THE PERFECTION	AS-SALAM	السَّلَامُ	59:23	20.

THE BESTOWER OF FAITH	AL-MU'MIN	أَلْمُؤْمِنُ	59:23	21.
THE OVERSEER	AL-MUHAYMIN	أَلْمُهَيِّمِنُ	59:23	22.
THE EXALTED IN MIGHT	AL-AZEEZ	أَلْعَزِيزُ	59:23	23.
THE COMPELLER	AL-JABBAR	أَلْجَبَّارُ	59:23	24.
THE SUPERIOR	AL-MUTAKABBIR	أَلْمُتَكَبِّرُ	59:23	25.
THE CREATOR	AL-KHAALIQ	أَلْخَالِقُ	59:24	26.
THE INVENTOR	AL-BAARI'	أَلْبَارِئُ	59:24	27.
THE FASHIONER	AL-MUSAWWIR	أَلْمُصَوِّرُ	59:24	28.
THE WISE	AL-HAKEEM	أَلْحَكِيمُ	59:24	29.
THE LIGHT	AN-NUR	أَلنُّورُ	24:35	30.
THE TRUTH	AL-HAQQ	أَلْحَقُّ	34:23	31.
THE ORIGINATOR	AL-BADEE'	أَلْبَدِيعُ	6:101	32.
THE SUBTLE	AL-LATEEF	أَللَّطِيفُ	6:103	33.
THE PREVAILING	AL-QAHHAR	أَلْقَهَّارُ	13:16	34.
THE FIRM	AL-MATEEN	أَلْمَتِينُ	51:58	35.
THE KNOWING	AL-'ALEEM	أَلْعَلِيمُ	2:127	36.
THE FINDER	AL-WAAJID	أَلْوَاجِدُ	38:44	37.
THE GLORIOUS	AL-MAAJID	أَلْمَاجِدُ	85:15	38.
THE HONORABLE	AL-MAJEED	أَلْمَجِيدُ	11:73	39.
THE PRAISEWORTHY	AL-HAMEED	أَلْحَمِيدُ	42:28	40.
THE APPRECIATIVE	ASH-SHAKOOR	أَلشَّكُورُ	35:34	41.
THE AFFECTIONATE	AL-WADOOD	أَلْوَدُودُ	85:14	42.
THE BESTOWER	AL-WAHHAAB	أَلْوَهَّابُ	38:9	43.
THE PROVIDER	AR-RAZZAAQ	أَلرَّزَّاقُ	51:58	44.
THE GENEROUS	AL-KAREEM	أَلْكَرِيمُ	82:6	45.
THE KIND	AR-RAUF	أَلرَّؤُفُ	9:117	46.
THE GUIDE	AL-HAADI	أَلْهَادِي	22:54	47.
THE INFALLIBLE TEACHER	AR-RASHEED	أَلرَّشِيدُ	72:2	48.
THE RESPONSIVE	AL-MUJEEB	أَلْمُجِيبُ	11:61	49.
THE PERPETUAL FORGIVER	AL-GHAFFAR	أَلْغَفَّارُ	38:66	50.
THE FORGIVING	AL-GHAFOOR	أَلْغَفُورُ	85:14	51.
THE PARDONER	AL-'AFUWW	أَلْعَفُوُ	4:99	52.
THE ACCEPTING OF REPENTANCE	AT-TAWWAB	أَلتَّوَّابُ	2:128	53.
THE ACQUAINTED	AL-KHABEER	أَلْخَبِيرُ	6:18	54.
THE FORBEARING	AL-HALEEM	أَلْحَلِيمُ	17:44	55.
THE EQUITABLE	AL-MUQSIT	أَلْمُقْسِطُ	3:18	56.
THE JUST	AL-'ADL	أَلْعَدْلُ	4:40	57.

THE OPENER, THE JUDGE	AL-FATTAAH	أَلْفَتْحَا	34:26	58.
THE JUDGE	AL-HAKAM	أَلْحَكَمُ	10:109	59.
THE GUARDIAN	AL-HAFEEZ	أَلْحَفِيزُ	34:21	60.
THE KEEPER	AL-MUQEET	أَلْمُقِيتُ	4:85	61.
THE ACCOUNTANT	AL-HASEEB	أَلْحَسِيبُ	4:86	62.
THE ALL-ENCOMPASSING	AL-WAASI'	أَلْوَاسِعُ	5:54	63.
THE ALL-ENUMERATING	AL-MUHSEE	أَلْمُحْصِي	72:28	64.
THE HEARING	AS-SAMEE'	أَلْسَمِيعُ	2:127	65.
THE SEEING	AL-BASEER	أَلْبَصِيرُ	42:11	66.
THE WITNESS	ASH-SHAHEED	أَلشَّهِيدُ	4:166	67.
THE OBSERVER	AR-RAQEEB	أَلرَّقِيبُ	5:117	68.
THE PROTECTOR	AL-WALIYY	أَلْوَالِي	42:9	69.
THE PATRON	AL-WAALI	أَلْوَالِي	13:11	70.
THE DISPOSER of affairs	AL-WAKEEL	أَلْوَكِيلُ	3:173	71.
THE STRONG	AL-QAWIYY	أَلْقَوِي	42:19	72.
THE PATIENT	AS-SABOOR	أَلصَّبُورُ	16:127	73.
THE RETALIATOR	AL-MUNTAQIM	أَلْمُنْتَقِمُ	3:4	74.
THE INITIATOR	AL-MUBDI	أَلْمُبْدِي	85:13	75.
THE RESTORER	AL-MU'ID	أَلْمُعِيدُ	30:11	76.
THE GIVER of life	AL-MUHYEE	أَلْمُحْيِي	15:23	77.
THE CAUSER of death	AL-MUMEET	أَلْمُمِيتُ	57:2	78.
THE RESURRECTOR	AL-BA'IS	أَلْبَاعِثُ	6:60	79.
THE INHERITOR	AL-WAARIS	أَلْوَارِثُ	15:23	80.
THE GATHERER	AL-JAAMI'	أَلْجَامِعُ	3:9	81.
THE FREE OF NEED	AL-GHANIYY	أَلْغَنِي	31:30	82.
THE ENRICHER	AL-MUGHNI	أَلْمُغْنِي	9:28	83.
THE WITHHOLDER	AL-MANI'	أَلْمَانِعُ	67:21	84.
THE EXPEDITER	AL-MUQADDIM	أَلْمُقَدِّمُ	16:61	85.
THE DELAYER	AL-MU'AKHKHIR	أَلْمَوْخِرُ	71:4	86.
THE EXTENDER	AL-BAASIT	أَلْبَاسِطُ	2:245	87.
THE RESTRAINER	AL-QAABID	أَلْقَابِضُ	2:245	88.
THE BENEFICENT	AL-BARR	أَلْبَرُّ	52:28	89.
THE AFFLICTER	AD-DAARR	أَلضَّارُ	6:17	90.
THE BENEFACTOR	AN-NAFI'	أَلنَّافِعُ	10:106	91.
THE EXALTER	AR-RAAFI'	أَلرَّافِعُ	56:3	92.
THE HUMILIATOR	AL-KHAAFIDH	أَلخَافِضُ	56:3	93.
THE HONORER	AL-MU'IZZ	أَلْمُعِزُّ	3:26	94.
THE HUMBLER	AL-MUZIL	أَلْمُزِلُ	3:26	95.

THE ASCENDANT (THE MANIFEST)	AZ-ZAAHIR	الظاهرُ	57:3	96.
THE INTIMATE (THE HIDDEN)	AL-BAATIN	الباطنُ	57:3	97.
THE FIRST (THE ETERNAL)	AL-AWWAL	أَوَّلُ	57:3	98.
THE LAST (THE INFINITE)	AL-AAKHIR	الآخِرُ	57:3	99.
THE LORD	Rabb	رَبِّ	1:2,113:1	
THE GOD	Ilah	إِلَهَ	2:255, 114:3	

[All glory is due to YOU, O' ALLAH! And all praise is due to YOU, and YOUR Name is the Most Blessed, and YOUR Majesty is Highly Exalted and there is none worthy of worship except YOU.]

Selected Verses Of Al Qur'an Regarding Names and Attributes of ALLAH [S.W.T]

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

[In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL]

“Recite in the Name of your LORD WHO created –

Created man from a clinging substance.

Recite, and your LORD is THE MOST GENEROUS –

WHO taught by the pen –

Taught man that which he knew not.”

- [96:1-5]

“Say, “Call upon ALLAH or call upon THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL. Whichever [Name] you call – to HIM belong the best Names.”

And say, “Praise to ALLAH, WHO has not taken a son and has had no partner in [HIS] dominion and has no [need of a] protector out of weakness; and glorify HIM with [great] glorification.””

- [17:110-111]

“Recite, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], what has been revealed to you of the Book and establish prayer. Indeed, prayer prohibits immorality and wrongdoing, and the remembrance of ALLAH is greater. And ALLAH knows that which you do.”

- [29:45]

“So exalt the Name of your LORD, THE MOST GREAT.”

- [56:74]

“Exalt the Name of your LORD, THE MOST HIGH,

WHO created and proportioned

And WHO destined and [then] guided

And WHO brings out the pasture

And [then] makes it black stubble.”

- [87:1-5]

“He has certainly succeeded who purifies himself

And mentions the Name of his LORD and prays.”

- [87:14-15]

“And mention the Name of your LORD [in prayer] morning and evening”

- [76:25]

“O you who have believed, remember ALLAH with much remembrance

And exalt HIM morning and afternoon.

It is HE WHO confers blessing upon you, and HIS Angels (P.B.U.T) [ask HIM to do so] that HE may bring you out from darkneses into the light. And ever is HE, to the believers, Merciful.”

- [33:41-43]

“And remember the Name of your LORD and devote yourself to HIM with [complete] devotion.”

- [73:8]

“And it is HE WHO begins creation; then HE repeats it, and that is [even] easier for HIM. To HIM belongs the Highest Attribute in the heavens and the earth. And HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.”

- [30:27]

“And to ALLAH belong the best Names, so invoke HIM by them. And leave [the company of] those who practice deviation concerning HIS Names. they will be recompensed for what they have been doing.

And among those WE created is a community which guides by truth and thereby establishes justice.

But those who deny OUR signs – WE will progressively lead them [to destruction] from where they do not know.

And I will give them time. Indeed, MY plan is firm.”

- [7:180-183]

“Blessed is the Name of your LORD, OWNER of Majesty and Honor.”

- [55:78]

ALLAH, 1. AR-RAHMAAN (THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL), 2. AR-RAHEEM (THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL) -

"In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL."

- [1:1]

3. AL-HAYY (THE EVER-LIVING), 4. AL-QAYYOOM (THE SUSTAINER of all existence), 5. AL-'ALIYY (THE MOST HIGH), 6. AL-'AZEEM (THE MOST GREAT) -

"ALLAH – there is no deity except HIM, THE EVER-LIVING, THE SUSTAINER of [all] existence. Neither drowsiness overtakes HIM nor sleep. To HIM belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth. Who is it that can intercede with HIM except by HIS permission? HE knows what is [presently] before them and what will be after them, and they encompass not a thing of HIS knowledge except for what HE wills. HIS Kursi extends over the heavens and the earth, and their preservation tires HIM not. And HE is THE MOST HIGH, THE MOST GREAT."

- [2:255]

7. AL-MUTA'ALI (THE EXALTED), 13. AL-KABEER (THE GRAND), 31. AL-HAQQ (THE TRUTH) -

"[HE is] Knower of the unseen and the witnessed, THE GRAND, THE EXALTED."

- [13:9]

"And intercession does not benefit with HIM except for one whom HE permits. [And those wait] until, when terror is removed from their hearts, they will say [to one another], "What has your LORD said?" They will say, "THE TRUTH." And HE is THE MOST HIGH, THE GRAND."

- [34:23]

8. AL-WAAHID (THE UNIQUE), 34. AL-QAHHAR (THE PREVAILING) -

"Say, "Who is Lord of the heavens and the earth?" Say, "ALLAH." Say, "Have you then taken besides HIM allies not possessing [even] for themselves any benefit or any harm?" Say, "Is the blind equivalent to the seeing? Or is darkness equivalent to light? Or have they attributed to ALLAH partners who created like HIS creation so that the creation [of each] seemed similar to them?" Say, "ALLAH is THE CREATOR of all things, and HE is THE ONE, THE PREVAILING."

- [13:16]

9. AL-AHAD (THE ONE), 10. AS-SAMAD (THE ETERNAL REFUGE) -

"Say, "HE is ALLAH, [WHO is] ONE,

ALLAH, THE ETERNAL REFUGE."

- [112:1-2]

11. AL-QADIR (THE COMPETENT), 36. AL-'ALEEM (THE KNOWING), 65. AS-SAMEE' (THE HEARING) -

"ALLAH is The One WHO created you from weakness, then made after weakness strength, then made after strength weakness and white hair. HE creates what HE wills, and HE is THE KNOWING, THE COMPETENT."

- [30:54]

"And [mention] when Abraham was raising the foundations of the House and [with him] Ishmael (P.B.U.T), [saying],
"Our LORD, accept [this] from us. Indeed YOU are THE HEARING, THE KNOWING."

- [2:127]

12. AL-MUQTADIR (THE PERFECT IN ABILITY) -

"In a seat of honor near a SOVEREIGN, Perfect in Ability"

- [54:55]

14. AL-BAAQI (THE EVERLASTING), 15. AL-JALEEL (THE MAJESTIC), 16. ZUL-JALAALI WAL-IKRAAM (OWNER of Majesty and Honor) -

"And there will remain The Face of your LORD, OWNER of Majesty and Honor."

- [55:27]

17. MAALIK-UL-MULK (SOVEREIGN of Sovereignty), 94. AL-MU'IZZ (THE HONORER), 95. AL-MUZIL (THE HUMBLER) -

"Say, "O ALLAH, SOVEREIGN of Sovereignty, YOU give sovereignty to whom YOU will and YOU take sovereignty away from whom YOU will. YOU honor whom YOU will and YOU humble whom YOU will. In YOUR Hand is [all] good. Indeed, YOU are over all things Competent."

- [3:26]

18. AL-MALIK (THE SOVEREIGN), 19. AL-QUDDUS (THE PURE), 20. AS-SALAM (THE PERFECTION), 21. AL-MU'MIN (THE BESTOWER OF FAITH), 22. AL-MUHAYMIN (THE OVERSEER), 23. AL-AZEEZ (THE EXALTED IN MIGHT), 24. AL-JABBAR (THE COMPELLER), 25. AL-MUTAKABBIR (THE SUPERIOR), 26. AL-KHAALIQ (THE CREATOR), 27. AL-BAARI' (THE INVENTOR), 28. AL-MUSAWWIR (THE FASHIONER), 29. AL-HAKEEM (THE WISE) -

"HE is ALLAH, other than WHOM there is no deity, THE SOVEREIGN, THE PURE, THE PERFECTION, THE BESTOWER OF FAITH, THE OVERSEER, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE COMPELLER, THE SUPERIOR. Exalted is ALLAH above whatever they associate with HIM.

HE is ALLAH, THE CREATOR, THE INVENTOR, THE FASHIONER; to HIM belong the best Names. Whatever is in the heavens and the earth is exalting HIM. And HE is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE."

- [59:23-24]

30. AN-NUR (THE LIGHT) -

"ALLAH is THE LIGHT of the heavens and the earth. The example of HIS light is like a niche within which is a lamp, the lamp is within glass, the glass as if it were a pearly [white] star lit from [the oil of] a blessed olive tree, neither of

the east nor of the west, whose oil would almost glow even if untouched by fire. Light upon light. ALLAH guides to HIS light whom HE wills. And ALLAH presents examples for the people, and ALLAH is Knowing of all things.”

- [24:35]

32. AL-BADEE' (THE ORIGINATOR) –

“[HE is] ORIGINATOR of the heavens and the earth. How could HE have a son when HE does not have a companion and HE created all things? And HE is, of all things, Knowing.”

- [6:101]

33. AL-LATEEF (THE SUBTLE), 54. AL-KHABEER (THE ACQUAINTED) -

“Vision perceives HIM not, but HE perceives [all] vision; and HE is THE SUBTLE, THE ACQUAINTED.”

- [6:103]

“And HE is THE PREVAILING over HIS servants. And HE is THE WISE, THE ACQUAINTED [with all].”

- [6:18]

35. AL-MATEEN (THE FIRM), 44. AR-RAZZAAQ (THE PROVIDER) -

“Indeed, it is ALLAH WHO is THE [continual] PROVIDER, THE OWNER of strength, THE FIRM.”

- [51:58]

37. AL-WAAJID (THE FINDER) -

“[WE said], “And take in your hand a bunch [of grass] and strike with it and do not break your oath.” Indeed, WE found him patient, an excellent servant. Indeed, he was one repeatedly turning back [to ALLAH].”

- [38:44]

38. AL-MAAJID (THE GLORIOUS) -

“OWNER of The Honorable Throne,”

- [85:15]

39. AL-MAJEED (THE HONORABLE) -

“They said, “Are you amazed at the decree of ALLAH? May the mercy of ALLAH and HIS blessings be upon you, people of the house. Indeed, HE is Praiseworthy and Honorable.””

- [11:73]

40. AL-HAMEED (THE PRAISEWORTHY), 69. AL-WALIYY (THE PROTECTOR) -

“And it is HE WHO sends down the rain after they had despaired and spreads HIS mercy. And HE is THE PROTECTOR, THE PRAISEWORTHY.”

- [42:28]

“Or have they taken protectors [or allies] besides him? But ALLAH – HE is THE PROTECTOR, and HE gives life to the dead, and HE is over all things Competent.”

- [42:9]

41. ASH-SHA KOOR (THE APPRECIATIVE) -

“And they will say, “Praise to ALLAH, WHO has removed from us [all] sorrow. Indeed, our LORD is Forgiving and Appreciative –”

- [35:34]

42. AL-WADOOD (THE AFFECTIONATE), 51. AL-GHAFOOR (THE FORGIVING) -

“And HE is THE FORGIVING, THE AFFECTIONATE,”

- [85:14]

43. AL-WAHHAAB (THE BESTOWER) -

“Or do they have the depositories of the mercy of your LORD, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE BESTOWER?”

- [38:9]

44. AL-KAREEM (THE GENEROUS) -

“O mankind, what has deceived you concerning your LORD, THE GENEROUS,”

- [82:6]

46. AR-RAUF (THE KIND) -

“ALLAH has already forgiven the Prophet [S.A.W.S] and the Muhajireen and the Ansar who followed him in the hour of difficulty after the hearts of a party of them had almost inclined [to doubt], and then HE forgave them. Indeed, HE was to them Kind and Merciful.”

- [9:117]

47. AL-HAADI (THE GUIDE) -

“And so those who were given knowledge may know that it is the truth from your LORD and [therefore] believe in it, and their hearts humbly submit to it. And indeed is ALLAH THE GUIDE of those who have believed to a straight path.”

- [22:54]

48. AR-RASHEED (THE INFALLIBLE TEACHER) -

"It guides to the right course, and we have believed in it. And we will never associate with our LORD anyone."

- [72:2]

49. AL-MUJEEB (THE RESPONSIVE) -

"And to samud [WE sent] their brother Salih (P.B.U.H). He said, "O my people, worship ALLAH; you have no deity other than HIM. HE has produced you from the earth and settled you in it, so ask forgiveness of HIM and then repent to HIM. Indeed, my LORD is Near and Responsive.""

- [11:61]

50. AL-GHAFFAR (THE PERPETUAL FORGIVER) -

"LORD of the heavens and the earth and whatever is between them, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE PERPETUAL FORGIVER.""

- [38:66]

52. AL-'AFUWW (THE PARDONER) -

"For those it is expected that ALLAH will pardon them, and ALLAH is ever Pardoning and Forgiving."

- [4:99]

53. AT-TAWWAB (THE ACCEPTING OF REPENTANCE) -

"Our LORD, and make us Muslims [in submission] to YOU and from our descendants a Muslim nation [in submission] to YOU. And show us our rites and accept our repentance. Indeed, YOU are THE ACCEPTING OF REPENTANCE, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL."

- [2:128]

55. AL-HALEEM (THE FORBEARING) -

"The seven heavens and the earth and whatever is in them exalt HIM. And there is not a thing except that it exalts [ALLAH] by HIS praise, but you do not understand their [way of] exalting. Indeed, HE is ever Forbearing and Forgiving."

- [17:44]

56. AL-MUQSIT (THE EQUITABLE) -

"ALLAH witnesses that there is no deity except HIM, and [so do] the Angels (P.B.U.T) and those of knowledge – [that HE is] maintaining [creation] in justice. There is no deity except HIM, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE."

- [3:18]

57. AL-'ADL (THE JUST) -

“Indeed, ALLAH does not do injustice, [even] as much as an atom’s weight; while if there is a good deed, HE multiplies it and gives from HIMSELF a great reward.”

- [4:40]

58. AL-FATTAAH (THE OPENER, THE JUDGE) -

“Say, “Our LORD will bring us together; then HE will judge between us in truth. And HE is **THE JUDGE, THE KNOWING.**””

- [34:26]

59. AL-HAKAM (THE JUDGE) -

“And follow what is revealed to you, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], and be patient until ALLAH will judge. And HE is **THE BEST of judges.**”

- [10:109]

60. AL-HAFEEZ (THE GUARDIAN) -

“And he had over them no authority except [it was decreed] that WE might make evident who believes in the Hereafter from who is thereof in doubt. And your LORD, over all things, is **Guardian.**”

- [34:21]

61. AL-MUQEET (THE KEEPER) -

“Whoever intercedes for a good cause will have a reward therefrom; and whoever intercedes for an evil cause will have a burden therefrom. And ever is ALLAH, over all things, a **Keeper.**”

- [4:85]

62. AL-HASEEB (THE ACCOUNTANT) -

“And when you are greeted with a greeting, greet [in return] with one better than it or [at least] return it [in a like manner]. Indeed, ALLAH is ever, over all things, an **Accountant.**”

- [4:86]

63. AL-WAASI' (THE ALL-ENCOMPASSING) -

“O you who have believed, whoever of you should revert from his religion – ALLAH will bring forth [in place of them] a people HE will love and who will love HIM [who are] humble toward the believers, powerful against the disbelievers; they strive in the cause of ALLAH and do not fear the blame of a critic. That is the favor of ALLAH; HE bestows it upon whom HE wills. And ALLAH is **All-Encompassing and Knowing.**”

- [5:54]

64. AL-MUHSEE (THE ALL-ENUMERATING) -

“That HE may know that they have conveyed the messages of their LORD; and HE has encompassed whatever is with them and has enumerated all things in number.”

- [72:28]

66. AL-BASEER (THE SEEING) -

“[HE is] CREATOR of the heavens and the earth. HE has made for you from yourselves, mates, and among the cattle, mates; HE multiplies you thereby. There is nothing like unto HIM, and HE is THE HEARING, THE SEEING.”

- [42:11]

67. ASH-SHAHEED (THE WITNESS) -

“But ALLAH bears witness to that which HE has revealed to you. HE has sent it down with HIS knowledge, and the Angels (P.B.U.T) bear witness [as well]. And sufficient is ALLAH as Witness.”

- [4:166]

68. AR-RAQEEB (THE OBSERVER) -

“I said not to them except what YOU commanded me – to worship ALLAH, my LORD and your LORD. And I was a witness over them as long as I was among them; but when YOU took me up, YOU were THE OBSERVER over them, and YOU are, over all things, Witness.”

- [5:117]

70. AL-WAALI (THE PATRON) -

“For each one are successive [Angels (P.B.U.T)] before and behind him who protect him by the decree of ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH will not change the condition of a people until they change what is in themselves. And when ALLAH intends for a people ill, there is no repelling it. And there is not for them besides HIM any Patron.”

- [13:11]

71. AL-WAKEEL (THE DISPOSER of affairs) -

“Those to whom hypocrites said, “Indeed, the people have gathered against you, so fear them.” But it [merely] increased them in faith, and they said, “Sufficient for us is ALLAH, and [HE is] THE BEST DISPOSER of affairs.””

- [3:173]

72. AL-QAWIYY (THE STRONG) -

“ALLAH is Subtle with HIS servants; HE gives provisions to whom HE wills. And HE is THE STRONG, THE EXALTED IN MIGHT.”

- [42:19]

73. AS-SABOOR (THE PATIENT) -

“And be patient, [O Muhammad [S.A.W.S]], and your **patience is not but through ALLAH**. And do not grieve over them and do not be in distress over what they conspire.”

- [16:127]

74. AL-MUNTAQIM (THE RETALIATOR) -

“Before, as guidance for the people. And HE revealed the Qur’an. Indeed, those who disbelieve in the verses of ALLAH will have a severe punishment, and ALLAH is Exalted in Might, **THE OWNER of Retribution.**”

- [3:4]

75. AL-MUBDI (THE INITIATOR) -

“Indeed, it is **HE WHO originates [creation]** and repeats.”

- [85:13]

76. AL-MU’ID (THE RESTORER) -

“ALLAH begins creation; then **HE will repeat it**; then to HIM you will be returned.”

- [30:11]

77. AL-MUHYEE (THE GIVER of life), 78. AL-MUMEET (THE CAUSER of death), 80. AL-WAARIS (THE INHERITOR) -

“And indeed, it is **WE WHO give life** and cause death, and WE are **THE INHERITOR.**”

- [15:23]

“HIS is the dominion of the heavens and the earth. **HE gives life and causes death**, and HE is over all things Competent.”

- [57:2]

79. AL-BA’IS (THE RESURRECTOR) -

“And it is **HE WHO takes your souls by night** and knows what you have committed by day. Then **HE revives you** therein that a specified term may be fulfilled. Then to HIM will be your return; then HE will inform you about what you used to do.”

- [6:60]

81. AL-JAAMI’ (THE GATHERER) -

“Our LORD, surely **YOU will gather the people** for a Day about which there is no doubt. Indeed, ALLAH does not fail in HIS promise.”

- [3:9]

82. AL-GHANIYY (THE FREE OF NEED) -

"To ALLAH belongs whatever is in the heavens and the earth. Indeed, ALLAH is **THE FREE OF NEED, THE PRAISEWORTHY.**"

- [31:26]

83. AL-MUGHNI (THE ENRICHER) -

"O you who have believed, indeed the polytheists are unclean, so let them not approach al-Masjid al-Haram after this, their [final] year. And if you fear privation, **ALLAH will enrich you from HIS bounty if HE wills. Indeed, ALLAH is Knowing and Wise.**"

- [9:28]

84. AL-MANI' (THE WITHHOLDER) -

"Or who is it that could provide for you if **HE withheld HIS provision? But they have persisted in insolence and aversion.**"

- [67:21]

85. AL-MUQADDIM (THE EXPEDITER) -

"And if ALLAH were to impose blame on the people for their wrongdoing, HE would not have left upon the earth any creature, but **HE defers them for a specified term. And when their term has come, they will not remain behind an hour, nor will they precede [it].**"

- [16:61]

86. AL-MU'AKHKHIR (THE DELAYER) -

"**ALLAH will forgive you of your sins and delay you for a specified term. Indeed, the time [set by] ALLAH, when it comes, will not be delayed, if you only knew.**"

- [71:4]

87. AL-BAASIT (THE EXTENDER), 88. AL-QAABID (THE RESTRAINER) -

"Who is it that would loan ALLAH a goodly loan so HE may multiply it for him many times over? And it is **ALLAH WHO withholds and grants abundance, and to HIM you will be returned.**"

- [2:245]

89. AL-BARR (THE BENEFICENT) -

"Indeed, we used to supplicate HIM before. Indeed, it is HE WHO is **THE BENEFICENT, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.**"

- [52:28]

90. AD-DAARR (THE AFFLICTER) -

“And if ALLAH should touch you with adversity, there is no remover of it except HIM. And if HE touches you with good – then HE is over all things Competent.”

- [6:17]

91. AN-NAFI' (THE BENEFACTOR) -

“And do not invoke besides ALLAH that which neither benefits you nor harms you, for if you did, then indeed you would be of the wrongdoers.””

- [10:106]

92. AR-RAAFI' (THE EXALTER), 93. AL-KHAAFIDH (THE HUMILIATOR) -

“It will bring down [some] and raise up [others].”

- [56:3]

96. AZ-ZAAHIR (THE ASCENDANT (THE MANIFEST)), 97. AL-BAATIN (THE INTIMATE (THE HIDDEN)), 98. AL-AWWAL (THE FIRST (THE ETERNAL)), 99. AL-AAKHIR (THE LAST (THE INFINITE)) –

“HE is THE FIRST (THE ETERNAL) and THE LAST (THE INFINITE), THE ASCENDANT (THE MANIFEST) and THE INTIMATE (THE HIDDEN), and HE is, of all things, Knowing.”

- [57:3]

Rabb (THE LORD) –

“[All] praise is [due] to ALLAH, LORD of the worlds –”

- [1:2]

“Say, “I seek refuge in THE LORD of daybreak”

- [113:1]

Ilah (THE GOD) –

“THE GOD of mankind,”

- [114:3]

" "I seek refuge in ALLAH from being among the ignorant." "

-2:67

" "My LORD, make this a secure city and provide its people with fruits – whoever of them believes in ALLAH and the Last Day." "

-2:126

" "Our LORD, accept [this] from us. Indeed YOU are THE HEARING, THE KNOWING.

Our LORD, and make us Muslims [in submission] to YOU and from our descendants a Muslim nation [in submission] to YOU. And show us our rites and accept our repentance. Indeed, YOU are THE ACCEPTING OF REPENTANCE, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.

Our LORD, and send among them a Messenger (i.e. Muhammad [S.A.W.S]) from themselves who will recite to them YOUR verses and teach them the Book and wisdom and purify them. Indeed, YOU are THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE." "

-2:127-129

" "Indeed we belong to ALLAH, and indeed to HIM we will return." "

-2:156

" "Our LORD, give us in this world [that which is] good and in the Hereafter [that which is] good and protect us from the punishment of the Fire." "

-2:201

" "Our LORD, pour upon us patience and plant firmly our feet and give us victory over the disbelieving people." "

-2:250

" "We hear and we obey. [We seek] YOUR forgiveness, our LORD, and to YOU is the [final] destination." "

-2:285

" "Our LORD, do not impose blame upon us if we have forgotten or erred. Our LORD, and lay not upon us a burden like that which YOU laid upon those before us. Our LORD, and burden us not with that which we have no ability to bear. And pardon us; and forgive us; and have mercy upon us. YOU are our Protector, so give us victory over the disbelieving people." "

-2:286

" "Our LORD, let not our hearts deviate after YOU have guided us and grant us from YOURSELF mercy. Indeed, YOU are THE BESTOWER.

Our LORD, surely YOU will gather the people for a Day about which there is no doubt. Indeed, ALLAH does not fail in HIS promise." "

-3:8-9

" "Our LORD, indeed we have believed, so forgive us our sins and protect us from the punishment of the Fire," "

-3:16

" "O ALLAH, SOVEREIGN of Sovereignty, YOU give sovereignty to whom YOU will and YOU take sovereignty away from whom YOU will. YOU honor whom YOU will and YOU humble whom YOU will. In YOUR Hand is [all] good. Indeed, YOU are over all things Competent.

YOU cause the night to enter the day, and YOU cause the day to enter the night; and YOU bring the living out of the dead, and YOU bring the dead out of the living. And YOU give provision to whom YOU will without account." "

-3:26-27

" "My LORD, indeed I have pledged to YOU what is in my womb, consecrated [for YOUR service], so accept this from me. Indeed, YOU are THE HEARING, THE KNOWING." "

-3:35

["My LORD, indeed I have pledged to YOU what is in my wife's womb, consecrated [for YOUR service], so accept this from us. Indeed, YOU are THE HEARING, THE KNOWING."]

" "My LORD, I have delivered a female." I seek refuge for her in YOU and [for] her descendants from satan, the expelled [from the mercy of ALLAH]. "

-3:36

["My LORD, I have delivered a male." I seek refuge for him in YOU and [for] his descendants from satan, the expelled [from the mercy of ALLAH]."]

["My LORD, YOU gave us (a offspring)/descendants." We seek refuge for him/her/them in YOU and [for] his/her/their descendants from satan, the expelled [from the mercy of ALLAH]."]

" "It is from ALLAH. Indeed, ALLAH provides for whom HE wills without account." "

-3:37

" "My LORD, grant me from YOURSELF a good offspring. Indeed, YOU are THE HEARER of supplication." "

-3:38

" "Our LORD, we have believed in what YOU revealed and have followed the Messenger Jesus (P.B.U.H), so register us among the witnesses [to truth]." "

-3:53

["Our LORD, we have believed in what YOU revealed and have followed the Messenger Muhammad [S.A.W.S] so register us among the witnesses [to truth]."]

" "Our LORD, forgive us our sins and the excess [committed] in our affairs and plant firmly our feet and give us victory over the disbelieving people." "

-3:147

" "Our LORD, YOU did not create this aimlessly; exalted are YOU [above such a thing]; then protect us from the punishment of the Fire.

Our LORD, indeed whoever YOU admit to the Fire – YOU have disgraced him, and for the wrongdoers there are no helpers.

Our LORD, indeed we have heard a caller calling to faith, [saying], 'Believe in your LORD,' and we have believed. Our LORD, so forgive us our sins and remove from us our misdeeds and cause us to die with the righteous.

Our LORD, and grant us what YOU promised us through YOUR Messengers (P.B.U.T) and do not disgrace us on the Day of Resurrection. Indeed, YOU do not fail in [YOUR] promise." "

-3:191-194

" "Our LORD, take us out of this city of oppressive people and appoint for us from YOURSELF a protector and appoint for us from YOURSELF a helper" "

-4:75

" "My LORD, indeed I do not possess except myself and my brother, so part us from the defiantly disobedient people." "

-5:25

" "Our LORD, we have believed, so register us among the witnesses.

And why should we not believe in ALLAH and what has come to us of the truth? And we aspire that our LORD will admit us [to Paradise] with the righteous people." "

-5:83-84

" "O ALLAH, our LORD, send down to us a table [spread with food] from the heaven to be for us a festival for the first of us and the last of us and a sign from YOU. And provide for us, and YOU are THE BEST of providers." "

-5:114

"Our LORD, we have wronged ourselves, and if YOU do not forgive us and have mercy upon us, we will surely be among the losers." "

-7:23

"Our LORD, do not place us with the wrongdoing people." "

-7:47

"Our LORD has encompassed all things in knowledge. Upon ALLAH we have relied. Our LORD, decide between us and our people in truth, and YOU are THE BEST of those who give decision." "

-7:89

"Our LORD, pour upon us patience and let us die as Muslims [in submission to YOU]."

-7:126

"My LORD, forgive me and my brother and admit us into YOUR mercy, for YOU are THE MOST MERCIFUL of the merciful." "

-7:151

"My LORD, if YOU had willed, YOU could have destroyed them before and me [as well]. Would YOU destroy us for what the foolish among us have done? This is not but YOUR trial by which YOU send astray whom YOU will and guide whom YOU will. YOU are our Protector, so forgive us and have mercy upon us; and YOU are THE BEST of forgivers.

And decree for us in this world [that which is] good and [also] in the Hereafter; indeed, we have turned back to YOU."

"

-7:155-156

"If YOU should save us from this, we will surely be among the thankful." "

-10:22

"Upon ALLAH do we rely. Our LORD, make us not [objects of] trial for the wrongdoing people And save us by YOUR mercy from the disbelieving people." "

-10:85-86

"Our LORD, indeed YOU have given pharaoh and his establishment splendor and wealth in the worldly life, our LORD, that they may lead [men] astray from YOUR way. Our LORD, obliterate their wealth and harden their hearts so that they will not believe until they see the painful punishment." "

-10:88

["Our LORD, indeed YOU have given oppressor and his establishment splendor and wealth in the worldly life, our LORD, that they may lead [men] astray from YOUR way. Our LORD, obliterate their wealth and harden their hearts so that they will not believe until they see the painful punishment."]

"Embark therein; in the Name of ALLAH is its course and its anchorage. Indeed, my LORD is Forgiving and Merciful." "

-11:41

["In the Name of ALLAH is my life's course and its anchorage. Indeed, my LORD is Forgiving and Merciful."]

"My LORD, I seek refuge in YOU from asking that of which I have no knowledge. And unless YOU forgive me and have mercy upon me, I will be among the losers." "

-11:47

"My LORD, prison is more to my liking than that to which they invite me. And if YOU do not avert from me their

plan, I might incline toward them and [thus] be of the ignorant." "

-12:33

["My LORD, refuge of YOUR is more to my liking than that to which they invite me. And if YOU do not avert from me their plan, I might incline toward them and [thus] be of the ignorant."]

" Indeed, my LORD is Subtle in what HE wills. Indeed, it is HE WHO is THE KNOWING, THE WISE.

My LORD, YOU have given me [something] of sovereignty and taught me of the interpretation of dreams. CREATOR of the heavens and the earth, YOU are my Protector in this world and in the Hereafter. Cause me to die a Muslim and join me with the righteous. "

-12:100-101

" My LORD, make this city [Makkah] secure and keep me and my sons away from worshipping idols.

My LORD, indeed they have led astray many among the people. So whoever follows me - then he is of me; and whoever disobeys me - indeed, YOU are [yet] Forgiving and Merciful.

Our LORD, I have settled some of my descendants in an uncultivated valley near YOUR sacred House, our LORD, that they may establish prayer. So make hearts among the people incline toward them and provide for them from the fruits that they might be grateful.

Our LORD, indeed YOU know what we conceal and what we declare, and nothing is hidden from ALLAH on the earth or in the heaven.

Praise to ALLAH, WHO has granted to me in old age Ishmael and Isaac (P.B.U.T). Indeed, my LORD is THE HEARER of supplication.

My LORD, make me an establisher of prayer, and [many] from my descendants. Our LORD, and accept my supplication.

Our LORD, forgive me and my parents and the believers the Day the account is established." "

-14:35-41

["My LORD, keep these cities [Makkah, Madinah] secure and keep me and my descendants away from worshipping anyone except YOU.

My LORD, indeed they have led astray many among the people. So whoever follows Prophet Muhammad [S.A.W.S] - then he is of me; and whoever disobeys him - indeed, YOU are [yet] Forgiving and Merciful.

Our LORD, I have settled some of my descendants in YOUR earth, our LORD, that they may establish prayer. So make hearts among the people incline toward them and provide for them from sustenance that they might be grateful.

Our LORD, indeed YOU know what we conceal and what we declare, and nothing is hidden from ALLAH on the earth or in the heaven.

Praise to ALLAH, WHO has granted to me so many favors. Indeed, my LORD is THE HEARER of supplication.

My LORD, make me an establisher of prayer, and [many] from my descendants. Our LORD, and accept my supplication.

Our LORD, forgive me and my parents and the believers the Day the account is established."]

" So when you recite the Qur'an, [first] seek refuge in ALLAH from satan, the expelled [from HIS mercy]. "

-16:98

["I seek refuge in ALLAH from satan, the expelled [from HIS mercy]."]

" "My LORD, have mercy upon them (i.e. parents) as they brought me up [when i was] small." "

-17:24

" "My LORD, cause me to enter a sound entrance and to exit a sound exit and grant me from YOURSELF a supporting authority." "

-17:80

" "Our LORD, grant us from YOURSELF mercy and prepare for us from our affair right guidance." "

-18:10

" "If ALLAH wills." And remember your LORD when you forget [it] and say, "Perhaps my LORD will guide me to what

is nearer than this to right conduct." "

-18:24

"What ALLAH willed [has occurred]; there is no strength except in ALLAH" "

-18:39

["What ALLAH willed [has occurred]; there is no might and no strength except in ALLAH, THE MOST HIGH, THE MOST GREAT"]

"My LORD, indeed my bones have weakened, and my head has filled with white, and never have I been in my supplication to YOU, my LORD, unhappy.

And indeed, I fear the successors after me, and my wife has been barren, so give me from YOURSELF an heir Who will inherit me and inherit from the family of Jacob (P.B.U.H). And make him, my LORD, pleasing [to YOU]." "

-19:4-6

["My LORD, indeed my bones have weakened, and my head has filled with white, and never have I been in my supplication to YOU, my LORD, unhappy.

And indeed, I fear the successors after me, and my wife has been barren, so give me from YOURSELF an heir Who will inherit me and inherit from the family of Adam (P.B.U.H). And make him, my LORD, pleasing [to YOU]."]

"My LORD, expand for me my chest [with assurance]

And ease for me my task

And untie the knot from my tongue

That they may understand my speech.

And appoint for me a minister from my family –

Aaron (P.B.U.H), my brother.

Increase through him my strength

And let him share my task

That we may exalt YOU much

And remember YOU much.

Indeed, YOU are of us ever Seeing." "

-20:25-35

["My LORD, expand for me my chest [with assurance]

And ease for me my task

And untie the knot from my tongue

That they may understand my speech.

And appoint for me a minister from my family –

Increase through that person my strength

And let that person share my task

That we may exalt YOU much

And remember YOU much.

Indeed, YOU are of us ever Seeing.""]

"My LORD, increase me in knowledge." "

-20:114

"Indeed, adversity has touched me, and YOU are THE MOST MERCIFUL of the merciful." "

-21:83

"There is no deity except YOU; exalted are YOU. Indeed, I have been of the wrongdoers." "

-21:87

"My LORD, do not leave me alone [with no heir], while YOU are THE BEST of inheritors." "

-21:89

" "My LORD, support me because they have denied me." "
-23:26, 39

" 'Praise to ALLAH WHO has saved us form the wrongdoing people.' "
-23:28

" 'My LORD, let me land at a blessed landing place, and YOU are THE BEST to accommodate [us].' "
-23:29

" "My LORD, if YOU should show me that which they are promised,
My LORD, then do not place me among the wrongdoing people." "
-23:93-94

" "My LORD, I seek refuge in YOU from the incitements of the devils,
And I seek refuge in YOU, my LORD, lest they be present with me." "
-23:97-98

" 'Our LORD, we have believed, so forgive us and have mercy upon us, and YOU are THE BEST of the merciful.' "
-23:109

" "My LORD, forgive and have mercy, and YOU are THE BEST of the merciful." "
-23:118

" "Our LORD, avert from us the punishment of Hell. Indeed, its punishment is ever adhering;
Indeed, it is evil as a settlement and residence." "
-25:65-66

" "Our LORD, grant us from among our wives and offspring comfort to our eyes and make us an example for the
righteous." "
-25:74

" "My LORD, grant me authority and join me with the righteous.
And grant me a reputation of honor among later generations.
And place me among the inheritors of the Garden of Pleasure.
And forgive my father. Indeed, he has been of those astray.
And do not disgrace me on the Day they are [all] resurrected -
The Day when there will not benefit [anyone] wealth or children
But only one who comes to ALLAH with a sound heart." "
-26:83-89

["My LORD, grant me authority and join me with the righteous.
And grant me a reputation of honor among later generations.
And place me among the inheritors of a position that is most nearest to YOU.
And forgive me, my family and my ancestors.
And do not disgrace us on the Day they are [all] resurrected -
The Day when there will not benefit [anyone] wealth or children
But only one who comes to ALLAH with a sound heart."]

" "My LORD, indeed my people have denied me.
Then judge between me and them with decisive judgement and save me and those with me of the believers." "
-26:117-118

" "Indeed, I am, toward your deed, of those who detest [it].
My LORD, save me and my family from [the consequence of] what they do." "

-26:168-169

"My LORD, enable me to be grateful for YOUR favor which YOU have bestowed upon me and upon my parents and to do righteousness of which YOU approve. And admit me by YOUR mercy into [the ranks of] YOUR righteous servants." "

-27:19

"My LORD, indeed I have wronged myself, and I submit with Solomon (P.B.U.H) to ALLAH, LORD of the worlds." "

-27:44

["My LORD, indeed I have wronged myself, and I submit with Prophet Muhammad [S.A.W.S] to ALLAH, LORD of the worlds."]

"My LORD, indeed I have wronged myself, so forgive me," "

-28:16

["My LORD, indeed I have wronged myself, so forgive me. Indeed, YOU are THE FORGIVING, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL."]

"My LORD, save me from the wrongdoing people." "

-28:21

"Perhaps my LORD will guide me to the sound way." "

-28:22

["My LORD guide me to the sound way."]

"My LORD, indeed I am, for whatever good YOU would send down to me, in need." "

-28:24

"My LORD, support me against the corrupting people." "

-29:30

"My LORD, grant me [a child] from among the righteous." "

-37:100

"My LORD, forgive me and grant me a kingdom such as will not belong to anyone after me. Indeed, YOU are THE BESTOWER." "

-38:35

"Our LORD, YOU have Encompassed all things in Mercy and Knowledge, so forgive those who have repented and followed YOUR way and protect them from the punishment of Hellfire.

Our LORD, and admit them to Gardens of Perpetual Residence which YOU have promised them and whoever was righteous among their fathers, their spouses and their offspring. Indeed, it is YOU WHO is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE.

And protect them from the evil consequences [of their deeds]. And he whom YOU protect from evil consequences that Day – YOU will have given him mercy. And that is the great attainment." "

-40:7-9

"And if there comes to you from satan an evil suggestion, then seek refuge in ALLAH. Indeed, HE is THE HEARING, THE KNOWING." "

-41:36

["I seek refuge in ALLAH. Indeed, HE is THE HEARING, THE KNOWING."]

"My LORD, enable me to be grateful for YOUR favor which YOU have bestowed upon me and upon my parents and to work righteousness of which YOU will approve and make righteous for me my offspring. Indeed, I have repented

to YOU, and indeed, I am of the Muslims." "

-46:15

" "Indeed, I am overpowered, so help." "

-54:10

" "Our LORD, forgive us and our brothers who preceded us in faith and put not in our hearts [any] resentment toward those who have believed. Our LORD, indeed YOU are Kind and Merciful." "

-59:10

" Our LORD, upon YOU we have relied, and to YOU we have returned, and to YOU is the destination. Our LORD, make us not [objects of] torment for the disbelievers and forgive us, our LORD. Indeed, it is YOU WHO is THE EXALTED IN MIGHT, THE WISE." "

-60:4-5

" "Our LORD, perfect for us our light and forgive us. Indeed, YOU are over all things Competent." "

-66:8

" "My LORD, build for me near YOU a house in Paradise and save me from pharaoh and his deeds and save me from the wrongdoing people." "

-66:11

["My LORD, build for me near YOU a house in Paradise and save me from oppressor and his deeds and save me from the wrongdoing people."]

" "My LORD, indeed they have disobeyed me and followed him whose wealth and children will not increase him except in loss.

And they conspired an immense conspiracy.

And already they have misled many. And, [my LORD], do not increase the wrongdoers except in error." "

-71:21-22,24

" "My LORD, do not leave upon the earth from among the disbelievers an inhabitant.

Indeed, if YOU leave them, they will mislead YOUR servants and not beget except [every] wicked one and [confirmed] disbeliever.

My LORD, forgive me and my parents and whoever enters my house a believer and the believing men and believing women. And do not increase the wrongdoers except in destruction." "

-71:26-28

" Say, "I seek refuge in THE LORD of daybreak

From the evil of that which HE created

And from the evil of darkness when it settles
And from the evil of the blowers in knots
And from the evil of an envier when he envies." "

-113:1-5

" Say, "I seek refuge in THE LORD of mankind,
THE SOVEREIGN of mankind.
THE GOD of mankind,
From the evil of the retreating whisperer –
who whispers [evil] into the chests of mankind –
From among the jinn and mankind." "

-114:1-6

" In the Name of ALLAH, THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL.
[All] Praise is [due] to ALLAH, LORD of the worlds –
THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL, THE ESPECIALLY MERCIFUL,
SOVEREIGN of the Day of Recompense.
It is YOU we worship and YOU we ask for help.
Guide us to the straight path –
The path of those upon whom YOU have bestowed favor, not of those who have evoked [YOUR] anger or of those
who are astray. "

-1:1-7

"Aameen"

[Accept our invocation]

Surah	Verse	Chapter Title	Chapter Alternative Title	Total Verses
1	7	Al-Fatihah (The Opener)	ALLAH(S.W.T)	7
2	286	Al-Baqarah (The Cow)	The Best Names, Kursi, Islam	286
3	200	Ali Imran (Family of Imran)	The Best Nation, Family of Adam, Imran (P.B.LIT)	493
4	176	An-Nisa' (The Woman)	AL-ADL- Khadija, Fatimah (P.B.LIT)	669
5	120	Al-Maidah (The Table Spread)	MY Permission, The Faith, Easa (P.B.LIT)	789
6	165	Al-Araf (The Cattle)	Elias, Elishe, Zechariah, John (P.B.LIT)	954
7	206	Al-Araf (The Heights)	AR-RAHMAAN, The Throne, Creation	1160
8	75	Al-Anfal (The Spoils of War)	AS-SAM'EE, The Hereafter	1236
9	129	At-Tawbah (The Repentance)	AT-TAWAB, Muharram, Jihad	1364
10	109	Yunus (Jonah)	Allies (P.B.LIT), Time	1473
11	123	Hud (Hud)	Hud, Saif (P.B.LIT)	1696
12	111	Yusuf (Joseph)	Joseph (P.B.LIT)	1707
13	43	Ar-Raid (The Thunder)	AL-KHAALIQU, Supplication, The Angels (P.B.LIT)	1760
14	52	Ibrahim (Abraham)	Abraham (P.B.LIT)	1802
15	99	Al-Hijr (The Rocky Tract)	Seven of The Often	1901
16	128	An-Nahl (The Bee)	Remembrance, Even Nearer	2029
17	111	Al-Isra' (The Night Journey)	AL-BASEER, Israel (P.B.LIT), The Night Journey	2140
18	110	Al-Kahf (The Cave)	The Kings (P.B.LIT), Prophecies	2260
19	98	Maryam (Mary)	Kun, Maryam (P.B.LIT)	2346
20	135	Taha (Ta-Ha)	AL-QAYYUM, At-Taghib (S.A.W.S)	2483
21	112	Al-Anbya' (The Prophets)	The Prophets, Idrees, Job, Jonah, Zul-Kifl (P.B.LIT)	2596
22	78	Al-Haj (The Pilgrimage)	AL-HAMEED, The Sacred Mosque, The Hearts	2673
23	118	Al-Mu'minoon (The Believers)	The Believers (P.B.LIT), Al-Firdaus	2791
24	64	An-Nur (THE LIGHT)	AN-NUR, Blessed Olive Tree	2856
25	77	Al-Furqan (The Criterion)	AL-HAYY, The Worlds	2922
26	227	Ash-Shu'ara' (The Poets)	AR-RAHEEM, The Foreigners	3169
27	93	An-Naml (The Ant)	In the Name of ALLAH	3262
28	88	Al-Qasas (The Stories)	Moses, Aaron (P.B.LIT), The Sea	3340
29	69	Al-Ankabut (The Spider)	Lot, Shu'ayb (P.B.LIT)	3409
30	60	Ar-Rum (The Romans)	AL-QADR, Rejoice	3469
31	34	Luqman (Luqman)	The Knowledge, Luqman (P.B.LIT)	3603
32	30	As-Sajdah (The Prostration)	AL-AZEZ, Soul, Grateful, The Prostration	3633
33	73	Al-Ahzab (The Combined Forces)	AL-WAKEEL, The Prophets (S.A.W.S) Household (P.B.LIT)	3606
34	54	Sheba (Sheba)	David, Solomon (P.B.LIT)	3660
35	46	Fatir (CRIGNATOR)	FATIR, Promise of ALLAH, Inherit	3706
36	83	Ya-Saan (Ya Saan)	The Messenger (S.A.W.S)	3788
37	182	As-Saffat (Those who set the Ranks)	Ishmael, Isaac, Peace Upon	3970
38	88	Sead (Sead)	AS-SAMAD, AS-SABOOR, Sead	4068
39	75	Az-Zumar (The Troops)	Exclusively	4133
40	85	Ghafir (THE FORGIVER)	AL-KABEER, Devoted Friend (P.B.LIT)	4218
41	54	Fussilat (Explained in Detail)	The Muslims (P.B.LIT), Reward Uninterrupted	4272
42	53	Ash-Shuraa (The Consultation)	AL-WALIYY, Kinship with The Household (P.B.LIT)	4326
43	89	Az-Zuhruf (The Ornaments of Gold)	AL-ALEEM, The Mother of The Book	4444
44	59	Ad-Dukhan (The Smoke)	Hoorin Aaseen (P.B.LIT), Marriage	4473
45	37	Al-Jathiyah (The Crouching)	Judgment	4510
46	36	Al-Ahqaf (The Wind-Curved Sandhills)	The Companions (P.B.LIT) of Paradise	4546
47	38	Muhammad (Muhammad)	Muhammad (S.A.W.S)	4583
48	29	Al-Fath (The Victory)	The Word, The Trace	4682
49	18	Al-Hajarat (The Rooms)	The Prophet's (S.A.W.S) Mosque	4630
50	46	Qaf (Qaf)	The Honored Qur'an	4676
51	60	Adh-Dhariyat (The Winnowing Winds)	The Heaven's Pathways	4736
52	49	At-Tur (The Mount)	The Frequented House, Thrones	4784
53	62	An-Najm (The Star)	The Greatest Signs, The Star	4846
54	55	Al-Qamar (The Moon)	Predestination	4901
55	78	Ar-Rahman (THE ENTIRELY MERCIFUL)	RABB, AL-BAAQI, AL-JALEEL, Favors	4979
56	96	Al-Waqiah (The Inevitable)	AL-AZEEM, The Forerunners (P.B.LIT)	5076
57	29	Al-Hadid (The Iron)	AL-AWWAL, AL-AKHIR, Degree	5104
58	22	Al-Mujadila (The Pleading Woman)	I and MY Messengers (P.B.LIT)	5126
59	24	Al-Hashr (The Exile)	AL-MALIK	5160
60	13	Al-Mumtahanah (She that is to be examined)	Excellent Pattern	5163
61	14	As-Saf (The Ranks)	The Sight of ALLAH	5177
62	11	Al-Jum'ah (The Friday)	AL-QIDDUS, The Friday	5188
63	11	Al-Munafiqun (the hypocrites)	Blessed Lifespan	5199
64	18	At-Taghabin (The Mutual Disillusion)	The Day of Assembly	5217
65	12	At-Talaq (The Divorce)	Distinct Verses	5229
66	12	At-Tahrim (The Prohibition)	Asiya (P.B.LIT)	5241
67	30	Al-Mulk (The Sovereignty)	AL-GHAFUOR, Flowing Water	5271
68	62	Al-Qalam (The Pen)	The Pen, Inscribe	5303
69	52	Al-Haqqah (The Reality)	Eight Bearers (P.B.LIT) of The Throne	5376
70	44	Al-Maarij (The Ascending Stairways)	Fifty Thousand Years	5419
71	28	Nuh (Noah)	Noah (P.B.LIT)	5447
72	28	Al-Jinn (The Jinn)	AR-RASHEED, The Jinn, Number	5476
73	20	Al-Muzzammil (The Enshrouded One)	Heavy Word	5496
74	56	Al-Muddashshar (The Cloaked One)	Nineteen Angels (P.B.LIT)	5561
75	40	Al-Qiyamah (The Resurrection)	Looking, Radiant, The Moment	5591
76	31	Al-Insan (The Man)	The Man, Salsabeel	5622
77	60	Al-Mursalat (The Emissaries)	The Day of Judgment	5672
78	40	An-Naba' (The Tidings)	Permits, Correct	5712
79	46	An-Naazi'at (Those Who Drag Forth)	Angels of Death (P.B.LIT)	5768
80	42	Abasa (He Frowned)	Honored Sheets	5800
81	29	At-Takwir (The Overthrowing)	Gabriel (P.B.LIT)	5829
82	19	Al-Infitar (The Cleaving)	Noble and Recording (P.B.LIT)	5848
83	36	Al-Mutaffifin (the defrauding)	Aaillijjeen	5884
84	25	Al-Inshiqaq (The Sundering)	Record of Deeds	5909
85	22	Al-Buruj (The Mansions)	Preserved Stars, The Constellation	5931
86	17	At-Tariq (The Night Comer)	Plan, The Night Comer	5946
87	19	Al-Aala (THE MOST HIGH)	AL-ALA, The Scriptures	5967
88	26	Al-Ghashiyah (The Overwhelming)	The Earth	5993
89	30	Al-Fajr (The Dawn)	The Dawn, The Even and The Odd	6023
90	20	Al-Balad (The City)	Swear, The City	6043
91	15	Ash-Shams (The Sun)	Purify, The Sun, The Moon	6068
92	21	Al-Layl (The Night)	The Night, The Best Reward	6079
93	11	Ad-Duhaa (The Morning Hours)	Gratitude	6090
94	6	Ash-Sharh (The Relief)	Supplicate	6098
95	8	At-Tin (The Fig)	The Best of Stature	6106
96	19	Al-Alaq (The Clot)	AL-KAREEM, Recite	6125
97	5	Al-Qadr (The Decree)	The Night of Decree	6130
98	6	Al-Bayyinah (The Clear Proof)	The Best of Creatures (P.B.LIT)	6138
99	6	Az-Zalzalah (The Earthquake)	Smallest Weight	6146
100	11	Al-Adijjat (The Coursers)	Cherubim (P.B.LIT)	6157
101	11	Al-Qur'ah (The Calamity)	Scales are Heavy	6168
102	8	At-Takweer (The Rivalry)	Graveyards	6176
103	3	Al-A'ar (The Declining Day)	The Afternoon, Done Righteous Deeds	6179
104	9	Al-Humazah (the traducer)	Immortal	6188
105	5	Al-Fil (The Elephant)	Birds in Flocks	6193
106	4	Quraish (Quraish)	Worship	6197
107	7	Al-Maun (The Small Kindnesses)	The Small Assistance	6204
108	3	Al-Kawser (The Abundance)	Al-Kawser, Sacrifice	6207
109	6	Al-Kafirun (the disbelievers)	The Religion	6213
110	3	An-Nasr (The Divine Support)	The Conquest	6216
111	5	Al-Masad (The Palm Fiber)	Rope	6221
112	4	Al-Jidha (The Sincerity)	AL-AHAD	6226
113	6	Al-Falaq (The Daybreak)	Say, I seek refuge in	6230
114	6	An-Nas (The Mankind)	ILAH	6236